

This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

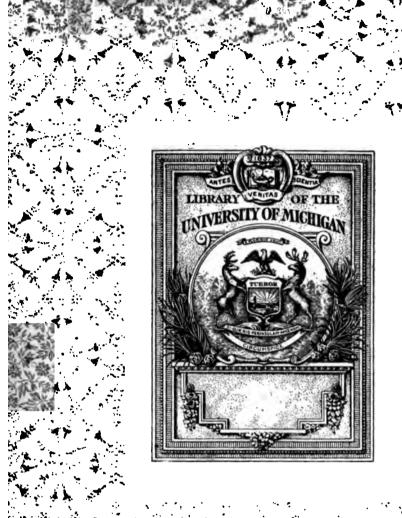
We also ask that you:

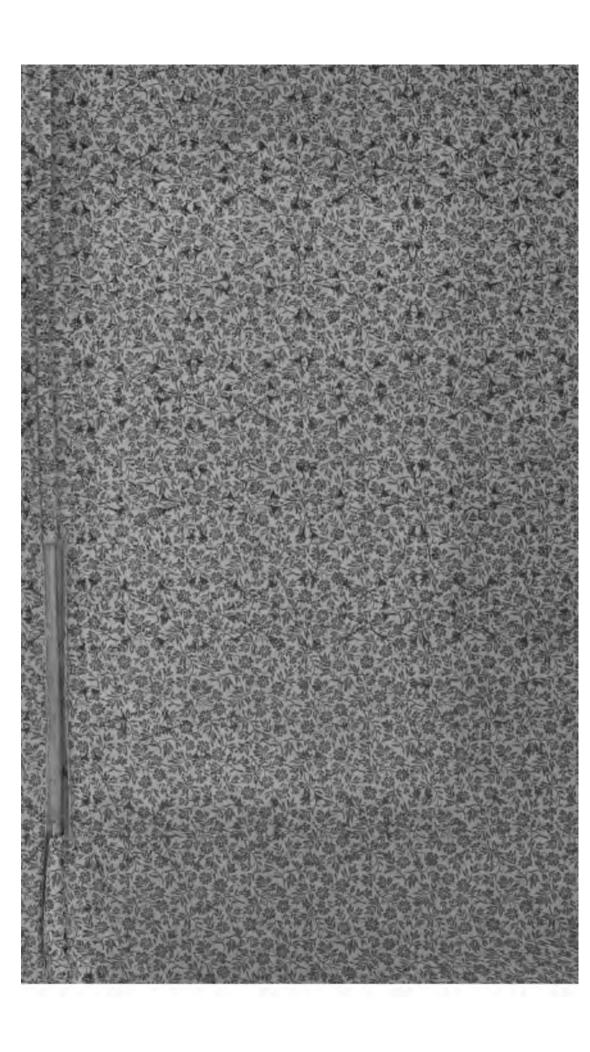
- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + Refrain from automated querying Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

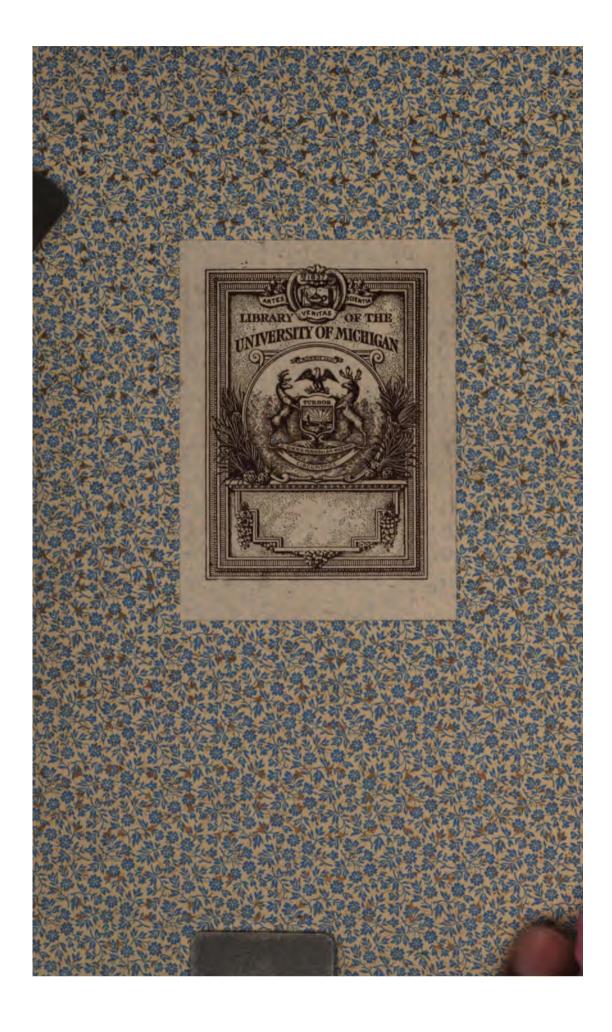
About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at http://books.google.com/

B 1,000,145









Z 997 , 059

.



CATALOGUE

OF BOOKS FORMING THE

LIBRARY

OF

CLARENCE H. CLARK.

VOLUME II.

·		

DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE

OF THE BOOKS FORMING THE

LIBRARY

OF

CLARENCE H. CLARK,

CHESTNUT-WOLD, PHILADELPHIA.

PREPARED BY JOHN THOMSON.

PHILADELPHIA:
COLLINS PRINTING HOUSE.
1888.

[&]quot;A good book in a library is an object always seen with interest and pleasure, and from whose acquaintance we never fail to gain something."—Madame Campan.

[&]quot;Thy books always receive thee with the same favour."-Fuller.

	Vol.	Page							
Chatham, Earl of (October, 1844)	V.	367							
" Francis Thackeray's History of (January, 1834)									
Church and State, Gladstone on (April, 1839)									
Church and State, Gladstone on (April, 1839) III This is a review on Mr. Gladstone's "first appearance in the									
"character of an Author."									
Comic Dramatists of the Restoration (January, 1841)	IV.	17							
Cowley and Milton	III.	341							
Croker's Boswell's Johnson (September, 1831)	11.	13							
D'Arblay, Madame (January, 1843)	v.	13							
Dryden (1828)	I.	102							
Dumont's Recollections of Mirabeau (March, 1832)	II.	136							
Frederic the Great (April, 1842)	IV.	184							
Hallam's Constitutional History (September, 1828)	I.	188							
Hastings, Warren (October, 1841)	IV.	74							
History (1828)	I.	145							
Holland, The late Lord (July, 1841)	ıv.	63							
Jews, Civil Disabilities of (January, 1831)	v.	255							
Lays of Ancient Rome		259							
Machiavelli (March, 1827)	I.	60							
Mackintosh's History of the Revolution in England in 1688 (July,									
1835)	III.	13							
Mahon's (Lord) War of the Succession (January, 1833)	II.	164							
Malcolm's (Sir John) Life of Lord Clive (January, 1840)	III.	81							
Mill, Bentham's Defence of (June, 1829)	V.	304							
Mill's Essay on Government (March, 1829)		268							
Milton (August, 1825)	I.	9							
Milton and Cowley (above)	III.	341							
Mitford's History of Greece	III.	-							
Montgomery's (Mr. Robert) Poems (April, 1830)		234							
Moore's Life of Lord Byron (June, 1831)		320							
Nares' Lord Burghley (above)		109							
Nugent's (Lord) Memorials of Hampden (December, 1831) .	II.	57							
Pompeii (Prize Poem Cambridge, 1819)	I.	369							
Ranke's History of the Popes (October, 1840)	III.								
Southey's Colloquies on Society (January, 1830)		275							
" Edition of Pilgrim's Progress (December, 1830) .	_	354							
Speech on Installation as Lord Rector of the University of									
Glasgow (1849)	v.	449							
Speech on retiring from political life (1849)		457							
Temple, Sir William (October, 1838)	III.								
Thackeray's (Francis) History of the Earl of Chatham (above) .									
Utilitarian Theory of Government (October, 1829)		252 336							
Walpole's Letters to Sir Horace Mann (October, 1833)		214							
		•							

Macaulay's brilliant Essay on Milton (1825) first introduced him as a writer in the Edinburgh Review. The last he published in that form (1844) was the Essay on the Earl of Chatham.

585

- Macaulay, Thomas Babington, Lord.—England, The History [969] of, from the Accession of James II. New York: Harper & Brothers. 1856. 4 vols. Large 8vo. Half morocco. Indexes, Vols. I. and II., none: Vol. III., 2 col. pp. 659-689: and Vol. IV., 2 col. pp. 730-750.
- ... These Volumes only bring the History down to the Peace of Ryswick in 1697, whereas the Author's intention was to bring it down to a time within the memory of persons still living. After his death a fragment, amounting to about half a Volume, was published, bringing the History down to the death of William III.
- Mr. E. P. Whipple says of Lord Macaulay: "He blazed into the full sun of notoriety which was to last from the appearance of his article on Milton, in 1825, to his
 death 35 years later, when his 'Essays' and 'History' were so popular as to confer
 on his heirs more than the ordinary income of a Baron in the Peerage of Britain."
- Macaulay, Thomas Babington, Lord.—LAYS OF ANCIENT ROME [970] (with Portrait). With Illustrations, Original and from the Antique, drawn on wood by George Scharf, Jun. New Edition. Philadelphia: E. H. Butler & Co. 1864. Small 4to. Morocco extra, edges gilt. Illust. pp. 219-222.
- .. Lord Macaulay first published these Lays in 1842. The designs by Scharf, especially the original ones, deserve careful examination.

To the four great "Lays" of Horatius, Regillus, Virginia, and Capys are added his two Poems, Ivry; a Lay of the Huguenots: and The Armada; a Fragment.

- Macaulay, Thomas Babington, Lord.—Life of Goldsmith, Oliver. See British Poets.
- Macdonald, Dr. George.—England's Antiphon. [Philadelphia:] [971] J. B. Lippincott & Co. [n. d.] 12mo. Half morocco, top edges gilt.
 - .. The book has four Illustrations.

This is a Volume of the "Sunday Library for Household Reading."

It is a Review of the course of English Religious Poetry from an early period of her literary history, tracing the course of English religious feeling in its religious verse through the miracle plays and other poems prior to the Elizabethan Era, and thence through Spenser to the present day, with extracts from many leading singers of song.

Macdonald, Dr. James M.—[Saint John.] THE LIFE AND WRIT-[972] INGS OF St. JOHN. Edited, with an Introduction, by the Very Rev. Dean J. S. Howson. New York: Scribner, Armstrong & Co. 1877. Large 8vo. Cloth. 35 Illust. b. c. Indexes: General, 2 col. pp. 415-428; Texts, etc., 3 col. pp. 429-436.

.. Dr. Macdonald died while the work was passing through the press.

Mac Gahan, J. A.—Campaigning on the Oxus, and the Fall of [973] Khiva. With Map and Numerous Illustrations. New York: Harper & Brothers. 1874. 8vo. Half morocco, top edges gilt. 32 Illust. a. c.

.. The Author was Correspondent of the New York Herald, and tells his story in three parts: I. Life in the Desert of the Kyzil-Kum while in search of General Kauffmann's Army; II. The March on Khiva and Capture of the City; and III. The War with the Turcomans which followed the Fall of Khiva.

The majority of the Illustrations are from designs by Verestchagin, the Artist for the "Illustrated London News."

Machiavelli, Niccolo di Barnardo (1469-1527).—HISTORY, THE, [974] OF FLORENCE and of the Affairs of Italy, from the earliest times to the death of Lorenzo the Magnificent; together with "The Prince" and Various Historical Tracts. A new Translation. (With Portrait.) London: Henry G. Bohn. 1854. 12mo. Half calf, marbled edges. Index, 2 col. pp. 515-522.

... Machiavelli's History of Florence (1525) was his last work, and (says Hallam, Lit: of Europe, Vol. I. p. 417) "is enough to immortalize the name of Nicolas Machia"vel... It is a judicious, clear, and elegant History."

His treatise, "The Prince," was written (1513) for the private use of Lorenzo de Medici, and not designed for publication, and in Hallam's judgment "few books have been more misrepresented." Its bold axioms and "cool, judicious, scientific atrocity" have created the term of obloquy, Machiavellism. Macaulay's Essay on the Works of Machiavelli, published in the Edinburgh Review (see Essays, Vol. I. p. 60, Ed. 1856), is most interesting, for writers have argued that to the deadly maxims of the tract entitled "The Prince" may be traced the fraudulent policy of Maurice of Saxony, the custom of Sultans to strangle their brothers, the treasons of the House of Guise, the Massacre of St. Bartholomew, and the Gunpowder Plot. Notwithstanding this array of alleged evil consequences from its pernicious teaching, Lord Macaulay argues that few writings exist which exhibit "so much elevation of sentiment, so pure and warm a zeal for the "public good, or so just a view of the duties and rights of a citizen as those of Machia-"velli." He admits, however, that "The Prince" is "a partial taint" in the historical estimation due to Machiavelli's writings.

The Portrait of the Author is by Hinchliff, after Brunzoni.

Mackenzie, Robert.—The 19th Century. A History. Lon-[975] don: T. Nelson and Sons. 1880. 12mo. Cloth.

- Macknight, Thomas.—[Burke.] HISTORY of the Life and Times [976] of Edmund Burke. London: Chapman and Hall. 1858—60. 3 vols. 8vo. Half morocco, top edges gilt. Index, 2 col. Vol. III. pp. 753-764.
- .. Mr. Macknight's work is useful as supplying many details and bringing to mind forgotten facts which are necessary to be known to the reader of Burke's Works. Mr. Macknight was no half admirer: "Burke's works appeared to him," he says, "a "treasure in English Literature only second in genius and worth to Shakespeare's "Plays."
- Macleod, Rev. Donald.—[Macleod.] Memoir of Doctor Nor-[977] man Macleod (with Portrait). New York: Scribner, Armstrong & Co. 1877. 2 vols in I. 8vo. Half morocco, top edges gilt.
- .. Dr. Norman Macleod (1812-1872) will probably always be best known as the Editor of "Good Words," and for his mighty fight with the Scotch Sabbatarians, brought about by the question raised in the Presbytery in relation to Sunday trains. Though probably for a while one of the "best-abused" men of the day, he four years later had lived down the opposition and was elected Moderator, the highest officer in the Presbytery.

He was never a great, though a pleasing writer, and his handwriting was indisputably indifferent. A facsimile of his letter with a variety of his autographs is given between pp. 214-215. The deep personal regard of the Queen for Dr. Macleod proved very valuable to him in the "Sabbath contest."

Macon, Nathaniel.—HABEAS CORPUS. See Pamphlets: (No. 18.)

- Macpherson, Gerardine.—[Jameson.] Memoirs of the Life of [978] Anna Jameson. (With Portrait.) Boston: Roberts Brothers. 1878. 8vo. Cloth. Index, 2 col. pp. 355-362.
- ... This book was going through the Press when the Authoress, who was a niece of Mrs. Jameson, died. The unpleasant remarks of Miss Martineau in her Autobiography induced the niece to undertake this tribute to the memory of Mrs. Jameson (1794–1860). The authoress was assured "that all or almost all of Harriet Martineau's "friends fared just as badly as Mrs. Jameson at her hands, and were assailed with the "same unkindness." Nevertheless, the niece felt this publication to be a simple duty. Mrs. Oliphant completed the work, after Mrs. Macpherson's death.
- Madison, Dolly [Dorothy] (1772-1855).—Memoirs and Letters [979] of Dolly Madison, Wife of James Madison, President of the United States. Edited by her Grand-Niece. Boston:

588

- Houghton, Mifflin and Company. 1886. 12mo. Cloth, top edges gilt.
- .. Dorothy Paine married a lawyer, John Todd, in 1791, but was left a widow after three years of married life. In September, 1794, she married James Madison, whom she survived nineteen years.
- Magruder, Allan B.—MARSHALL, JOHN. See American Statesmen.
- Mahaffy, Rev. John Pentland (1839—).—Principles, The, [980] of the Art of Conversation. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons. 1888. 12mo. Limp cloth.
- Mahaffy, Rev. John Pentland.—Social Life in Greece from [981] Homer to Menander. Third Edition, revised and enlarged, with a new Chapter on Greek Art. London: Macmillan and Co. 1877. 12mo. Half morocco, top edges gilt. Index, 2 col. pp. 447-451.
 - .. This was first published in 1874.
- Maidment, James.—New Book of Old Ballads. See Bibliotheca Curiosa (Vol. IV.).(c)
- Maidment, James.—North Countrie Garland. See Bibliotheca Curiosa (Vol. IV.).(b)
- Maidment, James, and Logan, W. H.—See Dramatists of the Restoration.
- Maistre, Xavier de.—See De Maistre.
- Malcom, Dr. Howard.—Imitation of Christ. See A Kempis, Saint Thomas.
- Malleson, Colonel G. B.—[Indian Mutiny.] HISTORY of the [982] Indian Mutiny, 1857–1858, commencing from the close of the Second Volume of Sir John Kaye's History of the Sepoy War. Second Edition. London: William H. Allen and Co. 1878–80. 3 vols. 8vo. Half morocco, top edges gilt.
- ·· Volume I. is "contemporaneous with Sir John Kaye's Third Volume." The third Volume of Sir John Kaye's created a great deal of discussion and feeling, and was regarded as too partisan to be reliable as history. Colonel Malleson was, therefore,

requested to take up the story from the end of Sir John Kaye's second Volume, (the first two being deemed less exceptionable,) and so give both sides of the question to the public.

Each Volume contains an analytical Table outlining the Contents of each Chapter. At the beginning of Vol. I. is contained (p. xiii.) a useful Glossary of Proper Names, giving in parallel columns "the mode of spelling now adopted," and "the old mode "of spelling."

- Mallock, William Hurrell (1849—).—Is LIFE WORTH LIVING? [983] New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons. 1879. 12mo. Cloth.
- .. This first appeared in fragments in the "Contemporary Review" and the "Nine"teenth Century." The fragments have been practically rewritten so that "the present
 "volume is virtually new." The volume is a vigorous opposition to the theories of
 those writers who see in Buddhist positivism a parallel to our Western positivism, and
 in Christianity a mere evolution from the Eastern religions. Mr. Mallock claims that
 the Church is a living, growing, self-adapting organism suitable for all purposes which
 make life really worth living.
- Malone, Edward.—Customs of the Theatre in the Time of Shakspeare. See Bibliotheca Curiosa (Vol. VIII.).(c)
- Mancinus, Dominicus [Mancin, Dominike].—MIRROUR OF GOOD MANERS. See Brant, Sebastian, [308.]
- Mandeville, Sir John, Knight.—See Maundeville.
- Mann, Mrs. Horace [Mary Peabody].—LIFE AMONG THE PIUTES. See Hopkins, Sarah Winnemucca.
- Manning, Rev. Samuel.—"THOSE HOLY FIELDS." Palestine. [984] Illustrated by Pen and Pencil. London: Religious Tract Society. [n. d.] Royal 8vo. Cloth, lettered and ornamented, edges gilt. 154 Illust. after Preface. Index, 2 col. pp. 221-2.
 - .. An Account of a Journey undertaken in the early part of 1873.
- Mantz, Paul.—Les Chefs-d'Œuvre de la Peinture Italienne, [985] Ouvrage contenant vingt planches chromolithographiques exécutées par F. Kellerhoven, trente planches sur bois et quarante culs-de-lampe et lettres ornées. Paris: Firmin-Didot, Frères, Fils et Cie. 1870. Folio. Cloth, lettered. Index, pp. 265–268.
- .. At the end of the Volume is given (pp. 263-4) a List of the Works reproduced, the 20 chromolithographs being distinguished by an asterisk. These are well worth examination. Amongst them is "The Calumny" (p. 116) painted by Botticelli (1440-1515). This was painted (1485) from Lucian's description of the picture by Apelles (circa 330 B. C.).

- Mantz, Paul.—MILLET, JEAN FRANÇOIS. See Sensier, Alfred.
- Manutius, Paulus (1512-1574).—Scholia: Cicero's Familiar Letters. See Cicero, Marcus Tullius.
- Manzoni. See Derby, Earl of (Homer).
- Marchant, Sir Denis Le. See Orford, Earl of: (Memoirs of George III.)
- Marcilly, Charles.—Aymon. See Huon de Villeneuve.
- Marie, Adrien.—UNE JOURNÉE D'ENFANT. Compositions inédites.

 [986] Vingt Planches en héliogravure de Dujardin. New York:

 J. W. Bouton. 1884. Folio. Illuminated boards, with engraving. Index after Preface.
- ... A series of twenty plates by this excellent French Artist, illustrating a Child's day, with its sequence of childish pleasures and troubles, its dressing and undressing, and ending with an admirable drawing of Bon-soir Bébé.
- Mariette-Bey, Auguste. [Boulaq.] NOTICE des Principaux [987] Monuments exposés dans les galeries provisoires du Musée d'Antiquités Égyptiennes de S. A. Le Khédive à Boulaq. Sixième Édition. Le Caire: A. Mourès. 1876-8vo. Half morocco, top edges gilt. 310 pp.
- Mariette-Bey, Auguste.—[Egypt.] ITINÉRAIRE de La Haute-[988] Égypte comprenant une description des Monuments Antiques, Des Rives du Nil, entre Le Caire et La Première Cataracte. Alexandrie: Mourès & Cie. 1872. 12mo. Cloth. Index, pp. 267–280.
- Markham, Ieruis [Gervase].—Tragedie of Sir Richard Grinuile.

 See Bibliotheca Curiosa (Vol. XII.).(a) 7.
- Markham, Mrs.—HISTORY, A, of France, from the Conquest of [989] Gaul by Julius Cæsar to the Death of Louis Philippe. With Conversations at the end of each Chapter. For the Use of Young Persons. New and Revised Edition. Illustrated with numerous woodcuts. London: John Murray. 1855. 12mo. Half calf, marbled edges. Index, 2 col. pp. 603-615.
- $\cdot \cdot$ This book ends with the marriage of Napoleon III. to the Empress Eugénie in 1853.

Marlowe, Christopher.—Dr. Faustus (1604). See Bookworm's Garner (Vol. III.).(a)

Marmion, Shackerley.—See Dramatists of the Restoration.

Marryat, Joseph.—Pottery and Porcelain, Mediæval and [990] Modern, A, History of. Third Edition. Revised and Augmented. With coloured Plates and numerous woodcuts. London: John Murray. 1868. 8vo. Half morocco, top edges gilt. Illust. (9 pp.) a. c. Index, 2 col. pp. 539-549.

... Some of the Plates are excellently executed and will reward careful examination. In the Appendixes are given (pp. 475-517) a Glossary of Terms used in the description of Pottery and Porcelain, which forms a valuable addition to the book: (pp. 518-523) Collections of China, etc.: and (pp. 524-538) Marks and Monograms found upon Pottery and Porcelain.

The Reviews pronounced this a highly ingenious and interesting as well as a singularly beautiful book. The first Edition was published in 1851, the second (with the cooperation of Mrs. Bury Palliser, the author's sister) in 1857.

Marsh, Thomas.—Palace of Pleasure. See Painter, William.

Martial, A. P.—Paris Intime. Notes et Eaux-fortes. Paris: [991] L'Auteur. [n. d.] Folio. Half morocco, top edges gilt.

.. This is No. 12 of an Edition of 300 copies, numbered from 1-60 on china paper or china and holland, and from 61-300 on laid paper. The Author certified that after this issue the Coppers would be destroyed.

The volume consists of 30 etchings, accompanied by Notes, and each preceded by a small illustrated Half-title about one and a half to two inches square.

The "Ordre du Tirage," and its Half-title, are wrongly placed. The "Ordre" follows etching No. 14 instead of standing at the beginning of the book, and its Half-title will be found between the Half-title and the Etching of "Le Pont Royal."

A Memorandum giving the subjects of the etchings in alphabetical order has been prepared and placed with the book. Such views as La Biévre (No. 3) are revelations to the ordinary visitor to La Belle Paris.

Martin, Corneille.—Les Genealogies et anciennes descentes des [992] Forestiers et Comtes de Flandre, avec brieves descriptions de levrs vies et gestes le tovt recveillÿ des plvs veritables, approvees et anciennes Croniques et Annales qui se trovvent par Corneille Martī Zelandoÿs. Et ornees de Portraicts figures et habitz selō les Facons et G'vises de levrs 76

temps, ainsi qu'elles ont este trovvees es plvs anciens tableavx, par Pierre Balthasar, et par Lvimesme mises en lvmiere. Antwerp Andre Bax "et exposez en vente par "Pierre Baltazar Peinctre." [n. d. 1580.] Folio. Vellum, edges gilt.

... After an Engraved Title and 40 pp. of introductory matter (with two plates), commence two series of Portraits. First (Pl. 1-7) are the Foresters (pp. 41-53), beginning with Duc Lyderick, the founder of the family. He was ultimately succeeded by Lyderick the fifth Forester (ob. 836), who according to Lambert, Canon of St. Omer, "seeing Flandria empty and untilled and [memorosam] desirable, occupied "it." But the history of the Foresters varies in every chronicle.

These are followed by 33 interesting portraits of the Counts of Flanders (pp. 55-117), commencing with Baldwin Bras de Fer, or Iron Arm, who carried off and married Judith, the daughter of Charles the Bald of France, whose reign commenced in 863, down to Charles the 5th and Philip the Second, of Spain, the 32nd and 33rd Counts of Flanders.

At the end is an allegorical engraving with 16 lines of verse.

This was purchased at Earl Crawford's Sale in June, 1887.

Pierre Balthasar's full name was Pieter de Costere (ob. 1598), but he is usually known as Balthazar or Baltens, the shortened form of Baltens-sone, i. e., the son of Balten, Balthazar.

Martin, Frederick.—Manual of Dates. See Townsend, George H.

Martin, John.—Paradise Lost. See Milton, John.

Martin, Sir Theodore (1816-).—Horace. See Blackwood (Ancient Classics).

Martin, Sir Theodore.—The Life of His Royal Highness The [993] Prince Consort. With Portraits and Views. Second Edition. London: Smith, Elder & Co. 1875–80. 5 vols. 8vo. Half morocco, edges gilt. 10 Portraits and 3 other Illust., see each Vol. a. c. Index, 2 col. Vol. V. pp. 467–522

.. This was originally intended to be a continuation of General Grey's "Early "Years of the Prince Consort," but that plan was found inconvenient, and these volumes form an entirely independent work, and delineate the Prince Consort's Life from childhood to his death (1819–1861). Sir Theodore Martin first wrote in conjunction with William Edmonstone Aytoun, under the signature of "Bon Gualtier."

Martineau, Harriet (1802–1876).—Autobiography (with Por-[994] traits). Edited by Maria Weston Chapman. Boston: James R. Osgood and Company. 1877. 2 vols. 8vo.

- Half calf, top edges gilt. 6 Illust., see each Vol. a. c. Index, 2 col. Vol. II. pp. 125-130.
- .. With Vol. II. are bound up "Memorials of Harriet Martineau, by Maria Weston "Chapman." This Autobiography was published posthumously in 1876, a few months after her death, but was principally written in 1855. The obituary "Memoir" in the Daily News, published two days after her death, was written by Miss Martineau in readiness for publication. It is given Vol. II. pp. 562-573.
- Martineau, James.—Modern Materialism in its relations to [995] Religion and Theology: Comprising an Address delivered [in part] in Manchester New College, October 6, 1874, and two papers reprinted from "The Contemporary Re-"view." With an Introduction by Henry W. Bellows, D.D. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons. 1877. 12mo. Cloth.
- Marvel, Andrew.—Political Satires. See Bibliotheca Curiosa (Vol. VIII.).(b)
- Marvel, Ik (Pseud.) [Mitchell, Donald Grant] (1822—).—
 [996] DREAM LIFE: A Fable of the Seasons. A New Edition.
 New York: Charles Scribner. 1864. 12mo. Half crushed levant extra, top edges gilt.
 - .. This was first published in 1851.
- Marx, Adolph Bernhard (1799-1866).—MUSICAL COMPOSITION, [997] Theory and Practice of. Translated from the Third German Edition and Edited by Hermann S. Saroni. New York: F. J. Huntington. 1852. 8vo. Cloth.
- .. This celebrated Treatise is divided into two Parts or Books. Book I. treats of the Elements of Musical Composition, and Book II. of the Accompaniment of given Melodies.

They are preceded by an Introduction by the Translator, giving exact definitions of terms occurring in this and other works of Dr. Marx, which a student must accurately understand (pp. 15-49).

- Mascardi, Agustin. Conspiracy of Count de Fieschi. See Bibliotheca Curiosa (Vol. XV.).(b)
- Maskell, William.—Ivories. See South Kensington Museum Hand-books.

Mason, George C.—STUART, GILBERT, The Life and Works of [998] (with Portrait): and with selections from Stuart's Portraits reproduced on Steel and by Photogravure. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons. 1879. 4to. Half morocco, top edges gilt. Illust. pp. ix.—x. Index, 2 col. pp. 285—286.

.. This interesting Memoir of Stuart (1756-1828) is illustrated with ten reproductions of his Portraits, including his "Athenseum" Portrait of Washington, of whom he was "the painter par excellence." It is called "the Athenseum" from having been presented to, and now being hung in, the Boston Museum of Art, with its pendant "Mrs. "Washington." There are about fifty replicas. Stuart used to call his Portrait of Washington his \$100 bill, and when he wanted money he turned one off often hurriedly.

More than six hundred Portraits by the Artist are described in this work. The Portraits are catalogued and described alphabetically pp. 125-283.

Maspero, Gaston.—L'Égypte. See Ebers, Georges.

Massachusetts Historical Society.—Tributes to Longfellow and [999] Emerson. With [two] Portraits. Boston: A. Williams and Co. 1882. Square 8vo. Cloth, handsomely ornamented and lettered, top edges gilt.

... These are records of two Meetings of the Massachusetts Historical Society.

The first was the 91st annual Meeting, and was held a few weeks after the death of

Mr. Longfellow: the Remarks of Dr. Ellis—Dr. Holmes—Professor Norton—and

Mr. William Everett are given.

The second was a regular monthly meeting, May 11, 1882, held after the death of Mr. Emerson, and the remarks of Dr. Ellis—a letter from Judge Hoar—and addres of Dr. Holmes are recorded.

At the end are given "Impressions of Thomas Carlyle," written by Emersor 1848 and read before the Society on the day of Carlyle's burial: "Speech befor "Boston Burns Club," delivered by Emerson at the Burns Centenary in Bostor 25, 1859: and "Speech on Sir Walter Scott," delivered by Emerson August 15 at the Commemorative Recognition of Sir Walter Scott, who had for 10 years I Honorary Member of this Society.

Masson, David.—De Quincey, Thomas. See English?
Letters.

Masson, David.—Life of Milton, John. See British Pc
Master, John Bach Mc. See McMaster.

595

Maudsley, Dr. Henry.—NATURAL CAUSES and Supernatural Seem-[1000] ings. London: Kegan Paul, Trench & Co. 1886. 8vo. Half calf, top edges gilt.

Maundeville, Sir John, Knight (circa 1300-1372).—The Voiage [1001] AND TRAVAYLE of Sir John Maundeville Knight which treateth of the way toward Hierusalem and of marvayles of Inde with other Ilands and Countreys. Edited, Annotated, and Illustrated in Facsimile by John Ashton. London: Pickering & Chatto. 1887. Large 8vo. Levant morocco extra, lettered, top edges gilt. Binding by Zaehnsdorf.

.. This is No. 31 of an Edition on large paper limited to 100 Copies.

How much of Maundeville is true and how much untrue—who he was and where he was born, and where or when he died—are all moot and undecidable points. The better opinion seems to be that whilst he related truly his experiences where he had travelled, he added freely from other sources, with unwarrantable additions in respect of places and countries he had never visited. He appropriated from "The Journall of Frier "Odoricus [circa 1286-1331], one of the Order of the Minorites, concerning strange "things which hee sawe amongst the Tartars of the East," the travels of that monk in India and Cathay indulging in many interpolations—and in similar manner he appropriated the account of the Old Man of the Mountain.

The story of the royal Estate of Prester John is taken from the Epistle of Prester John, with additions from Hayton.

Mr. Ashton has given after the CIX. Chapters of Maundeville a translation of Friar Odoric's Journal, pp. 221-265.

Either Maundeville "or some subsequent Editor," when the accuracy of the Reports of one-eyed men, men with their heads in their breasts, the big-footed one-legged man, the man with hanging ears of 3 or 4 feet in length, was challenged, appealed to the "Mappa Mundi," by Haldingham, preserved in Hereford Cathedral, England, as confirmatory Evidence. That Map, which was probably prepared in the year 1314, reproduced all these matters.

A photograph of this Mappa Mundi has been added by way of extra-illustration to this copy of the "Travayles."

There are in the British Museum, alone, 23 Manuscripts and 84 printed Editions of these "Travayles." Two rare copies by Pynson and Wynkyn de Worde are described by Dibdin in his Typ: Ant: Vol. II. pp. 85 and 568. Dibdin (p. 568) quotes from Pynson's Edition "a specimen from that ancient and almost unknown edition of the "Travels." It is the Passage, pp. 67-70, and it is curious to see the wide differences that occur between the two versions. Ashton's Edition speaks of the "stone, as it "is wrytten, ye three Maryes saw turned upward when they came to the sepulcre," but Pynson has "which stone three Jews saw turned upward," and, more oddly still, Ashton's Edition reads: "And thereby is the synagoge where the Bishops of Jewes

"and the Pharyses came to hold theyr counsel," but Pynson prints "Saracens" for "Pharyses."

The woodcuts are very odd, and in an Appendix (pp. 267-275) a few woodcuts have been selected from other Editions to show the different treatment adopted in respect to the same subjects. Notice particularly the suicide of Judas, pp. 68 and 268, and for the monstrosities see pp. 120 and 273, 150-2, and 274-5. The unpleasant habits on one yle of hanging men as sone as they are sicke and on another of devoting sicke friendes to houndes who strangle them, and afterwards, when they are thus dead, theyre flesh is eaten for venison, are related pp. 143-4.

The tortoises of Odoric's story become in Maundeville "snails with shells as big as "houses," and in Chapter XCII. we read of men "XLV or L fote long, & some "sayd L cubits long," but Maundeville saw them not.

Maurice, Rev. Frederick Denison (1805–1872).—The Friendship [1002] of Books and Other Lectures. Edited with a Preface by Thomas Hughes. Second Edition. London: Macmillan and Co. 1874. 12mo. Half morocco, top edges gilt.

.. The Preface (pp. v.-xxxiii.) was written after the death of Mr. Maurice and is to show how his views and those of Matthew Arnold agree in their premises, though not arriving at the same conclusions.

There are thirteen Lectures, viz:-

								Page
Acquisition and Illumination	(186	3)	•	•		•		342
Ancient History (1865)			•		•			159
Books (1865)			•	•				61
Books, On the friendship of (1856)	•	•			•	1
Burke, Edmund	•	•	•	•				307
Christian Civilization (about 1	850)		•					125
Critics (1856)	•		•			•		362
English History (1866)	•		•					187
Faëry Queen (Spenser's) (18	64)							219
Milton	•							247
Milton considered as a School	lmast	er ((1857)					274
Newspapers, The Use and Al	buse (of	•					93
Words (1838)								33

Maxwell, Sir William Stirling-, Bart. (1818–1878).—[Charles the [1003] Fifth.] The Cloister Life of the Emperor Charles the Fifth. Third Edition, Enlarged and Corrected. London: John W. Parker and Son. 1853. 12mo. Morocco extra, edges gilt. Index, 2 col. pp. 329–342.

.. The title-page has a vignette portrait of the Emperor from the print engraved by Eneas Vico from his own drawing, and with which Charles was so pleased that he gave Vico two hundred crowns.

Maxwell, Sir William Stirling-, Bart.—Don John of Austria; [1004] or, Passages from the History of the Sixteenth Century, 1547–1578. Illustrated with Plates and numerous wood engravings. London: Longmans. 1883. 2 vols. folio. Cloth, top edges gilt. Illust., see each Vol. a. c. Index, 2 col. Vol. II. pp. 405–421.

.. This is No. 102 of an Edition of 115 copies.

Sir William Stirling-Maxwell died before the Work was published, though he had had the whole "more than once printed" to ensure the high standard of accuracy he had endeavored to maintain. The final passage of the book through the press was supervised by Mr. George W. Cox.

Don John, a natural Son of Charles V. and Barbara Blomberg, a native of Germany, was born at Ratisbon—but acknowledged after the death of his father by his brother Philip II. of Spain. He was the hero of the naval victory of Lepanto, and later (1576) was Governor of the Netherlands. (See Motley's Rise of the Dutch Republic, Part 5, Vol. III., pp. 131-363, Ed. 1862).

The work is very rich in portraits of Don John. It has 6 whole-page and 16 other portraits of the Prince incorporated with the text, besides fine engravings of him from Statues.

In Vol. II. (pp. 377-395) is a valuable Bibliography of the History of Don John, followed (pp. 396-404) by a series of 42 Autograph Signatures of himself and some of his contemporaries and friends, traced from the originals in the Royal Archives of Simancas.

Maxwell, Sir William Stirling-, Bart.—Introduction to "Pro"cession" of Pope Clement VII. and Emperor Charles
V. See Hogenberg, Nicolas.

Mazade, M. Charles de.—See De Mazade.

McCarthy, Justin, M. P. (1830—).—A HISTORY of Our Own [1005] Times from the Accession of Queen Victoria to the General Election of 1880. London: Chatto & Windus. 1880. 4 vols. 8vo. Half morocco, top edges gilt. Index, 2 col. Vol. IV. pp. 555-599.

McClellan, Major-General George Brinton (1826–1885).—The [1006] Armies of Europe, comprising Descriptions in detail of the military systems of England, France, Russia, Prussia, Austria, and Sardinia, Adapting their advantages to all Arms of the United States Service: and embodying the Report of Observations in Europe during the Crimean War, as Military Commissioner from the United States

Government, in 1855-56. Originally published under the direction of the War Department by Order of Congress. Illustrated [with Portrait and] with several hundred Engravings. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co. 1861. Large 8vo. Cloth. Index, pp. 491-499.

.. It was originally published in an expensive 4to. form and was republished in the present shape "at the urgent request of the Publishers" at the commencement of the American Civil War in 1861.

McMahon, Bernard.—American, The, Gardener's Calendar, [1007] adapted to the Climate and Seasons of the United States, containing a complete Account of all the work necessary to be done for every month in the year. Tenth Edition: greatly improved. Philadelphia: Lippincott, Grambo and Co. 1851. 8vo. Cloth. Index, 2 col. pp. 601-613.

.. The Calendar is arranged so as to show the work necessary to be done in each month in each department, as in the kitchen and the fruit gardens—orchard—pleasure-ground—hot-house—forcing-frames, etc.

McMaster, John Bach.—Franklin, Benjamin. See American Men of Letters.

McMaster, John Bach.—[United States.] A HISTORY of the [1008] People of the United States, from the Revolution to the Civil War. In five Volumes. New York: D. Appleton and Company. 1884–85. [2 vols.] 8vo. Half morocco, top edges gilt. Indexes, 2 col. Vol. I. pp. 605–622: Vol. II. pp. 637–656.

.. Only two volumes are issued at present.

At the end of Vol. II. is a Map showing the Land acquired by the United States between 1783 and 1885.

M'Crindle, J.—De Moneta Russica. See Bibliotheca Curiosa (Vol. X.).(b) 2.

M'Devitte, W. A. See Devitte.

Meigs, Dr. J. Forsyth.—[Pennsylvania Hospital.] A HISTORY of [1009] the First Quarter of the Second Century of the Pennsylvania Hospital: Read before the Board of Managers at

their stated Meeting held 9th Mo. 25th, 1876. Philadelphia: Collins. 1877. 8vo. Cloth.

- .. This was published by the Board of Managers, and is supplementary to Dr. George B. Wood's "History of the First Hundred Years of the Institution," published in 1851. The present Volume continues the history over the years 1851-1876. The Report has three illustrative Engravings of the "Pennsylvania Hospital," the "Hospital for the Insane, Department for Females," and "Department for Males." The new buildings at 40th and Haverford Streets deserve commemoration.
- Melmoth, William (1710-1799).—PLINY'S LETTERS. See Pliny.
- Member of the Philadelphia Bar (Pseud.).—Dr. Benjamin Rush. See Bancroft, George, and Others: (No. II.)
- Menzies, Rev. Allan.—"PAUL" and "CHURCH HISTORY." See Baur, Ferdinand Christian.
- Meredith, Owen (Pseud.) [Lytton, Edward Robert Bulwer[1010] Lytton, Earl of] (1831—).—Lucile. Boston: Ticknor and Fields. 1866. 12mo. Half morocco, top edges gilt.

 This poem was first published in 1860.
- Meredith, Owen (Pseud.).—Lucile: With 24 illustrations by [1011] George du Maurier. Boston: Ticknor and Fields. 1868. 8vo. Cloth, edges gilt.
- Meredith, Owen (Pseud.).—Poems. Boston: Ticknor and Fields. [1012] 1866. 2 vols. 12mo. Half morocco, top edges gilt.
- .. Vol. I. contains "The Wanderer" and "Tannhauser; or, The Battle of the "Bards." A Part of this latter poem "was written by another hand."
- Vol. II. contains "Clytemnestra," "Minor Poems," and "Serbski Pesme; or, Na-"tional Songs of Servia." The Introduction to the Servian Songs (pp. 259-269) deals with the metres of the Original Songs and gives interesting details as to the "licenses" of scansion used in Servian poetry.
- Mérimée, Prosper (1803-1870).—Memoir of Alexandre du Sommerard. See Sommerard, E. du.
- Merivale, (Very Rev.) Charles (1808—).—Romans under the [1013] Empire, History of the. New Edition. London: Longmans. 1865–1868. 8 vols. 12mo. Calf extra, marbled edges. Index, 2 col. Vol. VIII. pp. 371–453.
- .. This work covers "the Constitutional period of the Roman monarchy, extending "from the graceful primacy of Pompeius to the barbarian despotism of the son of 77



"Aurelius," and so forms a bridge connecting Dr. Arnold's unfinished "History of "Rome" and Gibbon's "Decline and Fall"—that is from circa 100 B. C. to 180 A. D. Mr. Merivale, when commencing his History of the "Romans" (rather than of Rome), proposed to travel over much of the period dealt with by Gibbon, but "for" bore to enter the lists in which he has long stalked alone and unchallenged," though deploring the spirit in which Gibbon, "unhappy in his schools and in his masters," had approached the subject "with his mighty powers under a cloud of ignoble prejudices."

Merivale, Herman (1806–1874).—LIFE of Sir Henry Lawrence. See Edwardes, Sir Herbert B.

Metastasio. See Derby, Earl of (Homer).

Metcalfe, Rev. Frederick.—CHARICLES. See Becker, Professor W. A.

Metcalfe, Rev. Frederick.—Gallus. See Becker, Professor W. A.

Meteren, Emanuel de (1535-1612).—L'HISTOIRE DES PAYS-BAS [1014] ou Recueil des guerres et choses memorables advenues tant és dits Pays, qu'és Pays voysins, depuis l'an 1315 iusques à l'an 1612. Corrigé et augmenté par l'Autheur mesme, et enrichi outre la Carte du Paÿs-Bas, de pres de cent pourtraits des principaulx Seigneurs desquels il est fait mention en ceste Histoire. Traduit de Flamend en Francoys par IDL Haye auec la Vie de L'Autheur. En La Haye chez Hillebrans Jacobz Wou. 1618. Folio, double columns. Calf, back carefully mended. Index, 2 col. at end, 33 pp.

.. The Work consists of Engraved Title by W. Delff, Preliminary matter, five folios, with Engraving of De Meteren, on the verso of the folio following the Title. The History fills 720 folios and is followed by a Life of the Historian by "his faithful friend "Symon Ruytinck," 6 folios.

There are sixty-five portraits of Eminent Persons.

Meteyard, Eliza (1816–1879).—Wedgwood and his Works, a selec-[1015] tion of his plaques, cameos, medallions, vases, etc., from the designs of Flaxman and others reproduced in permanent photography by the autotype process. With a Sketch of his Life and the Progress of his Fine-Art Manufactures. London: Bell and Daldy. 1873. Folio. Cloth, lettered and ornamented, edges gilt. Illust. after Preface.

.. The Frontispiece gives the Barberini or Portland Vase as copied by Wedgwood (from the Tulk Collection). Wedgwood executed fifty copies of this celebrated Vase,

which were sold for £52.10.0 each. The production of these copies of the Barberini Vase was Wedgwood's last, as it was also his greatest, triumph in ceramic art. The Memoir covers pp. 1-68. There are 63 illustrations given in 28 Plates and each Plate is preceded by a page of explanatory letter-press. The basalt copy of the bas-relief, "Death of a Roman Warrior" (Fig. 2, Pl. VI.), is beautiful in itself, but it is specially interesting as being one of the several which adorned the sarcophagus in which the Barberini Vase was found.

- Metternich, Clemens Wenzel, Prince von (1773-1859).—
 [1016] Memoirs, 1773-1815 [continued to 1835] (with Portrait).

 Edited by Prince Richard Metternich. The papers classified and arranged by M. A. de Klinkowström.

 Translated by Mrs. Alexander Napier [except Vol. V. by Gerard W. Smith]. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons. 1880-82. 5 vols. 8vo. Half russia, top edges gilt. Index (to Vols. I. and II.), 2 col. Vol. II. pp. 623-638.
- .. The Autobiographical Memoir and Metternich's Gallery of Celebrated Contemporaries in the first volume will always be most interesting, especially in such particulars as the interview with Napoleon on his return from Moscow, but while most valuable letters and dispatches are reproduced in these Memoirs, the Autobiography must be read with caution. Metternich himself wrote that "the men who create His-"tory have not the time to write it—I at least had none," and added that his Memoirs were for the use of future Historians and not a finished weighing of the mighty events during which he lived and held the great place of Austria's principal adviser.
- Metternich, Prince Richard.—METTERNICH'S MEMOIRS. See Metternich, Clemens Wenzel, Prince von.
- Meye, Heinrich. Copán and Quiriguá. See Schmidt, Dr. Julius.
- Meyssens, Jean. (1612–1670). Les Efficies des Sovverains [1017] Princes et Dvcs de Brabant avec levr Chronologie, Armes et Devises. Antwerp: Jean Meyssens, Painter & Dealer in Copper Plates. [Circa 1662–63.] Small folio. Mottled calf, super extra, edges gilt. Binding by Rivière & Son.
- .. This is a fine collection of 139 Portraits of the Sovereign Princes, Dukes, and Counts of Brabant, Flanders, Spain, Holland, Austria, and Lusitania, by "Johannes "and Cornelia Meyssens," in five series, with five sets of arms, or title-pages, one to each division, engraved by Richard Collins, and an allegorical plate at the end.

The Volume came from the Collection of General Cockburn, whose book-plate is on the cover. The Book is made up as follows:-

I. Les Povrtraicts de tovs les Sovverains Princes et Dvcs de Brabant recueilliz de diuers Cabinetz et Originaux Antiques.—Desseignez par Jean Meyssens Peintre. Then follow 32 portraits numbered consecutively I to 53, the missing numbers being 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 13, 16, 23, 29, 30, 32, 34, 36, 37, 38, 40, 45, 46, 47, and 52.

The impressions are brilliant. Jean Meyssens was the Printer—the Engravers being P. de Iode, P. de Baillieu, Coeur Waumans, and others. Some of the Portraits are from paintings by the Van Eycks, Rubens, and Titian, etc.

 Effigies des Forestiers et Comtes de Flandres, sur les desseins de Jean Meÿssens, Peintre, grauées par Cornille Meÿssens son fils l'an 1663.

After the Title-page follow 41 portraits numbered consecutively 1-46, the missing numbers being 18, 20, 27, 28 and 45, and this division of portraits closes with 3 unnumbered portraits collected from other sources.

III. Les Povrtraits des Sovverains Princes et Comtes de Hollande Nouuellement reproduits en lumière par Jean Meysens Peintre et grauez par son fils Cornille Meyssens l'an 1662.

After the Title-page follow 32 portraits numbered consecutively 1-39, the missing numbers being 1, 15, 16, 17, 23, 34, 36.

IV. Effigies Imperatorym Domvs Avstriacæ Delineatæ per Ioannem Meyssens et æri insculptæ par filium suum Cornelis Meyssens.

After the Title-page follow 9 portraits numbered consecutively 1-13, the missing numbers being 1, 5, 8, and 9. One other portrait taken from some other collection closes this series of portraits.

V. Theatrvm Effigiervm omnivm Lvsitaniæ Regvm ab Alfonso I Ad Philippvm IV. Hispan. Portvgalliæ etc Monarcham Editvm Antverpiæ A Ioanne Meyssens. After the Title-page follows a series of 21 portraits and an allegorical picture showing Portugal, supported by Faith and Bravery, controlling the world.

This Painter and Engraver is (to quote Bryan) often confused with Aart Izaak Mytens.

A Memorandum of these fine Engravings, arranged alphabetically, has been prepared and placed with the work.

Michaux, F. André (ob. 1855).—[Sylva.] THE NORTH AMERICAN [1018] SYLVA: or, a Description of the Forest Trees of the United States, Canada, and Nova Scotia. Considered particularly with respect to their Use in the Arts and their introduction into commerce: to which is added a Description of the most useful of the European Forest Trees. (With Portrait.) Illustrated by 156 colored Engravings. Translated from the French: With Notes by J. Jay Smith. Philadelphia: Wm. Rutter & Co. 1871. 3 vols. Impl.

8vo. Half morocco, top edges gilt. Index, 2 col., see Nuttall's Continuation, Vol. V. pp. 205-215.

... This is issued in connection with Nuttall's Continuation (q. v.), and is the result of many years' severe study and travel. The elder Michaux, named André (1746–1802), explored the botanical productions of the United States, Canada, etc., during about II years (1785–1796), on behalf of the French Government. His labours and resulting book formed the nucleus of the present Sylva. His son, F. André Michaux, revisited America in 1801 and again in 1807, and published the Sylva in its earliest form in 1810–13.

The engravings were executed on copper plates partly by the celebrated P. J. Redouté and other foremost artists.

The additions by Mr. Smith are distinguished by being enclosed in brackets, and mainly relate to points connected with soil and propagation.

Michel, Guillaume.—THE TWELVE CÆSARS. See Suetonius.

Michell, T .- Russia, Poland, and Finland. See Murray, John.

Michiels, Alfred.—VAN DYCK ET SES ÉLÈVES: avec cinq eaux-[1019] fortes du Maitre reproduites en fac-simile par l'héliogravure et seize autres gravures dont douze hors texte. Paris: Renouard. 1881. Large 8vo. Half morocco, top edges gilt. Illust. a. t.

.. The five etchings are the Portraits of Vandyck: Juste Suttermans: Paul Pontius: Lucas Vosterman: and François Snyders.

Middleton, Thomas.—Blacke, The, Booke. See Bookworm's Garner (Vol. III.).(b)

Mill, John Stuart (1806–1873).—POLITICAL ECONOMY, Principles [1020] of: With some of their applications to Social Philosophy. From the fifth London Edition. New York: D. Appleton and Company. 1877. 2 vols. 8vo. Cloth.

Miller, Hugh (1802–1856).—THE TESTIMONY of the Rocks; or, [1021] Geology in its bearings on the two Theologies, Natural and Revealed. With Memorials of the Death and Character of the Author. Boston: Gould and Lincoln. 1858. 12mo. Cloth. 152 Illust. pp. xi.—xiv.

.. This consists of twelve Lectures, delivered or written between 1852 and 1856. The last proofs of the Preface were dispatched to the Publishers only the day before he committed suicide.

The Memorials (pp. 7-32) give an account of his death from over-much brain-work, and reprints of some of the earliest public notices of his sad end.

In this work he rejects the theory that the Mosaic Account of the creation is purely

604

fable or parable. He adopts the conclusion that the Mosaic "days" of creation were "periods," while "he censures those who refuse to accept the evidences of scientific "truths when they seem to clash with traditionary interpretations of Scripture."

Millevoye.—See Derby, Earl of (Homer).

Millhouse, John.—Italian Dictionary. See Bracciforti, Ferdinand.

Mills, L. H.—The Zend-Avesta. See Müller, F. Max (Vol. XXXI.).

Milman, Very Rev. Henry Hart (1791-1868).—[Christianity.]
[1022] THE HISTORY OF CHRISTIANITY, from the Birth of Christ to the Abolition of Paganism in the Roman Empire. A New and Revised Edition. London: John Murray. 1867. 3 vols. 12mo. Calf, edges red. Index, 2 col. Vol. III. pp. 427-518.

... In an Appendix to Bk. I. Cap. II. (Vol. I. pp. 109-117), the Author criticises the then recent Life of Christ by Strauss and brings to his support the then newly-issued counter-publication of Neander, The Life of Jesus, 1837. He also criticises Weisse's "Die Evangelische Geschichte," grounded on the double theory of St. Mark's Gospel being the primitive Gospel, and practically rejecting the Gospel of St. John.

This work was very variously criticised: some maintained that it proved that the "suspicions of Dean Milman's heterodoxy were too well founded," and others that "it was a safe book for all to read."

Milman, Very Rev. Henry Hart.—[Jews.] The HISTORY OF THE [1023] Jews, from the earliest period down to modern Times. Fourth Edition, revised and extended. London: John Murray. 1866. 3 vols. 12mo. Calf, marbled edges. Index, 2 col. Vol. III. pp. 457-479.

.. This work originally appeared in 1829. It was published in "The Family "Library" and gave rise to fierce debate, some claiming that he had "explained away" the miracles in the Old Testament "till all that was supernatural, grand, and impressive" had disappeared: and that it was "greatly to be regretted that learned geniuses did not make themselves better informed on these subjects," while others were ecstatic in its praise. In result it stopped the publication of the Family Library, and the Author prefaced the third Volume with a Notice of his critics and a defence of the work. These are now given in Vol. I. pp. xxxv.-xl.

Milman, Very Rev. Henry Hart.—[Latin Christianity.] His-[1024] TORY OF LATIN CHRISTIANITY, including that of the Popes to the Pontificate of Nicolas V. Fourth and Revised Edition. London: John Murray. 1872. 9 vols. 12mo. Calf, edges red. Index, 2 col. Vol. IX. pp. 359-436.

.. This is a continuation of the "History of Christianity to the Extinction of Paganism" in the Roman Empire." The work is divided into XIV. Books, and each, except the last, which is a "Survey," is preceded by an admirable Table of Chronology showing the concurrent Popes, Emperors, Kings, Patriarchs, Archbishops, etc. These, brought together, would make a valuable and useful pamphlet.

The first portion of the Work (to Innocent III., A. D. 1198) was originally published in 1854: and the remainder (Innocent III. to Nicolas V., 1198–1454) came out in 1856. The "Contents" of each Volume are very usefully dated in the left-hand margin—and the reader obtains, in that way, a very good chronological synopsis of the Dean's Work.

Milman, Very Rev. Henry Hart.—Life of Horace. See Horace.

Milton, John (1608–1674).—PARADISE LOST. With Illustrations [1025] designed and engraved by John Martin. London: Septimus Prowett. 1827. 2 vols. Folio. Half morocco, top edges gilt.

.. The Plates designed and engraved by Martin (1789-1854) are 24 in number and display all his peculiarities, but are imbued with genius and display great poetic grandeur. He received £2000 for the designs.

The work is printed in large type, and is one of the original Edition, of which only 50 copies were taken off in folio size with proof plates measuring II inches by 7½ inches. The impressions of the Plates are brilliant.

The fact that the revolutionary opinions and pamphlets of Milton caused his great Epic to be regarded with jealousy has been frequently observed upon. The feeling has come down to the present century. Even such poets and genuine lovers of poetry as J. S. Hawker of Morwenstow and John Keble wrote strong adverse critical reviews—though necessarily without the asperity of Dr. Johnson's attempt to destroy its claim to be the first of English Poems.

Lord Macaulay (Hist. Eng., Ed. 1856, Cap. 111., p. 372) describes the writing of Paradise Lost in words that deserve to be remembered:—

"A mightier spirit, unsubdued by pain, danger, poverty, obloquy, and blindness, meditated, undisturbed by the obscene tumult which raged all around, a song so sublime and so holy that it would not have misbecome the lips of those ethereal Virtues whom he saw, with that inner eye which no calamity could darken, flinging down on the jasper pavement their crowns of amaranth and gold."

Milton, John.—POETICAL WORKS. Edited by Sir Egerton Brydges, [1026] Bart., with imaginative illustrations by J. M. W. Turner. London: John Macrone. 1835. 6 vols. Small 8vo. Tree calf, extra, top edges gilt. Illust., see each Vol. a. c.

· Vol. I. (303 pp.), with a portrait of Milton, æt. 62, by W. C. Edwards, after Faithorne's original drawing, is devoted to the Life of Milton. In Vol. IV. another

portrait of the Poet, set. 21, by Edwards, after Cornelius Jansen, is given as the Frontispiece. The work altogether has twelve illustrations (including the portraits), two to each volume. It was issued from Valpy's press, and copies are very scarce. This is a good, clean copy, and in excellent condition. The Edition has been regarded as of high merit and "worthy of much approbation."

Milton, John.—POETICAL WORKS (with Portrait). With the prin[1027] cipal Notes of various commentators. To which are
added Illustrations, with some account of the Life of
Milton, by the Rev. Henry John Todd. London:
Printed for various firms by Bye and Law. 1801. 6
vols. 8vo. Calf. Glossarial Index to the Notes, 2 col.
Vol. VI. pp. 441-458.

... A List of "Contents" in the six volumes, in lieu of Index, showing where each Poem is to be found, is given in Vol. I. after the "Preface."

Vol. I. consists entirely of preliminary matter, the most important of which is, The Memoir (pp. i.-clx.): the Nuncupative Will of Milton, with Notes by the Rev. T. Warton (pp. clxi.-clxxxix.): Lists of Editions of his works (pp. cxc.-ccix.): Addison's Criticism on the Paradise Lost, gathered from "The Spectator" (pp. 24-194): Dr. Johnson on the Versification of Milton, gathered from "The Rambler" (pp. 195-247): and An Inquiry into the Origin of Paradise Lost (pp. 248-303). Vol. II. has Milton's Apology for the Verse first published in 1668, when a new Title-page was prefixed to the 1st Ed. of 1667. Vols. III. and IV. have Appendixes to "Paradise "Lost" and "Samson Agonistes" with "Plans of similar and other subjects in "tended for Tragedies by Milton: from his own MS. in Trinity College, Cambridge." Vol. VI. closes with an interesting Appendix containing "Imitations or rather open "plagiarisms from Milton" (pp. 401-406) and "The Interpolations publickly confessed by Lauder in a printed "Letter to the Rev. Mr. Douglas &c. 1751" (pp. 407-413).

Minto, William.—Defoe, Daniel.—See English Men of Letters.

Mirabeau, Honoré Gabriel Riqueti, Comte de (1749-1791).—
[1028] ENQUIRIES concerning Lettres de Cachet, the consequences of Arbitrary Imprisonment, and a History of the Inconveniences, Distresses, and Sufferings of State Prisoners. Written in the Dungeon of the Castle of Vincennes: With a Preface by the Translator. Dublin: Whitestone and Others. 1787. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo. Calf.

.. This was the first political work of any importance written by Mirabeau. It was published under the disguise of "A Posthumous Work" soon after Mirabeau left prison in 1780. Vol. I. (307 pp.) treats of a variety of "politico-philosophical questions," and in their discussion Mirabeau exhibits "an accurate knowledge of French constitutional history skilfully applied to an attempt to show that an existing actual grievance "was not only philosophically unjust but constitutionally illegal." Vol. II. gives the

Author's description of his imprisonment at Vincennes, where he was confined under a lettre de cachet granted to his father.

The work had an immense circulation and is regarded as one of the most able and eloquent of Mirabeau's works. "Lettres de Cachet," says Mr. Morse Stephens, "were meant to be used by heads of families for the correction of their families, and "Mirabeau, if any son, surely deserved such correction."

Mirabeau, Honoré Gabriel Riqueti, Comte de.—Secret, The, [1029] History of the Court of Berlin; or, the Character of the Present King of Prussia, His Ministers, Mistresses, Generals, Courtiers, Favourites, and the Royal Family of Prussia. With numerous anecdotes of the Potentates of Europe, especially of the late Frederic II., and an interesting Picture of the State of Politics particularly in Prussia, Russia, Germany, and Holland. In a series of Letters, translated from the French. A Posthumous Work. To which is added A Memorial, presented to the present King of Prussia, on the Day of his Accession to the Throne. London: S. Bladon. 1789. 2 vols. 8vo. Calf.

.. A series of confidential letters from Mirabeau to the French Ministry in reference to a secret mission (June, 1786, to January, 1787) to Berlin, during which important period Frederick the Great died. The book was ordered to be burnt by the common hangman, and Mirabeau, in the "Courier de Londres" of March 18, 1789, and the various Gazettes of Europe, wrote "a pretended renunciation of the book which was "equivalent to an avowal of himself being the writer."

In these Letters Mirabeau showed himself incapable of silence—that his hand was always too readily shown—and with his return from Berlin ended his only diplomatic mission.

Mitchell, Donald Grant.—See Marvel, Ik.

Mitford, Rev. John .--

ANECDOTES OF GOLDSMITH, OLIVER.

LIFE OF BUTLER, SAMUEL.

- " " Dryden, John.
- " " FALCONER, WILLIAM.
- " " GRAY, THOMAS.
- " " PRIOR, MATTHEW.
- " " SWIFT, JONATHAN.
- " "Young, Edward.

See (under each Poet) British Poets.

608

- Moden, J.—Contemporary Evolution of Religious Thought. See D'Alviella, Count Goblet.
- Moleville, Antoine François Marquis Bertrand De.—See De Moleville.
- Molière (Pseud.) [Poquelin, Jean Baptiste] (1622–1673).—
 [1030] ŒUVRES; Avec des remarques grammaticales; des Avertissemens, et des Observations sur chaque Pièce, Par M. Bret (With Portrait). Paris: Compagnie des Libraires Associés. 1788. 6 vols. 8vo. Calf, edges yellow.
- .. This renowned comedian was Author, Manager, and Actor, and was performing the principal character of his last comedy, "Le Malade Imaginaire," when he was seized with an illness of which he died on the following day.
- Molière (Pseud.) [Poquelin, Jean Baptiste.]—ŒUVRES. Illustra-[1031] tions par Jacques Leman: Notices par Anatole de Montaiglon. Paris: J. Lemonnyer. 1882, etc. 4to. Édition de Luxe. Issued in Numbers. Half morocco, top edges gilt, others uncut.
- .. This is a numbered Copy of an Edition de Luxe limited to 1000 copies, of which Nos. 1-125 are on Japan paper.

Each Play is separately issued. This is Copy No. 107 of "L'Estourdy" and No. 108 of all the other Plays included in Vols. I., II., and III.

Each Play has separate Title-pages, Notices, one full-plate illustration in three states, many vignettes, capital letters, tail pieces, etc., mostly produced in two states, and at the end of the Play a very full explanation of the plates.

The following thirteen Pieces only have been printed in this Edition up to the present time (March, 1888):—

Critique, La, de l'Escole des Femmes. (Vol. III. No. IX.)

- .. The School for Wives Criticised was produced in 1663, and is a retort by Molière on the Critics who had abused his "Éscole des Femmes."
- Depit, Le, Amoureux. (Vol. I. No. II.)
 - .. The Amorous Quarrel was Molière's second finished Comedy, and was produced in 1656.
- Dom Garcie de Navarre; ou, Le Prince Jaloux. (Vol. II. No. VI.)
 - .. This was produced in 1661—but was a heavy tragi-comedy, and was unsuccessful.
- Escole, L', des Femmes. (Vol. III. No. XII.)
 - .. The School for Wives, produced 1662, created a furore, and was attacked in a large number of plays and pamphlets, a goodly number of which are enumerated Enc: Brit: Ed: IX., Vol. XVI. p. 628.

Escole, L', des Maris. (Vol. II. No. VII.)

.. The School for Husbands was produced in 1661.

Estourdy, L'; ou, Les Contre-Temps. (Vol. I. No. I.)

.. This was Molière's first finished Comedy, and was produced in 1653 or 1655. The story of "The Blunderer" or "The Giddy Heads" is "borrowed" from Beltrame's Italian Comedy, "L'Avvertito."

Fascheux, Les. (Vol. III. No. VIII.)

.. "The Impertinents" or "The Comedy of Bores" was played in August, 1661, just at the period when the contest between Fouquet and the King was about to eventuate in the ruin of the former. Pellisson, the Author of the Prologue to the Play, was arrested with Fouquet.

Impromptu, L', de Versailles. (Vol. III. No. X.)

.. This was produced in 1663.

Jalousie, La, du Barbouillé. (Vol. II. No. V.(a).)

.. This is one of two Farces "attributed," but without any very good authority, to Molière.

Mariage, Le, Forcé. (Vol. III. No. XI.)

.. The Forced Marriage is a farce with a ballet, and was produced in February, 1664.

Médecin, Le, Volant. (Vol. II. No. V. (b).)

.. This is another Farce "attributed" to Molière.

Précieuses, Les, Ridicules. (Vol. I. No. III.)

.. The Romantic Ladies, produced in 1659, had an enormous success: and attracted the King, Cardinal Mazarin, then nearing his death, and all Paris.

Sganarelle; ou, Le Cocu Imaginaire. (Vol. II. No. IV.)

.. The Cuckold in Conceit, produced May, 1660, was Molière's fourth finished piece, and though more purely farcical than his Précieuses Ridicules, held the stage, and was performed every year as long as he lived.

With the issue of the last number of Volume III., containing L'Escole des Femmes, the publication of this Edition ceased and has not been resumed.

Molière was never elected a Member of the French Academy, but after his death that learned body placed a bust of the great comic author and actor in their hall, with the inscription:-

"Rien ne manque à sa gloire: il manquait à la notre."

Molini, Giuseppe.—Memoirs of Cellini. See Cellini, Benvenuto.

Molinier, Émile.—Robbia, Les Della. See Cavallucci, J.

Mollett, J. W.—[Art and Archæology.] An Illustrated Dic-[1032] TIONARY OF WORDS used in Art and Archæology. Explaining terms frequently used in works on Architecture,

. . . Pottery, Painting, Sculpture, etc., with their

Derivations. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin and Company. 1883. 8vo., printed in double columns. Half morocco, top edges red.

.. This is an amended Edition of Ernest Bose's Dictionary. Nearly all the original text has disappeared and 250 additional engravings have been added to the 450 which were published in the French work.

Mommsen, Theodor (1817-).—Rome, The History of, [1033] Translated with the Author's sanction and additions by the Rev. William P. Dickson. With a Preface by Dr. Leonhard Schmitz. New Edition. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons. [n. d. 1862-3.] 4 vols. 12mo. Half calf, top edges gilt. Index, 2 col. Vol. IV. pp. 741-768.

: This is a Translation of all that Professor Mommsen has at present published of his History.

Moncel, The Count Du.—See Du Moncel.

Mongredien, Augustus.—TREES & SHRUBS for English Planta-[1034] tions: A selection and description of the most ornamental trees and shrubs, native and foreign, which will flourish in the open air in our Climate. With classified Lists of the several Species. With Illustrations. London: John Murray. 1870. 8vo. Cloth. 29 Illust. a. c. Index (to Part II.), pp. 385-388.

.. Part I. of this Work consists of a description of 621 species of trees and shrubs which will grow in the open air in England. Part II. comprises the various Classifications under such aspects as size, habit, foliage, inflorescence, and other peculiarities.

Monson, Sir W.—Last Fight of the "Revenge" (Grenville's Death). See Bibliotheca Curiosa (Vol. XII.).(a) 1.

Montesquieu, Charles de Secondat, Baron de (1689-1755).— TEMPLE DE GNIDE. See Colardeau.

Montgomery, John T.—Habeas Corpus. See Pamphlets: (Nos. 4 & 5.)

Montholon, Count De.—See De Montholon.

Montpensier, Mademoiselle de (1627-1693). — Memoirs of [1035] Mademoiselle de Montpensier, Grand-daughter of Henri Quatre, and Niece of Queen Henrietta-Maria (With Por-

- trait). Written by Herself. Edited from the French. London: Henry Colburn. 1848. 3 vols. 12mo. Half calf, marbled edges.
- ... After the Introduction is given, Vol. I. pp. 33-45, a useful and excellent account of the "Personages mentioned in the Work." The Memoirs extend to within seven years of her death, and were commenced about 1660-63, when Mademoiselle was residing on her estates in disgrace for the "masculine and adventurous part she had "taken in the Fronde." They contain many interesting facts concerning the Queen Henrietta-Maria and about Charles II. before the Restoration.
- Monvel, Boutet de.—MAITRE PATHELIN. See Brulies, Georges Gassies des.
- Moore, John W.—COMPLETE ENCYCLOPÆDIA OF MUSIC, Elemen[1036] tary, technical, historical, biographical, vocal, and instrumental. Boston: John P. Jewett and Company. 1854.

 Large 8vo., double columns. Morocco back.
- .. The Frontispiece shows the heads of eight of the great Masters of Music in small medallions.
- Moore, Thomas.—BOTANY, THE TREASURY OF. See Lindley, Professor John.
- Moore, Thomas (1779–1852).—LALLA ROOKH, an Oriental Ro-[1037] mance. New York: Wiley & Long. 1836. 18mo. Morocco, edges gilt.
 - .. The Frontispiece is a portrait of the poet by Storm, after Sir T. Lawrence.
- More, H.—Pathomachia. See Collectanea Adamantæa (Vol. X.).(d)
- Moreau, Jean Michel, called Moreau, Le Jeune (1741-1814).—
 [1038] FIGURES DE L'HISTOIRE DE FRANCE. [s. l., s. n., n. d.]
 4to. Half morocco, top edges gilt.
- ... This is a very interesting series of 168 Engravings, about 4¾ inches wide by 3½ inches high, commencing with the "Inauguration de Pharamond" early in the fifth century, if indeed Pharamond ever was a sovereign of France, and running down to scenes in the twelfth century. This work was probably issued 1785-90.

In lieu of Title-page there is an allegorical Frontispiece of Clio summoned to make the designs. The impressions are fine: The plates are almost all proofs before letters—some proofs before Artists' names—and only Plates 1-36 have an engraved number. Numbers 8, 9, 31, 35, 53, 64, 85, 133, 147, and 165 are in duplicate, with (upon the

latter) explanatory text by the Abbé Garnier. The majority of the plates are after Moreau, and this copy of the work belonged to Monseigneur de Grimaldy.

Moreau le Jeune was very slow in the early part of his professional life, and after a while abandoned painting to enter the studio of Le Bas, the Engraver. Here he acquired his great skill in designing, and subsequently held various official appointments, such as "Dessinateur des menus plaisirs" and "Dessinateur du Cabinet du Roi."

The short title of each plate has been appended by some previous owner in MS. Plate 144, "Journée de Bovins Année 1214," does not appear in the Copy (see below) published with the explanatory text of the Abbé Garnier.

The sequence of the plates is identical in each Copy up to Plate 143, but their order varies considerably from that point.

An alphabetical List of the subjects, etc., has been prepared and placed with the Work.

Moreau, Jean Michel, called Moreau, Le Jeune.—FIGURES DE [1039] L'HISTOIRE DE FRANCE. [s. l., s. n., n. d.] 4to. Half morocco, top edges gilt.

... This volume contains 167 of the 168 plates executed for the "History of "France." It has the explanatory text prepared for the series by the Abbé Garnier. Jean Jacques Garnier (1729–1805) succeeded Villaret as historiographer and published a continuation of Velly and Villaret's History of France 1765–85.

Of the designs for this work 134 are by Moreau, 22 by Lepicié (1735-1784), 5, including the Frontispiece, by Monet, and 6 unsigned.

The engravings were under the direction of Le Bas (1707-1783), of whom Bryan says "he was one of the best artists of his time. He availed himself much of the "freedom and facility of etching, which he harmonized in an admirable manner with "the graver and dry point. The popularity of his works procured him a number of "scholars, whose talents were employed in advancing the plates which he afterwards "finished and published with his name."

66 of these plates are signed by Le Bas—or as "Le Bas direxit"—" terminé par Le "Bas"—" terminé au burin par Le Bas"—and so on. 15 are unsigned—11 by Garreau—7 each by Delignon and Gabriel Tessier—6 each by Guttemberg, Martini, and Romanet—5 each by Patas, Duclos, and Racine—4 by Thomas—3 each by Langlois and Le Veau—2 each by J. B. Simonet, Emery, Halbou, Masquelier and Delvaux—and, lastly, I each by Helman, Fosseyeux, Goyot, Couché, Malapeau, Gaucher, Pauquet, and P. R.

Morison, Rev. James Cotter (1831–1888).—GIBBON, EDWARD. See English Men of Letters.

Morison, Rev. James Cotter.—Macaulay, Thomas Babington, Lord. See English Men of Letters.

Morley, Henry (1822—).—ENGLISH WRITERS. An Attempt [1040] towards a History of English Literature. London: Cassell & Company, Limited. 1887, etc. 3 vols. 12mo.

Cloth. Indexes, 2 col. Vol. I. pp. 359–367; Vol. II. pp. 392–399; Vol. III. pp. 413–420. [In course of publication.]

.. These are the openings of an ambitious work. It is intended to describe English Literature regarded as the expression of a Nation's History throughout the sequence of its thought, including notes of the literature of all offshoots of the English race. The entire work is to be in twenty volumes, published half-yearly.

Volume I. opens the subject and discusses Beowulf. It repudiates the theory that Grendel and Grendel's mother were bears and argues that Beowulf is an English Christian's version or revision of a Danish legend brought from over sea.

The second volume travels over the Literature from Cædmon to the Conquest. The Chapter on the Eddas, a word "applied to a gathering of ancient Scandinavian poems," is full and interesting.

Volume III. carries the story from the Conquest to Chaucer, and in the next volume is promised a description of the Literature of the Fourteenth Century, with "results of "a new study of vexed questions upon the life and works of Chaucer."

Morley, John (1838-).—Burke, Edmund. See English Men of Letters.

Morley, John.—Cobden, The Life of Richard (with Portrait).
[1041] Boston: Roberts Brothers. 1881. 8vo. Half morocco, top edges gilt.

.. A full life (640 pp.) of the great "Free-Trader," by a strong partisan, and dealing largely with the private life of Cobden. Mr. Morley's work has neither an analytical Table of Contents nor any Index, so that it is of small use as a book of reference.

Cobden (1804-1865) was a stern opponent of Lord Palmerston and a cordial friend of John Bright. Bright and Cobden (it has been said) never disagreed in council nor in Parliament. It is written to Cobden's praise that, late in life, he said: "I believe "in Lord Palmerston's perfect sincerity, for the longer I live the more I believe in "men's sincerity," and, undoubtedly, the kindly feeling had been reciprocated by Lord Palmerston, who tendered him a seat in the Cabinet when forming the Ministry of 1859.

Morley, John.—Critical Miscellanies. London: Macmillan and [1042] Co. 1886. 2 vols. 12mo. Half morocco, top edges gilt.

.. Nearly all these Essays "have already appeared in the pages of the Fortnightly "Review." The Lives comprised are:—

			voi. rage
Byron, George Gordon Noel, Lord (1788-1824)			. I. 203
Carlyle, Thomas (1795-1881)			. I. 135
Condorcet, Marie, Marquis de (1743-1794).			. II. 163
Emerson, Ralph Waldo (1803-1882)			. I. 293
Macaulay, Thomas Babington, Lord (1800-1859)		. I. 253
Maistre, Joseph Count de (1754-1821)	٠.		. II. 257
Robespierre, Maximilian (1758-1794)			. I. I
Turgot, Anne-Robert Jacques (1727-1781)			. II. 41
Vauvenargues, Marquis de (1715-1747) .			. II. i

Morley, John.—Pitt, William. Earl of Chatham.

Pitt, (The Right Hoopgrable) William.

Walpole, Sir Robert, Earl of Orford.

See Twelve English Statesmen.

Morris, George P. (1802-1864).—Deserten, The, Bride, and [1043] other Productions. (With Portrait.) New York: Charles Scribner. 1853. 8vo. Morocco extra, edges gilt. Illust. a. c.

This is embellished with a Portrait of the Poet and thirteen Electrations designed by Weir and engraved on steel by Alfred Jones and Charles Burt.

The Volume incindes "Woodman, Spare that Tree" [p. 35] and an interesting letter to Mr. Russell, the Vocalist, relating the origin of the Song [p. 353] and Morris's Libretto of "The Maid of Saxony; or, Who's the Traitor" an Opera, by C. E. Horn, in three Acts, first performed at the Park Theatre, 25 May, 1842.

Morrison, Walter.—RECOVERY OF JERUSALEM. See Wilson, Captain.

Morse, Edward S.—JAPANESE HOMES and their Surroundings. [1044] With Illustrations by the Author. Boston: Ticknor and Company. 1886. 8vo. Cloth, lettered and ornamented, top edges gilt. 307 Illust. after Preface. Index, 2 col. pp. 359-372.

Morse, John T., Jr.—Adams, John.

Adams, John Quincy.

Jefferson, Thomas.

See American Statesmen.

Morton, Thomas.—New English Canaan. See Prince Society Publications.

Moss, Rev. Lemuel.—Annals of the United States Christian [1045] Commission. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co. 1868. Large 8vo. Cloth. Indexes, 2 col. pp. 740-752.

.. The Commission was organized November 15, 1861, and closed its labours Jan. 1, 1866. This volume is a complete history of this important charitable work for the soldiers of the Civil War, the sick, the wounded, and the dying of that terrible period. An outline of the enormous work achieved by this Society is given in a report of a Speech (pp. 280-288) by Mr. Stuart, the Chairman of the Commission, in May, 1866, in Exeter Hall, London, England. Among other things, the Commission, dur-

ing the War, distributed upwards of 8,000,000 copies of knapsack books, 18,000,000 copies of America's "best religious newspapers," collected \$6,250,000, and organized an "army" of about 5000 unpaid agents.

Motley, John Lothrop (1814–1877).—DUTCH REPUBLIC, THE RISE [1046] OF THE. A History. New York: Harper & Brothers. 1862. 3 vols. large 8vo. Half calf, marbled edges. Index, 2 col. Vol. III. pp. 629–664.

.. This History was published in 1856, and, after a long historical introduction (92 pp.), minutely follows the history of the Low Countries from the abdication of Charles the Fifth in 1555 down to the assassination of William the Silent in 1584.

It was translated into French (with an introduction by Guizot) in 1859—into Dutch (with an introduction and notes by Bakhuyzen van den Brinck, chief Archivist of the Netherlands, and himself a "distinguished critic and historian")—and also into German and Russian. The history "of the great agony through which the Republic of "Holland was ushered into life" needs no comment. The laborious study Mr. Motley underwent before publishing can be gathered from the facts: first, that he spent five years in Berlin, Dresden, Brussels, and the Hague "in laborious investigation of "the archives preserved in those Capitals"; and, secondly, that in seven lines of his Preface he enumerates 31 ponderous Authors with whose folios he made himself "fami-"liar," apart from manuscripts innumerable, over which he pored so successfully as to produce one of the most fascinating Histories of the world.

A Portrait of William of Orange by S. A. Schoff, after Delphius, from a Portrait by Cornelius Vischer, is inserted by way of Frontispiece.

Motley, John Lothrop.—HISTORY OF THE UNITED NETHERLANDS, [1047] From the death of William the Silent to the Synod of Dort. With a full view of the English-Dutch Struggle against Spain and of the Origin and Destruction of the Spanish Armada. New York: Harper & Brothers. 1861. 4 vols. Large 8vo. Vols. I. and II. Half calf, marbled edges: Vols. III. and IV. Cloth, edges plain. Index, 2 col. Vol. IV. pp. 573-632.

... Vols. I. and II. (published in 1860) cover the period from the death of William the Silent in 1584 to the commencement of 1590, shortly after the destruction of the Spanish Armada, which shattered forever "the great Spanish project for subjugating "England and re-conquering the Netherlands by the same invasion." The remaining volumes (III. and IV., published 1868) brought the History down to the twelve years' truce between Spain and the United Provinces in 1609 only, instead of, as originally intended, to the Synod of Dort, 1618-19.

The Illustrations to the first half of the Work comprise a Bird's-eye view of the Siege of Antwerp and Portraits of the Prince of Parma and the Earl of Leicester.

Vols. III. and IV. have Frontispieces of John Oldenbarneveld and Prince Maurice of Orange-Nassau, after Mierevelt's paintings.

The Title-page of Vol. I. is wanting.

Motley, John Lothrop.—Life, The, and Death of John of [1048] Barneveld, Advocate of Holland: With a view of the Primary Causes and Movements of the Thirty Years' War. With Illustrations. New York: Harper and Brothers. 1874. 2 vols. large 8vo. Half calf, marbled edges. 4 Illust. Vol. I. a. c. Index, 2 col. Vol. II. pp. 465-475.

.. These are of the First Edition. The period covered by these volumes includes the years 1600-1623.

The "proper appellation and that by which the Statesman whose career is here de"scribed has always been known in his own country is Oldenbarneveld," but, inasmuch
as in English as well as in French, the "transformation of the name, as it were, had
"become a settled matter," it was adopted by Mr. Motley in this Work.

With all the praise the historian finds for Barneveld, he names one fault, "the hand"writing of the great Advocate is, perhaps, the worst that ever existed."

Motley, John Lothrop.—Dutch Republic, The Rise of the.
[1049] A History. New York: Harper & Brothers. 1880.
3 vols. extended to 11 vols. Imperial folio. Half crimson crushed levant morocco extra, top edges gilt.
Binding by Pawson & Nicholson. Extra-Illustrated.

.. This is the first Series of a beautifully extra-illustrated copy of the Works of Mr. Motley. The text has been inlaid to imperial folio size, the pages measuring 21 3/4 by 161/2 inches. The original three volumes have been extended to eleven. The bindings are superb. The illustrating has been the work of many years, and is done by Mr. Clarence H. Clark. Over 1260 portraits, views, autographs, etc. have already been inserted, and a long list of contemplated additions will no doubt be supplied as opportunity serves. The task is necessarily slow, as many of the plates obtained and desired are of the greatest rarity. They cannot, consequently, be obtained just at will, but have to be searched and waited for. An alphabetical and descriptive Memorandum of the Engravings has been specially prepared and placed with the Work, keeping separate the Portraits and the Views. Among the Portraits will be found 7 of the Imperial Cæsars: 38 Counts of Holland: 14 early Bishops of Brabant, Burgundy, Utrecht, etc.: 18 of Charles V.: and 18 of Philip II., two being very rare: 37 of William and of scenes connected with his life and death, three very rare and fine, and one after Wierix: 2 of Louis XI.: 4 of Erasmus: 5 of Luther: 4 of Loyola: 21 of Alva: 20 of Egmont: 19 of Horn: besides many plates of the cruelties exercised by the Spanish: caricatures of Alva: II of the Anabaptists: and very fine and rare Portraits of Aremberg, A. van Zwieten, Van Duyvenvoorde, and the Prince Condé, with a multitude of other interesting personages, such as Grotius, John Oldenbarneveld, and Pope Alexander the Sixth.

Among the Engravings inserted at the present date are included 63 by Cornelis Visscher (1610-1660 to 1670): 61 by J. Houbraken (1698-1780): 18 by C. van

Sichem: 14 by P. de Jode (1606-?): 8 by Goltzius (1558-1617): 6 by Wierix; 3 by Thomas de Leuw (circa 1550-1620): and 3 by W. J. Delff (1580-1638).

Motley, John Lothrop.—HISTORY OF THE UNITED NETHERLANDS; [1050] From the Death of William the Silent to the Twelve Years' Truce, 1609. With a full view of the English-Dutch Struggle against Spain and of the Origin and Destruction of the Spanish Armada. New York: Harper & Brothers. 1880. 4 vols. extended to 12 vols. Imperial folio. Half crimson crushed levant morocco extra, top edges gilt. Binding by Pawson & Nicholson. Extra-illustrated.

.. This forms the Second Series of the extra-illustrated edition of Motley's Historical Works. They are gotten up in a manner as handsome as that of the volumes of the Dutch Republic, and in precisely similar form. The four Volumes of the original Edition have been extended to twelve, uniform with the eleven of the previous work. Over 800 portraits and views, caricatures, and scenes of battles, sieges, declarations of peace, massacres, atrocities, and feastings have been already inserted and a list of as many more to be sought for and enrolled could be given.

One principal feature of the Illustrations in this Series is the incorporation of some valuable autographs, viz: (inter alia) a letter from Isabella Clara Eugenia, dated Breda, June 15, 1625, countersigned by Verreycken: Passport signed by the Earl of Leicester, 16 October, 1587: Letter of the Duke of Parma, March 5, 1584: Letter of Chr: Huyghens, dated The Hague, 7 March, 1641: and one of John Lothrop Motley, the Author.

The extra-illustrations are being catalogued, and will yield as rich a list of rare engravings by the principal Masters of the period, as is shown in the other two works of the Series.

Motley, John Lothrop.—Life, the, and Death of John of [1051] Barneveld, Advocate of Holland: With a view of the primary Causes and Movements of the Thirty Years' War. With Illustrations. New York: Harper and Brothers. 1874. 2 vols. extended to 4 vols. Imperial folio. Half crimson crushed levant morocco extra, top edges gilt. Binding by Pawson & Nicholson. Extra-Illustrated.

.. This is the third Series of "Mr. Clark's Extra-illustrated Motley." The text is inlaid in the same manner, and Messrs. Pawson & Nicholson have produced a fine binding, making with the previous works a grand series of twenty-seven volumes. In this Series there are at present perhaps not many more than six hundred engravings, but the number will be largely increased. Those inserted include 31 engravings by J. Houbraken (1698–1780): 28 by W. J. Delff (1580–1638): 28 by Crispin de Passe

(circa 1536 or 1560-1630): 6 by P. de Jode (1606-?): 3 by H. Hondius (1588-1658): 2 by Edelinck (1640-1707): 2 by Thomas de Leuw (circa 1550-1620): and 1 by Wierix.

A page or two have been added to the Alphabetical descriptive Memorandum of the plates, etc., reciting a few of the more notable extra-illustrated works which have obtained general notoriety among bibliophiles.

Motley, John Lothrop.—Supplement to "Mr. Clark's Extra-illus-[1052] "trated copy of Motley's Historical Works." 2 vols. Folio. Morocco extra, edges gilt.

.. These may properly be called Volumes XXVIII. and XXIX. of this work. They are two Albums of 58 and 52 leaves, respectively, containing together nearly 200 engravings illustrating Mr. Motley's Historical Works.

Among the engravings in Volume XXVIII. (marked on the back "Engravings "illustrating Motley's Historical Works") are included 7 by W. J. Delff (1580-1638): 9 by Thomas De Leuw or De Leu (circa 1550-1620): 4 by Crispin de Passe (circa 1536 or 1560-1628): 3 by Goltzius (1558-1617): 1 by Cornelis Visscher (1610-1660 to 1670): and 21 by the brothers Wierix, 3 being signed by Antoine, 6 by John, 8 by Jerome, and 4 simply Wierix.

In Volume XXIX. (marked on the back "Engravings") are included 17 by W. J. Delff: 2 by C. Visscher: 5 by Crispin de Passe: 2 by P. de Jode: 23 (nearly all beautiful proofs) by J. Houbraken (1698–1780), of whom Raphael Morghen, "the "great Italian engraver, remarks that 'no engraver has ever equalled, and probably "'will not equal, the Dutchman Jacobus Houbraken in the manner of imitating the "flesh and the hair by means of the graver." There are also two choice engravings, 1 by P. Pontius or Du Pont (1596 or 1603–1658), after Rubens, of Isabella Clara Eugenia, Infanta of Spain: and I by Albert Durer (1471–1528).

Motteux, Pierre Antoine.—Works of Francis Rabelais. See Rabelais, François.

Moylan, D. C.—Manon Lescaut. See Collectanea Adamantæa (Vol. II.).

Mozoomdar, P. C.—CHRIST, THE ORIENTAL. Boston: Geo. H. [1053] Ellis. 1883. 8vo. Cloth.

... The Work sets forth "the main views of Christ's Mission and Character as laid "down by Keshub Chunder Sen, the Brahmo Leader," who was a grandson of a man of distinction in the physician caste, and became a Convert to the Christian Religion, but by slow degrees. In March, 1866, he seceded from the Adi Brahmo Somaj, or, "Church of the One God," at Jorasanko, Calcutta, and immediately made the first of his three "public and authoritative statements of his principles on this subject" in a lecture on "Jesus Christ, Europe, and Asia," describing Christ as endued by Providence with power and wisdom for His "Mission," and confessing that "Verily, Jesus was "above ordinary humanity." In 1879, after ten years' retirement, he confessed that Jesus was God, and lectured in England, desiring "to discourse on the great subject "of the Divinity of Jesus." In 1882 he lectured on "that Marvellous Mystery, the

"Trinity," and preached Christ, the Son of God, the Second Person in the Holy Trinity. He was very highly regarded "by such men as Dr. Pusey, Dean Stanley, "Lord Lawrence," and others, these encomiums not proceeding from one school of thought only in Religion.

Muir, Sir William (1819.).—The Early Caliphate, Annals [1054] of: From original sources. With a Map. London: Smith, Elder & Co. 1883. 8vo. Half morocco, top edges gilt. Index, 2 col. pp. 461-470.

.. This is a continuation of the same Author's "Life of Mahomet," from the death of the prophet (A. D. 632), during the first four Caliphates of Abu Bekr (A. D. 632), Omar (A. D. 634), Othman (A. D. 644), and Aly (A. D. 655-661), after which "the "history of Islam spreads itself out into the history of the world." The story relates the times of the four "Caliphs," or "Successors" of the Prophet, in full detail, and with a brief resume of the succeeding history, the work closes.

The Map of Arabia and the Surrounding Countries is specially prepared to illustrate Sir William Muir's two Books.

Müller, Frederik.—CATALOGUES for Sale of Pictures, etc. Am-[1055] sterdam: Frederik Müller & Cie. Various dates. 8vo. Half morocco, top edges red.

- (1) Portraits de l'École Néerlandaise spécialement des XVI^{me} et XVII^{me} siècles classés par ordre des graveurs: avec un Index des Noms cités, 135+9 pp. Catalogue à prix marqués.
- (2) Estampes: Collection formée par M. J. M. Vreeswijk, Architecte à Utrecht (Sale 3 and 4 May, 1882), 70 pp.
- .. The Plates included 115 works by and 5 after Corneille Visscher (1610–1670), a collection of Visscher's paintings of twenty years' labour. Also 110 pieces by William Jacobsz Delff (1580–1638), 214 pieces of Crispin (Père et Fils), and Simon, et Guillaume, Van de Passe (16th and first half of the 17th centuries), and 244 pieces by various engravers.
 - (3) Catalogue d'une Collection Importante D'Estampes Historiques. (Sale, 23 and 24 June, 1885.) 76 pp.
- .. Most of the works included in this Sale are described in Müller's general Catalogues 1863-1883, to which references are made.
 - (4) Catalogue des Dessins Anciens provenant des Cabinets importants de feu M: J. H. Cremer et de Monsieur F. . . . à Londres, réunis aux dessins et études formant la succession de Gérard ter Borch (Terburg) Peintre 1617-1681. (Sale, 15 June, 1886 et seq.) 84 pp.

622

- Müller, Friedrich Max.—[Language.] Lectures on the Science [1061] of Language delivered at the Royal Institution of Great Britain in February, March, April, & May, 1863. Second Series. With 31 Wood-cuts. London: Longmans. 1864. 8vo. Calf, marbled edges. Index, 2 col. pp. 583-600.
- .. This Second Series consists of twelve Lectures, including (inter alia) the subjects of "Phonetic Change," "Grimm's [Phonetic] Law," "Metaphor," "Jupiter, the Supreme Aryan God," and "Myths." The last two of the Series on the growth of Legends and Stories, illustrated by the development of the stories of Whittington's Cat (from "achat," representing merchandise), of the legend of St. Christopher (from his name, which means "he who bears Christ"), and of the 11,000 Virgins of Cologne (from one of them being named Undecimella), are interesting and instructive, though striking at the root of many a pleasant nursery tale and useful sacred legend.
- Müller, Friedrich Max.—[Religion.] Introduction to the Sci[1062] ence of Religion: Four Lectures delivered at the Royal
 Institution, with two Essays on False Analogies, and the
 Philosophy of Mythology. London: Longmans. 1873.
 12mo. Calf, edges gilt.
- .. These Lectures were delivered in February and March, 1870, and published in Fraser's Magazine in February to May of the same year. They are supplemented by two Essays: I. On False Analogies in Comparative Theology (pp. 283-334), reprinted from the Contemporary Review of April, 1870: and II. On the Philosophy of Mythology; a Lecture delivered at the Royal Institution in 1871.
- Müller, Friedrich Max.—Sacred, The, Books of the East:
 [1063] Translated by various Oriental Scholars, and Edited by
 F. Max Müller. Oxford: Clarendon Press. 1879, etc.
 30 vols. 8vo. Half morocco, top edges gilt. [In course of publication.]
- .. This is a most interesting series of works, and it was originally proposed to limit it to about twenty-four volumes, (since increased to forty-eight,) which should comprise a trustworthy translation of the Sacred Books of the six most important Eastern Religions, viz:—

The Religion of the Brahmans.

The Religion of the followers of Buddha.

The Religion of the followers of Zarathustra [the Zoroastrians].

The Religion of the followers of Khung-fû-tsze [Confucius].

The Religion of the followers of Lao-tsze [the Father of Taoism].

The Religion of the followers of Mohammed.

The uniform features of the Volumes at present published are, first, an Introduction to the particular books translated, the Translation with Notes, and a transliteration of Oriental alphabets adopted for the translations of this Series of the Sacred Books of the East.

The Volumes do not follow serially, and are therefore described below according to their sequence in subject-matter and not according to number. Those published to the present time (March, 1888) are numbered I.-XXXI.: Volume XXX., which is "in the "Press," is a continuation of Vol. XXIX., containing "Rules of Vedic Domestic Cere" monies;" and Vol. XXXII., also "in the Press," is to be a "Translation of Vedic "Hymns."

The principal subject-matters are:-

	•										Vols.
Âryas, Sacred	Laws o	of the				•				II.	, XIV.
Bhagavadgita											VIII.
Brāhmanas									X	II., :	XXVI.
Buddha, A Lif	fe of					•					XIX.
Buddhist Cano	nical I	Books,	and	Suttas		•		•		2	x., xı.
China, The Sa	cred B	looks (of			III.,	XV	'I., XX	VII.	, X	XVIII.
Dhammapada	(see Bu	uddhis	st Ca	monical	Bo	oks, al	ove)).			
Dharmas .						•	•				XXI.
Manu, The La	ws of										XXV.
Pahlavi Texts				•				V., >	(VI	II., :	XXIV.
Qur'an [The I	Coran]							•		v	I., IX.
Sûtras .	•	•							XXI	I., 2	XXIX.
Upananishads,	The	•						•		I	., xv.
Vinaya Texts	•							XII	[., X	VII	., XX.
Vishnu, The I	nstitute	s of									VII.
Zend-Avesta,	Гhе							IV., X	X11	I., 2	XXXI.

ARYAS, SACRED LAWS OF THE.

(a) Vol. II. [Âryas.] THE SACRED LAWS OF THE ÂRYAS as taught in the schools of Âpastamba, Gautama, Vâsishtha, and Baudhâyana. Translated by Georg Bühler. Part I. Âpastamba and Guatama. Index, see end of Vol. XIV.

.. This Volume contains the "Aphorisms on the Sacred Law of the Hindus" of Âpastamba and the "Institutes of the Sacred Law" of Gautama.

The name Âpastamba is a patronymic only, and who was the Author of the Aphorisms is not known. The Âpastamba School is a School whose Founder did not pretend to have received a revelation of Vedic Mantras or hymns, or of a Brāhmana text (a prose portion of the Vedas explaining, e. g., when the Mantras were to be used), but merely gave a new systematic arrangement of the precepts regarding sacrifices and the sacred law: Âpastamba laid no claim to the title of Rishi or Inspired Seer of Vedic texts. The Translator contends that it is necessary to allow for Âpastamba a much higher antiquity than the first century B. C. The Founder of the School was probably a native of or resided in the Ândhra country in Southern India.

Bühler considers that only two points connected with Gautama can be proved satisfactorily, viz: that he was a teacher of the Sāma-veda or Veda containing hymns for chanting, and that his treatise is connected with the Sāma-veda and a Gautama "Karana," and that it was prior to the other four extant Dharma-sūtras or Aphorisms on the Sacred Law.

Müller, Friedrich Max.—[Language.] LECTURES on the Science [1061] of Language delivered at the Royal Institution of Great Britain in February, March, April, & May, 1863. Second Series. With 31 Wood-cuts. London: Longmans. 1864. 8vo. Calf, marbled edges. Index, 2 col. pp. 583-600.

.. This Second Series consists of twelve Lectures, including (inter alia) the subjects of "Phonetic Change," "Grimm's [Phonetic] Law," "Metaphor," "Jupiter, the Su-"preme Aryan God," and "Myths." The last two of the Series on the growth of Legends and Stories, illustrated by the development of the stories of Whittington's Cat (from "achat," representing merchandise), of the legend of St. Christopher (from his name, which means "he who bears Christ"), and of the 11,000 Virgins of Cologne (from one of them being named Undecimella), are interesting and instructive, though striking at the root of many a pleasant nursery tale and useful sacred legend.

Müller, Friedrich Max.—[Religion.] Introduction to the Sci[1062] ence of Religion: Four Lectures delivered at the Royal
Institution, with two Essays on False Analogies, and the
Philosophy of Mythology. London: Longmans. 1873.
12mo. Calf, edges gilt.

.. These Lectures were delivered in February and March, 1870, and published in Fraser's Magazine in February to May of the same year. They are supplemented by two Essays: I. On False Analogies in Comparative Theology (pp. 283-334), reprinted from the Contemporary Review of April, 1870: and II. On the Philosophy of Mythology; a Lecture delivered at the Royal Institution in 1871.

Müller, Friedrich Max.—Sacred, The, Books of the East:
[1063] Translated by various Oriental Scholars, and Edited by
F. Max Müller. Oxford: Clarendon Press. 1879, etc.
30 vols. 8vo. Half morocco, top edges gilt. [In course of publication.]

.. This is a most interesting series of works, and it was originally proposed to limit it to about twenty-four volumes, (since increased to forty-eight,) which should comprise a trustworthy translation of the Sacred Books of the six most important Eastern Religions, viv....

The Religion of the Brahmans.

The Religion of the followers of Buddha.

The Religion of the followers of Zarathustra [the Zoroastrians].

The Religion of the followers of Khung-fû-tsze [Confucius].

The Religion of the followers of Lao-tsze [the Father of Taoism].

The Religion of the followers of Mohammed.

The uniform features of the Volumes at present published are, first, an Introduction to the particular books translated, the Translation with Notes, and a transliteration of Oriental alphabets adopted for the translations of this Series of the Sacred Books of the East.



The Volumes do not follow serially, and are therefore described below according to their sequence in subject-matter and not according to number. Those published to the present time (March, 1888) are numbered I.-XXXI.: Volume XXX., which is "in the "Press," is a continuation of Vol. XXIX., containing "Rules of Vedic Domestic Cere" monies;" and Vol. XXXII., also "in the Press," is to be a "Translation of Vedic "Hymns."

The principal subject-matters are:-

no primospai onoject in									V	ols.
Âryas, Sacred Laws o	f the								II.,	XIV.
Bhagavadgità .										VIII.
Brāhmanas .								X	II., X	XVI.
Buddha, A Life of							•			XIX.
Buddhist Canonical B	ooks,	and	Suttas		•	•			X	., XI.
China, The Sacred B	ooks o	of	•		III.,	ΧV	1., X	KVII.	, XX	VIII.
Dhammapada (see Bu	ddhis	t Ca	monical	Bo	oks, <i>al</i>	ove)				
Dharmas	•		•			•				XXI.
Manu, The Laws of									. :	XXV.
Pahlavi Texts .							V.,	XVII	I., X	XIV.
Qur'an [The Koran]			•						VI	., IX.
Sûtras	•		•	•	•			XXI	I., X	XIX.
Upananishads, The			•						I.,	XV.
Vinaya Texts .						•	XI	II., X	VII.,	XX.
Vishnu, The Institute	s of		•		•				•	VII.
Zend-Avesta, The	•		•		•		IV.,	XXII	I., X	XXI.

ARYAS, SACRED LAWS OF THE.

(a) Vol. II. [Âryas.] THE SACRED LAWS OF THE ÂRYAS as taught in the schools of Âpastamba, Gautama, Vâsishtha, and Baudhâyana. Translated by Georg Bühler. Part I. Âpastamba and Guatama. Index, see end of Vol. XIV.

.. This Volume contains the "Aphorisms on the Sacred Law of the Hindus" of Apastamba and the "Institutes of the Sacred Law" of Gautama.

The name Âpastamba is a patronymic only, and who was the Author of the Aphorisms is not known. The Âpastamba School is a School whose Founder did not pretend to have received a revelation of Vedic Mantras or hymns, or of a Brāhmana text (a prose portion of the Vedas explaining, e.g., when the Mantras were to be used), but merely gave a new systematic arrangement of the precepts regarding sacrifices and the sacred law: Âpastamba laid no claim to the title of Rishi or Inspired Seer of Vedic texts. The Translator contends that it is necessary to allow for Âpastamba a much higher antiquity than the first century B. C. The Founder of the School was probably a native of or resided in the Ândhra country in Southern India.

Bühler considers that only two points connected with Gautama can be proved satisfactorily, viz: that he was a teacher of the Sāma-veda or Veda containing hymns for chanting, and that his treatise is connected with the Sāma-veda and a Gautama "Karana," and that it was prior to the other four extant Dharma-sūtras or Aphorisms on the Sacred Law.

(b) Vol. XIV. THE SACRED LAWS OF THE ÂRYAS as taught in the Schools of Âpastamba, Gautama, Vâsishtha, and Baudhâyana. Translated by Georg Bühler. Part II. Vasishtha and Baudhâyana. Index to Vols. II. and XIV., 2 col. pp. 339-354.

.. This Volume contains the Institutes of Vasishtha and the Aphorisms of Baudhayana.

The Sûtras form the connecting link between the Vedic and the Classical periods. They are "strings of rules."

The Våsishtha Dharmå-såstra "belongs to a period when the chief schools of the "three ancient Vedas, the sacred books of the Brahmans, had been formed and some "of the still existing Dharma-sûtras" (Rules as to acts productive of merit) "had been "composed."

The Baudhayana is the work of "a teacher of the Black Yagur-veda." "Internal "and external evidence has been adduced, proving that Baudhayana certainly wrote and "taught before either Âpastamba or Hiranyakesin."

It is most probable that Baudhâyana belonged to the Ândhra country in Southern India. The Founders of Schools of the Black Yagur-veda are placed by Bühler in the following order: Khândika, Baudhâyana, Bhâradvâga, Âpastamba, and Satyâshâdha Hiranyakesin.

BHAGAVADGÎTÂ.

(c) Vol. VIII. The Bhagavadgîtâ, with The Sanatsugâtîya and The Anugîtâ: Translated by Kâshinâth Trimbak Telang. Indexes, 2 col. pp. 395-442.

Page 37

.. This is sometimes called and referred to by its full name, and quite as frequently as the Gita. It means the "Song sung by the Deity," or "The Divine Lay," and forms part of the Bhishma Parvan of the Mahabharata, one of the two national epics of India. The Translator believes it to have been composed at the period of the Upanishads, "and "to be probably one of the youngest members of the group to which it belongs." That is, to fix it as having been written before the third Century B. C., though it cannot yet be said how much earlier.

This is a conversation held on the morning of the first day of a ten days' struggle between two branches of the Royal Family, designated as the Kauravas and the Pandavas, respectively. It takes the form of a discussion between Krishna and Arguna concerning the various modes of devotion which lead to the emancipation of the soul. "It contains "the essence of the most spiritual phases of Brahmanical teaching, and "is expressed in language of such depth and sublimity that it has become deservedly known as the Bhagavad gita or Divine Song."

The number of stanzas "is exactly 700," a number deliberately fixed on "in order to prevent, as far as the writer could, all subsequent inter-"polations."

AUTHORS.	625
II. The Sanatsugātiya	Page
This is also an episode of the Mahâbhârata, and purports to be a conversation between Sanatsugâta, from whom the episode takes its name, and Dhritarâshtra, the old and blind father of the Kauravas, one of the disputant parties in the war concerning the Hastinâpura succession. It is wholly extraneous to the story of the Mahâbhârata, and the Translator concludes its date to be not later than the second Century B. C. This is believed to be its first translation into any European language.	
111. The Anugità	229

The Translator concludes that the whole Episode, entitled The Anugita, is the work of one author, and states the debateable grounds that exist for believing it, on the one hand, to be of later date than the Bhagavad-gita, and for believing on the other that the 3rd or 4th Century B. C. is the latest period at which it could have been composed.

gone out of his "degenerate mind," and ultimately Krishna agrees to impart the same instruction in other words, through the medium of a certain "ancient story." The instruction thus conveyed "constitutes "what is called the Anuglta, a name which is in itself an embodiment

THE BRÂHMANAS.

(d) Vol. XII. The Satapatha-Brâhmana, according to the Text of the Mâdhyandina School: Translated by Julius Eggeling. Part I. Books I. and II. Index, see end of Vol. XXVI.

... This Brahmana is not of general interest, perhaps, so much as a help to see how the intellectual activity of the sacerdotal caste procured for them their supremacy, a result due to their perseverance and tenacity of purpose.

The Introduction points to much useful knowledge on the four classes of priests, viz: the performer of the material part of the Sacrifice (the Adhvaryu): the chanter of hymns (the Udgātri): the reciter of solemn sacrificial prayers (the Hotri): and the superintendent of the entire performance (the Brahman).

These Brahmanas, "together with their supplements the Âranyakas, and their meta"physical appendages the Upanishads, are of the highest importance to the Sanskrit
"student as the only genuine prose works which the Sanskrit as a popular language
"has produced."

The Satapatha Brahmana means the Brahmana of a nundred paths, Decause it
was composed in the form of a hundred lectures (adhyāyas).
This Volume contains that portion of the Brahmana which deals with the Haviry-
agnas, or offerings of milk, butter, rice, barley, and similar materials, as distinguished
from the animal, and Soma Sacrifices. Soma is an intoxicating drink prepared from a
kind of milk-weed, sometimes called the moon-plant, which played an important part
in the ancient worship at least as early as the Indo-Persian period.
Page 1. First Kånda
This relates to the Darsapūrnamāsa-ishtī, or New and Full-Moon
Sacrifices.
Each Brahmanical householder has to perform two half-monthly Sac-
rifices for a period of 30 years after setting up a fire of his own, occupy-
ing one and sometimes two days. An interesting legend of the Deluge is
introduced p. 216.
2. Second Kånda
1. The Agny-adhana or Establishment of the Sacred Fires 276
This normally requires two days, the first of which is taken up with
preliminary rites, while the second is devoted to the chief ceremonies.
2. The Agni-hotra or Morning and Evening Libations, and the Agny-
Upasthana or Homage to the Fires
3. The Pindapitriyagna or Oblation of Obsequial Cakes to Deceased Ancestors
4. The Âgrayaneshti or Offering of First Fruits 369
This Sacrifice is performed in Spring and Autumn.
5. The Dâkshâyana (or New and Full-Moon) Sacrifice 374
This was only obligatory for a period of fifteen years.
6. The Kåturmåsyåni or Seasonal Sacrifices
These were four-monthly Sacrifices at the commencements (parvans)
of the Spring, Rainy, and Autumn Seasons.
(e) Vol. XXVI. THE SATAPATHA-BRÂHMANA, according to the
Text of the Mâdhyandina School. Translated by Julius
Eggeling. Part II. Books III. and IV. Indexes to Vols.
XII. and XXVI. 2 col. pp. 457-473.
The third and fourth books of the Satapatha Brahmana treat of the ordinary
forms of the Soma Sacrifice, the most sacred of the Vedic sacrificial rites. "The ex-
"position of the Soma-ritual also includes an account of the animal offering, which,
"though it may be performed as an independent Sacrifice, more usually constitutes an
"integral part of the Saumya-adhvara."
Soma became identified with its effects, and, as it took gods and men "out of them-
"selves" and gave them vigour and power, it became deified and regarded as a god

itself. In post-Vedic mythology Soma has become identified with the lunar deity to whom it seems to have had some relation from the beginning. The Soma Sacrifices

"are among the most solemn and complicated and those to which the greatest efficacy is ascribed in remitting sin, conferring offspring, and even immortality. They require the attendance of sixteen priests and are divided into three groups, according as the actual pressing and offering of the Soma occupies only one day, or between one and "twelve, or more than twelve days."

3.	Third Kanda	•					•	1
4.	Fourth Kanda							248

On p. 475 is given a "Plan of Sacrificial Ground," explanatory of the ritual positions described in the Kandas.

The Indian Soma Cult was quite analogous to, and has been fully identified with, the Haoma Cult of the Eastern Iranians. The herb itself, called Soma, was originally brought by a fair-winged falcon from afar from the highest heaven, where Varuna, the world's governor, had placed it. As Mr. Clarke states in the "Ten Great Religions" (Vol. I. p. 202), "What Bacchus was to the Greeks this divine Haoma, or Soma, was "to the primitive Aryans."

BUDDHA, A LIFE OF.

(f) Vol. XIX. The Fo-Sho-Hing-Tsan-King. A Life of Buddha by Asvaghosha Bodhisattva. Translated from Sanskrit into Chinese by Dharmaraksha, A. D. 420, and from Chinese into English by Samuel Beal. Index, 2 col. pp. 373-376.

.. The Introduction gives a useful resume of the Lives of Buddha found in the Chinese writings. It gives particulars of fourteen besides that translated in this Volume. This, the Translator says, is "the most reliable of the lives of Buddha known in China." The Author was "the twelfth Buddhist patriarch." The original seems to have been known as early as A. D. 70.

After the usual outline of the Buddha's life in his Palace and but few details of his virtuous cousin-wife Yasodhara, and an absence of the accounts of the 60,000 attendant women, the life describes the well-known excursion of the royal prince without the precincts of the palace and gives an account of the three sights, a man broken down by age, a man suffering from a loathsome disease, and the sight of a decomposing corpse, which so affected his mind that he resolved to leave the world. The life is told without the wearisome importation of the outrageous marvels which generally accompany the life of Gautama.

BUDDHIST CANONICAL BOOKS, AND SUTTAS.

(g) Vol. X. PART I. THE DHAMMAPADA, A Collection of Verses, being one of the Canonical Books of the Buddhists: Translated from Pâli by F. Max Müller. Index, 2 col. pp. 96-97.

PART II. THE SUTTA-NIPATA: A Collection of Discourses: being one of the Canonical Books of the

Buddhists. Translated from Pâli by V. Fausböll. Index, 2 col. pp. 215-219.

.. These two Parts are bound in one volume: they were published separately and have independent pagination.

Part I. The Dhammapada X. Pt. I. 3

.. This forms part of the Buddhist Canon and is written in Pali, the sacred language of the Buddhists, not now spoken, but used only in religious works. The date of the work is much discussed. It can be put, however, as at least as old as the second or third century B. C. The meaning of the Title seems to be "Vestiges of Religion." The Introduction contains (p. xxxix.) a very useful Indian Chronology for those who read the Sacred Books with critical care: and the table of dates of the Buddhist Patriarchs (p. xliv.) should not be overlooked. The Dhammapada consists of 26 Chapters and some of the proverbial sentences deserve remembrance. They are to be found everywhere through the book, and those upon the Fool, Chapter V. (p. 20), are good illustrations of the sententious wisdom which characterizes the Buddhist Canon. The 64th verse reads: " If a fool be "associated with a wise man even all his life, he will perceive "the truth as little as a spoon perceives the taste of soup."

... After the Title-page and "Contents" is given an "Expla"nation of Words, the meaning of which is not always given in
"the Translation." This is very helpful, and a good, concise
Glossary to the whole Series would be a very agreeable addition
when the last Volume comes to be published.

The Sutta-Nipâta "is a Collection of Discourses, and very re-"markable, as there can be no doubt it contains some remnants "of Primitive Buddhism." It reveals a "picture of the life of "hermits in its first stage." The Translator considers the greater portion of the third (pp. 67-145) and nearly the whole of the fourth (pp. 146-183) Discourses "as very old." In these discourses there is an important contribution to the right understanding of Primitive Buddhism.

In them are found the names of many of the famous teachers of Buddhism and their disciples, as on pp. 86, 109, and 185. They also give particulars of the disputes which arose among the philosophical systems which existed in the time of Buddha. As there were 63 such systems, the fact that disputes have existed may be accepted: see pp. 93 (par. 538), 158 (par. 828), and 167 (Chapter 12), in which Chapter is given a description of disputing philosophers.

Descriptions of the character of Buddha are widely scattered throughout these Discourses. In result he is described as "a

Page

"Visionary in the good sense of the word, with intuitive know-"ledge," and also as "an Ascetic," forsaking all things, equable, and cut off from all passion and all desire.

According to Buddha, "sin, subjectively, is desire in all its va"rious forms, and as desire originates in the body, the body is a
"contemptible thing. On the other hand, bliss, subjectively, is
"emancipation from desire, and therefore, objectively, it is eman"cipation from body and matter."

(h) Vol. XI. BUDDHIST SUTTAS. Translated from Pâli by T. W. Rhys Davids. Index, 2 col. pp. 309-313.

... The Translator argues that the final redaction of these Suttas must be assigned to the latter part of the 4th Century B. C. or to the earlier part of the following Century. Students are in absolute ignorance as to who wrote them. They "have preserved for us "at least the belief of the earliest Buddhists—the Buddhists in India—as to what the "original doctrines taught by Buddha himself, had been."

I. The Maha-Parinibbana-Sutta (The Book of the Great Decease) .

This is the Buddhist representative of what among Christians is called a Gospel, and in the account (p. 30, etc.) of the conversion of a courtezan named Ambapali, her liberality and gifts to Buddha and his disciples, and the preference designedly exhibited to her over princes and nobles, the student is reminded of the conversion of a "woman that was a sinner" recorded in the Gospels. This Sutta also contains a long account of the death of Buddha and his subsequent cremation. The ceremonies in connection with that event are described in the sixth Chapter, together with an account (p. 116) of "the earthquake" at the moment of Buddha's decease and metrical comments of the King of the gods and others upon the event. For a full account of Burial and Cremation Ceremonies see pp. xxxix.-xlv. and 92.

The Translator says: "It would be difficult to estimate too highly the "historical value of this Sutta." We have in it "a summary of the words "in which the great Indian thinker and reformer for the first time success-"fully promulgated his ideas."

Buddha's scheme of salvation and reform was a mighty novelty in the then world. It was, by an inward change of heart effected by perseverance in a system of self-culture and self-control, to revolutionize the teachings of his whole country.

The system was called The Noble Path, and was divided into eight sections, hence called The Noble Eightfold Path, which ends in the supreme security of Arahatship or the attainment of the supreme goal. The Noble Eightfold Path is:—

Right views or Correct Doctrines. Right aims or True aspirations.

Right speech or Inflexible veracity. Right conduct or Purity of action. Right livelihood or Sinless occupation. Right effort or Perseverance in duty. Right mindfulness or Holy meditation. Right contemplation or Mental tranquillity.	rage
III. The Tevigga-Sutta (On Knowledge of the Three Vedas) This is a controversial dialogue with arguments directed to the conversion of two earnest young Bråhmans. Right Conduct is pointed out as the mode of obtaining union with Brahmå. The Translator points out that this remarkable Sutta bears some similarity to the teachings of the New Testament, solely, however, from the similarity of the conditions under which the two movements grew, but that it is not to be entertained, that any borrowings of thought were made by the writers of the Gospels. The Tevigga—the men of special knowledge in the three Vedas—he says, were the chief Pandits, as the Scribes were the Doctors of the Law, and the Bråhmans, in laying claim to special sanctity, resembled the Pharisees. He is quite conclusive that no historical connection exists between the New Testament and the Påli Pitakas. In the middle of this Sutta are introduced the "Three Stlas or Descrip-"tions of Conduct" (pp. 189 to 200). They are older than the Text into which they are introduced. The first Stla is an expansion of the Ten Precepts, omitting the fifth, against the use of intoxicating drinks. The second is a further expansion of the first—then of the last four, and finally of the fourth Precept—and the third is directed against auguries, ritualism, and the worship of gods.	167
IV. The Âkankheyya Sutta (If he should desire)	210
V. The Ketokhila Sutta (Barrenness and Bondage) The argument is that barrenness and bondage of heart can be overcome by zeal and determined effort. This Sutta treats of the Buddhist Order of Mendicants from the moral as distinguished from the disciplinary point of view. The discipline, etc. of this ("probably the most influential as it is the oldest Order in the "world") is explained in the translation of the Vinaya Pitaka (Vol. 13, etc.).	223
VI. The Maha-Sudassana-Sutta (The Great King of Glory) This is well worth perusal. It is a wonderful description of a fairy scene—a poem of scenes excelling in glory the gorgeousness of Solomon, "in which an attempt is made to describe in set terms the greatest possible "glory and majesty of the greatest possible king, in order to show that all "is vanity save only righteousness."	247

D. c.
VII. The Sabbasava-Sutta (All the Âsavas)
A treatise explaining the term "Âsava," which is pretty nearly an "un- "translatable word." "It means, literally, a running or a leak," so, per- haps, a "fault," in the geological sense, comes very near. It is sometimes translated by one word and sometimes by another, or, as in the present Sutta, "left untranslated." In paragraphs 9 and 10 (p. 298) the boldest agnosticism is set out, but, instead of being half petted or half praised, the Buddhist teacher says:
"This, brethren, is called the walking in delusion, the jungle of delusion, the wilderness of delusion, the puppet show of delusion, the writhing of delusion, the fetter of delusion."
CHINA, THE SACRED BOOKS OF.
(i) Vol. III. THE SACRED BOOKS OF CHINA: The Texts of Confucianism. Translated by James Legge. Part I.: The Shû King: The Religious Portions of the Shih King: and the Hsiâo King. Index, see end of Vol. XXVIII.
The Sacred Books of China concern the three Religions of China, Confucianism, Taoism, and Buddhism.
Buddhism was introduced into China (according to some) in the third Century B. C. Its authoritative recognition in the Empire was not earlier than the third guarter of the first Century A. D.
Confucianism is of native origin and did not arise from any pretended Revelation. Confucius (B. C. 550-478) "handed down" the ancient doctrines, teaching them to his disciples in a methodical form.
Thoism is, like Confucianism, of native origin, and its Founder was Lt R, called also Lt Po-yang, and after his death Lt Tan. He is more commonly called Lao-tsze, translated either "the Old Philosopher" or "the Old Boy," from the story that his mother carried him in her womb for seventy-two years, so that "when he was at "length cut out of it his hair was already white." His birth is placed at 604 B. C. or between fifty and sixty years before Confucius.
I. The Shu King or Book of Historical Documents
The Shû is the most ancient of the Chinese classical books and contains historical documents of various kinds relating to the period from about 2357 to 627 B. C. The "name Shû King denotes 'the pencil speaking'" and was specially employed to designate the historical remains of antiquity in distinction from the poems, the accounts of rites, and other monuments of former times. The title "King" means something "canonical and of unchallenge- "able authority." There are six different kinds of state papers in the Shû King, which work is at once "the foundation of the Chinese political system, "their history, and their religious rites, and the basis of their tactics, music, "and astronomy."

	Pag
II. The Shih King or Book of Poetry: all the pieces and stanzas in it illustrating the religious views and practices of Writers and their Times	t- . 30;
It is interesting to notice that rhyme is esteemed by the Chinese as a necesary accompaniment of poetry and "only in a very few pieces of the Shi "is it neglected." The Shih contains 305 pieces, ranging in date as to five from 1766 to 1123 B. C., and as to all the others down to so late a period a 586 B. C.	h e
The five most ancient pieces in the Collection are translated (under the title of the "Sacrificial Odes of Shang"), pp. 304 to 313. A useful companion to this book will be found in Dr. Legge's "The She "King, translated into English Verse, 70 pp. London, 1876."	
III. The Hsiao King or Classic of Filial Piety This came "from the School of Tsang-tsze, who was one of the most dis "tinguished of the disciples of Confucius. It was not made by Tsang-tsz "himself. When he retired from his conversation (or conversations) wit "Kung-nt on the subject of Filial Piety he repeated to the disciples of hi "own school what (the Master) had said and they classified the sayings an "formed the treatise." It can be "traced back to within less than a centur "after the death of Confucius" (478 B. C.).	e h s d
Kung-ni was the designation or marriage-name of Confucius, and Tsing tsze shares in the honour and worship still paid to Confucius, and is one of his "Four Assessors" in his temples.	,

(j) Vol. XVI. THE SACRED BOOKS OF CHINA, The Texts of Confucianism. Translated by James Legge. Part II. The Yî King. Index, see end of Vol. XXVIII.

.. This is stated to be the most prized by Confucius of all ancient books. The title Y1 means "Book of Changes," the rudiments of which are assigned to Fû-hst, B. C. 3322. It is a series of 8 trigrams and 64 hexagrams composed of a whole (——) and a broken (——) line, without any text or explanation earlier than the rise of the Chow dynasty (1122 B. C.). After the time of Confucius (if not before) it was used for the purposes of divination. As now published there are always subjoined to it certain Appendixes ascribed to Confucius himself. "The Text," as Professor Legge thinks, "is correctly ascribed to King Wan and his son Tan (1143 to 1100 B. C.), but "the Appendixes are from six to seven hundred years later (by Confucius), and so, "often incongruous."

It is supposed to give "a theory of the phenomena of the physical universe and of "moral and political principles by the trigrams and different lines and numbers of the "diagrams of Fuh-hi." Almost every sentence is enigmatical, giving under each of the 64 hexagrams which make up the book a brief essay of a moral, social, or political character symbolically expressed.

There are three explanations of the source or origin of the lineal figures to be gathered from Appendix III.: the first at Paragraph 11 of Section II. (p. 382), where the name Pâo-hs1 is but an alternative for Fû-hs1, whose place in chronology begins 3322 B. C.: a second in Paragraphs 70 and 71 of Section I. (p. 373): and the third in Paragraph 73 of Section I. (p. 374), which refers to a Map the Ho (i. e., the Yellow River)

gave forth and "the writing which Lo [the river] gave forth," "of (both of) which "the Sages took advantage." The Map was seen "in the 11th Century B. C.," and was an arrangement of eleven series of symbols consisting partly of black circles, and partly of circles in outline. There were five series of circles in outline containing 1, 3, 5, 7, and 9 such circles, respectively, and six series of black circles containing 2, 4, 6, 8, and (two fives, i. e.) 10 black circles, respectively. The diagram below shows the order in which they were placed. Each figure below represents a series: the series composed of circles in outline is indicated by the figures being enclosed in parentheses:—

The writing which Lo gave forth (that mentioned in the third account above) was apparently designed to give a supernatural character to the trigrams of straight lines which were substituted for circles in black and in outline. But when the theory was started that the Trigrams and Hexagrams were originally formed from a Map traced on the back of a dragon-horse that issued from the Yellow River, it became important to see what was the best and most commonly received form of distribution of the circles. Any horse over eight feet in height was designated a dragon-horse.

The accepted representation of this writing seems to have been an arbitrary arrangement of the circles in single and double lines, some placed in perpendicular, and some in lines at an angle of 45 degrees, and, still further, some in the shape of a diamond. In result a most perplexing piece of business was produced, but it occurred to some students to substitute numbers, for the numbers of the circles in black and in outline, with the conclusion of finding that the various series fell into the following system:—

The double fives seem to have been excluded: and the arrangement disclosed, as Professor Legge points out, "only the old arithmetical puzzle in which the numbers I to 9 "are so arranged as to make 15 in whatever way we add them." Were the old Map extant the enigma of its circles might prove as simple a matter.

The explanations of the hexagrams by King Wan and the Appendixes (whether by Confucius or not) do not seem so trivial, and some remarkable references will be found to the work of God in Nature: see, for instance, Paragraphs 8 to 10, Appendix V., p. 425, where the operations of Nature "are set forth as being really the operations of God Who is named T1 "the Lord and Ruler of Heaven." Commenting on the 10th Paragraph (p. 427) Liang Yin (14th Century A. D.) says: "The Spirit here simply "means God. God is the personality (literally the body or substantiality of the Spirit): "the Spirit is God in operation. He Who is Lord over and rules all things is God: "the subtle presence and operation of God with all things is by His Spirit."

Among the Confucian writers truly were what Canon Farrar has aptly called "Seek"ers after God."

(k) Vol. XXVII. THE SACRED BOOKS OF CHINA, The Texts of

Confucianism. Translated by James Legge. Part	Ш
The Lî Kî [Books] IX. Index, see end of Vol. XXV	III
The meaning of Li Kt is "A Collection of Treatises on the Rules of Prop" or Ceremonial Usages." This has been described as "the most exact and com	plet
"monography which the Chinese Nation has been able to give of itself to the re	st o
"the human race."	
This is the first translation that has been published in any European language o	(the
whole of the Li Ki.	
The Collection consists of 46 Treatises or Books.	
Book	Pag
I. Summary of the Rules of Propriety (Khü LI)	01
2. The Than Kung (Than Kung)	120
So called after Than Kung, a native of Lû, who is mentioned in the first	
Section, but of whom nothing more is known. It relates to mourning rites:	
The account of the death of Confucius is given (Sec. I. Pt. II. p. 138). At	
the end of the Book (pp. 202-209) is given a curious statement as to the	
degrees of mourning followed by six "Tables of Degrees."	
A man wears a habit of the first degree (and for twenty-seven months)	
for his parents, as does a wife for her husband: but the man wears only	
mourning of the second degree (and for a year) for his wife or son.	
3. The Royal Regulations (Wang Kih)	209
Made about B. C. 179-157, and containing rules for the rudimentary education out of which have gradually developed the examinations of the present day.	
4. Proceedings of Government in the different months (Yüch Ling)	249
Compiled from the Khun Khiû of Li Pû-wei (ob. 237 B. C.) by an assemblage of scholars under his direction. "It is full of interest, throwing "light on the ancient ways and religious views."	
5. The Questions of Tsang-tsze (Tsang-tsze Wan)	311
Tsang was about fifty years younger than Confucius and one of the chief disciples of his School. The Account of his death is given in the Than Kung (Sec. I. Pt. I. par. 18, p. 128). The book consists of Questions of Casuistry on the subject of Ceremonial Rites.	
6. King Wăn as Son and Heir (Wăn Wang Shih-tsze)	343
No hint has been given as to who was the Compiler of this book on the education and training of Princes. It is interesting on the subject of the educational institutions and methods of ancient times.	
7. Ceremonial Usages: Their Origin, Development, and Intention (The Li Yun)	364
"ligion as the first and chief element of ceremonies, and to its existence in	

"the very earliest times."

AUTHORS.	635
Book 8. Rites in the Formation of Character (The Lt Kht)	Page 394
9. The Single Victim at the Border Sacrifices (The Kiâo Theh Săng) "Probably Books 7, 8, and 9 at first formed but one Treatise." The main subject of the Book is Sacrifice generally. The Border Sacrifices were the greatest religious or ceremonial services of the ancient Chinese. They were presented on the border or suburbs of the Capital to God, or Heaven and Earth, and were peculiar to the king.	416
The Pattern of the Family (The Nei Tseh)	449
(1) Vol. XXVIII. THE SACRED BOOKS OF CHINA: The To of Confucianism. Translated by James Legge. Part The Lî Kî [Books] XI.—XLVI. Indexes to Vols. XVI., XXVII., and XXVIII., pp. 471–491. This is a continuation of Vol. XXVII.	IV.
Book II. The Jade-Bead Pendants of the Royal Cap (Yü Tsāo) So named from the first clause of the first paragraph, but neither the royal cap worn on great occasions nor its twelve pendants are again mentioned. The book is exceedingly discursive.	Page I
12. The Places in the Hall of Distinction (Ming Thang Wei) This has "no historical value," but is interesting so far as the first six paragraphs describe a great ceremony held, probably in B. C. 1109, in one of the Halls in various parts of the Empire in which great Audiences were held. Plans are given Vol. 27, p. 252, and Vol. 28, p. 28. It has some curious statements as to early Musical Instruments.	29
13. Record of smaller matters in the Dress of Mourning (Sang Fû Hsiâo Kt). The compiler is unknown.	40
14. The Great Treatise (Tâ Kwân)	60
15. Smaller Rules of Demeanour (Shão Î)	68

Book 16. Record on the subject of Education (Hsio Kt)	Page 82
Considered after Books 28 and 39 (see below), the most correct and orthodox Book "in the Lt Kt according to early Chinese authorities." The display of observation and mature reflection on the importance of Education is "remarkable." The Book gives in Paragraphs 6-19 the laws for teachers, and in what follows, those for learners.	02
17. Record of Music (Yo Kt)	92
This book was originally in twenty-three chapters, of which eleven have been preserved and are here given; the other twelve are lost, except as to their titles, which are known. This treatise is recorded as having been seen and examined by Liû Hsiang in the Imperial Library some years prior to B. C. 9. It is one of more than usual interest, and the particulars as to Music, and the Ceremonial Usages combined with it, are worth reading.	
18. Miscellaneous Records (Tså K1)	132
Happily described in the French Translation as "Mélanges." The Book is not regarded by students as of high authority, and is put on a level with Book 2, Than Kung.	
19. The Greater Record of Mourning Rites (Sang Ta K1)	173
This is a complement (not supplement) to Books 13 and 18: which deal with "smaller" and "miscellaneous" points in connection with mourning, while this deals with the greater points. Together they depict the mourning rites of ancient China. An interesting plate of a catafalque over the coffin as borne to the grave is given p. 200.	
20. The Law of Sacrifices (Kt Få)	201
One of three Treatises (Books 20, 21, and 22) on Sacrifices, written possibly (but by no means certainly) by one hand. In these Sacrifices "there "is no indication of deprecation by means of them, and much less of atone-"ment, but, rather, they appear to be merely expressions of gratitude." Probably written five or six hundred years B. C.	
21. The Meaning of Sacrifices (Kt Î)	210
Only "gratitude to Heaven" (p. 218, Par. 18) seems to be contemplated. There is no reference to expiation or atonement. The Conversation of Confucius (Section II. p. 220 et seq.) on the animal soul which perishes, and the intelligent soul which lives in eternity, is very interesting.	
22. A Summary Account of Sacrifices (Kt Thung)	230
This was probably written in the fourth century B. C. Ceremonies are divided under the five heads of the Auspicious (including all acts of religious worship): Mourning: Hospitable: Military: and Festive.	
23. The different Teaching of the different Kings (King Kieh)	25
By "an unknown ingenious but uncritical Compiler."	
24. Questions of Duke Âi (Âi Kung Wǎn)	26
25. Kung-ni at Home at Ease (Kung-Ni Yen Kü)	270
This book is on ceremonial useries	

AUTHORS,		637
Book		Page
26. Confucius at Home at Leisure (Khung-tsze Hsien Kü) .		278
Khung-tsze is Confucius under the title of "the Philosopior "Mr. Khung." Books 25 and 26 are probably by one hand Compiler was, however, is not known.	_	
27. Record of the Dykes (Fang-Ki)		284
In this book the rules or usages of ceremonies are discussed a "under the figure of dykes, dams, or barriers."	na explainea	
28. The State of Equilibrium and Harmony (Kung Yung)		300
"The most valuable of all the Treatises in the Lt Kt," an written in the fifth Century B. C., some time between 450 and one of "The Four Books" which have since the Sung Dynasty "important a division of Chinese Literature." This was by I Tsze-tsze, the grandson of Confucius, known as the Transmi "Sage."	d 400. It is y "formed so Khung Ki or	
The other three treatises making up the "Four Books" are or "Great Learning" (Book 39, p. 411, below): The Confuc or the Lun Yü: and the Works of Mencius, one of the most of followers of Confucius (371-288 B. C.). In earlier translations by Professor Legge this Treatise was "Doctrine of the Mean." It gives "the best account we have "fucian philosophy and morals."	cian Analects distinguished styled "The	
29. The Record on Example (Pião Kt)	take as their	330
30. The Black Robes (Tsze Î)	oly a continu-	352
ation of it.		
31. Rules on hurrying to Mourning Rites (Pan Sang)		365
32. Questions about Mourning Rites (Wăn Sang) On a subject similar to that of Book 13.		375
33. Subjects for questioning about the Mourning Dress (Fû Wăn)		380
On further points on which disputes had arisen.		-0-
34. Treatise on subsidiary points in Mourning Usages (Kien Kwan This deals with the proper manifestations of grief to be shown	•	385
35. Questions about the Mourning for three years (San Nien Wăn) This, with the four previous Books, 31, 32, 33, and 34, sho together with Book 13.		391
36. The Long Dress in one piece (Shān Î)	" he Sages saw	395
"in its squareness and mundness, its warning against selfisl	hness in ite	

.

Book		Page
	"line-like straightness, its admonition to be correct: and in its balance-like "evenness, its lesson of impartiality," surely recall the titles and explanations of many of the articles of dress worn by the Jewish High Priests and of those spoken of by St. Paul as the Christian's armour.	
37.	The Game of Pitch-Pot (Thâu Hû)	397
•	This describes "the smallest of all the games of archery." It was played anciently, "and probably at the present day also, at festal entertainments." It was played with darts instead of arrows and with the hand instead of a bow.	
38.	The Conduct of the Scholar (Zû Hsing)	402
	This is an imaginary conversation with Confucius defining how Scholars might and ought to grow up into men "sans peur et sans reproche."	
39.	The Great Learning (Tâ Hsio)	411
	This is now the first of "The Four Books" mentioned above in the Note on Book 28.	
	It is "a genuine monument of the Confucian teaching." Who was the Author is very doubtful. Professor Legge attributes the Book to the grandson of Confucius, the author of Kung Yung (Book 28, above).	
40.	The Meaning of the Ceremony of Capping (Kwan $\hat{1}$)	425
	This ceremony is also described in Book 9. It occurred when the Chinese boy attained the age of twenty.	
41.	The Meaning of the Marriage Ceremony (Hwan \hat{I})	428
	This contains many very interesting particulars of the marital ceremonies, but the duties dwelt upon are those of the wife to render obedience.	
42.	The Meaning of the Drinking Festivity in the Districts (Hsiang Ytn Kiû $\hat{1}$)	435
	This describes a Festivity celebrated once in three years, under the super- intendence of the "Great Officer," the president of a Hsiang, which was the largest territorial division of the State and embraced 12,500 families. "In these celebrations there was the germ of the competitive examinations which have been so long a characteristic feature of the Chinese Govern- ment," for at these Hsiang meetings the "Great Officer" selected govern- ment subordinates.	
43.	The Meaning of the Ceremony of Archery (Shê $\hat{1}$)	446
	An attempt to show the attention paid to archery in ancient times and how it was endeavoured to make it subservient to moral and educational purposes.	
44.	The Meaning of the Banquet (Yen I)	454
	This is only a fragment of a Treatise.	
	The Meaning of the Interchange of Missions between different Courts (Phing 1)	458
46.	The Four Principles underlying the Dress of Mourning (Sang Fû Sze Kih)	465
	This is "an attempt to explain the usages of the mourning rites, and "especially of the dress, wherein they agree, and wherein they differ, by	

- "referring them to the four constituents of man's nature, love, righteousness,
- "the sentiment of propriety, and knowledge, in harmony with the opera-
- "tions of Heaven and Earth in the course of Nature."

DHARMAS.

(m) Vol. XXI. THE SADDHARMA-PUNDARÎKA, or The Lotus of the True Law. Translated by H. Kern. Index, 2 col. pp. 443-450.

.. There are nine Dharmas, "to which," says B. H. Hodgson, the first investigator of Nepalese Buddhism, "divine worship is offered, which embrace, in the first, an ab"stract of the philosophy of Buddhism; in the seventh a treatise on the esoteric doc"trines; and in the seven remaining ones a full illustration of every point of the ordi"nary doctrine and discipline, taught in the easy and effective way of example and
"anecdote, interspersed with occasional instances of dogmatic instruction. With the
"exception of the first, these works are, therefore, of a narrative kind, but interwoven
"with much occasional speculative matter."

This is the sixth Dharma and bears the character of an "undeveloped mystery play "in which the chief interlocutor is the Lord." The book, says the Translator, is "the "last, the supreme, the most sublime of the Sûtras exposed by the Lord; it is, so to say, "the crown jewel of all Sûtras." A Sûtra is a Vedic Treatise composed in the Sûtra or aphoristic style.

It is divided into twenty-seven Chapters, and in the Introduction (pp. xxix.-xxxii.) is given a summary of the contents of each Chapter.

The Sûtra contains "a revelation of the state of things in the present as well as in "the past and the future, a revelation derived from a virtually eternal source."

The parable (p. 72) of the house on fire, to exemplify the skill of the good father who draws his children from the burning premises by promises of toys, is a charming allegory of the labour, well bestowed, by a father in saving his children from the burning pains of mundane existence.

The revelation of the Dharmaparyâya, called "The Lotus of the True Law," was delivered by the Lord "during sixty intermediate kalpas": (each kalpa represents 4320 millions of years.) "He spoke during fully sixty kalpas, always sitting on the same "seat, with immovable body and tranquil mind. And the whole assembly continued "sitting on the same seats, listening to the preaching of the Lord for sixty intermediate "kalpas, there being not a single creature in that assembly who felt fatigue of body or "mind."

MANU, LAWS OF.

(n) Vol. XXV. The Laws of Manu. Translated with Extracts from seven Commentaries by G. Bühler. Index, 2 col. pp. 585-612.

... The Institutes of Manu are the oldest and most famous among the Sanskrit law-books and are ascribed to the mythical Sage Manu, the son of Brahma and the revealer of this code of laws. The Work forms the chief source of authentic knowledge respecting the elaborated system of Brahmanic polity. Its age will long remain a source

of disputation, but it could not have been originally compiled later than three or four Centuries B. C., some say 1000 B. C.

At the end of Chapter I. (pp. 27-28) an epitome of the subjects of the Institutes is given, ranging over the Creation, the rule of the Sacraments, the religious disciple, the choice of a spouse, matrimony, funeral rites, duties of men and women, hermits, ascetics, the origin and law for the Castes, metempsychosis, and many other matters. These laws established the cruel rule of Priestly Caste and subordinated all the people to the Brahmans. Buddha's reform disregarded castes, but, though for a while accepted as the state religion of India from the fourth Century A. D. downwards, Buddhism lost ground rapidly, and not long after the seventh Century A. D. the Brahmans regained their influence and reëstablished the laws of caste more rigorously than ever. The priestly caste, it was taught, proceeded from the mouth of Brahma and so became his spokesmen: the warrior caste (Ksha-triyas) from his arms: the agriculturists and merchants (Vaisyas) from his thighs: and the labourers (Sūdras) from his feet.

The doctrine of metempsychosis became a most powerful engine in the hands of the priestly caste, because for a slight offence ages might have to be passed in unhappy transmigrations. The twelfth Book (pp. 496-500) deals with this subject, and shows for what transgressions man may become a rat, an ichneumon, flying-fox, and what not.

An immense importance is attached to the performance of prayer and penance. Brahmans believe that prayer will not only obtain its desires, but can compel the gods to grant the desires presented if only sufficiently persevered in: and that a man by pertinacious perseverance in prayer, penance, and sacrifice may acquire a power superior to that of the highest gods. This doctrine, as has been noticed, forms the groundwork, as it were, of Southey's celebrated poem of the Curse of Kehama.

The Laws of Manu (says Müller) are not, according to the Brahmanic theology, Revelation, but only "Smriti, which means recollection or tradition,"

They are very odd to Western ears, e. g.:-

"Let not a Brahman jump over a calf's-rope:"

And again:---

"Let him not run when it is raining."

But the following is remarkable:-

"But by no means is the evil done, fruitless to the doer: if not upon him,
upon his sons: nay even upon his grandsons: slowly turning, it cuts him
off root and branch."

After the Text are given (pp. 515-532) a List of Quotations from the Institutes of Manu in the translated Hindu Law-Books, and (pp. 534-582) a very valuable "Symopsis of Parallel Passages" in the Dharmasûtras and Smritis, Upanishads, etc. The list of abbreviations, used for the Books with very long names, is given on p. 533.

PAHLAVI TEXTS.

- (0) Vol. V. Pahlavi Texts. Translated by E. W. West. Part I. The Bundahis, Bahman Yast, and Shâyast Lâ-Shâyast. Index, 2 col. pp. 409-433.
- .. The Pahlavi writings explain the details relating to the traditions, ceremonies, and customs of the ancient Parsi Religion, and are the "Commentaries" on the Avesta or "Revelation."

Modern acquaintance with Pahlavi (a term, in its widest sense, applied to all the

varying forms of mediæval Persian language) commences with the inscriptions on rocks and coins, A. D. 226-240, when the Sassanian dynasty was founded, and ends with certain MSS. of A. D. 800-900.		
	Page 3	
This Text" was not completed in its present form until after the Mahom- "medan conquest of Persia, A. D. 651." It describes the state of things in the beginning—the existence of good and evil spirits and their production of their own creatures during about three thousand years—the contest be- tween good and evil, which was limited to 9000 years, and in which evil was to be successful only during the middle period of 3000 years—the con- fusion of evil during a second 3000 years while the Archangels and mate- rial creation were produced—and the contest between evil and creation during the succeeding period: and then branches off into a recital of Persian chronology from the Creation to the Mahommedan Conquest. According to the text, we must in the present day be near the end of the first quarter of the "twelfth and last millennium of one thousand years."		
II. Appendix to the Bundahis. Selections of Zâd-Sparam, Brother of the Dastur of Pârs and Kirmân, A. D. 881. Part I., Chapters IXI. (Paraphrase of Bundahis, IXVII.)	155	
All the Manuscripts of these Selections are incomplete. The first part "treats of many of the same subjects as the Bundahis—the second part "about the formation of men out of body, life, and soul—and the third part "about the details of the renovation of the Universe." The last part is "incomplete in all known MSS." Mr. West remarks that the "Bundahis and its Appendix, which deal "chiefly with cosmogony, myths, and traditions, may be roughly compared "to the book of Genesis."		
III. Bahman Yast, or Zand-i Vohuman Yasno, of which Zand (or Commentary) this Work seems to be an Epitome	191	
This professes to be a prophetical book giving an account of what was to happen to the Iranian nation and religion in the future. It is a strange but interesting book. The prophet on two occasions has omniscient wisdom given him for a week—on each occasion he sees a vision, and in the second vision he beholds a tree with seven branches of different metals, and learns of the "seven ages of the Religion," its six ages of triumph, and its seventh of adversity—the rise of the Christians (at least, such seem to be the "fiends "with red banners, red weapons, and red hats," who destroy the Turks), after whom ensue the final victories leading to the Resurrection and the commencement of the Future State. Naturally, Mr. West remarks, "this may be likened unto the Apocalypse."		
IV. Shayast La-Shayast or The Proper and Improper: An old Pahlavi Rivayat or Miscellany of Traditional Memoranda	239	

This is "a compilation of miscellaneous laws and customs regarding sin "and impurity, with other memoranda about ceremonies and religious sub-

"jects in general." It was written about twelve Centuries ago.	In Chapter
VI., Verse 7, the Zoroastrians are declared to have "the good	religion"-
certain Manichæans (Sintk congregation) a mixed or doubtful re	ligion—and
the Zandik (probably some reforming or dissenting sect of Zoroe	strians), the
Christian, the Jew, and "others of this sort," a vile religion.	It is strange
that the Mahommedan religion is not mentioned.	_
This book, says Mr. West, bears some resemblance to Leviti	cus.
A now weeful list of technical words with their translations	

A very useful list of technical words, with their translations, is given in the Introduction (pp. lxxii.-lxxiv.).

(p) Vol. XVIII. PAHLAVI TEXTS. Translated by E. W. We

(p)	Vol. XVII	I. Pahlavi Texts.	Translated	by E. W. We	est,
	Part II.	The Dâdistân-î Dîr	nîk and the	Epistles of M	Iâ-
	nûskîhar.	. Index, 2 col. pp.	461–477.	-	

	These writings "represent the state of the Zoroastrian Religion a thousand	year
age	0."	Page
I.	The Dådistån-1 Dinik or The Religious Opinions of Mantskihar, Son of Yûdân-Yim, Dastûr of Pårs and Kirmân. A. D. 881	
	"This consists of 92 questions on religious subjects put to the "executive "high-priest," or, "leader of the religion," Mantskthar, and his answers to the same. They are very wide-ranging, and refer to (p. 47) the Datth, or "Judicial Peak" on which rests the bridge by which departed souls cross out of this world, and which is broad to the good, but narrow and sharp as a razor to the evil: (pp. 56 and 57) the natures of heaven and hell: (p. 120) works of supererogation: and then branch off (p. 174) to questions suitable to a Chicago wheat corner, e.g. "Whether it be lawful to buy corn and keep "it long, so as to raise the price for the sake of profit," and (p. 180) "Whether "a man who bargains to deliver wheat in a month, and takes a deposit, is "bound to deliver the wheat if its market price has risen enormously," to which class of questions the answer given is that there is "no harm in speculating upon prices, except in the case of necessaries of life:" and lastly to such subjects (pp. 210-213) as the causes, of the rainbow, the phases of the moon, eclipses, and river-beds.	
II.	Epistles of Manuskthar (A. D. 881)	279
	Zâd-sparam was a younger brother of Mânûskihar, and on being appointed high-priest of Sîrkân issued a decree regarding the ceremonies of purification, which were regarded as heretical, whereupon Mânûskihar wrote three Epistles:—	
	1. To the Good People of Sirkan	279
	This is in condemnation of the practices decreed by Zad-sparam.	
	2. To his Brother, Zad-sparam	329
	This is the second of two Epistles, and enforces the writer's views by argument, entreaty, and threats.	
	3. To All of the Good Religion in Iran	359
	Denouncing as heretical the mode of purification decreed by Zåd- sparam, and ordering an immediate return to former customs.	

	AUTHORS.	-	643
	The matter, though trivial to people of other religions, struck at the vessence of Zoroastrian doctrine.	ery	Page
III.	ppendix		367
	I. Legends relating to Keresasp		369
	This gives in greater detail than could be attained in foot-notes to fate of the soul, and several of the more famous exploits, of this ancie hero, a great killer of demons (see Vol. IV. p. lxvi., Vol. V. p. 11 and this Vol. p. 39), whose body, now that they have procured lideath in punishment for his disregard of religion, is watched over 99,999 guardian spirits of the righteous, until he shall be hereaf aroused by the Angels to kill the revived usurper Az-i Dahāk, who to reign a thousand years during "the millennium of Scorpio."	ent 19, his by ter	
	2. The Nirang-i Kusti	•	383
	This explains the girdle formula, to be performed every time thands are washed. The length of the ceremonial is alarming.	he	

3. The meaning of Khvetuk-das or Khvetudad . . .

To explain the meaning—origin—and disapprobation shown to "next-of-kin marriage," or marriages within the first degree of rela- tionship, a subject dealt with in the 65th question of the Dådistån-1 Dinik (p. 199), and in other places.	
4. The Bareshnum Ceremony	13 I
In further explanation of the great ceremony of purification after contact with the dead or any other serious defilement.	
5. Finding a Corpse in the Wilderness	455
On the necessary consequent purification.	
(q) Vol. XXIV. PAHLAVI TEXTS. Translated by E. W. We Part III. Dînâ-î Maînôg-î Khirad; Sikand-Gûmân Vigâr; and Sad Dar. Index, 2 col. pp. 365-372.	
	,age
: I. Dina-i Mainog-i Khirad, or Opinions of the Spirit of Wisdom	3
The author was probably a layman, but whether he wrote before or after the Mahommedan conquest of Persia seems doubtful. The subjects discussed are exceedingly miscellaneous. The work treats of (p. 32, et seq.) the origin of good and evil—catalogues (p. 71) the thirty sins—and (p. 73) the thirty-three good works—and sums up (p. 113) that the best good work, and the work which requires no trouble, is to be grateful in the world and to wish happiness for every one.	
· II. Sikand-Gûmânîk Vigâr, or The Doubt-Dispelling Explanation 1	117
This is a controversial work to prove "the fundamental doctrine of Mazda- "worshipping religion, that good and evil do not proceed from the same source, "and that those who believe in an All-Good and Omnipotent Creator must "logically admit the existence of an independent origin of evil." The	

Page

Author, Mardan-farukh, wrote "after the middle, but before the end of the "ninth Century." This is the first translation of it into any European language. From page 208 to 242 we have a laboured dissertation on the inconsistencies and faulty statements of the Mosaic Scriptures, which (p. 221) are stated to be "full of every iniquity and demonism." The account of the Creation of Light, for instance (p. 213), is declared "twaddle and full "of faultiness," it being manifest that the Creator "was not Light, because "when the light was seen by Him, stooping He considered it, for the reason "that He had not seen it before." This deduction from the words "And "God saw the light that it was good," is only paralleled by Dr. Colenso's "proof" that the Old Testament Scriptures are wrong because Moses writes that the Priest having slain a bullock "he" carried it out of the temple to a distant spot, which (says Dr. Colenso) is impossible, because a bullock is too heavy a load for one man to carry.

The real point of interest connected with this Treatise is to ascertain what MS. of the Jewish and Christian Scriptures this writer used. He quotes largely from Genesis, the Prophets, the Psalms, the Gospels, and the Epistles of S. Paul.

III. Sad Dar, or The Hundred Subjects

255

.. This is a translation of the prose Sad Dar (or Treatise on a hundred Subjects), composed by three high-priests "near the time of the Arab con"quest of Persia," of which a metrical version was composed A. D. 1531.

It treats of a great variety of duties and customs, but all from a strictly religious point of view. From the quotations in the work, which are very numerous, the argument is deduced that it is "several Centuries older than "the oldest manuscript in which it is now found."

It is in 100 chapters, as the title implies, and, setting out with the necessity (p. 257) of steadfastness in the religion; and (p. 270) the necessity for keeping up a household fire; we learn, amongst other things, that toothpicks (p. 278) must be cut free from bark (see also Vol. V. pp. 323 and 344); that (p. 293) a hen or cock must not be killed for crowing, because they are driving away a fiend; but that (p. 306) frogs, snakes, locusts, ants, and mice must be killed, and to so kill "many noxious creatures is as much good "work" as for a priest to perform religious offices, both good works being equal; and that "for every one who kills a mouse it is as much good work "as if four lions are killed."

QUR'AN [THE KORAN].

(r) Vol. VI. The Qur'An. Translated by E. H. Palmer. Part I. Chapters I. to XVI. Index, see end of Vol. IX.

... This Translation may be regarded as intermediate between Sale's version, which is very diffuse and elaborate in its notes on all historical allusions, and Arabic, Jewish, and Magian legends, with which the native commentators illustrate the Qur'an, and Rodwell's version, in which "there is too much assumption of the literary style,"

Page

and consequently "differs widely from the nervous energy and rugged simplicity of the "original."

A very full Abstract of the Contents of the Qur'an is given in the Introduction, pp. lxxxi. to cxviii.

- (s) Vol. IX. THE QUR'ÂN. Translated by E. H. Palmer. Part II. Chapters XVII. to CXIV. Index to Vols. VI. and IX. 2 col. pp. 347-358.
- .. See Arthur Gilman's "Story of the Saracen," in which the simple narrative of Mahommed's inspiration is graphically told. Contra, read Dean Prideaux.

In a recent number of the North American Review (April, 1888), in an article entitled "Why am I a Moslem," it was remarked that—

The five great duties of "the true Moslem" are :-

Belief in God: The need of Prayer: The blessings of benevolence: The benefits of abstinence: and the solemn duty of a pilgrimage to Mecca once in a lifetime.

And the six dogmas of faith are:-

The unity of God: The inspiration of prophets: The revelation in books: The ministry of angels: The reality of future punishment: and The duty of resignation to the Decrees of the Almighty.

Hence all duty is summed up in the word "Moslem," which means "one who is "resigned."

On "Translations" of the Koran, Professor Nöldeke says: "The best are in Eng-"lish; where we have the extremely paraphrastic, but for its time admirable, transla-"tion of Sale (repeatedly printed), that of Rodwell (1861), which seeks to give the "pieces in chronological order, and that of Palmer (1880), who wisely follows the "traditional arrangements."

SÛTRAS.

- (t) Vol. XXII. GAINA SUTRAS. Translated from Prâkrit by Hermann Jacobi. Part I. The Âkârânga Sûtra and The Kalpa Sûtra. Index, 2 col. pp. 313-320.
- .. The Translator argues that Gainism is no branch of the Buddhist sect, but an independent sect founded by Mahavira, "the Venerable Ascetic," and that he was a distinct historical person and different from Buddha in most important particulars. The sect arose about 500 B. C. and the extant Gaina literature is about 300 years B. C. old.

I. The Âkārānga Sûtra

This is sometimes called the Samayika and is the first of the eleven "Angas." It treats of the akara or conduct, which falls under the last of the four heads into which the sacred lore is divided. It contains two books or Srutaskandhas, differing widely in style. The first book is the oldest part of the Sûtra, and is complete in itself, to which probably the treatises of the second book have been added.

The first book consists now of eight lectures, only one having been lost:

	Page
they describe "in rather enigmatical language the progress of the faithful "towards the highest perfection."	
The second book (p. 88) consists of four parts or appendixes. The first (p. 88) and second (p. 120) lay down rules for conduct in "begging of food," and, "begging for a couch." The third (p. 189) contains the materials from which the Life of Mahavira in the Kalpa Stira has been worked out. The fourth (p. 211) has been probably added here for want of some more convenient place.	
II. The Kalpa Sûtra of Bhadrabâhu	217
This book has been held in high esteem by the Gainas for more than a thousand years. It is entitled "Lives of the Ginas," which were probably "not intended "for biographical treatises, but served a liturgical purpose." The Lives, etc., given are:—	
Mahavira, the Venerable Ascetic	217
The fourteen dreams of his mother (p. 231) are exceedingly fan- tastic.	
Pårsva, The People's Favorite	271
Arishtanemi	276
Epochs of the Intermediate Tirthakaras [Prophets]	280
Rishabha	281
List of the Sthaviras	286
Rules for Yatis	2 96
(u) Vol. XXIX. THE GRIHYA-SÛTRAS. Rules of Vedic I mestic Ceremonies. Translated by Hermann Oldenber Part I. Sânkhâyana-Grihya-Sûtra: Âsvalâyana-Grih Sûtra: Pâraskara-Grihya-Sûtra: and Khâdira-Grih Sûtra.	erg. ya-
The Sûtras form a connecting link between the Vedic and the classical period literature. They are admittedly of human and not of divine origin, though tree with high respect as second only in authority to that of their "revealed" script themselves. The Kalpa-sûtras or rules of ceremonials are divided into Srauta-sût based on the sruti or divine revelation, and dealing with the great sacrifices requi three sacrificial fires, and the Smarta-sûtras or rules based on smriti or tradit These last are again divided into Grihya-sûtras or domestic rules, treating of onary family rites, such as marriage, birth, name-giving, etc., connected with the sin offerings in the domestic fire, and the Dharma-sûtras which treat of customs and to poral duties and proved the sources for the later law-books.	ated ures tras, ring tion. ordi- aple
I. Sânkhâyana-Grihya-Sûtra	12
The Translator treats Suyagña Sankhayana as the full name of the Author	
of this Sûtra. The ceremonies treated of are defined as the Pâkayagñas, i. e., oblations of cooked offerings. The author "was doubtless a comparatively	

-	_
D 4	ь,
Va	. /

	Page
"modern writer, who, like Âsvalâyana, founded a new school of ritualists.' This Sûtra has its foregoing Srauta-sûtra. The last two chapters of the Grihya-Sûtra are later appendages.	,
II. Âsvalāyana-Grihya-Sūtra	. 159
The opening sentence, "The rites based on the spreading of the three "sacred fires have been declared; we shall declare the Grihya rites," shows that this also had a connecting and foregoing Srauta-Sûtra. It is probably correct that, "finding a Grihya-Sûtra, one may presume the preexistence o "a corresponding Srauta-Sûtra."	: :
III. Pâraskara-Grihya-Sûtra	. 26 9
IV. Khâdira-Grihya-Sûtra	374
This is the first time that the Text or a Translation of the Khâdira-Grihya has been published. It is an epitome and recasting of a more elaborate Grihya of an earlier date. A second Volume is promised and with it a General Introduction to the Grihya-Sûtras. It will also probably contain an Index to the two volumes.	ı
UPANISHADS.	
(v) Vol. I. THE UPANISHADS. Translated by F. Max Mü Part I.	ller.
In this Volume Professor Müller has translated five Upanishads or Treatis Commentaries on the Vedic Hymns. The Upanishads are partly ritualistic and p speculative: though exactly how that name came to be adopted is a matter of co erable dispute and doubt. They are:—	oartly onsid-
I. The Khandogya-Upanishad	Page
This consists of eight lectures, and "has contributed the most important "materials to what may be called the orthodox philosophy of India, the "Vedanta, i. e., the end, the purpose, the highest object of the Veda." The opening of this Upanishad is remarkable: "Let a man meditate on "the syllable Om," the Name of the Supreme Being, and seems to point to a like teaching by the Fathers of the Christian Church as to the necessity of fixed and regulated "Meditation" as a help in a religious life. Om is a word of solemn asseveration and reverent acknowledgment, composed of three letters, a, u, and m, which represent certain supreme mystic influences. Though its origin is uncertain, it is a sacred mystic syllable (somewhat like \$\frac{1}{2}\text{in}\text{v}\text{)}\$ uttered at the beginning and end of Veda reading. The a, u, and m are regarded as the essence of the three Vedas (the Rigveda, or the lore of praise, Sama-veda, or the lore of chants, and Yagurveda, or the lore of prayer), "which the Creator milked out foot by foot."	
II. The Talavakâra or Kena-Upanishad	147
This is called the "Kena-Upanishad," from its first word Kena.	••

TTT 771- A2 A	•								Page
III. The Aitareya-Āranya This is a treatise w be intelligible "witho "the first Āranyaka, great questions arisin most careless reader of numbers to be fou	rithin a treat out a previou a purely litung out of the must be stre	s know irgical e Ques uck by	rledge treatis	of these."	The	emon whole his w	y desc treat orld?	ribed s of the " Ti	in he he
IV. The Kaushitaki-Brah	mana-Upani	ishad	•		•		•	•	. 271
V. The Vågasaneyi-Sam Upanishad .	hitā-Upanisl	had, so	ometir	nes c	alled	Îsâv	Asya	or Is	. 311
The peculiar chara "of doing good wor "knowledge."					_				it y
(w) Vol. XV. TH	E Upanisi	HADS.	Tr	ansl	ated	by	F. M	ax N	Aüller.
This Volume "comp "Sankara appeals in his a during the 9th Century A. Further Upanishads will	great Commo D.	entary	on th	e Ved	lânta-	Sûtra	s."	Sanka	na lived
given in this Volume are:	-								Page
I. The Katha-Upanisha	d								. 1
II. The Mundaka-Upan	ishad .					•			. 27
"Its only object i "Brahman, which c "but by such teaching	annot be ob	tained	eithe	r by s	acrific	ces o		_	
III. The Taittiriyaka-Up	anishad .								. 45
IV. The Brihadaranyaka	-Upanishad				•	•			. 73
V. The Svetāsvatara-Up	anishad .								. 231
Professor Müller re "time one of the mo arity of this Upanisha "of the Lord the Îs	st interesting	g works	of its	kind	." T	he m	arked	pecul	li-
VI. The Prasña-Upanisha	ad	•					•		. 271
VII. The Maitrayana-Bral	hmana-Upan	ishad			•	•	•		. 287
The first eleven of the Ucalled the old and genuine eleven classical Upanishad or system founded upon the tion of the Supreme Spirit soul, stand to it. Some writers drop the Is	Upanishads, s, or the func- nem. This it and the re	. Prod dament Philoso elations	fessor tal Up ophy is in w	Max I eanish s chies hich (Mülle ads of fly co: the U	the \ ncern niver	ers to Vedân ed in se, an	call to ta Phi the in id the	hem the ilosophy vestiga- human
the 12th and last in Volume	-		simho	ttara-	tapan	lya-U	panisl	nad, a	transla-
tion of which is promised	- the								

There are a great number of Upanishads—perhaps 170—some, probably as many as six, Centuries B. C., and therefore earlier than the rise of Buddhism. They exhibit the earliest attempts of the Hindu mind to penetrate the mysteries of creation and existence.

Professor Max Müller states that, besides being the recognized title of certain philosophical treatises, the word Upanishad occurs also in the sense of doctrine and of secret doctrine, and that it seems to have assumed this meaning from having been used originally in the sense of "session" or "assembly," in which one or more pupils receive instruction from a teacher.

The Upanishads are regarded by him "as the germs of Buddhism, while Buddhism is in many respects the doctrine of the Upanishads carried out to its last consequences, "and, what is important, employed as the foundation of a new social system."

VINAYA TEXTS.

(x) Vol. XIII. VINAYA TEXTS: Translated from the Pâli by T. W. Rhys Davids and Hermann Oldenberg. Part I. The Pâtimokkha and The Mahâvagga [Khandhakas], I.-IV. Index, see end of Vol. XX.

.. The three volumes of "Vinaya Texts" contain translations of a portion of the "Vinaya Pitaka," which constitutes that part of the sacred literature of the Buddhists which contains the regulations for the outward life of the members of the Buddhist Samgha, "nearly the oldest and probably the most influential of all fraternities of "monks." It is coeval with the foundation of Buddhism.

This is one of the oldest, if not the oldest, of all Buddhist text-books, "and has been inserted in its entirety in the first part of the Vinaya," called collectively the Sutta-vibhanga.

The Buddhists adopted the custom in their monkish orders of bi-monthly meetings, and required the Monks and Sisters to confess to the assembled Order the sins and faults which each had committed and to accept the penance incurred. The details of these penitential Meetings are given in the second Khandhaka of the Mahavagga.

The Patimokkha, i. e., Form of Confession, consists of a series of recitations of faults and crimes in sections, and at the end of each the Reader three times asked those present "Are you pure in this matter?" and silence on the part of a guilty one "was a deliberate lie."

Some of the early Missionaries to China reported to the authorities at home on the remarkable similarities they observed between the Buddhist ceremonies and robes and the Ceremonies and Vestments of the Catholic Church.

The "Mahavagga" and "Kullavagga" Books are called collectively "The "Khandhakas." They give a detailed and connected account of the admission into the Samgha: of the ceremony of the Uposatha: of the annually recurring observances connected with the beginning and the end of the rainy season: of the principal disciplinary proceedings: and of miscellaneous

	Page
details regarding the medicine, food, dwelling-places, and daily life of the members of the Order (Bhikkhus).	
The Translators argue that the Vibhanga, which included the Patimokkha and the twenty Khandhakas, were in existence "as we now have them within "thirty years earlier or later, of, at least, 360 or 370 B. C.," and that the Patimokkha, which was so included in the Vibhanga, was a century older.	
I. The Great Khandhaka	73
This details the Admission to the Order of Bhikkhus.	
2. The Uposatha-Khandhaka	239
Relates to the Uposatha Ceremony (or service of the Fast Day) and the Patimokkha, which has to be recited on that day.	
3. The Third Khandhaka	298
Gives the rules under which the Bhikkhus are directed to enter upon the retreat (Vassa) ordered for the rainy season.	
4. The Pavåranå-Khandhaka	325
Contains the rules for the Pavarana ceremony (by which the Vassa retreat is closed) at the end of the Rainy season. Before holding Pavarana each Bhikkhu present was required to invite his companions to tell him if they believed him guilty of an offence, having seen that offence, or having heard of it, "or suspecting it," and according to the answers received Bhikkhus might hold or be inhibited from holding their Pavarana.	
(y) Vol. XVII. VINAYA TEXTS, Translated from the Pâli by W. Rhys Davids and Hermann Oldenberg. Part The Mahâvagga [Khandhakas], VX., and The Kul vagga [Khandhakas], IIII. Index, see end of Vol. X	II. lla-
5. The Fifth Khandhaka	Page
	٠
This contains Rules for foot-clothing—seats—and vehicles, etc. 6. The Sixth Khandhaka: On Medicaments	41
The directions as to medicine are as minute as the laws of Leviticus. Chapter 34 of this Khandhaka (p. 121) is very curious, relating the miraculous powers possessed by one family. The householder could fill his empty granary by grain from the sky—his wife could feed the servingmen from an empty pint pot and vessel for curry and sauce—their son could pay six months' wages out of a kind of Fortunatus' purse—their daughter-in-law out of a four-bushel basket could give six months' rice to the serving-men—and the slave when he ploughed with one ploughshare formed seven furrows.	•
7. Kathina-Khandhaka (The Kathina Ceremonies)	146
Kathina is, literally, "hard," and relates to the stock of cotton cloth to be provided by the laity for the use of the Samgha (or portion of the Order dwelling within one boundary) during the ensuing year. The rules that the whole of the cotton cloth should be dyed, sewn together,	

		Page
	and made into robes all on one and the same day, in order that every Bhikkhu, of that Samgha, might get his full proportion and not suffer by perhaps going away on a subsequent day, are quaint and interesting.	
8.	The Kivara-Khandhaka	171
	Concerning the dress of the Bhikkhus. The fees paid to a clever physician, described in Chapter 1, would satisfy the most avaricious European doctor.	
9.	The Ninth Khandhaka	256
	Treats of events in Kampa, and the validity and invalidity of formal acts of the Sampha.	
10.	The Tenth Khandhaka	285
	Relates to the Schisms among the Samgha, and contains the story of Dighâvu, and also of certain Bhikkhus of Kosambi, who were contentious.	
III. 7	The Kullavagga: (Khandhakas I-III.)	
I.	The Khandhaka on the Kammas	329
	Discusses five Minor Disciplinary Proceedings, viz: (1) Rebuke: (2) Subordination: (3) Banishment: (4) Reconciliation: and (5) Suspension for not acknowledging, and for not atoning for, an offence. A curious list of forbidden games is given at p. 348.	
2.	The Khandhaka on Probationers	384
	Treats of Probation and Penance.	
3.	The Third Khandhaka on the Accumulation of Offences	397
	Continues the subjects of Probation and Penance.	
(2)) Vol. XX. VINAYA TEXTS, Translated from the Pâli by W. Rhys Davids and Hermann Oldenberg. Part The Kullavagga [Khandhakas], IVXII. Indexes Vols. XIII., XVII., and XX., 2 col. pp. 421-440.	III , to
4.	The Fourth Khandhaka on the settlement of legal questions	Page
	Relates to the settlement of disputes among the Fraternity.	
5.	The Fifth Khandhaka on minor details	66
	This Book is on "the Daily Life of the Bhikkhus" and Chapter 9 (p. 81) will illustrate the fact of the details being really "minor" matters, inasmuch as rules are laid down that the Bhikkhus may not put their bowls on a bed or a chair, because sitting down carelessly they upset and break them—nor on their laps, because rising thoughtlessly the bowls are thrown down and broken—nor may open doors with the bowls in their hands, because the door springing back they might be broken.	
6.	The Sixth Khandhaka on Dwellings and Furniture	157
	Treats of sleeping arrangements, etc., enforcing the necessity of living unostentatiously and peaceably, by the examples of birds and animals	

	(p. 193), and from such examples deducing the text (p. 195), "Let your "light shine forth that you who have left the world to follow so well "taught a doctrine and discipline may be seen to dwell in like manner "together."	Page
7.	The Seventh Khandhaka on Dissensions in the Order	224
8.	The Eighth Khandhaka, containing the Rules for Conduct Details a variety of regulations as to the duties of the Bhikkhus towards one another: and the directions are minute, as, for example, "If the winds "bearing dust with them blow from the East, West, North, or South, the "window spaces on the side in question should be closed up with shutters "or lattices. If it is cold weather the lattices should be opened by day "and closed by night: if it is hot weather they should be closed by day and opened by night: (p. 279). "Every difficulty," in various sanitary troubles (p. 155), is "quite sol-"emnly said to have been reported to the Blessed One, and he is said to "have found a way out of it," with the result of satisfactory conveniences, bath-rooms, etc. etc.	272
9.	The Ninth Khandhaka on Exclusion from or the Interdiction of the Patimokkha Ceremony	299
10.	The Tenth Khandhaka on the Duties of Bhikkhunts	320
11.	The Eleventh Khandhaka: On the Council of Rågagaha	370
12.	This relates a disputation a Century (in round numbers) after the death of Buddha. The 11th and 12th Khandhakas concern the Ten Points or ten Theses by which Buddhism was rent. Some proposed to relax the ancient Rules of the Brotherhood on ten points and these two Khandhakas give regular historical accounts of "those two Councils." It is said the disputes nearly led to a schism, though the points seem curiously unimportant to non-Buddhist readers, as, for instance, was it permissible to store salt in a horn vessel?—that he who intended to go into the village might begin to eat again after he had once left off—that curds might be eaten by one who had already finished his midday meal,—and that a rug or mat need not be of the limited size prescribed if it had no fringe, etc. etc. This is called the "Rehearsal of the Vinaya by the Seven Hundred," as that number of Bhikkhus "without one more, without one being wanting," took part in it. These two Books are undoubtedly of a much later date than the rest of the Khandhakas.	386

VISHNU, THE INSTITUTES OF.

(aa) Vol. VII. THE INSTITUTES OF VISHNU: Translated by Julius Jolly. Indexes, 2 col. pp. 303-311.

.. This is "in the main a collection of ancient aphorisms on the Sacred Laws of "India." It agrees more closely with the code of Manu than with any other law-book. It is divided into 100 Chapters, in 96 of which (II.-XCVII.) are given separate laws propounded by the writer, being a Chapter for each of the epithets or titles given to Vishnu in Chapter XCVIII.

The Translator concludes that it is "necessary to assign a comparatively recent date "to the Vishnuitic editor."

In Chapter XLIII. (p. 140) are recorded the names of the twenty-one hells and the classes of criminals that will be remitted to each and what they will suffer: and in Chapter XLIV. (p. 144) is given a list of the various animal bodies into which the criminals will pass after having suffered the torments inflicted in the hells: and in Chapter XLV. (p. 147) we are told with what marks (indicating their crime) the sinners having passed through the above two states will be born as human beings: for instance, "thieves of "other than gold" on transmigration become Bards.

ZEND-AVESTA, THE.

(bb) Vol. IV. The Zend-Avesta: Part I. The Vendîdâd.

Translated by James Darmesteter. Index, see end of Vol. XXIII.

... The Introduction (pp. xi.-cii.) deals with the Discovery—the Interpretation—and the Formation of the Zend-Avesta—The origin of the Avesta Religion—and an account of the Vendidad or "Anti-demoniac law."

Even the epoch of Zoroaster's Life cannot be settled. Without agreeing with those who place him at "about five thousand years before the Trojan war," many more reasonably regard him as a probable contemporary of Abraham—and it seems almost certain that he lived not later than B. C. 1300 or B. C. 1250; though it is difficult to be more precise than this. Although the old religion of Zoroaster has practically died out, yet the Zend-Avesta is on account of its antiquity of great interest. It is the Sacred Book, or the Book of the Laws of the Parsis, the only present "disciples of this vene-"rable faith." The Parsis or Zoroastrians after 640 A. D. (the overthrow of the Sassanian dynasty) either adopted the religion of their conquerors or emigrated to the peninsula of Guzerat in India, where they were tolerated by the Hindus, but from some 100,000 a Century since have now dwindled to 8000 or 9000 souls, scattered in Yezd and the surrounding villages. In 1881 the entire numerical strength of the followers of Zarathustra in all countries did not exceed 82,000 persons. The discovery of the book by Anquetil-Duperron in 1764, and his first European translation of the Zend-Avesta in 1771, and the furious contest over the question of its authenticity, and the settlement of the question by the Memoir of Sylvestre de Sacy, in which the Pahlavi inscriptions of the first Sassanides were deciphered for the first time and in a decisive manner, and out of which arose the acceptance of the Zend-Avesta MSS., will always be interesting reading.

The Vendidad is in great part prescriptive, a moral and ceremonial code teaching the means of avoiding sin and impurity or of expiating them when committed or incurred.

It is "a compilatio	n of religious laws,	and of mythical	tales," chiefly	in the form of
colloquies between O	rmuzd [Ahura-Mazd	la], the Supreme	Deity, and "h	is servant and
" prophet Zarathustra	[Zoroaster]," in wh	nich the former n	nakes known to	the latter his
will respecting his Cr	reation.			

Only a portion of the Vendidad has been preserved, and it is doubtful whether some of the opening and closing chapters or "Fargards" are authentic.

(cc)	Vol. XX	III.	THE ZE	ND AVESTA.	Part II.	The Sîrôzahs,
	Yasts,	and	Nyâyis.	Translated	by James	Darmesteter.
	Index.	to V	ols. IV.	and XXIII.	2 col. pp. 3	165-180.

Strözah means "30 days," and is the name of a prayer or string of thirty invocations addressed to the several Izeds or gods who preside over the thirty days of the month.

Two Strozahs are extant and are translated, the only difference in them being that the formulas in the former are shorter, and that there is also in the latter some difference in the epithets, which are fuller.

Professor Darmesteter remarks that "the very idea of the Strozah, viz., the "attribution of each of the 30 days of the month to certain gods, seems to "have been borrowed from the Semites, as proved by the tablets found in "the library of Assurburnipal, where an Assyrian Strozah containing a complete list of the Assyrian gods that preside over the 30 days of the month "was found."

Yast means "the act of worshipping," and the Yasts which mainly correspond to the Sirôzahs are writings in which the several Izeds are praised or magnified. Some seem lost, namely (numbering the formulas of the Sirôzahs I to 30), Yasts 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 15, 22, 23, 27, 29, and 30.

Translations of 19 Yasts are given, followed by Fragments of five others.

The Ized particularly praised in each Yast is named below. In many, however (after Eastern fashion), the writer soon wanders away from his main subject and introduces another. The number at the end of each Yast denotes the number of its corresponding Strözah. It is interesting to notice the main subject in each Yast:—

- Ormazd Yast: a laudation of the virtues and efficacy of the names of Ahura Mazda or Ormuzd, the Creator-Spirit (Str: 1), and a fragment of the Bahman Yast, in a state of the utmost corruption (Str: 2).
- 2. Haptan Yast: only an extract from the Strozahs.
- Ardibehist Yast: in praise of the Airyaman prayer which drives away all diseases and plagues (Str: 3).
- 4. Khordåd Yast: to Haurvatåt, the Genius of Health and Waters (Str: 6).
- Âbân Yast: to Ardvi Sûra Anâhita, the 'Awaïrıs of the Greeks, the great goddess of the waters (Sir: 10).
- 6. Khôrshêd Yast: to the Sun (Sir: 11).
- 7. Mah Yast: to the Moon (Sir: 12).

- Ttr Yast: to Tistrya (Sirius), through whose agency the rain is produced (Str: 13).
- Gôs Yast: to Gôs (the cow), the angel of the 14th day and a personation of the animal kingdom, which she maintains and protects (Str: 14).
- 10. Mihir Yast: to Mithra, originally the god of the heavenly light and the god of truth and the avenger of lies (Str: 16).
- Srôsh Yast Hådhôkht: to Sraosha, the angel of divine worship (Str: 17).
- 12. Rashn Yast: to Rashnu Razista (the truest True), the Genius of Truth: and one of the three judges of the departed with Mithra and Sraosha (Str: 18).
- 13. Farvardin Yast: to the Fravashis in general—that is, the souls of departed and deified heroes and spirits of things material or spiritual. To a large extent this is a register of the proper names of Iran gods from Sraosha "the incarnate Word, a mighty-speared "and lordly god," and Iran heroes and myths, not dissimilar to the genealogies in the Books of Genesis and the Chronicles (Str: 19).
- Bahrâm Yast: to Bahrâm (Verethraghna), the Genius of Victory (Str: 20).
- 15. Râm Yast: to Râma Hvâstra, the Genius that gives good abodes and good pastures (Sir: 21).
- 16. Din Yast: to Din (Daêna), the impersonation of the Zoroastrian Law or Religion: and Kista, religious knowledge or the knowledge of what leads to bliss (Sir: 24).
- 17. Ashi Yast: to Ashi Vanguhi or "the good Ashi," a feminine impersonation of piety, and goddess of Fortune and Wealth (Str: 25).
- 18. Âstâd Yast: to Arstât—that is, Truthfulness (Sir: 26).
- 19. Zamyåd Yast: to the Genius of the Earth. The Translator remarks: "This Yast would serve as a short history of the Iranian monarchy, "an abridged Shåh Nåmah" (Sir: 28).

Then follow the Fragments of Yasts.

- 20. Vanant Yast: a supplement to the Tir Yast (No. 8).
- 21. Yast Fragment: "a eulogy of the Ashem Vohu prayer, the value of "which rises higher and higher, according as the circumstances "under which it is being recited are of greater importance."
- 22. Yast: describing the walk of the soul after death for three nights, and then its ascent to Heaven through the three paradises of Goodthought, Good-word, and Good-deed; or its descent into Hell, through the three hells of Evil-thought, Evil-word, and Evil-deed: where they are fed either with ambrosia or with poison.
- 23. Âfrin Paighambar Zartûst: only the commencement, in reality, of Yast
- 24. Vistasp Yast: Exhortations of the prophet to the king to follow and adhere closely to the Law of Mazda. A counterpart to the 19th Fargard or Chapter of the Vendidad, as Zarathustra here plays the

Page	
	same part to king Viståspa which in the Vendidåd Ahura does to Zarathustra.
349	III. Nyâyis
	A Nyâyis is a begging prayer, as opposed to Sitâyis, a prayer of praise. It is particularly applied to the five following:—
	 Khôrshêd Nyâyis: to the Sun. (See Yast No. 6.) Mihir Nyâyis: to Mithra. (See Yast No. 10.) Mâh Nyâyis: to the Moon. (See Yast No. 7.) Âbân Nyâyis: to Waters. (See Yast No. 5.) Âtas Nyâyis: to Fire. (Âtar is one of the lost Yasts.)
nts.	(dd) Vol. XXXI. THE ZEND-AVESTA: Part III. The Ya Visparad, Âfrînagân, Gâhs, and Miscellaneous Fragme Translated by L. H. Mills. Index, 2 col. pp. 395-40
	This (with Vols. IV. and XXIII.) completes the Zend-Avesta division of Sacred Books of the East. The work opens with a Preface (pp. ixxvi.) and very full Introduction (pp. xxlvii.) The Translations are:—
rage	I. The Gathas
	These comprise seventeen sections of poetical matter, composed in ancient Aryan metres. They are "Chapters" of the Yasna, and are very remarkable for the Creed developed in respect of Good and Evil and future Rewards and Punishments dependent on man's life here and taking a purely subjective form from within. These Sections are divided into five parts, and are translated separately from and before the remainder of the Yasna, because they are the work of Zarathustra and his immediate followers and therefore of high antiquity. "There existed no other Yasna (the chief Liturgy of the Zarathustrians) for "years or centuries beside them."
3	chapters 28-34 of the Yasna: "The Wail of the Kine: The Call of Zarathustra: and His Prayer for Aid."—"The Soul of the Kine as representing the herds of the holy Iranian people, their only means of honourable livelihood," cries for deliverance and Zarathustra is called to Prophetical duties. He enters on his duties, and in preaching "delivers (p. 25, etc.) the earliest statement of Dualism which has come down to us," and defines Hell as "the worst life," and Heaven as the "best mental state."
91	2. The Gâtha Ustavaiti
-	Chapters 43-46 of the Yasna: They show the Prophet struggling with indifference and open opposition.

AUTHORS:	657
3. The Gâtha Spentâ Mainyû	Page 145
4. The Gatha Vohû Khshathrem	176
5. The Gatha Vahista Îstis	187
II. The Yasna [omitting the Gâthas, printed above]	
The word Visparad "means 'all the chiefs,' referring to the 'lords of "the ritual.'" It consists of twenty-three sections, which are additions to various portions of the Yasna.	
IV. Afrinagan	367
V. The Gahs	379
VI. Miscellaneous Fragments	389
Müller, Friedrich Max.—Upanishads, The. See Müller, F. M. (Vols. I. and XV.)	ſax,
Müller, Friedrich Max, and Ernest Rénan.—HUNDRED GREAT Men (Introduction to Book III.). See Wood, Dr. V	

Müller, (Chancellor) Friedrich Von.—Goethe as a Man of Action.

GOETHE in his Ethical Peculiarities.

Memoir of the Grand Duchess Luise of Sachsen-Weimar Eisenach.

Memoir of the Grand Duke Karl-August of Sachsen-Weimar Eisenach.

See Austin, Sarah.

Munger, Theodore T.—Freedom, The, of Faith. Fifth Edition. [1064] Boston: Houghton, Mifflin and Company. 1883. 12mo. Cloth.

.. This is a Collection consisting of a "Prefatory Essay on 'The New Theology'" and seventeen sermons.

Muntz, Eugène.—RAPHAËL, Sa Vie, Son Œuvre, et Son Temps: [1065] Ouvrage contenant 155 reproductions de Tableaux ou Fac-similés de dessins insérés dans le Texte et 41 Planches tirées à part. Paris: Hachette et Cie. 1881. Large 8vo. Half morocco, top edges gilt. Illust. pp. 651-655.

.. At the end of the Vol. are given, Catalogue of the Principal Works of Raphaël (pp. 645-650), and General "Contents" (pp. 657-658). Raphaël lived 1483-1520.

Murdoch, Dr. Patrick.—Memoir of James Thomson. See Thomson, James.

Murray, John.—Handbooks for Travellers. London: John [1066] Murray. Various dates. 34 vols. Post 8vo. Morocco or cloth, edges red.

·· There are Maps and Illustrations to most of the volumes, and the Countries and Places included are:—

ÆGEAN SEA, Islands of the. See Greece (below).

Albania. See Greece (below).

ALSACE. See France, Part II. (below).

Austria. See Germany, Southern (below).

BAVARIA. See Germany, Southern (bclow).

659

BRITTANY. See France, and France Part I. (below).

CONSTANTINOPLE. See Turkey in Asia (below).

Damascus. See Syria (below).

Danube, The (Ulm to the Black Sea). See Germany, Southern (below).

DENMARK, NORWAY, AND SWEDEN. Third Edition. 1871.

Egypt, Including descriptions of the Course of the Nile to the Second Cataract; Alexandria, Cairo, the Pyramids, and Thebes, the Overland transit to India, the Peninsula of Mount Sinai; the Oases, etc., condensed from "Modern "Egypt and Thebes," by Sir I. Gardner Wilkinson. 1867.

[England.] Berks, Bucks, and Oxfordshire, including a particular description of the University and City of Oxford and the descent of the Thames to Maidenhead and Windsor. 1860.

Bucks. See England: Berks (above).

CORNWALL. See England: Devon (below).

CUMBERLAND. See England: Westmoreland (below).

DEVON AND CORNWALL. Sixth Edition. 1865.

GLOUCESTERSHIRE, WORCESTERSHIRE, AND HEREFORDSHIRE. 1867.

HEREFORDSHIRE. See England: Gloucestershire (above).

LAKES, THE. See England: Westmoreland (below).

LONDON IN 1856. By Peter Cunningham. Fourth Edition.

OXFORDSHIRE. See England: Berks (above).

OXFORD UNIVERSITY AND CITY. See England: Berks (above).

THAMES to Maidenhead and Windsor. See England: Berks (above).

WESTMORELAND, CUMBERLAND, AND THE LAKES. Second Edition. 1869.

WORCESTERSHIRE. See England: Gloucestershire (above).

YORKSHIRE. 1867.

FINLAND. See Russia (below).

France, being a Guide to Normandy, Brittany; the Rivers Seine, Loire, Rhône, and Garonne: the French Alps, Dauphiné, the Pyrenees, Provence, and Nice, etc. Ninth Edition. 1864.

.. The Chapters are arranged according to the ancient Provinces. The Guide includes Nice (now annexed to France), but omits Paris and Corsica, which are described in separate books.

- France. Part I., containing Artois, Picardy, Normandy, Brittany, the Seine and Loire, the Garonne, Bordeaux, Limousin, Gascony, the Pyrenees, etc. Sixteenth Edition. 1882.
 - .. This comprises, as will be seen, the Western half of France.
- FRANCE. Part II., containing French Flanders, Champagne [Lorraine, Alsace], and the Vosges, Burgundy, Lyons, Marseilles and the Rhône, Franche-Comté and the Jura, Dauphiné, the French Alps, Provence, and Nice. Fifteenth Edition. 1881.
 - ... This comprises the Eastern half of France, and for convenience Alsace and Lorraine are included, although the greater portion of them has been ceded to Germany. The Chapters follow the division of the ancient Provinces. Neither Paris nor Corsica is included. Paris forms a separate Handbook: and Corsica is included in the Handbook to the Mediterranean.
- GERMANY, SOUTHERN, being a Guide to Würtemberg, Bavaria, Austria, Tyrol, Salzburg, Styria, etc., the Austrian and Bavarian Alps, and the Danube from Ulm to the Black Sea. Eleventh Edition. 1871.
- GREECE, describing the Ionian Islands: Continental Greece, Athens, and the Peloponnesus: the Islands of the Ægean Sea, Albania, Thessaly, and Macedonia. Fourth Edition. 1872.

- [INDIA.] BENGAL PRESIDENCY. With an Account of Calcutta City. 1882.
 - .. The Author of this Volume is Edward B. Eastwick.
- [India.] Bombay Presidency. With an Account of Bombay City. Second Edition. 1881.
 - .. The Author of this Volume is Edward B. Eastwick.
- [India.] Calcutta City. See Bengal Presidency (above).
- [INDIA.] MADRAS PRESIDENCY. With a Notice of the Overland Route to India. Second Edition. 1879.
 - .. The Author of this Volume is Edward B. Eastwick.
- [India.] Panjáb, Western Rajpútáná, Kashmír, and Upper Sindh. 1883.
 - .. The Author of this Volume is Edward B. Eastwick.
- ITALIAN LAKES, THE. See Switzerland (below).
- ITALY.—KNAPSACK GUIDE. Second Edition. 1865.
 - .. Of course the Capital (Rome) is not included in this volume.
- ITALY, NORTHERN: Comprising Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, Parma, Modena, and Romagna. Ninth Edition. 1863.
- [ITALY.] ROME AND ITS ENVIRONS. Eleventh Edition. 1872.
- ITALY, SOUTHERN [and Naples]: Being a Guide for the Provinces formerly constituting the Continental Portion of the Kingdom of the Two Sicilies. Fourth Edition. 1862.

JERUSALEM. See Syria (below).

LORRAINE. See France, Part II. (above).

MACEDONIA. See Greece (above).

Naples. See Italy, Southern (above).

NORMANDY. See France, and France Part I. (abovc).

Norway. See Denmark (above).

PALESTINE. See Syria (below).

PALMYRA. See Syria (below).

POLAND. See Russia (below).

RUSSIA, POLAND, AND FINLAND. Second Edition. 1868.

.. This Guide was prepared by T. Michell, an Attaché to Her Majesty's [Great Britain] Embassy at the Court of Russia.

SCOTLAND. Second Edition. 1868.

"Sicilies," Continental Portion of "The Two." See Italy, Southern (above).

Sicily: Including Palermo, Messina, Catania, Syracuse, Etna, and the Ruins of the Greek Temples. 1864.

.. This Guide-Book was prepared by George Dennis.

SINAI, Peninsula of. See Syria (below).

Spain. By Richard Ford. In two Parts. Fourth Edition. 1869. 2 vols.

.. This is no ordinary Guide-Book, but a treasure-house of statistical, archæological, philosophical, and æsthetic knowledge. The Author knew more of Spain and Spanish History than any other foreigner, and more than most Spanish scholars.

Sweden. See Denmark (above).

SWITZERLAND and the Alps of Savoy and Piedmont. Twelfth Edition. 1867.

Switzerland, the Alps of Savoy and Piedmont, the Italian Lakes, and part of Dauphiné. Sixteenth Edition. 1879. 2 vols.

Syria and Palestine: Including an Account of the Geography, History, Antiquities, and Inhabitants of these Countries, the Peninsula of Sinai, Edom, and the Syrian Desert. With detailed descriptions of Jerusalem, Petra, Damascus, and Palmyra. 1868. 2 vols.

THESSALY. See Greece (above).

TRAVEL-TALK, a collection of Questions, Phrases, and Vocabularies in English, German, French, and Italian. Eleventh Thousand. 1856.

TROY, PLAIN OF. See Turkey in Asia (below).

TURKEY IN ASIA: Including Constantinople, the Bosphorus, Dardanelles, Brousa, and Plain of Troy. With Vocabularies, etc. [n. d.]

TyroL and the Eastern Alps. Knapsack Guide. 1867.

Tyrol, The. See Germany, Southern (above).

Murray, John.—HANDBOOKS to the Cathedrals of England. With [1067] Illustrations. [Southern Division, 2 Vols.: 1861. Eastern Division, 1 Vol.: 1862. Western Division, 1 Vol.: 1867. Northern Division, 2 Vols.: 1869.] London: John Murray. 12mo. Half morocco, extra, top edges gilt.

.. The Work is very well illustrated, and after the "Contents" in each Volume will be found a List of the Illustrations in that particular Volume, distinguishing the wholepage drawings from those incorporated with the text.

The following Cathedrals are included:-

Cathedra	١.					Division.	Vol.
Bristol						w.	_
Canterbury						S.	II.
Carlisle						N.	I.
Chester						N.	II.
Chichester	•					S.	II.
Durham						N.	II.
Ely .						E.	_
Exeter						S.	I.
Gloucester	•					w.	_
Hereford						W.	-
Lichfield						W.	_
Lincoln	•					E.	
Manchester	r					N.	II.
Norwich	•		•			E.	_
Oxford						E.	_
Peterborou	gh					E.	
Ripon						N.	I.
Rochester						S.	II.
Salisbury				•		S.	I.
Wells						S.	I.
Winchester	r					S.	I.
Worcester						W.	
York .						N.	I.
85							

In respect of each Cathedral, the work describes first its architectural history and details, and gives secondly a short history of the See, with notices of the principal Archbishops or Bishops who have filled it.

The Illustrations are mostly original from drawings made on the spot, engraved by Mr. Jewitt with the assistance of photographs.

It should be remembered that most of the English Cathedrals, and notably Bristol, Gloucester, Hereford, Worcester, and Lichfield, underwent extensive restoration and repair shortly before these Handbooks were published.

A Seventh Volume was promised, to include the Welsh Cathedrals at Llandaff, St. David's, St. Asaph's, and Bangor, and, in the Preface to the Eastern Division, "a very "full Index" was also promised "at the conclusion of the entire series": but neither promise has been fulfilled.

The Editorship was entrusted to Mr. Richard John King.

- Murray, J. B. C.—USURY, THE HISTORY OF, From the earliest [1068] period to the present Time: Together with a Brief Statement of General Principles concerning the Conflict of the Laws in different States and Countries: And an Examination into the Policy of Laws on Usury and their Effect upon Commerce. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co. 1866. 8vo. Cloth. Index, pp. 139-154.
- .. The Author claims that the work "contains a great deal of new and curious "matter never before collected together," interesting and useful not only to lawyers, bankers, and merchants, but also "to the general scholar."
- Musset, Louis Charles Alfred de (1810-1857).—Premières [1069] Poésies: 1829-1835. Nouvelle Édition. Paris: Charpentier. 1867. 12mo. Half morocco, edges sprinkled.
 - .. Each Poem bears the date when it was written.
- Musset, Louis Charles Alfred de.—Voyage où il vous plaira. See Johannot, Tony.
- Muybridge, Eadweard.—Animal Locomotion, An Electro-Pho[1070] tographic Investigation of Consecutive Phases of Animal
 Movements. Published under the Auspices of the University of Pennsylvania. Philadelphia: [s. n.] 1887.
 Atlas folio, in full Russia portfolio.
- .. This consists of one hundred selected Plates which make "a copy of the Work." They are selected from 781 plates taken by Mr. Muybridge between 1872 and 1885, containing more than 20,000 figures of human beings, animals, and birds in active exercise, to illustrate motion or the play of the muscles. The Plates are printed by the photo-gelatine process on heavy plate paper, measuring 19 by 24 inches, with an ave-

rage area of 108 square inches of printed surface and an average number of 26 figures on each plate.

The one hundred Plates forming the "copy of the work" now under description are accompanied by a descriptive List of the entire number of Plates, and are indicated by a \times in the margin of the List.

On the occasion of the departure from Pennsylvania of the "Babylonian Explora"tion" party, under the charge of Dr. Peters, of the University of Pennsylvania, a complete set of the Plates, handsomely bound, was presented to the Sultan.

A copy of the Prospectus of the entire series has been placed with the work, and the selected series of 100 Plates are arranged numerically and have been numbered according to the serial number in the "Prospectus and Catalogue of Plates."

Myers, (Mr.)—HABEAS CORPUS. See Pamphlets: (No. 12.)

Myers, F. W. H.—WORDSWORTH, WILLIAM. See English Men of Letters.

Napier, Alexander.—Boswell's Johnson. See Boswell, James. Napier, Mrs. Alexander.—METTERNICH'S MEMOIRS. See Metternich, Clemens Wenzel, Prince von.

Napoleon I. (1769–1821).—CONFIDENTIAL, THE, CORRESPONDENCE [1071] of Napoleon Bonaparte with his brother Joseph, sometime King of Spain. Selected and translated, with Explanatory Notes, from the "Mémoires du Roi Joseph." Second Edition. London: John Murray. 1856. 2 vols. 8vo. Half calf, marbled edges.

... Joseph Bonaparte (1768-1844), after the Battle of Waterloo in 1815, emigrated to America and resided at Bordentown in New Jersey with his two daughters. He styled himself Count de Survilliers, but returned to Europe on the accession of Louis Philippe to the throne of France in 1830. He spent his latter years partly in England and partly in Florence in Italy, where he died.

Napoleon I.—ÉGYPTE, DESCRIPTION DE L': ou Recueil des Obser[1072] vations et des recherches qui ont été faites en Égypte pendant l'Expédition de l'Armée Française publié [quelques
volumes] par les Ordres de Sa Majesté L'Empereur Napoléon Le Grand [(et quelques volumes) par Ordre du
Gouvernement]. Paris: De L'Imprimerie Impériale: [(et)
De L'Imprimerie Royale.] 1809–1822. 20 vols.: i. e.,
"Texte," 9 vols. small folio: "Planches," 10 vols. atlasfolio: and "Atlas," 1 vol. atlas-folio size. Half levant
morocco, edges gilt. Binding by Simier: R. du Roi.

.. This is a complete Copy of the Original Edition of this "Great Work of the "French," as it has been called, which was published at a cost of "several millions" of francs. It is interchangeably styled "Napoleon's Égypte" and "Denon's Égypte." This copy has the book plate of Mr. William Standish-Standish, and each Volume is lettered on the back "Donné par S. M. Louis Philippe 1° Roi des Français à Mr. Stan-

This gigantic work originated in the dispatch by France of one hundred Savants to Egypt under the control of Napoleon, who specially invited M. Denon (1747-1825) to

"dish-Standish. 1841."

join the expedition, on a mission of inquiry and investigation, the terms of which were kept secret at the time and created much interest and inquiry. An account of this Expedition is given by Sir Walter Scott in the second volume of his Life of Napoleon Bonaparte (Chapter XXVIII.). The mixed character of a scientific expedition and an army of invasion excited much attention. The truth was that the one was a "cover" for the other, and that the "separate and uncontrolled command" of the Army, with the unwonted addition of a Corps of Savants, was conferred on Bonaparte by the Directory "as a species of ostracism or honourable banishment from France."

On the return to France of the "Army of the East" a Commission of eight was nominated by the Minister of the Interior, from a return made by a general assembly of all the Authors of the Memoirs, etc., which make up the work, to make arrangements for the issue to the public of the results of this scientific expedition.

M. Conté was named the first Especial Commissioner to direct the work. About the close of 1805 he died, and was succeeded by M. Michel-Ange Lancret, who, dying in 1807, was replaced by M. Jomard, a Military Engineer.

The work was issued in the form of successive monographs, but without any scientific or chronological order, and mainly as independent Memoirs on particular matters, each monograph being accompanied by a more or less numerous series of Illustrations.

It was divided into two principal portions, the Texte published in small folio, and the Planches in three separate sizes.

The Texte consists of nine volumes, subdivided thus:-

Antiquités, Descriptions: 2 vols. Antiquités, Mémoires: 2 vols. État Moderne: 2 vols. bound in 3.

Histoire Naturelle: 2 vols.

The Engravings amount to 894 separate plates, of which 72 are coloured, exclusive of 36 Engravings comprised with the text. Among these are included 16 plates in the Texte of the "Antiquités Mémoires" (Vol. II. p. 238), giving the Demotic or "Inscription intermédiaire" on the Rosetta Stone.

The Atlas forms a distinct part of the Work.

A Second Edition (dedicated to the King, Louis XVIII.) was published at Paris in 21 volumes in the year 1821, but is far inferior to this first Edition. It had no coloured plates and was less elaborately printed and illustrated. The original Edition is becoming rare and yearly more valuable.

In the "Antiquités Descriptions" and "État Moderne" after the present or modern name of each Place is also given the Latin name from D'Anville's Ægyptus Antiqua.

The minutest explanations of the system pursued in completing this work and of the various types used, etc. etc., will be found in the "Avertissement," in the Antiquités Descriptions (Planches), Vol. I., immediately after the Préface Historique.

The Atlas was, to a certain extent, an afterthought, as D'Anville's Map of 1765, and in fact all the maps existing at the end of the last Century, were too small for use by an Army in occupation, and Napoleon ordered a survey from Syene to Sidon. The result was this Atlas in forty seven sheets. Many of the Charts are founded on astronomical observations, and two Astronomers (Nourris and Noel) visited all the principal points of Egypt to fix their geographical positions. In the Maps the Arabic names of all the inhabited places are inserted as well as the ordinary or other names.

The scale of the Maps is I millimetre to 1000 metres or about a quarter of an inch to a mile.

No special text accompanies the Atlas, but explanations are given in the État Moderne (Texte), Vol. I. pp. 1-20, and in the "Mémoire sur la Construction de la Carte de "l'Egypte," by M. Jacotin, and a Supplement to the same Mémoire entitled "Tableau "de la Superficie de l'Égypte" (État Moderne (Texte), Vol. II. Pt. II. pp. 1-118 and 571-578).

Now that the Rosetta Stone and Cleopatra's Needle can be seen daily in London, the Luxor Obelisk in Paris, and a third Obelisk in Central Park, New York, it will be interesting to examine the facsimile representations of the Inscriptions on some of the more celebrated stones and obelisks given in this work and included in the following List of Engravings, which deserve special notice, viz:—

In the "Antiquités" (Planches) Vol. III.:-

Thebes, Luxor, details of the three faces of the Obelisk East of the Palace (Pl. 11). Thebes, Luxor, details of the three faces of the Obelisk West of the Palace (Pl. 12). Thebes, Karnak, Obelisk of the Palace (Pl. 30).

Thebes, Karnak, Perspective view of the Interior of the Palace (taken from the East), giving an excellent idea of the size of the place, about sixty-two feet high where the taller columns are placed (Pl. 42).

Thebes, Karnak; Notice the immense door of the Temple on the "South" (Pl. 51), and

Thebes, Karnak; also the outer door and bas-reliefs of the Little Temple on the South (Pl. 60), as well as

Thebes, Karnak, the Elevation of the Façade from the interior and its fine bas-reliefs (Pl. 61).

In the "Antiquités" (Planches), Vol. IV., should be noticed three Plates:-

Perspective view of the North Gate of Dendêrah (Tentyris). (Pl. 6.)

Another perspective view showing the façade of the portion of the Great Temple at Dendêrah, which should be compared with Pl. 12, from which a good idea of what the splendid original colouring must have been may be obtained (Pl. 29); and

The Arch of Antinoe, which may have supplied the design for the Arc de Triomphe in the Champs Elysées at Paris. (Pl. 57.)

In the "Antiquités" (Planches), Vol. V., are several interesting Plates, especially Details of a tunic found in one of the tombs at Saggarah, near Memphis. (Pl. 5.) Four faces of an Obelisk found at Cairo (Pl. 21), and the faces of another Obelisk found at the same place (Pl. 22), both of which are now in the British Museum.

Details of an Obelisk at Heliopolis. (Pl. 26.)

View of Cleopatra's Needle as it stood near the Roman Tower at Alexandria, before its removal to the Thames Embankment in London. (Pl. 32.)

Details of Cleopatra's Needle, showing the hieroglyphics. (Pl. 33.)

Inscription on the Rosetta Stone: the Upper or Hieroglyphic Inscription. (Pl. 52.)

The intermediate, or Demotic, Inscription. (Pl. 53.)

The lower, or Greek, Inscription. (Pl. 54.)

The exquisite group, in basalt, of a married couple, found at Thebes in the Tombs of the Kings, in which should be observed particularly the dress of the woman and the headdresses and collars or necklaces of both of them. (Pl. 64.)

In the "État Moderne" Planches, Vol. I., is to be found a series of views of the buildings in and about Cairo. These are of interest as recording how the City and its environs looked at the time of the French occupation. The three plates, 50, 51, and 52, exhibit the interior of the house of Osman Bey: the Salle and interior of two other houses: and the garden of the Palais d'Elby-Bey: all three deserving special notice.

In the "État Moderne" Planches, Vol. II. (Arts et Metiers) Plates II.-XXIX. are very interesting and the descriptions in the letter-press are well worth perusal.

The egg-hatching by steam pipes has prevailed in Egypt for centuries, and the details and arrangements received a great deal of attention at the hands of the French Savants.

In the Histoire Naturelle, Vol. I., the plate "L'Aspic" (Reptiles, Pl. 3) is a beautiful specimen of artistic skill; and the entire fourteen plates of Birds deserve close notice from the cleverness of the engravings. Unfortunately, the plates are not lettered. The birds, however, can be identified from the letter-press description. (See Hist. Nat., Vol. I. Pt. IV., pp. 251-318.)

The original work having been published in disconnected Monographs, without any Index, a collation of the entire series is very much wanted. Such an assistance to a Student was privately printed by the London Institution in 1838 in a pamphlet of 76 pp. 8vo., and a short MS. "Collation" has been specially prepared for and placed with the copy of the work now under description. In the MS. will be found (pp. 18-20) a list of the birds on the fourteen Plates above mentioned, with references to the "Ex-"plications" given in the various parts of the "Histoire Naturelle."

Napoleon I.—HISTORICAL MISCELLANIES. See De Montholon.

Napoleon I.—Memoirs. See Gourgaud and Montholon.

Napoleon III. [Charles Louis Napoléon Bonaparte, Emperor] [1073] (1808-1873).—[Jules César.] HISTOIRE DE JULES CÉSAR. Paris: Henri Plon. 1865-66. 2 vols. large 8vo., half morocco, top edges gilt, and Atlas, 1 vol. large folio, half morocco, top edges red. List of Plates (to Vol. II.), Vol. II. p. 584.

.. Napoleon III. commenced this History in 1862, the Preface bearing date March 20 of that year.

He devotes the first 250 pages of Volume I. to a review of Roman History prior to Cæsar from the time of Rome under the kings to the period of Marius and Sylla. The story of Cæsar himself is then taken up and brought down to the Consulate of Cæsar and Bibulus, 60-59 B. C.

Vol. II. treats of the Gallic War and Cæsar's Commentaries, proceeding with his Life to the Crossing the Rubicon, 50 B. C.

There are 4 Plates illustrating Vol. I. and 32 illustrating Vol. II. The two sets were issued separately in large folio size and are bound together in one volume.

The Emperor did not complete the work, which was interrupted by the events of 1866. It was taken up and completed in 1887 by Colonel Stoffel, a military attaché of the Emperor from 1866 to 1870. [See Stoffel.]

Nash, Joseph.—Mansions, The, of England in The Olden Time; [1074] Re-edited by J. Corbet Anderson. With the original 104 Illustrations, carefully reduced and executed in lithography, by M. & N. Hanhart: [coloured by hand.] New York: J. W. Bouton. [n. d. 1869-74.] 4 vols. large folio. Half morocco, extra, top edges gilt.

.. There are 104 plates in this work, 26 to each volume.

In a few instances, it will be observed, illustrations of the same Residence appear in two volumes. The Mansions selected for illustration are:—

two volumes.	I IIC	111	ams	IVII.	3 34	·icc	uu	ior muscration are .—	Vol.	Page
Adlington .								Cheshire	. IV.	_
Aldermaston								Berks	. III.	60
Aston Hall .								Warwickshire	. IV.	101-103
Athelhampton	n.							Dorsetshire	. III.	62, 63
Audley End								Essex	. II.	28, 29
Beddington								Surrey	. I.	14
Bingham-Me	lcom	be							. IV.	91
Bolsover Cast								Derbyshire	. II.	33
Borwick Hal	l.							Lancashire	. IV.	100
Boughton-Ma	dheri	рe						Kent	. I.	15
Bramall Hall						_		Cheshire	III.	76–78
Inaman Itan	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Cheshite	l iv.	87
Bramshill .		_						Hants	ſ I.	9, 10
						•			l II.	51
Brereton .										86
Broughton Ca						-	•		. II.	
Burghley .				•			•	Northamptonshire .	. III.	54, 55
Charlecote .							•	Warwickshire	. III.	68
Chastleton .									. III.	65
Combe Abbe	у.							Warwickshire	. II.	27
Compton Wy	nyat	е						Warwickshire	. III.	74, 75
Cranbourne								Dorsetshire		53 & 64
Crawa Hall								Chachina		
CIEWC IIAII	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Cheshire	`\ Iv.	89, 90
Dorfold								Cheshire	. III.	
East Barshan	ı.							Norfolk	. I.	ī
Franks								Kent	. I.	17
Haddon Hal	l.							Derbyshire	. I.	22-26
Hampton Co	urt							Middlesex		69, 70
Hardwick H	all							Derhyshine	TT	27.40
Hatfield .									ſ I.	2, 3
natileid .	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	nens	۱п.	66, 67
Hever Castle								Kent	. II.	41,42
Holland Hou	ıse									18, 19
Ightham (see Moat House).										
Kenilworth								Warwickshire	. IV.	02
							-			<i>j</i> –

								Vol. Page
Knole								Kent II. 44-50
Lanhydroc .								Cornwall III. 59
Levens								Westmoreland IV. 81-85
Littlecote .								Wilts II. 30
Loseley, near	Gui	ldf	ord					Surrey I. 21
Lyme Hall .								Cheshire IV. 80
Milton Abbey								Dorsetshire IV. 99
Most House 1	ľæh	the	m					Kent
Mout House, 1	.g.,	ша		•	•	•	•	Nem
Montacute .		•			•			Somerset III. 72
Moreton Hall								Cheshire IV. 104
								Berks I. 4, 5, 6
Parham .	•							Sussex 1II. 56
Penshurst .				_				Kent
								(111. 73
Postlip Hall	•	•						Gloucestershire II. 52
•								Westmoreland IV. 88
								Gloucestershire I. 12
								Lancashire IV. 93-97
Sutton Place, r	nea	r G	uild	lfor	d			Surrey
								· 40
								Sussex I. 7,8 Dorsetshire III. 61
								Doiscoule
								Worcestershire I. 13
								Nottinghamshire III. 57, 58
wroxton Abbe	y	•	•	•	•	•	•	Oxon II. 35, 36

The original work was published 1839-49 and Nash drew the places full of life and characters so as to exhibit "not only the domestic architecture of the Mansions of "England in the olden time, but the costumes and habits of 'merrie England.'"

In result some of the views may, perhaps, be regarded as overcrowded, as in the case of (Pl. 25) the Banqueting Hall, Haddon Hall, but the Artist's object must be borne in mind. The letter-press matter of the original work was in Corbet Anderson's Edition (1869–1874) recast and extended, inasmuch as in some of the edifices changes had taken place and in others a fuller description seemed desirable. Each Volume opens with a descriptive account of the Families by whom the Mansions have been built and occupied.

Plate I is a reduced facsimile of the original Title page of Series I. of the Original Work and introduces the Doorway of East Barsham as a Border for the Half-title: the Arms of Henry VII. are over the doorway.

Ockwells shows (Pl. 4) a bridal procession in the time of Elizabeth: and (Pl. 5) the Squire and his Lady seated after dinner at the "orsille" or high table, on the "dais," while the visitors of a lower rank are at the long table, but all enjoying the performance of the harper, "a common attendant on these feasts."

Crewe Hall (Pl. 11) was nearly destroyed by fire in January, 1866, but Lord Crewe determined to rebuild it in accordance with the original design. The carved Parlour or Drawing-Room (Pl. 90) was entirely destroyed, but the Screen and the Chimney-

piece with the superincumbent basso-relievo of the Hall (Pl. 89) were saved and are now in the new Building. The magnificent staircase (Pl. 11) was not irreparably injured and has been carefully restored.

Beddington Hall (Pl. 14) has been sold "under the hammer," and in 1866 became the home of the Orphans maintained by the "Corporation of the Asylum for Female "Orphans." The roof of the old Hall and two grand carvings, one at each end of the Hall, have fortunately been preserved.

The Drawing-Room (Pl. 15) at Boughton Malherbe, fitted up for the reception of Queen Elizabeth in 1573, unfortunately no longer exists. It has been destroyed under assumed "improvements."

The Doorway of Combe Abbey (Pl. 27), Warwickshire (which has since been pulled down), formed the Title-page of the Second Series of the Original Work.

Littlecote Hall (Pl. 30) will always have an uncanny association as probably having been the scene of an unbelievably cruel murder, in which a husband took his infant from the hands of a midwife, who was secretly conveyed to and from the house, and cast the babe on the fire, that was blazing in the large chimney, and so ended its life in the presence of the shrieking midwife and mother. Sir Walter Scott's version of the story will be found in the Note to the fifth Canto of Rokeby. Whether the story was true or not can never be known. The Engraving shows a Company in the time of Charles II. playing the game of shovel-board. In the bay-window is still kept "the big ha' Bible" as shown in the Engraving.

Hardwick Hall (Pl. 37-40) is the Seat of the Marquis of Hartington, the eldest son of the Duke of Devonshire.

Hever Castle (Pl. 41 and 42) was the home of Anne Boleyn in childhood, and Henry VIII. (if the first meeting between them did not take place in the Garden) frequently visited her at the Castle. Here also at one time lived Anne of Cleves, though it is disputed whether or not she died here.

In the Plates (44-50) of Lord Buckhurst's Mansion of Knole, near Sevenoaks, the old arm-chair and stool (Pl. 45) are those used by James I., and Pl. 46 represents a room of the time of Henry VI. or VII. The Furniture (Pl. 47) in the "spangled" bed-chamber" was presented by James I. to the Earl of Middlesex, from whom it came to its present owners through marriage. The Cartoon Gallery (Pl. 49) is so called from having copies, by Mytens, the contemporary of Vandyke, of six of the Cartoons by Raphaël. This Mansion suffered from a disastrous fire in August, 1887.

The Porch at Cranbourne (Pl. 53) formed the Title-page to the third Volume of the original Edition. The Salisbury Family take their second title of Viscount Cranbourne from this Estate.

Aldermaston (Pl. 60), as described by Nash in the letter-press to the original Edition, no longer exists. Very much injured by fire, it was pulled down and rebuilt in 1849–50. The Grand Staircase, shown in the Plate, was taken out of the old house, and was, as far as practicable, incorporated into the new.

Waterstone (Pl. 61) was also much injured by fire in 1863, but the East and South sides remain much as Nash represented them: although the old yews are gone, and the doorway has been blocked up.

At Athelhampton (Pl. 62) the fine Gate-house on the left of the Plate "has been barbarously pulled down," but the oriel window has been preserved and fixed into a low wall at a short distance from the Mansion.

Chastleton (Pl. 65) stands on the Estate of Robert Catesby (the Gunpowder Treason traitor), but he had parted with it the year before the discovery of the plot.

Hatfield is the seat of the Marquis of Salisbury. The Long Gallery (Pl. 67) shows the historical scene described in Nichol's "Progresses of King James I.," when he and his Queen visited that Mansion in 1616 to stand as Sponsors for the Earl of Salisbury's Son. The King, as god-father, is in the act of presenting the infant (who died about a fortnight later) with a set of "Apostles' Spoons," consisting of a dozen spoons with the twelve Apostles carved on their handles.

Charlecote (Pl. 68) brings up memories of Sir Thomas Lucy, Shakespeare, and the Progresses of Queen Elizabeth, who stayed at Charlecote in 1575 on her journey to Kenilworth.

The Compton Wynyate Plates (Nos. 74 and 75) delineate two scenes of the long past. In the first is a retainer at the game of "Quintain," in the second is a refractory manservant placed in the "thumb-stocks" by his offended Master. One of these instruments of punishment still exists at Littlecote, Wilts.

The Entrance (Pl. 79) to the Moat House, Ightham, Kent, formed the Title-page to Series IV. of the original work.

The Gate-house (Pl. 92) at Kenilworth is "the only portion of this renowned Pal"ace now remaining entire."

In a little upper room (Pl. 100), in the North Gable of the Mansion "Borwick Hall," the Earl of Clarendon wrote his History.

Aston Hall (Pl. 101-103) is now a Public Museum, after having remained in the Holte Family from the time of Edward the First till nearly the end of the eighteenth Century. The broken standard of the staircase-balustrade (Pl. 101) was the effect of a cannon-shot from the Parliamentarians, December, 1643. The owner never would have it repaired, but insisted on its remaining as a mark of the Family's loyalty. The Building was opened as a Museum by the Queen and Prince Consort in person in 1858.

Little Moreton Hall or Moreton Hall, Cheshire (Pl. 104) (an ancient timber Mansion), is falling into decay through the neglect of the owners, in whose family the property has been since the thirteenth Century. A portion of it is occupied by a Yorkshire farmer.

Natalis Hieronymus [Geronimo Natale] (1507-1580).—Adnota[1075] Tiones et Meditationes in Evangelia Quæ in Sacrosancto
Missæ Sacrificio toto anno legvntvr; Cvm Evangeliorvm
Concordantia historiæ integritati sufficienti. Accessit &
Index historiam ipsam Euangelicam in ordinem temporis
vitæ Christi distribuens. Auctore Hieronymo Natali
Societatis Iesv Theologo. Antuerpiæ excudebat Martinus Nutius Anno Domini clo.10.xcv. [1595.] Svperiorvm Permissv. Folio. Calf, edges gilt.

... A Second or Inner Title-page, designed by De Vos and engraved by Jerome Wierix, bears the date 1593, revealing probably the length of time the work was going through the press.

The work is valuable both in text and illustration. The scope of the text is to give

each Gospel recited in the Mass accompanied by the parallel passages in the other Evangelists—the passages in the Old and New Testaments illustrated by or illustrating the Gospel, with special accounts of the localities of the Holy Land and a Meditation, by way of conclusion.

The prefatory matter includes the letter of Submission to Pope Clement VIII., and his Holiness's Imprimatur dated 14 August, 1593.

The illustrations are 153 in number, with a few additional illustrations incorporated with the text, c. g., the Title-page, Inner-title, and pp. 80, 236, 284, 404, 438, 466, 540, and 572, where are small vignettes of the Nativity—Ecce Rex Vester, etc., and the monograms I H S and M A R in floriated borders—with numerous head-pieces and tail-pieces.

The number 153 has been frequently selected as the number to which to limit ecclesiastical matters. It was the number of fish caught in the great draught after the Resurrection, when the Saviour dined with His Disciples on the seashore. Likewise, Dean Colet limited the number of boys to be educated at his famous School of Saint Paul's, London, to 153.

Each of the 153 plates has two numbers, the upper in ordinary Arabic notation, the lower in italicized Roman notation.

The lower of these is the consecutive numeration of the plates, but several clerical errors occur.

Of these plates 11 are signed by Adrian Collaert, 1 by John Collaert, 9 by Charles de Mallery, 1 (No. CXXXIJ.) by the initial N only, 58 by Antoine Wierix, Anton W., or A. W., 53 by Hieron Wierix or Hieronymus W., and 18 by Johann Wierix.

Some of the plates are very remarkable and deserve more than a passing examination: Notably Plate XXI. by Charles de Mallery (p. 80), contrasting the hypocrite and a true man fasting, one with a lachrymose countenance and a demon perched on his head, the other of a cheerful countenance and an angel above his head, the rest of the plate comprising the City in which the event occurs, here below, and Our Lord on Mount Tabor teaching the disciples: Plate XXXIX. by Johann Wierix (p. 127), where Dives in hell is crying to Abraham to send Lazarus to his relief, the five Limbi shown in the centre of the earth being the space between the surface of the earth and the limbus or circle of the Fathers—the limbus or circle of the Fathers—the limbus of the youths where neither light from the limbus of the Fathers nor heat from purgatory penetrates-Purgatory, where souls are purged-and the Globe of the Infernals, whence the rich man is pleading: each forming a separate but absolutely distinct circle, between which intercommunication is impossible: Plate CIIIJ. by Antoine Wierix (p. 394), the descent of Christ into Hell, showing in each of the five Limbi, the effect of His Preaching to the Spirits in prison; namely—the souls of the Holy Fathers worshipping Him-no part of the Joy penetrating the limbus of the Infants-the penitent thief carried by angels into the Limbus of the Fathers-many souls escaping along vistas of glory from Purgatory-and, in the Globe of the Infernals, Satan, raging and seated on the prostrate body of Judas Iscariot: And, lastly, Plate CXLVIIJ. by Johann Wierix (p. 572), of Antichrist sitting in the Temple and showing himself as God, worshipped by the Jews and an infinite multitude of mortals, while outside the Temple are revealed visions of the consequences of this idolatry, and the destruction of his works of abomination.

Ł,

authors. 675

At the end of the volume is an Index in which the various plates are arranged in Concordance with the events of Our Lord's Life, with references to the italicized Roman notation and the page of the book. The upper number on each engraving gives the numerical position of the plate in the concordance of events. They consequently fall under the subdivisions of the Annunciation and the Visitation, B. C.—6 plates in connection with the Birth—1 at the Saviour's age of 12—2 at His age of 29—3 at His age of 30—20 at His age of 31, the first year of His Ministry—28 at His age of 32, the second year of the Ministry—and 91 in the 33rd and last year of His Life upon earth.

Nau, Claude.—[Mary, Queen of Scots.] THE HISTORY OF MARY [1076] STEWART from the murder of Riccio until her flight into England. Now first printed from the original manuscripts with illustrative papers from the Secret Archives of the Vatican and other Collections in Rome. Edited with Historical Preface by The Rev. Joseph Stevenson, S. J. Edinburgh: William Paterson. 1883. 8vo. Calf, marbled edges. Index, 2 col. pp. 341-350.

.. This is a translation with elaborate Notes and Appendixes of a Manuscript in the Cottonian Library, which Library was transferred to the British Museum in 1757. It is unfortunately only a fragment. Nau was appointed the Queen's Secretary towards the end of 1574. A transcript of the original French is given pp. 215-319, and at the beginning are given facsimiles of a Draft of a letter in Nau's Handwriting and a Draft of part of a Page of his Narrative. The fragment is mutilated at the beginning and apparently unfinished. It extends from the murder of Riccio, 9 March, 1566, to some time apparently in the year 1571.

The Translator believes this to be a genuine MS. in the handwriting of Nau, who became Mary's Secretary in 1575 and served her in that capacity until a short time before her death in 1587. Whether he remained faithful to his Mistress after he was arrested and while he was in prison, and later while "he was in safety, well treated, "and comfortably housed with Walsingham's family," or whether he betrayed her, still remains a debateable question, but it should not be forgotten that he was cleared of the charge by the Duke of Guise after a careful inquiry, and that it was "officially declared "in France that his character was unsullied."

Naunton, Sir Robert (1563–1635).—COURT, THE, OF QUEEN ELI-[1077] ZABETH, originally written under the Title of "Fragmenta "Regalia." With considerable biographical additions by James Caulfield. London: G. Smeeton. 1814. Royal 8vo. Cloth. Index, pp. 121–127.

.. There were nine portraits, of which five are wanting. The Fragmenta Regalia are "Observations on Queen Elizabeth, her times, and her favourites," and (Lowndes states) were reprinted in the first volume of the Phenix, in the second volume of the Harleian Miscellany, and at the end of the Memoirs of Robert Cary, Earl of Monmouth.

The	Favourites	included	by the	Author	are :

Page		Page
Bacon, Sir Nicholas 54	Nottingham, Earl of	. 72
Brooke, F. Greville, Lord 87	Packington, Sir John	. 76
Buckhurst, Lord 99	Perrot, Sir John	. 63
Burleigh, Lord 37	Raleigh, Sir Walter	. 81
Essex, Earl of 91	Salisbury, Earl of	. 108
Hatton, Sir Christopher 69	Sidney, Sir Philip	• 45
Hunsdon, Henry Carey, Lord . 78	Sussex, Earl of	. 34
Knowles, Sir Francis 59	Vere, Sir Francis	. 115
Leicester, Earl of 26	Walsingham, Sir Francis	. 48
Mountjoy, Charles Blunt, Lord . 102	Willoughby, Lord	. 52
Norris, Henry, Lord 57	Worcester, Marquis of	. 117

Sir Robert Naunton was Secretary of State and Master of the Court of Requests under King James I.

Navarre, Princesse Marguerite D'Angoulême, Queen of (1492–
[1078] 1549).—HEPTAMERON (with Portrait): Translated from
the French With a Memoir of the Author, By Walter
K. Kelly. London: Henry G. Bohn. 1855. 8vo.
Calf, top edges gilt. Binding by Tout.

.. This is a Translation from MSS. in the National Library of France. The Work ends with the second Story of the eighth day, the Queen of Navarre not living to complete a proposed Decameron. Strange liberties were taken with the original in its early Editions, and it was not until about 1853 that the work as written saw daylight, when "the genuine Heptameron after remaining in MS. for more than 300 years was "published by the Société des Bibliophiles Français." The connecting conversations form an important, nearly one-half, part of the work.

A number of interesting details about the early Editions of the Heptameron, and especially concerning the improper additions made by subsequent Editors, are collected by Bayle, Vol. IV. p. 321. Mr. Kelly claims to have given a true edition, but translating only what the Queen wrote and not what subsequent writers added to suit "the tastes of the day."

- Naville, Edouard.—Shrine, The, of Saft El Henneh and the Land of Goshen. See Egypt Exploration Fund.
- Naville, Edouard.—Store-City, The, of Pithom. See Egypt Exploration Fund.
- Neaves, Lord.—Greek Anthology, The. See Blackwood (Ancient Classics).
- Nehring, Professor A.—Peruvian Antiquities: (the Animals.) See Reiss, W. (Ancon: Vol. III.)

Neilson, Joseph.—Memories of Rufus Choate (with Portrait), [1079] with some consideration of his Studies, Methods, and Opinions and of his style as a Speaker and Writer. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin and Company. 1884. 8vo. Half morocco, top edges gilt. Index, 2 col. pp. 453-460.

... A Series of Articles upon Rufus Choate (1799–1858) to which upwards of twenty writers (including such as Jas. T. Fields, Professors Washburn and Sanborn, W. W. Story, and Otis P. Lord) have contributed. Chapters VI. and VII. deal with this Advocate's choice of words, and his entire vocabulary has been classified so as to show its constituents. Tables are given of his vocabulary, as also (pp. 108–111) of the vocabularies of ten British and ten American Authors.

The paper (Chapter XII.) "Rufus Choate and Lord Macaulay: A Contrast" is well worth reading. It is an odd Chapter.

Newcastle, Margaret, Duchess of (ob. 1673).—Life, The, of [1080] William Cavendish, Duke of Newcastle, to which is added the True Relation of my Birth, Breeding, and Life. By Margaret, Duchess of Newcastle. Edited by C. H. Firth, M.A. With four Etched Portraits. London: John C. Nimmo. 1886. Large 8vo. Half morocco, top edges gilt. Illust. a. t. Indexes, 2 col. pp. 377-388.

... This is one of an Edition of 500 copies. "No more will be printed." It is a reprint of the first Edition of 1667, with the spelling modernized. As to its value opinions have varied. The University of Cambridge, in acknowledging a presentation Copy, lauded it to the skies. Pepys styles it the "ridiculous history of my Lord New-"castle, wrote by his wife: which shows her to be a mad, conceited, ridiculous woman, "and he an asse to suffer her to write what she writes to him and of him." Charles Lamb held it "both good and rare—no casket being rich enough, no casing sufficiently "durable to honour and keep safe such a jewel."

The Life of the Duchess (which is also included in this volume) forms "the eleventh "and last" book of a volume "Written by the thrice noble, illustrious, and excellent "Princess, the Lady Marchioness of Newcastle," entitled, "Nature's Pictures drawn by Fancy's Pencil to the Life": in which Volume, it is stated, "there are several feigned stories of natural descriptions, as comical, tragical, and tragi-comical, poetical, "romancical, philosophical, and historical, both in prose and verse, some all verse, some all prose, some mixt, partly prose and partly verse. Also there are some morals, and some dialogues; but they are as the advantage loaves of bread to baker's dozen; and a true story at the latter end wherein there is no feignings." This true story (her Life) is reprinted in this work pp. 267-318. The Duke is best known by his Book on Horsemanship. He and his Duchess regarded each other with extravagant admiration, and whether the Duchess, with her bevy of maids of honour ready at all hours to register her Grace's "conceptions," was "a mad Duchess" and, as Walpole styles her, "a fertile pedant with an unbounded passion for scribbling," or, as Lamb deemed her,

"a princely woman, the thrice noble Margaret of Newcastle," never to be mentioned without praise, must be left for each to decide for himself.

After the General Index is an Index of obsolete words and phrases, p. 388.

A recent reviewer said "she wrote various works, among which are poems and plays, "remarkable for absurdity and bad grammar."

Newcomb, Professor Simon.—Popular Astronomy. With 112 [1081] Engravings and 5 Maps of the Stars. New York: Harper & Brothers. 1878. 8vo. Cloth. Illust. pp. xiii.—xvi. Index, 2 col. pp. 559-563.

... Among the Chapters of the Appendix is given, Cap. X. (pp. 549-558), a "Glos-"sary of technical terms of frequent occurrence in astronomical works."

Newhall, Colonel Frederick C.—WITH GENERAL SHERIDAN. See Anonymous.

Newman, Henry Stanley.—Autobiography of George Fox. See Fox.

Newport, David.—INDICES, HISTORICAL AND RATIONAL, to a Re-[1082] vision of the Scriptures. Philadelphia: Printed for the Author. 1871. 12mo. Cloth.

.. The writer is a Member of the Society of Friends. He treats briefly of the Religions of the East—the Fathers of the Church—John Joseph Gurney—Jewish Sects—one after the other, to give "an Index only to other minds that they may be led to as "sist in winnowing the golden grains of truth from the chaff of error and superstition,"

New Testament.—The | Nevy Testament | OF Iesys Christ, [1083] Trans | lated Faithfylly Into English, | out of the authentical Latin, according to the best cor | rected copies of the same, diligently conferred vvith | the Greeke and other editions in diuers languages: Vvith | Argyments of bookes and chapters, Annota | tions, and other necessarie helpes, for the better vnder | standing of the text, and specially for the discouerie of the | Corryptions of diuers late translations, and for | cleering the Controversies in religion, of these daies: | In the English College of Rhemes. | [Texts & Quotation from S. Aug. Tract. 2. in Epist. Ioan.] That is, | Al things that are readde in holy Scriptures, vve must heare vvith great attention, to our | instruction and saluation: but those things specially must be commended to me | morie vvhich make most against Here-

tikes: vvhose deceites cease not to cir | cumuent and beguile al the vveaker sort and the more negligent persons. | Printed at Rhemes, | by Iohn Fogny. | 1582. | Cvm Privilegio. 4to. Old calf, extra.

.. This is a first Edition in good condition of the Rhemish Roman Catholic version, translated from "the old Vulgar Latin." It is printed in a roman letter in lines right across the page, with the "Annotations" following each Chapter in a smaller but similar type.

The Annotations are very sharp against the "Adversaries" and "Hereticks," the Protestants (e. g., pp. 506, 79, and many others).

The comments are very pointed, as (p. 665) upon the denial by the Protestants that in I. S. Peter, v. 13, "Babylon" means Rome, which is quoted by Catholics in favour of S. Peter having been Bishop of that City—whilst in the Revelations they will see nothing but Rome (p. 731) in the seven hills (Rev. xvii. 9, etc.) and in every reference to the Scarlet Woman and the Babylon of the Apocalyptic Vision.

At the end are given (1) A Table of the Epistles and Gospels after the Roman Use: and (2) A Table "directing the Reader to al Catholike truthes, deduced out of the holy "Scriptures, and impugned by the Aduersaries" (signature Bbbbbiij, etc.).

New Testament.—The New Testament. See Bible: Revised Version 1881, Vol. 5. [253.]

.. Two duplicate Copies: morocco, lettered, edges gilt.

New Testament.—The New Testament. The Authorized Eng-[1084] lish Version; With Introduction, and Various Readings from the three most celebrated Manuscripts of the original Greek Text. By Constantine Tischendorf. Leipzig: Bernhard Tauchnitz. 1869. Small 8vo. Morocco, edges gilt.

.. This is Volume 1000 of the Tauchnitz "Collection of British Authors."

The three texts collated with the Authorized Version are: (1) The Vatican Codex, which appears in the first Catalogue of that Collection, which dates from 1475: (2) The Alexandrine Codex, presented to Charles the First in 1628 by the Patriarch of Constantinople, now in the British Museum: and (3) The Sinaitic Codex, discovered in 1844 by Constantine Tischendorf at the Convent of St. Catherine on Mount Sinai and brought by him to Alexander the Second of Russia in 1859.

Newton, R. Heber.—Morals, The, of Trade. Two Lectures [1085] given in Anthon Memorial Church, New York. New York: T. Whittaker. 1876. 12mo. Half blue morocco, top edges gilt.

- .. These were delivered in the Spring of 1876.
- I. An Inquiry into the actual morality of trade.
- An Inquiry into the causes of the existing demoralization and the remedies therefor.
 87

- Niau, Des.—Devils of Loudun. See Collectanea Adamantæa (Vol. XI.).(a)
- Nichol, John.—Byron, George Gordon, Lord. See English Men of Letters.
- Nicholas, Sir Edward, and Charles I.—Correspondence Between. See Evelyn's Diary.
- Nicholas, S. S.—HABEAS CORPUS. See Pamphlets: (No. 17.)
- Nichols, John.—Hogarth, William, The Works of, from the [1086] Original Plates restored by James Heath Esq., R. A., with the addition of many subjects not before collected: to which are prefixed a Biographical Essay on the Genius and Productions of Hogarth and Explanations of the subjects of the Plates by John Nichols, Esq., F. S. A. London: Baldwin and Cradock. [n. d.] Folio. Half morocco, edges gilt. Binding by Hammond. With Pocket in cover.

.. The Work consists of Title—Biographical Essay (pp. iii.-viii.)—"Arrangement "of the Plates and Descriptions" (p. ix.)—Explanation of the Plates (42 pp.)—and 116 Plates containing 154 Engravings.

Plate 10, "Masquerades and Operas, Burlington Gate," (commonly called "The "Small Masquerade Ticket,") was the first Hogarth published on his own account.

The Print underneath it on the same Plate is a humoursome burlesque on a contemptible Altar-piece prepared for St. Clement's Church in the Strand, London, by an incompetent Artist. Hogarth's squib "exhibits it as a very masterpiece of confusion and "bad drawing."

Plate 21, The Examination of Bambridge, the Warden of the Fleet Prison, by a Committee of the House of Commons, for cruelties and misdemeanours, is historical. Every person in the Committee is a portrait, but, unfortunately, no key has been found to identify the heads with the names of the Members, which are given on p. 6 of the Explanations.

Plate 24 gives what is now-a-days quite a curiosity. It is a small etching executed by Hogarth as a head-piece to a subscription ticket, or receipt for an instalment, payable in advance, in respect of Engravings then in process of completion.

This particular one first served as a "receipt" for the Harlot's Progress, afterwards for his "Strolling Actresses dressing in a barn and four other pictures," and then was changed again to act as a receipt for the large picture of "Paul before Felix." It is here given (as a matter of curiosity) in its original and in its present state.

The "Sarah Malcolm" on the same Plate is a wholesale murderess who killed an old woman of 80, with her companion, aged 60, and a maid-servant, aged 17. The murderess "put on red to sit to Hogarth for her picture two days before her execution."

Pl. 25 gives two more "Receipts." The "Laughing Audience" was the receipt for the "Rake's Progress," and the "Chorus of Singers" for the picture of a "Modern "Midnight Conversation."

Pl. 41, the "Distressed Poet," is valuable as giving the only known Portrait of Lewis Theobald (ob. 1744), a Shakespearean Commentator, who exposed the errors in Pope's Edition of Shakespeare, and who was "remembered" in the Dunciad, Book I., lines 133 and 286.

Pl. 70, the "March to Finchley," has rather a curious history. Hogarth considered it one of his best works and asked leave to dedicate it to the King. On a Proof being sent, the King was disgusted to see a burlesque of "his Guards," instead of some anticipated allegorical representation. The Dedication was declined and Hogarth altered the Subscription, inserting instead of the King of England "the King of Prusia" [so spelt in the earliest impressions], "an encourager of Arts and Sciences!"

The original Painting was sold for £300 by lottery, "the only way," said Hogarth, "a living Painter has any chance of being paid for his time: and by the like means "most of my former pictures were sold."

Pl. 106, Sigismunda, weeping over the heart of her murdered lover Guiscardo, was Hogarth's last painting and shortened his life. It was painted to the "order" of Sir Richard Grosvenor, who excepted to the Picture when done and refused to pay the £400 purchase-money. Hogarth could not get it engraved and it remained on his hands. When dying, he told his wife not to sell it for less than £500, and not obtaining that price she did not sell. On her death, in 1789, Boydell bought the picture for £58.16.0 (56 guineas) and it afterwards formed part of the "Shakespeare lottery" to pay Boydell's trade debts. It was sold by Christie in 1807 for £420 and was exhibited in the British Gallery in 1814.

Hogarth's fame (1697–1764), however, rests mainly on his Serial Works. The series entitled The Harlot's Progress (Plates 3 to 8) was painted in 1731 and the Engravings finished in 1734. They instantly furnished themes for a Pantomime and also a Ballad Opera. Plate I. contains portraits of the notorious Colonel Charteris and his Pimp; as well as of Mrs. Needham, whose character is recorded in the "Dunciad," Book I. ll. 323–4. Plate III. of Sir John Gonson (ob. 1765), an active Magistrate; and Plate V. of Dr. Misaubin, a foreign Doctor then in large practice. He is the meagre figure.

Five of the original paintings were destroyed at Fonthill in the fire of 1755. The one preserved is No. II. of the Series, where the heroine has become the mistress of a rich Jew, and is represented upsetting the tea-table. It now belongs to the Earl of Wenness.

The Rake's Progress (Pl. 29-36) met with a happier fate. They were also at Fonthill in 1755, but were fortunately saved, and in 1802 were sold at Christie's for 580 guineas (£609) to Sir John Soane, in whose Museum they now are. Sir John Soane also later bought at Garrick's Widow's Sale the four Election Scenes (Plates 85-88), which Hogarth had sold to Garrick for 1650 guineas (£1732.10.0), and they also are now in his Museum in Lincoln's Inn Fields, London.

The "Marriage-à-la-Mode" series (Plates 54-59) are in the London National Gallery with the "Sigismunda" (Pl. 106) and the "Portrait" of himself with his pug-dog Trump, an engraving of which forms the Frontispiece to this charming volume.

The two Engravings "Before" and "After" are relegated to the cover pocket.

They may well be omitted as not being really part of his works. They were painted at the suggestion of another.

A more genial and delightful hand-book to this Work was probably never penned than Lamb's "Essay on the Genius and Character of Hogarth." (See Lamb's Works, Vol. IV. pp. 138-164.)

Nicolas, Sir Harris.—Junius. See Wade, John.

Nicolas, Sir Harris.—LIFE OF COLLINS, WILLIAM.

- " THOMSON, JAMES.
- " " WHITE, HENRY KIRKE.

See British Poets.

Niel, P. G. J.—[Personnages Français.] PORTRAITS des Person[1087] nages Français les plus Illustres du XVIº Siècle reproduits en fac simile, sur les originaux dessinés aux crayons
de couleur par divers artistes contemporains. Recueil
publié avec notices. Première Série: Rois et Reines de
France. Maitresses des Rois de France. Deuxième
Série: Personnages Divers. Paris: Lenoir. 1848 and
1856. Folio. 2 vols. in 1. Half morocco. Index,
see end of each vol.

.. This is a remarkably fine collection of 48 Portraits (24 in each Series) and has been followed up by three similar works, viz: Chamberlaine's Holbein's Persons of the Court of Henry VIII. [396] and Lord Ronald Gower's two works of the Lenoir Collection [669] at Stafford House and the Clouet Collection [670] at Castle Howard. These have each given to the world collections of historical portraits of the greatest value and but very little known.

Most of the Plates of this Copy have been used for the purpose of extra-illustrating another book and only eighteen of the Portraits now remain.

Nimmo, W. P.—POPULAR TALES by Eminent Authors. Edin-[1088] burgh: W. P. Nimmo. 1866-7 (2 vols. without date). 4 vols. 18mo. Half calf, marbled edges.

... A Series of 43 short tales, viz:-

				Vol.	-	
Annie Marshall's Destiny (Frances Acton).		•		I.	216	
Bautry's Heir, Mr. (Frances Acton)				III.	32	
Beauty and the Beast (Anon.)				I.	242	
Bellows-mender of Lyons (Anon.)				I.	136	
Bell-the-Wolf (F. Gerstäcker)				III.	92	
Black and White (Anon.)				IV.	104	
Boatman of Burton on the Wye (Frances Actor	n)			IV.	45	
Chance Question (Alex, Leighton)				IV.	66	

				Vol.	Page
Charles Seymour's Jealousy (Anon.)				I.	200
Condemned, The (Anon.)				III.	21 I
Desperate Act (Alex. Leighton)			•	I.	23
Diamond Eyes (Alex. Leighton)	•			I.	174
Fisherman's Family (R. G. Mayne)				II.	86
Fortunate Accident (Anon.)				II.	171
Gerald Aymer's Loves (Anon.)				I.	5
Goldsmith of Pisa (Grazzini)			•	II.	156
Grasso the Carver (Anon.)				IV.	87
Hawkshead Inn (John Heiton)				III.	228
Hermann Schwabe's Daughter (F. Gerstäcker)				II.	35
Insurance and Assurance (Anon.)				III.	245
Jilt, The (Charles Ollier)				II.	220
Killcrop the Changeling (Richard Thomson)				II.	238
Long Slippers (Alex. Leighton)				III.	5
Man who owned he was a fool (Anon.) .				1.	167
Married? or not married? (Anon.)				II.	140
Mayor of Galway (Anon.)				lV.	244
Merchant of Rotterdam (H. G. Bell) .				II.	105
Merry Wives of Madrid (Isidro de Robles) (Sp	anisł	1)		III.	141
Miller of Calder (Miss Corbet)		٠.		IV.	202
Monk and the Miller's Wife (Anon.) .				II.	206
My Haunted House (Frances Acton) .				II.	114
My Trip to Saint Thomas's (John Howison)				II.	184
Old Reefer's Yarn (William Leggett) .				I.	55
Saise the Riccaree (F. Gerstäcker)				I.	74
Sergeant Davies' Ghost (Anon.)				IV.	164
Sorrows of Werter (Anon.)				1V.	193
Strange Presentiment (J. Campbell Smith, Junr.)			IV.	5*
Ten of Diamonds (Alex. Leighton)	٠.			II.	5
Third-Class to Edinburgh (W. C. Honeyman)				IV.	20
Veteran of Marengo (James Smith)				III.	56
Violette Charters (Anon.)				III.	70
White Scalp (Alex. Leighton)				III.	184
Winnie Scroop (William Ross)				III.	127
- ` '					•

Nodier, Ch.—Voyages Pittoresques, etc., France. See Taylor, Baron Isidore Séverin Justin.

Noël, M., et M. Chapsal.—Française, Nouvelle Grammaire, sur [1089] un plan très-méthodique, avec de nombreux Exercices d'Orthographe, de Syntaxe, et de Ponctuation, tirés de nos meilleurs auteurs et distribués dans l'ordre des Régles. New York: George R. Lockwood. [n. d.] 12mo. Cloth.

Nolte, Vincent (1779-about 1856).—FIFTY YEARS IN BOTH HEM-[1090] ISPHERES OF Reminiscences of the Life of a former Merchant. Translated from the German. New York: Redfield. 1854. 12mo. Half morocco, top edges gilt.

. A gossipy Memoir of an extraordinary man, and had the Translator added a good Index the work would probably have attained a far greater circulation. The Autobiographer had met "everybody," been "everywhere," and undergone most exciting experiences. He discourses of Napoleon, Queen Victoria, Robert Fulton, Stephen Girard, and a hundred others with whom he came in close personal contact. He received private audiences from Napoleon and Victoria—was imprisoned for three months and a half in the Queen's Bench at London—fought under General Jackson at New Orleans—possessed and lost enormous wealth—and then earned a meal by translating MSS.

Everything by turn, and nothing long, he tells such remarkable stories that the Translator justly remarks the anecdotes related by this "vain, amusing, garrulous, "scandalous old fellow" must be taken "cum grano salis."

Northcote, James.—Supplement to Memoirs of Sir Joshua Reynolds. See Bromley, Henry.

Northcote, Rev. J. Spencer (Canon of Birmingham), and Brown[1091] low, Rev. W. R. (Canon of Plymouth).—Roma SotterRanea, or an Account of the Roman Catacombs, especially of the Cemetery of Saint Callixtus, compiled from
the Works of Commendatore de Rossi with the Consent
of the Author. New Edition. Rewritten and greatly
enlarged. London: Longmans. 1879. 2 vols. 8vo.
Half calf, top edges gilt. Illust. each Vol. b. c. Indexes, 2 col. (19 pp.), see each Vol. at end.

.. This is founded on the great work of De Rossi on the Subject, published in 1864-77: and he, in a letter set out in the Preface, states that Messrs. Northcote and Brownlow have condensed the subject of his work without deteriorating it.

Vol. I. deals with the "History" of the Catacombs, and is embellished with II chromolithographic Plates, 55 wood-engravings, and a Plan of the great Necropolis of St. Callixtus in the Cover-pocket. A very useful Chronological Table of the Popes from St. Peter (A. D. 42-67) to Nicholas I. (A. D. 858-866) is given immediately before the Contents.

Vol. II. treats of Christian Art as connected with the Catacombs and covers 360 pp., with upwards of 120 illustrations, whereas in the first Edition the Subject occupied only 130 pp. and was illustrated by 25 Engravings. This Volume has 12 chromolithographs.

A third Volume is intended to be published dealing with the "Inscriptions."

- Northern Garlands.—Northern Garlands. A Collection of [1092] Songs. Edited by Joseph Ritson. (1784–1793.) Edinburgh: E. & G. Goldsmid. 1887. 8vo., in parts with loose vellum covers. [In course of publication.]
- ... The Edition, printed on Whatman paper, is limited to 100 copies. It is to comprise four collections. The first three only are yet published.
 - (a) The Bishopric Garland; or Durham Minstrel, Being a Choice Collection of Excellent Songs Relating to the above County full of agreeable variety and pleasant mirth. Stockton: Printed by R. Christopher. MDCCLXXXIV. (Pp. 1-93.)
- .. This was first published in 1784 and again (enlarged) in 1792. It was reprinted in the Northern Garlands in 1810. It includes 18 Songs, and in an Appendix are added two songs (not in Ritson's), entitled "Satyr upon Women: wrote in Preston "prison in 1715 by Mr. James Robson, a freeholder in Thropton, Northumberland, "at that time a musician in the rebel army": and the "Barber's News or Shields in "an Uproar: founded on an incident in the life of Stephen Kemble, who, having "fallen overboard from a boat, was taken for a whale, crocodile, or other terrible mon-"ster of the deep."
 - (b) THE YORKSHIRE GARLAND: being a curious Collection of Old and New Songs, concerning that famous County. York: Printed for N. Frobisher, Northallerton. MDCCLXXXVIII. Pp. 95-132.
- .. This is Part I. only of the Collection proposed by Ritson, which, however, was not continued. It was originally published 12mo. in 1788 and reprinted in the Northern Garlands in 1810. It contains six Songs.
 - (c) The Northumberland Garland; or, Newcastle Nightingale: A matchless Collection of famous Songs. Newcastle: Hall and Elliot. MDCCXCIII. Pp. 133-192.
- .. First published in 1793 and reprinted in the Northern Garlands in 1810. It includes six Songs.
 - (d) THE NORTH-COUNTRY CHORISTER: an unparalleled Variety of excellent Songs Collected and published together for general Amusement by a Bishop-rick Ballad-Singer.
- .. This is not yet published; it was issued in 1792 and again in 1802 and reprinted in the Northern Garlands, London, 1810.

Norton, Charles Eliot.—The Correspondence of Thomas Carlyle [1093] and Ralph Waldo Emerson, 1834–1872. Second Edition. Boston: James R. Osgood and Company. 1883. 2 vols. 8vo. Half calf, top edges gilt. Indexes: (to Carlyle's Letters), Vol. II. pp. 355–370: (to Emerson's Letters), pp. 371–383.

... Volume I. has a portrait of Carlyle, etched by S. A. Schoff from a photograph from a daguerreotype taken in 1846: and Volume II. has a portrait of Emerson, etched by the same Artist from a drawing made in 1857 by S. W. Rowse.

Norton, Charles E.—Life of Coleridge, Samuel Taylor.

" " SHELLEY, PERCY BYSSHE.

See British Poets.

Nott, Dr.—Life of Surrey, Henry Howard, Earl of. See British Poets.

Novelist's Library.—NoveList's, The, Library: Edited by [1094] Thomas Roscoe. With Illustrations by George Cruikshank. London: Cochrane and Pickersgill, and James Cochrane and Co. 1831-32. 12 vols. 12mo. Half russia, top edges gilt.

... This Series is much admired on account of the brilliant illustrations supplied by Cruikshank.

The Series comprise:-

Title.				Author.				Vol.
Amelia				Fielding				VIII.–IX.
Humphry Clinker				Smollett				I.
Joseph Andrews.				Fielding				VII.
Peregrine Pickle.				Smollett				IIIIV.
Roderick Random				Smollett				II.
Sir Launcelot Greav	es			Smollett				х.
Tom Jones				Fielding				VVI.
Tristram Shandy .				_				
Vicar of Wakefield				Goldsmith				X.

I. SMOLLETT, TOBIAS GEORGE (1721-1771).—Humphry Clinker, The Expedition of: With a Memoir of the Author, by Thomas Roscoe. 5 Illust. a. t.

... The Memoir fills pp. v.-xxxvi., and among the Illustrations is included a Portrait of Smollett engraved by Freeman. The Novel was originally published in 1771, a few months before the writer's death. Thackeray thought Humphry Clinker "the most "laughable story ever written."

- II. SMOLLETT, TOBIAS GEORGE.—Roderick Random, The Adventures of. 5 Illust. a. t.
- .. This was Smollett's first Work of Fiction, and was published in 1748.

The tyrannical old Judge in this Novel depicts Sir James Smollett, the Author's Grandfather, against whose memory the Grandson bore considerable resentment for the former's having neglected to provide for him, or for his mother and her other children, by any bequest in his Will.

- III.-IV. Smollett, Tobias George.—Peregrine Pickle, The Adventures of, in which are included Memoirs of a Lady of Quality. 8 Illust., see each Vol. a. t.
- .. This Novel was first published in 1751.

The "Memoirs of a Lady of Quality" forms Chapter 81 of the Novel, and has no connection with the other parts of the book. It gives the History of Lady Vane, renowned for her beauty and intrigues, who paid a large sum for the publication of this record of her doings.

- V.-VI. FIELDING, HENRY (1707-1754).—Tom Jones, The History of, A Foundling. With a Memoir of the Author, by Thomas Roscoe. 9 Illust., see each Vol. a. t.
- .. Among the Illustrations is included a Portrait of Fielding after the original sketch by Hogarth, taken from memory subsequently to the Author's decease.
 - VII. FIELDING, HENRY.—Joseph Andrews, The Adventures of. 4 Illust. a. t.
- .. The Novel was first published in 1742. It was written to ridicule the "senti"mentalism" of the great Novelist of Fielding's day, Samuel Richardson. It was a
 cruel satire to make Joseph Andrews the brother of Pamela, and Richardson naturally
 resented it.
 - VIII.-IX. FIELDING, HENRY.—Amelia, The History of. 8 Illust., see each Vol. a. t.
 - X.(a) GOLDSMITH, OLIVER (1728-1774).—Vicar, The, of Wakefield. A Tale. 3 Illust. a. t.
 - .. With this is bound:-
 - X.(b) SMOLLETT, TOBIAS GEORGE.—Sir Launcelot Greaves, The Adventures of. 2 Illust. a. t.
- .. This Novel was published shortly after Smollett's imprisonment in the King's Bench for libel on Admiral Knowles. In it he details the "misfortunes of the formaken monarch, the much-to-be-pitied and admired Theodore, king of Corsica."

XI.-XII. STERNE, REV. LAURENCE (1713-1768).—Tristram Shandy, Gentleman, The Life and Opinions of: To which is added The Sentimental Journey. 9 Illust., see each Vol. a. t.

.. Among the Illustrations is a portrait of the Author engraved by Freeman.

Sterne predicted that the "Sentimental Journey" would please the multitude, especially the women, "who," says he, "will read this book in the parlour, and Tristram "in the bed-chamber."

Sir Walter Scott wrote of Sterne that he might "be recorded as, at once, one of the "most affected, and one of the most simple of writers: as one of the greatest plagiarists "and one of the most original geniuses that England has produced."

Tristram Shandy was first published 1759-67 in nine volumes. The "Sentimental Journey" appeared in 1768.

Sterne offered Volumes I. and II. of his Tristram Shandy to a bookseller at York for £40, and was refused!

The Series originally comprised several other works, e. g., Smollett's translation of Don Quixote, which was published in the Spring of 1755, he having previously obtained a large subscription for it. It is considered inferior to Motteux's, because Smollett did not rely on his own strength and bestow on the task the time and labour which the length and difficulty of the work demanded, but to save trouble took other persons' translations, polished them a little here and there, and transferred them to his own pages.

The other works were such as Robinson Crusoe, Gulliver's Travels, Mackenzie's "Man of the World" and "Man of Feeling," but it is not easy to pick up copies of these volumes. It is intended to add them to the Library as they are obtained.

Nugent.—French Dictionary. See Smith.

Nuttall, Thomas (1786–1859).—SYLVA, THE NORTH AMERICAN: [1095] or, a Description of the Forest Trees of the United States, Canada, and Nova Scotia, not described in the Work of F. Andrew Michaux, and containing all the Forest Trees discovered in the Rocky Mountains, the Territory of Oregon, down to the Shores of the Pacific, and into the confines of California, as well as various parts of the United States. Illustrated by 121 colored Plates. 3 vols. in 2, being the Fourth and Fifth Volumes of Michaux and Nuttall's North American Sylva. Philadelphia: Wm. Rutter & Co. 1871. Impl. 8vo. Half morocco, top edges gilt. Index, 2 col. last Vol. pp. 205–215.

.. This continuation by Nuttall was first published in 1842 to 1849.

The Index enumerates the Plants in the five volumes of the Sylva of Michaux and Nuttall, arranged in their Natural Families according to the system of Dr. Lindley, as laid down in the "Vegetable Kingdom," London, 1846.

This is a supplement to Michaux's Work of the same Title (see above).

- Oates, Titus.—Mystery of Iniquity among the Jesuits. See Bibliotheca Curiosa (Vol. IX.).(d)
- Odoricus, Friar (1286 1331). JOURNAL OF TRAVELS. See Maundeville, Sir John.
- Oehlschlager, J. C.—GERMAN LANGUAGE. See Ahn, F.
- Ogilvie, John.—IMPERIAL, THE, DICTIONARY of the English Lan[1096] guage. A complete Encyclopedic Lexicon, Literary,
 Scientific, and Technological. New Edition, carefully
 revised and greatly augmented. Edited by Charles Annandale. Illustrated by above 3000 engravings printed
 in the Text. London: Blackie & Son. 1883. 4 vols.
 Impl. 8vo., printed in triple columns. Half calf, edges
 red.
- .. The publication of this Dictionary was commenced in 1847 and it was completed in 1850, and the Supplement was published in 1854-55. The present Edition contains about 130,000 words or separate entries, being at least 30,000 more than were comprised in the earlier Editions.
- A List of the "Contents" follows the Preface. Vol. IV. contains Supplement to the Dictionary (pp. 687-726) and Appendix (pp. 729-795).
- Each Volume has after the Title a List of the Abbreviations used throughout the work.
- Olcott, Henry S.—Buddhist Catechism. See Biogen Series.
- Oldenberg, Hermann.—GRIHYA-SÛTRAS, THE. See Müller, F. Max, (Vol. XXIX.)
- Oldenberg, Hermann.—VINAYA TEXTS. See Müller, F. Max, (Vols. XIII., XVII., and XX.)
- Old Nick (Pseud.) [Forgues, Paul Émile Daurand] ()
 [1097] et Grandville (Pseud.) [Gérard, Jean Ignace Isidore]
 (1803-1847).—Petites Misères de la Vie Humaine.

÷

Paris: H. Fournier. 1844. 8vo. Half morocco, top edges gilt.

.. This was originally published in 1841. The Author, Daurand Forgues, is a well-known contributor to many of the French Periodicals, in which he wrote under the odd nom de plume of Old Nick. He also translated "Uncle Tom's Cabin" into French. The illustrations by Grandville have all his usual extravagant humour: e.g., the night-mare (p. 73), the "terrible infants" (pp. 164 and 360), and the misfortunes of a cantatrice (p. 281).

Olearius, Johannes.—De Stilo Novi Testamenti. See Pritius.

Oliphant, Mrs. [Margaret O. W.] (1828—).—[Florence.] [1098] THE MAKERS OF FLORENCE: Dante, Giotto, Savonarola, and their City, with portrait of Savonarola engraved by C. H. Jeens, and Illustrations from Drawings by Professor Delamotte. London: Macmillan and Co. 1876. 8vo. Half morocco, top edges gilt. 54 Illust. a. c. Index, 2 col. pp. 391-395.

.. This is a large paper copy, and the Illustrations include portraits in the text of Farinata Uberti (p. 7), Dante (p. 32), Giotto (p. 108), Lorenzo de' Medici (p. 144), Fra Angelico (p. 187), Cosmvs Medici St. Decreto Publicope (p. 203), St. Antonino, Archbishop of Florence (p. 210), Lorenzo de' Medici (p. 233), and Savonarola, from a bust (p. 243).

- Oliphant, Mrs. [Margaret O. W.]—[Jameson.] Postscript to Memoirs of Anna Jameson. See Macpherson, Gerardine.
- Oliphant, Mrs. [Margaret O. W.]—LITERARY, THE, HISTORY OF [1099] ENGLAND in the End of the Eighteenth and Beginning of the Nineteenth Century. New York: Macmillan and Co. 1882. 2 vols. 12mo. Cloth. Index, 2 col. Vol. II. pp. 489–496.
- .. The Index gives the names of the Authors and principal Works brought under review.
- Oliphant, Mrs. [Margaret O. W.]—SHERIDAN, RICHARD BRINS-LEY BUTLER. See English Men of Letters.
- Oliphant, Mrs. [Margaret O. W.]—[Venice.] THE MAKERS OF [1100] VENICE: Doges, Conquerors, Painters, and Men of Letters. With Illustrations by R. R. Holmes. London:

Macmillan and Co. 1888. 12mo. Cloth, top edges gilt. 48 Illust. a. c.

.. This is a companion to the same Authoress's "Makers of Florence," but has, from the nature of things, to travel more loosely over the subject. The Doges occupy no such definite position in History as do the great characters of Florence. So Mrs. Oliphant deals very largely with Petrarch, the "Guest of Venice," and the "Traveller" Marco Polo, and devotes a Chapter to Aldus and the Aldines. Some of the most agreeable Chapters, probably, are those on the Painters, the Bellinis and Victor Carpaccio, Giorgione, Titian and Tintoretto. The book has no Index, a grievous omission in a work of this character.

Oliver, Grace A.—A STUDY OF MARIA EDGEWORTH. With Notices [1101] of her Father and Friends (with Portraits). Boston: A. Williams and Company. 1882. 12mo. Cloth. Index, 2 col. pp. 549–567.

.. The book has two portraits and three other engravings executed by the albertype process. Miss Edgeworth (1767-1849) greatly pleased Sir Walter Scott as a writer. See his criticism in Edinburgh Review, January, 1814, Vol. XXII.

Ollendorff, H. G.—FRENCH GRAMMAR: A New Method of Learn-[1102] ing to Read, Write, and Speak a Language in Six Months, adapted to the French, for the Use of Schools and Private Teachers. A New Edition. Frankfort o. M.: Charles Jugel. 1852. 12mo. Cloth.

Omar Khayyám (ob. circa 1123).—Rubáiyát of Omar Khayyám, [1103] the Astronomer-Poet of Persia, rendered into English Verse by Edward Fitzgerald. With an Accompaniment of Drawings by Elihu Vedder. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin and Company. 1884. Folio, printed on one side only. Cloth, illuminated, top edges gilt. Illust. p. 64.

.. The date of Omar Khayyam's birth is disputed. There seems some ground for believing him to have been born 1017 A. D. He was a great astronomer and free-thinker, and takes the name or epithet of Khayyam, or "the tentmaker," either from his father's or his own early trade.

His Rubáis or quatrains are a collection of 500 epigrams, written in the peculiar form of the first, second, and fourth lines rhyming, the third usually, though not invariably (see pp. 38 and 67), remaining rhymeless. Mr. Fitzgerald has here translated only 101. They are rhapsodies in praise of wine and love, and "passionate denunciations of a "malevolent and inexorable fate which dooms to slow decay or sudden death and to "eternal oblivion all that is great, good, and beautiful in this world."

Mr. Vedder's fifty-six drawings are in the best taste and add much interest to a very

interesting work. They were commenced in Rome in May, 1883, and finished in March, 1884.

The eight or ten most striking of the Artist's drawings are: p. 13, The Long Rest where we all must lie, "sans Wine, sans Song, sans Singer, and—sans End:" p. 20, The seeking Soul uprising to the throne of Saturn in its search for knowledge: pp. 23 and 24, the Cups of Love and of Death: p. 35, the Soul's Answer: p. 38, the Recording Angel, in which the study of hands is worthy of Wiertz, the painter of Brussels: and, pp. 41 and 42, two powerful delineations of the Magdalen and our first mother Eve.

The Publishers have added (pp. 54-56) some "Notes" explanatory of the efforts of the Artist to point the teaching of the Poet.

In the Appendix are given (pp. 57-61) an Account of the Poet: and the prosaic and mystical views which have been set forward to interpret his verses: and (pp. 62-63) Notes on the Text.

See Mr. J. R. Lowell's Lines "In a Copy of Omar Khayyám" in his "Heartsease "and Rue," where he speaks in delight of

- "These pearls of thought in Persian gulfs each bred,
- "Each softly lucent as a rounded moon."

O'Meara, Barry Edward (1780–1836).—NAPOLEON IN EXILE; or, [1104] A Voice from St. Helena. The Opinions and Reflections of Napoleon on the Most Important Events of his Life and Government, in his own Words. (With Portraits.) New York: William Gowans. 1853. 2 vols. 8vo. Half calf, marbled edges. Index, Vol. II. pp. 529–552.

... Barry O'Meara was medical officer to the household of Napoleon. He was on the Bellerophon when the Emperor was made prisoner, and the latter requested that O'Meara might accompany him as Surgeon. The comments of Napoleon on the battle of Waterloo (Vol. I. pp. 174, 463, 479), that Wellington planned the battle badly, was beaten, ought to have retreated, and will be blamed by Historians, are full of interest.

Dr. O'Meara's book, though very partial, is regarded as a valuable contribution to Napoleoniana.

Ongania, Ferdinand.—La Basilica di San Marco in Venezia [1105] Illustrata Nella Storia e Nell' Arte da Scrittori Veneziani.

Venice: Ferdinand Ongania. 1877–1888. 2 vols. Atlas folio, 7 vols. Impl. 4to., and 1 vol. Small 4to. [Complete, except Vol. VI., still unfinished, March, 1888.] Vols. I.—V. three-quarters levant morocco, edges gilt. Vols. VII.—X. whole levant morocco, edges gilt. Binding by Pawson & Nicholson.

.. This work has had a very checkered existence. A publication with the same title and scope as the present one was begun by Messrs. Kreutz in the year 1843, but was "discontinued shortly afterwards on their decease." The present work, the

result of twelve years' labours, is founded on theirs, and, notwithstanding repeated modifications in minor details, was practically completed early in 1888. It is a magnificent series of volumes, giving in text and illustration the minutest details of this most remarkable of Churches, and is probably the most complete record of a single building ever published. This is No. 62 of "a sole Edition of 500 numbered copies."

The Copy under description consists of the following particulars:-

VOLUME I.: A title-page followed by twenty-seven large atlas folio Plates showing the Geometrical Elevations, and the Pavement, of the Basilica. Plate III. is a capital Ground Plan showing the position of all the mosaics, pavements, Altars, and Decorations, and where they can be found. This series is numbered I.—XVII., consecutively, with 10 repeated numbers, and includes the Chancel Screen (Pl. XII.), and a number of superb mosaics, many of which bear the artists' names, as those signed by the Brothers Zuccati, e.g., Pl. IV.—VII. The external elevation of the Church and many of the important portions of the pavements are included.

To this Series has been added, by way of Appendix, a facsimile of a celebrated wood-engraving executed in Venice by Mattio Pagan, 1556-69, of "The Procession of the Doge" on Palm Sunday." It is in 8 plates marked A-H. The Editor includes this Procession, inasmuch as "in the illustrative text of the work much will be said of the cos-"tumes of the Most Serene Republic." A large variety of the official and civil dresses of the period are shown, and particularly many head-dresses of women are displayed by the crowds at the windows of the Piazza to see the procession pass. The Series is also instructive as to the Insignia of office; it shows the Chair, Crown, and Sword of State carried before and after the Doge: the trumpets supported by Pages on account of their extraordinary length, and so forth. The copy in the Museum of Bassano (Veneto), from which this is taken, is the only one in Italy.

VOLUME II., after the half-title, has a beautiful illuminated title executed in gold and colours with the four Evangelical Symbols in the wide, tesselated border: Then a work of splendid chromolithographic art, by way of Dedication, "A La Maesta de la "Regina d'Italia Margherita di Savoja," and the "Preface," in black and gold, and red and blue, letters, dated 1881. These are designed from Manuscripts preserved in the Royal Marciana Library. The whole Volume consists of finely executed Chromolithographs. The 21 Plates (marked 4 to 24 or A to V) give the entire Façade of the Church. These, if mounted on one canvas, would present a picture m. 2.75 in width by m. 2.08 in height. The next 4 Plates (Pl. 26, 26^a, 27, and 28) exhibit the transformations of the Façade under successive restorations: and are followed by 16 Plates showing the mosaics in the various cupolas of the Vestibule and North outermost aisle, e.g. (Pl. 46), The Creation of the world, a very interesting series of drawings—followed by the Lives of Noah—Joseph—Moses—and Scenes from the lives of S. Mary and Our Lord. The three mosaics shown in Pl. 52-54 were executed by Michele Giambono, 1490.

The chromolithographs have been executed by Giesecke and Devrient and by Winckelmann & Sons and others, whose names are a guarantee of the excellence both of the geometrical and figure work of these beautiful Plates.

VOLUME III. contains "Mosaici non compresi negli Spaccati Geometrici nell' in-"terno della Basilica."

This consists of Half-title-Title-Dedication-Preface in Italian and French,

4 pp.—Reduced Ground Plan of the Church, same as Pl. III. in Vol. I.—Sub-title—and reprint of the old Title-page published by Kreutz.

This volume has 12 sub-title pages, dividing the 116 Plates into several series, according to their positions in the various Chapels. The Mosaics include scenes from the lives of S. Peter, S. Mark, Our Lord, and the Martyrdoms of many of the Saints. The suicide of Judas (LIIIa) is very curious: and the Plates V.Io and V.Iod, Christ adored by the four and twenty elders, should be noticed.

VOLUME IV. is entitled "Dettagli del Pavimento ed Ornamenti in Mosaico della "Basilica." There are two series of Plates, viz: 44 Plates marked 1-38, with some repeated numbers, and 25 Plates marked A to Z. Both these series form useful supplements to the large Chromolithographs and supply a vast quantity of detailed examples of the works displayed, in the large plates, in block. The majority of the plates are in gold and colours.

VOLUME V. contains "Dettagli di Altari, Monumenti, Scultura ecc. della Basilica: "riprodotti dal vero in Eliotipia da C. Jacobi."

After the Title is given an Index summarizing all the sculpture, figurative and decorative, both inside and outside of the Church, under the heads of:—

ative, both inside and outside of the Church, under the heads of:—
a) Altari Altars.
b) Amboni Ambones.
c) Archivolti maggiori Istoriati della Fac-
ciata Principal enriched Arches of the Façade.
d) Balaustrate Balustrades.
e) Capitelli Capitals.
f) Cupole Cupolas.
g) Finestre Windows.
h) Iscrizioni Sepolcrali Sepulchral Inscriptions.
i) Monumenti Sepolcrali Sepulchral Monuments.
k) Pile dell' acqua Benedetta e Vasche . Holy Water Stoups.
1) Plutei Scolpiti Carved Plutei.
m) Porte e Valve di Bronzo Bronze Gates and Doors.
n) Scultura: Figurativa Sacra Sculpture: Sacred Figure-Subjects.
o) Scultura: Ornamentale Sculpture: Ornaments.
p) Scultura: Simbolica e Profana Sculpture: Symbolical and Profane.
q) Tarsie e Commessi a Musaici e Marmi Inlaid work in wood and marble.
· - •

This portion of the work consists of 425 Plates numbered I to 39I, with repeated numbers. They are bound in five volumes, Parts III. and IV. being placed together in one volume.

. Statues.

Part I.: Plates 1-52 (consisting of heliographs 1-81) give the details of the Elevation of the lower portion of the North Side of the Church.

Part II., Plates 53-113 (heliographs 82-165), the Elevation of the lower portion of the Façade.

Part III., Plates 114-142 (heliographs 166-206), the Elevation of the lower portion of the South Side of the Church.

Part IV., Plates 143-190 (heliographs 207-251), the Elevation of the Upper portion of the North and South Sides of the Façade.

Part V. (in two Volumes), Plates 191-391 (heliographs A 1 to Za 31) give the details of the interior of the Vestibule and of the Church.

Each Part is preceded by a Key plan and Table, showing the position in the Church of the subject of each heliograph by the number of the plate and also by the number of the heliograph.

At the end of this Part have been bound in (for preservation) the best of the Prospectuses, covers, and literature connected with the issue of the Work.

VOLUME VI. [not yet published, March, 1888] is proposed to be the Text of "The "Basilica, illustrated from the standpoints of Art and History by Venetian Authors, "under the direction of Professor Camillo Boito." The Edition will be limited to 500 copies. It is to be divided into four parts, giving (a) The Art and History of the Edifice; (b) its religious and civil history; (c) Special studies of the Edifice, as the Crypt, Baptistry, Sacristy, etc.; (d) Objects preserved in the Basilica, as the Pala d'Oro, tapestries, organs, and Music Chapels; and Appendix, including Bibliography and General Index. It is to be illustrated with various facsimiles, and will include Portraits of the Queen of Italy and Signor Ongania, the Editor. This volume is to be published in Italian and in English.

VOLUME VII. is entitled "Documenti per la Storia dell' Augusta Ducale Basilica "di San Marco in Venezia dal nono Secolo sino alla fine del decimo ottavo." These are collected from the State Records and the Marciana Library in Venice. The Volume has been produced under the care of B. Cecchetti (April, 1886) and is beautifully printed. The preliminary matter consists of pp. i.—xxxiii. and contains (pp. xvii.—xviii.) a List of the Doges, with their dates, and a chronological List of the Documents, including those printed in the Supplement, all arranged with dates in chronological order, and (pp. xxv.—xxx.) a very useful General Index.

There are 44 Plates of facsimiles at the end of the Volume, numbered I. to XL., with repeated numbers. A detailed description of these is given pp. 305-308. There are also several fine illustrations scattered through the book.

VOLUME VIII. consists of "Il Tesoro di San Marco in Venezia illustrato da Anto-"nio Pasini Canonico della Marciana." This was issued in October, 1887.

The book is divided into eight Sections:

Sectio	n								Page
I.	Description of th	e Roc	m o	f the	Treas	ury	•		3
II.	Historical Notes								9
III.	The Sanctuary								23
IV.	Contents of the	Freas u	ıry			•			53
V.	L'Antitesoro								105
VI.	Objects not prese	rved i	in th	e Tre	asury				115
VII.	Image of The M	adonr	a of	S. M	lar k				127
	La Pala d'Oro								141

followed by three Appendixes. Each Division has an independent Sub-title followed by a whole-page Frontispiece.

This volume is No. 214 of an Edition of 600 copies.

VOLUME IX., entitled "Il Tesoro," consists of 97 plates in large 4to., numbered 1 to 93, with repeated numbers. Twenty-one of the plates are splendid chromolithographs, the remaining 76 being heliotypes, many being printed in colours. These plates

reproduce the grand collection of art gems collected in the "Treasury," including princely Byzantine bookbindings, reliquaries, crosses, Venetian lace, tapestries, and Chalices, including a Pax (Pl. LVII.), the gift of Cardinal Grimani, and another (same plate), the gift of Pope Gregory XVI. The choicest of the chromolithographs are Plates XV. to XX., which reproduce in six sections the celebrated Altar Front commonly called the Pala d'Oro. It is placed behind another Pala on the High Altar and is only shown when specially inquired for. It is an enamelled work with jewels wrought on plates of gold and silver, and was executed at Constantinople in 1105. It consists of 85 panels, arranged in rows containing representations of sacred personages and subjects, with two devoted to Ordelaffo Falier, who renovated the Pala in 1105, and Irene, the Empress of Constantinople, with two lengthy inscriptions, one recounting the renovation executed by Doge Ordelaffo Falier, and the other a subsequent renovation by Doge Pietro Ziani in 1209. A careful Memorandum of the subject of each Plate has been separately prepared and placed with the work.

The Editor of "San Marco" has also issued a copy of the Pala handsomely mounted, framed, and glazed, which makes a beautiful wall decoration.

VOLUME X., in small 4to., consists of two monographs:-

- I. "A Glance at the Historical Documents relating to the Church of Saint Mark "in Venice, by William Scott. 1887. 53 pp. And
- II. "The Pala d'Oro of the Basilica of S. Mark, Venice, illustrated by Giovanni "Veludo, translated by William Scott." 1887. 54 pp.

The first gives a short outline of the "Documenti," which are in Latin and Italian, and indicates the more interesting points and facts which are stored in those voluminous extracts from the Past. The second is a translation of the Monograph by Canon Pasini, which forms a portion of the Il Tesoro (Text), Vol. VIII.

A Memorandum describing the Mosaics, with translations of the principal Greek and Latin inscriptions, has been prepared and placed with this splendid work.

Onghena, Charles (1806—).—[Comte D'Artois.] SUITE DE [1106] 28 FIGURES illustrant le "Livre du très-chevaleureux "Comte d'Artois." Édition de T. Barrois, à Paris. 4to.

.. This is an excellent Series of 28 line engravings, averaging from 4 to 6 inches in height and 4 inches in width. The engravings are without lettering or numeration, and are set in handsomely engraved borders, and were executed by Onghena about 1837.

The Romance of Comte D'Artois is by an anonymous writer. An old illuminated MS. of the story is in the Bibliothèque Nationale of Paris, entitled "Le Livre du Comte d'Artois," and a version of it is also mentioned in Dufresnoy's Bibliography of Histories and Romances of the 14th and 15th Centuries, under the title of "Les Amours "du Comte d'Artois."

A copy of the MS. was published by Alice Hurtrel in Paris in 1883, in which the transcriber gave the Romance (see [809] above) with a copy of the illustrations to the MS., but changed the language to modern French, and quoted the original words of the author in many places where their peculiarity or quaintness seemed to render the exact words of the MS. worthy of verbatim quotation.

- Oppert, Ernest.—A FORBIDDEN LAND: Voyages to the Corea: [1107] With an Account of Its Geography, History, Productions, and Commercial Capabilities, etc. With two Charts and 21 Illustrations. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons. 1880. 8vo. Half morocco, top edges gilt.
- .. This consists of a full description of the manners, customs, history, etc. of a community of some 16,000,000 people hitherto almost entirely unknown. No Map "of "the Corea exists as yet which can lay claim to anything like correctness," and none is attached to this work.

A most interesting account is given of three voyages "to this remarkable country," and of the failure of M. Oppert to open this "forbidden land" to European and American trade. The negotiations reached as far as the drawing up of a treaty, which the Regent ultimately refused to ratify.

- Orford, Horace Walpole, Earl of (1717-1797).—[Authors.]
 [1108] CATALOGUE, A, of the Royal and Noble Authors of England, Scotland and Ireland; with Lists of their Works. Enlarged and continued to the Present Time by Thomas Park. London. John Scott. 1806. 5 vols. 8vo. Morocco extra, edges gilt. Illust. each Vol. a. c. Index, Vol. V. pp. 397-408.
- .. This is the best Edition, and includes 18 English and 5 Scottish Royal Authors, and 203 English, 43 Scottish, and 46 Irish Noble Authors. It is embellished with 150 portraits, many of them being of considerable interest, as, for instance, that of the Princess Elizabeth, Queen of Bohemia (Vol. I. p. 146), by Bocquet, "from a Unique "Print" in the collection of Mr. A. H. Sutherland.
- Orford, Horace Walpole, Earl of.—Letters: Edited by Peter [1109] Cunningham; now first chronologically arranged. London: Henry G. Bohn. 1866. 9 vols. 8vo. Tree calf, marbled edges. Illust. each Vol. a. c. Index, 2 col. Vol. IX. pp. 529-623.
- .. Horace Walpole was characterized by Sir Walter Scott as "the best letter-writer "in the English language." He was 4th Earl of Orford and the last male representative of Sir Robert Walpole. Mr. Cunningham, from his Preface, evidently accepts the story that Horace Walpole was of spurious parentage. "My letters," Walpole himself wrote, "are to be looked upon in their proper character of newspapers." He corresponded with his relative, Sir Horace Mann, of whom he saw much at Florence in 1741, for forty-four subsequent years; but they never met again.
- Mr. Cunningham collected together 2665 letters, 117 being printed for the first time and 35 from scattered sources and not previously included in any collection of Wal-

pole's Letters. They were addressed to 90 correspondents, and in the nine volumes are included 39 steel engraved portraits, largely from the Strawberry Hill collection. Each volume has for a vignette on the title-page some interesting feature in the Mansion.

The Introductory matter of Vol. I. contains the Prefaces to previous collections of Walpole's Letters, including Miss Mary Berry's oft-quoted "Advertisement to the "Letters addressed to the Misses Berry" (p. xlvii.)—"Short Notes of My Life," written for Miss Berry (p. lxi.)—"Memoir respecting his Income" (p. lxxviii.)—and Remi"niscences; written in 1788 for the amusement of Miss Mary and Miss Agnes Berry" (p. lxxxvii.).

Each Volume has, at the beginning, a List of the Letters, with a short analysis of their contents.

Orford, Horace Walpole, Earl of.—Memoirs of the Reign of [1110] King George the Second. Edited from the original MSS. With a Preface and Notes by the late Lord Holland. Second Edition, Revised, With the Original Mottoes. London: Henry Colburn. 1847. 3 vols. 8vo. Tree calf, marbled edges. 6 Illust. Vol. I. a. c. Indexes, 2 col. Vol. III. pp. 319-389.

.. These Memoirs cover the period 1751-1760. When Walpole "recorded the gossip of Kensington Palace and Carlton House he fancied that he was writing his "tory," but, in spite, as Hallam describes it, of that "want of accuracy, or veracity, or both, which renders his testimony comparatively worthless," his memoirs will always hold a conspicuous place in literature from the fact that the author had learned the art of writing what people like to read.

Walpole's instructions were that the Memoirs should be preserved in a box and be corded up strongly and sealed, and be kept unopened and "unsealed" to be delivered to the first son of Lady Waldegrave who should attain the age of 25. Lord Holland says they were so preserved and so delivered to Lord Waldegrave "both unopened "and unsealed." The "bull" seemed to have hereditary life.

Orford, Horace Walpole, Earl of.—Memoirs of the Reign of [1111] King George the Third, now first published from the original MSS. Edited, with Notes, by Sir Denis Le Marchant, Bart. London: Richard Bentley. 1845. 4 vols. 8vo. Tree calf, marbled edges. 4 Illust. 1 in each Vol.

.. These Memoirs cover the first twelve years (1760-1771) of the reign of King George the Third. Walpole claimed that they were neither history, romance, nor satire, but an impartial relation of things which he knew. If he did not like or agree with a man, however, he could see little good in him, as, after describing the Lord Mayor William Beckford's celebrated reply to the King on the presentation of

an Address in 1770 in reference to the Wilkes' disturbances, Walpole sums up all by declaring that "vainglory seemed to be the real motive of all his actions," and supports his statement (Vol. IV. p. 156) by two humorous anecdotes, the good taste of which may be questioned.

Orléans, S. A. R. Mgr. le Duc D'.—See D'Orléans.

Orlers, J.—WARHAFFTIGE BESCHREIBUNG vnd Eigentliche Abbil[1112] dung aller Züge vnd Victorien, zu Wasser vnnd zu Landt.

Durch Raht vnd That des Hochgebornen Fürsten vnd

Herrn Maurits von Nassau & Leyden: J. Orlers. 1612.

Folio. Vellum. 39 Illust., p. 256.

.. This is a rare Edition in German of the "Lauriers de Nassau," 260 pp., printed in double columns, formerly in the Library of Prince William of Nassau at Dillenburg. Six of the Plates have been removed and used to illustrate "Motley's Historical "Works" (see above): e.g., in the United Netherlands, Vol. III. p. 2, has been inserted from this work the Frontispiece, engraved by Jacques de Gheyn (1565–1615), on which is affixed the Book-plate of Prince William of Nassau. This volume was presented to him by J. H. Reichmann in the year 1707.

Ortelius Hieronimus [Œrtel Jérôme] (1543–1614).—[Bieblische [1113] Frauen.] Schöne | Bildnüs in Kupf | fer gestochen der erleuchten berūb | tisten Weiber Altes vnd Neues Testa | ments mit iren historien nütz lichē | lehren vnd Tröstlichen erinnerungē | Schönen sprüchen Reimen etlichē | Geistlichen deutungen Gebetlein | vnnd dancksagungen. | Mit sonderm vleis zusammen getra | gen vnnd in drück verfertigt | Durch | Hieronimum Ortelium | Augustanum | M.D.CX. | Nuremberg: Abraham Wagenmann. Small 4to. Half calf, top edges red.

.. This History of the Women of the Bible consists of two parts of 343 and 207 pages respectively, of which pp. 121-128, inclusive, of the first numeration (signature Q) are missing. It has an engraved title, the border consisting of two women supporting branches growing from a root which is set in a clasped Bible. The Title of the work forms the centre.

Pages 1-49 (including 4 extra pages inserted after the Title) are occupied with preliminary matter, a short commentary on the majority of the "Women," the subjects of the Text, and a Eulogy on Matrons.

Then follow the histories of the Women of the Bible, with explanations from the Old and New Testaments, Hymns, Quotations from the Fathers, etc.

Each new "Woman" is preceded by a Plate, in which, in addition to a full-length Portrait, is shown in the background some important scene or event connected with her history. The characters selected from the Old Testament are:-

									Page		Page
I.	Eve								51	II. Samson's Mother	197
2.	Sarah .								77	12. Hannah	209
	Rebecca								101	13. Ruth	
	Leah .									14. Abigail	233
5.	[missing,	Ra	che	17						15. Wise Woman of Abel	
6.	Thamar			-					137	16. Esther	257
	Miriam									17. Sarah, Wife of Tobias	
-	Rahab .								-	18. Judith	
	Deborah									19. Susannah	
-	Jael									20. Mother of the Maccabees	
	Those from										
									Page		Page
I.	S. Anna								I	9. S. Mary Magdalen	121
	S. Mary,								17	10. S. Martha	137
3.	S. Elizabe	th		٠.					41	11. The Woman bowed for forty	
4.	Anna, the	Pr	opł	ete	SS				57	years	151
5.	The Won	nan	of	Sai	maı	ria			69	12. Mary, the Mother of James .	163
6.	The Won	nan	tak	en	in	adı	ılte	ry	85	13. Salome	
7.	The Won	an	wit	h	an	issı	ıe	of	•	14. Tabitha	
•										•	•
	blood								99	15. Lydia	197

This book is very rare. A few of the pages are stained, and some (e.g., the second extra leaf after the Title) have been mended. The Title-page also has been mended and mounted. This is a copy of the first Edition. A second Edition (4to.) was published in 1612, another (8vo.) in 1636, and one (24mo.) in 1685.

- Osborne, Dorothy.—Letters to Sir William Temple. See Parry, Edward Abbott.
- Osgood & Co.—New York, The, Sketch-Book of Architecture. See Anonymous.
- Osgood & Co.—Portfolio Club. See Anonymous.
- Otis, Charles Pomeroy.—VOYAGES OF SAMUEL DE CHAMPLAIN. See Prince Society Publications.
- Ottley, William Young (1771-1836).—[Engraving.] An In-[1114] QUIRY into the Origin and Early History of Engraving, upon Copper and in Wood, with an Account of Engravers and their Works from the Invention of Chalcography by Maso Finiguerra to the Time of Marc' Antonio Raimondi.

London. John & Arthur Arch. 1816. 2 vols. 4to. Half morocco, top edges gilt. Illust. Vol. I. p. xx. Index, 2 col. Vol. II. pp. 821-836.

This work covers the period from about 1450 to 1550. It is a copy of the first Edition. This standard work on the history of early engraving is becoming very rare. It contains numerous finely executed facsimiles of early engravings. The two volumes have continuous pagination. Mr. Ottley was Keeper of the Prints in the British Museum (1833-36).

At p. 308 is given an Engraving of a print, now in the National Institute at Paris, believed to have been executed as early as 1440, by Finiguerra, of the "Coronation of "the Virgin." This is the first genuine print of Finiguerra's that has been discovered, and the rapturous language of Zani, the discoverer, is very properly given by Mr. Ottley ipsissimis verbis (pp. 308-312). Finiguerra (circa 1400-circa 1475) was a Florentine goldsmith, and is "distinguished as the inventor of the method of taking impressions "from engraved plates."

Oultremannus, Henricus d'.—PAGEANT. See Bochius (Historica Narratio).

[Ovid.] Publius Ovidius Naso (43 B. C.-17 A. D.).—METAMOR-[1115] PHOSES: in Latin and English: translated by the Most Eminent Hands, with Historical Explications of the Fables, written in French by the Abbot Banier, Member of the Academy of Inscriptions and Belles-Lettres, Translated into English. Adorned with Sculptures by B. Picart and other Able Masters. Amsterdam: printed for the Wetsteins and Smith. 1732. 2 vols. in 1. Large folio. Mottled calf, edges gilt. Index, 2 col. pp. 525-528.

.. This is a well-preserved Copy of a beautiful Edition. Each Fable has its illustration, engraved by Phil a Gunst, Vandelaer, and others, after B. Picart, C. Lebrun, and others. For Fable IV., Book VIII., Meleager and Atalanta, Lebrun is said to have painted seven pictures, which are engraved by Jac. Folkema.

The Translation mainly follows Sir Samuel Garth (ob. 1718), an English physician and poet, who settled in London in 1691, and was knighted by King George I. in 1714, by whom he was appointed royal physician and physician to the army.

The "eminent hands" who translated Ovid's Metamorphoses or Collection of Legends, "which involved a transformation, from the Creation to the time of Julius "Cæsar," are (Books 2 and 3), Addison: (10), Congreve: (6, 8, and 11), Croxall: (1, 12, 13, and 15), Dryden: (4), Eusden: (14), Garth: (9), Gay: (5), Mainwaring: and (7), Tate.

Owen, David Dale.—Report of a Geological Survey of Wiscon-[1116] sin, Iowa, and Minnesota; and incidentally of a portion

AUTHORS.

of Nebraska Territory. Made under instructions from the United States Treasury Department. Philadelphia: Lippincott, Grambo & Co. 1852. 4to. Cloth. Illust. a. c. Index, 3 col. pp. 635-638.

... A voluminous series of Reports by Mr. Owen, Dr. J. G. Norwood, Col. Whittlesey, Dr. B. F. Shumard, and Dr. Joseph Leidy, covering 572 pages, supplemented by six Appendixes (pp. 573-634).

The work is profusely illustrated with Maps and Wood-cuts.

- P. . . , (D. . . .) à Liége.—CATALOGUE : Print Sale. See Müller, Frederik : (6.)
- Page, H. A.—DE QUINCEY, THOMAS (with Portrait), His Life and [1117] Writings. With unpublished Correspondence. New York: Scribner, Armstrong & Co. 1877. 2 vols. 12mo. Half russia, top edges gilt. Index, 2 col. Vol. II. pp. 357-362.
- ... Mr. Page has interspersed the "Life" with nearly 100 letters to and from De Quincey, Lists of which are given in each Volume after the "Contents."

In Vol. II. (pp. 309-339) is a Medical View of Mr. De Quincey's case by Dr. Eatwell, Principal of the Medical College of Calcutta.

Paget, Violet.—See Lee, Vernon.

Pailhot, B.—Seigneurs de Brederode. See Voet, Paul.

- Painter, William (ob. 1594).—PALACE, THE, OF PLEASURE, beauti[1118] fied, adorned, and well-furnished with Pleasant Histories
 and Excellent Novels Very Requisite for Delight and
 Profit. Chosen and selected out of Divers Good and
 Commendable Authors. From the Edition printed by
 Thomas Marsh, 1575. Edited by Joseph Haslewood.
 London: Harding and Wright. 1813. 2 vols. in 3, 4to.
 Morocco, marbled edges.
- .. This is one of an Edition of 250 copies, limited to "about 165 saleable copies" and 7 taken off on vellum.
- It is a copy in excellent condition of a most interesting work of Queen Elizabeth's time and is the best Edition. It has on the inner cover the book-plate of Lord Leigh. William Painter, or Paynter, seems to have been a Master in the School of Sevenoaks, Kent, England, and to have been appointed in 1560 Clerk of the Ordinance in the Tower of London, "with the official stipend of eightpence per diem," which place he retained during life. Seven additional Novels, viz: Nos. 56, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, and 65, were included in the Edition by Marsh, or Marshe, published in 1575. Tottell's original Edition was published in 1566 and 1567, and Marshe's Editions (the second and third) were brought out in 1569 and 1575.

Vol. I. comprises 66 Novels, and "a briefe rehearsall of the argumentes of every "Novell, conteyned in this first Tome," is given pp. xiii.—xviii. The "Palace of "Pleasure," writes Gosson, quoted by Malone, "has beene thoroughly ransackt to "furnish the playe-houses in London."

Among the 66 Novels of Vol. I. is "Appius Claudius and Virginia" (p. 21), now so well known by Sheridan Knowles's "Virginius," and also told in the pages of Livy, in the "Roman de la Rose," in Gower's "Confessio Amantis," in Chaucer's "Tale of "the Doctour of Phisik," and in Lord Macaulay's "Lays."

The 39th Novel (p. 166) is Gismonda and Guiscardo, so celebrated by the versions in Boccaccio and Dryden, and by the paintings of Correggio and Hogarth: it was first dramatized and played before Queen Elizabeth about 1568.

Novels 50 to 65 are from the Heptameron of the Queen of Navarre, viz:-

	J		J				<u>r</u>										-, .	n. t.	Page in n's Edition.
Painte							Page.					Heptar					,	bon	
Novel	50	•	•	•	•	•	377	•	•	•	•	Nove			•	•	•	•	18
"	51	•		-		•	•	•				"	3	•	•	•	•	٠	22
"	52(a)	•	•	•		386	•	•	•	•	"	4	•	•	•	•	•	27
		(a) 1	[his	is	sai	d to b	e a	tri	1e :	ane	cdote	of th	e (Que	en	of	Na	varre
			he	rse	lf a	ba	" Guill	laur	ne	de	Bo	nnivet,	" the	A	dmi	iral	of	Fr	ince.
"	53					•	393		•			"	10		•	•	•		54
"	54(6)		•			423					"	12	•	•			•	88
		•	son	of	L	ore		M				ne Duk nd the						•	
"	55	•	•	•	•	•	429	•	•	•	•	"	17	•	•	•	•	•	127
"	56	•	•	•	•	•	432	•	•	•	•	"	26	•	•		•	•	197
"	57	•	•		•	•	445	•	•		•	"	3 2	•	•	•		•	230
"	58		• .		•	•	449		•	•		"	36	•	•	•	•	•	249
"	59		•	•	•	•	452	•		•		"	47	•	•	•	•	•	311
"	60				•	•	455		•	•	•	"	9	•		•	•	•	48
"	61			•	•	•	461	•			•	"	58	•	•		•		356
44	62					•	464	•	•	•		44	21	•	•	•	•		148
"	63	•			•	•	483	•	•		•	"	37		•	•	•	•	255
44	64						487					66	38						259
66	65						489					"	65				•	•	387

In Vol. II. is "Romeo and Juliet" (p. 348), of which the only dramatic version (of any repute) now known is Shakespeare's. There are thirty-five Novels in Volume II., which was published by Thomas Marsh in two parts, but without any date. The two parts have a continuous pagination.

Palfrey, Francis Winthrop.—Memoir of William Francis Bart-[1119] LETT (with Portrait). Boston: Houghton, Osgood and Company. 1878. 12mo. Cloth, top edges gilt.

... William Francis Bartlett (1840-1876) rose during the Civil War from the position of a Private in a militia organization to that of a Division Commander.

- Palgrave, Francis Turner (1824-).—Essay on the First Century of Italian Engraving. See Kügler, F. [878.]
- Palgrave, Francis Turner.—Golden, The, Treasury of the Best [1120] Songs and Lyrical Poems in the English Language, selected and arranged with Notes. Cambridge, Mass.: Sever and Francis. 1863. 16mo. Cloth, top edges gilt. Indexes, pp. 395-405.
 - .. This is the first Volume of the "Golden Treasury Series."
- Pallain, M. G.—THE CORRESPONDENCE of Prince Talleyrand and [1121] King Louis XVIII. during the Congress of Vienna (hitherto unpublished), from the Manuscripts preserved in the Archives of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs at Paris, with a Preface, Observations, and Notes. Authorized American Edition. With a Portrait and Descriptive Index. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons. 1881. 8vo. Half morocco, top edges gilt. Index, 2 col. pp. 591-621.
- .. If Talleyrand (1754-1838) will always be quoted for his saying, "Language is "given to man to conceal his thoughts," his Master, Louis XVIII. (1755-1824), deserves quotation for his declaration, "Punctuality is the politeness of kings." Talleyrand directed that his Memoirs should not appear till 1890.

This is a contribution to his Life and Correspondence pending the long-expected publication of his "Mémoires." It consists of a translation of a manuscript preserved at the Ministry of Foreign Affairs, comprising 100 documents: sixty of these are letters written by Prince Talleyrand to King Louis XVIII. during the Congress of Vienna in 1814, when this arch diplomatist "obtained favourable terms for his country by sowing "dissension among the Allied Powers." Document 100 is the Report which the Prince furnished to the King on his departure from Ghent for Paris in the momentous month of June, 1815.

- Palliser, Mrs. Fanny Bury.—LACE, HISTORY OF. London: [1122] Sampson Low, Son, & Marston. 1865. 8vo. Half morocco, edges gilt.
- .. The book has 169 Illustrations (a few of which are whole-page engravings separate from the text), but unfortunately there is no List of Illustrations nor Index to the varied contents. At the end is an Appendix (pp. 427-460).
- Palmer, E. H.—The Qur'an. See Müller, F. Max (Vols. VI. and IX.).

Palmer, John Williamson.—A Portfolio of Autograph Etchings:

[1123] Fifteen Original Plates Designed and Etched exclusively for this Work, by Eminent Painter-Etchers Representative of the English and French Schools. With Biographical and Descriptive Text. Projected and Edited by John Williamson Palmer. Boston: James R. Osgood and Company. 1881. Atlas-folio. In Portfolio, mounted with mats.

.. This Work has 34 pp. of descriptive Text (folio size) consisting, of "Introduction on "the Scope and Function of Etching and the Revival of the Art," by R. S. Chattock, Fellow of the London Society of Painter-Etchers, List of the Etchings, and two (in two instances three) pages of biography, and description of each Etching:—

```
I. The Village Ford.
```

```
By Francis Seymour Haden (1818- ).
```

·· Mr. Haden is an Amateur, and busy Surgeon, but stands very high among English Etchers.

II. The Welsh Shepherd's Daughter.

```
By Hubert Herkomer (1849- )
```

·· Mr. Herkomer took up etching in 1878 "as an important instrument in "his art-work."

III. Whitby by Night.

```
By David Law (1831- ).
```

.. Started etching in November, 1879, "when a long continuance of thick "fog rendered painting almost impossible."

IV. At the Sign of the Wheatsheaf.

```
By Heywood Hardy (1842- ).
```

.. The subject is from one of Mr. Hardy's pictures painted in 1879. Etching was a new departure, to which "Hardy was conducted by his friend Herkomer."

V. The Holt.

```
By Richard Samuel Chattock (1825- ).
```

.. The scene is mainly from the Park of Aston Hall, Birmingham—which Hall is remotely shown in the landscape.

VI. The Ferry Inn.

```
By Robert W. Macbeth (1848- )
```

... The Scene is laid in Norfolk, at a spot where "the horse bridge" is the only means of crossing a river.

VII. Pulpit of San Fermo Maggiore, Verona.

```
By Axel Herman Haig (1835- )
```

· · One of the most interesting pulpits in Northern Italy. The Church is of the 14th century, as are the Effigies of Saints surrounding the Pulpit.

```
VIII. On the Thames at Richmond.
          By J. Lumsden Propert (
                                           ١.
        .. The Artist is a Surgeon in large practice in London who has made him-
      self a good name from his "leisure-hour-work" at etching.
  IX. In the Sun.
          By James Tissot (1836-
        .. The Artist has since completed a small painting of the same subject " for
      "an Art Gallery in New York."
   X. The Beggar.
          By Alphonse Legros (1837-
                                         ).
        · Malassis considers "Legros the Etcher a more considerable person than
      " Legros the Painter."
  XI. A Souvenir of Trouville (painted 1876, etched 1881).
          By Maxime Antoine Lalanne (1827-
        .. Hamerton says, "No one ever sketched so gracefully as Lalanne." He is
      the first Artist who ever received knighthood for his qualities as an Etcher.
 XII. The King Drinks!
          By Auguste Lançon (1833-
        .. An actual Portrait of a pure-blooded Barbary Lion in a menagerie at Ver-
      sailles drawn from life.
XIII. In the Woods.
          By Adolphe Martial [Potément] (1829-
        .. The Scene is from the Forest of Fontainebleau (except that the water is
      introduced for artistic effect). In artistic circles this Etcher is known as Martial
      only.
XIV. Ducks at Play.
          By Félix Bracquemond (1833-
 XV. A Normandy Pastoral.
          By Charles Courtry (1846-
                                       ١.
        .. The Scene is laid in the marshes of Tréport, in Normandy.
Palmer, John Williamson.—The Poetry of Compliment and
[1124] Courtship: Selected and arranged, with illustrations.
```

Boston: Ticknor and Fields. 1868. 8vo. Morocco, edges gilt. 10 Illust. p. vii.

This was issued as the first instalment of a particular compilation of verse in Five Parts—the other four were proposed to be "Poetry of Marriage and Offspring"—

Parts—the other four were proposed to be "Poetry of Marriage and Offspring"—
"Poetry of Home and Friends"—"Poetry of Meeting, Parting, and Separation"—and
"Poetry of Bereavement, Condolement, and Consolation."

Palmer, Samuel.—In Memoriam F. O. Finch. See Gilchrist, Alexander.

Pamphlets.—Habeas Corpus: Volume of 24 coll	ected	Pam-
[1125] phlets. Philadelphia: Various. 1862. 8vo.	Law	sheep
The Pamphlets in this volume, briefly, are:-	-	
1. Privilege of the Writ under the Constitution. By Horace Binney.		
Part I. Second Edition	1862.	58 pp.
2. Privilege of the Writ under the Constitution. By Horace Binney.		<i>,</i>
Part II	1862.	50 "
3. Suspending Power and the Writ [by Jas. F. Johnston]	1862.	48 "
4. The Writ and Mr. Binney [by Mr. Montgomery] (1st Edition) .	1862.	35 "
5. The Writ and Mr. Binney. By Jno. T. Montgomery (2d Ed.) .	1862.	29 "
6. Authorities cited antagonistic to Horace Binney's Conclusions.		•
By Tatlow Jackson	1862.	8 "
7. Remarks on Mr. Binney's Treatise on the Writ. By G. M.		
Wharton. Second Edition	1862.	20 "
8. Answer to Mr. Binney's Reply to "Remarks" on his Treatise.		
By Geo. M. Wharton	1862.	8 "
9. Review of Mr. Binney's Pamphlet. By J. C. Bullitt	1862.	56 "
10. Reply to Horace Binney's Pamphlet [by Mr. Gross]	1862.	40 "
11. The Privilege of the Writ [by Mr. Kennedy]	1862.	16 "
12. Presidential Power over Personal Liberty [by Mr. Myers] .	1862.	94 "
13. Decision of Chief Justice Taney in the Merryman Case. By		
Authority	1862.	16 "
14. Review of Chief Justice Taney's Judgment. By Joel Parker.		
Second Edition	1862.	55 "
15. Constitutional Law. By Joel Parker. From the North Ameri-		
can Review, for April, 1862	1862.	35 "
16. Martial Law. By Tatlow Jackson	1862.	19 "
17. Martial Law. By S. S. Nicholas	1862.	31 "
18. The Destruction of the Union is Emancipation. By Nathaniel		
Macon	1862.	38 "
19. Review of Mr. Seward's Diplomacy. By a Northern Man. [Wm.		
B. Reed.]	[n.d.]	60 "
20. A New "Sartor Resartus:" an Analysis of Pamphlet 19. By		
Dr. Syntax, Jr. [Thomas Kimber]. First Edition	[n.d.]	23 "
21. A New "Sartor Resartus:" an Analysis of Pamphlet 19. By		
Dr. Syntax, Jr. [Thomas Kimber]. Second Edition	1862.	24 "
22. Letter to a Friend in a Slave State by a Citizen of Philadelphia—		
i. e., Charles Ingersoll	1862.	60 "
	1862.	26 "
24. Letter on the Rebellion. [By Benj: Rush]	1862.	23 "
These are critical reviews (pro and con) of the claim made by Pro	esident	Lincoln
(1809-1865) (Pamphlet 5, p. 21) " to constitutionally exercise the right		
"the Writ of Habeas Corpus whenever and wheresoever and in what	ever ex	ent the
"public safety, endangered by treason or invasion in arms, in his judge		
The arguments on both sides are largely combative, or in approval	, of the	view o
Chief Justice Roger Brooke Taney (1777-1864) in the Merryman case	- Afi	ıll cons

of the Judge's Opinion is given in Pamphlet 13. He held that the President could not suspend the Habeas Corpus Act without the sanction of Congress, and à fortiori that he could not delegate the discretion to a military officer. Merryman was arrested on charges of treason and rebellion for acts done by him at or immediately after the attack by a mob upon the Sixth Regiment of Massachusetts Volunteers in its passage through Baltimore (April 19, 1861) on its way to Washington to sustain the government of the United States.

Pamphlets.—Porter, General Fitz John: Volume of three [1126] Pamphlets. Philadelphia, New York, and San Francisco. 1879–83. 8vo. Half morocco, top edges red.

 Argument of John C. Bullitt, Counsel for the Petitioner, Fitz-John Porter, Before the Advisory Board of Officers at West Point, January 6th, 1879. Philadelphia. [s. n., n. d.] 99 pp. With Map.

... The second battle of Bull Run was fought 29 and 30 August, 1862, and General Porter (1822—) was censured by General Pope for taking no part in the fight. A Court of Inquiry was held, by order of the President, September 5, 1862, which met and was finally dissolved, on the 15th, without taking any action. The matter next went before a Military Commission appointed by the General-in-Chief (Halleck), and convened November 17, 1862. This Commission, having simply met and adjourned, was dissolved. Then followed the Trial by Court-Martial, appointed November 25, 1862, by order of Major-General Halleck. In substance, General Porter was convicted of having disobeyed General Pope's Order to march at 1 a. m. on August 28, and of having failed, in disobedience of orders, to attack on the 29th, and of having retreated instead of attacking. By sentence of Court-Martial, dated January 10, 1863, he was "cashiered and forever "disqualified from holding any office of trust or profit under the Government of the "United States." This sentence was approved by President Lincoln January 21, 1863.

On April 12, 1878, President Hayes appointed the Board of Officers, upon whose report, reversing the findings of the Court-Martial, General Porter was finally reinstated in the Service. On May 4, 1882, President Arthur, by letters patent, remitted so much of the sentence of the Court as had not been fully executed; and on July 1, 1886, President Cleveland approved an Act "for the relief of Fitz-John Porter," passed in the House of Representatives by a vote of 171 to 113 and in the Senate by a vote of 30 to 17. Under the provisions of this Act, General Porter, on August 5, 1886, in accordance with a vote in the Senate of 33 to 15 confirming his appointment, was once more commissioned a Colonel of Infantry in the Army of the United States, to rank from May 14, 1861, but without back pay; and on August 7 he was placed on the retired list. His conduct was found to have been "obedient, subordinate, faithful, "and judicious," and he was declared "to have saved the Union Army from disaster "on the 29th of August," yet it took all those years to reinstate him and then without back pay.

(See "Old and New," June, 1870, pp. 816-820, for a reversal of the decision of the Court-Martial.) The case of General Porter is fully discussed by the Comte de Paris in his "Civil War in America," Vol. II. pp. 286-293 and pp. 760-762. By a Note

in Vol. III. pp. 859-863, that partially condemnatory opinion is much modified, and "far from endorsing the reproaches Pope has lavished upon Porter, the Author has been led to modify the judgment, far too severe, he had himself passed upon the "latter General."

- 2. GENERAL GRANT'S Unpublished Correspondence in the Case of Gen. Fitz-John Porter. [s. n., n. d.] 22 pp.
- 3. A SUMMARY of the Case of General Fitz-John Porter. By Theodore A. Lord. Second Edition. San Francisco. [s. n.] 1883. 84 pp.
- .. The writer claims that President Lincoln's approval of the Fitz-Porter sentence was obtained by wilfully false pretences. The pamphlet has two maps.
- Pardoe, Miss Julia (1806–1862).—Court, The, And Reign of [1127] Francis the First, King of France. London: Richard Bentley. 1849. 2 vols. 8vo. Levant morocco extra, edges gilt. 11 Portraits, Vol. I. a. c. Index, 2 col. Vol. II. pp. 557–610. Binding by Matthews.
- ... Useful Indexes to the "Biographical Notes," which are 110 in number, are given immediately after the "Contents" of each volume.

The Authoress paints the King (1494-1547) in very black colours and regards his services to literature and art as poor compensation for his unkindness to his wife "Good Queen Claude," and his preference of Anne of Pisseleu, to his second wife Eleanor of Portugal, the sister of Charles V.

- Pardoe, Miss Julia.—LIFE, THE, OF MARIE DE MEDICIS, Queen of [1128] France, Consort of Henry IV., and Regent of the Kingdom under Louis XIII. London: Colburn and Co. 1852. 3 vols. 8vo. Levant morocco extra, edges gilt. 9 Illust., Vol. I. a. c. Binding by Matthews.
- ... Indexes to the 254 "Biographical Notes" are given after the "Contents" of each volume.

Miss Pardoe relates the story of the struggle between the Queen Mother and Cardinal Richelieu with great force and omits no item which could add to her picture of the vindictive revenge with which he pursued his betrayed Mistress, finally leaving the unhappy Queen to die without means, without friends, forgotten by her Son, Louis XIII., and without even money enough to buy fuel to warm the squalid chamber wherein, between four bare walls, "homeless, hopeless, and heart-wrung, died the "haughty daughter of the Medici: the brilliant Regent of France: the patroness of "art: the dispenser of honours: and the mother of a long line of princes."

Pardoe, Miss Julia.—Louis the Fourteenth, and The Court of [1129] France in the Seventeenth Century. London. Richard

Bentley. 1846-47. 3 vols. 8vo. Levant morocco extra, edges gilt. 56 Illust., see each Vol. a. c. Binding by Matthews.

.. This is the original Edition. The Authoress stated her aim to be "to display "more fully than had yet been done the domestic life of the 'Great Monarch,' and to "pass in review the wits, the beauties, and the poets of his Court."

The Engravings on Wood are by G. and W. Measom. The three Frontispieces (Portraits) are engraved by J. Cook.

Paris, Comte de [L. P. d'Orléans].—[America.] HISTORY OF [1130] THE CIVIL WAR IN AMERICA: Translated, with the approval of the Author, by Louis F. Tasistro. Vols. I. and II. edited by Henry Coppée, LL.D. Vols. III. and IV. edited by Col. John P. Nicholson. Philadelphia: Jos. H. Coates & Co. 1876–88. 4 vols. 8vo. Half morocco, marbled edges.

.. Each volume opens with an analytical Table of Contents, which serves as the only Index at present. There are 18 Maps in the four volumes.

The Author brings the story down to the Defeat of the Unionists at Olustee, Florida, February 20, 1864. This comprises all that the Author had written when his enforced absence from the Collection of Books and Manuscripts at Chateau d'Eu relating to the Civil War precluded the preparation of the promised "next Volume," which was to deal with Grant's investment with the supreme command, the effect of which the Comte de Paris proposed to deal with next.

Vols. III. and IV. are stated on the title-pages to be "Published by special arrange-"ment with the Author," and a Portrait of the Comte de Paris is given as Frontispiece to Vol. IV.

The translation includes the seven volumes of the French Edition without abridgment, and so much of the eighth as was "contained in the manuscript which the distinguished Author carried with him when he was banished from France," June, 1886.

The Judgment of the Comte de Paris is that the "neglect of Patterson" (Vol. I. p. 235) contributed to the loss of the First Battle of Bull Run and (p. 254) that "Patterson and Scott were both in the wrong." But Patterson is finally exonerated by him from blame by a Note in Vol. III. p. 855.

The Tables, etc., to Vols. III. and IV. were prepared and supplied by Col. Nicholson. They are the first tabulated statements of the organization and losses of the two armies that were published.

Park, Thomas.—Walpole's Royal and Noble Authors. See Orford, Earl of.

Parker, Joel.—HABEAS CORPUS. See Pamphlets (Nos. 14 and 15).

Parker, John Henry (1806–1884).—[Architecture.] A CONCISE

[1131] GLOSSARY of Terms Used in Grecian, Roman, Italian, and

Gothic Architecture: A new Edition Revised. Oxford: James Parker and Co. 1866. Small 8vo. Half russia, top edges gilt.

... This is an Abridgment of the "Glossary of Architecture," which passed through many Editions, but was continually increased by new Illustrations, etc., till the 5th Edition, 1850, reached 3 vols. large 8vo., and this Abridgment became necessary to meet the wants of those who could not afford the larger work.

The first Edition of the Abridgment was published 1846, this, the second, being enlarged here and abridged there to meet the title "Concise."

The book consists of 312 pp., the articles being all arranged alphabetically, and has a large number of wood-cuts incorporated with the text and a Ground Plan of Wells Cathedral as a Frontispiece.

- Parker, John Henry.—Architecture, Glossary of. See Anonymous.
- Parker, John Henry.—Architecture in England. See Rickman, Thomas.
- Parker, John Henry.—Domestic Architecture in England. See Turner, T. Hudson.
- Parker, John Henry.—GOTHIC ARCHITECTURE: An Introduction [1132] to the Study of. Fifth Edition. Oxford: James Parker and Co. 1877. Small 8vo. Half russia, top edges gilt. Indexes, 2 col. pp. 309-320, and "Glossarial," pp. 321-331.
- .. Editions were published 1849, 1861, 1867, 1873, and 1877. This Edition has 189 woodcut illustrations incorporated with the text.

It was originally written as one of a Series of Elementary Lectures recommended by the Committee of the Oxford Architectural Society to be delivered to the Janior Members of the Society in the Spring of 1849.

It is printed in different types, those portions in larger type being for the use of beginners, and those in smaller type being chiefly historical and intended for the use of more advanced students.

- Parkman, Francis (1823—).—France and England in North [1133] America. A Series of Historical Narratives. Boston: Little, Brown and Company. Various years. 8 vols. 8vo. Half calf, marbled edges.
- .. The works composing this Series are enumerated below in the order in which the Author desires them to be read. Part 6 remains to be published (see " Montcalm and " Wolfe," below).

- (a) PIONEERS OF FRANCE in the New World. Ninth Edition. 1871. Index, 2 col. pp. 421-427.
- .. This is Part the First of the "Series of Historical Narratives" entitled "France "and England in North America." It treats of the Huguenots in Florida, with a Sketch of Huguenot Colonization in Brazil: and Samuel de Champlain and his Associates, with a view of earlier French Adventure in America, and the Legends of the Northern Coasts. The Volume covers the period 1488–1635.
 - (b) JESUITS, THE, in North America in the Seventeenth Century. Seventh Edition. 1872. Index, 2 col. pp. 453-463.
 - .. This forms the Second Part, and covers the period 1634-1670.
 - (c) Discovery of the Great West. Sixth Edition. 1872. Index, 2 col. pp. 417-425.
 - .. This is Part 3, and covers the period 1643-1689.
 - (d) OLD RÉGIME, THE, IN CANADA. Fourteenth Edition. 1885. Index, 2 col. pp. 441-448.
- .. This is Part 4, and covers the period 1653-1763. The volume has after the "Contents" a Map of "Canada and adjacent Countries towards the close of the 17th "Century." The chapter on the "Marriage and Population" of Canada (1661-1673) and the anxieties of Mother Mary in dealing with her many consecutive ship-loads of females transmitted to Canada, whom she designated, "in a moment of unwonted "levity, 'mixed goods,'" is a curious record of by-gone events.
 - (e) COUNT FRONTENAC and New France under Louis XIV. 1877. Index, 2 col. pp. 457-463.
- .. This is Part 5, and covers the period 1620-1701. Louis de Buade, Comte de Frontenac (1621-1698), was Governor-General of Canada in 1678, and was recalled to France in 1682.
 - (g) Montcalm and Wolfe. 1884. 2 vols. Index, 2 col. Vol. II. pp. 447-502.
- .. This is announced as Part 7. The period between 1700 and 1748 "has been "passed over for a time. When this gap is filled the series of France and England "in North America will form a continuous history of the French occupation of the "Continent."

The Volumes have several Maps, two portraits, and cover the period 1745 to the end of the Seven Years' War in 1763, with a short Chapter in "Conclusion," carrying on the History from 1763 to 1884.

- (h) Conspiracy of Pontiac and the Indian War after the Conquest of Canada. Sixth Edition. Revised, with Additions. 1870. 2 vols. Index, 2 col. pp. 367-384.
- .. This deals with the War of the North American Tribes against the English Colonists after the Conquest of Canada and was first published in 1851. In his collected

works this has become a sequel to his Series of "France and England in North "America." Pontiac (1712–1769) was a North American Indian Chief of the Ottawa Tribe, and a coalition of many of the Western Tribes was formed at his suggestion.

The book has several Maps and covers the period 1663–1769.

Parkman, Francis.—OREGON TRAIL, THE, Sketches of Prairie and [1134] Rocky-Mountain Life. Fifth Edition, Revised. Boston: Little, Brown and Company. 1873. 8vo. Half calf, marbled edges.

.. The writer travelled in 1846 upon the Western prairies, "with a view of study"ing the manners and characters of the Indians." These sketches appeared in the
following year.

Parkman, Francis.—Roses, The Book of. Boston: J. E. Tilton [1135] and Company. 1866. 12mo. Cloth.

. In 1629 John Parkinson spoke of "thirty sorts of Rose." There are now actually thousands of varieties.

At the end of the Volume is given (pp. 201-225) a List of Roses most approved by the best Cultivators of the Present Day in addition to those already mentioned under their respective classes, with a List, filling three pages, of the "New Roses of 1866."

Parks, Leighton.—HIS STAR IN THE EAST. A Study in the Early [1136] Aryan Religions. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin and Company. 1887. 12mo. Half morocco, top edges gilt.

... In substance this book consists of a course of Lectures delivered before the Lowell Institute in the Winter of 1885 on "Christianity and the early Aryan Religions." A visit to China and Japan, followed by a study of Max Müller's Sacred Books of the East, led the Author to reduce into form thoughts which had "long been exercising his "mind and employing his leisure moments."

Parry, Edward Abbott.—LETTERS FROM DOROTHY OSBORNE TO [1137] SIR WILLIAM TEMPLE, 1652-54 (with Portraits). New York: Dodd, Mead & Company. 1888. 8vo. Half olive morocco, top edges gilt. Index, 2 col. pp. 329-332.

... Dorothy Osborne (1627-1695) married Sir William Temple, the celebrated English Statesman and Diplomatist, about 1654, having chosen him for a husband in preference to Henry Cromwell, a son of the Protector. Lord Macaulay, in his Essay on Sir William Temple (Essays, Vol. III. pp. 170-176), gives a charming account of the wooing and marriage of Mistress Osborne. The letters now published are many of them printed for the first time, and form a valuable and interesting addition to those published in 1836 in Courtenay's Life and Memoirs of Sir William Temple. Little is known of Lady Temple after her marriage. She seems to have led a quiet, happy life, and lies with her husband and children in the Nave of Westminster Abbey, close to the little door that leads to the organ gallery.

- Parton, James (1822—).—The Life and Times of Aaron [1138] Burr, Lieutenant-Colonel in the Army of the Revolution, United States Senator, Vice-President of the United States, etc. (with Portraits). Sixth Edition. New York: Mason Brothers. 1858. 8vo. Half morocco, top edges gilt. Index, 2 col. pp. 697–706.
- ... The Author believes that "Aaron Burr has had hard measure at the hands of his "countrymen," and that whilst "Aaron Burr was no angel, he was no devil; he was "a man, and a—filibuster." A terribly adverse view of Burr is quoted from the New York Review of January, 1838 (p. 603). This volume has been criticised as "almost "a model biography," but such statements as that Burr was "a better man than Ham-"ilton" (p. 604), and that his "worst fault was a reckless generosity in the use of "money," seem so contrary to the facts stated by Mr. Parton elsewhere as to "nullify "his authority as an able critic and consecutive reasoner." Burr was Vice-President in 1801 when Jefferson became President. He mortally wounded Hamilton in the celebrated duel, July 11, 1804, from which Hamilton died on the following afternoon.
- Parton, James.—The Life of Andrew Jackson (with Portrait).
 [1139] New York: Mason Brothers. 1860. 3 vols. 8vo. Half morocco. Index, 2 col. Vol. III. pp. 702-734.
- ... Reviewed as "by far the most complete life of the Hero of New Orleans that "has been published." Andrew Jackson (1767–1845) was seventh President of the United States and served two terms, 1829 to 1837.
- "Old Hickory" was probably the most popular of all the Presidents of the United States. Professor Samuel D. Gross, the Eminent Surgeon, gives an interesting account, in his Autobiography (Vol. I. p. 78), of his meeting with this great statesman, "who "during his political career had perhaps more friends and more enemies than any other "American ever had." He adds: "He was the lion only when excited, the lamb in "his ordinary life," and to look on him "was to look upon an honest man without the "aid of the lantern of Diogenes."
- Pascal, Blaise (1623-1662).—Pensées de Pascal (with Portrait).

 [1140] Publiées d'après le texte authentique et le seul vrai plan de l'Auteur, avec des Notes Philosophiques et Théologiques et une Notice Biographique. Par Victor Rocher, Chanoine d'Orléans. Tours: Alfred Mame et Fils.

 1873. Large 8vo. Half levant morocco, edges gilt.
 - .. The Memoir is given pp. ix.-lxxiii.
- "The Thoughts of Pascal," says Hallam (Introd: Literature of Europe, Pt. IV., Cap. II. § 36—Vol. III. p. 283), "burn with an intense light; condensed in expression, sub"lime, energetic, rapid, they hurry away the reader till he is scarcely able or willing to
 "distinguish the sophisms from the truth which they contain. For that many of them
 "are incapable of bearing a calm scrutiny is very manifest to those who apply such a test."

The Pensées were prepared as a work against Atheists and Unbelievers in Christianity; they were written on all sorts of scraps of paper and were after Pascal's death found filed without order or connection, and, being exactly copied, were arranged and published in thirty-two Chapters.

Pascal published his celebrated "Provincial Letters" under the name of "Louis de "Montalte." It appears that he was born at Clermont in Auvergne and it is assumed that Montalte is an anagrammatic translation of it. This has been objected to, but there is some confirmation of it by analogy.

Pasini, Antonio.—Il Tesoro di San Marco in Venezia. See Ongania, Ferdinand.

Patritius, Francescus [Patrizzi, Francesco] (ob. 1494).—IL SACRO [1141] REGNO | de'l Gran Patritio, | de'l Vero Reggimento, | e de la vera felicita | de'l Principe, e bea | titvdine, hvmana. | [Device of Paulus Manutius.] | In Vinegia in casa de' figliuoli di Aldo. | M.D.LIII. Small 8vo. Vellum, marbled edges. Index, 2 col. after Preface, 42 pp.

.. The signatures are *, * *, and † † †, followed by A to Z and A A to ZZ (omitting T, U, and W), in eights. The last leaf but one (leaf 367) is missing.

This is a translation into Italian by "Giouanni Fabrini" of the "De Regno & Regis "Institutione" of Father Patrizzi, who was born at Sienna, and was Bishop of Gaëta (according to Bayle) in the time of Pope Sixtus IV. (1471-1484). It is in nine books, each of which is entitled "de Discorsi doue si disputa del uero Principato "secondo Platone, Aristottle (sic), Zenone, Pittagora, et Socrate, & altri principi de "Filosofi, e scrittori, che hanno trattato di tal materia, pieni di storie Greche e Latine, "da Giouanni Fabrini Fiorentino da Fighine tradotti in lingua Toscana." Giovanni Fabrini (1516-1580) was an Italian Grammarian.

This writer must not be confounded with another Francescus Patritius (1529 or 30-1597), the "great Anti-peripatetic Philosopher." The translator in his Preface apologizes to the Pope for translating this from Latin, which the Pope so well understood and read, but this book of philosophical disputes on government deserved in his opinion to be "made crystal clear" and would certainly be much more readily perused in the Tuscan tongue.

Patterson, General Robert.—Shenandoah, A Narrative of the [1142] Campaign in the Valley of, in 1861. Third Thousand. (With Portrait.) Philadelphia: John Campbell. 1865. 8vo. Half morocco, top edges red. Indexes, pp. 121–128, and 2 col. pp. 191–192.

.. This is a "Presentation Copy" of a reissue of the "Narrative" with an Appendix (190 pp.) of letters from men of high distinction and other documents to defend General Patterson's conduct in the campaign.

General Patterson (1792-1881) was severely, and as it has since been proved un-

justly, criticised for his failure to "detain General J. E. Johnston in the Valley of Win"chester." Patterson had distinguished himself in the Mexican War in 1847 and on
the outbreak of the Civil War he and the late Major-General W. H. Keim were
selected by Governor Curtin as the Major-Generals to command the Pennsylvania
troops.

He allowed Johnston to march to Bull Run and decide the victory for the South on July 21, 1861, but it must be remembered that it is now admitted that a stronger force was opposed to him than General-in-Chief Winfield Scott was aware of at the time. Patterson was honorably discharged at the end of his term, and those who care to see what his opponents say will find full accounts in "The Outbreak of Rebel-"lion" by Mr. John G. Nicolay (1881: pp. 155-168) and in the "Abraham Lincoln: "A History," by Nicolay and Hay, Private Secretaries to President Lincoln, now being published in the "Century" (see the number for June, 1888).

President Lincoln, after hearing General Patterson's statement of the case, in an interview that extended over nearly five hours, assured him that "he did not blame him."

Pattison, Mark.—MILTON, JOHN. See English Men of Letters.

Pattison, Mrs. Mark.—Art, The, Renaissance of, in France: [1143] With 19 Illustrations on Steel. London: C. Kegan Paul & Co. 1879. 2 vols. 8vo. Half morocco, top edges gilt. 19 Illust., see each Vol. a. c. Index, 2 col. Vol. II. pp. 313-318.

.. A useful Chronological Survey (pp. 299-311) is given at the end of Vol. II., ranging from 1440 to 1595. The Work contains many valuable particulars as to Clouet and Lenoir, and the Collections of French Portraits at Stafford House and Castle Howard.

Paul, C. Kegan.—BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES. London: Kegan [1144] Paul, Trench & Co. 1883. 8vo. Half calf, top edges gilt.

.. The seven Sketches in this volume have been collected from the Magazines and Reviews to which they were contributed.

Eliot, George (1820-1880)					Published	1881		141
Hare, Maria (1798-1870)					46	1873		71
Irving, Edward (1792-1834) .					4	1863		
Keble, John (1792-1870),					"	1869		37
Kingsley, Charles (1819-1875)					"	1877		115
Newman, John Henry, Cardin					"	1882		_
Williams, Rowland (1820-1870)			•	"	1870		-

Paxton, Sir Joseph.—Paxton's Flower Garden. See Lindley, Professor.

718

- Pazig, Christianus.—Treatise of Magic Incantations. See Bibliotheca Curiosa (Vol. IX.).(a)
- Penley, Aaron.—Water Color Painting. See Putnam's Art Hand-Books.
- Pepys, Samuel (1632-1703).—CHARLES THE SECOND'S Escape from Worcester. See Bibliotheca Curiosa (Vol. XI.).(b)
- Pepys, Samuel.—CHARLES THE SECOND'S Escape from Worcester. See Grammont, Comte de.
- Pepys, Samuel.—DIARY AND CORRESPONDENCE from his MS. [1145] Cypher in the Pepysian Library, with a Life and Notes by Richard Lord Braybrooke. Deciphered, with additional Notes, by Rev. Mynors Bright: With numerous Portraits from the Collection in the Pepysian Library, printed in permanent Woodbury-type. London: Bickers and Son. 1876-79. 6 vols. Large 8vo. Morocco backs, top edges gilt. 45 Illust., see each Vol. at beginning. Index, 2 col. Vol. VI. pp. 315-526.

·· Vols. I.-III. were published in 1876—Vols. IV. and V. in 1877—and Vol. VI. in 1879.

This is a large paper copy, and the Illustrations mainly consist of portraits.

The Preface to Vol. I. relates the circumstances of this new Edition, and states that in almost every page additional matter to the Editions previously published had been deciphered and added. In compliance with a suggestion by the Critic of the Athenæum, upon the First Volume, Lists of the additional passages have been given. These Lists were made out as the work was passing through the press, and will be found as follows:—

Additional passages to Vol. I.—after the Index of Vol. VI. (see p. 529).

```
" " " II.—after the Preface, Vol. II.
```

- " " " III.—after the Title-page (etc.), Vol. III.
- " " " IV.—at end of Vol. VI.
- " " V.—at end of Vol. VI.
- " " VI.—before the Index of Vol. VI. (see p. 313).

Among the Illustrations are facsimiles of the signatures of the Duchess of Cleveland and Nell Gwynne, taken from the books of Messrs. Childs, the London Bankers. The signature or rather "mark" of "E. G." is identical with the original of her signature in the "Memoirs of Nell Gwyn" [448].

In the Preface to Vol. II. Mr. Bright gives an account of the cipher used by Pepys in his Diary and other MSS. Some of the particulars are very interesting: He deciphered the secret passages by rejecting every other letter. "Every other letter" had been inserted by Pepys as "dummy letters" where any passage was upon a "very "secret" matter.

719

At the end of Vol. VI. is given (pp. 95-259) the Correspondence of Pepys and additional Notes to Vols. I. and II., paged to follow in their proper places.

Pepys, Samuel.—Memoirs (with Portrait), comprising his Diary [1146] from 1659 to 1669 deciphered by the Rev. John Smith A. B. of St. John's College, Cambridge, from the original shorthand MS. in the Pepysian Library, and a selection from his private Correspondence. Edited by Richard Lord Braybrooke. London: Henry Colburn. 1825. Published in 2 Vols. Vol. I. extended to 4, and Vol. II. to 3, volumes. 4to. Russia. 13 Illust. Vol. I. a. c. Index, at end of Vol. I. Pt. IV. xlix pp. Extra-Illustrated.

.. On the cover of Vol. I. is the book-plate of James Comerford, the distinguished Collector. The Frontispiece Portrait is by T. Bragg, after Sir G. Kneller.

The Extra-Illustrations amount to several hundreds in number, and include rare Portraits and views. Many of those of old London are exceedingly interesting, as are those of scenes of the stirring events of the period.

Pepys's Memoirs lay in the Pepysian Library (bequeathed by Pepys to Magdalen College, Cambridge) for 150 years before the stenographic characters were deciphered by Mr. Smith, afterwards Rector of Baldock, Herts.

This is a copy of the original Edition, of which twelve Copies on thick paper were published for presents and three Copies in folio.

The early Editions are incomplete, as Lord Braybrooke (ob. 1858) made many omissions which have been supplied in subsequent Editions. His discharge of his editorial duties has been very variously criticised: it was praised by Lord Jeffrey (Edin: Rev: Vol. 43) and roundly dispraised by Sir Walter Scott (Quarterly Rev: Vol. 33), and his errors were pointed out in a series of eight articles in the London Athenæum (1848-9).

Volume I. contains (inter alia) Preface (pp. v.-xiv.) and Life (pp. xv.-xlii.), both by Lord Braybrooke, and Vol. II. Pepys's Private Correspondence (pp. 1-294).

The original Illustrations consist of 13 Plates only.

A special Memorandum as to the valuable extra-illustrations, giving an alphabetical list of them, with remarks, has been prepared and placed with the work.

Percy, Reuben, and Sholto [Pseud.]—Percy, The, Anecdotes, [1147] Collected and Edited by Reuben and Sholto Percy, a verbatim reprint of the original Edition. With a Preface by John Timbs. London: Frederick Warne and Co. [n. d.] 2 vols. 12mo. Half morocco, top edges red. Indexes, 3 col. see each Vol. at end.

.. The Compilers were stated on the title-page to the original Edition to be "Sholto " and Reuben Percy, Brothers of the Benedictine Monastery of Mount Benger." The

names and place were assumed. In Notes and Queries (Ser. I., Vol. VII., p. 214) it is stated, by Mr. Timbs, that these Anecdotes were published in 44 parts in as many months, commencing in 1820; that Reuben Percy was Mr. Thomas Byerley (who died in 1824), the brother of Sir John Byerley, and first Editor of the Mirror, commenced by John Limbird in 1822; and that Sholto Percy was Mr. Joseph Clinton Robertson (who died in 1852), the projector of the Mechanics' Magazine, which he edited from its commencement to his death.

The work had an immense success: 260,000 parts (according to Lowndes) were sold during the four years of its first publication. The title was not taken from the "Percy Reliques," but from the "Percy Coffee House" in Rathbone Place, where the idea of the book was first started by Byerley and Robertson, who were accustomed to meet there from time to time to talk over their joint work.

Each volume is furnished with a triple column Index amounting together to 34 pages.

Perkins, Charles C.—Painters and Paintings, Cyclopædia of. See Champlin, John Denison, Jr.

Perrault, Charles (1627-1703).—Contes du Temps-Passé, con[1148] tenant Les Fées; Le Petit Chaperon-Rouge: BarbeBleue: le Chat botté: la Belle au bois dormant: Cendrillon: le Petit-Poucet: Riquet à la Houppe: et, Peau
d'Ane. Précédés d'une Notice Littéraire sur Charles
Perrault par M. E. De La Bédollierre. Illustrés par
MM. Pauquet, Marvy, Jeanron, Jacque, et Beaucé:
Texte gravé par M. Blanchard. Paris: L. Curmer.
1843. Large 8vo. Half purple morocco, top edges
gilt. Binding by E. Rousselle.

... The Notice of the Life and Works of Charles Perrault fills pp. iii.-lii. Two whole-page Engravings by Ad. Lalauze are given in Tom Thumb and Il Riquet à la Houppe. The Fairy-tale of Riquet with the tuft is very rarely included in English Collections of such stories. The Engravings after Perrault are very charming and full of grace. This is a fine copy of the first impression of this engraved edition, and a Portrait of Perrault by Duflos has been inserted.

Perrault, Charles.—Les Hommes Illustres qui ont paru en [1149] France pendant ce Siècle: avec leurs Portraits au naturel.
Paris: Antoine Dezallier. 1696. 2 vols. in 1. Folio.
Old calf.

.. The Frontispiece engraved by Edelinck after Bonet is an Apotheosis of Louis XIV. on horseback with a large number of illustrious persons at the foot of the pedestal of his statue, and the subscription "Le ciel en sa faueur forma tant de grands "hommes." Each Portrait is followed by a leaf of Eulogy on the person portrayed.

The Portraits originally numbered 100 only, exclusive of the Portrait of Charles Perrault, the author, facing the Preface. Two of those included in the original volumes,

viz: Antoine Arnauld and Blaise Pascal, were withdrawn, under the influence of the Jesuits; accordingly, Portraits of Louis Thomassin and Sieur du Cange were substituted and pp. 15 and 16 and 65 and 66 of the letter-press were rewritten and substituted for the Arnauld and Pascal "Lives," but the public refused to accept the work unless the original portraits were reinstated, and hence we have now 102 portraits. In this copy the suppressed Portraits and suppressed Pages are placed immediately after p. 100 of the first volume.

The Portraits in this work were taken from the collection of Begon, the French Scientist. Each Volume has at the end a List of the Portraits, but neither is alphabetical, and a MS. List of them has accordingly been prepared and placed with the work. Among the principal Engravers who contributed to this volume may be named Edelink, Lubin, Van Schuppen, Simonneau, and Duflos. This copy formerly belonged to Guyon de Sardière, whose autograph is written at the foot of the Titlepage.

Perrissin, Jacques.—See Tortorel, Jean.

Perry, Commodore M. C.—[Japan.] NARRATIVE of the Expedi[1150] tion of an American Squadron to the China Seas and
Japan performed in the years 1852, 1853, and 1854, under
the command of Commodore Perry. By Order of the
Government of the United States. Compiled from the
original Notes and Journals of Commodore Perry and
his Officers, at his request, and under his supervision, by
Dr. Francis L. Hawks. With numerous Illustrations.
Washington: A. O. P. Nicholson. 1856. 3 vols. 4to.
Half russia. Illust. Vol. I. pp. xv.—xvii. Indexes, 2
col., see each Vol. at end.

This was published by Order of Congress and is a storehouse of information on every conceivable point concerning Japan and the Japanese. The Narrative of the Expedition was written mainly by the Commodore himself, but his MS., and the official documents and the diaries and an immense quantity of matter prepared by the other Officers and Members of the Expedition, were all placed in the hands of Dr. Hawks, who, with the assistance of Dr. Robert Tomes, arranged the material in chronological order and prepared it for the press. Both the MS. and the proofs were read and approved by the Commodore line by line. In result, a most interesting and useful record has been obtained of the Expedition which opened the way to intercourse between Japan and the United States. Vol. I. contains the Narrative only. It gives in detail particulars of the early and modern history of the Japanese, their origin, religion, manners, and many descriptions of scenery, with details of their domestic and public manners and customs.

There are 89 Lithographs and 76 wood-cuts enumerated in the List of Illustrations, to which the Artists' names are appended, besides initial letters and tail-pieces to the several chapters by Mr. Heine, the Artist of the Expedition. At p. 462 are given two coloured facsimiles of Japanese paintings, and at p. 487 a very curious facsimile of the

punishment of Crucifixion. This is said to be illustrative of a scene from one of their popular farces; and regicides were punished much in that way, being first nailed to a cross and then transfixed with a spear. At p. 465 is given a full description of the Japanese chess-board, men, and manner of playing. The Japanese board has 81 squares, 9 upon each side, and each player has 20 pieces.

Volume II. deals mainly with Natural History and comprises a variety of Reports, Letters, Memoranda, and Observations on different points by the various members of the Expedition. A List follows the Title and Prefatory Note and the names of the writers are attached. There are some valuable illustrations (mostly coloured) of birds, fishes, and shells, "but none of the varieties have been engraved for publication that "have ever (so far as is known) been heretofore accurately figured and described in "preceding works." They comprise 6 ornithological plates, including two species of Japanese pheasants, "the pride of Japanese ornithology": 10 plates of figures of Japanese Fish: and 5 illustrative of the conchology of the Country. No general reader could fail to be interested in a "Journal of the Second Visit of Commodore "Perry to Japan" (pp. 395-406), "By a Native of China," copied from the "Overland "Register and Price-Current" of Hong Kong, September 11, 1854.

The Treaty of Kan-a-ga-wa was the "first formal instrument of the kind ever nego"tiated by the Empire of Japan according to the usages of international law with any
"Christian Nation": a facsimile in the original Japanese characters is given (with a
translation) at the end of the Volume, which closes with a List of the 17 Charts incorporated in the work.

Vol. III. consists of "Observations on the Zodiacal Light from April 2, 1853, to "April 22, 1855, made chiefly on board the U. S. Steam Frigate Mississippi: With "conclusions from the data thus obtained by the Rev. George Jones, Chaplain U. S. N."

An Abridgment of this great work was published by Dr. Robert Tomes in 1857 in one vol., pp. viii. and 415: and William Heine, the Artist of the Expedition, published a "Narrative of the Operations of this Important Mission" in Leipzig, 3 vols., and "Graphic Scenes in the Japan Expedition," New York, 1856.

Perry, Thomas Sergeant.—English Literature in the Eighteenth [1151] Century. New York: Harper & Brothers. 1883. 12mo. Cloth. Index, 2 col. pp. 443-450.

.. This is the substance of a course of lectures delivered in Cambridge and repeated, in part, in Philadelphia during the winter of 1881-82.

The Index will enable a reader to see at a glance what Authors of the 18th Century are treated of in these lectures.

Petit, Victor.—Parcs et Jardins des Environs de Paris: Nou-[1152] veau Recueil de Plans de Jardins et Petits Parcs dessinés à vol d'oiseau dans les Genres Français, Anglais, Suisse, etc. Paris: Monrocq Frères. [n. d.] Folio. Boards.

.. The volume consists of 50 coloured Plans of houses and grounds set out in a variety of ways to make the most of small spaces and to attain the greatest charm: with one leaf of explanations of the plans following the Preface.

This is a Sequel to the same Author's "Maisons de Campagne des Environs de "Paris."

Petitot, Jean (1607-1691).—LES ÉMAUX DE PETITOT du Musée [1153] Impérial du Louvre: Portraits de Personnages Historiques et de Femmes Célèbres du Siècle de Louis XIV. gravés au burin par M. L. Ceroni. Paris: Blaisot. 1862. 2 vols. 4to. Half morocco, top edges gilt.

.. Petitot may almost be considered "the inventor of painting in enamel, which he "carried to a perfection before unknown."

These Volumes reproduce 50 of the magnificent and rare collection in the Apollo Gallery of the Louvre in Paris.

After each Portrait is given a memoir of the subject of the painting. The following Portraits are included:—

Aiguillon, Madame de Combalet, Mazarin, La Duchesse de. Duchesse d'. Monsieur, Frère de Louis XIV. Angleterre, Henriette d'. Montbazon, Madame de. Autriche, Anne d'. Montespan, Madame de. Autriche, Marie Thérèse d'. Montpensier, La Duchesse de. Catinat. Montpensier, Mlle de. Christine de Suède. Olonne, La Comtesse d'. Colbert. Orléans, Gaston d'. Condé, La Princesse de. Orléans, Marie Louise d': Reine Dauphin, Le Grand. d'Espagne. Deshoulières, Madame. Petitot, Jean. Dupré, Mlle. Portsmouth, La Duchesse de. Enclos, Ninon de L'. Richelieu, Le Cardinal de. Fontanges, Mlle de. Rochefoucauld, Le Duc De La. Gonzague, Anne de. Sarrau, Claude. Grignan, Le Comte de. Scarron, Madame. Grignan, Madame de. Sévigné, Madame de (two). Lavardin, Le Marquis de. Suze, Madame de La. Le Tellier. Thianges, Madame de. Tourville. Longueville, Madame de. Lorraine, Marguérite de. Turenne. Louis XIV. (two). Vallière, Madame de La. Ludres, Madame de. Valois, Mlle de. Maintenon, Madame de. Villarceaux, Marquis de. Malezieu, L'Abbé de. Villars, Le Duc de.

In the Lists of the Portraits (non-alphabetical) at the beginning of each Volume the period of each personage, and the names of the several writers of the Memoirs, have been added.

The Engravings are Artist's Proofs on India Paper, and only 25 copies were printed in this state.

- Petrie, W. M. Flinders.—NAUKRATIS. See Egypt Exploration
- Petrie, W. M. Flinders.—Tanis: Part I., 1883-4. See Egypt Exploration Fund.
- Phelippes, Thomas.—Last Fight of the "Revenge" (Grenville's Death). See Bibliotheca Curiosa (Vol. XII.).(a) 2
- Philautus.—The Pretty Gentleman. See Bibliotheca Curiosa (Vol. V.).(d)
- Philomathean Society of the University of Pennsylvania.—
 [1154] ROSETTA STONE, Report of the Committee appointed by the Society to translate the Inscription on the Stone.

 Second Edition. Philadelphia. 1859. Small 4to. Half morocco, top edges gilt. Illust. pp. 157–160.
- ... The Report is published in facsimile of the handwriting of the manuscript and makes a book of 160 pp. The margins of a large proportion of the pages are illustrated with various Egyptian figures of men, birds, coins, and buildings, some from originals and some in caricature. A description of the plates is given pp. 157-160. The book consists of Title: Dedication: Preface (pp. 3-4): The Report (5-6): Description of the Stone (7-8): Plate of it as it now stands in the British Museum, London: Account of its discovery (9-12): Translation of the Greek text (13-28): Essay on the Demotic text (29-40): Translation of the Demotic Text (41-56): Essay on Hieroglyphics (57-70): Verbal Translation of the Hieroglyphic Text (71-112): Connected Translation of the same Text (113-120): Account of Ptolemy Epiphanes (121-136): Appendix (137-156): and Description of the Plates (157-160). Bound up with the Report is a printed Catalogue of Members of the Philomathean Society (founded in 1813), printed in 1859.

The Rosetta Stone was discovered by a French officer in 1799 during the digging of the foundation of Fort St. Julien, a few miles lower down the Nile than Rosetta. The Stone was subsequently surrendered to the English and is now in the British Museum.

- Picart, B.—See Ovid.
- Picot, Émile.—CATALOGUE OF LIBRARY. See Rothschild, Baron James de.
- Pierotti, Ermete.—Jerusalem Explored, being a Description of [1155] the Ancient and Modern City, with numerous Illustrations, consisting of Views, Ground Plans, and Sections. Translated by Thomas George Bonney. London: Bell and

725

Daldy. 1864. 2 vols. folio. Half morocco, top edges gilt. Illust. Vol. II. a. t. Index, 2 col. Vol. I. pp. 333-339.

.. The first Volume consists of Text and the second of Plates. Monsieur Pierotti was for eight years a resident in Jerusalem, and an official position he held under the Pasha of Jerusalem gave him exceptional opportunities for examining the ruins of the City. He was assisted in the Text by the Rev. George Williams of King's College, Cambridge, who (with Mr. Bonney) revised the proof-sheets. At the end of Vol. I. is (inter alia) a "Chronological Summary" (pp. 311-314) of the History and Events of Jerusalem, from the reception of Abram by Melchisedek, B. C. 1913, to the Massacre of the Christians in the Lebanon and at Damascus, A. D. 1860.

The Second Volume contains 63 Plates, many of them being large and folded. Each is preceded by a Key to the very numerous numbers and letters on the plates. Some have upwards of 100 such identifications.

The Text has been elaborately annotated in pencil by some former owner of the work.

Pike, Albert.—ISADORE. See Poe, The Raven: (Ingram's Edition.)

Pinto, Major Alexandre de Serpa.—[Africa.] How I CROSSED [1156] AFRICA: from the Atlantic to the Indian Ocean, through unknown Countries; discovery of the Great Zambesi Affluents, etc. Translated from the Author's Manuscript by Alfred Elwes. With 15 Maps and Facsimiles, and 132 Illustrations. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co. 1881. 2 vols. 8vo. Cloth, lettered and ornamented. Illust., see each Vol. a. c. Index, 2 col. Vol. II. pp. 376–388.

.. This is an Account of a Journey made between November, 1877, and March, 1879, from Benguella on the South Atlantic Coast, to Durban (Port Natal) on the Indian Ocean.

A large map showing the entire route followed by the Author is in the pocket of Vol. I.

Piranesi, Giovanni Battista (1721–1778), and Piranesi, Francesco [1157] (1748–1810).—Collected Works. Paris: Firmin Didot. Various dates 1835–37. 18 vols. [16 Impl. and 2 Atlasfolio]. Folio. Half russia, top edges gilt.

... This is a very fine copy of "Piranesi." Six of the volumes bear Parisian Imprints—most of the others have no Imprint, but are produced with the original frontispiece engravings of the first impressions issued in Rome.

Piranesi the elder executed an enormous series of Plates which formed almost the life-work of the enthusiastic Father. The son succeeded his father as a dealer in

Prints, and removed to Paris in 1800, where he published volume after volume of collections of Antiquities: illustrated monographs, etc.: and of the buildings which had been engraved by his Father and himself.

This copy contains 34 works and monographs, in which are included over 1330 Plates (including the engraved Titles and some remarkable engraved Dedications), besides a large quantity of descriptive text.

The general contents of this voluminous "gem of Art" are given below, and a manuscript alphabetical Index to the series of Plates has been prepared and placed with the Work.

Many of the Plates are of an enormous size—one-half of them covering two pages—many three and four, and some even as many as eight pages. Not more than 30 are given two on a page.

The Father's Works were mostly published during his lifetime, but others were published by the Son for the first time in the Paris issue of the Collected Works.

Vols. I.-III. LE ANTICHITÀ ROMANE: Opera del Cavaliere Giambattista Piranesi Architetto Veneziano: Divisa in Ouattro tomi. Paris: Firmin-Didot. 1835.

... This was originally published in 1756. Facing the Title is a Frontispiece of ruins designed by Francesco Piranesi, with a Head of the great Engraver executed by Josephus Cades, subscribed with a legend recording Piranesi's death, on the 27th November, 1778, aged 58.

Vol. I. (consisting of Tom. I. and II.), after a short Preface, has a descriptive Account (22 pp.) of the Ruins and buildings, etc., delineated in the four volumes of Ancient Rome, described in the topographical order in which they are to be found in the City: followed by Explanations of the Plates of the Aqueducts: the Baths of Caracalla: the Forum Romanum: and the Capitoline Hill. On p. 22 is an alphabetical Index to the Ruins of the Ancient buildings described in the First Volume. There are 46 Plates besides the Frontispiece. Plate I contains a handsomely Engraved Dedication.

The elder Piranesi lived the greater part of his life in Rome, and mainly devoted himself to the production of his "Roman Antiquities" and "Magnificence of the "Romans." He has been styled "the Rembrandt of Architecture," and nothing more remarkable in the management of light and shade and attractive weirdness can be quoted than many of his Engravings in these Volumes. The impressions are fine, clear, and the work in good order. His son, Francesco, and some pupils assisted the elder Artist.

Tom. II. of the original Work contains "Gli Avanzi de' Monvmenti Sepolcrali di "Roma e dell' Agro Romano."

Plate 3 consists of an Index of the Contents or Plates in Tom. II. and III.

There are 63 Plates (including the Title) in Tom. II.

Vol. II. contains Tom. III. of Piranesi's "Le Antichità Romane," entitled as above, and has (including the engraved Title) 54 Plates.

Vol. III. contains:-

(a) Tom. IV. of Piranesi's "Le Antichità Romane," illustrating "I Ponti Antichi: "gli Avanzi de' Teatri: de' Portici e di altri Monvmenti di Roma." Plate 3 is an Index of the Plates in this Volume, of which (including the engraved Title) there are 57.

- (b) Monumenti degli Scipioni pubblicati del Cavaliere Francesco Piranesi Architetto Romano nell' anno 1785. Paris: Firmin-Didot. 1836.
- .. This monograph consists of 10 pp. of Text (with an engraved Tail-piece) describing the figures on the 6 Plates (which follow), with an Index succinctly explaining the several figures on each.

The Tomb of the Scipios, in a vineyard near the Porta di S. Sebastiano, had only been discovered in the year 1780. It was the burial-place in which a large number of this celebrated family were buried, besides the poet Ennius, and others. Interments of the Scipio family went on here for about 400 years, additional chambers and passages being excavated from time to time. The original inscriptions, etc. have been removed to the Vatican, and copies only are now in the empty chambers.

- Vol. IV. RACCOLTA de' Tempj Antichi, opera di Francesco Piranesi, Architetto Romano Prima Parte che comprende i Tempj di Vesta Madre, Ossia della terra e della Sibilla, ambedue in Tivoli, e dell' Onore e della Virtu fuori di Porta Capena. Paris: Firmin-Didot. 1836.
- .. The Text consists of the Dedication to the Pope, Pius VI. (1775-99) and Preface, followed by:—
- (a) "An Explication" on the Temple of "Vesta Madre," otherwise "della terra" (pp. 1-6), and an "Explication" on the real Temple of the Sibyl and of its formation and structure (pp. 6-7). There are (exclusive of the Frontispiece) thirteen plates.

Plate 10 is the "Statue of Vesta" of the Villa Estense at Tivoli.

- (b) "Explication" of the Church of Honor and of Virtue, near the Porta Capena, "now the Church of S. Urban of Cafarella": (4 pp.) With 8 plates.
- (c) Seconda Parte de' Tempj Antichi che contiene il celebre Panteon pubblicata dal Cavaliere Francesco Piranesi. Paris: Firmin-Didot. 1836.

The Title is followed by "Dedication to the Pope," and a large double-plate View of the Pantheon, "the most perfect pagan building in the city," which was built by Agrippa, B. C. 27. It was closed as a Temple in A. D. 399, and consecrated as a Christian Church in 608 by Pope Boniface IV. (608-15). Here are buried Raffaelle, Annibale Caracci, Zucchero, and many other Painters, and also Victor Emmanuel, the first King of Italy.

There are (exclusive of the general View of the Pantheon) 29 Plates, with details of the Building.

- Vol. V. Della Magnificenza ed Architettura De' Romani Opera del Cavaliere Giambattista Piranesi Architetto Veneziano. Paris: Firmin-Didot. 1836.
- ... The engraved Frontispiece, an elaborate piece of workmanship, is dated Rome, 1761, and signed by Piranesi, after which follows a very fine Engraving of Pope Clement XIII. (1758–1769), a three quarter figure, seated, in the act of giving a benediction.

The text consists of:-

(a) "Dedication to the Pope," Clement XIII., and descriptive essay on the "Mag-

"nificence and Architecture of the Romans" (pp. 1-35), with Index (pp. 37-38), followed by another Subtitle-page, engraved by F. Piranesi, and 38 plates.

(b) Observations by John Baptiste Piranesi on a letter of Monsieur Mariette to the Editors of the Literary Gazette of Europe of 4 November, 1764 (pp. 39-48), and an Essay on the Introduction and Progress of the Fine Arts in Europe from ancient times (pp. 49-51) (with six head-pieces and tail-pieces): preceded by an Engraved Titlepage and followed by nine plates.

Vol. VI. contains:-

- (a) Prima Parte Architetture e Prospettive inventate ed incise da Giambatista Piranesi Architetto Veneziano fra gli Arcadi Salcindio Tiseio.
- ... This "Part" consists of the Title with the above lettering and 27 Plates. In addition to being an Honorary Member of the Society of Antiquaries in London (a title nearly always added by him to his name) Piranesi was a Member of the Academy of the Arcadi by the name (above given) of "Salcindio Tiseio," according to "the "fantastic custom of that Society of giving new names to the persons admitted."

This series peculiarly displays the inventive power of these Artists: many of the Buildings are conceived in a spirit of magnificence which would require the labours of the Genii of Aladdin to execute, e. g., Plates 1, 10, 12, 17, and 22.

- (b) Carceri Invenzione G. Battista Piranesi.
 - .. These consist of sixteen Plates, including the engraved Title.

De Quincey, in his "Confessions of an English Opium Eater" (Sec: Pains of Opium: see Vol. I. p. 114), writes: "Many years ago, when I was looking over Piranesi's Anti-"quities of Rome, Mr. Coleridge, who was standing by, described to me a set of plates by "that Artist called his Dreams and which record the scenery of his own visions during "the delirium of a fever. Some of them (I describe only from memory of Mr. Cole-"ridge's account) represented vast Gothic halls: on the floor of which stood all sorts of "engines and machinery, wheels, cables, pulleys, levers, catapults, &c., expressive of "enormous power put forth and resistance overcome. Creeping along the sides of the "walls, you perceived a staircase; and upon it, groping his way upwards, was Piranesi "himself. Follow the stairs a little further, and you perceive it to come to a sudden, "abrupt termination, without any balustrade, and allowing no step onwards to him who "had reached the extremity, except into the depths below. Whatever is to become of "poor Piranesi, you suppose, at least, that his labours must in some way terminate here. "But raise your eyes: and, behold, a second flight of stairs still higher: on which "again Piranesi is perceived, by this time standing on the very brink of the abyss. "Again elevate your eye, and a still more aërial flight of stairs is beheld; and again is "poor Piranesi busy on his aspiring labours: and so on, until the unfinished stairs and "Piranesi both are lost in the upper gloom of the hall." The Title and the description of De Quincey are not strictly accurate, but still they give a most powerful insight into this weird series of dream-conceived "Prisons."

- (c) Alcune Vedute di Archi Trionfali, ed altri Monumenti inalzati da Romani Parte de quali si veggono in Roma, e parte per L'Italia Disegnati ed Incisi dal Cavalier Gio. Battista Piranesi.
- .. This Work is composed of 28 Plates, inclusive of the Engraved Title and of the Dedication, dated Rome, July 20, 1748.

On Plate 4 is given an Index of the Plates contained in this Work.

Plate 17 is an engraved Subtitle with the inscription: "Antichità Romane fvori di "Roma disegnate ed incise da Giambatta Piranesi Architetto Veneziano. Parte Se"cunda."

The order of the Plates does not agree with the Index, e.g., 17 in the Index is "Arco "di Rimino." The Arco di Rimino is Pl. 20, but most of the Plates have descriptive lettering on the coppers, so that the disagreement is not material.

Several of the Plates in this division delineate buildings in Pola in Istria, Verona (the Amphitheatre), Spoleto, and Ancona.

After the Plates, numbered 1-28, follow:-

- Pl. 22 [bis]. Sepolcro di Metella detto Capo di Bove.
- " 30. Parte dell' antica Via Appia fuori di Porta S. Sebastiano, circa tre miglia.
- " 31. Arco di Galieno.
- " 32. Tempio di Minerva Medica.
- (d) Trofei di Ottaviano Avgvsto innalzati per La Vittoria ad activm e conquista dell' Egitto con vari altri ornamenti antichi disegnati ed incisi dal Cavalier Gio. Batta. Piranesi.
- .. This Work has 13 Plates, including the Engraved Title inscribed as above. Some of the armour, e. g., Pl. 4, is splendidly reproduced.

Vol. VII. LAPIDES CAPITOLINI sive Fasti Consulares Triumphalesque Romanorum.

.. This work of the Capitoline Stones or The Consular and Triumphal Festivals of the Romans, from the Foundation of the City until about the time of Tiberius Cæsar (A. D. 14), has a finely bordered engraved Title and also an engraved Dedication to the Pope (Clement XIII.) of "these three little Works." A medallion portrait of the Pope is included.

After the Preface, with a head-piece (2 pp.), is a four-page engraving, (folded,) in which are included 53 stone-monument records of the Magistrates and Triumphs from the foundation of the City, commencing with the suckling of Romulus and Remus.

The Text consists of List of the Consular Festivals of the Romans from King Romulus to Tiberius Cæsar, with elaborate tail-piece (pp. 1-33): List of Abbreviations (p. 34): Triumphs of the Romans until Tiberius Cæsar, with tail-piece (pp. 35-40): List of the Consuls, by their Prænomina (pp. 41-45), their Nomina (pp. 45-49), their Cognomina (pp. 49-53). The prænomen was that which designated an individual member of the family: The nomen distinguished one gens or clan from another: and The cognomen, one family as part of a gens from the rest.

- (a) Le Rovine del Castello dell' Acqua Givlia sitvato in Roma presso S. Evsebio e falsamente detto dell' Acqua Marcia: colla dichiarazione di vno de' celebri passi del Comentario Frontiniano e Sposizione della maniera concvi gli antichi Romani distribvivan le acque per vso della Citta. Di Gio. Batista Piranesi.
- .. This consists of the Engraved Title: Text (pp. 1-4): Description of the Plates (pp. 5-8): Essay on the care taken by the Ancients in the control and distribution of Water (3 pp.), followed by nineteen Plates.

Pl. 17 and 18 are "Trophies of Augustus" found in the Ruins.

The Aqua Julia is also called the Aqua Claudia.

- (b) Antichità di Cora: descritte ed incise da Giovambat. Piranesi.
- .. After the Engraved Title follows Text (with head-piece), pp. 1-5, and one unnumbered and ten numbered Plates.
- (c) Campvs Martivs Antiqvæ Vrbis.
- ... The Engraved Title, bearing the elder Piranesi's name, is dated Rome, 1762, and is followed by a Second Engraved Title, with Italian Lettering, giving a Ground Plan of the Campus Martius (as "reproduced" by Piranesi): and "Dedication," dated 1783: Text (pp. 1-15): Catalogue of the Works described in the Great Ground Plan of the Campus Martius (pp. 16-19): Index of the Ruins of Ancient Rome and the Campus Martius contained in the "Topografia" (see Pl. III.) (pp. 19-21): and Index to the Edifices in Pl. III., figures i., ii., and iii., and of Pl. IV., figures i., ii., and iii. (p. 21).

There are 49 Plates. Pl. 5 to 10 form one enormous Engraving entitled "Ichno-"graphia Campi Martii."

- Vol. VIII. Antichità D'Albano e di Castel Gandolfo pubblicate dal Cavaliere Giovan. Battista Piranesi Architetto Veneziano. Paris. Firmin-Didot. 1836.
- (a) After the Title follow: The Engraved Title of Piranesi to the "Antichità D'Al-" bano," dated Rome, 1764: a double-page Engraved Dedication to Pope Clement XIII. and the Text of the Dedication: Descriptive Text (with head-piece) of the Antiquities of Albano and the Castle Gandolfo. Pp. 1-8.
- .. There are 27 Plates. Plates 5 and 6 show the Tomb erroneously called that of the Horatii and Curiatii, now identified as the tomb of Aruns, a son of Porsena (the King of Etruria), who was killed by Aristodemus in his attack upon Ariccia. See the interesting Account of the Tomb in its ancient glory in Pliny, N. H., Book XXXVI., Cap. 19 (Vol. VI. p. 342). Niebuhr says: "A building such as Pliny describes is ab- "solutely impossible, and belongs to the 'Arabian Nights.'"

The Castle at Gandolfo was the property of the Savelli family for nearly four hundred years (1218-1596), when it was sold to the Government. The last representative of this family was slain by an infuriated vassal for carrying on an attempted liaison with his wife. The poor wife suffered untold tortures, spread over a period of six months, rather than disclose the whereabouts of her husband, who had escaped from the neighbourhood after killing the Noble. Since 1604 the Castle has been the summer residence of the Popes.

- (b) Descrizione e Disegno dell' Emissario del Lago Albano: di Gio. Batista Piranesi.
- .. It consists of Engraved Title: The Descriptive Text (pp. 1-5): Explanation of the Plates of the Emissarium or Tunnel constructed to drain Lake Alban (pp. 5-7): followed by 9 Plates.

This famous Emissarium was constructed B. C. 394. Hare, in his Days near Rome (Vol. I. p. 69 et seq.), gives a description of the Place and quotes (from Arnold's History of Rome) the old Legend concerning how it was constructed to drain the Lake Alban during the Siege of the Veii.

- (c) Di due Spelonche ornate dagli Antichi alla Riva del Lago Albano.
- .. This consists of Descriptive Text: with head-piece (pp. 1-2): and Description of the Plates (pp. 3-4): followed by 12 Plates.

These Caves are believed to be on the Site of the original Alba.

Vols. IX. and X. VASI: Candelabri: Cippi: Sarcofagi: Tripodi: Lucerne ed Ornamenti antichi disegn. ed inc. dal Cav. Gio. Batta. Piranesi pvbblicati L'Anno 1778.

. The Engraved Title is a splendid four-page piece of workmanship, with the above inscription in the centre.

Vol. IX. contains Plates 1-55, and Vol. X. Plates 56-112. Plate 13 is erroneously marked 81, and Plate 41 has no number.

Each Plate has a Dedication to some Patron, and in addition to the inscribed Dedication has an account of the subject of the Engraving.

Plate 19, an Ancient Marble Sepulchral Urn found in 1748, representing the war of the Giants against Jove, should be examined.

Vol. X. has an engraved double-page Dedication to General Schovvaloff.

Many of the Plates consist of two pages, facing each other under one number. Plates 74 and 87 have two pages each with repeated numbers.

- Vol. XI. Trofeo o sia magnifica Colonna coclide di marmo composta di grossi macigni ove si veggono scolpite le dve Gverre Daciche fatte da Traiano inalzata nel mezzo del Gran Foro eretto al Medesimo Imperadore per ordine del Senato e Populo Romano doppio i svoi Trionfi. Il tvtto Architettato da Apollodoro. L'Iscrizione che nel piedestallo di essa Colonna Leggesi addita il taglio dei Monti Qvirinale e Capitolino fatto per introdvrvi molte fabbriche che circondavano ed ornavano qvel Gran Foro.
- (a) This Work consists of Engraved "Dedication" to Pope Clement XIIII.: Engraved
 Title inscribed as above: and 40 Plates (including the Dedication and Title)
 numbered 1-28 [the extra Plates being III1 to III1 (5), IV. and IV. (2),
 and XXII. to XXII. (5)].
- ... Plates III. to XXI., both inclusive, form a magnificent series of the details of Trajan's Column. First is given (Plate III. to III.*), forming one enormous Plate, a complete view of the Column, including the pedestal and the surmounting figure of Trajan, originally a gilt-bronze statue, then (IV.-XXI.) details of the spiral staircase inside: and of the pedestal and its bas-reliefs, etc.

About the end of the sixteenth century the Column had become much injured; only the feet of the Statue of Trajan remained, the ball or globe he held in his hand (now in the Capitol Museum) lying buried in rubbish at the foot of the column. Pope Sixtus V. (1585–90) undertook the restoration of the column and placed a figure of S. Peter on the summit in lieu of the Emperor's fallen statue. The bas-reliefs contain about 2500 human figures (varying from 2 to 4 feet in height each), besides a great number of horses, fortresses, etc. Particulars of the figures and scenes in this great work of the Architect Apollodorus of Damascus (A. D. 114), representing a history of the military achievements of the Emperor in his War with the Dacians, are included in the MS. Memorandum placed with the work.

Pl. XXII.-XXII.º contain one subject, viz: the Column of Marcus Aurelius Anto-

ninus, commonly called the Antonine Column, in the Piazza Colonna, embellished with reliefs from the wars of the Emperor against the Marcomanni and other German tribes on the Danube. It was restored by Sixtus V. in 1589, who placed upon the summit a Statue of S. Paul. Pl. 23 shows the column under three auspices: (1) as seen at the time of its original "Dedication," (2) as it was when the Pope undertook its restoration, and (3) as it is now seen. It was originally erected A. D. 174.

Pl. 24-28 give views of the Column of Antoninus Pius with its bas-reliefs representing funeral games and the Apotheosis of Antoninus and his wife Faustina. The Pedestal only remains. It was found in 1709 on the Monte Citorio.

(b) Pl. 28 is followed by an Engraved Title-Page (with French Inscription) to views of the great Temple of Pæstum. The series consists of the Title and of "Planches," numbered 1-20. The first 17 are views of the Temple of Neptune, the other 3 of the Temple "which is believed to have been dedicated to Juno."

Vols. XII. & XIII. VEDUTE DI ROMA Disegnate ed Incise da Giambattista Piranesi Architetto Veneziano.

... Vol. XII. consists of the Engraved Title inscribed as above, a large five-page plan of Rome, and the Campus Martius, with 402 identifications described in the margins, and a useful small key-plan in the bottom right-hand corner of Pl. II. There are 68 double-page Engravings in the Volume, exclusive of the Title-page.

Vol. XIII. is a continuation of the "Views of Rome" and consists of 69 Plates, including the Frontispiece.

Pl. 22 shows the bas-relief of the Arch of Titus, in which the Golden Candlestick from the Temple of Jerusalem is carried in the Triumph. The size of the candlestick as here represented appears to be "nearly a man's height" and the bas-relief corresponds exactly with the description given by Josephus, and "is the only authentic re-"presentation of this sacred object."

Pl. 4, 7, 8, and II-16 have no numbers on the coppers.

Vol. XIV. CHOIX des Meilleures Statues Antiques.

.. (a) This work consists of Title and 41 Plates. Plates 1 to 40 include some of the most celebrated sculptures in the world. Pl. 1 is The Apollo Belvedere (in the Cortile di Belvedere, of the Vatican), which "not till now have we understood." The Statue is fully discussed in Lübke, Hist. of Sculpture, Vol. I. p. 248, etc. It is now admitted that the god held "the ægis with the gorgoneia in the act of putting to flight "a fatal enemy" and not a bow in his left hand.

Pl. 2, The Laccoon group (also in the Cortile di Belvedere), was esteemed by Pliny (Nat. Hist: Bk. XXXVI cap. 4, Vol. VI. p. 320, Bohn's Ed.) as "preferable to any "other production of the art of painting or of statuary." The right arms of all three figures are differently posed to the engraving given of this group by Lübke (Vol. I. p. 235) or Clement (p. 7).

Lübke, Canova, and others claim that the Statue has been incorrectly restored and that slight protrusions on the heads of the father, and the son on Laocōon's right hand show that their arms were bent over or some other part of the Statuary originally touched their heads. The three right arms are restorations. Vasari (Vol. IV. pp. 244-5)

733

gives a humorous account of the vaunt made by Baccio Bandinelli (1487-1559) to the Cardinal Bibbiena that he "was capable not only of making a group similar to that, but "one which should surpass it in perfection," and how he actually restored the antique from which the right arm was missing.

The "Sculptor's" idea of this incident, and the "Poet's," are finely contrasted by a comparison of the Group in marble with Virgil's lines, Æneid, Bk. II. 40, etc. Byron has devoted a stanza to this group in Childe Harold, Canto IV., stanza 160.

Pl. V. is an Engraving of The dying Gladiator, or, as it is now more generally called, The dying Gaul, the right arm of which is said to have been restored by Michael-Angelo. "It is credited to him, only because no other could have done it." Byron devotes two stanzas to this Figure in Childe Harold, Canto IV. stanzas 140 and 141. This statue (preserved in the Museum of the Capitol, at Rome) has been frequently identified as a copy of that mentioned by Pliny (Nat. Hist. XXXIV. cap. 19, Vol. VI. p. 179, Bohn's Ed. 1857), where he says: "Ctesilaüs executed a statue of a man fainting "from his wounds, in the expression of which may be seen how little life remains."

Pl. 32 is the celebrated group by Apollonius and Tauriscus, (who are supposed to have lived in the first century of the Christian era,) known as the Farnese Bull, now preserved in the National Museum at Naples.

The last plate [really Pl. 41] is the Sepulchral Statue of the elder Piranesi, erected by his Son, in the Church of S. Maria Aventinense or Del Priorato in Rome. This "unsightly church" was altered to its present form by Piranesi in 1765: and it has been cruelly remarked: "It is just he should permanently look upon his one failure."

- (b) Teatro di Ercolano pubblicato dal Cavaliere Francesco Piranesi Architetto Romano. Paris: Firmin-Didot. 1836.
- .. This Work has an Engraved Title, with dedication to Gustavus III. (1746–1792), King of Sweden: Title-page: I page of Text: and 9 plates, exclusive of the Title-page.
- (c) Diverse Maniere d'adornare i cammini ed ogni altra parte degli Edifizi desunte dall' Architettura Egizia, Etrusca e Greca, con un Ragionamento Apologetico in difesa dell' Architettura Egizia, e Toscana: Opera del Cavaliere Giambattista Piranesi Architetto. Paris: Firmin-Didot. 1836.
- .. This consists of Title: Text (with head-piece and tail-piece) 7 pp. and 3 plates intercalated. A double-page engraved Dedication to Pope Clement XIII. and 67 Plates of Chimney-Pieces—those with Egyptian Furniture, e. g., 5, 10, 14, and 28, being particularly noticeable: Candelabra: Clocks: and Furniture.
- (d) Diversi Ornati delle Pareti, Volte, e Pavimenti di Musaico, esistenti nelle cammere della Casa di Campagnia di Pompeia. Opera pev le decorazioni. Publicati da Francesco Piranesi L'An 1808.
 - .. This consists solely of the Title-page (as above) and 12 Plates.

 - .. This Volume consists of:-

- (a) A Collection of some of the Designs of Francesco Barbieri (1591-1666), commonly called Il Guercino, from having a squint.
- .. Pl. 1, presumably the Engraved Dedication or Frontispiece, is wanting. Then follow Plates 2 to 45, both inclusive.

The copperplates include 22 after Guercino and 22 after other Masters. Thirteen of the Plates, viz: Nos. 3, 6 to 10, 12 to 14, 17 to 19, and 26, are by Bartolozzi (1725–1816) and the remainder by Rosaspina (1760–1841), "an excellent imitator of Barto-"lozzi," and others.

- Pl. XXIX. to XXXI. form one large Engraving of the "Procession to Calvary," painted by the Bolognese Painter Aureliano Milani (1675-1749).
 - Pl. 45 is a Portrait of Piranesi, executed in 1750 by F. Polanzani "with permission."
- (b) Recueil d'Estampes d'après les desseins de Fr. Barbieri dit Guercino qui n'ont pas encore été gravées, tirées de la Collection de S. A. R. Monseigneur le Prince Albert de Pologne Duc de Saxe Teschen, de celle de Monsieur le Comte Maurice de Tries, et autres Par A. Bartsch. F. Piranesi seul et unique Propriétaire de cet Ouvrage, l'a réuni à sa Calcographie à Paris l'an 1808.
- .. This consists of the Title-page and forty Plates by A. Bartsch (1757-1821) after Guercino da Cento, executed by Bartsch (according to the dates given on a few of the coppers), between 1800 and 1805.
- (c) Schola Italica Pictvræ sive Selectæ qvædam svmmorvm e Schola Italica Pictorvm Tabulæ aere incisæ cura et impensis Gavini Hamilton Pictoris Romæ. 1773.
- .. The engraved Title, inscribed as above, is by Joseph Perini, after Michael-Angelo Buonarotti.

There are (including the Title) 40 engravings of gems of Italian Art, including 3 after Buonarotti: 1 after Da Vinci: 4 (including the Fornarina, Pl. 9, and the Sibylæ, Pl. 11) after Raphāel: 2 after Correggio: 2 after Titian: and 3 after Guido Reni.

Vol. XVI. STAMPE DIVERSE.

- .. This Volume has no Title-page. It consists of
- (a) Twenty-six Plates, among which are:-

Plates

- I. The Transfiguration, engraved by Sir Nicholas Dorigny (1658-1746), after Raphäel. This was Raphaël's last work, who finished only the upper part; the lower (the demoniac boy) being painted by Giulio Romano from the Master's designs, after Raphaël's death.
- 2. The Descent from the Cross, by Dorigny, after Ricciarelli, commonly called Daniele da Volterra (1509-1566). This "is a fresco, transferred to canvas" and is the glory of the Capella Orsini, in the Trinità de Monti, Rome. This has been denominated "the third finest picture in the world," and perhaps inferior only to Raphaël's "Transfiguration."
- 3- 4. Views of the Vatican.
- 7-10. 12-13. Views of the Ruins, etc., of Pompeii.
 - 14. A four-sheet Engraving with 13 figures of the "Dimostrazioni dell' Emissario "del Lago Fvcino"—more interesting, now that the futile works of centuries have been brought to a practical end. The Emissarium was proposed in the time of Julius Cæsar, with a view to drain the Lake Fucino (or Lago

di Celano), which lies nearly 2200 feet above the level of the sea, and has a circumference of 35 miles. It was commenced by the Emperor Claudius (10 B. C.-54 A. D.), who employed 30,000 men for 11 years, and was to receive all the reclaimed lands in return for his expenditures. The gladiatorial displays (A. D. 52) connected with the opening of the Emissarium by Claudius and Agrippina are described by Tacitus (XII. 56-57). His tunnel was 31/2 miles in length—but owing to errors in its construction it proved to be practically a failure. The works were resumed by Trajan and Hadrian, but the Emissarium or Conduit was finally allowed to become choked up. It was again attempted by the Emperor Frederick the Second, unsuccessfully, and later, in 1852, the Lake was granted to a "Com-"pany," on condition the drainage should be completed. The grant was sold to Prince Torlonia of Rome-and the work was finally accomplished by his Engineer, a Swiss, and the Emissarium was cleared in 1862, so far as then constructed, and the work continued down to 1871. The Lake is now nearly dry, but it is anticipated that "though the redeemed land is " wonderfully rich, the profits of a thousand years will not repay the Tor-"lonia family for the expenses they have undergone."

- 15-20, Form an immense twelve-sheet Plan of the Buildings existing at the Villa Hadrian, covering a space from 8 to 10 miles in circuit. There is a very full Index to the sites and buildings at the foot of the Plates.
- 21-23, (with 2 pages descriptive text,) show the New Piazza in Padua.
- (b) Peintures de La Sala Borgia, au Vatican, de l'invention de Raphaël et de La Villa Lante, à Rome, de l'invention de Jules Romain, recueillies par les Piranesi, et dessinées par Thomas Piroli. Paris: Firmin-Didot. 1836.
- ... This work consists of Title: Explanation of the Paintings: and two series of:-
- (1) 12 engravings (2 on a sheet) of fresco paintings in the Sala Borgia at the Vatican: and,
- (2) 16 engravings (2 on a page) of the Villa Lante. The frescoes have been removed to the Palazzo Borghese, and the Villa is now a Convent of the Nuns of the Sacré Cœur.
- (c) Peintures du Cabinet de Jules II. de La Farnesine, par Raphaël, et des Bacchantes d'Herculanum recueillies par Les Piranesi, et dessinées par Thomas Piroli. Paris: Firmin-Didot. 1837.
- .. This Work is composed of the Title: Descriptive Text I page: and 23 plates, viz:-
 - P1: 1-8 (2 on a page), various mythological subjects.
 - 1-6 (2 on a page), a Series displaying the effects of Love on the different characters of men: or the domination of Love over all sentient things.
 - 7-23, whole-page outline engravings of paintings from Herculaneum of Bacchantes, etc.
- (d) Peintures de la Ville Altoviti à Rome inventées par Michelange, Peintes par Giorgio Vasari et gravées par Thomas Piroli: faisant partie de la Calcographie Piranesi, à Paris, L'an 1807.
- ... This consists of the Title and 13 engravings on 8 pages.

- Vol. XVII. Antiquités de La Grande Grèce aujourd' hui Royaume de Naples gravées par François Piranesi . . . d'après les dessins du Chevalier Jean-Baptiste Piranesi. Paris: Firmin-Didot. 2 vols. in 1. 1837.
- .. The first Volume, entitled "Antiquités de Pompeia," consists of a weird doublepage engraved Frontispiece, showing many of the ancient Buildings at the time of their destruction; and the "Battle of the Giants against Jupiter": An inserted Photograph of the Head of Bavaria, by a Munich Artist: Title: Table of the Plates: and 35 Views of the Antiquities of Pompeii. Pl. I. is an extraordinary exhibition of Piranesi's weirdness, and represents the City at the "horrible moment" of its destruction by the Lava and Fires of Vesuvius.

The second Volume has Title: Frontispiece adorned with Egyptian Emblems: Table of the Plates: and 37 Plates numbered 36 to 72.

- Vol. XVIII. Same Title . . . contenant les Usages civils, militaires et religieux: le Plan général du Muséum de Portici, dans lequel sont indiquées les Armoires qui renferment les Objets trouvés dans les fouilles de Pompéïa, d'Herculanum et de la Stabia: le tout accompagné de Détails relatifs aux Arts utiles de tous genres: un second Plan contenant les Peintres à fresque, trouvées dans les mêmes fouilles, avec leurs Descriptions détaillées, et des Recherches sur la beauté de cet Art. Paris: Firmin-Didot. 1837.
- .. This consists of Title: and "Table des Usages Civils et Militaires trouvées à Pom-"péla et à Herculanum": followed by 33 Plates, numbered A and B, and then 1-31. Pl. XXVII. is erroneously numbered XXVIII.
- Pitt, J. L.—MAGIC PLANTS (De Vegetalibus Magicis). See Bibliotheca Curiosa (Vol. IX.).(b)
- Planché, James Robinson (1796–1880).—CYCLOPÆDIA, A, of [1158] Costume or Dictionary of Dress, including Notices of Contemporaneous Fashions on the Continent. New York: J. W. Bouton. 1877. 4to. Half morocco, top edges gilt. Illust. after the Preface.
- .. The Author was the Somerset Herald, that is, one of the six Heralds of the Heralds' College, incorporated and endowed in 1483-4 by King Richard the Third.

This is a valuable work of 527 pages, and, in addition to a very large number of illustrations, has 14 full-page chromolithographs. Of these the quaintest is a view (p. 427) of the "Court of King's Bench, Temp. Henry Vlth" (who reigned 1422-1471), where the row of Judges in scarlet gowns and white coifs: the witness being sworn: the Serjeants pleading "att the barre": the prisoner: and above all the auditors afford a striking and interesting picture of the past.

Plato (430-347 B. C.).—See Blackwood (Ancient Classics).

Plato. See Grote, George.

Plato.—See Jowett, Professor B.

Platt, Rev. W. H .-- ART CULTURE. See Ruskin, John.

Plautus, Titus Maccius (254 or 224–184 B. C.).—M. ACTII | [1159] PLAVTI | Comœdiæ | Viginti | [Device, The Griffin] | Apvd Seb. Gry | phivm Lv | gdvni. | 1549. | 12mo. Old calf, carefully mended, edges gilt.

... Plantus is a mere sobriquet (as was the case in respect of many of the Roman cognomina) and means "flat foot" in the dialect of Umbria, in which Compartimento d'Italia the Poet was born. The Umbrians called flat-footed people Ploti. Some assert that he portrayed himself in the Pseudolus, Act IV. sc. 7:

A red-haired man, with round protuberant belly, Legs with stout calves, and of a swart complexion: Large head, keen eyes, red face, and monstrous feet.

He wrote with great rapidity and not over carefully as to the unities, inasmuch as he speaks of "Triumvirs" at Thebes, builds a "Capitol" at Epidaurus, and puts into the mouths of his characters, who are supposed to be Greeks themselves, the phrases "liv"ing like those Greeks" and "drinking like Greeks."

This Volume (1078 pp.) contains the twenty extant Plays of Plautus in the sequence observed in the MSS.: They are enumerated below in alphabetical order:—

Cistellaria The owner of a small Chest.

Mercator The two Menæchmi.

Mercator The Merchant.

Miles gloriosus The Braggadocio.

Mostellaria The Ghost; or, The Haunted House.

Persa The Persian.

Poenulus The Young Carthaginian.

Pseudolus The Liar; or, The Trickster.

Rudens The Shipwreck. Stichus Stichus.

Trinummus Three Silver Pieces.

Truculentus The Churl.

Sebastian Gryphius (1493-1556), who printed this volume, revived and improved the art of printing at Lyons, which was before "exceedingly corrupted."

The Menæchmi seems to have furnished Shakespeare with the motive of his "Comedy of Errors," and the "Miles gloriosus" supplied Nicholas Udall with the outline of his "Ralph Roister Doister," while the "Aulularia" has been borrowed from by Molière in "L'Avare" and by Fielding, Shadwell, and Wycherley in their several Plays entitled "The Miser."

It was not till 1842 that it was pointed out that the Poet's name was T. Maccius, and not M. Accius, as is found in all printed editions. His correct name was found on the palimpsest MS. discovered in 1815, and now in the Ambrosian Library at Milan.

The only Carthaginian words preserved outside of one or two insignificant inscriptions are to be found in Plautus, if indeed they are not "a mere unmeaning jargon, in "vented by Plautus for the occasion." They are in the eighteen lines of the Play "Poenulus" (Act. V. sc. i.), where Hanno is made to speak in soliloquy, and Plautus in the stage direction writes: "Hannio Poenus loquitur Punice."

Plautus, Titus Maccius. See Blackwood (Ancient Classics).

[Pliny.] Caius Plinius Cæcilius Secundus (62-circa 107 A. D.).—
[1160] C. PLINII CÆCILII | SECUNDI | Epistolarum | Libri X. |
& | Panegyricus. | Accedunt Variantes Lectiones | [Device, Man and Tree, with the motto "Non solus."] |
Lund Leyden | Batavorum, | Ex Officina Elseviriorum. | clo.lo.cxl [1640]. | 12mo. Vellum. Index, 2
col. 28 pp. at end.

.. Collation, 12 pp.* and 414 pp.: the pagination, by a typographical error, jumps from 289 to 300: the signatures are correct. Index unnumbered.

There are English versions of the Letters by Lord Orrery and W. Melmoth. The Panegyric is "a fulsome Eulogium" on Trajan. Its value consists in the information as to the Author and his times which can be gleaned from it.

- [Pliny.] Caius Plinius Cæcilius Secundus.—Letters. See Blackwood (Ancient Classics).
- [Pliny.] Caius Plinius Cæcilius Secundus.—The Letters of [1161] Caius Plinius Cæcilius Secundus. The Translation of Melmoth, Revised and Corrected with additional Notes and a Short Memoir by the Rev. F. C. T. Bosanquet. London: George Bell and Sons. 1878. 8vo. Half calf, top edges gilt. Indexes, 2 col. pp. 409-415.

.. Pliny the younger was Nephew of the elder Pliny the author of the Natural History. The only other work of this writer now in existence is his Panegyric on Trajan, delivered when he attained the Consulship in A. D. 100.

The celebrated letters, from Pliny to Trajan and from Trajan in answer, on the con-

duct of the early Christians, about 40 years after the death of Saint Paul, will be found in Book X., letters 97 and 98 (pp. 393-397).

Letters 16 and 20 of Book VI., addressed to Tacitus, contain the memorable account of the destruction of Herculaneum and Pompeii, A. D. 79, by the eruption of Mount Vesuvius, in which catastrophe Pliny the elder lost his life.

Mr. William Melmoth's translation, "said to be equal to the original both in beauty "and force," was first published in 1746.

[Pliny.] Caius Plinius Secundus (A. D. 23-79).—NATURAL, THE, [1162] HISTORY OF PLINY. Translated with copious Notes and Illustrations, by the late John Bostock and H. T. Riley. London: Henry G. Bohn. 1855-57. 6 vols. 8vo. Half calf, top edges gilt. Index, 3 col. Vol. VI. pp. 469-529.

.. The Natural History was published A. D. 77, two years before Pliny's death in the destruction of Herculaneum and Pompeii. This was his seventh Work, and was composed in 37 books. His industry was immense, and one rule deserves remembrance. He never read anything without making extracts, it "being a maxim of his "that there is no book so bad but that some good may be got out of it." Besides his completed Works he left "160 volumes of Notes written extremely small on both sides, "which in fact renders the Collection doubly voluminous." The Natural History is the only Work that has been preserved.

It comprises "20,000 matters of importance, collected from about 2000 Volumes "(nearly all of which have now perished), the Works, as Pliny himself states, of 100 "writers of authority besides the vast number, the result of his experience and observation." The Authors quoted by Pliny number between 400 and 500.

The Preface (Vol. I. pp. xvi.-xix.) gives a very succinct and interesting outline of this Work, noticing particularly Book VII., with its interesting but remarkable comments on the absolute valuelessness of life—the misfortune of birth, in which Man only has no covering—alone has tears—and cannot laugh until his fortieth day. He regarded (Vol. II. p. 213) sudden death as the greatest happiness of life: and (Vol. II. p. 210) the resuscitation of an apparently dead man as a great grievance, "for such is the con-"dition of us mortals, and to such vicissitudes of fortune are we born, that we cannot "be sure of anything, no, not even that a person is dead." Pliny ridiculed the notion of a soul (Vol. II. p. 219) and of second life as "childish ravings" which "cancel that "chief good of human nature, death, and, as it were, double the misery of him who "is about to die, by anxiety as to what is to happen to him after it."

The earliest Edition was printed by Iohn de Spira at Venice in Latin in 1469, folio, and is among the rarest and most valuable of the productions of the fifteenth Century. Only 100 copies appear to have been printed. It was unknown to Hardouin, the Editor of Pliny (Paris: 1685): and Ernesti, speaking of it, says, "vitiose expressa multa, sed "tamen meliora sunt quam in aliis editionibus, unde ad textum Plinii constituendum "necessarium est." The distinguished copy in the Grenville Library sold at the Auction of Camus de Limare in 1786 for 3000 francs, and is mentioned by Brunet, Dibdin, Peignot, and De Bure. (Sce Dibdin, Bibl. Spenc. Vol. II. p. 253, and Dibdin's "Classics," Vol. II. p. 315.)

Plon, Eugène.—Cellini, Benvenuto, Orfevre, Médailleur, Sculp[1163] teur. Recherches sur la Vie, sur son Œuvre, et sur les
Pièces qui lui sont attribuées. Eaux-Fortes de Paul Le
Rat. Paris: E. Plon et Cie. 1883. 2 vols. folio. Half
morocco, top edges gilt. 100 Illust. Vol. I. pp. 409-10.
Index, 3 col. Vol. I. pp. 402-408.

.. This is No. 10 of the Japan Paper Edition, limited to thirty copies. The copies are numbered and have wide margins.

The Work consists of two volumes, the first comprising the Text and the second the Plates. The First Volume, Part I. (pp. 1-134), deals with Cellini's Life: Part II. (pp. 137-243) with his Works: and Part III. (pp. 247-376) with the works attributed to him, followed by Appendixes (pp. 379-401): Plates LXXXIII.-C., both inclusive, are incorporated with the Text.

Vol. II. comprises the Plates I.-LXXXII., inclusive, and are given in three states. Plate IV. is the Perseus in the Loggia dei Lanzi at Florence: Plate V., the bas-relief of the same: Plate XX. reproduces the Marble Crucifix in the Church of San Lorenzo de l'Escorial: Plate XXI., No. 3, is the Cameo of Leda and the Swan: Plate XLIV., No. 2, shows An Exquisite Cover of a Missal now in the South Kensington Museum, London: Plate LXVII., a Shield, now at Windsor Castle: and Plate LXVIII., the splendid Shield now in the Royal Armory of Madrid.

Plate I. gives a Portrait of Cellini, after a likeness painted on porphyry in the Collection of M. Eugène Piot, and it is interesting to compare this likeness with those given in Roscoe's Autobiography and Mr. Symonds's "Life."

Plon, Eugène.—THORVALDSEN, His Life and Works (1770–1844).

[1164] Translated by Mrs. Cashel Hoey. Illustrated by 39 Engravings on Steel and Wood. London: Richard Bentley and Son. 1874. Large 8vo. Half morocco, top edges gilt. 39 Illust. a. c.

.. The work is embellished with two copper-plate Engravings separate from, and 37 wood-cuts introduced into, the Text. After Part I. the Life, and Part II. the Works of Thorwaldsen, a Catalogue Raisonné of his Works is given (pp. 218-295) under the Subdivisions of—

Religious Works.
Public and Commemorative Monuments.
Mythological and Heroic Subjects.
Allegorical Compositions.
Portraits.
Various Subjects.

The wonder is how one man could have accomplished so much.

Plutarch (A. D. 45 or 50 to about 120).—Plutarch's Lives. See Clough, Arthur Hugh.

Poe, Edgar Allan (1811–1849).—The Raven, with Literary and [1165] Historical Commentary by John H. Ingram (with Portrait). London: George Redway. 1885. 8vo. Morocco extra, beautifully doublé, with outline of a Library with a Black Raven perched upon a white marble bust on the top of the Library door on the front cover verso, and torch and scythe on the inner back cover, edges marbled and gilt. Binding by Semblancx-Weckesser. Drop case. Index, 2 col. p. 124.

.. This is an Omnium Gatherum Edition of nearly all that can be said on the subject of the "Raven." It gives its Genesis (p. 1): the Poem with variorum readings (p. 17): Its History (p. 24): Albert Pike's "Isadore" (p. 35), which is doubly interesting, as it seems to have furnished Poe with the key-note of his "Raven": Translations of the "Raven" into French (p. 40): into German (p. 58): into Hungarian (p. 74): into Latin (p. 79): Fabrications (p. 84): Parodies (p. 94): and Bibliography (p. 123).

For this Poem, first published in 1845, and in a few months later, read, recited, and parodied wherever the English language was spoken, Poe received only ten dollars.

Poe, Edgar Allan.—WORKS (with Portrait). With a Memoir by [1166] Richard Henry Stoddard. The Amontillado Edition. New York: George P. Putnam's Sons. 1884. 8 vols. 8vo. Half morocco, top edges gilt.

This is No. 104 of an Edition of 315 copies. The Life of Poe is given Vol. I. pp. 1-200, with two facsimiles of the Author's neat handwriting and one of the writing of N. P. Willis: followed by a Notice of "Poe's Life and Works" by J. Russell Lowell (pp. 201-213) and the "Death of Edgar A. Poe" by N. P. Willis (pp. 214-222), with facsimile letter from Maria Clemm, his good stepmother.

Each Volume has a full-page india-proof etching for Frontispiece and a vignette on the title-page. The Poet's House at Fordham serves as the vignette for Volumes I., II., and III.; one entitled "Silence" is used for the remainder of the volumes. Each volume has a Table of Contents, but the work lacks an Index.

The following are the titles of his "works" as collected in this Edition:-

Vol Page	Vol. Page
Aldrich, James VII. 66	Berenice III. 219
Anastatic Printing VIII. 359	Bird, Robert M VII. 351
Angel, The, of the Odd IV. 392	Black Cat, The II. 417
Anthon, Charles VII. 36	Bogart, Elizabeth VII. 124
"Arabia Petræa," Review of	Bon-bon V. 253
Stephens's (October, 1837) V. 304	Brainard, J.G.C VII. 174
Assignation, The III. 119	Briggs, Charles F VII. 21
Astoria (By Washington Ir-	Brown, Thomas Dunn VII. 119
ving) V. 367	Bryant, William Cullen VII. 233
Autography, A Chapter on . VI. 351	Bush, George VII. 6
Balloon-Hoax, The II. 131	Business Man, The V. 36
Barrett, Elizabeth Barrett . VIII. 177	Cary, Henry VII. 69

Vol. Page	Vol. Page Embury, Emma C VII. 94
Cask, The, of Amontillado . III. 85	English, Thomas Dunn VII. 119
Channing, William Ellery . VII. 309	
· A more humorous criticism was	Poe's unmerciful article on T. Dunn
probably never written than Poe's	English, or Dunn Brown, as Poe styled
"William Ellery Channing," but it is	him, was met by a furious article in "The
exquisitely jocose that this severe critic	"Mirror," for which Poe brought an ac-
did not get his facts right as to the	tion against the Paper for libel, recovering
Channing Genealogical Tree. William	\$225 damages with costs, Vol. Page
Ellery Channing, "the poet," was a son	Eureka VI. I
of Dr. Walter Channing, the Physician,	Fall, The, of the House of
and nephew of the Essayist Dr. William	Usher III. I
Ellery Channing, the Unitarian divine-	Fancy and Imagination VIII. 135
and not son, as described with so much	
bitterness by Poe.	Fifty Suggestions VIII. 367 Flaccus: Ward, Thomas . VII. 203
Vol. Page	
Cheever, George B VII. 34	Four Beasts in One: The
Child, Lydia M VII. 117	Homo-Camelopard V. 232
Clark, Lewis Gaylord VII. 131	Francis, John W VII. 26
Cockton, Henry VIII. 269	Fuller, Sarah Margaret VII. 76
Colloquy, The, of Monos and	Gillespie, William M VII. 20
Una V. 107	Gold-Bug, The II. 77
Colton, George H VII. 8	Gove, Mary VII. 66
Conversation, The, of Eiros	Griswold, Mr., and the Poets VII. 389
	Halleck, Fitz-Greene . VII. 53
and Charmion V. 121 Cooper, J. Fenimore VIII. 159	Hawthorne, Nathaniel VII. 249
Cranch, Christopher Pease . VII. 71	Headley, Joel T VII. 339
Cryptography VIII. 315	Hewitt, Mary E VII. 141
Davidson, Lucretia Maria, and	Hirst, Henry B VII. 281
Miller, Margaret VII. 296	Hoffman, Charles Fenno . VII. 136
Dawes, Rufus VII. 185	Hop-Frog V. 217
Devil, The, in the Belfry . III. 396	Horne, R. H VIII. 213
Dickens, Charles VIII. 275	How to write a Blackwood
	Article IV. 323
The famous feat of Poe as a Critic	Hoyt, Ralph VII. 39
in anticipating the plot of "Barnaby	Hunt, Freeman VII. 42
"Rudge" from the opening chapters, is	Imp of the Perverse, The . III. 96
here stated in detail, and is a remark-	Island of the Fay, The III. 106
able example of the "thoroughness"	Jerusalem, A Tale of V. 150
with which Poe examined any work he	King Pest III. 367
undertook to criticise.	Kirkland, Caroline M VII. 88
Vol. Page	Kirkland, William VII. 24
Diddling IV. 376	Landor's Cottage III. 169
Domain, The, of Arnheim . III. 145	This is a "Pendant to 'The Do-
Duc, The, de L'Omelette . III. 343	"'main of Arnheim.'"
Duyckinck, Evert A VII. 62	Vol. Page
Eleonora III. 232 Ellett, Elizabeth Frieze VII. 270	Landscape Garden, The . V. 50
Ellett, Elizabeth Frieze VII. 270	Lawson, James VII. 87

Vol. Page	"ness" which Poe regarded as desirable
Letter to B—— VIII. 305	in Magazine writing may be found in
Lever, Charles VIII. 248	his comment on the style of the world-
Lewis, Estelle Anna VII. 328	renowned Thomas Carlyle: "Either a
Ligeia III. 242	"man intends to be understood, or he
Ligeia III. 242 Lionizing III. 409	"does not. If he write a book which
Literary Life of Thingum	"he intends not to be understood, we
Literary Life of Thingum Bob, Esq IV. 293	"shall be very happy not to understand
Literati, The VII.	"it; but if he write a book which he
An amusing remark was made by	"means to be understood, and in this
"Outis" in a letter "scarifying" Poe's	"book be at all possible pains to pre-
"critical labours," but praising "a beau-	"vent us from understanding it, we can
"tiful and very powerful poem of Mr.	"only say he is an ass—and this, to be
"Edgar A. Poe": he said, if you desire	"brief, is our private opinion of Mr.
to describe Edgar A. Poe, write him	"Carlyle, which we now take the lib-
Edgar a Poet, and you have it right to	"erty of making public." (Vol. VII.
a T.	
Vol. Page	p. 312.) Vol. Page
Locke, Richard Adams VII. 147	Man, The, of the Crowd V. 165
Longfellow, Mr., and other	Man, The, that was Used Up V. 20
Plagiarists (A Discussion	Marginalia VI. 175
with "Outis") VIII. 1	Maroncelli, Piero VII. 46
·· Poe's charges of plagiarism against	Marryat, Francis VIII. 263
Longfellow were answered by the bur-	Masque of the Red Death,
	The III. 75
lesque counter-charge that he had stolen	Mathews, Cornelius VII. 358
the "Raven" from Coleridge's "Ancient	"Mellonta Tauta" IV. 407
"Mariner," because in both the chief	Mesmeric Revelation II. 162
agent was a bird, in both the bird boded	Metzengerstein III. 275
evil to the hero, and in both there was an	Miller, Margaret, and David-
affectation of quaintness in the phrase-	son, Lucretia Maria VII. 296
ology.	
Vol. Page Longfellow, Mr., Mr. Willis,	Miscellaneous Poems I. 321
and the Drama VIII. 71	Amongst these, of course, stand
Longfellow's Ballads VIII. 117	foremost "The Raven" and "Lenore."
Lord, William W VII. 217	Vol. Page
Loss of Breath V. I	Morella III. 266
Lowell, James Russell VII. 379	Morris, George P VII. 346
Lynch, Anne Charlotte VII. 134	Mowatt, Anna Cora VII. 28
Macaulay, Thomas Babington VIII. 242	MS. found in a Bottle II. 219
Maelström, A Descent into the II. 235	Murders, The, in the Rue
Maelzel's Chess-Player V. 64	Morgue II. 261
Magazine Prison-House, Some	Mystery, The, of Marie Roget II. 314
Secrets of the VIII. 354	
Magazine Writing — Peter	This was a sequel to The Murders
	in the Rue Morgue, and was founded on
Snook V. 332	the case of the Murder of Mary Cecilia
An apt illustration of the "smart-	Rogers in New York.
٥٢	

• • •							
Vol. Page		Vol.	Page				
Mystification IV. 353	Smith, Elizabeth Oakes						
Never Bet the Devil your	Smith, Seba	VII.	290				
Head V. 179	Some Words with a Mummy	v.	278				
Oblong Box, The III. 349	Spectacles, The		305				
Osborn, Laughton VII. 47	Sphinx, The	V.	157				
Osgood, Frances Sargent VII. 98	Stephens, Ann S	VII.	61				
Oval, The, Portrait III. 114	System, The, of Doctor Tarr						
Pfaall, Hans II. I	and Professor Fether	IV.	265				
Philosophy of Furniture . V. 140	Tale, A, of the Ragged						
Philosophy, The, of Compo-	Mountains	III.	289				
sition VI. 157	Taylor, Bayard	VII.	278				
· Poe's own account of how he wrote	Tell-Tale Heart, The	III.	137				
"The Raven."	"Thou Art the Man"	v.	194				
Vol. Page	Thousand-and-Second, The,						
Pinakidia VIII. 336	Tale of Scheherazade .	II.	193				
Pit, The, and the Pendulum III. 30	Three Sundays in a Week .		386				
Poems written in Youth . I. 393	Unparalleled Adventure of						
Power, The, of Words V. 101 Predicament, A IV. 339	One Hans Pfaall, The .	II.	I				
Predicament, A IV. 339	Valdemar, The Facts in the						
Premature Burial, The III. 53	case of Monsieur	II.	178				
This subject is equally well if not	Verplanck, Gulian C	VII.	41				
more weirdly presented by Wiertz in his	Von Kempelen and His Dis-						
wonderful painting upon the same subject	covery	II.	151				
preserved in his Gallery at Brussels.	Wallace, William						
Vol. Page	Walsh, Robert						
Purloined Letter, The II. 389	Ward, Thomas (Flaccus) .						
Pym, A. Gordon, Narrative of IV. 1	Welby, Amelia						
Quacks, The, of Helicon:	Wetmore, Prosper M	VII.	93				
(A Satire. By L. A. Wil-	Whipple, E. P., and other						
mer) V. 351	Critics	VIII.	148				
Sargent, Epes VII. 96	Why the Little Frenchman		•				
Sedgwick, Catherine M VII. 124	wears his hand in a sling.	v.	244				
Shadow; A Parable V. 130	Willis, N. P						
Silence; A Fable V. 134	Wilson, William	III.	188				
Simms, William Gilmore . VII. 373	X-ing a Paragrab						
Pollen, John Hungerford.—Fun	NITURE AND WOODWOO	שכ	See				
. •		-42.					
South Kensington Museum Hand-books.							
Polo, Marco. See Yule, Colone	l Henry.						

Poole, Edward Stanley.--MODERN EGYPTIANS. See Lane, Edward William.

Poole, Edward Stanley.—The Thousand and One Nights. See Lane, Edward William.

- Poor, Henry V.—Money and its Laws, embracing a History of [1167] Monetary Theories and a History of the Currencies of the United States. New York: H. V. and H. W. Poor. 1877. Large 8vo. Cloth.
- .. The Author has treated the subject of Money as coming "within the range of the "exact sciences: the conclusions being assumed to be in the nature of demonstrations." The Table of "Contents" (pp. vii.-xl.) serves in lieu of an Index.
- Pope, Alexander (1688-1744).—WORKS. With a Memoir of the [1168] Author, Notes, and Critical Notices on each Poem, by the Rev. G[eorge] Croly, LL.D. London: A. J. Valpy. 1835. 4 vols. small 8vo. Tree calf, extra, top edges gilt. Illust. each Vol. a. c.
- ... Copies of this original Edition are scarce. Each volume contains two plates (Frontispiece and title-vignette) by A. W. Warren, after W. F. Witherington. Vol. I. contains also a Portrait of Pope by Freeman. The Memoir is given Vol. I. pp. i.—xcvi.
- Poquelin, Jean Baptiste. See Molière.
- Porter, President Noah.—HUNDRED GREATEST MEN (Introduction to Book IV.). See Wood, Dr. Wallace.
- Pouchet, F. A., M.D.—UNIVERSE, THE; or, The Infinitely Great [1169] and The Infinitely Little. Translated from the French.

 New Edition, Revised by the Author. Illustrated by 343

 Engravings on Wood and four coloured Plates. From

 Drawings by A. Faguet, Mesnel, Émile Bayard, and J.

 Stewart. New York: Charles Scribner and Co. 1871.

 Large 8vo. Cloth, lettered and ornamented. Illust.

 pp. xiii.—xx. Index, 2 col. pp. 803-818.
- ... The book is handsomely printed, in good, bold type, and the illustrations are far above the average in their execution. It is a very useful and interesting elementary work, and deals with the five subjects of The Animal Kingdom, The Vegetable Kingdom, Geology, The Sidereal Universe, and Popular Errors.
- Powell, F. York.—EDWARD I. See Twelve English Statesmen.
- Power, John.—HANDY-BOOK, A, about Books, for Book-Lovers, [1170] Book-Buyers, and Book-Sellers. London: John Wilson. 1870. 8vo. Illuminated boards, top edges gilt. 8 Illust. a. c. Index, 2 col. pp. 209–217.
 - .. The covers are lithographed reproductions of two ancient bindings. The most

practically useful part of this book is a capital "dictionary of terms" (pp. 89–116), giving short definitions of the technical terms in common use in bibliographical books.

The Illustrations (between pp. 168 and 177) are preceded by a detailed explanation of their source, etc.

Prescott, William Hickling (1796–1859).—CHARLES THE FIFTH. See Robertson, William.

Prescott, William Hickling.—FERDINAND AND ISABELLA, THE [1171] CATHOLIC, History of the Reign of. Eleventh Edition.

Boston: Phillips, Sampson and Company. 1856. 3 vols.

8vo. Half morocco. Illust. Vol. I. p. xxviii. Index, 2 col. Vol. III. pp. 497-531.

.. The works of this, "the Historian of the New World," must always acquire some additional interest from the circumstances under which they were written. Permanently blinded of one eye and nearly so of the other by the vulgar horse-play of a student flinging bread about at a dinner-table, his difficulties as a writer were well-nigh insuperable.

He finished "Ferdinand" apparently with the determination to place the MS. on a bookshelf, to be dealt with by his Executors as they thought best. His father's judgment that a man who wrote a book he was afraid to publish was a coward, and that no Prescott was a coward, however, procured for the world the charming surprise of this delightful history. It was published in 1837, and was promptly translated into German, French, Spanish, Italian, and Russ.

The work is embellished with Portraits of Isabella, Ferdinand, Cardinal Ximenes, Columbus, two Maps, and a medallion with bust, etc., of Gonsalvo de Cordova.

Prescott, William Hickling.—Mexico, History of the Conquest [1172] of. With a preliminary view of the ancient Mexican Civilization and the Life of the Conqueror Hernando Cortez. Twenty-third Edition. Boston: Phillips, Sampson and Company. 1855. 3 vols. 8vo. Half morocco. Illust. Vol. I. pp. xxxiii.—xxxiv. Index, 2 col. Vol. III. pp. 483-524.

.. This was the Second of Prescott's Histories and was published in 1843. Seven thousand copies were sold in the first year. The copyright was sold to Mr. Bentley for £650.

The Author had access granted to him to the MS. Collections of Muñoz, the historiographer of the Indies, deposited in the Royal Academy of History at Madrid and other collections gathered there, amounting to "about 8000 folio pages of unpublished "documents."

The work has two Maps, a facsimile (Vol. III.) of the signature of Cortés, two Portraits of Cortés, and one of Montezuma the Second.

Prescott, William Hickling.—PERU, HISTORY OF THE CONQUEST [1173] OF. With a preliminary view of the Civilization of the Incas. Boston: Phillips, Sampson and Company. 1855. 2 vols. 8vo. Half morocco. Illust. Vol. I. pp. xxxix.—xl. Index, 2 col. Vol. II. pp. 523-547.

.. In the Preface, pp. xvi.-xix., Mr. Prescott gives an interesting account of his method of composition under the trying affliction of the great injury done to his eyesight.

There are two Portraits, of Pizarro and Pedro de la Gasca, with an Engraving of the arms of Pizarro.

In writing this work (first published in 1847) Mr. Prescott used a portion of the Muñoz MSS. procured for the purpose of his previous work on Mexico and several very valuable unpublished documents formerly in the possession of Lord Kingsborough, and other original materials, collected at great expense in England and on the Continent. Mr. Bentley paid £800 for the copyright of this work.

Prescott, William Hickling.—Philip The Second, King of Spain, [1174] History of the Reign of. Boston: Phillips, Sampson and Company. 1855. 2 vols. 8vo. Half morocco. Illust. Vol. I. pp. xxxv.—xxxvi.

... This is the fourth of Prescott's Histories, which, however, he did not live to complete. Vols. I. and II. were brought out in 1855 and were said to have occupied the Author six years. These volumes bring down the history to the execution of Counts Egmont and Horn in 1568, and the imprisonment and death of Don Carlos and death of Isabella. The third Volume was published in 1858. It is mainly occupied with the revolt of the Moors, the Battle of Lepanto, and the building of the Escurial. Mr. Prescott was offered by two or three different publishers £1000 a volume for Philip the Second. Up to 1860 no fewer than 200,000 volumes of his works were sold.

The work has four Portraits—Philip the Second, Margaret of Parma, Don Carlos, and the Duke of Alva.

The Tables of Contents at the commencement of each Volume are the only Indexes at present provided. Mr. Prescott had proposed to himself to complete the History in five or possibly six volumes altogether.

Prévost, Abbé.—Manon Lescaut. See Collectanea Adamantæa (Vol. II.).

Prime, Dr. William C.—POTTERY AND PORCELAIN of all Times [1175] and Nations, with Tables of Factory and Artists' Marks for the Use of Collectors. New York: Harper & Brothers. 1878. 8vo. Half morocco, top edges gilt. 299 Illust. a. c. Index, 3 col. pp. 517-531.

... The Work is subdivided into 6 parts, and after the Prefatory matter (Introduction: and Technology) considers Pottery under the divisions of (1) Ancient Pottery:

(2) Modern Pottery: (3) Porcelain: (4) Pottery and Porcelain of England: (5) The same of America: (6) Marks on Pottery and Porcelain.

The book starts on the assumption that the reader "knows nothing even of the ru"diments of the art," and in that sense is a capital elementary introduction to and not
an intended supersession of Marryat, Chaffers, Birch, Jacquemart, etc.

Prince Consort, The.—Principal Speeches and Addresses. See Anonymous. [143.]

Prince Society Publications.—A Series of Rare Works, in print [1176] or manuscript, relating to America. Boston: (except Vol. II., Albany:) Printed for the Prince Society. 1865, etc. Square 8vo. Half calf, top edges red or gilt. [In course of publication.]

.. This Society was established May 25, 1858, and was incorporated in 1874. It was named after the Reverend Thomas Prince (1687-1758), "a name which may with "pride be emulated by the inquirers after historical knowledge, and the admirers of pre"cision and accuracy in the paths of history." It has its headquarters at Boston, and a volume a year was proposed to be issued, but this rate has not been attained. An Editor is appointed to each Work, whose services are rendered gratuitously in the interest of the Society.

Twelve works, in seventeen volumes, have been issued to the present time, viz:-

Short Title. Alexander, Sir William, and Ameri-	No. o	f Editor.		Pr	No. of ablication.
can Colonization		Slafter, Rev. Edmund F.			v.
America, Voyages of the Northmen		Sianter, Nev. Lamuna 1.	•	•	٧.
to		Slafter, Rev. Edmund F.	_		VII.
Andros Tracts, The		Whitmore, William H			
Champlain, Samuel De, Voyages of	•	Slafter, Rev. Edmund F.			
Dunton, John: Letters from New	•	,		-	
England	. 1	Whitmore, William H			III.
Hutchinson Papers		Whitmore, and Appleton			II.
Mason, Captain John	. t	Dean, John Ward			XII.
New England's Prospect	. I	Deane, Charles			I.
New English Canaan or New Canaan	1	Adams, Charles F., Jr			IX.
Radisson, Peter Esprit, Voyages of	I	Scull, Gideon D			XI.
Ralegh, Sir Walter	I	Tarbox, Dr. Increase N.			X.
Wheelwright, John	. 1	Bell, Charles H		•	VI.
These works are briefly described bel	ow :	-			

In the third Volume of the Andros Tracts (No. IV.) will be found (pp. 242-251) copies of the "Act of Incorporation" and "Constitution" of the Society: and in nearly every Volume will be found also a List of the Officers and Members.

The first, second, and fifth of the Publications are wanting.

III. [DUNTON, JOHN.] Letters written from New-England, A. D. 1686, by John Dunton, in which are described his voyages by sea, his travels on land, and the characters

of his friends and acquaintances. Now first published from the original Manuscript in the Bodleian Library, Oxford. With Notes and an Appendix. By W. H. Whitmore. 1867. Index, 2 col. pp. 333-340.

.. This is one of an Edition of 210 copies.

Dunton was an eccentric English author and bookseller, who lived 1659–1733. He visited New England in 1685–1686. He was a publisher and started the "Athenian Mercury," a sort of "Notes and Queries," which reached nineteen volumes, from which three volumes of excerpts were published under the title of the "Athenian Oracle." His oddest work was "The Life and Errors of John "Dunton, with the Lives and Characters of a thousand persons" (1705). If not insane, he was a gossipy, hand-to-mouth liver, full of the cacoëthes scribendi.

The "Letters" are printed from copies in the Bodleian Library, "which had "evidently been prepared by Dunton for publication," and to which he had prepared a title-page (see p. 5) under the name of "A Summer's Ramble through "Ten Kingdomes."

In Appendix C. is given a "List of the Inhabitants of Boston, 1687," pp. 320-332.

IV. Andros Tracts, The, Being a Collection of Pamphlets and Official Papers issued during the period between the overthrow of the Andros Government and the establishment of the Second Charter of Massachusetts. Reprinted from original Editions and Manuscripts. With Notes and a Memoir of Sir Edmund Andros. By W. H. Whitmore. 3 vols. 1868, 1869, and 1874. Indexes, 2 col. at end of each vol.

.. This is No. 121 of an Edition of 210 copies: with Portrait of Sir Edmund Andros, who was appointed Governor of Massachusetts in 1686.

The Editor considers these volumes will throw much new light on a disputed historical period. He considers that Sir Edmund Andros (1637–1713), in his attempt to carry out King James the Second's resolution to unite the whole of New England under one government has been misrepresented: that he was an upright and honourable man, "possessed of great administrative abilities, a man "worthy to be ranked among the leaders of the time," and that he did great service in acquiring the affection of the Indians, whilst "his overthrow [in 1689] was "the precursor of one of the most disastrous Indian wars that New England ever "experienced."

Vol. II. (with portrait) deals with the efforts made by Increase Mather (1635 or 8-1723) the Agent of the Massachusetts Colony in England, to obtain a renewal of the Charter. Mather was a man equal in ability, apparently, to Andros himself, and the contest between the two was bravely and keenly waged.

Vol. III. has two portraits of [Increase Mather] Crescentius Matherus, et. 80 and 85. The Introduction defends the view taken of Andros and his acts, and combats the criticisms to which the first two volumes had been subjected.

- VI. JOHN WHEELWRIGHT. His writings, including his Fast-day Sermon, 1637, and his Mercurius Americanus, 1645. With a Paper upon the genuineness of the Indian Deed of 1629 and a Memoir. By Charles H. Bell. 1876. Index, 2 col. pp. 247-253.
 - .. This is one of an Edition of 210 copies.

John Wheelwright lived 1592-1679 and was a classmate and friend of Oliver

Cromwell. He was a follower of the religious enthusiast, Ann Hutchinson (1600–1643), whose teaching was condemned as heretical in 1637 and who finally perished with all but one of her family, consisting of sixteen persons, in her house, which was fired by the Indians. The Memoir of Wheelwright is full and interesting. It is given pp. 1–78.

The question whether the "Wheelwright Deed of 1629," purporting to be a Conveyance by four Indian Chiefs to Wheelwright and three others of large grants of land, was genuine or spurious is fully discussed pp. 79–141, followed by a copy of the Deed with the totems or marks of the Indians.

The volume contains at the beginning three interesting facsimiles of the Indian Deeds of 1638 and 1639 to Wheelwright and others. The elaborate "his marks" by men holding hatchets, tomahawks, and bows and arrows render these very interesting.

- VII. [AMERICA.] Voyages of the Northmen to America, including extracts from Icelandic Sagas relating to Western Voyages by Northmen in the Tenth and Eleventh Centuries in an English Translation by North Ludlow Beamish: with a Synopsis of the Historical Evidence and the Opinion of Professor Rafn as to the Places visited by the Scandinavians on the Coast of America. With an Introduction. By the Rev. Edmund F. Slafter. 1877. Index, 2 col. pp. 153-162.
 - .. This is one of an Edition of 210 copies.

Beamish's version of these Sagas or ancient Scandinavian Manuscripts has long been out of print.

The Editor's Introduction (pp. 9-22) gives an account of the first publication of the Sagas by the Royal Society of Northern Antiquaries and discusses the credibility of these Manuscripts as historical documents.

The Ancient Northmen have sixteen accepted names for every period of ninety minutes (an hour and a half) from midnight to midnight, of which a list is given (pp. 126-7), as well as a "Complete Dial of the Ancient Northmen, according "to the projection and exposition of Professor Finn Magnusen."

- VIII. [CHAMPLAIN.] Voyages of Samuel de Champlain. Translated from the French by Charles Pomeroy Otis. With Historical Illustrations and a Memoir. By the Rev. Edmund F. Slafter. 3 vols. 1880, 1878, and 1882. Illust. each Vol. a. c. Indexes, 2 col. each Vol. at end.
 - .. This is one of an Edition of 250 copies.

As some important facts were wanting in the Memoir when the text and notes of the Second Volume were ready, Vol. II. was issued before Vol. I. to save time.

Champlain lived circa 1567-1635, and as the Founder of Quebec, first Governor of Canada, discoverer of the Lake Champlain, and courageous explorer of the region of the Great Lakes, his Voyages will always have great interest for a student.

Vol. I. contains two portraits of Champlain, and the Memoir fills 214 pages. The volume covers the period 1567-1635.

Vol. II. comprises the period from 1604 to 1610, and contains twenty local Maps, a list of which is included in the "Contents." The Engraving of "L'Abi- "tasion du Port Royal" (p. 97) gives an interesting idea of an Early Settler's home.

Vol. III. covers the period 1611-1618. These narratives of Champlain's personal Explorations into the then unbroken forests of America, with his particulars

of the various Savage Tribes with which he came in contact, afford much information alike to the student of history and of ethnology.

- IX. New English Canaan, The, of Thomas Morton: With introductory matter and notes. By Charles F. Adams, Jr. 1883. Index, 2 col. pp. 363-381.
 - .. This is one of an Edition of 250 copies.

Thomas Morton (about 1600—) seems to have been a very violent, unscrupulous man, under "suspition" of several murders, and a loose liver, with no scruples as to how he accomplished his determination to have plenty of peltries. He visited New England about 1625, and besides setting up his May-poles, created much ill-feeling by his methods of trading with the Indians, distributing guns and rum, and so imperilling the lives of every Settler. He was ultimately captured and sent back to England. He took an active part in opposition to the renewal of the Charter for Massachusetts, and returning to America seems to have lived in opposition to almost every one around him, and, sometimes in prison, and sometimes in comparative good fortune, finally died in poverty.

- X. RALEGH, SIR WALTER, and his Colony in America, including the Charter of Queen Elizabeth in his favor March 25, 1584, with letters, discourses, and narratives of the Voyages made to America at his charges, and descriptions of the Country, Commodities, and Inhabitants. With Historical Illustrations and a Memoir. By the Rev. Increase N. Tarbox, D.D. 1884. Index, 2 col. pp. 313-329.
 - ... This is one of an Edition of 250 copies, with two heliotype copies of early engravings of Sir Walter Ralegh: the Memoir covers 93 pages.
- XI. [RADISSON.] Voyages of Peter Esprit Radisson, being an account of his Travels and Experiences among the North American Indians from 1652 to 1684. Transcribed from Original Manuscripts in the Bodleian Library and the British Museum. With Historical Illustrations and an Introduction. By Gideon D. Scull. 1885. Index, 2 col. pp. 375-385.
 - .. This is one of an Edition of 250 copies. It is not known that even extracts from this manuscript have hitherto found their way into print. They are written in English by a Frenchman who had "an imperfect knowledge of the English language," and the journals, "in orthography, in the use of words, and in the structure of sen"tences, conform to no known standard of English composition." The meaning of the Author seems always to be tolerably clear, but the comment upon the Author's "English as she is wrote" is certainly justified. The passage on the belief of the Savages on the Immortality of the Soul is a random illustration, but well in point (pp. 236-240).
- XII. Mason, Capt. John, The Founder of New Hampshire, including his Tract on Newfoundland, 1620: The American Charters in which he was a Grantee: with Letters and other Historical Documents. Together with a Memoir by Dr. Charles Wesley Tuttle. Edited, with historical Illustrations, by John Ward Dean. 1887. Illust. a. c. Index, 2 col. pp. 433-492.
 - ... This is one of an Edition of 250 copies. The work was undertaken by Mr. Tuttle in 1873, and on his death in 1881 the present Editor undertook to prepare for the press Mr. Tuttle's Manuscripts, of which a considerable mass had been collected, and the Memoir only had been written out. There are six illus-

96

trations, consisting of Captain Mason's House and the Autographs of himself, his wife, and Robert Mason, the Tablet erected in the Church at Portsmouth to Captain Mason's Memory, and a Map of Newfoundland by the Captain, from Vaughan's "Golden Fleece," 1626.

Captain Mason (1586-1635) lived for many years at Portsmouth, England, and a Memorial to his memory has been erected there in the Church, Domus Dei. He was buried in Westminster Abbey. His House at Portsmouth is noted as the place where the Duke of Buckingham was assassinated in August, 1628, by John Felton.

- Prince, Thomas.—Annals of New England (1736). See Bibliotheca Curiosa (Vol. XVII.).
- Pritius, Johannes Georgius (1662–1732), and Olearius, Johannes [1177] (1639–1713).—I. Io Georgii Pritii. | Introductio | in | Lectionem | Novi Testamenti, | in qua, | quæ ad rem criticam, | historiam, chronologiam, | et geographiam | pertinent, | breviter et perspicue | expountur. | Editio Nova; | et quibusdam aucta | accessionibus. | Lipsiæ, | Sumtibus Io. Frid. Gleditschii | B. Filii, 1722.
 - II. JOANNIS OLEARII, | Theologi quondam Lipsiensis celebratissimi, | De | Stilo Novi | Testamenti | Liber | Philologico-Theologicus, | post multas editiones Germanicas | & Belgicas | Longe plurimis mendis purgatus, | animadversionibus & notis illustratus, | necessariis quibusdam capitibus | auctus, | & indice accuratiore instructus, | a | Jo. Conrado Schwartz | . . | Accedit Jo. Henrici Boecleri | de | Lingua Novi Testamenti | Originali | Dissertatio. | Coburgi, | Impensis Pauli Guntheri Pfotenhauers | Bibliop. privil. 1721. | 2 vols. in 1. 8vo. Vellum. Indexes, 2 col. Vol. I. 28 pp., following p. 560: Vol. II. 39 pp., following p. 469.

.. There are in Part I. (Pritius) an Engraved Frontispiece of Christ preaching on the Mount and seven Maps and Plans: Explanations of the two Plans of the City and Temple of Jerusalem are given at the end of the Contents. The Author, Johann Georg Pritz, was a German Lutheran Minister, who preached at Leipsic, Zerbst, and Frankfort.

John Olearius, the author of the second work, was a German Divine and Professor of Theology at Leipsic. Johann Heinrich Böcler or Boecler, whose article on the original language and on the Barbarisms and Solecisms of the New Testament is given pp. 432-462, was "one of the most learned Germans of his time" and lived 1611-1692.

Proctor, Richard Anthony (1837–1888).—HEAVENS, THE. See Guillemin, Amédée.

Puck.—See Anonymous. [145.]

Puckle, James.—The Club; or, A Gray Cap for a Green Head.
[1178] A Dialogue between a Father and Son. London: Chiswick Press. 1834. 18mo. Half morocco, top edges gilt. Illust., pp. 125-128.

... The Dialogue was originally published in 1711. This Edition was edited by S. W. Singer and is printed from the edition of 1733. At the end is given a Description of the Cuts, with the names of the Engravers, the whole designed and drawn by Mr. Thurston.

Pufendorff, Esaias.—A Dissertation upon the Druids. See Bibliotheca Curiosa (Vol. IX.).(c)

Pugin, Augustus Northmore Welby (1811–1852).—ECCLESIASTI[1179] CAL ORNAMENT AND COSTUME, Glossary of, Compiled from
ancient Authorities and Examples: Illustrated by extracts from the Works of Durandus, Georgius, Bona,
Catalani, Gerbert, Martene, Molanus, Thiers, Mabillon,
Ducange, etc. Enlarged and Revised by the Rev. Bernard Smith. Third Edition. London: Bernard Quaritch.
1868. 4to. Half morocco, top edges gilt. Illust., pp.
xv.-xvi.

.. There are 74 beautiful Plates in gold and colours, numbered I. to LXXIII., the extra Plate being marked XXIX*. The Plates are all placed together at the end of the book, but Nos. XLIX., L., and LI. are out of order and follow Plate XLIII.

The work consists of Introduction (pp. iii.-xii.), in which are given Notices of some of the more important authorities quoted in the Glossary: and Classification (pp. xiii. and xiv.) of Ecclesiastical Ornament under heads, alphabetically arranged.

Plates XLVIII., LX., and LXX. are amongst the most interesting, both in themselves and for their execution.

Punch. See Anonymous. [146.]

Putnam's Art Hand-Books.—Series of Art Manuals. New [1180] York: G. P. Putnam's Sons. 1885–86. 12mo. Boards. [In course of publication.]

... The Manuals at present issued are :-

Val

- I. Sketching from Nature . . . by Rowbotham (Thomas).
- I. Sketching in Water Color . . . " Hatton (Thomas).
- I. Landscape Painting in Oil Colors "Williams (W.).
- I. Flower Painting " Duffield (Mrs. William).

Vol.					
II.	Drawing in Black and W	hite		by	Carter (Mrs. Susan N.).
II.	Figure Drawing			"	Weigall (Charles H.).
II.	Water Color Painting .			"	Penley (Aaron).
II.	Human, The, Figure .			"	Warren (Henry).
III.	Drawing from Memory .			"	Cavé (Madame Marie Élizabeth).
					Cavé (Madame Marie Élizabeth).

.. Some of these Manuals have attained great popularity. This, for instance, is the 38th Edition of Aaron Penley's Water Color Painting. The Volume of Madame Cavé's Manual opens with an article by M. Eugène Delacroix upon her Manuals, reviewing them very favourably, starting from the premise that "this is the only method "of drawing which really teaches anything." Madame Cavé's system has been favourably reported on, and in 1862 was adopted in the Normal Schools of Douai and Caen, with the sanction of the Minister of Public Instruction.

Pym, Horace N.—Memories of Old Friends, being Extracts [1181] from the Journals and Letters of Caroline Fox of Penjerrick, Cornwall, from 1835 to 1871. Second Edition, to which are added 14 Original Letters from J. S. Mill never before published. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co. 1882. 8vo. Cloth. Index, 2 col. pp. 397-404.

.. The volume opens with a short prefatory Memoir (pp. xv.-xxviii.).

Caroline Fox (1819-1871) had a large circle of friends and acquaintances, and her Memoirs contain many interesting, if not particularly valuable, accounts of her interviews and correspondence with John Bright, John Stuart Mill, F. D. Maurice, Kingsley, and half a hundred others, including Carlyle, who in 1841 (p. 126) took "an "anxious, forlorn view of his own physical state, saying: 'I can't wish Satan anything "'worse than to try to digest for all eternity with my stomach: we shouldn't want fire "'and brimstone then.'"

- Quackenbos, G. P.—French and English Dictionaries. See Spiers, A.
- Quaritch, Bernard.—Series of Catalogues of Books by the [1182] Eminent London Bookseller, Bernard Quaritch. London: Quaritch. 1881, etc. Cloth. 8vo. Indexes, 3 col. at end of each vol.
 - Part II. CATALOGUE OF WORKS on Natural History, Physics, Mathematics, and other Sciences. 1881. Pp. 91-444. (Index, pp. 445-471.)
 - Part III. CATALOGUE OF PERIODICAL LITERATURE, Journals and Transactions of Learned Societies, Issues from Government and Private Presses, Collections: To which are added A Botanical Library, A Scientific and Natural History Library, and valuable Miscellaneous Books, Works of Natural History, Science, Art, and Books of Prints. 1882. Pp. 445-612. To this is appended "A "Miscellaneous Catalogue" of books, dated February, 1882, pp. 613. (Index, pp. 765-807.)
 - Part IV. CATALOGUE OF ROMANCES OF CHIVALRY; Novels, Tales, Allegorical Romances; Apologues, Fables, National Legends; Popular Ballads, Epic and Historical Poems; Grotesque Stories; Dances of Death; the Literature of Fiction and Imagination, from the Age of Homer to the Seventeenth Century. 1882. Pp. 613-784.
 - Part VI. CATALOGUE OF WORKS on the Fine Arts, the Galleries, Books of Costume, Old Engravings, Portraits, Ornament, Early Woodcuts, Illustrated Books of the 18th and 19th Centuries: Architecture, and a splendid series of books

in Historical and Remarkable Bindings, illustrating the History of the Art of Bookbinding from the IXth to the XIXth Century. 1883. Pp. 929–1448. (Index, pp. 1449–1501.)

Part VIII. CATALOGUE, A, of Religions and Superstitions: I. Bibles; II. Church History; III. Theology and Canon Law; IV. Liturgy and Ritual; V. Judaism; VI. Comparative Mythology and Heathen Religions; VII. Mysteries, Magic, Witchcraft; Followed by a Catalogue of Greek and Latin Classics; Modern Latinists and Hellenists, Macaronic Writers; Works on Classical Philology; Greek and Roman Archæology, and History; Additions from the Hamilton and Gosford Libraries. 1884. Pp. 1571-1994. (Index, pp. 1-47.)

Part X. CATALOGUE of English Literature, Poetic, Dramatic, Historic, Miscellaneous; with Works on the Topographical and Genealogical History of Great Britain and Ireland; and a collection of Volumes produced by the Earliest English Printers: Caxton and others. 1884. Pp. 2103-2446. (Index, pp. 2447-2484.)

Quincey, Thomas De.—See De Quincey.

Quint, Rev. Alonzo Hall.—SECOND MASSACHUSETTS INFANTRY, The [1183] Record of (with Portraits): 1861-65. Boston: James P. Walker. 1867. 8vo. Half morocco, top edges gilt. 11 Illust. p. viii. Index, 2 col. pp. 525-528.

... Mr. Quint was the Chaplain of the Regiment. The book is embellished with 11 Engravings of some of the principal Officers and of the Chaplain.

Rabelais, François (circa 1483 to 90-1553).—ŒUVRES DE RABE[1184] LAIS, Édition conforme aux derniers textes revus par
l'Auteur Avec une Notice et un Glossaire par Pierre
Jannet. Illustrations de A. Robida. Paris: Librairie
Illustrée. [n. d.] 2 vols. 4to. Crushed levant morocco extra, edges gilt. Binding by Ruban. Each Vol.
in drop case.

.. This is a fine new Edition, printed on china paper. The binding is very choice, and has some well-designed "Pantagruelesque" heads in gilt at the four corners of each cover. This is No. 94 of an Edition of 100 numbered copies.

Vol. I. opens (pp. i.-viii.) with a Memoir of Rabelais and a discussion upon the debated question of the exact years in which the several Parts of the original work were first published.

The dates in this Edition on the Titles to the several books are Books I. and II., 1542: Books III. and IV., 1552: Book V. (L'Isle Sonnante), 1564.

The Illustrations by Robida form the chief attraction of this Edition. The "Dis"tractions après souper" (Vol. I. p. 68): the "Passetemps de Panurge" (Vol. I. p.
236): and the scene in Amiens of the "Fourteen streets of roasting cooks, ancient and
"aromatic": are excellent specimens of the humour the artist has thrown into his delineations.

In Vol. II. (pp. 225-230) is given an Explanation of some of the obscure words in Book IV.: and at the end of the Vol. (pp. 393-480) is a 3 col. alphabetical Glossary of difficult words and expressions in use at the period when Rabelais wrote.

Rabelais, François.—Œuvres de Rabelais: Original Poster. [1185] In slip cover and drop case.

.. This is one of the Original Street-Posters announcing the publication of this Edition of Rabelais. It is signed by J. Cheret, and is neatly mounted on canvas.

Rabelais, François.—Works of Francis Rabelais (With Por-[1186] traits). Translated from the French. By Sir Thomas Urquhart and Motteux; With explanatory Notes, by Duchat, Ozell, and Others. A New Edition, Revised, and with Additional Notes. London: H. G. Bohn.

1863. 2 vols. 8vo. Calf, top edges gilt. Binding by Tout.

.. This translation was commenced by Sir Thomas Urquhart, who translated Books I. and II. 1653-64, and was continued in 1708 by Pierre Antoine Motteux (1660-1718). Motteux wrote an elaborate Preface by way of commentary or key to the work, which is reprinted Vol. I. pp. 24-92. The volume closes with a List of the names used by Rabelais and their explanations. This version has been criticised "as "one of the most perfect specimens of the art of translation." (Tytler.)

It contains the fifth Book of "The Sounding Island," which did not appear till 1561, or 1562, about ten years after the death of Rabelais and nine years after the publication of the fourth Book. It seems pretty clear that Book II. was first published in 1533 and Book I. in 1535. The third Book appeared in 1546; and the fourth in 1552. For further information see Mr. Saintsbury's article on "Rabelais" in the Encyclopædia Britannica (Ninth Edition, Vol. XX. pp. 193-198).

Rabutin-Chantal, Marie de. See Sévigné, Marquise de.

- Rabutin, Roger de.—HISTOIRE GÉNÉALOGIQUE de la Maison de Rabutin. See Sévigné, Marquise de.
- Rafn, Professor Charles Christian.—Voyages of the Northmen to America. See Prince Society Publications.
- Ralegh, Sir Walter.—LAST FIGHT of the "Revenge" (Grenville's Death). See Bibliotheca Curiosa (Vol. XII.).(a) 6.
- Ramabai Sarasvati, Pundita.—High-Caste, The, Hindu Woman. [1187] With an Introduction by Rachel L. Bodley. Philadelphia. [s. n.] 1887. Large 8vo. Boards, paper slip cover.
- .. This volume is an urgent appeal for aid to assist the Pundita Ramabai to return to India and establish an Institution in which the young and high-caste child-widows can be received and assisted to become teachers, governesses, nurses, and housekeepers, a re-marriage being impossible under the laws of Manu and the other caste rules; many being left virgin-widows at nine years of age.

There are two portraits, one of the Authoress and the other of her lately deceased kinswoman, Mrs. Joshee, who graduated in medicine, but died of consumption in February, 1887, almost immediately after her return to Poona in India. Like the Authoress, Mrs. Joshee had invincible faith in the belief that the general disenthrallment of Hindu women can be accomplished. Both set that object before them as their lifework.

Ramsay, William.—A MANUAL OF ROMAN ANTIQUITIES. With [1188] numerous Illustrations. Eighth Edition. Revised and enlarged. London: Charles Griffin and Company. 1870.

12mo. Half morocco, top edges gilt. Illust. a. c. Index, 3 col. pp. 497-514.

.. This Edition was enlarged by the addition of a Chapter (XV.) on Roman Agriculture. In the List of Illustrations is given a note from whence each is taken. The Chapter on Agriculture is the subject (p. 514) of an independent Index.

The work only deals with its subject down to the latter portion of the first Century of our present Era.

Randall, Dr. Henry S.—The Life of Thomas Jefferson (with Por-[1189] traits).—New York: Derby & Jackson. 1858. 3 vols. 8vo. Half calf, marbled edges. 7 Illust. Vol. I. a. t. and Front. to Vol. II. Index, 2 col. Vol. III. pp. 683-731.

.. This Life of Jefferson (1743-1826), the third President of the United States, was "in every sense an authorized work, undertaken with the approbation of the deceased "Ex-President's family, and with unreserved access to his papers in their possession." The Editor of this work, in which not more than one-third was original matter, has been blamed for "more than usual one-sidedness and exaggeration." He is a strong Anti-Burr-ite, denying that "among all the teeming projects of his brain there was "one which had for its object the melioration of man" (Vol. III. p. 222).

Ranke, Leopold von (1795-1886).—Popes of Rome, The, Their [1190] Ecclesiastical and Political History during the 16th and 17th Centuries. Translated from the German by Sarah Austin. Fourth Edition. London: John Murray. 1866. 3 vols. 8vo. Calf, marbled edges. Binding by Bickers & Son, London. Index, 2 col. Vol. III. pp. 433-475.

.. This Translation was the subject of one of Lord Macaulay's brilliant Essays, published in the Edinburgh Review in 1840 (Collected Essays, Vol. III. p. 303). That Essay recounts the salient features of the history of the authority of the Church of Rome, and details the four great conflicts through which the Roman Church has passed since the great severance of the Western and Eastern Churches: First, her struggle with and absolute victory over the Albigenses in the twelfth and thirteenth Centuries. Secondly, the retirement of Pope Clement V. to Avignon, in 1309, and the restoration of the Papal Chair to Rome, by Gregory XI., in 1370, when the Power of the Pope proved itself as strong as ever. Thirdly, the conflict and losses due to the Lutheran Reformation, which was balanced, however, by the gains in the two Americas and elsewhere through the wonderful energy of Ignatius Loyola and his Society founded on the principle of Obedience. Lastly, the crash of the French Revolution, the supplanting of Religion by the goddess of Reason, and the subsequent revival of Catholicism. From these Macaulay draws some interesting deductions on the vitality of the Church, and closes with a hope that the thoughts brought forth will lead to a study of this "excellent book " excellently translated."

The latter half of the third Volume consists of an Appendix (pp. 169-432) of historical and documentary notices in addition to those in the text.

Rapin, Sieur de Thoyras, Mons. Paul de (1661–1725), and Tindal, [1191] Rev. Nicholas (1687–1774).—HISTORY, THE, OF ENGLAND. Written in French by Mr. Rapin de Thoyras (with Portraits). Translated into English, with Additional Notes, by N. Tindal, M.A., Rector of Alverstoke in Hampshire, etc. The Third Edition. Illustrated with Maps, Genealogical Tables, and the Heads and Monuments of the Kings, Engraven on 77 Copper Plates. London: John and Paul Knapton. 1743–47. 4 vols. in 5 folio. Old calf, carefully repaired. Illust., see Vol. II. at end. Indexes, 3 col. Vol. II., after p. 807 (16 pp.): and Vol. IV., Pt. II., after p. 274 (31 pp.).

.. This is the best Folio Edition. Vols. I. and II. (terminating with the Proclamation of William and Mary 1683) are a translation with Notes from the French of Rapin. The remainder of the Work, from 1688 to the end of the Reign of George I. (1727), was written by Mr. Tindal, and was originally issued in weekly numbers.

The Work has been very fully collated in Bohn's Lowndes, pp. 2047-2050.

Besides the 77 copperplates in the two original volumes by C. Du Bose and G. Vertue, a large number of Plans, Maps, and Portraits by J. Houbraken, Seale, Bowen, and others have been inserted in the other volumes.

In some copies the "Heads of Illustrious Persons" by Houbraken and Vertue are incorporated with this work. Lowndes gives a collation specifying the pages where they should be placed. They are not included in this copy, but are the "Heads" described above, see "Birch [206]." According to Lowndes, 104 of these "illustrate Rapin "and Tindal." There are 108 portraits altogether, and the four not mentioned in the Index to Rapin and Tindal are those of Francis Russell, Fourth Earl of Bedford (see Birch, p. 185), Sir Kenelm Digby (p. 193), Sir William Morrice (p. 195), and Thos. Sydenham, M.D. (p. 197).

In Vols. I. and II. the copperplates consist of Portraits of the Kings and very interesting views of their Monuments in Westminster Abbey and elsewhere, and at the end of Vol. II. is given an Account of the Heads Engraven by Mr. Vertue, and of the Monuments of the Kings and Queens, with a Translation of their Epitaphs (8 pp.).

Rapin was engaged seventeen years in preparing and writing his History. He first intended to stop at the Conquest, then he nearly relinquished his task at the reign of Henry II., but just at that time he received a Copy of Rymer's invaluable work the "Foedera," in which are collected the Treaties, etc. between England and other States and Nations from the Conquest to about the year 1700 (in 20 volumes), and went on afresh, bringing his work down to the Revolution of 1688. A short Life of Rapin is given in Vol. I. pp. vii.-x.

At the end of Vol. II. (pp. 796-807) is a "Dissertation on the Rise, Progress, "Views, Strength, Interests, and Characters of the two Parties of the Whigs and "Tories." This was first published in 1717. Inasmuch as Rapin was a Foreigner, this has always been regarded as a remarkable document, revealing a great power

of gaining an insight into the politics and controlling motives of the politicians of a strange country.

Mr. Tindal was engaged eight years in bringing out the Translation with his elaborate additional Notes and in carrying through a collation of all the passages referred to in Rymer's "Foeders" and elsewhere.

Vol. III. in this Edition terminates at page 532, after which is given "The Metallic "History" (pp. iv. and 40, not including a Title which is not bound in and Plates I.—XXII.), "or, A Series of Medals, representing all the Remarkable Events" in the reigns of William and Mary, Queen Anne, and George I. Lowndes notes that many copies have at the end of this Volume "seventeen maps and charts, 11 by Seale and 6 by "Bowen." In this copy the maps are scattered about in various parts of the Work. There are in this copy 12 signed by "Seale," 6 by "Bowen," besides 8 by "Basire," and 2 "unsigned." Lowndes's collation is not quite clear about these, and as several Plates marked in Lowndes are not included in the last Volume, and as there are other disagreements, a separate Memorandum collating the Volumes and describing the Plates has been prepared and placed with the work.

Vol. IV. (Part I.) consists of the remainder of the original Volume III., pp. 533-796, and Vol. IV. pp. 1-392.

Vol. IV. (Part II.) has the remainder of the work, pp. 393-714 (wrongly numbered 706), followed by The Metallic History, or, "Medals of Queen Anne and King George "I.," 22 pp. and 10 Plates. To a Numismatist the Plates will afford much interest.

Then follows "A Summary of the History of England from the Invasion of Julius "Cæsar to the Death of King George I." This is "ascribed to Philip Morant, who is "said to have aided Tindal in the History and Continuation." This Summary closes (pp. 234-274) with Lists of (1) The Kings and Princes of Wales, etc.: (2) The Chancellors and Keepers of the Great Seal: (3) The English Archbishops and Bishops, from the time of St. Augustine: (4) The Chief Justices and Judges: (5) The Knights of the Bath: and (6) The Admirals of England.

Rawlinson, (Rev.) George (1815—).—EGYPT, HISTORY OF AN-[1192] CIENT. London: Longmans. 1881. 2 vols. 8vo. Half morocco, top edges gilt. Illust., see each Vol. a. c. Index, 2 col. Vol. II., pp. 527-567.

. The work is illustrated with a Map of Egypt, 9 plates, and 253 wood cuts in the text.

Rawlinson, (Rev.) George.—HERODOTUS, HISTORY OF. A new Eng-[1193] lish version, Edited with Copious Notes and Appendices illustrating the History and Geography of Herodotus, from the most Recent Sources of Information; and embodying the Chief Results, Historical and Ethnographical, which have been obtained in the Progress of Cuneiform and Hieroglyphical Discovery. Assisted by Col. Sir Henry Rawlinson and Sir J. G. Wilkinson. With Maps and Illustrations. New Edition. London: John Murray. 1862. 4 vols. 8vo. Vellum, edges gilt. Illust., Vol. I. p. xvi.: Vol. II. pp. ix.-xvi.: Vol. III. and Vol. IV. p. viii. in each Vol. General Indexes, 2 col. Vol. IV. pp. 396-457.

.. The first Edition was published 1858-60, and beyond some alterations made in Essays VI. and VII. of the First Volume, in consequence of the new light thrown on the history by inscriptions not deciphered when the First Edition was published, this is "little more than a reprint of that Edition."

Vol. I. contains a Memoir on the Life and Writings of Herodotus (pp. 1-118): Translation (with Notes) of the First Book, "Clio" (pp. 121-283), and eleven "Es-"says" and two "Notes" (pp. 284-568) on lines of inquiry opened up by the Historian which were of too wide a character to be dealt with in foot-notes.

Vol. II. gives the Second and Third Books, "Euterpe" (pp. 1-234), and "Thalia" (pp. 331-444). The remainder is occupied with 8 Chapters or Essays on Book II. and 4 "Essays" and 3 "Notes" on Book III.

Volume III. includes Book IV., "Melpomene" (pp. 1-149), with 3 "Essays" and I "Note": Book V., "Terpsichore" (pp. 176-265) and 2 "Essays": and Book VI., "Erato" (pp. 335-425), with 2 "Essays" and I "Note."

Volume IV. comprises Book VII., "Polymnia" (pp. 1-158), with 3 "Essays" and 2 "Notes," and Books VIII., "Urania" (pp. 219-309) and IX., "Calliope" (pp. 310-389), with 1 "Note."

The following are the Subjects of the "Essays" and "Notes," arranged alphabetically:—

٠,	<i>y</i> .—				Vol.	Page
	Achæmenidæ, Family of the			•	IV.	209
	Alarodians of Herodotus, On the			•	IV.	203
	Asia Minor, Physical and Political Geograph	hy of			I.	314
	Assyrian Empire, On the chronology and hi	story	of the	Great	I.	369
	Assyrians and Babylonians, On the Religion	-			I.	480
	Athenians, On the early history of				III.	300
	Babylonian Researches of M. Oppert .				11.	487
	Babylonia, On the early history of					351
	Babylonians and Assyrians, On the Religior	of.				480
	Babylonians, On the history of the later .				I.	•
	Babylon, Topography of				II.	•
	Behistun, Great Inscription of Darius (Trans					490
	Cimmerians of Herodotus, On the, and Mig					•
	Race	-		•	III.	150
	Darius, Inscription of, at Nakhsh-i-Rustam				IV.	•
	Egypt, Historical Notice of				II.	•
	Egyptian games in Contests and at other time	nes .				271
	Egyptians believed themselves to be the mo					235
	" discoverers of the Solar Vear					228

	Vol.	Page
Egyptians first brought into use the names of the twelve gods		
adopted by the Greeks	II.	242
the Inventors of Geometry, whence it passed to Greece.	II.	278
Egypt, Rise of the Nile, Nilometers, and Egyptian Cubit	II.	253
" the different kinds of writing (hieratic and demotic and		
hieroglyphics, etc.)	II.	256
European Scyths, Ethnography of	III.	157
Herodotus, Outline of the Life of	I.	I
" Sources of his History	I.	30
" the merits and defects of, as a Historian	I.	59
Inscription of Darius at Behistun (Transcript and Translation) .	II.	490
of Darius at Nakhsh-i-Rustam (Transcript and Trans-		
lation)	IV.	207
of Nebuchadnezzar (Translation of principal Part) .	II.	486
on the Stand of the Tripod at Delphi	IV.	390
Jupiter, On the various Titles of		560
Lydia, Early Chronology and History of	I.	284
Magian Revolution	II.	454
Marathon, On the circumstances of the Battle of	III.	
"Massagetæ," On the word	III.	175
Medes and Persians, Derivation of the Proper Names of	III.	
Median Empire, Chronology and History of the Great	I.	325
Mesopotamia and the adjacent Countries, On the geography of .	I.	437
Money, On the Invention of Coining, and the earliest specimens		
of Coined Money	I.	563
Nebuchadnezzar, Standard Inscription of (Translation of principal		
Part)	II.	486
Pelasgians, On the Traditions respecting	III.	
Persepolis, Inscription of Darius at Nakhsh-i-Rustam	IV.	207
Persians, On the Religion of the Ancient	I.	346
" On the Ten Tribes of the		344
Persian System of Administration and Government	II.	460
Phoenicians, Early Migrations of	IV.	196
Pseudo-Smerdis, Reign of	II.	454
Scythia, Geography of		168
Scyths, Ethnography of the European	III.	157
Sparta, On the early history of	III.	266
"Thyssagetæ," On the word	III.	175
Venus Urania, Worship of, throughout the East	II.	445
Western Asia, On the ethnic affinities of the Nations of		528
Xerxes, Obscurer Tribes within the Empire of		150

Rawlinson, (Rev.) George.—The Five Great Monarchies of the [1194] Ancient Eastern World; or, The History, Geography, and Antiquities of Chaldæa, Assyria, Babylon, Media, and Persia. Collected and Illustrated from ancient and mod-

ern Sources. Second Edition. With Maps and Illustrations. London: John Murray. 1871. 3 vols. 8vo. Vellum extra, edges gilt. Illust., see each Vol. a. c. Indexes, 2 col. Vol. III. pp. 540-567.

.. The first Edition was brought out 1861-1867.

The volumes are profusely illustrated, and many of the Illustrations had never appeared before, and the sources of each are given in the several Lists. There are 439 in Vol. I., 86 in Vol. II., and 132 in Vol. III., besides 4 Maps.

Vol. I. treats of Chaldza and Assyria. Vol. II. completes the History of Assyria and discusses Media and Babylonia. Vol. III. contains the conclusion of the History of Babylonia and the History of Persia.

Rawlinson, (Rev.) George.—The Sixth Great Oriental Mon-[1195] Archy; or, the Geography, History, and Antiquities of Parthia: Collected and Illustrated from ancient and modern sources. London: Longmans. 1873. 8vo. Vellum extra, edges gilt. 4 Maps and 29 Illust. a. c. Index, 2 col. pp. 435-458.

.. This work is supplementary to the same Author's "Five Great Monarchies," but is intended to be a sequel to the Histories of Greece and of Rome "as ordinarily pre"sented to moderns."

The object of the work is to show Parthia (B. C. 64-A. D. 225) "as a counterpoise "to the power of Rome, a second figure in the picture not much inferior to the first, a "rival State dividing with Rome the attention of mankind and the sovereignty of the "known earth."

Rawlinson, (Rev.) George.—THE SEVENTH GREAT ORIENTAL Mon-[1196] ARCHY; or, the Geography, History, and Antiquities of the Sassanian or New Persian Empire: Collected and Illustrated from Ancient and Modern Sources. London: Longmans. 1876. 8vo. Vellum extra, edges gilt. 76 Illust. a. c. Index, 2 col. pp. 665-691.

.. This is a sequel to the "Parthians" (the Sixth Great Oriental Monarchy) and carries down the history of Western Asia from the third to the middle of the seventh Century A. D.

Rawlinson, (Col. Sir) Henry. — Herodotus. See Rawlinson, (Rev.) George.

Read, Rev. Hollis.—Commerce and Christianity. A Premium [1197] Essay. With an Introduction by Rev. Henry A. Board-

- man. Philadelphia: Pennsylvania Seamen's Friend Society. [n. d. 1859?] 18mo. Cloth.
- .. Mr. Enoch W. Clark (1802-1856) having left \$1000 to the Pennsylvania Seamen's Friend Society, a Premium of \$100 was offered for the best Essay on the Moral Power of the Sea. This Essay was selected from the nineteen that were offered.
- Récamier, Madame, Jeanne Françoise Julie Adélaïde Bernard [1198] (1777-1849).—Memoirs and Correspondence (with Portrait). Translated from the French and Edited by Isaphene M. Luyster. Fourth Edition. Boston: Roberts Brothers. 1867. 12mo. Half morocco, top edges gilt.
- .. The Work (in French) was published in Paris in 1859, and was written by Madame Lenormant, the niece of M. Récamier and the adopted daughter of his wife. The Translator states that the original was "not well edited," and that in the English version "no changes have been made which could not be effected simply by condensation, omission, and transposition." Of the 453 letters in the original, however, only 384 are reproduced in the translation, a "liberty of omission" which is not excusable in a translator. Mme. Récamier's papers were bequeathed to Mme. Lenormant with the understanding that she was to use them in the preparation of a biography, and certainly the Author should be allowed to act as judge of what should be put forward or not. Only seven of Madame Récamier's letters are quoted in the French edition; the remainder are letters addressed to her by friends. Her own letters are very rare, and have, apparently, not been preserved.
- Redgrave, Gilbert R.—Design, Manual of. See South Kensington Museum Handbooks. (No. 7.)
- Reed, J. Eugene. See Suetonius.
- Reed, William B.—GENERAL JOSEPH REED. See Bancroft, George, and Others.
- Reed, William B.—HABEAS CORPUS. See Pamphlets: (No. 19.)
- Reeve, Henry.—Democracy in America. See De Tocqueville, Alexis.
- Reeve, Henry.—The Greville Memoirs. See Greville, Charles
- Reiber, Émile (1826—).—Les Propos de Table de la Vieille [1199] Alsace. Illustrés tout au long de Dessins originaux des anciens Maîtres Alsaciens Oeuvre de Réconfort ajustée à l'heure présente. Traduite, annotée et enrichie de

Compositions nouvelles. Paris: H. Launette. 1886. 4to. Half levant morocco, top edges gilt.

.. This is No. 334 of an Edition of 700 copies, I to 100 on Japan paper, and Nos. 101 to 700 on Vosges paper.

This Table-talk of Old Alsace is a reproduction of the popular stories collected in 1518 and published, under the title of "Schimpff-undd-Ernst" (Contes plaisants et sérieux), by Jehan Pauli, of the Convent of Thann, in Haute-Alsace. The pages are bordered with double red lines. The work is illustrated with from three to four hundred illustrations, which comprise wood-cuts, many being Portraits, etc., of the Works of the old Alsatian Masters, e. g. (p. xiii.), Portrait of Charles V., painted at Aix-la-Chapelle in 1519 (æt. 19): (p. 115), Sebastian Brant, painter and wood-engraver, the celebrated Author of the "Ship of Fools" (1457 or 8-1521): and (p. 58) Geyler de Keysersperg (1445-1510), the eminent Doctor.

At the end of the book (pp. 172-230) are given Notes and Reminiscences concerning the original Alsatians, their language, their literature, painters and engravers, with an account of the development of the Arts in that country in the 15th and 16th Centuries. The Work describes briefly the art-work of some of the principal men of that period, e. g., Martin Schoen, Grünewald, Burgkmair, Dürer, and others, and gives accounts of the early xylographic works and valuable reproductions of the Marks of the Printers, and with some details of the influence of the works of Sebastian Brant, Holbein, Urs Graf, and others down to Émile Reiber, the author of this Reproduction. No additional copies of this work will be printed in this form.

Reichel, William C.—Indian Nations of Pennsylvania. See Historical Society of Pennsylvania: (Vol. XII.)

Reid, T. Wernyss.—CHARLOTTE BRONTÉ. A Monograph. With [1200] Illustrations. New York: Scribner, Armstrong & Co. 1877. 12mo. Cloth. 12 Illust. a. c.

.. This life of Charlotte Bronté [Currer Bell] (1816-1855) originally appeared in Macmillan's Magazine and is written to correct Mrs. Gaskell's famous Life. It is written with the cordial assistance of Miss Ellen Nussey, the schoolfellow and life-long friend of Charlotte, and of Miss Wooler, Charlotte's attached teacher. It removes the notion of unnatural gloom and life-long anguish which Mrs. Gaskell had overdrawn. Charlotte Bronté's troubles were heavy enough with the eccentricities of her father, her motherless childhood, the "drunkard's end" of her brother Patrick, and the deaths of her brother and two "author-sisters," all within eight months, without the addition of any exaggeration.

A facsimile of one of Charlotte Bronté's letters to Miss Ellen Nussey, on four sides of note-paper, dated August 25, 1852, is given between pp. 134-135.

Reiss, W., and Stübel, A.—Ancon in Peru, The Necropolis of.
[1201] A Contribution to our Knowledge of the Culture and Industries of the Empire of the Incas, being the Results of

Excavations made on the Spot. Translated by Professor A. H. Keane. With the Aid of the General Administration of the Royal Museums of Berlin. Berlin: A. Asher & Co. 1880–1887. 3 vols. Half morocco extra, top edges gilt. 141 Illust., 5 pp. see Vol. I. at end of Preliminary Matter.

.. This claims to be the first attempt (in connection with Peru at all events) to give the results of a scientifically conducted research through a ruined city or burial-place opened up, and turned to account, for scientific purposes.

Inca or Ynca is an appellation which the natives of Peru gave to their kings and princes of the blood.

The Authors resided in Ancon, which lies between Lima and Chancay, for several months in 1875 and have confined themselves to the faithful reproduction of objects collected by themselves, thus "excluding all doubt regarding the authenticity of the "materials here figured."

The work consists of Plates each preceded by a page or two of text giving short explanations of the objects themselves.

The collection of Antiquities as a whole has passed into the possession of the Royal Ethnological Museum, Berlin, while the duplicates have been consigned to the Museums of Leipzig, Dresden, and Karlsruhe.

The subjects of the Plates are summarized as follows: Vol. I.: The Necropolis and its Graves (Plates 1-34 a). Vol. II.: Garments and Textiles (Plates 35-74 a). Vol. III.: Ornaments, Utensils, Earthenware, Evolution of Ornamentation, and Scientific Parts (Plates 75-119). There are 141 plates, numbered 1 to 119, with 22 repeated numbers.

The Plates are divided into fifteen Series and each Series is preceded by its own subtitle-page and a page of special explanation.

Volume I., after the General List of Plates in the whole Work, has its separate Halftitle and page of letter-press descriptive of the divisions of the Plates. The Plates of Vol. I. give: (a) a general picture of the Necropolis: (b) the arrangement of the bodies: (c) the dead and their style of equipment: and (d) the objects and gifts found with them.

,	, , , , ,	
ivisio	n	Plates
I.	The Necropolis and its Surroundings (5 Pl.)	1-4
II.	The Several Graves (6 Pl.)	5–10
III.	The Mummies in their various equipments (21 Pl.)	11-30
	These, from being mummified in "squatting" attitudes: and from the little toys, etc. found with the bodies of children: form a remarkable and interesting Series. The attaching of false heads to the dressed-out "mummy-packs," which resemble bales of cotton, is one of the special features of Peruvian mummies.	
IV.	Decoration of the Graves (6 Pl.)	31-34

Volume II. deals with Garments and Textiles, and throws much light on the local methods of weaving, and affords some notion of the effect of the richly-coloured designs

in which the Natives delighted. To these are added a Series of pouches wi used as a supplement to the garments, and for which fabrics, often peculis	
mented, were specially woven.	•
Division	Plates
V. Garments (11 Pl.)	35-44
VI. Textile Fabrics (44 Pl.)	45-71
The frequent use of human and animal figures in the ornamentation, and the absence of subjects from the vegetable kingdom, are very observable. Pl. 49, depicting a sumptuous mummy garment, and the next three decorated with human and animal figures, are remarkable and interesting. The conventional, and diversely-coloured Llama, in the border of	
Fig. 2, Pl. 65 ^a , is curious.	
VII. Pouches (4 Pl.)	72-74°
•• These were used as substitutes for pockets, and in them were found leaves: all kinds of implements: and the scarcely ever-absent stones for slings.	
Volume III. deals mainly with Ornaments, Utensils, and Earthenware. The	Scientific
parts (Divisions XIII., XIV., and XV.) are treated by Prof. L. Wittmack,	Prof. R.
Virchow, and Prof. A. Nehring respectively.	
Division	Plates
VIII. Head-dress: Slings: Ornaments (6 Pl.)	75 -8 0
The ear-pendants (natural size), Pl. 78, are "wondrous."	
IX. Metal Objects: Utensils and Implements (7 Pl.)	81-87
The comb (Fig. 8, Pl. 83) and the work-basket (Fig. 18, Pl. 85) deserve notice.	
X. Toys (4 Pl.)	88-g1
These are amongst the most curious of this Work.	00-y.
XI. Earthenware (9 Pl.)	92-100
The pictorial representation (Fig. 1, Pl. 100) of a man and woman following the one the other, engaged in talk (?) and holding on by a bundle of snakes, is a perfect study.	
XII. Costumes of the Inca Period. Development of Ornamentation	
	101-104
The Vase (Pl. 101) was not found in the Necropolis. It seems	
to have come from the Trujillo district, and belongs to Dr. Macedo	
of Lima.	
	105–107
	108–116
XV. Mammals (3 Pl.)	117–119
Rembrandt. See Dutuit, Eugène.	

Rémusat, Madame de. See De Rémusat.

- Rénan, Ernest (1823-).—HISTOIRE DU PEUPLE D'ISRAËL.
 [1202] Sixième Édition. Paris: Calmann-Lévy. 1887. Large
 8vo. Half morocco, top edges gilt.
- .. This first Volume (455 pp.) brings down the history to the time of David, King of Jerusalem.
- Rénan, Ernest.—Hundred Greatest Men (Introduction to Book III.). See Wood, Dr. Wallace.
- Rénan, Ernest.—Life, The, of Jesus. Translated from the Ori-[1203] ginal French by Charles Edwin Wilbour. New York: G. W. Dillingham. 1887. 12mo. Half morocco, top edges gilt.
- .. Rénan lays down that the Gospels are gradual growths of what the teachers of Christianity wished to teach, and that the Gospel of St. John was written not earlier than about A. D. 150, and consequently that the Conversations and Discourses of Our Blessed Lord are not historical nor authentic, but only a réchauffage of Dogmatic Teaching intended to cover the circumstances and needs of the Period in which they were reduced to writing—and on similar principles and theories he disposes of all the highest elements of Gospel teaching. He was originally intended for the priesthood, but "renounced that profession because he doubted the truth of the Orthodox Creed." In 1862 he was suspended from the office of Professor of Hebrew in the College of France, as he was considered "unsound in faith."
- Renouard, Ant. Aug.—Annales de L'Imprimerie des Aldes. See Bibliotheca Curiosa (Vol. I.).
- Retzsch, Friedrich August Moritz (1779–1857).—Selected En-[1204] GRAVINGS. Stuttgard, Leipzig, etc.: Various Publishers and Dates. Oblong 4to. Half morocco.
- .. This Artist's fame rests "on his illustrations to the German poets and to Shakes"peare, which he interpreted with extraordinary vigour and sympathy."

The volume contains some of his principal engraved works: viz:-

- 1. The "Chess Players."
 - .. Satan is playing with Man for his Soul. A full two page description of the figures upon the chess-board, which stands on the top of a sarcophagus, and of the details of this remarkable work of art, is given in German, English, and French, pp. 11-16.
- 2. Schiller's "Pegasus in Harness." Stuttgard. 1837.
 - .. The Text (8 pp.) consists of Schiller's Poem and Explanations of the Plates in German, followed by an Engraved Frontispiece (the Apotheosis of Schiller) and 11 Plates. Bryan, it is to be observed, mentions, apparently in error, that 18 Plates were engraved by Retzsch for this Poem. For translation of this Poem, see Schiller, Vol. V. pp. 298-300.

- 3. Schiller's "Fight with the Dragon."
 - ... The Text (1 p.) gives a descriptive outline of the illustrations, and is followed by 16 Plates. For translation of this Poem, see Schiller, Vol. V. pp. 169-177. Ruskin criticises Retzsch's drawings in his "Modern Painters," Vol. II. p. 163.
- 4. Schiller's "Fridolin; or, An Errand to the Iron Foundry."
 - .. The Outlines of the Plates (1 p.) are followed by 8 Plates illustrating Schiller's Poem. For translation see Schiller, Vol. V. pp. 178-185.
- Outlines to Buerger's Ballads "Leonora," "The Song of the Brave Man," and the "Parson's Daughter of Taubenhayn." Fifteen Plates. Genuine Original Edition. Leipsic: Ernest Fleischer. 1840.
 - .. This consists of Text (in German and English), viz: Preface: and,
 - (a) "Leonora": Explanations of the Plates: and 6 Plates.
 - (b) "The Song of the Brave Man": Explanations: and 4 Plates.
 - (c) "The Parson's Daughter of Taubenhayn": Explanations: and 5 Plates.

Reumont, Alfred Von.—Lorenzo De' Medici. See Von Reumont.

- Reusner, Nicolai (1545-1602).—(a) Icones sive Imagines Viro[1205] RVM literis illustrium quorum Fide et Doctrina Religionis
 et Bonarum literarum studia, nostra patrumque memoria,
 in Germania præsertim, in integrum sunt restituta. Additis eorundem Elogiis diversorum auctorum. Ex Secunda recognitione Nicolai Revsneri Ic. [Juris-Consultus.] Argentorati [Strasburg]. 1590.
 - (b) Icones sive Imagines viuæ, literis Cl[arorum] Virorum, Italiæ, Græciæ, Germaniæ, Galliæ, Angliæ, Vngariæ, Ex typis Valdkirchianis in lucem productæ. Cum Elogiis variis. Basileæ [Basel] Conr. Valdkirch. 1589.
 - (c) Icones Aliquot Clarorum Virorum Germaniæ, Angliæ, Galliæ, Vngariæ; cvm Elogiis & Parentalibus factis Theodoro Zvingero. Basileæ [Basel]. Conr. Valdkirch. 1589.
 - Three vols. in one, 8vo, bordered pages. Latin. Red morocco, tooled inner borders, edges gilt. Indexes, see Vols. I. and II. at end. Binding by Hardy.
- ... Vol. I. contains Title, Dedication or Preface, Portrait of Reusner, and laudatory poems (16 pp.), the latter as well as the Preface bearing date 1587: then follow 428 pages of Text, including 99 portraits incorporated with the Text: and a Letter, etc., to the Reader (8 pp.), with Indexes to the Portraits and Epigrams arranged under the first names of the personages: followed by two leaves blank.

Vol. II. contains Title, Preface, and laudatory verses, 16 pp., followed by the Text A to R, inclusive, in eights, comprising 82 portraits, with Epigrams interspersed.

A second Title, following the prefatory matter, states that the Portraits are taken "partly from the Diocletian Museum, partly found elsewhere, and most artistically "drawn from life."

Vol. III. has Title and Text (Aa to Dd in eights) with 9 portraits.

The Engravings are executed by Tobias Stimmer (-) and his pupil, Christoph Maurer (1558-1614).

Among the portraits in Vol. I. may be mentioned Savonarola, Erasmus, Luther, Copernicus, Sebastian Brant, and Paracelsus. In Vol. II. Pandulph, Cicero, Dante, Aristotle, Gaza, and Titian. In Vol. III. Thomas More, Fisher Bishop of Winchester, and Cardinal Pole. It will be seen how wide a range of personages is included. A descriptive Memorandum with an Alphabetical List of the personages portrayed has been prepared and placed with the work.

This Volume was purchased at the Sale of Earl Crawford's Library in 1887.

For an account of a very curious annotated copy of Vols. I. and III. of this work, see Catalogue of a Private Library [60], p. 95.

Reynolds, Dr. William M.—HISTORY OF NEW SWEDEN. See Historical Society of Pennsylvania: (Vol. XI.)

Richard, Jules.—[Bibliothèque.] L'ART DE FORMER une Biblio-[1206] thèque. Paris: Éd. Rouveyre & G. Blond. 1883. 8vo. Half morocco, top edges gilt.

.. This is one of an edition of 100 copies. It has as a frontispiece the Drawing of "A Book Amateur," after Gavarni, and after the Title is inserted a facsimile letter in the handwriting of the Author.

The "Contents" are at the end of the book, pp. 155-156.

Richardson, C. J.—PICTURESQUE DESIGNS FOR MANSIONS, VILLAS, [1207] LODGES, &c. &c., with Decorations, Internal and External, Suitable to each Style. Illustrated by about 500 original Engravings. London: Atchley and Co. 1870. 8vo. Half morocco, top edges gilt. Index, 2 col. pp. 399-402.

.. The List of Contents, which follows the Title-page, shows that the Author has prepared designs and details for 41 different buildings, varying from a gardener's cottage to "Harrington House," built for the Earl of Harrington at a cost of £15,000 and comprising upwards of forty rooms.

Richter, Ludwig.—DER SONNTAG IN BILDERN. Dresden: J. [1208] Heinrich Richter. [n. d.] Portfolio.

.. The Series of Pictures of "Sunday" consists of ten woodcuts by Professor H. Bürkner, A. Gober, and G. Jördens.

The Subjects are as follows:---

1. "Title-page," with six children (representing the week-days) situate beneath a

tree bearing fruits and a seventh child above in light and clouds blessing those beneath.

- The "Family engaged in devotion," where one of the children reads aloud from the Bible.
- 3. "Granddaughter reading to the Grandmother" as the Villagers are going to Church.
- 4. "In Church" and listening while the preacher expounds the text, "Blessed are "they who hear God's Word and keep it."
- Visiting a sick girl" at a cottage and earning the blessing promised to those who feed the hungry and visit the sick.
- A call to rejoice in the "Summerside," and make happy those whom God has given you.
- 7. "The visit to the Country" and the welcome at the farm-house.
- 8. "Evening"—children resting or engaged in quiet amusement—an old peasant entering Church for the Vesper service.
- 9. "The return home" through cornfields, but tired.
- 10. "Good-night," and so the children go whilst the father's kiss is still fresh on their cheeks.

Rickman, Thomas (1776–1841).—[Architecture in England:]
[1209] An Attempt to Discriminate the Styles of Architecture in England, from the Conquest to the Reformation. With a Sketch of the Grecian and Roman Orders. Sixth Edition, with considerable Additions, chiefly Historical, by John Henry Parker. Oxford: John Henry and James Parker. 1862. 8vo. Levant morocco, edges gilt. Binding by Bickers & Son. Illust. a. c. Indexes, 2 col. pp. 441–464.

.. This Copy bears on the Half-Title the autograph of John Henry Parker, viz: "The Rev. Professor Willis, With J. H. Parker's kind regards. Oxford, July 31, 1862."

The additional matter is shown by being inclosed in brackets or else distinguished by smaller type, the latter being used where historical examples are introduced to illus-

A large number of woodcuts are incorporated with the Text.

trate and explain the text.

The work was originally written for Smith's "Panorama of Science and Art" and first published separately in 1817.

Riemer, Jacob de.—'s Graven-Hage, Beschryving van, behel[1210] zende deszelfs oorsprong, Benaming, Gelegentheid, Uitbreidingen, Onheilen en Luister. Delft: Reinier Boitet.
1730. 2 vols. in 4, folio. Calf, edges red. 53 Illust.,
see last page of "Preliminary Matter." Indexes, see end
of Vol. I. Part III. (51 pp.) and end of Vol. II. (18 pp.).
Extra-Illustrated.

·· A rare Description of the Hague. The Work originally contained 53 large Engravings.

Some former owner has extra-illustrated the book with upwards of 80 additional beautiful Portraits, views of places, coins, etc. Some of the Portraits are choice. They include a large number of the Remonstrants who were expelled, as a sect (circa 1618–20), but who after 1630 were allowed to return and settle in Holland when it was found that their religious views did not raise any conflict with State Policy.

Among the Portraits are included Blooteling's Constantin Huygens (1596-1687), after Netscher (Vol. I. p. 27), William III., by P. a. Gunst (Vol. I. p. 142), Charles the Third of Spain (Vol. I. pt. III. p. 751), and several good mezzotints. Foremost amongst the Remonstrants is given a Portrait (Vol. I. Pt. II. p. 334) of the celebrated Johannes Uytenbogaert (1557-1644), who sided with Oldenbarneveld, and, as a Remonstrant, prepared the "Catechism" and settled the "Church Order" of that Sect.

At the end of Vol. II. is an Essay or Introduction to the Costumes of the Hague, pp. 1-78.

A Memorandum with an alphabetical List of these choice illustrations has been prepared and placed with the work. Vol. I. has been bound up as three, viz: (a) pp. I-182: (b) pp. 183-510: and (c) pp. 511-946.

Riepenhausen, Giovanni (1789–1860).—VITA DI RAFFAELLE DA [1211] VRBINO disegnata ed incisa in XII Tavole. Roma: Edizione Originale. [n. d.] Small oblong folio. Morocco extra, marbled edges.

- ... This consists of a Title with vignette portrait of Raffaelle, Preface (2 pp.), and 12 Engravings founded on incidents or remarks recorded in Vasari, etc. They represent:—
- Pl. I. Raffaelle at his mother's breast, for his father "knew how important it is that "a child should be nourished by the milk of its own mother and not by that of the "hired nurse."
- Pl. II. Learning to paint, for "as the child became older his father" [who died when Raffaelle was II] "began to instruct him in the first principles of painting, per"ceiving that he was much inclined to that Art, . . . and, though still but a child,
 "he became a valuable assistant to his father."
- Pl. III. Leaving home for Perugia—"his father having taken the boy, though not "without many tears, from his mother, who loved him tenderly, conducted him to "Perugia," having resolved to place him with Pietro Perugino.
- Pl. IV. His father consigns him to the care of Perugino, and his fellow-students are shown peeping through the open door to watch his reception.
- Pl. V. Studying Michel-Angelo's Cartoons. Buonarotti's "cartoon representing "nude figures" being discussed, "he proceeded to Florence and found that the City "pleased him equally with the works he had come to see, although the latter appeared "to him divine."
- Pl. VI. Studying the colouring of Fra Bartolommeo di San Marco, "with whom he formed a close intimacy during his abode in Florence, the manner of that Master pleasing him greatly, wherefore he took no small pains to imitate his colouring, teaching that good father, on his part, the rules of perspective, to which the Monk had not previously given his attention." Bartolommeo's "S. Marcus," which is preserved in

the Florentine Gallery, is "regarded as a prodigy of art, appearing a large Grecian "statue metamorphosed into a painting."

- Pl. VII. Presented to Pope Julius II., "by whom he was received with much kind"ness." Raffaelle was presented by Bramante of Urbino, who was in the service of
 the Pope, and who did the Artist this service "for some little relationship that he had
 "with him and because they were of the same place."
- Pl. VIII. In a Dream or Vision Raffaelle first pictures to himself the figures of Our Lady and the Infant for the partly-finished Painting of the Madonna de St. Sixtus. This Painting was acquired in 1753 for 60,000 Thalers (about \$43,000), and for a copy of the original. It now forms the gem of the Dresden Museum.
 - Pl. IX. Pope Leo X. in the studio of Raffaelle.
- Pl. X. Studying the face of his mistress, whom he is painting, " for he did not fail " to perceive the importance of giving beauty and animation to the heads of women " and children, or of imparting to all, whether male or female, young or old, such an " amount of spirit and movement as may be suited to the occasion."
- Pl. XI. Raffaelle entreats Pope Leo X. that the Antiquities of Rome may be preserved.
- Pl. XII. Death of this supreme Artist, at the premature age of 37, from a fever he had not the bodily strength to contend with. Born on Good Friday, in the year 1483, he died on Good Friday of the year 1520.
- Riley, H. T .- NATURAL, THE, HISTORY OF PLINY. See Pliny.
- Ripley, M. M.—A WINTER IN RUSSIA. See Gautier, Théophile.
- Ritchie, Leitch (1801–1865).—[France.] HEATH'S PICTURESQUE [1212] ANNUAL, FOR 1834. TRAVELLING SKETCHES on the Sea-Coasts of France. With beautifully finished Engravings from Drawings by Clarkson Stanfield. London: Longmans. 1834. 8vo. Morocco, edges gilt. 21 Illust. a. c.
- ... Of the twenty-one illustrations by Clarkson Stanfield (1798-1867) four are devoted to "A l'ilgrimage to Mont-Saint-Michel" and four to "St. Malo." The perils of the sands which surround St. Michel are excellently described pp. 188-191, and the description of St. Malo is admirable. Mr. Ritchie adds (p. 214) "nothing can be so "odd, and, at the same time, so stern and warlike," as the appearance of this town.
- Ritchie, Leitch.—[The Seine.] TURNER'S ANNUAL TOUR. 1835.
 [1213] WANDERINGS BY THE SEINE, from Rouen to the Source.
 With twenty Engravings from Drawings by J. M. W.
 Turner. London: Longmans. 1835. 8vo. Morocco,
 edges gilt. 20 Illust. a. c.
- ... Criticisms on each of the twenty charming illustrations will be found in Ruskin's "Modern Painters."

Ritson, Joseph (1752-1803).—Ancient English Metrical Ro-[1214] Mances. Selected and Published by Joseph Ritson and Revised by Edmund Goldsmid. Edinburgh: E. & G. Goldsmid. 1884-85. 3 vols. 4to. Half morocco, top edges gilt.

.. This is a large-paper copy on demy 4to. of an Edition limited to 275 copies on demy 8vo. and 75 copies on demy 4to.

A Table of Contents to the three Volumes follows the Title of Volume I.

The first Volume contains Ritson's Original Advertisement and (pp. 5-113) a Dissertation on Romance and Minstrelsy.

At the end of Vol. III. is given (pp. 189-212) a Glossary. The vellum covers in which the parts appeared have been inbound.

The Preface and Notes are disagreeably spoilt by Ritson's usual unjustifiable and violent language, as where (Vol. I. p. 4) he dismisses his work to the public, although "certain at any rate to be insulted by the malignant and calumnious personalities of a base and prostitute gang of lurking assassins, who stab in the dark, and whose "poisoned daggers he has already experienced": or again (Vol. I. p. 71) where he writes of a statement made by Thomas Percy, the Bishop of Dromore, "This is an "infamous lye," printing the last two words in capital letters and winding up by quoting St. Matthew's Gospel, chap. vii., v. 5. Ritson died in a fit of madness, and probably much of his absurd and violent language may properly be attributed to growing insanity. It was of him that Sir W. Scott, although he frequently bore witness to Ritson's acute observation, profound research, and great labour, yet wrote of him in the Song "For The Bannatyne Club" with the burden "One Volume More" (British Poets: Scott, Vol. VI. p. 301):—

- "As bitter as gall, and as sharp as a razor,
- "And feeding on herbs as a Nebuchadnezzar,
- " His diet too acid, his temper too sour,
- "Little Ritson came out with his two volumes more."

Ritson, Joseph.—Ancient Popular Poetry. See Collectanea Adamantæa (Vol. I.).(c)

Ritson, Joseph.—Northern Garlands. See Northern Garlands.

Rivière, Henri.—TENTATION DE SAINT-ANTOINE: Féerie à grand [1215] Spectacle en 2 actes et 40 tableaux. Représentée pour la première fois sur le Théâtre du Chat Noir, le 28 décembre, 1887. Musique nouvelle et arrangée de MM. Albert Turchant et Georges Fragerolle. Paris: E. Plon. Small oblong folio. Cloth, illuminated, edges red, slip paper cover.

.. This is an album consisting of two title-pages and forty "tableaux," showing in burlesque the temptations of Saint Anthony from the commencement of his prayer on

a bleak mountain to the Apotheosis, when he receives "the crown of glory." Each scene is accompanied by a sheet of appropriate music, for which end many Composers from Gounod downwards have been put under contribution.

Under the Tableaux entitled "Science" a Locomotive and Ocean-Steamers are introduced, and the Ballet-dancers throughout are as frequently without, as with, stage costumes.

Roberts, David (1796–1864).—EGYPT & NUBIA, from Drawings [1216] made on the Spot, with Historical Descriptions by William Brockedon, F. R. S. Lithographed by Louis Haghe. London: F. G. Moon. 1846–49 and -49. 3 vols. [bound as two] atlas folio. Half morocco, edges gilt. 87 Illust. (to Vols. I. and II.) Vol. I. after Preliminary Matter, and 38 (to Vol. III.) Vol. II. a. c.

.. After the Frontispiece, Title-Vignette, and Dedication follow the "Introduction" on the subject of Egypt: descriptions of the Title-Vignettes to the three volumes: and List of Subjects in Vols. I. and II.

Vol. I. contains the 43 "Subjects" of the original Vol. I., Nos. 21 and 22 of which are Cleopatra's Needle, and the Obelisk at Luxor. Then follow "Subjects" 3 to 16, both inclusive, from Vol. II.

Vol. II. comprises the Frontispiece and Title-Vignette of the original Vol. II., and the remaining 26 subjects of that division, the last being a Map of the Valley of the Nile to "show the places in which the Views are taken." These are followed by the Frontispiece and Title-page of Vol. III.: List of Subjects in this particular division: and the 38 subjects.

The total number of illustrations is 125. The Work consists of alternate leaves of letter-press (each having at the head a half-page lithograph) and full-page lithographs. Each sheet of letter-press is explanatory of one half-page and one full-page Illustration.

Vols. II. and III. of this Copy are from the reissue of 1849, when the whole of Roberts's Holy Land and Egypt was issued as one work in six Volumes.

The Frontispiece to Vol. III., "Interview with the Viceroy of Egypt," is coloured. Some Copies of Haghe's Reissue of this Work and of the "Holy Land," in six Volumes, were sold at Alderman Moon's Sale at an average of £70 each. The volumes have been paged and a Memorandum giving an alphabetical List of the Subjects has been placed with the work.

Roberts, David. — Holy Land, The, Syria, Idumea, Arabia, [1217] Egypt, and Nubia, from Drawings made on the Spot by David Roberts with (Portrait and) Historical Descriptions by the Rev. George Croly, LL.D. Lithographed by Louis Haghe. London: F. G. Moon. 1842-43 and -49. 3 vols. [bound as 2] atlas folio. Half morocco, edges gilt. Illust., see Vol. I. after Preliminary Matter.

.. After the Dedication follow a Notice of Mr. Roberts's Journey in the East:

descriptions of the Title-Vignettes to the three volumes: and a List of the Subjects in each of the (original) three Volumes.

Dr. Croly's Introductory Essay on "Israel" fills 30 pages. The remainder of the Work consists of alternate leaves (all unnumbered) of letter-press (each with a half-page lithograph at the head) and full-page lithographs, each leaf of letter-press being explanatory of one half-page and one full-page lithograph.

It was originally published in three Volumes. This Copy (as is frequently the case) is bound in two Volumes. The first takes in all the introductory matter, the 43 Subjects belonging to Vol. I., and 14 from Vol. II., but without any intervening new Title-page.

Vol. II. comprises the original Title-page to Vol. II., the remaining 28 Subjects of that division: Title-page to Vol. III.: and the 38 Subjects to that Volume.

The total number of Illustrations (including the Portrait of Mr. Roberts) is 125. The volumes have been paged and a Memorandum giving an alphabetical List of the Subjects has been placed with the work.

Roberts, Ellis H.—New York. See American Commonwealths.

Roberts, (Captain) Joseph.—ARTILLERY, THE, HANDBOOK OF, for [1218] the Service of the United States (Army and Militia).

Third Edition. New York: D. Van Nostrand. 1862.
18mo. Cloth. Index, 2 col. pp. 174–180.

Robertson, (Rev. Dr.) (Bishop of Missouri).—LOUISIANA PURCHASE.

See American Historical Association.

Robertson, Joseph Clinton (ob. 1852). — PERCY ANECDOTES. See Percy, Reuben, and Sholto.

Robertson, (Dr.) William (1721-1793). — CHARLES THE FIFTH, [1219] The History of the Reign of the Emperor, with an Account of the Emperor's Life after his Abdication by William H. Prescott. Boston: Phillips, Sampson and Company. 1857. 3 vols. 8vo. Half morocco. Index, 2 col. Vol. III. pp. 513-565.

.. Dr. Robertson's Account of the Life of Charles the Fifth (1500-1558) after his Abdication (in 1555) was disposed of in some six or seven pages, and the MSS. to which Mr. Prescott obtained access enabled him to give proofs that the Emperor took an active interest in public affairs after his retirement, contrary to the views that had been entertained up to that time. In republishing Dr. Robertson's History, which was originally brought out in 1769, and for which Dr. Robertson received £4500, Mr. Prescott added his "Life of Charles the Fifth after his Abdication" in Vol. III. pp. 327-510, and in the Preface (pp. 327-330) he gives an interesting account of the manner in which the Documents in the Archives of Simancas were brought before the public. "The reign of Charles V." (remarks Mr. Allibone) "is the intermediate link

"between Mr. Prescott's 'Ferdinand and Isabella' and 'Philip II.' and completes "an unbroken period of 150 years of Spanish history."

Vol. I. has a Portrait of the Emperor engraved by John J. McCarty, after Titian.

Robida, A.—Œuvres de Rabelais. See Rabelais, François.

Robin, Abbé.—New Travels through North-America, in a [1220] series of Letters; Exhibiting the History of the Victorious Campaign of the Allied Armies under his Excellency General Washington and the Count de Rochambeau in the year 1781. Interspersed with political, and philosophical Observations, upon the genius, temper, and customs of the Americans; Also, narrations of the Capture of General Burgoyne, and Lord Cornwallis, with their Armies: and a variety of interesting particulars, which occurred, in the course, of the War in America. Translated from the original of the Abbé Robin, one of the Chaplains to the French Army in America. Philadelphia: Robert Bell. 1783. 8vo. Half morocco, top edges gilt, rest uncut. Binding by F. Bedford.

... The original price of this book was "two-thirds of a dollar." The Translator complains that previously to the Revolution the printed Travels in America told much of the Indians and little of "most interesting particulars relative to the Inhabi-"tants of the then colonies; these were but rarely thought worth mentioning by those "gentlemen" [the authors of Travels], "and when they are, it is mortifying enough to "see them constantly considered rather as mere beasts of burden, calculated solely for "the support of the grandeur, wealth, and omnipotence of Great Britain, than as men "and Free-Men."

There are thirteen Letters. The latter half of Letter VII. gives a full description of Philadelphia, its Religious Sects, the State House, Philosophical Society, etc.

In an Appendix (pp. 96-112) are given (1) Letter from General Washington to Count de Grasse, dated September 26, 1781: (2) Letter from Lord Cornwallis to Sir Henry Clinton, dated October 20, 1781: (3) Washington's "Farewell Letter to each "of the Governors of the 13 United States of America, containing his Monitions and "Opinion concerning good and effectual Government, Being His Excellency's Legacy "to his Countrymen," dated June 11, 1783; this is the Circular Letter addressed to the thirteen States on disbanding the Revolutionary Army: and (4) Considerations on the Peace: Extracted from the "Political Magazine," London, 1783. This last is very curious, and has some remarks on the Fisheries question between Canada and the United States.

It is noticeable that Jared Sparks (in his eighth volume, p. 163) quotes a letter under date of "25 September," which is the same in effect as the above letter dated "Sep-"tember 26, 1781," although couched in different words. So also Mr. Sparks gives Washington's Letter of June 11, 1783 (see same Vol. p. 439), under the date of June 8.

- Robinson, Henry Crabb (1775–1867). DIARY, REMINISCENCES, [1221] AND CORRESPONDENCE: Selected and Edited by Thomas Sadler, Ph.D. London: Macmillan and Co. 1869. 3 vols. 8vo. Tree calf, edges gilt. Binding by Tout. Index, 2 col. Vol. III. pp. 549–598. Extra-Illustrated.
- .. Mr. Robinson, besides brief Journals reaching as far as 1810, kept a full Diary, begun in 1811, and continued till within five days of his death, "forming thirty-five "closely written volumes." He left also thirty volumes of Journals of Tours and a large number of letters. He was the friend of Goethe, Schiller, Herder, Madame de Staël, Benjamin Constant, Wordsworth, Southey, Coleridge, Lamb, and many others; he was a practising barrister and was present at the battle of Corunna as correspondent of the London "Times."

His book is full of bon mots and interesting anecdotes, such as his dinner (Vol. II. p. 403) with "Tom Hill, the real original Paul Pry," who was of great age, and of whom Theodore Hook circulated the apology that his baptismal record could not be found because it was burnt in the Fire of London.

The work is extra-illustrated with a facsimile of Mr. Robinson's handwriting at the age of 91 and upwards of one hundred excellent portraits, views, and interesting theatrical engravings. A Memorandum containing an Alphabetical List of these has been prepared and placed with the work.

- Robinson, W.—Alpine Flowers for English Gardens. With [1222] numerous Illustrations. London: John Murray. 1870. 12mo. Cloth. 75 Illust. a. c. Index, 2 col. pp. 375–392.
- .. The Second Part of this Work gives "an Enumeration of the choicest Alpine "Plants alphabetically arranged, comprising descriptions and full directions for the cul"ture of each, and the positions best suited for it in gardens."
- Rocher, Victor.—Life of Pascal, Blaise. See Pascal.
- Rochester, Earl of.—Political Satires. See Bibliotheca Curiosa (Vol. VIII.).(b) 1
- Rock, The Very Rev. Dr. Daniel.—Textile Fabrics. See South Kensington Museum Hand-books.
- Rogers, Henry.—Life of Marvell, Andrew. See British Poets.
- Rogers, Samuel (1763-1855).—POETICAL, THE, WORKS. (With [1223] Portrait.) Illustrated with Engravings executed by the First Artists, from Designs by Lawrence, Stothard, Turner, and Vasari. Philadelphia: E. H. Butler & Co. 1852. 8vo. Cloth extra, edges gilt. 14 Illust. a. c.
 - · When Rogers's "Italy" was ready for publication, friends told the poet, "But you

"will not get people to buy it." "But," said Rogers, "I will make them buy!" and calling J. M. W. Turner and Stothard to his aid, he expended £10,000 on the 56 Illustrations to the First Edition. The work sold immensely.

Part I. (1822) was published anonymously, and the Literary Gazette "had little "hesitation in ascribing it to Southey."

Rogers, Samuel.—Recollections. London: Longmans. 1859.
[1224] 2 vols. 12mo. Calf extra, top edges gilt. Binding by Rivière & Son. Extra-Illustrated.

.. This Copy has been extended from one to two volumes by the insertion of 66 portraits and 3 plates, and has special rubricated title-pages.

Vol. I. opens with a Notice by the Editor, William Sharpe (pp. v.-xxii.), and a Preface by the Author. Mr. Sharpe states that these Recollections were left in MS. by the Author, but in a state which showed that they were intended for publication.

'The Recollections" are of:—			
	Page		Page
Burke, Edmund	81	Porson, Richard	115
Erskine, Thomas, Lord .	163	Scott, Sir Walter	171
Fox, Charles James	7	Talleyrand, Prince	153
Grattan, Henry	93	Tooke, John Horne	127
Grenville, Lord	177	Wellington, Duke of	195

Rogers, Samuel.—RECOLLECTIONS OF THE TABLE TALK OF [1225] SAMUEL ROGERS, to which is added Porsoniana. Edited by the late Rev. Alexander Dyce. Illustrated. London, New Southgate: H. A. Rogers. 1887. Large 8vo. Boards, uncut. Index, 2 col. pp. 357-371.

.. This is a large-paper copy illustrated with 14 views and portraits on India paper. Rogers's House, 22 St. James' Place, was the resort of eminent literary and political characters, and the "Recollections" were written down with Mr. Rogers's knowledge.

The anecdotes of Richard Porson (1759–1808), his carelessness about books, leaving valuable borrowed books on the floor till covered with dust, his drinking, his performance of the duties of a Librarian, as to which the Directors wrote, "We only know "that you are our Librarian by seeing your name attached to the receipts for your "salary," make excellent reading. He was an "oddity," and said he possessed more bad copies of good books than any private gentleman in England. He would sit up night after night, and once, after three previous all-night carouses, kept Horne Tooke up all night, till in despair Tooke started out "to keep a morning appointment," and managing to give Porson (who had insisted on accompanying him) the slip he ran home and ordered the servant not to admit Mr. Porson again even if he should attempt to batter down the door. "A man," said Tooke, "who could sit up four nights "consecutively might have sat up forty."

Rollenhagius, Gabrielis.—Nuclevs | Emblematum se | Lectissi[1226] Morum, quæ | Itali vulgo Impresas | vocant priuata in |
dustria studio sin | gulari, vudique | conquisitus, | non

781

paucis venustis in | uentionibus auctus, | additis carminib, | illustratus. | Arnheim. | Ultraiecti ex officina Crispiani Passæi. | 1611–1613. 2 vols. small 4to. Blue morocco, edges gilt.

.. This is a valuable book and contains two portraits of Rollenhagius and 200 (100 in each Vol.) beautiful engravings by Crispin de Pass. The French quatrains, printed in the same year, are prefixed. These are the Engravings which were subsequently used in Withers's Emblems. Emblem 60 (Vol. I.) is practically the same as the Dolphin and Anchor which forms the Aldine Device.

In Vol. I. Emblem 70 is unnumbered and 78 printed 87, and in Vol. II. Quatrain 64 refers to Emblem 61: Quatrain 61 to Emblem 62: and Quatrain 62 to Emblem 64. This Copy passed from Lord Marlborough's Library into Mr. White-Knight's possession, and afterwards to Lord Crawford's, at whose sale it was purchased by Mr. Clark. It has the Marquis of Blandford's crest on the sides in gold.

Rollin, Charles (1661-1741).—Ancient History, The, of the [1227] Egyptians, Carthaginians, Assyrians, Babylonians, Medes and Persians, Macedonians, and Grecians. Translated from the French. From the latest London Edition, carefully revised and corrected. Philadelphia: Lippincott, Grambo & Co. 1855. 4 vols. 8vo. Half morocco, marbled edges. Index, 2 col. Vol. IV. pp. 549-626.

.. This History commences with the earliest times and closes with the death of Cleopatra, 30 B. C.

At the end of Vol. IV. is given, pp. 527-548, a Chronological Table from Nimrod, the founder of the first Empire of the Assyrians, to the taking and demolition of Carthage by Scipio (145 B. C.).

This work was originally published in twelve volumes, between the years 1730 and 1738.

Rollins, (Hon.) Daniel G.—Memorial of Chester A[LAN] [1228] ARTHUR. New York. [s. n., n. d.] Pamphlet. 6 pp.

.. This is a copy of the Memorial prepared by Mr. Rollins, the friend of the deceased Twenty-first President of the United States. It was presented to the Association of the Bar of the City of New York, by the Executive Committee, and adopted at a Stated Meeting of the Association held at the House of the Association, December 13, 1887. This is a brief and well-constructed tribute to the Memory of Arthur (1830-1887), and treats the calm dignity with which he bore himself during the period of Garfield's lingering death as the feature of Arthur's career, which has since ended so honourably and with such a feeling of satisfaction to the people at large.

Rollins, Ellen H.—See Arr, E. H.

Rooke, William.—CHARITABLE, A, REMONSTRANCE. See Collectanea Adamantæa (Vol. X.).(c)

- Roosevelt, Theodore.—Benton, Thomas Hart. See American Statesmen.
- Roosevelt, Theodore. MORRIS, GOUVERNEUR. See American Statesmen.
- Ropes, John Codman.—First, The, Napoleon. A Sketch, Po-[1229] litical and Military. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin and Company. 1885. 8vo. Half morocco, top edges gilt. List of 9 Maps a. c.
- ... A Series of seven Lectures delivered in Boston under the auspices of the Lowell Institute in March, 1885. The Lecturer sets out to prove that "Napoleon was not "aiming at the conquest of Europe," but at such "an adjustment of the balance of "political power in Europe as would definitively relieve the freer and more progressive "States of the West from the aggressions and the predominant influence of the three "great military monarchies of the East." Mr. Ropes claims that Napoleon "must be "classed among the friends and helpers of his race," and deals some trenchant blows with his pen, as where (pp. 320-1) he ridicules Herbert Spencer's use of the "Great-"Man Theory of History" in reference to Napoleon, and (p. 338) E. A. Freeman's continuing to use the name of "Buonaparte" in his histories, and even speaking of Buonaparte as being made prisoner at Sedan (in his General Sketch of European History, 1874, p. 351), than which Mr. Ropes can recall "nothing quite so good as this, except "the conduct of the Jacobins in calling Louis XVI. and Marie Antoinette Citoyen and "Citoyenne Capet."
- Roscoe, Thomas (1791-1871).—Memoir of Smollett. See Novelist's Library.
- Roscoe, Thomas.—Memoirs of Cellini. See Cellini, Benvenuto.
- Roscoe, Thomas.—See Novelist's Library.
- Rossetti, Christina Georgina (1830—).—Goblin Market and [1230] Other Poems. Boston: Roberts Brothers. 1866.

 12mo. Cloth, top edges gilt.
- .. This volume was first published in 1862 and has a Frontispiece, and engraved title-page with vignette, designed by Dante G. Rossetti, the brother of the authoress.
- Rossetti, Dante Gabriel (1828–1882).—Selections from Blake. See Gilchrist, Alexander.
- Rossetti, William Michael (1829-).—Annotated Lists of Blake's Paintings, etc. See Gilchrist, Alexander.
- Rossi, Commendatore de.—Roma Sotterranea. See Northcote, Rev. J. Spencer, and Brownlow, Rev. W. R.

Rothschild, Baron James de (1844-1881). — CATALOGUE DES [1231] LIVRES composant La Bibliothèque de seu M. Le Baron James de Rothschild. Paris: Damascène Morgand. 1884-87. 3 vols. large 8vo. Half blue morocco, top edges gilt. Illust., see each vol. at end. [In course of publication.]

... The first two volumes only (672 pp. and 596 pp.) of the Catalogue of the late Baron's Library have been issued at present. Volume I. contains particulars of 1058 works. The Baron commenced to collect at the early age of twelve and continued the interesting pleasure of book collection throughout his life. Fortunately, upon his early and unexpected death, the Library was not dispersed but was preserved for his heir when old enough to follow in his father's footsteps. The late Baron had, some time before his death, taken "a principal part" in the preparation of a Descriptive Catalogue of his Library, and it was nearly finished on cards or slips when he died. The labour of completing and revising the proofs was then undertaken, by M. Émile Picot and by those who had been associated with him in the task, although nearly three years elapsed before the first Volume was issued. The Preface is signed by M. Picot and dated 7 December, 1884.

At the end of the Volume is given a List of the subdivisions of the work under the general heads of Theology, Jurisprudence, Arts and Sciences, and Belles-Lettres.

Wood-cuts from curious old books are liberally scattered throughout, and, besides a portrait of the late Baron as a Frontispiece, there are six whole-page Illustrations of bindings and early printing.

Vol. II. continues the List of Belles-Lettres, Nos. 1059–1920: and gives a portion of "Histoire," Nos. 1921–2141. This Volume is embellished with 9 whole-page (and many smaller) Illustrations.

The Catalogue is to be completed in one more volume, which is to contain the Conclusion of "Histoire": "Le Supplément": "Additions et Corrections": and very copious Indexes.

Rouaix, Paul.—Arts Décoratifs, Dictionnaire des, à l'Usage [1232] des Artisans, des Artistes, des Amateurs, et des Écoles.

Ouvrage Illustré de cinq cent-quarante-une gravures.

Paris: Librairie Illustrée. [n. d.] Large 8vo. Half morocco, top edges gilt. 542 Illust. pp. 1033-1042.

.. At the end of the Volume are given: (1) (pp. 1002-1009) Addenda: and (2) (pp. 1011-1032) three Tables of the Matters and Engravings classified. Pages 1012 to 1016 are erroneously numbered 1112, etc.

Rouaix, Paul.—Les Styles: 700 Gravures classées par Époques.
[1233] Notices par Paul Rouaix. Paris: Jules Rouam. [n. d.]
Folio. Cloth, lettered.

.. This is a very interesting book, but without any Index or means of finding a particular plate otherwise than by searching through the particular "Style" or "Period" to which it belongs.

The book has no Table of Contents, so the following Index of "Styles" will be useful:—

				Page							Page
Byzantine				35	Louis XIV.			•			191
Egyptian				5	Louis XV.						239
Empire					Louis XVI.						275
Etruscan					Oriental .						311
Gothic .				55	Régence, De	L	ı				235
Grecian				19	Renaissance						93
Louis XII					Domen						ſ 2I
Louis XII					Roman .	•	•	•	•	•	145

The casual reader will be interested with the specimens of Tapestry given in different Periods, ϵ . g., Tapestry of the 15th Century (pp. 71-74): six beautiful specimens of Tapestry of the 16th Century (pp. 158-163): and two specimens of Tapestry of the Louis XIV. Period (pp. 227-228).

Routledge and Sons.—Men of the Time. See Ward, Thomas Humphry.

Roux, H., Ainé.—HERCULANUM ET POMPÉI. See Barré, M. L.

Row, Rev. C. A.—FUTURE RETRIBUTION Viewed in the Light of [1234] Reason and Revelation. New York: Thomas Whittaker. 1887. 8vo. Half blue morocco, top edges gilt.

.. This is a full discussion of the question of Universalism and of the various views that have been entertained on the subject.

Rowbotham, Thomas.—Sketching from Nature. See Putnam's Art Hand-Books.

Rowley.—HISTORY of the Rowley Controversy. See British Poets; Chatterton, Thomas.

Rowley.—Poems. See British Poets: Chatterton, Thomas.

Roy, Jules.—Turenne, Sa Vie, Les Institutions Militaires de son [1235] Temps. Paris: Georges Hurtrel. 1884. Impl. 8vo. Half morocco, top edges gilt. Illust. pp. 515-516.

.. The Frontispiece is a chromolithograph of Le Maréchal de Turenne (1611-1675), after the picture in the Versailles Gallery by Mauzaisse (1784-1845), who himself was "one of the earliest practitioners in lithography."

Royale, Madame, Duchess of Angoulême.—ROYAL MEMOIRS. See Angoulême.

Royce, Josiah.—California. See American Commonwealths.

- Rush, Benjamin.—Dr. Benjamin Rush. See Bancrost, George, and Others.
- Rush, Benjamin.—HABEAS CORPUS. See Pamphlets: (No. 24.)
- Rush, Richard (1780-1859).—MEMORANDA OF A RESIDENCE at the [1236] Court of London. Second Edition, Revised and Enlarged. Philadelphia: Key and Biddle. 1833. 8vo. Half calf, top edges gilt, others uncut.
- .. The Author was Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Court of Great Britain from the United States, 1817-25. Apart from the accounts given of his negotiation of important treaties and successful intervention on the current important political questions, the book is full of pleasant gossip by one who had "a mind "loving truth and desirous of being pleased."

His description of the London shops (pp. 79-80): the increase of London (pp. xvi.-xvii.): the Lord Mayor's dinner (p. 458): the pictures at Guildhall (pp. 459-60): and the first production of "Brutus," by Howard Payne (the American Playwright), at Drury Lane (p. 469), are pleasant reading and make a reader regret the want of an Index to so agreeable a book of reference.

Ruskin, John (1819—).—ART CULTURE: A Hand-book of Art [1237] Technicalities and Criticisms selected from the Works of John Ruskin and arranged and supplemented by Rev. W. H. Platt for the Use of Schools and Colleges; together with a new Glossary of Art Terms, and an Alphabetical and Chronological List of Artists. New York: John Wiley & Son. 1873. 12mo. Half calf, marbled edges.

.. The Glossary of Art Terms covers pp. 451-469, and the List of Artists comprises "Painters, Sculptors, and Architects, and an Index to Painters and Pictures referred to "in Ruskin's 'Modern Painters.'" The Index gives the Nation, Name, and Profession of each Artist, with the dates of birth and death.

There is a large number of wood-cut Illustrations incorporated with the letter-press, besides upwards of 20 whole-page Engravings separate from the text.

In the body of the work references are given after each Extract to the Works of Ruskin which are put under contribution.

- Ruskin, John.—ART: EAGLE'S, THE, NEST: Ten Lectures on the [1238] Relation of Natural Science to Art: given before the University of Oxford in Lent Term, 1872. New York: John Wiley & Sons. 1880. 12mo. Cloth, lettered, top edges gilt.
- .. The Subjects of these ten Lectures are :-
 - I. Of Wisdom and Folly in Art.
 - II. Of Wisdom and Folly in Science.

- III. The Relation of Wise Art to Wise Science.
- IV. The Power of Modesty in Science and Art.
- V. The Power of Contentment in Science and Art.
- VI. The Relation to Art of the Science of Light.
- VII. " of the Sciences of Inorganic Form.
 VIII. " of Organic Form.
- IX. The Story of the Halcyon: the Use of Art to the Science of Physiology.
 - X. The Heraldic Ordinaries: Introduction to Elementary Exercises in Historic Art.

Ruskin, John.—ART, LECTURES ON: Delivered before the Univer-[1239] sity of Oxford in Hilary Term, 1870. New York: John Wiley & Sons. 1881. 12mo. Cloth, lettered, top edges gilt.

- .. A Series of seven Lectures, viz:-
 - I. Inaugural.
 - II. The Relation of Art to Religion.
 - III. The Relation of Art to Morals.
 - IV. The Relation of Art to Use.
 - V. Line.
 - VI. Light.
 - VII. Colour.
- Ruskin, John.—ART, THE POLITICAL ECONOMY OF: Being the [1240] Substance (with Additions) of Two Lectures delivered at Manchester July 10th and 13th, 1857. New York: John Wiley & Sons. 1880. 12mo. Cloth, lettered, top edges gilt.
- .. Two Lectures: I. How to Get and How to Apply our Genius: II. How to Accumulate and How to Distribute its Results. With eight Notes or "Addenda" (pp. 95-125) on—
 - I. Fatherly Authority.
 - II. Right to Public Support.
 - III. Trial Schools.
 - IV. Public Favour.
 - V. Invention of New Wants.
 - VI. Economy of Literature.
 - VII. Pilots of the State.
 - VIII. Silk and Purple.
- Ruskin, John.—[Art.] THE Two PATHS: Being Lectures on Art, [1241] and its Application to Decoration and Manufacture, delivered in 1858–9. With Plates and Cuts. New York:

John Wiley & Sons. 1881. 12mo. Cloth, lettered, top edges gilt.

- .. A Series of Five Lectures on-
 - I. The Deteriorative Power of Conventional Art over Nations.
 - II. The Unity of Art.
 - III. Modern Manufacture and Design.
 - IV. The Influence of Imagination in Architecture.
 - V. The Work of Iron, in Nature, Art, and Policy.

Five Appendixes (pp. 201-217), by way of Addenda or Further Remarks.

Ruskin, John.—Frondes Agrestes — Readings in "Modern [1242] "Painters," Chosen at her Pleasure, by the Author's Friend, The Younger Lady of the Thwaite, Coniston. Orpington, Kent: George Allen. 1875. 12mo. Russia, edges gilt.

.. These are "Selections" by a friend of the Author's, arranged by Mr. Ruskin in the order which seemed most convenient for the reciprocal bearing of their fragmentary meanings.

Ruskin, John.—Modern Painters. London: Smith, Elder & [1243] Co. 5 vols. large 8vo. (Vol. I. Fourth Edition. 1848: Vol. II. 1846: Vols. III. and IV. 1856: Vol. V. 1860.) Half morocco, top edges gilt. Indexes, 2 col. Vol. V. pp. 359–384. Illust. to Vols. III. IV. & V., see each Vol. a. c.

.. Vol. I. was originally published as "Modern Painters (Parts I. and II.): their "Superiority in the Art of Landscape-Painting to all the Ancient Masters, by a Gra-"duate of Oxford." The Title was cut down to "Modern Painters" on the issue of the Third Edition. This is the Fourth Edition, published 1848.

The main object of this work was to prove Turner the greatest Landscape Painter that had ever lived, and his title to be ranked "far above" Stanfield, Callcott, etc. etc. It necessarily provoked severe criticism, and the later Editions, especially the Preface and Notes to the Second Edition, are most amusing from the sledge-hammer retorts which the Author deals out to the Reviewers. Of the Critic of Blackwood's Magazine Ruskin writes, "he deserves the respect due to honest, hopeless, helpless imbecility," and of others he amusingly wrote, "There is something exalted in the innocence of their "feeblemindedness: one cannot suspect them of partiality, for it implies feeling: nor of "prejudice, for it implies some previous acquaintance with their subject."

The Second Volume (containing Part III., Sections 1 and 2) treats of "the Imagi"native and Theoretic Faculties." The Chapters were intended to confirm and elucidate the positions "left doubtful" in the preceding volume.

Volume III. (containing Part IV.) treats "Of Many Things."

Turner was seized with a painful illness not long after the Second Volume appeared (1846), and Ruskin adds: "His Works, towards the close of the year 1845, showed a

"conclusive failure of power; and I saw that nothing remained for me to write, but his "epitaph." Seeing this, the Author took ten years for study, and did not publish the Third and Fourth Volumes till 1856. Volume III. is illustrated by a Frontispiece and 17 Plates, a List of which follows the Contents, and includes the names of the Artists in each case.

Vol. IV. (containing Part V.) treats "Of Mountain Beauty." The Volume is illustrated with a Frontispiece and Plates numbered 18-50, including an extra Plate marked 12.

Vol. V. (completing the Work and containing Parts VI.-IX.) treats: Part VI. Of Leaf Beauty: Part VII. Of Cloud Beauty: Part VIII. Of Ideas of Relation—(1) Of Invention Formal: Part IX. Of Ideas of Relation—(2) Of Invention Spiritual.

The Preface gives an interesting account of the delay in publishing this Volume, and the work the Author had accomplished in the interim in arranging Turner's drawings at the request of the Trustees of the National Gallery. In seven tin boxes Ruskin found upwards of nineteen thousand pieces of paper drawn upon by Turner in one way or another—and these he arranged in order. This Volume contains a Frontispiece and Plates numbered 51-84, besides eight full page separate Engravings on Wood.

In addition to the above Illustrations there are numerous Wood-cuts incorporated with the text, viz: 8 in Vol. III., 116 in Vol. IV., and 101 in Vol. V.

Vols. II.-V., inclusive, are all "First Editions."

Ruskin, John.—Preface to "Christian Art and Symbolism." See Tyrwhitt, Rev. R. St. John.

Ruskin, John.—Seven, The, Lamps of Architecture: With [1244] Illustrations, drawn by the Author. Second Edition. London: Smith, Elder and Co. 1855. Large 8vo. Half morocco, top edges gilt. Illust. b. c.

.. The Work is illustrated with 14 whole-page sketches, "reetched by Mr. Cuff," and a new Drawing engraved by Mr. Armytage, substituted for Etching 9 of the First Edition.

Allibone styles this work "A Dissertation upon the Ethics of Architecture."

The Seven Lamps are those of: I. Sacrifice: II. Truth: III. Power: IV. Beauty: V. Life: VI. Memory: VII. Obedience.

Ruskin, John.—The Stones of Venice: With Illustrations drawn [1245] by the Author. Vol. I. Second Edition. Vols. II. and III. First Editions. London: Smith, Elder and Co. 3 vols. (1858, 1853, and 1853) large 8vo. Half morocco, top edges gilt. Illust., see each Vol. a. c. Indexes, Vol. III. pp. 257-362.

... Vol. I. is subentitled "The Foundations." As the drawings Ruskin desired to use could not be conveniently or usefully reduced to 8vo., he published "Examples of "the Architecture of Venice, selected and drawn to measurement from the Edifices by "John Ruskin, Parts I., II., and III." in Imperial and Atlas Folio. It was originally intended that the Series should comprise twelve parts. Only three were ever published.

The Volume closes with an Appendix on 25 different heads, covering pp. 349 to 400. Vol. II., subentitled "The Sea-Stories," concludes the account of the ancient architecture of Venice, dividing the subject into the First or Byzantine Period, and the Second or Gothic Period, with an Appendix on twelve subjects, such as Modern Pulpits, The Gondolier's Cry, and Modern Painting on Glass, pp. 375-394.

Vol. III. embraces the Early, the Roman, and the Grotesque Renaissance, which are treated of under those heads, followed by a Chapter of Conclusion. The Appendix (pp. 199-249) treats of ten subjects as widely different as "The Theology of Spenser" or an Analysis of the Faërie Queen and "Modern Education."

Index I., "Personal": contains the names of Persons alluded to in the body of the work.

Index II., "Local": those of places (not in Venice), alluded to in the body of the work.

Index III., "Topical": consists of References to the subjects touched upon.

Index 1V., "Venetian": names every building of importance in or near the City, making it in fact a complete "Ruskin's Guide-Book" or such a Guide as he himself, "would have given to any private friend visiting the city." It includes a brief resume of the Pictures which the Author approved, and which others should study and admire, and of things not to be admired, such as "the tomb of Canova" (in the "Church of the Frari") "by Canova, consummate in science, intolerable in affectation, "ridiculous in conception, null and void to the uttermost in invention and feeling."

- Russell, William Howard (1821-).—[Crimean War.] THE [1246] WAR: FROM THE LANDING AT GALLIPOLI to the Death of Lord Raglan. London: George Routledge & Co. 1855.

 12mo. Half morocco, top edges gilt.
- .. This is a reprint of Mr. Russell's Letters to the "Times" as its War Correspondent. These are probably more interesting than a calmer History. They are graphic pictures of the living events as first described by an eye-witness and eloquent
- Russell, William Howard.—North and South: My Diary. [1247] Boston: T. O. H. P. Burnham. 1863. 12mo. Half calf, top edges gilt.
- .. The author was noted as the London "Times Correspondent," in which capacity he was employed during the Crimean War and during a portion of the Civil War in America. These letters were hotly assailed by the Northern Press, and he was nicknamed "Bull Run Russell."
- Ruthven, Earl of.—Death of Rizzio. See Ariel Series (Vol. III.).(a)
- Ruytinck, Symon. Memoir of Meteren. See Meteren, Emanuel de.
- Ryde, H. T.—FAIRY TALES AND ROMANCES. See Hamilton, Count Anthony.

- S., F. T .- CAN MATTER THINK? See Biogen Series (IV.).
- S., F. T.—KUTHUMI. See Biogen Series (V.).
- S., G. (Pseud.) [Sewel, George].—Works, The, of Anacreon and Sappho. See Collectanea Adamantæa (Vol. I.).(a)
- S., S. W.—Memoir of Herrick, Robert. See S[inger] and Herrick (British Poets).
- Sabin, Joseph.—CATALOGUE of the Books, Manuscripts and En-[1248] gravings belonging to William Menzies of New York. New York: [s. n.] 1875. Large 8vo. Half morocco, top edges gilt. 473 pp.
- ... This is a Priced Sale Catalogue of this valuable Library. A List of some of the "Uncommon, Scarce, Rare and Valuable books contained in this Catalogue" is given pp. ix.-xviii. The price of each lot is given in the margin. There were 2251 lots, of which 2205 were books.
- Sacy, M. U. Silvestre de.—Notice of M. Ximenès Doudan. See Doudan, Ximenès.
- Sacy, M. U. Silvestre de. See Sévigné, Marquise de.
- Sadler, Thomas.—Robinson's Diary. See Robinson, Henry Crabb.
- Sadoux, Eugène. See Eyriès, Gustave.
- Sainte-Beuve, Charles Augustin (1804–1869).—English Por-[1249] Traits, Selected and Translated from the "Causeries du "Lundi," with an Introductory Chapter on Sainte-Beuve's Life and Writings. New York: Henry Holt and Company. 1875. 12mo. Half russia, marbled edges.
- .. The preliminary Chapter fills pp. vii.-cxiii., and is followed by seven "Portraits," viz:-

								Page
Chesterfield, Lord .	•		•		•		•	22
Cowper, William .				•	•			164
English Literature, His	tory	of, by	н. 1	aine			•	239
Franklin, Benjamin		•		•	•			47
Gibbon, Edward .								116
Mary, Queen of Scots								1
Pope, as a Poet .								277

The "Causeries du Lundi" or "Monday Chats" were a series of able critiques originally published in the "Constitutionnel." The first appeared in 1849, and the last in 1869. They and their Sequel, "Nouveaux Lundis," have been collected and published in twenty-five volumes.

Saint John, Bayle.—Memoirs of St. Simon. See Saint Simon.

Saint Pierre, Henri-Jacques Bernardin de (1737-1814).—PAUL [1250] & VIRGINIA, With a Memoir. Illustrated by Ad. Lalauze. Edinburgh: William Paterson. 1881. 12mo. Half morocco, top edges gilt.

.. This is No. 18 of an Edition of 433 copies, of which Nos. 1-50 are with duplicate plates on China and Holland paper.

The Memoir follows the Title (pp. iii.-xxviii.). The subject of Paul and Virginia was an entirely new creation, but gave birth to many others and furnished the plot to six theatrical pieces.

There are seven charming illustrations by Lalauze, which are given in two states.

This Author was so particular about his MS, that he transcribed it no less than nine times before publishing it.

Why, seems beyond explanation, but, as Pickwick nearly failed to be completed, so Paul and Virginia ran a risk of being permanently tossed aside and lost to the world.

L. Aimé Martin relates that Madame Necker invited St. Pierre to read the MS. in her Salon, when Buffon, the Abbé Galiani, M. and Mme. Germain, and M. Necker were present. St. Pierre was heard at first in profound silence—then, amid whispers and yawns—and later by an audience one of whom slept, one ordered his horses and others noiselessly slipped out. Not one word of praise followed the reading. However, the painter Vernet, who had not been present, dropped in on St. Pierre in his garret and pleaded, "Perhaps Monsieur will read his new story to his friend Vernet?" Vernet proposed omissions here and there—but wept as he listened—and though St. Pierre refused to omit a line, when the book was finished Vernet threw his arms about St. Pierre and exclaimed: "My friend, your book is a painting—you are a great painter, "and I dare to promise you a great reputation."

The issue of fifty editions in the year in which Paul and Virginia was published, attested the wise judgment of Joseph Vernet. James T. Fields has written a delightful account of his visit to Havre, where he sought out No. 47 Rue de la Corderie, the house in which St. Pierre was born in 1737, and relates his "literary" conversation with the Barber who now carries on his trade in the historic house.

792

Saintsbury, G.—DRYDEN, JOHN. See English Men of Letters.

Saint Simon, Louis de Rouvroy, Duc de (1675-1755).—The [1251] Memoirs, on the Reign of Louis XIV. and the Regency. Translated from the French by Bayle St. John. London: Bickers and Son. [n. d. 1857.] 3 vols. 8vo. Tree calf, marbled edges. Index, 2 col. Vol. III. pp. 419-425.

... This is an abridgment of the Duc's Mémoires, covering the period of the last years of Louis XIV. and of the Regency, which fill 20 volumes in the French Edition. The Manuscripts were seized by the government on his demise and suppressed till 1788, when an instalment of 3 vols. was published, followed by four more in 1789. The first approach to a complete Edition was issued by the then Duc de St. Simon (1829-30) in 21 vols., but the first publication of a full and exact text was M. Chéruel's (1856), reissued with revisions in 1872.

The celebrated description of the Lit de Justice (a French Court presided over by the King, who therein controls Parliament and can arbitrarily declare his will), in which Saint Simon saw his powerful enemy the Duc du Maine and his party degraded and practically extinguished, is told in Vol. III. pp. 130-174.

Sala, George Augustus Henry (1828—).—Paris Herself [1252] Again in 1878-9. With 400 Illustrations by Bertall, Cham, etc. Second Edition. London: Remington and Co. 1879. 2 vols. 8vo. Half calf, top edges gilt.

... A series of Letters to the London "Daily Telegraph" during the Paris Exhibition of 1878. Mr. Sala claims the right to talk of Paris, having known the City intimately for 40 years. He was at School there in 1839—and was in Paris during the Revolution of 1848—the Coup d'État of 1851—the Exhibition years of 1855 and 1867—and again on the 4th of September, 1870, besides visits during which he has "lived for months together, in all parts of the City, over and over again."

Sale, George (1680-1736).—KORAN, THE: commonly called The [1253] Alcoran of Mohammed; Translated into English immediately from the Arabic. Enriched with numerous Explanatory Notes, taken from the most approved Commentators, and a Preliminary Discourse on the Religious and Political Condition of the Arabs before the Time of Mohammed. A new Edition, with a Memoir of the Translator, a valuable Introductory Notice, many Illustrative Notes, and Various Readings from Savary's version of the Koran. London: William Tegg. 1869. 8vo. Calf, marbled edges. Index, 2 col. pp. 506-516.

... Sale's version of the Koran originally appeared in November, 1734, 4to. This Edition contains four Maps and Plans.

Sale died suddenly from fever, and the facts of his life have been told most contradictorily. Gibbon styles him "half a Mussulman" and others charged that he placed Islamism on "an equality with Christianity." This he did not do, but he certainly regarded Mohammed as having given "his Arabs the best religion he could, as well as the "best laws." He declared, however, that he was "not entitled" to "equal respect "with Moses or Jesus Christ."

Disraeli asserts that he often wanted a change of linen and wandered about to find a friend to give him a meal: whilst others quote his valuable library of Oriental MSS. as a proof that he did not suffer from poverty.

Voltaire says that Sale spent twenty-five years in Arabia and thus acquired his know-ledge of the Country and its customs. The fact seems to be that he never left England, where he was a busy lawyer and contributor to the translation of Bayle's Dictionary and other learned works. At his death he left behind him a wife and five children.

- Salmon, Lucy M.—Appointing Power of the President. See American Historical Association.
- Sanborn, F. B.—Essay on "The Sonnet and the Canzonet." See Alcott, Amos Bronson.
- Sanborn, F. B.—THOREAU, HENRY DAVID. See American Men of Letters.
- Sand, George (Pseud.)—Mme. Armantine Lucile Aurore Dudevant [1254] (1804–1876).—François le Champi. Dessins et Aquarelles de Eugène Burnand, Gravure de Guillaume Frères. Paris: Calmann Lévy. 1888. 8vo. Half morocco, top edges gilt.
 - .. This is one of an Edition limited to 100 copies on Japan paper.
- Sander, Frederick.—REICHENBACHIA: Orchids illustrated and de-[1255] scribed by F. Sander. With the Assistance of Scientific Authority. London: H. Sotheran & Co. 1886, etc. Imperial atlas folio. [In course of publication.]
- ... This is No. 58 of the Imperial Edition, limited to 100 copies, and will be a magnificent work when complete. It is proposed to issue it in 48 parts, of which 14 only are published at the present time, in each of which are given four splendidly coloured illustrations of Orchids drawn life-size, accompanied by descriptive letter-press with (where necessary) analytical drawings of the structural parts of the flowers. Some of the plant portraits are coloured by lithography and others hand-painted. The title is adapted from the name of Professor Dr. Reichenbach, of Hamburgh, "the great Or-"chidologist, who devotes his life to the study of the Orchid family."
- Sandys, George (1577–1643).—POETICAL WORKS. See Smith, John Russell: (12.)

- Sappho (circa 625 B. C.).—Works of. See Collectanea Adamantæa (Vol. I.).(a)
- Sargent, (Professor) Charles S.—Introduction to "Pruning "Forest and Ornamental Trees." See Des Cars, A.
- Sargent, (Professor) Charles S.—(a) REPORT ON THE FORESTS [1256] of North America (Exclusive of Mexico). Washington: Government Printing Office. 1884. 4to. Cloth. 39 Maps, see p. vii. Index, 2 col. pp. 581–612.
 - (b) Sixteen Maps accompanying Report on Forest Trees of North America. Washington: Department of the Interior, Census Office. [n. d. 1883.] Large folio, in Portfolio.
- ... This is the ninth Volume of the Series, forming the final Report on the Tenth Census. (1880.)

This Report has, besides the 39 Maps which are included with the letter-press, a Portfolio of sixteen Maps which accompany the Volume.

The Maps show (1) the position of the Forest, Prairie, and Treeless Regions of North America: (2) the Natural Divisions of the North American Forests: and, the Distribution of (3) the Ashes: (4) the Hickories and California Laurel: (5) the Walnuts: (6) the Oaks: (7) the Chestnuts and Chinquapins: (8) the Pines: (9) the Firs and Spruces: (10) the Yellow Poplars and Sugar Pine: (11) the Mesquite, White Oak, and Chestnut Oak: (12) the White Ash and Yellow Pine: (13 and 14) the Cedars and Cypresses, separated into two classes: (15) the White and Long-leaved Pines and Red or Yellow Fir: and (16) the Relative Average Density of existing Forests. These Maps, it must be remembered, are "exclusive of Mexico."

- Sargent, Henry Winthrop.—Supplement to Landscape Gardening. See Downing, A. J.
- Sargent, Winthrop.—Braddock's Expedition. See Historical Society of Pennsylvania: (Vol. V.)
- Saroni, Hermann S.—Musical Composition. See Marx, Adolph Bernhard.
- Saunders, Frederick.—Evenings with the Sacred Poets: A [1257] Series of Quiet Talks about the Singers and their Songs. New York: Anson D. F. Randolph and Company. 1870. 12mo. Cloth. Index, 2 col. pp. 491–495.
- Savage, A. D.—Copán and Quiriguá. See Schmidt, Dr. Julius.

- Savarin. See Brillat-Savarin.
- Say, Léon.—Turgot, Anne Robert Jacques, Baron. See Écrivans Français.
- Sayce, A. H.—Genesis, The Chaldean Account of. See Smith, George.
- Schaefer, Dr. Johann Wilhelm.—Gedichte. See Goethe.
- Schaff, Philip.—Church and State in the United States. See American Historical Association.
- Schaff, Philip.—Person, The, of Christ: The Miracle of His-[1258] tory. With a Reply to Strauss and Rénan, and a Collection of Testimonies of Unbelievers. Boston: The American Tract Society. [n. d. 1865.] 18mo. Cloth.
- ... After the Work proper (pp. 23-195) are "Critical Notes" (pp. 197-248) and "Collection of Testimonies of Unbelievers," giving Extracts from their works: viz:—

		Page		Page
Bonaparte, Napoleon		297	Parker, Theodore	34 I
Celsus		272	Pecaut, F	346
Centurion at the Cross		259	Pilate, Pontius	257
Channing, Wm. Ellery		336	Pilate's Wife	257
Chubb, Thomas		282	Pliny	270
Cobbe, Frances Power		355	Porphyry	275
Diderot, Denis		283	Rénan, Ernest	348
Josephus, Flavius .		261	Rousseau, Jean Jacques .	286
Judas Iscariot		260	Strauss, D. F	340
Julian the Apostate.		278	Tacitus	270
Lucian		272	Talmud, The	265

- Schalk, Emil.—WAR, SUMMARY OF THE ART OF: Written expressly [1259] for and Dedicated to the U. S. Volunteer Army. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co. 1862. 12mo. Cloth.
- Scharf, J. Thomas, and Westcott, Thompson.—PHILADELPHIA, [1260] HISTORY OF, 1609–1884. Philadelphia: L. H. Everts & Co. 1884. 3 vols. royal 8vo. Half morocco, top edges gilt. Illust., see each Volume a. c. Index, 3 col. Vol. III. pp. 2363–2399.
- ... In the Preface the Editors give the names of the Authors who have contributed Chapters on particular heads. The Illustrations include nearly 100 whole-page portraits of Philadelphia celebrities, besides several hundreds of views of the principal buildings

and spots in and around the City which deserve notice and commemoration at the hands of local historians.

In Vol. II. at pp. 890 and 916 are preserved 16 "costumes and head-dresses of long"past Philadelphia days," taken from old prints in the Pennsylvania Historical Society,
which will interest (if not amuse) succeeding generations.

Schedel, Hartmann (1440–1514).—CHRONICON NUREMBERGENSE. [1261] Nuremberg: Anthonius Koberger, 1493. Folio. Vellum, edges uncut. Index, a. t.

.. This is a choice copy (in Latin) and in fine preservation. Strictly, the book has no Title-page, but on the recto of the first Leaf is the Prefix: "Registrum | huius ope | "ris libri cro | nicarum | cū figuris et ÿmagī | bus ab inicio mūdi." | This is followed by an Index or Table of Contents (printed in double columns) covering 19 unnumbered folios.

The Chronicles are contained in 300 folios, the last being without a number.

Folio ccxcix. (recto) contains an account of a Map of Europe taken from Strabo (ob. A. D. 24), Book VII., and verso of that folio and recto of folio ccc. is given the rude Map. Folio ccc. (verso) contains Colophon Number 3, mentioned later.

Then follow five folios which are unnumbered, but should properly be inserted after folio cclxvi. These are entitled "De Sarmacia regione Europe."

Folios cclviiii., cclx., and cclxi. are blank, though numbered.

The work is very interesting, and the better opinion seems to be that Schedel, a German Physician, was rather the Editor than Author, having enriched the Chronicles by his own and other additions.

Dr. Thomas Frognall Dibdin, in his Bibliotheca Spenceriana (Vol. III. pp. 255 et seq.), has devoted twenty-six pages to a description of this book. He claims that Earl Spencer's Copy is "perhaps matchless for amplitude and soundness; it being very nearly "19½ inches in height by nearly 13 inches in width." The Copy now under description is lacking in no peculiarity noted by bibliographers except that the supplementary folios (following folio ccc.) are only five in number and some copies have six, one being blank. This abatement of "peculiarity" seems insignificant. Its proportions are a full 18½ in. in height and 12½ in. in width.

The work is divided into Seven Ages.

I. The Antediluvian period, folios i.-x.

This contains an Epitome of the Creation, by way of Prologue, and then seven pages, one devoted to the Works of each of the six days of Creation and one to the Sanctification of the seventh: a page as to the Planets: and then on folio vi. (verso) to fo. x. an Account of the first Age of the world, ending with the Deluge.

- 2. The Second Age (folios xi.-xxi.) covers the period from the Deluge to Abraham.
- The Third Age (folios xxi.(verso)-xlvi.), from Abraham, before the birth of Isaac, to the end of the Reign of Saul.
- The Fourth Age (folio xlvi.(verso)-lxiii.) ranges from the time of David to the Babylonian Captivity.

- The Fifth Age (folios lxiiii.-xciiii.), from the Babylonian Captivity to the Nativity of Our Blessed Lord.
- 6. The Sixth Age (folios xcv.-cclxi.), from the Birth of Christ to A. D. 1493, which is the date given in the first Colophon on folio cclviii. (verso), after which are imprinted the Initials "H. S. D.," which are presumed to stand for "Hartmann "Schedel, Doctor." Then follows a Memorandum in six lines to the effect that it appeared convenient to leave some leaves blank for emendations, additions, and the insertion of the doings of men of eminent public and private character. Omissions are excused under the plea that it was not possible to record everything, and that "sometimes the good Homer sleeps." Yet (it is added) as various important transactions occur daily in the world that call for new books in which they may be methodically related, so the blank leaves are inserted, and a few things of the last Age [meaning the seventh] are added at the end for the necessary completion of the work.

Then, after three blank folios, is given an account of-

7. The Seventh Age (folios cclxii.-cclxvi.).

This section deals with the subjects of Antichrist, folio cclxiii.: Death and End of all Things, cclxiiii.: the Last Judgment and End of the World, cclxv.: and on cclxvi. (recto) is what may be called the Second Colophon, dated 1493, June 4, closing with the Ascription: "Deo igitur Optimo, sint Laudes infinite."

Here should follow the six unnumbered leaves placed at the end of the Volume.

On folio cclxvii. (recto) we have again the Title "The Sixth Age of the World": and, verso, a large woodcut of "Æneas pius Papa," surrounded by Cardinals on the one side, the Emperor Frederick on the other, and a company of Nobles.

This is followed by views and descriptions of many Countries and Cities and closed by the Map of Europe (folio ccc.) above mentioned.

On folio ccc. (verso) occurs the third Colophon, the most interesting, perhaps, as it discloses the history of the Book itself. It reads:—

Adest nunc studiose lector finis libri Cronicarum per viam epithomatis & breuiarij compilati opus qdem preclarum & a doctissimo quoque comparandum. Continet em gesta.quecuque digniora sunt notatu ab initio mudi ad hanc vsque teporis nostri calamitatem. Castigatuque a viris doctissimis vt magis elaboratum in lucem prodiret. Ad intuitu autem & preces prouidoru ciuiu Sebaldi Schreyer & Sebastiani kamermaister hunc librum dominus Anthonius koberger Nuremberge impressit. Adhibitis tame viris mathematicis pingendique arte peritissimis. Michaele wolgemut et wilhelmo Pleydenwurff.quaru solerti acuratissimaque animaduersione tum ciuitatum tum illustrium virorum figure inserte sunt. Consummatu autem duodecima mensis Julij. Anno salutis nre. 1493.

Meusel (Bibl. Hist. Vol. I. Pt. I. p. 93) says: "It is a vast work, but crammed "with many absurd and fabulous narratives, in which, however, some curious things "are to be discovered."

The woodcuts exceed 2200 in number, though many of them, it should be remarked, are repetitions: as, for example, the head of a Venerable Saint, reading a book, does duty, folio cxi., for Suetonius: folio cxviii. for Julius Africanus: folio clviii. (verso) for Beda Venerabilis: folio cc. for Hugo de S. Victore: folio ccxiii. (verso) for St.

Bernard: and on the very next page folio cexiiii. (verso) for Alexander of Arles: folio cexxvii. for John of Monte Villa: and folio cexl. for John Gerson: not to name many other repetitions.

In the same way the head of Matheolus Perusinus, the tutor of Hartmann Schedel, "preceptor meus eruditissimus," is given on folio celii. (verso), and Dibdin quaintly remarks (p. 272, Bibl. Spenc.): "I should be induced to subjoin the portrait of so de"serving a character were it not that the self-same head is inserted for numerous other "learned men."

Each reader would most likely select different examples as the most curious or the most interesting. Suffice it to say that the following six will give a hurried investigator a good idea of the Engravings. They lack neither originality nor boldness and are remarkable in many ways, remembering their date:—

- 1. The Sanctification of the Sabbath: (folio v., verso.)
- 2. The Going into Captivity: (folio lxiii.)
- 3. Ulysses approaching the shores of Circe: (folio xli.)
- Cologne, showing its ramparts, an ancient ship, and the Cathedral in course of construction: (folio xci.)
- 5. Pope "Joannes Septimus" (A. D. 855) (folio clxix., verso), with a woman's face and the triple tiara, carrying a child instead of a Cross as do the other Popes. It is stated that in the Copy at Trinity College, Cambridge, the word "Septimus" is obliterated and the figure 8 substituted for it. It is a portrait of the fabulous Pope Joan, and the real Popes "Joannes Septimus" (A. D. 705) and Joannes Octavus (A. D. 872) are both portrayed in their due order in the Line of Pontiffs.
- 6. An old woman (folio clxxxix. verso) carried off on horseback by the Devil. This furnished Southey with the foundation of his ballad "The Old Woman of Berkeley."

A double-page woodcut of the City of Nuremberg covers folio xcix. (verso) and c. (recto). In the accompanying description of the City special mention is made of the "cenobium" and the cherished Relic of the actual Lance with which Our Lord's Side was pierced. The engravings of the Martyrdoms of the twelve Apostles (folios ciiii.—cvii. verso) and the several early Councils of the Church (folios cxviii. verso, cxxxi. verso, etc.) are very curious.

A fine copy of this Chronicle is described in the Catalogue of Earl Crawford's Sale, measuring 17 1/4 by 11 1/4. It is added in a Note: "The Wodhull Co.: sold for £21 "and Baron Seillière's for £33."

Scheuchzer, Johann Jakob (1672–1733).—KUPFER BIBEL in welcher [1262] die Physica Sacra, oder beheiligte. Natur-Wissenschafft derer in heil. schrifft vortommenden Natürlichen Sachen deutlich ertlaert und bewaehrt. Augsburg. 1731–1735. 4 vols. folio. Vellum, edges red. 5 Indexes, 2 col., see end of Vol. IV.

... Vols. I. and II. of this "Natural History of the Bible" were published in 1731, Vol. III. in 1733, and Vol. IV. in 1735. The pagination is continuous throughout Vols. I. and II. and also through Vols. III. and IV. In the first two there are 672 pages, exclusive of the Introductory matter, in Volume I. In the last two there are

1426 pages, exclusive of the Indexes. The Introductory matter and Indexes are marked only with the printer's signatures.

In Vol. I., after the Preface, is given (c-l) a List of the Authors consulted and referred to and (l verso) a short account of John Andrew Pfeffel, the publisher and Director of the work, John Melchior Fuessly, the designer of the Engravings, Tobias Laub, the Author, and the eighteen Engravers by whom the Plates are signed.

There are 763 Plates, all of whole-page size. They are numbered continuously throughout the four volumes, Pl. I. to DCCL., the extra plates being two Portraits of the Author at the beginning of Vols. I. and IV., a Frontispiece in Vol. I., and Plates 39 a: 99 B: 133 A: 217 A: 223 A: 340 b: 446 b: 446 c: 463 a: and 470 A.

The Engravers are:-

```
Corvinus, Johann August (1682-1738).
Delsenbach, Johann Adam (1687-1765).
Friederich, Jacob Andreas (1683 or 4-1751).
Harder, Philipp Gottfried (1710 -
Heumann, Georg Daniel (1691-1759).
Nessenthaler, Georg David (1695-
Pfeffel, Johann Andreas, the Younger (1715-1768).
Pinz, Johann Georg (1697-1767).
Probst, Johann Balthasar (1689-1748).
Remshardt, Karl (1678-1755).
Scheuchzer, David (son of the Author), (1704-
Setlezky, Balthazar Sigismund (1695-1770).
Sperling, Hieronymus (1695-
Sperlingin, Catharina (1699 -
Stridbeck, Johannes (1707-
Thelot, Jacob Gottlieb (1708-
Tyroff, Martin (1705-
Wangner, Jacob (1705-
```

Each Volume has at the beginning a numerically arranged List of Plates, except Pl. 446 c, which is omitted.

The Plates are in the first State and are fine impressions, and many deserve examination. Some are exceedingly quaint. Following them mainly in numerical order, attention may be called to—

Vol. I., Pl. XII. (p. 22), where, in depicting the work of the fifth day of Creation, a huge spider's web is drawn, reaching from heaven to earth.

Pl. XXIII. (p. 29), where Adam, made from earth, is surrounded by a framework of skeletons, one of which is wiping an eyeless socket with a huge pocket-handkerchief.

Pl. XXVII. (p. 37), in which Eve, just born, is standing and pointing to and gazing with astonishment at a small slit in Adam's side, whilst he is asleep with his head cast upon his folded arms, on a stone.

Pl. LXVI. (p. 80) is incongruous enough, where a man in a bagwig, square-cut coat, and carrying a sword and cane, is studying the appearance of the first rainbow—the cause of which is mathematically demonstrated, the Iris being displayed in colours.

The architectural Plates are very strange, e. g., Pl. LXXII. (p. 88), the Ground Plan of the Tower of Babel.

Nor less strange is the portrait of "Esau, a hairy man," Pl. LXXXIV. (p. 102), standing by an enormous baboon: apparently indicating that Darwinism is not entirely modern.

And lastly Pl. CLIV. (p. 220), in which the Red Sea is divided into twelve ridges to allow of the passage of the Twelve Tribes walking abreast.

In Vol. II. among the peculiarities may be selected Pl. CCCXIII. (p. 578), a truly scaly monster drawn as the Rhinoceros: Pl. CCCXIX. (p. 586), in which is developed a strange idea that "the Lion sleeping," does so on its back, with its feet in the air: whilst monstrously strange monsters (Pl. CCCXXXVIII. p. 619), are shown as specimens of the unclean beasts of Deuteronomy.

To illustrate the "Altar of Burnt Offering," Exodus xxvii. 1-8, the Artist has drawn (Pl. CXCVI. p. 300) the "Roman Altar of Peace": and to show the necessity for "just "balances" (Pl. CCLXXX. p. 495), Justice is drawn blinded and carrying her sword and scales. And lastly a Spanish Inscription is written as the foot-note for Pl. CCCLIX. (p. 654).

In Vol. III. the Artist in delineating "Gideon's Sacrifice," Pl. CCCLXXIV. (p. 37), has depicted the Angel drawing back in fear of the fire he is lighting.

The entire want of "observing the unities" in respect of the "period" or "locality" depicted, is specially noticeable in Pl. CCCCII. (p. 90), where the Witch of Endor, though the picture is less grotesque than is usual in the treatment of this subject, is surrounded by an owl, three modern candles, and a skull with a candle stuck in it alight: Pl. CCCCXXV. and CCCCXXVI. (pp. 129 and 130), "The faces of the Temple" as there shown left very little for later Architecture to produce: and Pl. CCCCLVIII. (p. 198), the Fleet bringing gold from Ophir, would have been an astonishment even a thousand or fifteen hundred years after the time delineated: while Jezebel, Pl. CCCCXCI. (p. 259), would have been startled at the mirror and toilet table placed before her when she wanted to paint her face: and the use of muffs, Pl. DLXXV. (p. 736), by men skating and sleighing on a frozen river, seems hardly contemporary with the Psalm of David, which is being illustrated.

The cranes and cranks, Pl. CCCCXCIX. (p. 290), employed in building the Temple, and the ophthalmic illustrations on Plate DLXI. (p. 671), are as much out of keeping with the period, as the Compass (duly boxed), Pl. DLXVIII. (p. 716), which anticipates by many Centuries the time under illustration. Some persons may fairly think that the Artist's method (Pl. CCCC. p. 85) of drawing Nabal's wife "explaining" to him that his conduct was wrong, in consequence of which his heart became "as of stone," would be appropriate in any period of the world.

The two Plates, "Know thyself," Pl. DXV. (p. 345), illustrated by two skeletons, and "Death the end of all Things," Pl. DXLVIII. (p. 625), where the grim monster is seizing on the man who unwisely heaped up riches to himself as he is in the act of counting up his wealth, are of course of the "Dance of Death" School.

In Vol. IV. the ships of Ezekiel's prophecy, Pl. DCXXXIII. (p. 1012), are represented by a double-decked, three-masted ship, with port-holes innumerable, and flying ensigns hardly distinguishable from the present marine flags.

The Story of the New Testament is taken up at page 1141 (Vol. IV.), and no high order of thought is shown in the Artist's drawings. In the "Nativity," Pl. DCLVIII. (p. 1141), the Infant Saviour is a year-old Child: and in the "Temptation," Pl. DCLXV. (p. 1155), the Devil is drawn as half man, with wild beasts' head and horns,

and half serpent. The two that most detain a cursory inspector are the death of Judas, Pl. DCC. (p. 1245), where the manner in which he commits suicide over a high precipice recalls the death of the Traitor as represented in the Ober Ammergau Passion Play: and Pilate's wife awaking from her dream, Pl. DCCI. (p. 1249), where she is shown surrounded by half-dressed maids with flaming torches, and is herself half nude.

In the matter of the Crucifixion, three representations of which occur in the Author's "St. Matthew," Pl. DCCV., DCCVI., and DCCVII. (pp. 1256, 1259, and 1263), and one in "St. John," Pl. DCCXXV. (p. 1321), the Artist has uniformly adopted the tradition that four Nails were used to fasten Our Lord to the Tree.

In using the Indexes it must be remembered that Vols. I. and II. are treated as Vol. I., and Vols. III. and IV. as Vol. II.

- Schiller, Friedrich (1759–1805).—Death of Wallenstein. See British Poets (Coleridge, Vol. III.).
- Schiller, Friedrich.—Piccolomini. See British Poets (Coleridge, Vol. III.).
- Schiller, Friedrich.—SÄMMTLICHE WERKE. Stuttgart: J. G. Cotta. [1263] 1860. 12 vols. [Bound in 6.] 12mo. Half calf, marbled edges. Index, Vol. XII. (at end), 4 pp.
 - .. The Index gives the references to all the plays and poems in alphabetical order.
- Schiller, Friedrich. See Derby, Earl of (Homer).
- Schiller, Friedrich.—Works (with Portrait). Translated from [1264] the German [by various writers]. London: Henry G. Bohn and George Bell & Sons. 1847–53 and 1882. 6 vols. 12mo. Calf, marbled edges.
- .. The names of the various translators are given in the Prefaces at the commencement of each volume. These are volumes of "Bohn's Standard Library."

The volumes are lettered as follows:-

- I. Historical.
- II. Historical and Dramatic.
- III. Historical Dramas, etc.
- IV. Early Dramas and Romances.
- V. Poems.
- VI. Essays, Æsthetical and Philosophical.

The Works included are :-

ne works included are:	_							Vol. Page
Bride of Messina .							•	III. 445
Death of Wallenstein	•			•				II. 288
Demetrius			•	•				IV. 335
Don Carlos	_	_			_	_		III. I

Egmont and Horn	, Tris	al and	Exec	ution	of						Page 88
Essays (Æsthetical	-					•				VL.	
Fiesco										IV.	131
Ghost-Seer, The										IV.	377
Love and Intrigue										IV.	236
Maid of Orleans										IIL.	329
Mary Stuart .											205
Piccolomini .			•								177
Poems (including	Schil	ler's "	Supp	ressed	Poe	ms")					
Revolt of the Unit	ed N	letherl	ands	•	•	•	•	•	.{	I.	347 I
Robbers .					•	•		•	•	IV.	I
Siege of Antwerp									•	II.	95
Sport of Destiny								•	•	IV.	483
Thirty Years' War					•			•		I.	I
Use of the Chorus	in Tı	ragedy								III.	439
Wallenstein's Cam	р										137
Wilhelm Tell	•	•	•			•	•	•			449
chliemann, Dr.			`-	_).— <i>I</i>	\u T o	BIOG	RA	PHY.	•
See Schl	LCM?	INN:	(Tri	U3. <i>)</i>		_					

Schliemann: (Troy and its Remains.)

.. Dr. Schliemann knew Latin, taught himself English and French, each in six months, and then acquired Dutch, Spanish, Italian, and Portuguese, so as to "write "each of them and to speak them fluently," each in little more than six weeks apiece. He then acquired Russian, so that he wrote in it and transacted auction business in the language fluently. After a lapse of years he taught himself Modern Greek, and finally devoted two years to Ancient Greek. Then, he took up Arabic, and being shortly afterwards able to retire from business, he has devoted his life to his ambition, "study," and especially "archæology."

Schliemann, Dr. Heinrich.—ILios: The City and Country of the [1265] Trojans: the Result of Researches and Discoveries on the Site of Troy and throughout the Troad in the Years 1871-72-73-78 and -79: Including an Autobiography of the Author: With a Preface, Appendices, and Notes by Professors Rudolph Virchow, Max Müller, A. H. Sayce, H. Brugsch-Bey, and many others: With Maps, Plans, and about 1800 Illustrations. New York: Harper & Brothers. 1881. Roy. 8vo. Half morocco, top edges gilt. Index, 2 col. pp. 752-800.

... After the prefatory matter are given Professor Virchow's Preface, pp. ix.-xvi.: The Author's Autobiography and Narrative of his work at Troy, pp. 1-66: The Text, pp. 67-672: and Appendixes, pp. 673-751. The book is illustrated with Map of the

AUTHORS: 803

Troad, six plans (at end of the Volume), 1570 wood-engravings with the text: and at the end of the book are engraved 200 figures (1801-2000) of terra-cotta whorls, balls, etc., on 32 plates.

- Schliemann, Dr. Heinrich. MYCENÆ: A Narrative of Re[1266] searches and Discoveries at Mycenæ and Tiryns. The
 Preface by the Right Hon. W. E. Gladstone, M.P., with
 Maps, Plans, and other Illustrations, representing more
 than 700 Types of the Objects found in the Royal Sepulchres of Mycenæ and elsewhere in the Excavations.
 New York: Scribner, Armstrong & Company. 1878.
 Roy. 8vo. Half morocco, top edges gilt. Index, 2 col.
 pp. 377-384. Illust. pp. lix.-lxviii.
- .. Preface, pp. v.-xl.: Prefatory Matter, pp. xli.-lviii.: The Illustrations comprise 7 plates: 549 vignettes and woodcuts with the text: 4 coloured plates of terra-cotta figures: and 8 Plans at the end of the Volume.

The Engravings are by J. W. Whymper and J. D. Cooper, from photographs by Messrs. Romaïdes, of Athens.

- Schliemann, Dr. Heinrich.—Troja: Results of the Latest Re[1267] searches and Discoveries on the Site of Homer's Troy
 and in the Heroic Tumuli and other Sites, made in the
 year 1882; and a Narrative of a Journey in the Troad in
 1881. With Preface by Professor A. H. Sayce. With
 150 Woodcuts and 4 Maps and Plans. London: John
 Murray. 1884. 8vo. Half morocco, top edges gilt.
 Illust. pp. xxxv.-xl. Index, 2 col. pp. 387-434.
- .. This Volume is the Supplement and completion of the Author's "Ilios." Preface by Professor Sayce, pp. v.-xxx.: Prefatory Matter, pp. xxxi.-xxxiv.: Notes and Appendixes, pp. 280-385.
- Schliemann, Dr. Heinrich.—Troy and its Remains: a Narrative [1268] of Researches and Discoveries made on the Site of Ilium, and in the Trojan Plain: Translated with the Author's Sanction: Edited by Philip Smith, B.A. With Map, Plans, Views, and Cuts, representing 500 Objects of Antiquity discovered on the Site. London: John Murray. 1875. 8vo. Half morocco, top edges gilt. Illust. pp. xxxiii.—lv. Indexes, 2 col. pp. 375-392.
- .. The original Work was published early in 1875 as an octavo volume, accompanied by a quarto atlas of 217 photographic plates of nearly 4000 of the 100,000 objects brought to light by Dr. Schliemann.

About 200 of these (selecting the most interesting) have been reproduced in the 32 plates at the end of this Volume. There are about 300 illustrations. The Atlas is out of print and the negatives past further use.

AUTHORS.

Twelve of the views (Plates II., III., IV., V., VI., VII. (A and B), IX., X., XI. (A and B), XII., and the Great Altar (No. 188) are by J. W. Whymper: all the other views and cuts by James D. Cooper: the lithographed Map, Plans, and Plates of whorls and balls are by Messrs. Cooper and Hodson.

Schmidt, Dr. Julius.—Copán and Quiriguá, The Stone Sculptures [1269] of: Drawn by Heinrich Meye: Historical and Descriptive Text by Dr. Julius Schmidt. Translated from the German by A. D. Savage. New York: Dodd, Mead & Company. 1883. Folio. Half morocco, top edges gilt.

.. Copán is a village of Central America, in the Republic of Honduras, on the right bank of the Rio Copán, an affluent of the Motagua, thirty miles southeast of Chiquimula. The Ruins cover a space of about 1600 feet in length and 900 feet in breadth. The principal building is an immense terrace, with a perpendicular front towards the river, extending a distance of about 624 feet and attaining a height of at least 70 feet above the soil.

This Monograph consists of a Preface and Introduction, and of a History and Description of the Ruins of Copán, followed by Plates 1-14, giving Illustrations of the Stone Sculptures of the Place, with descriptive text.

At the end of the Introduction is a Plan showing the relative positions of the Ruins and the adjacent village.

The village of Quiriguá, a pile of ruins on the Motagua, is situated in the Republic of Guatemala, 39 English miles from the village of Gualan, on the high road from Guatemala to the seaport town of Isabal.

There are very considerable resemblances between the sculptures in the two places, and they seem undoubtedly to have been the work of one race.

Plate VII. gives three slabs of an altar. On them are twelve figures of men. The two principal figures (the two centre ones of Fig. 8a) and seven of the others "are "adorned with rings on arms, legs, and noses, and all wear ear-rings and a small bar "piercing the ear." This confirms early reports that in Guatemala and Utatlan it was a sign of high rank to have the nose and ears pierced.

In these days of searches after the North Pole—and of Excavations at Persepolis—Ilios—Herculaneum—Egypt, and wherever a result can be looked for, it is remarkable that no "careful exploration of the entire ruins, combined with excavations, has been "made." Nothing has hitherto been done (even in this last search) beyond an examination of the "surface:" and yet these villages have been examined eight or ten times by various explorers during the present Century.

Schoockius, Isaac. See Collectanea Adamantæa:

On Bears licking their offspring into perfect shape (Vol. XIII.).(9).

On Chameleons (Vol. XIII.).(8).

8os

- On People with Tails (Vol. XIII.).(10-12).
- On Satyrs and Mermaids (Vol. XIII.).(10-12).
- On The White Lilies of Palestine (Vol. XIII.).(10-12).
- Schurz, Carl.—CLAY, HENRY. See American Statesmen.
- Schuyler, Eugene.—Peter the Great, Emperor of Russia (with [1270] Portrait). A Study of Historical Biography. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons. 1884. 2 vols. 8vo. Half morocco, top edges gilt. Illust. (each vol.) a. c. Index, 2 col. Vol. II. pp. 515-560.
- .. The Portrait of the Tsar (Peter the Great, 1672-1725) is engraved after that by Carl de Moor (1656-1738), painted at the Hague in 1717, "which was the picture "most liked by Peter himself, now in the possession of a private family, at Amsterdam, "to whom it had been sent by the artist himself."

There are 74 whole-page and 77 smaller illustrations in the text, besides 3 Maps.

- Schuyler, Eugene.—Turkistan, Notes of a Journey in Russian [1271] Turkistan, Khokand, Bukhara, and Kuldja. With three maps and 39 illustrations. New York: Scribner, Armstrong & Co. 1876. 2 vols. 8vo. Half morocco, top edges gilt. Index, Vol. II. pp. 425-463.
- Schuyler, George L.—General Philip Schuyler. See Bancroft, George, and Others [221].
- Schwartz, Jo. Conradus.—De Stilo Novi Testamenti. See Pritius and Olearius (II.).
- Scott, (Sir) George Gilbert, R.A. (1811-1878). [Mediæval [1272] Architecture.] Lectures on the Rise and Development of Mediæval Architecture: delivered at the Royal Academy. With Illustrations. London: John Murray. 1879. 2 vols. 8vo. Half morocco, top edges gilt. 456 Illust., see each Vol. a. c. Index, 2 col. Vol. II. pp. 327-347.
- ... There are eighteen Lectures. The first seven were delivered by Sir Gilbert, acting as substitute for Professor Cockerell, the then Professor of Architecture at the Royal Academy, who was in ill health. Lectures 8 and 9 were delivered six years later, and the remainder after Sir Gilbert had succeeded to the Professorship. They lay in abeyance for many years and ultimately were only half through the press when the Author died. The Illustrations were mainly prepared by his friend and assistant, W. S. Weatherley, and are produced by "Leitch's photographic process." Twenty-five are full-page illustrations, separate from, and the remainder woodcuts incorporated with the text.

- Scott, J. D.—Atlas of the Twenty-fourth and Twenty-seventh Wards, West Philadelphia. See Anonymous [53].
- Scott, (Rev.) Thomas.—Scott's Bible. See Bible [250].
- Scott, (Sir) Walter (1771-1832).—Count Grammont's Memoirs. See Grammont, Comte de [672], and Hamilton, Count Anthony [724].
- Scott, (Sir) Walter.—LADY, THE, OF THE LAKE: With all his Intro[1273] ductions and Notes, Various Readings, and the Editor's
 Notes. Edinburgh: Adam and Charles Black. 1857.
 16mo. Bound in Scotch-Plaid papier-maché, edges gilt
 and stamped.
- .. On the extra-engraved Title-page is a view of Loch Achray, The Trosachs, and Benvenue, by J. Gellatly, after J. M. W. Turner.
- Scott, (Sir) Walter.—WAVERLEY NOVELS. Household Edition.
 [1274] Boston: Ticknor and Fields. 1857–1859. 50 Vols.
 12mo. Half calf, top edges gilt.
- .. This is an excellent Edition and very convenient for reading. Each Volume has an Engraved Title-page, with an illustrative drawing; and each Novel has a head-piece. The volumes are uniformly printed and bound. The works comprised are given below in alphabetical order, and the year after the Title denotes the date of first publication.

At the end of the second Volume of "Castle Dangerous" (bound up with the "Sur"geon's Daughter") the publishers have given some valuable Indexes, etc., viz:—

											Pages
Alphabet	ical Ord	er of t	he W	averle	y No	vels			•	•	199
Chronolo	gical Or	der of	the \	Waver	ley N	ovels					200
Lists of t	he Char	acters	intro	luced	and p	rincip	al inc	idents	in e	ach	
of the	Novels a	and Ta	ales							•	201-280
Index of	Names	of the	Cha	racters	, alpl	nabetio	ally a	urang	ed, w	ith	
Refere	nces to t	he No	vel i	whic	h the	y are	introd	uced	•	•	281-344
Index to	the " No	otes"			•						345-358
Glossary	•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	359-388
Abbot, The.	2 vols.	1820	٠.								

.. This is a sequel to "The Monastery." Sir W. Scott felt that "The Mon-"astery" was not received with the favour accorded to his other works; therefore, when he

[&]quot; had lost one shaft,

[&]quot;He shot another of the self-same flight

[&]quot;The self-same way, with more advised watch

[&]quot;To find the other forth."

He introduced the Story of Mary, Queen of Scots, and her escape from Lochleven Castle, and in his Notes gave a more minute account of that romantic adventure "than is to be found in the Histories of the Period." The Period of the Novel is in Elizabeth's reign, 1568, etc.

Anne of Geierstein; or, The Maiden of the Mist. 2 vols. 1829.

- .. The events of the Novel are laid in the reign of Edward IV. (1474-7).

 Antiquary, The. 2 vols. 1816.
 - .. This is the third of a series of fictitious narratives intended to illustrate the manners of Scotland at three different periods. "Waverley embraced the age "of our fathers" (writes Sir W. Scott in 1829), "Guy Mannering that of our "own youth, and the Antiquary refers to the last ten years of the 18th Century."

 This Novel was not so well received at first as its two predecessors, but it soon rose "to equal and, with some readers, superior popularity."

Betrothed, The. 2 vols. 1825.

.. This is the first of the Series of "The Tales of the Crusaders," and is laid in the time of Henry the Second, A. D. 1187.

Black Dwarf, The. 1816.

.. This is the first of the "Tales of My Landlord," and with "Old Mortality" formed the "First Series" of these Tales.

Sir W. Scott originally purposed to make this a much longer Story, but the nature of the Tale and the revolting character of the Solitary induced him to confine the book to one instead of two volumes. The cottage of David Ritchie, the original of the "Black Dwarf" in the "Tale," still stands on Manor Water, in the County of Peebles.

Bride, The, of Lammermoor. 2 vols. 1819.

.. This is the first of the third series of the "Tales of My Landlord." It is regarded as "one of the most finished of Scott's Novels, preserving "a unity of plot "and action from beginning to end." Its dramatic capabilities have been proved in Donizetti's delightful Opera of Lucia di Lammermoor. The Novel is founded on events which occurred about the year 1700 in the time of William III., in the history of the Honorable Janet Dalrymple, the daughter of James first Viscount Stair, and sister of John first Earl of Stair, chief author of the Massacre of Glencoe. Her mother was Dame Margaret Ross.

Castle Dangerous. 2 vols. 1831.

... This Castle was called Castle Dangerous, or The Perilous Castle of Douglas, and it was three times taken from the English between 1306 and 1307. King Edward I. made strenuous efforts to hold this Castle, but the Black Douglas, as the friend of Bruce, made equally earnest efforts to wrest it from the King. The third capture of the Castle from the English is the subject of this Novel, in which Sir W. Scott deals with history with the usual "license accorded to an Author."

The main interest attached to this book consists in its being the last effort of the great Novelist, who in 25 years had produced 25 Novels—several short Tales—12 Volumes of "Tales of a Grandfather," besides the History of Scotland from Macbeth's time to 1760—the History of France—The Lives of Novelists—The

Life of Napoleon Buonaparte in nine Volumes—and Reviews and Contributions to Periodicals almost innumerable.

"Castle Dangerous" was written after his great stroke of paralysis, and when his powers were waning; and yet this man, who was making these heroic efforts to pay the debts of the publishing firm, was receiving at this time "a formal remonstrance from those critical people, Ballantyne and Cadell, against the last volume "of Count Robert"!

The story of Scott's travelling back to Abbotsford to die—his joy at being once more in that so dearly loved home—has often been told. Louise Moulton, speaking of Abbotsford, says: "The most interesting room is the Library. It is the largest of "all the rooms, measuring fifty feet by sixty. Its roof is of richly carved oak, "modelled after Roslin and Melrose. Its books number at least 20,000 volumes, "many of them extremely rare and valuable. They are placed in carved oaken "cases, under lock and key. Among the adornments of the room are Chantrey's bust of Scott—a copy of the Stratford bust of Shakespeare—a silver urn presented by Lord Byron—an ebony writing-desk presented by a Royal George—"and two beautifully carved arm-chairs presented by the Pope." That and Dryburgh Abbey are two sacred spots visited by thousands every year.

In Howitt's Homes and Haunts, Vol. II., it is calculated that Scott's writings produced to the Author or his Trustees \$2,222,000. If this is the payment to them, what must have been the amount expended for copies of his books by the public?

Chronicles, The, of the Canongate. Biographical Sketch of the Imaginary Chronicler of Three Tales entitled "The Highland Widow," "The Two Drovers," and "The "Surgeon's Daughter." 1827.

... This Introduction is interesting. It throws off the "nominis umbra" of the "Author of Waverley" and Sir W. Scott discards his incognito. It was written soon after his ruin. He was a secret partner with Messrs. Ballantyne & Co., the publishers, and on their failure stood in debt to the enormous sum of from £120,000 to £140,000, say \$650,000. To pay his debts and retrieve his position he threw off the then almost open secret, and at 55 years of age proposed to himself the task of discharging every penny of his debts by writing and publishing even more vigourously than before, were that possible.

He sold Woodstock, which was just finished, for £8228, The Life of Napoleon for £18,000, and before he died had reduced his debts to £54,000. These were discharged by Insurances £22,000, Cash in hand £2000, and £30,000 advanced on the security of his copyrights and reimbursed to the lender within a few years of the Author's death. No similar story (except perhaps that of General Grant's Memoirs) can be narrated. It is stated that not fewer than 44,000 copies of the "Lay of the Last Minstrel" were issued before his collected Works were published in 1830.

This "Biographical Sketch" forms part (pp. 117-269) of the second Volume of "The Betrothed."

Chronicles, The, of the Canongate.

.. These are bound in at the end of the second Volume of "The Talisman."

Death of the Laird's Jock (pp. 290-296). 1828.

.. Reprinted from "The Keepsake" of 1828. It relates to events in the time of Elizabeth (1600).

My Aunt Margaret's Mirror (pp. 222-269). 1828.

.. This was first published in the Annual entitled "The Keepsake" in 1828. It is a quaint Story of the time of William III. (1700) about a Magic Mirror, in which the infidelity of a husband is disclosed and the culprit brought to punishment.

Tapestried Chamber, The; or, The Lady in the Sacque (pp. 270-289). 1828.

.. This was also first published in the "Keepsake" of 1828. The events are supposed to have happened in 1780.

Two Drovers, The (pp. 179-221). 1827.

.. This formed one of the First Series of these Chronicles. Their order of publication has been preserved in this Edition. The Tale gives a curious illustration of the old Scottish feeling of honour which led to taking life for a blow and the defiant answer on the gallows: "I give a life for the life I took and what "more can I do?" The Story is laid in the time of George III. (1765).

Count Robert of Paris. 2 vols. 1831.

.. "Count Robert" was the first of the fourth Series of the "Tales of My "Landlord." It is a Novel in the Reign of Rusus (A. D. 1090) and was to a large extent dictated by the author, who at the time was suffering from one of his "strokes of paralysis."

Death of the Laird's Jock (see Chronicles of the Canongate, above).

Fair Maid, The, of Perth; or, St. Valentine's Day. 2 vols. 1828.

... This was the Second Series of the "Chronicles of the Canongate," and (writes Sir W. Scott) "with the Chapter Introductory [also here reprinted] had a "favourable reception." The second title arises from the fact that Catharine, the daughter of the old glover of Perth, kisses Henry Smith, while asleep, on St. Valentine's morning and ultimately marries him. The events are laid in the reign of Henry IV. (A. D. 1402).

Fortunes, The, of Nigel. 2 vols. 1822.

.. The Master Heriot of the Novel was George Heriot, a Scottish Goldsmith (1563-1624), who followed James I. to England, and, dying wealthy, founded the celebrated Hospital in Edinburgh, which bears his name, and in which many boys are educated gratuitously. The events of the Novel are laid in the year 1620.

Guy Mannering; or, The Astrologer. 2 vols. 1815.

.. This Novel was the Successor of "Waverley" and the events are laid in 1745, in the reign of George the Second. The gipsy Meg Merrilies, and the humble-minded Dominie Sampson, very poor, very modest, who amuses with his constant cry of "Prodigious," and his immoderate quantity of Latin quotations, will never be forgotten as long as English is spoken. See Note to "The Anti-"quary," above.

Andrew Crosby, whose portrait hangs in the Parliament Hall, Edinburgh, was the original of the shrewd and witty Counsellor Pleydell.

Heart, The, of Mid-Lothian. 2 vols. 1818.

... This was the Novel forming the Second Series of the "Tales of My Land-"lord." The original Jennie Deans was one Helen Walker, the daughter of a small farmer in a place called Dalwhairn in the parish of Irongray, Dumfrieshire. Her walk to London and successful appeal to the Duke of Argyle took place "prior "to 1736." She had to walk back and arrived only just in time to save her sister's life. Isabella or Tibby Walker married the person (one Waugh) who had wronged her and lived happily "for a great part of a Century," but Helen lived and died unmarried. Helen was buried in 1791 in the churchyard of her native parish of Irongray, Kirkcudbright. Sir W. Scott caused a tombstone to be erected over her grave to her memory.

The old Jail or Tolbooth of Edinburgh known as the Heart of Midlothian was taken down in 1817.

Highland Widow, The. 1827.

.. This is the first of the Series of the "Chronicles of the Canongate." It is bound up at the end of the Second Volume of "The Betrothed," pp. 271-368. The Period of the Story is 1755.

Ivanhoe: A Romance. 2 vols. 1819.

.. This was Scott's first departure from writing "Scottish Novels." He proposed to publish it absolutely anonymously, but his publishers knew better, and by way of compromise it was issued as by "The Author of Waverley." The events are laid in the reign of Richard I., about 1194, and we are introduced to Robin Hood and Friar Tuck, and literally revel amidst ancient tournaments and old-time chivalry. It is said that Rebecca the Jewess was Scott's favourite character. This has been described as "the most brilliant and splendid of romances in any language." "Ivanhoe," and "The Bride of Lammermoor," and "The "Legend of Montrose," were all "dictated to amanuenses, through fits of agonizing "cramp of the stomach, so acute that Scott could not suppress cries of agony."

Kenilworth. 2 vols. 1821.

... The success which attended Scott's portraiture of Mary, Queen of Scots, made him desire to attempt something similar respecting "her sister and her foe," the celebrated Elizabeth. The Story is founded on a ballad by William Julius Mickle (1734-1788), entitled Cumnor Hall, of which a copy is printed in the Introduction to the Novel, which Scott first called Cumnor Hall. The change of title is due to Constable the publisher. John Ballantyne objected to Constable's suggestion of "Kenilworth," and told Constable that "the result would be some—"thing worthy of a kennel," but the "result proved the reverse." Mr. Cadell relates that Constable's vanity boiled over so much on having his suggestion carried, that, in his high moods, he used to stalk up and down his room and exclaim: "By Jove! I am all but the Author of the Waverley Novels!" The period of the Novel is in Elizabeth's reign, 1575.

Legend, A, of Montrose. 2 vols. 1819.

... This was the second Story in the Third Series of the "Tales of My Land-" lord." The first part is bound up with "The Black Dwarf."

The sad story of the death of John Lord Kilpont, Son of the Earl of Airth and

Monteith (about 1644), at the hands of James Stewart of Ardvoirlich, is relieved by the introduction of Captain Dalgetty, one of Scott's best characters. The original was Colonel Robert Monro, who was a member, and wrote an account, of the Expedition with "the worthy Scots Regiment (called Mac-Keyes' Regiment) "levied in August 1626 and reduced after the Battaile of Nerling to one Company in September 1634 at Wormes in the Paltz. To which is annexed the "Abridgement of Exercise &c." London. 1637. Folio.

The events in the Novel are laid in the reign of Charles I., 1645-6.

Monastery, The. 2 vols. 1820.

.. This was undoubtedly one of the "not successful" Novels of Sir Walter. He attributed its failure to his having introduced the spirit-machinery of the White Lady of Avenel as the tutelary spirit in the romantic scenes of Melrose Abbey, where the plot of the Book is laid, and to the non-appreciation by the public of the humorous side of the Euphuistic Sir Piercie Shafton, which undoubtedly failed to make the mark intended by the Author. The events are laid in the reign of Elizabeth, 1559, etc. In the Sequel (published the same year), "The Abbot," the "whole machinery of the White Lady" was struck out, with a beneficial result. Sir W. Scott consoled himself, however, that "the booksellers did not complain "of the result of the sale of the Monastery."

Robert Chambers, in his "Illustrations of the Author of Waverley," identifies the Antiquarian Captain Clutterbuck, the imaginary editor of the Monastery, with "a neighbour and friend" of the Author's. Sir Walter writes that "that neighbour was a person who could never have been confounded with Captain Clutter-"buck by any one who had read the book and seen the party alluded to."

My Aunt Margaret's Mirror (see Chronicles of the Canongate, above). Old Mortality. 2 vols. 1816.

.. This (with the "Black Dwarf") formed the first Series of the "Tales of My "Landlord." The original of Old Mortality, the itinerant Antiquary, whose craze it was to clean the moss from gravestones and keep their letters and effigies in good condition, was one Robert Paterson, of Dumfrieshire. He was born 1715. He gradually became crazed with Cameronianism, neglected "the commonest pru-"dential duty of providing for his offspring," and wandered about among the Cameronian monuments. His wife and children were wholly unable to disengage him from this course of living, and he continued it till his death in 1801, in the 86th year of his age. The Period of the Story is about 1679-90 (Charles II.—William and Mary). One of Old Mortality's Sons came to America in 1776 and settled at Baltimore. In 1869, Messrs. A. & C. Black caused a headstone of freestone to be erected in Carlaverock Churchyard to the old man's memory.

Peveril of the Peak. 2 vols. 1823.

.. This relates the Story of the struggle between William Christian and the Countess of Derby as "Queen Dowager" of the Isle of Man, in the time of Charles the Second, 1660, etc.

The character of Fenella (or Zarah, the daughter of Edward Christian, "a "mere creature of the imagination"), a pretended deaf and dumb fairy-like attendant on the Countess of Derby, was suggested by that of Mignon, the Italian girl in Goethe's "Wilhelm Meister's Apprenticeship."

Pirate, The. 2 vols. 1822.

... The events of the Novel are laid amidst the wild scenery of the Shetlands. Interesting peeps are given through the "Old Udaller" Magnus Troil, and his fair daughters Minna and Brenda, into the primitive customs of an interesting place. A Udaller is one who holds lands on allodial tenure.

The Novel is founded on the doings of a noted Pirate, one John Gow, or Goffe, or Smith, who gave a good deal of trouble to the Inhabitants of the Orkneys and other Islands in the reign of George I. (1724-5).

Quentin Durward. 2 vols. 1823.

.. This Novel gives a most lifelike account of Louis XI. of France (1423-1483), his Castle of Plessis-les-Tours, and the contests he maintained with his inveterate foe, Charles of Burgundy. Ninety-nine out of a hundred realize and think only of the crafty Ruler Louis XI. as Scott has drawn him and Charles Kean and Henry Irving represent him in the Play of that name.

Some of the oubliettes so graphically described by Sir W. Scott and the Cage in which Cardinal de la Balue was confined for eleven years for betraying the King's secrets to the Duke of Burgundy, and the small room in which the Dauphin (afterwards Charles VIII.) passed his neglected youth, are still to be seen. Edward IV. was reigning in England at the time of the events (about 1470) described in the Novel.

Redgauntlet; A Tale of the Eighteenth Century. 2 vols. 1824.

.. The Story is told in a series of Letters. It is one of a conspiracy formed by Sir Edward Hugh Redgauntlet on behalf of Charles Edward, then above forty years of age. The point turns on the demand of Charles's supporters that he should dismiss his mistress, Miss Walkinshaw, and the Prince's refusal to comply with their requirement. The period, of course, is that of George III. (1770).

Rob Roy. 2 vols. 1818.

.. Rob Roy, a Scottish Adventurer (1660-1743), whose family name was Macgregor, was a partisan of Prince Charles Edward in the rebellion of 1715, the date of the Story. The Duke of Montrose having seized Rob Roy's lands the latter carried on a war of reprisals for many years and became widely celebrated for his exploits.

St. Ronan's Well. 2 vols. 1824.

.. This was the first of Sir Walter's Novels in which he wrote of his "own "times" and the characters of the day. The Critics, south of the Tweed, accused the Author of having "committed a literary suicide in this unhappy attempt," but, north of the Tweed, "many of the characters were recognized as genuine Scottish "portraits," and the Novel reached a normal popularity. Inferior as the Novel is to most of Sir Walter's, it contains the character of Meg Dods the old Landlady of the Clachan or Mowbray Arms Inn, "one of the very best low comedy characters in the whole range of fiction." The period of the Story is about the year 1800.

Surgeon's Daughter, The (244 pp.). 1827.

.. This formed part of the Second Series of the "Chronicles of the Canongate."

The cruel villainy of a pretended lover, who, in return for bribes, could decoy an

innocent maiden to India to be a concubine in the harem of Tippoo Saib, and the prevention at the last moment of this diabolical scheme, is the foundation of this Tale. The Story is laid about 1750 to 1770.

The Tale has since been severed from its connection with the "Chronicles" and treated as a "Story by the Author of Waverley."

Talisman, The. 2 vols. 1825.

.. A Story of the Crusades in the time of Richard I. (A. D. 1193).

Tapestried Chamber, The; or, The Lady in the Sacque (see Chronicles of the Canongate, above).

Two Drovers, The (see Chronicles of the Canongate, above).

Waverley; or, 'Tis Sixty Years Since (with Portrait). 1814.

.. This is a Story of the time of George II. (1745), and was published without any name on the Title-page, as the Author feared by any miscarriage in Fiction to injure the reputation he had established as a Poet. The first seven Chapters were written in 1805, when he brought out the Lay of the Last Minstrel, and his successive Poems, Marmion (1808), Lady of the Lake (1810), Vision of Don Roderick (1811), and Rokeby (1813), made him forego Fiction. In 1814 he took up the old Manuscript of "Waverley", and it was finished "almost at a "white heat." Prescott has described it as "Shakespeare in prose." See Note to "The Antiquary," above.

The precautions taken to preserve the anonymity of Sir Walter are very curious. The original MS. was transcribed under the Publisher's eye by confidential persons, so that the Author's handwriting never passed into the Printing-room—and to that end double proof-sheets were regularly printed off, and the alterations made by the Author were copied by Mr. Ballantyne, the publisher, by his own hand upon the second proof-sheet for the use of the printers, who in that way did not see the Author's handwriting.

Scott's only written reason for so long keeping up the secret was "by saying "with Shylock that such was my humour."

The particulars concerning the original secret and its avowal are contained in the "General Preface" to "Waverley" and the "Introduction to the Chronicles "of the Canongate."

"People" (writes James T. Fields) "who died prior to the 7th of July, 1814, "were unfortunate in one respect if no other, for on that day was published the "first of the 'Waverley' romances. A world without Scott's Novels in it must have been rather a lean place to live in surely; and we can never quite estimate "the dulness and vacuity of a Globe which existed before that immortal story-teller "was born into it." Sir Walter was 43 years of age when he published Waverley.

Woodstock; or, The Cavalier: A Tale of the Year 1651. 1826.

.. This was the Novel which Scott had begun when his ruin overtook him. He courageously determined to meet his misfortunes with almost stoical pride, and wrote a chapter a day while his bankruptcy was being arranged, and completed it on the 69th day after his failure was announced. It sold for £8228 cash. The events are laid in the time of the Commonwealth, 1652.

- Scott, William.—HISTORICAL DOCUMENTS, St. Mark, Venice. See Ongania, Ferdinand (Vol. X.).
- Scott, William B.—DÜRER, ALBERT: his Life and Works. Includ[1275] ing autobiographical papers and complete catalogues.

 With six Etchings by the Author, and other Illustrations.

 London: Longmans. 1869. 8vo. Half morocco, marbled edges. Illust. a. c.
- .. The Etchings include three portraits of Dürer at the several ages of 13, 28, and 50. The Appendix (pp. 197-324, nearly one-third of the book) comprises (1) Catalogue of Dürer's Engravings on Copper, and Etchings: (2) Catalogue of his Wood Engravings: (3) Doubtful Wood Engravings: (4) Catalogue of his Works & Pictures, arranged according to the localities where they are or were to be seen: (5) Catalogue of his Works, Sketches, and Drawings: and (lastly) Addenda.
- Scudder, Horace E.—American Commonwealths Series. See American Commonwealths.
- Scudder, Horace E.—Recollections & Note Books of Samuel.

 Breck. See Breck, Samuel.
- Scudder, Horace E.—Webster, Noah. See American Men of Letters.
- Scull, Gideon D.—VOYAGES OF PETER ESPRIT RADISSON between 1652 and 1684. See Prince Society Publications.
- Secundus, Joannes.—Kisses (The Basia). See Ariel Series (Vol. II.).
- Seeley, Professor John Robert (1834-).—ECCE HOMO. A [1276] Survey of the Life and Work of Jesus Christ. Fourth Edition. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott and Co. 1866. 8vo. Half morocco, top edges gilt.
 - .. This was originally published anonymously in 1865, and elicited numerous replies.
- Seeley, Professor John Robert.—LIFE AND TIMES OF STEIN, or [1277] Germany and Prussia in the Napoleonic Age (with Portraits). Cambridge: University Press. 1878. 3 vols. 8vo. Half calf, top edges gilt. 3 Illust. and 5 Maps, see each vol. a. c. Indexes, 2 col. Vol. I. pp. 501-512: Vol. II. pp. 557-568: and Vol. III. pp. 567-586.
- .. This is a History of the great Statesman Heinrich Friedrich Karl, Baron wom und zum Stein (1757-1831), who foresaw the possibility of and laid the foundations

for the great work of German unity carried out by his successor, Bismarck. Seeley's work is at once an abridgment and a supplement to the "standard work on Stein, the biography by G. H. Pertz, 6 vols., 1849-55."

Seeley, Professor John Robert. — NATURAL RELIGION. By the [1278] Author of "Ecce Homo." Second Edition. Boston: Roberts Brothers. 1882. 12mo. Cloth.

Seeley, Professor John Robert.—SHORT, A, HISTORY OF NAPOLEON [1279] THE FIRST. With a Portrait. Boston: Roberts Brothers. 1886. 12mo. Half morocco, top edges gilt.

.. Professor Seeley "attempted an impossibility," namely, to write a life of Napoleon for the Encyclopædia Britannica, in twelve pages of that work. It extended to thirty-six, and, in his estimation, was too short to be satisfactory. Hence this "Short "History," in which 225 pages are devoted to the History and pp. 240-315 to an Essay on "Napoleon's Place in History." Professor Seeley judges that "the work of "Napoleon perished within his own lifetime, and that the attempt to make him an "object of veneration and imitation has failed ignominiously."

Seguin, L. G.—RURAL ENGLAND: Loiterings along the Lanes, [1280] the Common-sides, and the Meadow-paths, with Peeps into the Halls, Farms, and Cottages. With Illustrations from designs by J. E. Millais and many others. London: Strahan and Company, Limited. [n. d.] Folio. Vellum, handsomely ornamented in gold and colours, and lettered on the back, top edges gilt, others uncut.

.. This is No. 91 A of an Édition de Luxe limited to 300 copies for England, and 300 for America, printed on Special Hand-made Paper, with Proofs of Illustrations on Iapanese Paper.

The Illustrations consist of a Frontispiece, "The Avenue," 14 Initials, 12 Tailpieces, and 221 Illustrations of Rural Life in England, divided under the following heads:—

			Illust.		Illust.
Introduction			(10)	The Church	. (11)
The Farm .			(26)	The Parsonage	. (10)
The Lane .			(11)	The Hall	
The Wood .			(8)	Our Aristocratic Suburb	
The Meadow			(5)	The Hamlet	. (23)
The Common				The River	
The Village St				Our Coast	

The numbers in parentheses following each subdivision indicate the number of Illustrations allotted to that heading, exclusive of head-pieces and tail-pieces.

Twenty-four of the Illustrations are full plates and independent of the text, among which the best is "The Pensioners" (p. 267): the remainder of the sketches are inlaid with the text.

Seilhamer, George O.—HISTORY OF THE AMERICAN THEATRE: [1281] Before the Revolution. Philadelphia: Globe Printing House. 1888. Large 8vo. Cloth. Index, 2 col. pp. 365-376.

... This gives all the information that can be collected from old playbills, newspapers, and similar sources, of the history of American Theatres from the earliest dawn of the American drama, with full copies of a large number of the playbills and records of the parts played throughout long periods by the actors and actresses of that day, together with interesting particulars of the contests which arose over the introduction of "the devil's "playhouses" into Philadelphia, and the law which was passed in 1759 (but set aside by the King in Council in 1760) to punish theatre-mongers, because "several companies of idle persons and strollers had come into this Province from foreign parts in "the characters of players, erected stages and theatres and thereon acted divers plays by which the weak, poor, and necessitous had been prevailed on to neglect their labour and industry and to give extravagant prices for their tickets, and great numbers of discorderly persons had been drawn together in the night to the great distress of many poor families, manifest injury of this young Colony and grievous scandal of Religion and the laws of this Government."

Seillière, The late Baron: Crawford, The Right Hon. The Earl [1282] of: and Craig, James T. Gibson.—CATALOGUES FOR BOOK-SALES. Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. 1887. 8vo. 3 vols. in 1. Half morocco, top edges red.

- .. These three Sales were conducted by Sotheby & Co. in 1887.
- (a) The Baron Seillière's Sale, five days (February 28-March 4), comprised 1147 lots. The Collection was specially rich in early Romances of Chivalry, ancient French Literature, and choice bindings. The purchaser's name and the price realized are marked, throughout, in ink in the margins. The sum realized amounted to £14,944.3.6. (150 pp.)
- (b) This is the Sale Catalogue of the First Portion of the Earl of Crawford's Library (June 13-22), to which the present Earl contributed a short Preface describing some of the choice items of each of the ten days' Sale, and in "concluding his Decamerone" he related how bitterly he regretted "to take leave of so many companions of his "youth and manhood." The Sale comprised 2148 lots. (220 pp.)
- (c) Mr. Gibson Craig's Sale, ten days (June 27-July 7), comprised 2927 lots: and was announced as the "First Portion" only. (178 pp.)
- Senior, Nassau William (1790-1864).—Conversations with Dis-[1283] tinguished Persons during the Second Empire, From 1860 to 1863. Edited by his Daughter, M. C. M. Simpson. London: Hurst and Blackett. 1880. 2 vols. 8vo. Half morocco, top edges gilt.
- ... These volumes are the latest of Mr. Senior's Journals. They are full of observations on Foreign Politics and Life. They are, however, without an Index, and the Tables of Contents provide a very poor substitute.

- Senior, Nassau William.—Conversations with M. Thiers, M. [1284] Guizot, and other Distinguished Persons, during the Second Empire. Edited by his Daughter, M. C. M. Simpson. London: Hurst and Blackett. 1878. 2 vols. 8vo. Half morocco, top edges gilt.
- ... The Conversations comprise the period 1852-1860, but the book is without an Index.
- Sensier, Alfred.—MILLET, LA VIE ET L'ŒUVRE DE J. F., par [1285] Alfred Sensier: Manuscrit publié par Paul Mantz, avec de nombreuses Illustrations. Paris: A. Quantin. 1881. Small folio. Morocco, edges gilt. Binding by Thivet. 60 Illust., pp. 399-402.
- ... The Author died before the work was published, and Monsieur Mantz completed and published the Manuscript. At the end are given (1) A Catalogue of the works of Millet which have been engraved (pp. 369-387), prepared by Alfred Lebrun: (2) The Acts of Millet's Birth and Death, and some "Notes on Art" written by Millet himself. This Artist (1814-1875) was a great Painter of peasant life. He himself was originally a peasant, and when he died 56 pictures in his studio, many unfinished, sold for upwards of 320,000 francs.
- Sévigné, Marie de Rabutin-Chantal, Marquise de.—LETTRES À [1286] SA FILLE ET À SES AMIS. Édition revue et publiée par M. U. Silvestre de Sacy. Paris: J. Techener. 1861. 11 vols. 8vo. Half morocco, uncut. Binding by Allo. Extra-Illustrated.
- .. This is a splendid large-paper Copy from the Library of M. Henri Beraldi.

 There are in the 11 Volumes 620 Portraits and other Illustrations, many of them proofs before letters.
- M. Beraldi has printed and inserted at the beginning of Vol. I. a four-page Memorandum, under the Title of "Table des Portraits," from which it appears that of the 620 Portraits, 16 are by Ficquet: 9 by Savart: 3 by De Marcenay: 8 by Masquelier and Dien, which were printed in 1818 for the Edition published by Blaise: 25 by Ceroni after Petitot, before letters: 40 by Moncornet: about 100 (all signed) by Desrochers: and 80 by Odieuvre, besides many other celebrated Engravers of the modern and ancient schools, including 6 by Edelinck: 2 by P. de Jode: 1 by Thos. de Leu: 7 by Pinssio: 9 by P. Savart: etc.

A descriptive Memorandum with an alphabetical List of these valuable Portraits has been prepared and placed with the work.

Each volume has its own chronological List of the Letters, but there is no General Index to the subjects or even to the correspondents.

Vol. XI., at the end of the correspondence of Madame de Sévigné, contains (pp. 359-364) Écrit de Madame de Grignan relatif au système de Fénelon sur l'Amour de

- Dieu: (pp. 365-406) Dissertation Critique sur L'Art Poétique d'Horace par M. de Sévigné: and (pp. 407-463) Histoire Généalogique de la Maison de Rabutin dressée par Messire Roger de Rabutin: and (pp. 465-467) Additions et Corrections.
- Sévigné, Marie de Rabutan-Chantal, Marquise de.—LETTRES À [1287] SA FILLE ET À SES AMIS. Second Copy of the Edition by M. U. Silvestre de Sacy. 11 vols. 1861. Half morocco, top edges gilt.
- .. This Copy has in Vol. I. Portraits of the Comtesse de Grignan and Madame de Sévigné, and the original Preface by M. Sacy (pp. i.-xxxix.).
- Sévigné, Monsieur de.—Dissertation Critique sur l'Art Poétique d'Horace. See Sévigné, Marquise de.
- Seward, Olive Risley.—WILLIAM H. SEWARD'S TRAVELS AROUND [1288] THE WORLD. Edited by Olive Risley Seward. With Numerous Illustrations. New York: D. Appleton and Company. 1873. 8vo. Half morocco, top edges gilt. Illust. pp. x.-xii. Index, 2 col. pp. 779-788.
- ... After Mr. Seward (1801-1872) had retired from political life he made a tour round the world (1870-71), accompanied by his adopted daughter, Olive Risley Seward, and her Sister, Miss Risley, and some four or five other relatives.

The authoress says that "in writing these notes she records his political, social, "moral, and philosophical observations and reflections in his own words."

The volume is illustrated with a frontispiece portrait on steel of Mr. Seward and upwards of 200 illustrations.

- Seward, William H. Travels Around the World. See Seward, Olive Risley.
- Seymour, Henry Danby.—Egypt under the Pharaohs. See Brugsch-Bey.
- Seyppel, Carl Maria.—ER-SIE-Es: II¹⁶ Ægÿptische Humoreske. [1289] Nach der Natur abgemalt und niedergeschrieben 1302
 Jahre vor Christi Geburt durch C. M. Seyppel Hofmaler und Poët der seligen Majestät König Rhampsinit III.
 Memphis, Pÿramiden-Strasse No. 36, Ite Etage. Meldung beim Portier. [n. p., n. d.] 4to., bound in imitation mummy cloth, with leather straps and large green seal, with head of "Konig Ruppsippos" on upper side (2+42 pp.).
- . The Author of this Burlesque is a Düsseldorf Artist, and the whole is a skit on the Shapira Forgeries. According to the Preface, this unique volume, the sole exam-

ple of ancient "Egyptian Illustrated Literature" which has come down to us, was discovered soon after the battle of Tel-el-Kebir. The Savant who discovered it had recovered a MS. of 1302 B. C.! The leaves are an imitation of papyrus, their edges are frayed, and they are discoloured and stained much in the way Shapira stained the "Extract from Deuteronomy." The cover, a rough mummy cloth or sackcloth, is also greatly frayed at the edges: and a coarse green string binds the leaves together, the ends of the string being fastened by the Seal of King Ruppsippos. It is stated that M. Seyppel was assisted in this quaint volume by Professor Ebers and other eminent Egyptologists.

Shairp (Principal).—BURNS, ROBERT. See English Men of Letters.

Shakespeare, William (1564-1616).—A NEW VARIORUM EDITION.
[1290] Edited by Horace Howard Furness. Philadelphia: J. B.
Lippincott & Co. 1871, etc. Large 8vo. Half morocco,
top edges gilt. [In course of publication.]

... No Variorum Edition of Shakespeare has been published since James Boswell, the second Son of the Biographer of Johnson, edited Malone's Edition of Shakespeare's Plays and Poems (1821) in 21 Volumes, 8vo. Mr. Furness states the object of the new Variorum to be to collect the comments of such Editors as Knight, Singer, Collier, Ulrici, Delius, Dyce, Hudson, Staunton, White, Clarke, Keightley, and Halliwell (which are to be found only in as many different volumes) on doubtful passages into one volume, and to present them on the same page, in a condensed form, in connection with the difficulties they explain.

The Plays at present issued are:-

					Voi.
Hamlet		•	•	•	.{ III.
Lear, King					
Macbeth					
Merchant of Venice					. VII.
Othello					. VI.
Romeo and Iuliet					. I.

Vol. I. ROMEO AND JULIET.

.. This Volume, after the Preface, gives a List of 44 Editions collated in the textual Notes. After the Text with its textual and commentarial Notes follows (pp. 303-364) a Reprint of the Quarto of 1597, printed from Mr. Ashbee's facsimile, of 1866, executed under the supervision of Mr. Halliwell.

In the Appendix are given (1) a Note (pp. 367-395) upon the line "That run"away's eyes may wink, and Romeo": (2) (pp. 395-396) Garrick's Version of
the "Death Scene": (3) Four Notes (pp. 397-426), entitled Source of the Plot—
Date of the Play—The Text—and Costumes—in which are digested and arranged the Prefaces of the different modern Editors to various Editions, together
with additional matter from other sources. Then follow (pp. 426-469) extracts
from a variety of English, French, and German critics, and the Volume closes with
a Synopsis of a "Tragi-Comedy" by Lope de Vega on the same Story, which is

very interesting as showing the different treatment it received at the hands of "Shakespeare's greatest dramatic contemporary out of England."

All references are made to "The Globe Edition."

Vol. II. MACBETH. Second Edition.

Notes.

.. In this Volume the Variorum of 1821 is not adhered to as the starting-point, but Mr. Furness includes all sources from which he could gain any Note "worthy "of preservation." He quotes many from Theobald, whom he considers unfairly dealt with in Pope's "unjust and jealous Dunciad."

All references to Acts, Scenes, and Lines are made to "The Globe Edition."

In the Preface (p. vii.) is an amusing description of the obscurity of "Capell's
"Notes," in which it not unfrequently happens that "his elucidation is far darker

"than the passage which he explains."

After the Preface follows a List of the 45 Editions collated in the Textual

The Appendix (pp. 301-491) is voluminous. The matters included comprise: (1) Reprint (pp. 301-355) of D'Avenant's version of 1674: (2) Reprint (pp. 355-381) from Holinshed of the passages whence Shakespeare obtained the materials for this Tragedy, with one (p.359) which had "escaped the vigilance" of the Editor's predecessors, but which Mr. Furness thinks suggested to Shakespeare the voice (at Act II., Scene ii., line 35) that murdered sleep, crying "sleep no more": (3) Discussions on the Date of the Play (pp. 381-388): an Account of Middleton's "Witch" (pp. 388-405), with Extracts of those parts which bear relation to the present Tragedy: (4) Six Notes (pp. 405-428), entitled The Text—Costume—Was Shakespeare ever in Scotland?—Langbaine—the Character of Macbeth—and the Character of Lady Macbeth.

The Volume closes with selections from the English and German Commentators and Translators.

Vols. III. & IV. HAMLET. Fourth Edition. Index, 2 col. Vol. IV. a. t.

.. Vol. III. (the first Volume of "Hamlet") contains the Text, with a collation of the texts of the 8 Quartos, 4 Folios, and 45 other Editions, a List of which is given Vol. IV. pp. 394-395.

In Vol. IV. is given an immense variety of information, and a List of Contents follows the Title-page. It is sufficient to mention the principal matters. The Volume contains (pp. 5-36) an Essay on "The Date and the Text": (pp. 37-84) a Reprint of the Quarto of 1603. "This earliest Quarto differs from the rest so "materially that a full or intelligible record of its various readings in the form of "foot-notes is simply impossible," and it is therefore reprinted in full: (pp. 87-113) "The Hystorie of Hamlet," from which, perhaps, Shakespeare's Play was moulded: (pp. 114-142) A translation of a curious old German Tragedy, called "Fratricide Punished; or, Prince Hamlet of Denmark." This German Hamlet is probably "a weak copy of the old Tragedy which preceded the Quarto of 1603."

Then follow "English Criticisms" (pp. 143-266), raising the inevitable question, Was Hamlet mad? It is interesting to set out on this review of criticisms, fortified with the judgment of Dr. Furness that "Hamlet is neither mad nor pre"tends so to be." The Editor seems also to judge Hamlet's age to have been under twenty-five; but here again is a point on which general agreement can

never be hoped for. On this question see Notes, Vol. III. pp. 391-4. Then German Criticisms (pp. 267-380): French Criticisms (pp. 381-393): and a valuable Bibliography (pp. 397-429).

- Vol. V. KING LEAR. Third Edition. Index, 2 col. pp. 493-503.
 - .. This Tragedy has been collated in the Textual Notes with fifty-one Editions. A List of them is given pp. 479-480.

The Appendix deals with the Text (pp. 353-376): Date of the Composition (pp. 377-382): Source of the Plot (pp. 383-407): Duration of the Action (pp. 408-412): The Question of Lear's Insanity (pp. 412-417): English Criticisms (pp. 418-449): German and French Criticisms (pp. 449-467). A description of Nahum Tate's version (pp. 467-478), which "held the stage for 160 years, and "in which all our greatest Actors, Garrick, Kemble, Kean, and others won ap-"plause, and which was discarded only about forty years ago." Mr. Furness has introduced much of Tate's Preface, which is very interesting reading.

The Volume closes with a valuable Bibliography (pp. 481-491).

- Vol. VI. OTHELLO. Index, 2 col. pp. 469-471.
 - .. In this Volume Mr. Furness has reproduced the First Folio of 1623, "re"printing it with all the exactitude in his power, scanning it letter by letter, and
 "recording in the Notes the various readings of all other critical Editions."

Mr. Edwin Booth, at the Editor's solicitation, wrote out in an interleaved copy of this Play much of his "business." Mr. Furness adds: "I cannot but think "that to others his Notes will be as interesting and as valuable as I have found "them."

This Play has been collated in the textual Notes with 46 Quartos, Folios, and modern Editions.

The Appendix deals with the Text (pp. 339-343): The Date of Composition (pp. 344-357): The Date of the Action (pp. 357-358): The Duration of the Action (pp. 358-372): The Source of the Plot (pp. 372-389): Othello's Colour (pp. 389-396): The Actors of Othello (pp. 396-404): Costumes (pp. 404-407): English Criticisms (pp. 407-430): German Criticisms (pp. 431-446): French Criticisms (pp. 447-453): etc.

- Vol. VII. THE MERCHANT OF VENICE. Index, 2 col. pp. 473-479.
 - .. The text used for this Volume is that of the First Folio. Forty-seven Editions have been collated in the Textual Notes.

In the Appendix (pp. 271-472) among the principal subjects discussed are: The Text (pp. 271-276): the Date of Composition (pp. 277-286): Source of the Plot (pp. 287-331): Duration of the Action (pp. 332-345): Lansdowne's Version (pp. 346-369): the "Actors" who have supported the principal parts (pp. 370-385): "Costume" (pp. 386-394): "Jews in England" (pp. 395-399): "A Dra-"matic Reverie" (pp. 400-403): "Law in the Trial Scene" (pp. 403-420): English Criticisms (pp. 421-446): German Criticisms (pp. 446-461): Jordan's "Ballad" (pp. 461-463): and "Music" (pp. 463-465).

Shakespeare, William.— HANDY-VOLUME, THE, SHAKSPEARE. [1291] London: Bradbury, Evans and Co. 1871. 13 vols. 24mo. Cloth, in cloth case.

.. This Edition includes the Plays, Poems, and Sonnets, and has a Glossary (42 pp.) in the last volume.

For full particulars of the violent attack by Greene upon Shakespeare, see his "Groats"Worth of Wit" (Bookworm's Garner, Vol. IV.(b)) and the Memoir of Shakespeare
by Rev. Alexander Dyce (British Poets; Shakespeare, pp. xxxv.-xxxvii.).

Shakespeare, William.—PICTORIAL, THE, EDITION of the Works [1292] of Shakspere. Edited by Charles Knight. The Second Edition, Revised. London: George Routledge & Sons. 1867. 8 vols. Roy. 8vo. Half calf, edges gilt. Illust., see each vol. a. c. Indexes, chiefly 2 col. Vol. VII. ["Doubtful Plays," etc.] pp. 439-507.

... The "Comedies," The "Histories," and The "Tragedies and Poems" respectively fill two volumes each. A Supplementary Volume contains the "Doubtful Plays "and Plays ascribed to Shakspere," with an Appendix comprising (pp. 327-330) the Preliminary Matter prefixed to the Editions of 1623 and 1632: A History of Opinion on the writings of Shakspere (pp. 331-400): Shakspere in Germany (pp. 403-434): Shakspere in France (p. 435): and the two Indexes, viz: Glossarial Index (pp. 439-492): and Index to Dramatis Personæ (pp. 493-507). This latter is a very useful Index, as it denotes each Play and each Scene in a Play in which each Character appears.

The remaining Volume (Third Edition, Revised and Augmented) contains a Biography (pp. 3-538), followed by Shakspere's Will, with Notes thereon: Notes on the Autographs and Portraits of Shakspere: and Notes on The Shakspere House and "New Place."

The Edition is illustrated with several hundred engravings on wood.

It has been well pointed out that the anachronisms of this the greatest of poets would create a "sensation" if found in the pages of a modern writer. For instance:—
In Lear the line occurs (Act I. sc. ii.) "Come! If it be nothing, I shall not need "spectacles": where the Earl of Gloster prophetically speaks of an invention not known till the fourteenth Century.

In Macbeth, who was killed in 1054 (Act I. sc. iii.), and King John, who reigned 1199 to 1216 (Act I. sc. iii., and several other places), cannon are spoken of or used "by anticipation," their first actual use having occurred at the battle of Cressy in 1246.

In "Troilus and Cressida" he makes Aristotle a "known author" in the days of Troy, for Hector (Act II. sc. ii.) reproaches Paris and Troilus that they have "but "superficially" discussed the controversy as to the delivering up of Helen:—

" Not much

"Unlike young men, whom Aristotle thought

"Unfit to hear moral philosophy."

Shakespeare, William. See Boydell.

Shakespeare, William.—Heroines of. See Glover, D. L.

Shakespeare, William. See Swinburne, Algernon Charles.

Shakespeare, William. See Weiss, John.

Shakespeare, William.—SHAKESPEARE'S HOUSEHOLD WORDS, A
[1293] Selection from the Wise Saws of the Immortal Bard.
Illuminated by Samuel Stanesby. London: Griffith &
Farran. [n. d.] 18mo. Morocco, edges gilt.

.. This book is printed with coloured Initial Letters, and each page is ornamented with an elaborate floriated border.

Shakespeare, William. — SHAKESPEARE'S MIDSUMMER-NIGHT'S [1294] DREAM. The Designs by P. Konewka. Engraved by W. H. Morse; Vignette by H. W. Smith. Boston: Roberts Brothers. 1870. Royal 8vo. Cloth, extra, edges gilt.

... The Illustrations are silhouettes or shadow-designs, and form a very interesting, even if somewhat odd embellishment of this most fairy-like of fairy-land stories.

Shakespeare, William.—WORKS. Edited by Howard Staunton. [1295] With Illustrations by Sir John Gilbert, R.A. (With Portrait and Autograph.) London: George Routledge and Sons. 1881. 15 vols. royal 8vo. Half morocco, top edges gilt. Glossarial Index, 2 col. Vol. XV. pp. 257–291.

... This is No. 180 of an Édition de Luxe of 1000 copies, and is profusely illustrated. Among the extra Preliminary Matter in Vol. I. may be mentioned "Preface" (pp. ix.-xxiv.): Life of Shakespeare (pp. 3-67): Shakespeare's Will (pp. 69-72): and Appendix (pp. 73-92): and a copy of the Preliminary Matter in the Folio of 1623 (pp. 03-107).

It is worth observation that at Lord Aylesford's Sale copies of the four Folios of Shakespeare brought:—

For	the	Folio	of	1623								£200
" " " 1632												
"	"	"	"	1664	•						•	93
"	"	"	"	1685			•					29
												£462, or say \$2310.

Shaler, N. S.—Kentucky. See American Commonwealths.

Sharpe, Charles Kirkpatrick.—A BALLAD BOOK. See Bibliotheca Curiosa (Vol. IV.).(a)

Sharpe, Samuel.—EGYPT, THE HISTORY OF, from the Earliest [1296] Times till the Conquest by the Arabs, A. D. 640. Fifth Edition. London: Bell & Daldy. 1870. 2 vols. 8vo. Half morocco, top edges gilt. Illust., see each vol. b. c. Indexes, 2 col. Vol. II. pp. 387-412.

: Illustrated with two plates and upwards of 410 wood-cuts, etc. in the text.

Sharpe, William. See Rogers, Samuel, "Recollections" [1224]. Shaw, Charles.—Rosenborg. See Andersen, Carl.

Shaw, Richard Norman (1831—).—Architectural Sketches [1297] from the Continent: Views and Details from France, Italy, and Germany. London: Day & Son. [n. d., 1858.] Folio. Half morocco, top edges gilt.

... The work consists solely of 100 lithographed plates containing 107 sketches "collected as studies only, without the view of publication, and consequently of a "somewhat disconnected nature."

The Plates are distributed as follows:--

_	ım, 95–100. e, 1–40.	From Germany, Italy, 41-	• • •
	ed are as follows:—	- ,,	
	6.1.1.16		Plates
Amiens, F	Cathedral (Details)		1-5
	Timber houses		
	Oak Cabinet (and Details)		
Assisi, I	Lower Church (Tomb and	Details)	· · 41-43
	Upper Church (Part of Tri	forium)	44
Auxerre, F	Cathedral (Details)		7,8,16
Beaune, F	Hotel Dieu (part of Court)		9
Beauvais, F	Cathedral (Apsidal Chapel)		10
	Timber House		
Bourges, F	Cathedral (Details and Doo		
	Jacques Coeur's House (Ele		
Bruges, B	Cathedral (Details)		
	Cathedral (Details)		
Fried ()	Cathedral (Exterior of Cho	ir and Details)	63–67
Enut, G			
	St. Severus (alto-relievo in		
	Timber House (part of)		
Florence, I	Bigallo Hospital (Exterior)		
	Candelabrum (in Baptistery	,	•
	San Miniato (Interior looki		
Foligno, I	Street (view in)		44
Freiburg, G	Cathedral (West Doorway	and Details) .	69-74
Halberstadt, G	Cathedral (Interior of Choir	r)	75

		AUTHORS,	825
			Plates
Hildesheim, G		Timber House (and Details)	. 76-77
Innspruck, G		Window (in the Fürstenburg)	. 78
Le Mans, F		Cathedral (Details)	. ₹ 17-19
	•		21-22
		Notre Dame de la Couture (Buttress)	. 27
		Timber Houses	. 20
Lubeck, G		Marienkirche (Details)	. 79
Lucca, I	•	Cathedral (three views)	. 48–50
		Chapel near Cathedral (Details)	. 51
		San Cristoforo (Doorway)	_
Magdeburg, G	•	Stall End, etc.	. 80
Malines, B		Mont de Piété (Details and two Views)	
Milan, I		Cathedral (Details)	53
Naples I	•	Santa Chiara Tomb (and Details)	
		San Giovanni a Carbonara (Tomb)	. 55
		San Giovanni de Pappacoda (Doorway and Details)	
Nuremberg, G	•	Frauenkirche (Pulpit)	
		Reliquary and Triptych (from the Academy)	. 82
		St. Lawrence (Porch, S. side)	
		St. Sebald (West End, Interior of Nave, Doorwa	
		Details, Font and Triptych)	
Padua, I	•	St. Antonio (East End, Exterior)	• 59
Paris, F	•	Notre Dame (Details)	
		Sainte Chapelle (Details)	_
		Hotel de Cluny (View in Court)	
Pisa, I	•		. 60-61
Pistoia, I	•	Baptistery (Doorway)	. 62
Prague, G	•	Old Town Hall (Chapel in)	. 90
D.11. G		West End of Bridge (Gateway)	. 91
Ratisbon, G	•	Cathedral (View of Apse and Details)	. 92–94
Rouen, F	•	Cathedral (East End of Lady Chapel and Screen	
		across Apsidal Chapel)	
Seez, F	•	Cathedral (West Doorway)	• 34
,	•		
Sens, F.		Cathedral (Details)	• 35
		Cathedral (Details)	
Toul, F		Cathedral (East End and Details)	
Tournay, B	•	Cathedral (View of South Transept)	. 100
Sheafer, P. W	.—	Pennsylvania, Historical Map of. See 1	Histori-
cal So	cie	ty of Pennsylvania [768].	
		ary Godwin].—Essays, etc., by her H ey, Percy Bysshe.	usband.

Shelley, Percy Bysshe (1792–1823).—Essavs, Letters from [1298] Abroad, Translations and Fragments. Edited by Mrs. Shelley. A new Edition. London: Edward Moxon. 1852. 2 vols. 18mo. Half russia, top edges gilt.

·· Vol. I. opens with "A Defence of Poetry," which is the only "entirely finished "prose work Shelley left."

Shepard, Edward M.—Van Buren, Martin. See American Statesmen.

Sheppard, Furman.—Constitutional, The, Text-Book, A Prac[1299] tical and Familiar Exposition of the Constitution of the
United States and of Portions of the Public and Administrative Law of the Federal Government. Designed
Chiefly for the Use of Schools, Academies, and Colleges.
Philadelphia: Childs & Peterson. [n. d. 1855.] 8vo.
Cloth, morocco back. Index, 2 col. pp. 314-324.

Sheridan, Richard Brinsley Butler (1751-1816).—DRAMATIC [1300] WORKS, THE: With an Introduction by Richard Grant White. New York: Dodd, Mead and Company. 1883. 3 vols. 8vo. Half calf, top edges gilt.

... This is No. 284, on Holland Paper, of an Edition of 348 copies. The dates after the names of the Plays are those of the "First Representations." The pieces are:—

									Vol.	Page	
	Camp, The (Oct. 1778)							•	I.	2 01	
	Critic (Oct. 1779)								III.	7	
	Duenna (Nov. 1775)								III.	91	
	Pizarro (May, 1799)								II.	163	
	Rivals (Jan. 1775) .								I.		
	School for Scandal (May,	1777	')						II.	5	
	St. Patrick's Day (Nov. 1	775)							I.	157	
	Trip to Scarborough (Feb								III.	185	
Π	nere are 3 portraits of She	ridan	, one	in e	ach v	olume	·.			_	

Shields, Frederic James.—Notes on Blake's Designs to Young's Night Thoughts. See Gilchrist, Alexander.

Shoberl, Frederick.—French Revolution. See Thiers, L. A.

Shorthouse, John Henry (1834—).—John Inglesant. A [1301] Romance. London: Macmillan and Co. 1881. 2 vols. large 8vo. Half morocco, top edges gilt.

... This Romance was privately printed, and it was afterwards published in 1881. It excited a great deal of interest.

Sidney, Sir Philip.—Valour Anatomized in a Fancie. See Collectanea Adamantæa (Vol. IX.).(14).

Sime, James.—Lessing. (With Portraits.) Boston: James R. [1302] Osgood and Company. 1877. 2 vols. 8vo. Half calf, top edges gilt. Index, 2 col. Vol. II. pp. 351-358.

.. These are Vols. VII. and VIII. of "The English and Foreign Philosophical "Library."

Gotthold Ephraim Lessing (1729-1781) is regarded as the father of the new era of German Literature, and on the foundations laid by him Goethe and Schiller built. His religious freedom of opinion subjected him to much trouble. He published in 1777 a series of Essays written by Hermann Samuel Reimarus (1694-1768), entitled the "Wolfenbüttel Fragments," in which, amongst other things, the Resurrection of Our Lord was denied, it being alleged "that the Disciples deliberately carried away the Body "and afterwards imposed upon the world by an invented tale." In denial of Christian teaching, "the worst that Voltaire had ever said was here equalled if not surpassed." The "Fragments" were confiscated, and Lessing afterwards wrote freely in defence of his having published them, and broached the same controversial points in "Nathan the "Wise," under the guise of Drama.

Simon. Duc de Saint. See Saint Simon.

Simon, Jules.—Cousin, Victor. See Écrivains Français.

Simon, Jules.—Government, The, of M. Thiers from 8th Febru-[1303] ary, 1871, to 24th May, 1873. From the French. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons. 1879. 2 vols. 8vo. Half morocco, top edges gilt.

... January 28, 1871, was the night of the capitulation of Paris, and on February 8 M. Thiers accepted the office of President of the Republic, which he held till May 24, 1873, when his government was defeated, and on May 26 Marshal McMahon was elected as his successor.

Simonin, L.—UNDERGROUND LIFE: or, Mines and Miners. Trans-[1304] lated, adapted to the Present State of British Mining, and Edited by H. W. Bristow. Illustrated with 160 Engravings on Wood, Twenty maps geologically coloured, and ten Plates of metals and minerals in chromolithography. 828

- New York: D. Appleton & Co. 1869. Impl. 8vo. Half morocco, top edges gilt. Illust., pp. v.-x. Index, 2 col. pp. 517-522.
- .. This work explains fully the history, past and present, of Coal Mines, Metalliferous Mines in all parts of the World, and Mines of Precious Stones.
- Some of the Engravings are very well done, as, for instance, those of the Pitmen and their wives in Belgium, p. 241.
- Simpson, Miss M. C. M. See Senior, Nassau William.
- Sinding, Paul C.—SCANDINAVIAN, THE, RACES. The Northmen; [1305] The Sea-Kings and Vikings. Their Manners and Customs, Discoveries, Maritime Expeditions, Struggles, and Wars, Up to the Present Time. Third Edition. New York: Published by the Author. 1880. 8vo. Half morocco, top edges gilt.
- .. This was first published in 1858. After an Introductory Chapter, it traces the History of the people from 811 A. D. to the present time in detail. It gives full particulars of the Sleswig-Holstein disputes and the attitude adopted by Prussia and Austria in the struggle.
- Sinding, Paul C.—THORWALDSEN. See Thiele, J. M.
- S[inger], S. W.—MEMOIR OF HERRICK, ROBERT. See Herrick (British Poets): and Smith, John Russell (6).
- Sinnett, A. P.—ESOTERIC BUDDHISM. Boston: Houghton, Mif-[1306] flin and Company. 1885. 12mo. Half levant morocco, top edges gilt.
- .. An exposition of the secret doctrines of Buddhism as confided to Mr. Sinnett "by favour rather than by effort," forming a "very considerable mass of instruction in "the hitherto secret knowledge over which Oriental Philosophers have brooded silently "till now."
- Sinnett, A. P.—OCCULT WORLD, THE. Second American, from [1307] the Fourth English Edition. With the Author's Corrections and a New Preface. Second Edition. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin and Company. 1886. 8vo. Half levant morocco, top edges gilt.
- .. The book consists of an elaborate Apology for the esoteric mystery preserved by the Adept Brothers in India and gives detailed accounts (p. 33, etc.) of Madame Blavatsky's possession of "a magnificent power of psychological telegraphy with her occult "friends," which power ceased at a certain point, but why it there ceased could not be

explained without trenching on the secrets of the Order which it was decided to maintain, even though such secrecy involved ridicule and misapprehension. The work also gives an account of her visit to India to communicate viva voce with the Indian "Ma-"hatmas," or Adept Brothers, and of the serious troubles into which her American manners brought her in India. It also relates a large number of particulars concerning the letters of the mysterious Koot Hoomi [? Kuthumi], who remained a regular correspondent, but could not be seen, and it gives generally an expanded account of the progress of the Theosophical Society and the powers and abilities of the Adept Brothers, with incidents illustrating the "omniscience" of the Brothers, as in the instances, full details of which are given (pp. 176–178 and elsewhere), as to how, e. g., Madame Blavatsky would in an instant of time "apply for and receive" a letter from the Brother in India, she being at that moment with some companion in a garden in America, yet that companion found that a letter had been transmitted to the Brother in India and an answer sent to America and delivered by secret agency, it being found affixed to the branch of a neighbouring tree.

Skeat, Rev. Walter W.—ETYMOLOGICAL, AN, DICTIONARY of the [1308] English Language. Second Edition, Revised and Corrected. Oxford: Clarendon Press. 1884. 4to., printed 'in double columns. Half morocco, top edges gilt.

.. The subdivisions in the Prefatory Matter and Appendix contain very important matter. A List of the subjects and contents follows the Title. Appendix, pp. 727-844.

Slafter, Rev. Edmund F.—Voyages of Samuel de Champlain (VIII.).

VOYAGES OF THE NORTHMEN TO AMERICA (VII.). See Prince Society Publications.

Slatter and Rose.—[England.] OXFORD, THE, UNIVERSITY AND [1309] CITY GUIDE; containing a description of the Colleges, Halls, Public Buildings, Churches, &c., Chronological Table of the University and City, an Account of the Government, Examinations, Degrees, Distinctive Ranks, Dresses, etc., of the Members of the University. A New Edition. With a Plan of Oxford, and numerous Engravings on Steel. Oxford: Slatter and Rose. [n.d.] 8vo. Cloth.

Sloan, Samuel.—Model, The, Architect. A Series of Original [1310] Designs for Cottages, Villas, Suburban Residences, etc., accompanied by Explanations, Specifications, Estimates, and Elaborate Details. Prepared expressly for the Use of

Projectors and Artisans throughout the United States. A new Edition, with new Drawings and large Additions. Philadelphia: E. H. Butler & Co. 1860. 2 vols. folio. Half morocco, edges sprinkled.

... The first Edition consisted of over 7000 copies: and in April, 1856, the plates of "The Model Architect" were totally destroyed by a fire which occurred in Philadelphia. Vol. I. consists of Designs I.-XXVI., for Villas, Cottages, Village Church, etc., illustrated by a coloured Frontispiece and 113 Plates. Plate XI. is not given, but two marked XIV. are inserted. Plate XLVII. is coloured, and an unnumbered Plate follows No. LXXVI.

Vol. II. gives Designs XXVII.-LXII., with 93 Plates, and includes a "Church" (Design XXXV., Pl. XXVI.), which "includes a view of the pulpit and platform on "which it is placed, sometimes called the altar." Plate LXXI. is coloured.

Smetham, James.—Essay on Blake. See Gilchrist, Alexander.

Smiles, Samuel (1812-).—DICK, ROBERT, Baker, of Thurso, [1311] Geologist and Botanist. With a Portrait and numerous Illustrations. New York: Harper & Brothers. 1879. 12mo. Cloth. 54 Illust. a. c. Index, 2 col. pp. 433-436.

... This was an extraordinary man (1811-1866). He was a baker by trade, "but "was able" (said Sir Roderick Murchison) "to instruct the Director General of the "Geographical Society." He was a great friend of Hugh Miller. Without neglecting his business he gathered together a large collection of fossils, herbs, plants, and a Library of 389 volumes. Ruined by a change in trade, his later years were full of trouble, and he was a martyr to rheumatism. He died £72 in debt, and his Library realized only £32.12, or less than 25. a volume, his furniture, etc., barely clearing his debts.

When he was dead the neighbours gave him a public Funeral, led by the bands of the Thurso Rifles, his pall held by the Chief Magistrate of the town, etc., thus rendering it "one of the largest, most impressive, and remarkable funerals that had ever been "seen in the town."

Smiles, Samuel.—Engineers, Lives of the, with an Account of [1312] their Principal Works; comprising also a History of Inland Communication in Britain. With Portraits and numerous Illustrations. London: John Murray. [Vols. I. and II., Sixth Thousand, 1862: Vol. III. 1868: Vol. IV. 1865.] 4 vols. 8vo. Tree calf, edges gilt. Binding by Mansell. Illust., see each Vol. a. c. Index, 2 col., see each Vol. at end.

... The Work deals with the general subjects of: Early works of embanking and draining: Early Roads and Modes of Travelling: Bridges, Harbours, and Ferries:

Early Locomotives: as well as with the detailed and incidental series of biographies which furnish the Title to the Book. The following Lives are included:—

Name,	Vol. Page	Name. Vol. Page
Boulton, Matthew	IV. 164	Smeaton, John II. 3
Brindley, James	I. 307	Stephenson, George III. 68
Edwards, William	I. 266	Stephenson, Robert III. 95
Meikle, Andrew	II. 106	Syminaton William (III. 28
Metcalf, John	I. 208	Symington, William { III. 28 IV. 435
Murdock, William	IV. 253	Telford, Thomas II. 287
Myddelton, Sir Hugh	I. 85	Trevithick, Richard III. 35
Newcomen, Thomas	IV. 59	Vermuyden, Cornelius . I. 36
Papin, Dr. Dionysius	IV. 31	Watt, James IV. 87
Perry, John	I. 73	Worcester, Edward, Mar-
Rennie, John	II. 93	quis of IV. 10
Savery, Captain Thomas .		-

There are nine portraits and upwards of 350 illustrations.

The Preface to Vol. III. gives a large number of details and particulars connected with the development of the Railway system in London and its consequences to that City. In the year 1867 the total number of passengers carried into and out of London, as well as from station to station in London, amounted to no less than 104,000,000 of passengers in the year, requiring 3600 local, and 340 long-distance Trains per day. The numbers have of course enormously increased in the last twenty years,

Smith.—[French.] NOUVEAU DICTIONNAIRE Français-Anglais et [1313] Anglais-Français. Nouvelle Édition. Paris: Ch. Fouraut. 1868. 18mo. Morocco.

·· This is called "Nugent's improved French and English, English and French "Pocket Dictionary. By Smith."

Smith, (Rev.) Alfred Charles.—[Attractions of the Nile.] THE [1314] NILE AND ITS BANKS; A Journal of Travels in Egypt and Nubia, showing their Attractions to the Archæologist, the Naturalist, and General Tourist. With Illustrations. London: John Murray. 1868. 2 vols. 8vo. Cloth. 6 Illust., see each Vol. a. c. Index, 2 col. Vol. II. pp. 285–295.

The writer devoted much attention to ornithology, and at the beginning of Vol. II. is a list of 101 "birds seen in Egypt."

Smith, (Rev.) Bernard.—Ecclesiastical Ornament and Costume, Glossary of. See Pugin, A. N. Welby.

Smith, George.—Assyrian Discoveries; An Account of Explora-[1315] tions and Discoveries on the Site of Nineveh, during 1873 106 832

and 1874. With Illustrations. New York: Scribner, Armstrong & Co. 1875. 8vo. Half morocco, top edges gilt. 29 Illust. a. c. Index, 2 col. pp. 453-461.

.. The writer describes his entry on this branch of Oriental studies in 1866, the decipherments he achieved in the British Museum, and the offer of the London "Daily "Telegraph" to send the writer to make renewed searches at Nineveh. The results attained through that offer form the subject of the book.

The translations of some of the cuneiform texts are full of interest, especially those of the History of "an unknown hero named Izdubar" (probably the Nimrod of the Bible), in which are contained accounts of the Deluge that have proved to be of the greatest general interest.

Smith, George.—Genesis, The Chaldean Account of, containing [1316] the Description of the Creation, the Fall of Man, the Deluge, the Tower of Babel, the Times of the Patriarchs, and Nimrod: Babylonian Fables, and Legends of the gods: from the Cuneiform Inscriptions. With Illustrations. New York: Scribner, Armstrong & Co. 1876. 8vo. Half morocco, top edges gilt. 27 Illust. a. c. Index, 2 col. pp. 315-319.

.. This was published speedily after Mr. Smith had discovered "the most im"portant of these Inscriptions." The whole work was revised by Mr. Sayce, five
years later, after Mr. Smith's death (see next work below).

Smith, George.—Genesis, The Chaldean Account of, containing [1317] the Description of the Creation, the Deluge, the Tower of Babel, the Destruction of Sodom, the Times of the Patriarchs, and Nimrod; Babylonian Fables, and Legends of the gods; from the Cuneiform Inscriptions. A New Edition, thoroughly revised and corrected (with additions), by A. H. Sayce. With Illustrations. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons. [n. d. 1880.] 8vo. Cloth. 30 Illust. a. c. Index, 2 col. pp. 333-337.

.. This is a revision of Mr. George Smith's work published five years previously. He had in the meanwhile again started for the East, on which journey he lost his life. Many of the treasures found by Sir H. Layard, and those who followed him, in the mound of Kouyunjik, opposite the town of Mosul, were pieced together, provisionally, by Mr. George Smith and translated. The accounts of the Deluge and other events narrated in Genesis, recorded on these tablets, rendered the labours of Mr. Smith attractive in the highest degree.

833

- Smith, George Barnett.—The Life of the Right Honourable [1318] William Ewart Gladstone. (With Portrait.) New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons. 1880. 8vo. Cloth. Index, 2 col. pp. 581-596.
- Smith, Gerard W.—Memoirs of Metternich (Vol. V.). See Metternich, Prince.
- Smith, Goldwin.—Cowper, William. See English Men of Letters.
- Smith, Horace Wemyss.—LIFE AND CORRESPONDENCE of the [1319] Rev. William Smith, D. D. (with Portraits). With Copious Extracts from his Writings. Philadelphia: Ferguson Bros. & Co. 1880. 2 vols. large 8vo. Roxburghe style, top edges gilt. Index, 2 col. Vol. II. pp. 589-600.
- .. This Memoir is written by a Great-Grandson of the subject of the book. He describes Dr. Smith as chiefly a pulpit orator, a scholar, a college professor, a military historian and military critic, a statesman and possibly a courtier, and an astronomer. Dr. Smith interested himself largely in the alteration of the English Prayer-Book and desired radical changes that were not accepted. In respect to the Observations on the Transit of Venus in 1769 he rendered considerable service to science. The Author had for a main object in the Memoirs of his Ancestor to give an historical account of the Protestant Episcopal Church of America in her early days.
- Smith, (Captain) John (1579–1631).—The | True Travels, | Ad[1320] Ventures, | and | Observations | of | Captaine Iohn
 Smith, | In Europe, Asia, Affrica, and America, from
 Anno | Domini 1593. to 1629. | His Accidents and Seafights in the Straights; his Service | and Stratagems of
 warre in Hungaria, Transilvania, Wallachia, and | Moldavia, against the Turks, and Tartars; his three single
 combats | betwixt the Christian Armie and the Turkes. |
 After how he was taken prisoner by the Turks, sold for
 a Slave, sent into | Tartaria; his description of the Tartars, their strange manners and customes of | Religions,
 Diets, Buildings, Warres, Feasts, Ceremonies, and | Living; how hee slew the Bashaw of Nalbrits in Cambia, |
 and escaped from the Turkes and Tartars. | Together
 with a continuation of his generall History of Virginia, |

Summer-Iles, New England, and their proceedings, since 1624. to this | present 1629; as also of the new Plantations of the great | River of the Amasons, the Iles of St. Christopher, Mevis, | and Barbados in the West Indies. | All written by Actuall Authours, whose names, | you shall finde along the History. | London, | Printed by F. H. for Thomas Slater, and are to bee | sold at the Blew Bible in Greene Arbour. 1630. | Folio (bound in one with the volume described below). Calf extra, marbled edges.

... This consists of Title-page, with a coat of arms engraved (on the verso) by T. Cecill, Dedication, Contents, and Complimentary Poems, together 12 pp., and 60 pp. (p. 34 being wrongly numbered 36), with three illustrations, viz:—

(At p. 1) A large folding plate, in nine compartments, representing the various perils, etc., of the Captain, by MRten Dr [Marten Droeshout], who resided in England about 1623, and whose engravings are valued "for their scarcity," if not for their beauty of execution. His best known portrait is that prefixed to the first folio edition of Shakespeare, published in 1623.

(At p. 40) A Map of Virginia, showing also Powhatan "in state" when Captain Smith was delivered to him as a Prisoner in 1607: engraved by William Hole: and

(At p. 48) "A description of part of the adventures of Cap: Smith in Virginia" and a Map of "Ould Virginia" in six compartments graven by Robert Vanghan and "extracted out of ye generall history of Virginia" etc. These last two are generally included with the "Generall Historie."

THE | GENERALL HISTORIE | of | Virginia, New-England, and the Summer | Isles: with the names of the Adventurers, | Planters, and Governours from their | first beginning An° 1584. to this | present 1626. | With the Proceedings of those Severall Colonies | and the Accidents that befell them in all their | Fournyes and Discoveries. | Also the Maps and Descriptions of all those | Countryes, their Commodities, people, | Government, Customes, and Religion | yet knowne. | Divided into sixe Bookes. | By Captaine Iohn Smith sometymes Governour | in those Countryes & Admirall | of New England. | London. | Printed by I. D. and | I. H. for Edward | Blackmore | Anno 1632. |

.. Editions of this Generall Historie were published in 1624, 1626, 1627, and two in 1632. Obadiah Rich considers the last two (if not the last three) to be the same edition as that of 1624, with merely an alteration in the date. It consists of a Title-page engraved

835

by John Barra (1574-1634), at the top of which are portraits of Queen Elizabeth, King James, and King Charles. In the earlier impressions this last had been entitled Carolus Princeps, but was changed in the third Edition to Carolus Rex (I leaf): Dedication to the Lady Francis, Duchesse of Richmond and Lenox (I leaf): Preface of foure Poynts, and Complimentary Verses (3 leaves): Contents (2 leaves): and the Work (pp. 1-96 and 105-248). Sheet O (pp. 97-104) was suppressed in all copies.

There are four Illustrations, viz:-

After the Title: Portrait of the Princesse Frances, Duchess of Richmond and Lenox, by William Pass.

P. 121: Portrait of "Matoaka als Rebecca Filia Potentiss. Princ: Powhatani Imp: "Virginize": zet. 21, Anno 1616, by Pass.

Pocahontas (1595-1617) was converted to Christianity and married an English gentleman named John Rolfe, and among her descendants was the celebrated John Randolph, of Roanoke.

P. 168: A Map of the Forts, etc., with "The Summer Ils" [The Bermudas] in the centre: and

P. 202: A Map of New England, at the upper corner of which is "The Portraic"tuer of Captayne Iohn Smith, Admirall of New England," engraved by Simon Pass.

The first of these works was written by Captain Smith at the request of Sir Robert Cotton and "rather because" (wrote Captain Smith) "they have acted my fatall Trage-"dies upon the Stage, and raked my Relations at their pleasure," and it was desirable to put forth a "true discourse."

The printed portion is identical in all the above-named Editions and all want the sheet O; the variations are in the frontispiece, printed title, maps, and plates.

A large part of the "Generall Historie" appeared in Purchas's "Pilgrimes," Vol. IV. p. 1625.

Smith several times writes: "Iohn Smith writ this with his own hand," but the better opinion seems to be that he wrote the whole of Books II. and IV. and that the other four Books are narratives of his friends and companions, edited by him.

In Mr. Cooke's "Virginia" (see Amer. Commonwealths) it is stated (p. 42) that "A "true relation of Virginia" by Smith (1608) was "the first work written by an English-man in America." See also Chap. XXIII. of "Virginia," pp. 135-137.

Smith, (Rev.) John.—See Pepys, Samuel [1146].

Smith, J. Calvin.—STATISTICAL GAZETTEER. See Harper & Brothers.

Smith, John Chaloner.—British Mezzotinto Portraits; Being [1321] a Descriptive Catalogue of these Engravings from the Introduction of the Art to the early part of the present Century. Arranged according to the Engravers; the Inscriptions given at full length; and the variations of state precisely set forth; accompanied by Biographical Notes, And Appendix of a Selection of the prices produced at Public Sales by some of the Specimens, down to the

present time. Illustrated with 125 portraits, taken by the Autotype Process, from the Original Prints in the Author's Collection. London: Henry Sotheran & Co. 1884. 4 vols. royal 8vo. Half crushed levant, top edges gilt. Illust. Vol. I. pp. vii.—x. Indexes, see end of Vol. IV.

.. This work is invaluable to a possessor of mezzotinto Portraits. It occupied from 1877 to 1884 in publication and is admirably prepared. The whole work has a continuous pagination.

Each Volume contains at the beginning its own List of Contents (with names of the Engravers), and Vol. I. contains a List of the Illustrations to the whole work. In Vol. I., among the Preliminary Matter (pp. xiii.-xxii.), are given some valuable "Notes for "the Reader," which are very helpful to a new Collector.

Each Volume has "Additions and Corrections" following the numeration of Engravers, and the page corrected or amended is stated in the margin.

The Indexes are usefully arranged, viz:-

- I. Index of Painters (26 pp.).
- II. Index of Sculptors (1 p.).
- III. Index of Personages (in two columns) (64 pp.).
- IV. Index of Fancy and other Names (6 pp.).
- V. Index to Illustrations (alphabetical) (4 pp.).

Each Volume has an "Appendix of Prices" selected from "a considerable number "of priced catalogues." Only five Prints out of the hundreds enumerated are mentioned as having realized over £100. They are "Mrs. Pelham" (p. 191), by William Dickinson (1746-1823), after Reynolds, £168: three by Valentine Green (1739-1813), viz: "Georgiana, Duchess of Devonshire" (p. 549), after Reynolds, £126: "Jane, Countess of Harrington" (p. 561), after Reynolds, £102.18.0: and "The "Ladies Waldegrave" (p. 591), after Reynolds, £247.15.0: and fifthly "Catherine, "Lady Bampfylde" (p. 1549), by Thomas Watson (1743-1781), after Reynolds, £147.

Smith, John Russell.—A Series of Rare Works Collected and [1322] Printed under the Title of "Library of Old Authors."

London: John Russell Smith. 1857, etc. 33 vols. 8vo. Cloth.

- .. This is a copy of the Large Paper Edition and is printed in uniform volumes, with portraits, woodcuts, and facsimiles. This Edition is quite out of print. The works are briefly described below.
 - (1) Ascham, Roger (circa 1515-1568).—The Whole Works of Roger Ascham, now first Collected and Revised, With a Life of the Author; By the Rev. Dr. Giles. 3 vols. bound in 4. (1864-65.)
- .. The works of Ascham "have never before been collected," and some polemical discourses, such as "Commentaries of Œcomenius": "Apologia pro Coena Dominica":

and "Themata Theologica" have been omitted as unworthy of rescue from "merited "oblivion." The Memoir is given Vol. I. Pt. I. pp. ix.-c.

(a) Letters.

.. Volume I., in two parts, and Volume II. contain Ascham's "Letters." They enable the reader to trace the "chief facts of his Life from the year 1539, when he "was in full reputation as a scholar at the University [of Cambridge], to his death." To each of the Letters, which are chiefly in Latin, the Editor has prefixed a brief summary of its contents.

Forty of the 295 Letters now printed are given to the public for the first time. A List of the Names of Ascham's Correspondents, "alphabetically arranged," is given Vol. I. Pt. I. pp. cxvii.-cxxi.: and at the end of Vol. I. Pt. II. and of Vol. II. p. 194 are given Glossaries of the Old Words used in Ascham's Letters.

- (b) Toxophilvs: The schole of shootinge conteyned in two bookes.
 - .. The text in this volume (Vol. II., after the "Letters") is that of the first edition, which was printed in 4to., London, 1545. It has been many times reprinted. A Glossary of "old words" in the Toxophilus is given at the end of the volume, pp. 166-167.

This work was dedicated to King Henry VIII. (see Letter XXXIV. Vol. I. pp. 79–81), in the hope of obtaining a pension to enable him to make the tour of Italy, in which he was successful, receiving an annual pension of £10. On this work see Retrospective Review, Vol. IV. pp. 76–87.

- (c) A Report and Discourse written by Roger Ascham, of the affaires and state of Germany and the Emperour Charles his Court, duryng certaine yeares, while the sayd Roger was there. London: ¶ Printed by Iohn Daye dwelling ouer Aldersgate. (Vol. III. pp. 1-62.)
 - .. Ascham was in Germany during the years 1550-52. Lowndes writes: "This account is stated by Dr. Campbell to be one of the most delicate pieces of "history that ever was penned in our language, evincing its author to have been "a man as capable of shining in the cabinet as in the closet."
- (d) The ScholeMaster, Or plaine and perfite way of teachyng children, to understand, write, and speake, the Latin tong, but specially purposed for the private brynging up of youth in Jentlemen and Noble mens houses, and commodious also for all such, as have forgot the Latin tonge, and would, by themselves, without a Scholemaster, in short tyme, and with small paines, recover a sufficient habilitie, to understand, write, and speake Latin. By Roger Ascham. An. 1570. At London: Printed by John Daye, dwelling over Aldersgate. (Vol. III. pp. 63-276.)
 - .. The account given by Ascham, in the "Preface to the Reader" (pp. 78-87), how this work originated out of a conversation at Secretary Cecil's dinner-table, while he was in attendance on Queen Elizabeth at Windsor Castle, concerning "divers scholars of Eton that be run away from the school for fear of beating," is very interesting. The work was published by the Author's widow after his death. In regard to teaching languages, "he recommends the method of double transla-"tion."
- (e) Latin Poems. (Vol. III. pp. 277-293.)

(f) Grant's Oration on the Life and Death of Roger Ascham. (Vol. III. pp. 294-355.)

AUTHORS.

- .. This was first published by Ed G[rant] (1578) as an introduction to his first edition of the Letters. It is "a great guide to the facts and dates of Ascham's life."
- (g) Seven Letters of Giles Ascham, Roger Ascham's Son, to the Lord Treasurer Burleigh. (Vol. III. pp. 356-365.)
 - ... These are begging-letters for a Pension, and are copied from the "Lans-"downe Collection in the British Museum."

At the end of Volume III. (pp. 366-368) is given a Glossary of Old Words. Queen Elizabeth employed Ascham for many years as her Latin Secretary or Tutor, but paid him only £20 a year by way of salary, yet on his death "declared "that she would rather have lost £10,000 than her tutor Ascham."

(2) CAMDEN, WILLIAM (1551-1623). — Remains concerning Britain: Their

Languages,
Names,
Surnames,
Allusions,
Anagramms,
Armories,
Moneys,

Impresses,
Apparel,
Artillerie,
Wise Speeches,
Proverbs,
Poesies,
Epitaphs.

Written by William Camden | Esquire [with Portrait], Clarenceux, King of Arms, | Surnamed the Learned. | The Seventh Impression, much amended, | with many rare Antiquities never before | Imprinted. | By the Industry and Care of John Philipot | Somerset Herald: and W. D. Gent. | London: | Charles Harper. | 1674. | (1870.)

.. This remarkable work, which was "an honour to its author, and the glory of his "Country," was first published in Latin, in 1586, and seven Editions were issued in the Author's Lifetime. The first translation into English was made in the year 1611.

The fourth Edition (1594) was the cause of the "terrific combat" between Brooke and Camden. Brooke pointed out certain errors in Camden. How Camden in the fifth Edition (1600) superciliously repudiated the charge of having fallen into error, while at the same time he adopted Brooke's "corrigenda," is the subject of one of Disraeli's most interesting Chapters. (See "Calamities," Vol. II. pp. 343-356.)

The work itself is very interesting, e. g., The Rebuses (p. 179), where an amorous youth painted a Rose, a Hill, an Eye, a Loaf, and a Well, to denote his burning ardour for the lady he courted, meaning, "if you will spell it, Rose Hill I love well."

So are the Anagrams, as that (p. 184) on Mary, Queen of Scots, "Maria Stevarta," which will read "Veritas armata."

At pp. 316-336 are given a series of Proverbs which "doubtless suggested John "Ray's celebrated work" or "collection" of Proverbs. The Chapter on Epigrams is capital, but is excelled in amusement by the selection of Epitaphs (pp. 386-440), of which those (p. 417) on Dr. Caius (1510-1573), the founder of Caius College, Cambridge, "Fui caius," and on the learned Julius Scaliger (1484-1558), "Scaligeri quod "reliquum," are pithy and pertinent, but inferior to that (p. 434) on a shrew:—

- "We lived one and twenty year
 - "As man and wife together:
- "I could not stay her longer here,
- "She's gone I know not whither;
- "But did I know, I do protest
- "(I speak it not to flatter)
- "Of all the women in the world,
 "I swear I'd ne're come at her.
- "Her body is bestowed well,
- "This handsome grave doth hide her,
- "And sure her soul is not in hell.
 - "The divel could ne're abide her:
- "But I suppose she's soar'd aloft,
 - " For in the late great thunder,
- "Me thought I heard her very voice,
 - "Rending the clowds asunder."

The celebrated "Camden Society" (founded 1838) was named after this Antiquary.

- (3) DRAYTON, MICHAEL (1563-1631).—The Complete Works of Michael Drayton (with Portrait), Now first collected. With Introductions and Notes by the Rev. Richard Hooper. 3 vols. (1876.)
- ... Only two works of this Poet have been included in these volumes. The "Com"plete Works" were intended to be comprised in from six to eight volumes, and a new
 Memoir of Drayton was promised in the last volume. Only three volumes were issued
 in this Edition.
- (a) Poly-Olbion. A Chorographicall Description of all the Tracts, Rivers, Movntains, Forests, and other Parts of this Renowned Isle of Great Britain, With intermixture of the most Remarkeable Stories, Antiquities, Wonders, Rarities, Pleasures, and Commodities of the Same.

 1622.
 - The title alone sufficiently indicates this as one of the most remarkable "poetical" efforts ever made. It is almost as if Drayton had issued a versification of Camden's Britannia. Ellis, in his "Specimens of the Early English "Poets," says this is "certainly a wonderful work, exhibiting at once the learning of an historian, an antiquary, a naturalist, and a geographer, and embellished by the imagination of a poet." The first Part was published in 1613 and reprinted in 1622 with a Second Part. The whole consists of "30,000 lines in Alexmandrine couplets!" The idea of a versified Guide-Book to England has been

- termed "eminently original." A "Table to the Chiefest Passages in the Illus"trations" [i. e., "Notes"] is given Vol. I. pp. xlvii.-liv.
- (b) The Harmonie of the Church, containing The Spirituall Songes and holy Hymnes, of godly men, Patriarkes and Prophetes . . . now (newlie) reduced into sundrie kinds of English Meeter: meete to be read or sung. . . . London: Richard Ihones. 1591.
 - .. This was Drayton's earliest publication, and for some unexplained reason the whole impression (excepting forty copies seized by the Archbishop of Canterbury) was destroyed by public order. Many consider his "Song of Salomon" (Vol. III. pp. 247-258) the best poetical part of this work.

Beyond doubt, the "Nymphidia," a short fairy poem, was his best and most lasting writing as a poet's composition.

- (4) HAZLITT, W. CAREW (1834—).—Remains of the Early Popular Poetry of England; Collected and Edited, With Introductions and Notes. 4 vols. (1864-66.)
- .. These volumes contain a collection of sixty pieces, including "all Ritson's vol"ume (published 1791) of 'Pieces of Ancient Popular Poetry'" and pieces from the
 Collections of Hartshorne, Utterson, and Halliwell. There are sixteen facsimiles of
 title-pages to some of the old pieces, of which that to "Tom Thumbe" is to be found
 in Vol. II. p. 175, and Lists of the other fifteen are given in Vols. III. and IV.
 respectively after the "Contents."

In Vol. I., p. 153, is reprinted "The Commonyng of Ser John Mandevelle and the "gret Souden," a curious attempt "to versify one of the most popular books of its "kind," "The Voiage and Travaile of Sir John Maundeville, Kt." Whether more than a few extracts from Maundeville were so treated is not known.

Mr. Hazlitt states that the versions of Adam Bel, Clym of the Cloughe, Tom Thumbe, etc. have been much corrected from the versions given by Ritson.

In Vol. I. are given some interesting pieces, e.g., "The Lyfe of Roberte the Deuyll" (p. 217) and "Kynge Roberd of Cysille" (p. 264), showing how the history of Robert of Sicily has become embellished by circumstances taken from the Life of Robert the Devil.

Nearly every piece is preceded by a useful bibliographical Note, tracing the origin and various editions of each Poem.

- (5) HEARNE, THOMAS (1678-1735).—Reliquiæ Hearnianæ: The Remains of Thomas Hearne, M.A., of Edmund Hall (with Portrait). Being Extracts from his MS. Diaries, collected, with a few Notes, By Philip Bliss. Second Edition, Enlarged. 3 vols. (1869.) Index, 2 col. Vol. III. pp. 319-358.
- ... These Remains of this celebrated Antiquary are "derived from 145 small 8vo. "MS. volumes, one of which the writer was accustomed to carry constantly in his "pocket . . . in order to note down what he thought, what he read, what he saw himself, or what he was told by others." The volumes date from July 4, 1705,

to June 4, 1735, six days before his death. Mr. Russell Smith states that this Edition includes nearly twice the amount of selections from Hearne's Diaries that was included in Dr. Bliss's first Edition. The book is a curious mixture of criticism, gossip, and details of Oxford Life, and it is made valuable by the addition of an admirable Index. The accounts of Sally Salisbury, Vol. II. pp. 159, 192, and 209: The Whipping Stories, Vol. II. p. 260, and Vol. III. p. 270: and Hearne's Observations on Pope, especially about Theobald (Vol. III. pp. 137, 142, and 167), are good illustrations of the character of this work.

In the Appendixes should be noted the Collection of "Graces" (Vol. III. pp. 217-230) at nineteen of the Colleges at Oxford: and the "Bibliotheca Hearniana" (Vol. III. pp. 272-318), being "Excerpts from the Catalogue" of Hearne's Library, which gives an interesting list of the more important books collected by this bibliomaniac. Hearne compiled and edited forty-one works: and there is an amusing Note upon him in Dibdin's Bibliomania, pp. 333-336.

Gibbon (see his "Posthumous Works," Vol. II. p. 711) sneers at Hearne somewhat severely and it is thought very unjustly, and Pope pilloried him in the Dunciad (Book III., lines 185-190) as "Wormius" in the lines:—

- "But who is he, in closet close y-pent,
- "Of sober face, with learned dust besprent?
- " Right well mine eyes arede the myster wight,
- "On parchment scraps y-fed and Wormius hight.
- "To future ages may thy dulness last,
- "As thou preserv'st the dulness of the past!"
- (6) HERRICK, ROBERT (1591-1674).—Hesperides: The Poems and other Remains of Robert Herrick (with Portrait), now First Collected. Edited by W. Carew Hazlitt. 2 vols. (1869.) Indexes, 2 col. Vol. II. pp. 505-526.
- ... The "Hesperides" was first published in 1648, when Herrick was fifty-seven years old. Hallam (see Literature of Europe, Vol. III. pp. 44-45) gives a flattering review of this Poet's writings.
- The Memoir is given Vol. I. pp. xi.-xxx. It is a reprint of the "Biographical "Notice" by Mr. S. W. S[inger]," published in 1846 (see British Poets: 20).
- The "Hesperides" is reprinted from the Edition of 1648: and the "Noble Num-"bers" from the Edition of 1647.
- In the Appendix (Vol. II. pp. 433-503) are included 8 Poems "not included in the "Printed Editions," but recently discovered in the Ashmolean MSS. and like sources: 9 Different Versions of Poems already printed: 14 Poems attributed to Herrick: 14 Letters written by the Poet to his Uncle, Sir William Herrick, between 1613 and 1617: and some Family Pedigrees.
 - (7) LA MORT D'ARTHURE.—The History of King Arthur and of the Knights of the Round Table. Compiled by Sir Thomas Malory, Knt. Edited from the Text of the

Edition of 1634, With Introduction and Notes by Thomas Wright. Second Edition. 3 vols. (1866.)

.. Sir Thomas Malory, who was probably born about 1430, compiled these Romances "early in 1470, or more than fifteen years" before Caxton printed them in 1485. For a full account of Caxton's Edition, of which "only one complete copy is known," see Dibdin's Typ: Antiquities, Vol. I. pp. 241-255. Two Editions of this work "were "printed by Caxton's successor in the art of printing, Wynkyn de Worde," in 1498 and 1529 respectively. Dibdin gives an excellent account, with several interesting wood-cuts, of the Edition of 1498 in his "Bibliotheca Spenceriana," Vol. IV. pp. 403-409.

This edition is printed from a reprint in 1634, when "the last of the black-letter "editions was published in three parts in 4to., with three separate titles." This has been also "collated with the text of Caxton" and any important variations are shown in the notes.

"The Prologue" (Vol. I. pp. xxvii.-xxxi.) and the "Preface by William Caxton to "the Christian Reader" (Vol. I. pp. xxxii.-xxxiv.) are taken from Caxton's Edition "and are here printed verbatim."

The Colophon to Caxton's Edition is reprinted Vol. III. p. 354.

(8) LILLY, JOHN (circa 1553-1600).—The Dramatic Works of John Lilly. (The Euphuist.) With Notes and Some Account of his Life and Writings. By F. W. Fairholt. 2 vols. (1858.)

.. There are ten plays extant which have been attributed to Lilly, but Mr. Fairholt is of opinion that "A Warning for Faire Women" (1599) bears no trace of Lilly's style and is by an anonymous author. He also thinks "The Maid's Metamorphosis" (1600) "is evidently the production of another mind," and neither of them has been included in this edition of Lilly's dramas. The eight here reprinted are:—

		T O1.	-
t.	Campaspe	I.	87
	The subject of the Play is taken from Pliny's Nat. Hist., Lib.		
	XXXV. c. 36 (Vol. VI. p. 259).		
2.	Endimion	I.	1
	: This has a second Title, "The Man in the Moone," a phrase		
	used to signify "any wild story, out of the ordinary rules of criticism."		
3.	Gallathea	I.	215
4.	Love's Metamorphosis	II.	213
	·. Collier (Hist. Dram. Poetry, Vol. III. p. 189) inclines to think		
	that this "was probably the work of Lyly at an advanced period of		
	"life, and that it had not the recommendation of the ordinary, though		
	"affected graces of his style."		
5.	Mother Bombie	II.	71
6.		II.	1
	This reproduces many of Lilly's characteristic "wonderful be-		
	"liefs" as to animals. In Act I. scene ii. (Vol. II. p. 14) he writes:		

	"Hares we cannot be	•	•		: male	one	yeare,	and	the n	ext	Vol. Page
7.	Sapho and Phao .										I. 153
8.	Woman in the Moone										II. 149
	This, according	to the	Prolog	ue, v	was the	e first	work	of the	e autho	or:	
	"The fu "But no					•		e."			
	It is argued that " "its author's dream "'Midsummer-Night' "Remember, all is bu	probab s Dre	ly gav am.'''	e S	hakesp Lilly	eare	the	notion	for	his	

- (9) LOBEIRA, VASCO DE (ob. 1403?).—Amadis of Gaul. Translated from the Spanish Version of Garciordonez de Montalvo. By Robert Southey. A New Edition. 3 vols. (1872.)
- ... Hallam states that Lobeira's death is generally fixed in 1325, although it elsewhere seems that Lobeira received knighthood from King John I. of Portugal in 1386: but be this as it may, "a new era of Romance began with the Amadis." This famous Romance (Hallam, Literature of Europe, Vol. I. p. 315) was in its day almost as popular as the Orlando Furioso, and was translated piecemeal into French between 1540 and 1557, and into English in 1619. He adds: "The four books by Vasco de Lobeyra grew "to twenty by successive additions which have been held by lovers of the Romance "far inferior to the original, and which deserve at least the blame, or praise, of "making the entire work unreadable by the most patient or the most idle of mankind."

 In this Edition the translator ends (in the Fourth Book) with the celebration of the

In this Edition the translator ends (in the Fourth Book) with the celebration of the marriage of Amadis and Oriana, "and leaves the reader to infer that they, like the "heroes of every nursery tale, lived very happy after."

As to the remainder, he styles the additions "one romance growing out of another "as clumsily as a young oyster upon the back of its parent."

Amadis of Gaul was one of the three Romances spared by the Curate from the condemnation to fire which overtook the bulk of the pernicious literature which had turned the brains of the unhappy Don Quixote. This was spared because it was the first of its kind and the best.

- (10) LOVELACE, RICHARD (1618-1658).—Lucasta. The Poems of Richard Lovelace, Esq. (With Portrait.) Now first Edited, and the Text carefully Revised. With some Account of the Author, and a few Notes, By W. Carew Hazlitt. (1864.)
- .. The Poet fought for the King (Charles I.), but in 1648 was imprisoned for political reasons for a year, and ten years later died in great poverty in an Alley near Shoe Lane in London.

The Biographical Memoir is given pp. xi.-xxxvii.

Lucasta was probably the same Lady as the Poet's Amarantha. It is surmised that the gentlewoman's name was Lucy Sacheverell, whom Lovelace called his Lux casta. Alexis in the "Amarantha" (pp. 60-74) is the Poet himself.

- (11) Newcastle, Margaret, Duchess of (ob. 1673).—The Lives of William Cavendishe, Duke of Newcastle, and of his Wife, Margaret, Duchess of Newcastle. (With Portrait.) Written by the Thrice Noble and Illustrious Princess, Margaret, Duchess of Newcastle. Edited with a Preface and Occasional Notes by Mark Antony Lower. (1872.)
- .. The full Title to the Life of the Duke as printed in 1667 employed 159 words. The Title of the Life of the Duchess, employing 121 words, is set out at full length above in a previous description of these literary curiosities [1080], which see.
 - (12) SANDYS, GEORGE (1577–1643).—Poetical Works. (With Portrait.) Now first Collected. With Introduction and Notes, By the Rev. Richard Hooper. 2 vols. (1872.)

... The Works included in these volumes (which have a continuous pagination) are:—

										Page
A Paraphrase upon	Job .	•	•		•					I
	The Psa	lms of	Davi	id						79
	Ecclesia	stes		•				•		311
	The Sor	ng of S	Solome	on			•			335
	The La	mentat	ions o	f Jer	emiah			•		357
	The Sor	ngs of	the O	ld an	d Nev	v Tes	tamer	ats		373
A Poem: Deo Opt	. Max.			•	•				•	403
Christ's Passion: A	1 Traged	у.			•					407
Two short pieces in	the Apr	endix		_	_	_	_			EO2

The Translations, especially of Job, have been very highly commended: and Dr. Burney wrote of the Paraphrase of the Psalms, "The Psalms are put into better verse "than they ever appeared in before or since." They are one of the books which King Charles I. delighted to read whilst he was a Prisoner in Carisbrooke Castle. At the end of Volume II. are given "New Tunes and a Thorough Bass," by Henry Lawes, the celebrated Musician, for use to the Psalms as paraphrased by Sandys.

The subject of the Tragedy of Christ's Passion was first employed in a Drama in Greek by Apollinarius of Laodicea, Bishop of Hierapolis, and after him by St. Gregory Nazianzen (329-390), though the authorship is disputed in the latter case, and scholars declare "that the $X\rho\iota\sigma\tau\dot{\sigma}s$ $\Pi\dot{\alpha}\sigma\varkappa\omega\nu$ usually included in his works is certainly "not genuine." The Tragedy here given is a translation of "Christus Patiens," one of the three Dramas in Latin written by Hugo Grotius (1583-1645), of whom Sandys wrote, "But Hugo Grotius of late hath transcended all, on this argument: whose steps "afar off I follow."

The poetry of George Sandys is eulogized by Dryden, Pope, Warton, and other writers.

(13) Webster, John.—Dramatic Works. Edited by V Hazlitt. 4 vols. (1857.)	Villiam
Little is known of Webster except that he lived in the sixteenth Centupied a high rank as a dramatist, and wrote the majority of his pieces in conother Dramatists. The Plays, etc., included in this Edition are:—	cert with
	Vol. Page III. 123
(b) Cure, A, for a Cuckold. A Pleasant Comedy. (Written with William Rowley)	IV. 1
(c) Deuil's, The, Law-case; or, When Women goe to Law, the Deuill is full of Businesse. A new Tragecomady	III. 1
(d) Malcontent, The	IV. toi
(e) [Malfi.] The Tragedy of the Dvtchesse of Malfy The perfect and exact Coppy, with diuerse things Printed that the length of the Play would not beare in the Presentment	II. 145

"years later was played in Philadelphia with Miss Emma Waller as "the Duchess."

ر ۸	Monuments of Honor	Vol.	_
())	This "City Pageant" was published in 1624, with a descriptive Title of 129 words. Only one copy, possessed by the Duke of Devonshire, is known to exist.	III.	225
(g)	Monvmental, A, Colvmne Erected to the liuing Memory of the euer- glorious Henry, late <i>Prince of Wales</i>	III.	249
(Å)	North-VVard Hoe. (Written with Thomas Decker)	I.	171
(i)	Odes	III.	267
(<i>i</i>)	Thracian, The, Wonder, A Comical History. (Written with William Rowley)	IV.	115
(ķ)	Weakest, The, goeth to the Wall	IV.	213
(/)	VVest-VVard IIoe. (Written with Tho: Decker)	I.	63
(<i>m</i>)	White Divel, The; or, The Tragedy of Paulo Giordano Vrsini, Duke of Brackiano, With the Life and Death of Vittoria Corombona the famous Venetian Curtizan	II.	
(n)	Wyat, The Famovs History of Sir Thomas. With the Coronation of Queen Mary, and the Coming in of King Philip. (Written with Thomas Dickers, sic)	I.	1
	ith, Joseph, Junior.—[Mormonism.] The Book of Morganian Account written by the Hand of Mormon, upon taken from the Plates of Nephi. Translated by	n Pla	tes

Smith, Jun. Fifth European Edition. Stereotyped. Liverpool: F. D. Richards. 1854. 12mo. Morocco.

... Joseph Smith (1805-1844), called the Prophet, announced in 1823, at Palmyra, N. Y., that he had had a vision of the "angel Moroni." In 1827 he said he had found the Book of Mormon, written in the "reformed Egyptian" character. This book, on the contrary, is said to have been written about 1812 by "a crack-brained" preacher named Solomon Spalding, as a religious romance in imitation of the Scripture style. The perusal of a very few pages will show how little he had appreciated what that style was. The Book of Mormon was translated and published in America in 1830, and in England in 1841. It fell into the hands of Sidney Rigdon, and was given by him to Joseph Smith, whereupon they determined to palm it off as a new revelation.

The "revelations" increased in wonder as more and more were given to Joseph Smith, and it has been pointed out that no such fight was ever seen, since the contest between the Kilkenny cats, as that related in the Book of Ether (Chap. vi. paragraphs 3-9) which took place between Shiz and Coriantumr, in which nearly two millions of the mighty men of Coriantum were slain and also their wives and their children, and then for four years they collected the people to battle, and when they were all collected together "they fought all that day and conquered not" and at night they "took up a howl-"ing and a lamentation and did rend the air exceedingly." On the morrow they fought again, "and great and terrible was that day," and at night they did rend the air with howlings-and on several morrows "they fought even until the night came; and "when the night came they were drunken with anger even as a man who is drunken "with wine; and they slept upon their swords": until one night came when there were only thirty and two of the people of Shiz and twenty and seven of the people of Coriantumr left, and the next day these men fought for the space of three hours and they fainted. On recovering from this faint they fought again, "and it came to pass that "when they had all fallen by the sword, save it were Coriantumr and Shiz, behold Shiz "had fainted with loss of blood. And it came to pass that when Coriantum had "leaned upon his sword, that he rested a little, he smote off the head of Shiz. And "it came to pass that after he had smote off the head of Shiz that Shiz raised upon "his hands and fell: and after that he had struggled for breath he died!"

Smith, Melancthon.—Pamphlet on "The Constitution." See Ford, Paul Leicester.

Smith, Philip.—EAST, THE ANCIENT HISTORY OF THE. From the [1324] Earliest Times to the Conquest by Alexander the Great. Including Egypt, Assyria, Babylonia, Media, Persia, Asia Minor, and Phoenicia. Illustrated by Engravings on Wood. New York: Harper & Brothers. 1872. 12mo. Cloth. 77 Illust. pp. xv.-xvi. Index, 3 col. pp. 637-649.

.. This is a Volume of the "Student's Series."

848 Authors.

- Smith, Philip.—EGYPT UNDER THE PHARAOHS. See Brugsch-Bey.
- Smith, R. Bosworth.—Carthage and the Carthaginians. Sec-[1325] ond Edition, Revised and Enlarged. London: Longmans. 1879. 12mo. Half morocco, top edges gilt.
- Smith, R. Bosworth.—LIFE OF LORD LAWRENCE. With Portraits [1326] and Maps. Fifth Edition. London: Smith, Elder & Co. 1883. 2 vols. 8vo. Calf, marbled edges.
- .. The name of Sir John Laird Mair Lawrence, afterwards Baron Lawrence of the Punjaub and Grately (1810–1879), will stand out forever in history aglow with the story of the Siege and Capture of Delhi.

The Volumes have analytical Tables of Contents, but no Index. There are two Portraits and two Maps.

- Smith, R. Bosworth.—Mohammed and Mohammedanism: Lec-[1327] tures delivered at the Royal Institution of Great Britain in February and March, 1874. With an Appendix containing Emanuel Deutsch's Article on "Islam." New York: Harper & Brothers. 1875. 12mo. Cloth.
- .. An argument that "Mohammed comes next" to Our Saviour in the long roll of "great benefactors of the human race: next to Him, longo intervallo, certainly, but "still next:" and that he was "a Prophet, a very Prophet of God."

The Article on "Islam" by Deutsch (pp. 283-388) appeared in the Quarterly Review for October, 1869.

- Smith, (Major) R. Murdoch.—Persian Art. See South Kensington Museum Hand-books.
- Smith, (Rev.) Sydney (1771-1845).—Memoir, A, of the Reve[1328] REND Sydney Smith. By his Daughter, Lady Holland.
 With a Selection from his Letters, Edited by Mrs. Austin. Second Edition. London: Longmans. 1855.
 2 vols. 8vo. Half morocco, top edges gilt. Index,
 2 col. Vol. I. pp. 431-436.
- ... Sydney Smith's daughter, Miss Saba Smith, married Sir Henry Holland. The book on every page affords some pleasant joke or quip, and is one of the most amusing of biographies. His definition of marriage, "resembling a pair of shears, so joined that "they cannot be separated; often moving in opposite directions, yet always punishing "any one who comes between them" (Vol. I. p. 366), and his father's letter to Lord Jeffrey expressing his obligation for a letter, which "would be still more enjoyable "were it legible, and which he had tried to read from left to right, and Mrs. Sydney

"had tried to read from right to left, but of which neither could decipher a single "word" (Vol. I. p. 195), are genuinely humorous.

To this Wit the world owes the creation and celebrity of Mrs. Partington and her mop, who by her "maltreatment of the Queen's English maketh newspapers witty and "merry."

Sydney Smith was the originator of the Edinburgh Review and edited the first number, published October, 1802, but after the first three numbers the entire editorial care was confided to Lord Jeffrey, who held that responsible position until the publication of Number 98. A List of Smith's Articles with references to Number and Volume in each case is given Vol. I. p, 429.

Volume II. comprises the "Letters," of which 566 are printed. Those selected are "intended as illustrations of a thoroughly genuine, unaffected, and many-sided char"acter; they bear the impress of the peculiar mood of the writer's mind, the peculiar
"circumstances by which he was surrounded, or the peculiar character and position of
"the person to whom they are addressed." They bear dates from 1801 to Nov. 7,
1844. His indignation with Lady Dufferin for not answering a letter, till he "found
"the probable reason was that she had not received it, in which belief he was strength"ened by finding the letter itself (written a month before) still in his writing-desk"
(Vol. II. p. 498), is excellent reading.

Smith, (Rev.) Sydney.—The WIT AND WISDOM OF THE Rev. [1329] SYDNEY SMITH, a Selection of the most Memorable Passages in his Writings and Conversation. New Edition. London: Longmans. 1869. 12mo. Tree calf, marbled edges. Index, 2 col. pp. 347-355.

... The volume consists of 343 pages of selections: the first portion is chiefly selected from articles contributed to the Edinburgh Review: the second from pamphlets, sermons, and the lectures on Moral Philosophy: the third from the Memoirs and Correspondence.

It is a rich bonne-bouche by the wit who discovered that there were three sexes men, women, and clergymen.

Smith, (Rev.) Sydney.—WORKS. (With Portrait.) London: [1330] Longmans. 1839-40. 4 vols. 8vo. Half morocco, top edges gilt.

.. The author was probably the most brilliant talker and political writer of his generation. His works are unsullied with regrettable language and jokes. "There is not "a single line in them that might not be placed before the purity of youth, or that is "unfit for the eye of a woman: he has exercised his powers of wit and sarcasm to "the utmost without ever sullying his pages with impurities or degrading his talents "and profession by irreligion: and this can in very few instances be asserted of any "other humorous writer, either French or English, who have used such powers to any "great extent." Sydney Smith contributed 76 articles to the Edinburgh Review, which, with two or three exceptions, are included in these volumes. He was justly proud of the political reforms encouraged and mainly brought about by the Edinburgh,

•												
self in a " and al " boldne An a	ent on which is appreciation of the legent have signs of the Edinb appreciate list the "Plymley Legent he" Plymley Legent he" Plymley Legent he were properties that the second s	he "thou nce less urgh Re of his "	sand ened eview.	evils tor ren	hen in noved	n exis l, not wrote	tence a lit	which	the tristed	alen by t	ts of the bo	good onest alled
America	(E. R. 1818) .				_	_	_				Vol. I.	727
•	. This is a Rev	iew of fo	our Bo	oks of	f Trav	els in		rica, s	and de	als		3-1
America	(E. R. 1820) .		•	•				•	•		II.	1
	. This is a revie	w of Se	ybert'	s Stat	istical	Anna	als of	the l	J. S. 4	A.		
America	(E. R. 1824) .	_	•		_			_			II.	219
	, South, Waterto											277
	This is a Rev			_	•		•		(178	2-		••
	5). He was an								•			
Anastasi	us (E. R. 1821)										IV.	222
	. A Review of								entur	, ,,,		
	lovel, which gav									•		
Ashante	e, Mission to (E	. R. 181	9)								IV.	311
	a (E. R. 1803)		•								I.	-
Ballot,	Γhe		•	•	•					•	III.	I
Benthan	n on Fallacies (l	E. R. 182	25)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	II.	243
	. The work, he inished papers, "		•	-		d fron	n Jero	emy B	enthar	n's		
Bishop e	of Lincoln's Cha	urge, 181	2 (E.	R. 18	313)						IV.	166
•	. The Note to		•		-,			cei ve	the m	ıis-		
	nief which this n				•							
Bis	hop referred to	was Dr.	Georg	e Tor	nlin e .			-				
Bishops	(E. R. 1822) .	•									II.	120
-	Bay (E. R. 1819	•	•	•				•	•	•		375
	Bay (E. R. 1823		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		146
	John (E. R. 180			•	•	•	•	•	•	•		22
	Claims: Speech			·		•	······································	•	•		14.	361
" o	 Sydney Smith ne. A poor cle ay of thinking, nain a Protestant 	rgyman but hac	whisp	ered 1	o me	that	he w	as qui	te of	my		
Catholic	Question, The,	Letter o	n.								III.	211
	s (E. R. 1827)					•				•	II.	385
	s (Henry Parne			Laws	agair	st th	e Iris	sh Ca	tholic	s")		
	. 1808)			•	_•	•	•	•	•	•		176
	s "Tableaux de							D -e		•		24
ceyion,	Account of the	isiand o	ı (By	Kobe	rt l'e	rcival)) (E.	K. 180	73)		IV.	286

AUTHORS.	851
Chimney Sweepers (E. R. 1819)	Vol. Page I. 406 III. 257 IV. 57 I. 202
Counsel for Prisoners (E. R. 1826)	II. 353
Curate's Salary Bill (E. R. 1808)	IV. 69 IV. 303
D'Epinay, Madame, The Memoirs and Correspondence of (E. R. 1818) . .: Madame D'Epinay (1725-1783), being "deserted by her husband, "formed liaisons first with J. J. Rousseau, (for whom she built the hermi- "tage at Montmorenci about 1755,) and afterwards with Grimm."	IV. 181
Disturbances at Madras (E. R. 1810)	IV. 143
Ecclesiastical Commission, Three Letters on	111. 85
Edgeworth on Irish Bulls (E. R. 1803)	I. 65
Fallacies, Bentham on (E. R. 1825)	II. 243 I. 231 I. 58 I. 285 IV. 101
The work reviewed was by Dr. Samuel Parr, and consists mainly of panegyrics passed upon Fox.	211 222
T (T) T TT T T T T T T T	IV. 112
Fox, Charles James, Historical Work of (E. R. 1809)	I. 353 II. 177 IV. 268 II. 320 I. 130

.

					V	ol.	Page
Judge, The, that smites contrary to the law. Langford, Dr. (E. R. 1802)							197
This is an amusing skit on an "A" "Humane Society," which Sydney St positively inhumane.	Anniversary	y Serm					
Lawyer, The, that tempted Christ. Sermo	n				. I	II.	181
Lewis Matthew: (Alfonso, A Tragedy), (H	i. R. 1803) .	•	•	•	I.	34
This Tragedy was unsuccessful, of the characters, and of probability and dents—objections of some force."	_						
Mackintosh, Sir James, Letter on the Chara	cter of .			•	. 1	II.	141
Mad Quakers (E. R. 1814)						I.	313
Madras, Disturbances at (E. R. 1810) .					. I		143
Man Traps and Spring Guns (E. R. 1821)						II.	46
Man Traps and Spring Guns (E. R. 1821)						II.	302
Methodism (Its Increase and Published " E		s") (E		lo8)		I.	95
Methodism: (Styles' Strictures on the foreg							185
More, Hannah (Coelebs) (E. R. 1809) .			•	•		_	202
Nares, Archdeacon (E. R. 1802)				•	-	I.	30
Neckar's Last Views (E. R. 1803)	• •		•	•	•	v.	ى 1
New South Wales, Account of (E. R. 1803)			•				328
		•	•	•	. 1		
Parnell, Henry, on Catholics (E. R. 1808)		•	•	•	•		176
Parnell, William, and Ireland (E. R. 1807)			•	•	•	_	84
Parr, Dr. (E. R. 1802)			•	•		I.	1
Percival's Island of Ceylon, Account of (E			•	•			286
Persecuting Bishops (E. R. 1822)	• •	•	•	•			120
Pluralities in the Church, see		•	•	•			151
Plymley Letters		•	•	•		II.	277
These Letters did more than 'and vituperation' to achieve the supation question.							
Poor-Laws (E. R. 1820)					. I	V.	195
Prisoners, Counsel for (E. R. 1826) .				•			353
Prisoners, Untried, Cruel Treatment of (E.							195
Prisons (E. R. 1821)							64
In which the County Prisons we "schools maintained at the expense of "providing a proper succession of the "thieves."	ere descri	bed as ty, for	" larg		ic		
Prisons (E. R. 1822)						II.	88
Professional Education (E. R. 1809)		•	÷.	•	•		211
Public Characters of 1801-1802 (E. R. 180		:		•			326
Public Schools (E. R. 1810)					. 1		257
Ousen The Common on the Duties of			•	•	· .		165

AUTHORS.	853
Reform Bill, Speech on	Yol. Page IV. 396 IV. 376 I. 11
Moore. Russell, Lord John, Letter to, on the "Residence and Plurality Bill" . I	II. 151 IV. 237
Singleton, Archdeacon, Letters to, on the Ecclesiastical Commission . II	
Spring Guns and Man Traps (E. R. 1821)	(V. 359 II. 46 II. 302 (V. 84 (V. 386 (V. 392 I. 270 (V. 62 II. 277 (V. 347
Smith, Walter.—Industrial Art (Centennial Exhibition). Anonymous [65].	. See
Smith, Walter.—Industrial Art Education, considered of [1331] mically: Proceedings at a Convention of the I and Senate of the State of Pennsylvania, Held Februs, 1877, with a Speech by Professor Walter State Director of Art Education for Massachustenographically reported. Boston: Lockwood, Education (Dr.) William (1813-).—BIBLE, A DICTIONAL [1332] The comprising its Antiquities Biography Geography Geog	House oruary Smith, usetts, Brooks

and Natural History. London: John Murray. 1863. 3 vols. 8vo., double columns. Calf, marbled edges.

.. The original work was brought out, Vol. I. in 1860, and Vols. II. and III. in 1863. The scope of the work was extended after the early part had been printed, and to meet this case two Appendixes are given to Vol. I. In Appendix A. (pp. i.—lxi.) the articles are mainly on Natural History, and were rewritten in order to treat that subject more fully. In Appendix B. (pp. lxii.—cxvi.) many additional articles were written, chiefly in the letters A and B, to meet the enlarged scope of the work since the first parts were issued.

After the Title-page of Vol. I. is given a List of the Writers, among whom were comprised the foremost authorities in England on the subjects brought under review. Seventy-four writers contributed to this very valuable Dictionary.

This work contains 3154 pages of text, and is profusely illustrated with Maps and Wood-cuts.

Smith, (Dr.) William.—CHRISTIAN ANTIQUITIES, A DICTIONARY
[1333] OF, Comprising the History, Institutions, and Antiquities
of the Christian Church, from the Time of the Apostles
to the Age of Charlemagne. By Various Writers. Edited by William Smith and Samuel Cheetham. Illustrated by Engravings on Wood. London: John Murray.
1875 and 1880. 2 vols. 8vo., double columns. Calf,
marbled edges.

.. This Work contains 2060 pages of Text and is very largely illustrated. It "forms "a continuation of the 'Dictionary of the Bible."

Smith, (Dr.) William, and Wace, Henry.—[Christian Biography.]
[1334] A DICTIONARY OF CHRISTIAN BIOGRAPHY, Literature, Sects, and Doctrines; During the First Eight Centuries, Being a Continuation of "The Dictionary of the Bible." London: John Murray. 1877–1887. 4 vols. 8vo., double columns. Calf, marbled edges.

... This work like its companion, "The Dictionary of Christian Antiquities," commences at the period at which the Dictionary of the Bible leaves off, and forms a continuation of it, and it ceases at the age of Charlemagne, because "the reign of that "Monarch forms a recognized link between ancient and modern times."

These volumes contain upwards of 4000 pages of Text, beside Prefaces and other Introductory Matter. The names of the writers of the principal articles are given in Lists placed at the beginning of each Volume. A main object in this enormous work was "to give some account of all names directly or indirectly connected with Christian "Literature." The three Dictionaries of "The Bible," "Christian Antiquities," and "Christian Biography" were designed to furnish a complete account of the leading Personages, the Institutions, Art, Social Life, Writings, and Controversies of the Christian Church from the time of the Apostles to the Age of Charlemagne.

Smith, (Dr.) William.—Greek and Roman Antiquities, A Dic-[1335] TIONARY OF. By Various Writers. Illustrated by numerous engravings on wood. London: John Murray. 1872. 8vo., double columns. Calf, marbled edges.

.. This was originally published in Parts, 1841-1842, but it was largely altered and rewritten on the issue of the Second Edition (1848), the original intention having been to complete the work within a compass much smaller than was afterwards found advisable. The Second Edition was "to a considerable extent a new work." A List of the Writers follows the Title-page. The articles without initials are written by the Editor.

At the end are given the following valuable Indexes, viz: sixteen Tables of Greek and Roman Measures, Weights, and Money: three Indexes to the Principal Greek, Latin, and English words explained or referred to: and lastly a Classified Index, giving under each head the names of the articles in which the subject is explained.

This enlarged Edition contains nearly 1300 pages of text and has 500 illustrations, many of which are of great value, giving the details of the Baths, Aqueducts, and Amphitheatres of the Greeks and Romans.

- Smith, (Dr.) William.—Greek and Roman Biography and My[1336] Thology, A Dictionary of. By Various Writers. Illustrated by numerous engravings on wood. London: John Murray. 1873. 3 vols. 8vo., double columns. Calf, marbled edges.
- .. This work contains upwards of 3700 pages of text and has 560 illustrations. Lists of the coins engraved in each volume are given at the commencement of each volume, as also a List of the Writers. All articles not initialed are written by Dr. Smith. At the end of Volume III. is given a series of Tables of great value, a list of which will be found on p. 1336. Amongst these are sixteen lists of Kings, commencing with the Kings of Egypt and closing with the Emperors of Rome.

This was originally published in twenty-seven parts, 1843-49, since which there have been several issues.

- Smith, (Dr.) William—Greek and Roman Geography, A Dic-[1337] TIONARY OF. By Various Writers. Illustrated by numerous engravings on wood. London: John Murray. 1872.
 2 vols. 8vo., double columns. Calf, marbled edges. Illust., see each Vol. after Preface. Index, 4 col. Vol. II. pp. 1341-1383.
- This was originally published in quarterly parts, 1852-57. The volumes contain nearly 2500 pages and 530 illustrations of plans of cities, districts, and battles, public buildings, and coins, which enhance the value of the Dictionary very materially. Lists of the writers follow the Title-page of each volume. Those articles which have no initials are written by Dr. Smith.

The three Dictionaries on Greek and Roman "Antiquities," "Biography," and IOQ

- "Geography" form "a complete Encyclopædia of Classical Antiquity," the articles being contributed by fifty-two writers.
- Smith, (Dr.) William.—HISTORY OF GREECE, From the Earliest [1338] Times to the Roman Conquest. With Supplementary Chapters on the History of Literature and Art. Revised with an Appendix by George W. Greene. Illustrated by 100 Engravings on Wood. New York: Harper & Brothers. 1876. 8vo. Cloth. Illust. a. c. Index, 2 col. pp. 643-655.
- ... The work was originally published in 1853. The text in this edition remains, practically, as published: the additions and alterations are included in the Appendix. A valuable chronological Table from B. C. 1184 to B. C. 146 is given pp. 604-614. In the Appendix are a useful Table comparing Grecian Chronology, by periods, with that of Rome (pp. 620-625) and a capital Table or Tabular View of the Literature, Fine Arts, etc. (pp. 626-632).

This forms a volume of "Harper's Student's Series."

- Smith, (Dr.) William.—New Testament History, With an Intro-[1339] duction connecting the History of the Old and New Testaments. With Maps and Wood-cuts. New York: Harper & Brothers. 1873. 8vo. Cloth. Maps and Illust. pp. xi.—xii. Index, 3 col. pp. 757-780.
- ... This is a Companion Volume to Dr. Smith's "Old Testament History." The Volume gives: I. The Connection (p. 13) between the Old and New Testaments and an account of each Section of the Jewish Nation, their Scriptures, Worships, and Sects. II. The Gospel History (p. 177): with a discussion of the origin of the Gospels (p. 360): and a Table of the Harmony of the Four Gospels (p. 373). III. The Apostolic History (p. 377): with a Summary of all that is really known of them, and of the other persons associated with them in the History (p. 654). Appendix I. (pp. 699-724) deals with the Historical Account of the Books of the New Testament. Appendix II. contains various very useful Chronological Tables from B. C. 536 to A. D. 70 (pp. 725-756).
- Smith, (Dr.) W. Robertson.—Prophets, The, of Israel, and their [1340] Place in History, to the close of the Eighth Century B. C. Eight Lectures. New York: D. Appleton and Company. 1882. 12mo. Half morocco, top edges gilt. Index, 2 col. pp. 441-444.
- .. These were delivered and published as a Sequel to the same Author's Series entitled "The Old Testament in the Jewish Church." They are designed as "a "contribution to the popularisation of modern Biblical Science."

At the end of the Volume are a series of "Notes and Illustrations" (covering pp. 375-439).

85**7**

Smollett, Tobias George (1721-1771).—HUMPHRY CLINKER.

MEMOIRS OF A LADY OF QUALITY [Peregrine Pickle].

PEREGRINE PICKLE.

RODERICK RANDOM.

SIR LAUNCELOT GREAVES.

See Novelist's Library.

- Smyth, Egbert C., and Ropes, C. J. H.—Conflict of Christianity with Heathenism. See Uhlhorn, Dr. Gerhard.
- Solomons, Ikey, Junior (Pseud.). See Thackeray, W. M. ["Catherine"].
- Solon, L. M.—POTTER, THE ART OF THE OLD ENGLISH. Illus-[1341] trated with 50 Etchings by the Author. London: Bemrose and Sons. 1883. Folio. Vellum, uncut. Illust.
- .. This is No. 8 of an Edition limited to 260 copies, ten printed upon Japan paper before letters, and 250 with letters.

The work comprises 107 pages of descriptive Essay, and then follow the Plates, with one leaf of Explanatory Matter following each Plate, pp. 111-209.

Even a person not interested in Pottery-ware would probably care to inspect the "William and Mary" and "Adam and Eve" plates (Pl. Nos. XXII. and XXIII.). King William tried to foster in England the ware of his own country, but not very successfully, probably owing to its ugliness, and, we are told, that Eve's Temptation is the only Scriptural subject which became a favourite with the English Potter, and that its use was restricted to the decoration of Delft ware.

- Somerville, Martha.—Personal Recollections, from Early Life [1342] to Old Age, of Mary Somerville. With Selections from her Correspondence (with Portrait). By her Daughter. Boston: Roberts Brothers. 1874. 8vo. Cloth.
- .. Mrs. Somerville (1780-1872), at the request of Lord Brougham, wrote in 1832 for "The Library of Useful Knowledge" a summary of the "Mécanique Céleste" of Laplace, and other remarkable scientific works.
- Sommerard, E. du (ob. 1842).—Cluny, Musée des Thermes et de [1343] l'Hotel de: Catalogue et Description des Objets d'Art, de l'Antiquité, du Moyen Age, et de la Renaissance exposés au Musée. Paris: Hotel de Cluny. 1881. 8vo. Cloth.
- .. At the end is given (pp. 679-682) a Notice by Prosper Mérimée of the Life and Works of Alexandre du Sommerard, the Founder of the Collections at the Hotel Cluny.

Sophocles (495–405 B. C.).—Aι τοι | Σοφοκλεους | Τραγωδιαι |

[1344] Σωζομεναι | Επτα. | Sophoclis | Tragoediæ | Quæ extant |

Septem; | Cum Versione Latina. | Additæ sunt Lectiones variantes; et Notæ viri | doctissimi T. Johnson in Quatuor Tragoedias. | Tom. II. | Glasguæ: | In Ædibus Academicis | Excudebat Robertus Foulis Academiæ Typographus | MDCCXLV. | 8vo. Boards, with vellum back.

... Robert Foulis (1707-1776) prided himself on his workmanship and ruined himself in the cause of Art. He printed a Horace so perfectly in 1744 that the sheets were hung up, as printed, within the College of Glasgow, and "a reward offered to "any person who should discover an error." He then tried, with his brother, who was also a printer, to establish an Academy for the instruction of youth in painting and sculpture in Scotland, but this scheme ruined the printing business, and after his brother's death the works belonging to the Academy were sold (1776) in London by Christie. The Catalogue formed three volumes, but, after expenses, the amount realized was only fifteen shillings. He died suddenly a day or two afterwards.

This Volume contains the Antigone, Œdipus Coloneus, Trachiniæ, and Philoctetes. The Plays are given in Latin and Greek on opposite pages.

"Sophocles," it is said, "excelled in the pathetic, and, taking the Art as Æschylus "had made it, raised it to the highest point of perfection."

Sophocles.— ŒDIPUS, THE, TYRANNUS. Cambridge: Harvard [1345] University — The Greek Department. [1881.] 8vo. Half morocco, top edges gilt.

... This is the Text and Translation printed on the occasion of the representations of the Play given in the Sanders Theatre, May 17, 19, and 20, 1881. A Programme with the names of the Students who took the various parts has been bound in at the end of the volume.

Of his more than one hundred Dramas—probably 113 is the correct number—only seven are extant. The Œdipus is supposed to be the fourth of the Extant Plays in order of production.

Sophocles. See Blackwood (Ancient Classics).

Sorel, Albert.—Montesquieu, Charles-Louis, Baron de. See Écrivains Français.

Soret, Monsieur.—Notes on Goethe. See Austin, Sarah.

Sotheran, Charles.—CATALOGUE. See Du Bois, Pene.

Sotheran, Charles.—CATALOGUE. See Farnum, Alexander.

Southey, Robert (1774-1843).—Amadis of Gaul. See Smith, John Russell (9).

- Southey, Robert.—Memoirs of the Cats of Greta Hall. See Dibdin, Thomas Frognall [509].
- .. An original MS. in the handwriting of Robert Southey and signed by the Author, entitled "Memoirs of the Cats of Greta Hall," composed for his daughter Edith May, is in the possession of Mr. Clarence H. Clark, and is bound up in the Extra-Illustrated Copy of Dibdin's "Reminiscences of a Literary Life," Vol. III. p. 676, making 10 pp. of letter-paper MS.

Southey, Robert.—Watts, Isaac, Life of. See British Poets.

- South Kensington Museum Art Handbooks. A Series of [1346] Handbooks published by direction of the Lords of the Committee of Council on Education. With numerous woodcuts. Various Publishers and Dates. London, and New York. 8vo. Cloth, lettered.
 - (1) Textile Fabrics. By The Very Rev. Dr. Daniel Rock. New York: Scribner, Welford and Armstrong. 1876. 16 Illust. a. t. Index, 2 col. pp. 113-116.
- .. The handbooks were edited by William Maskell and are reprints of the Prefaces or Introductions to the Large Catalogues of the chief divisions of the Works of Art in the Museum at South Kensington: arranged, and so far abridged, as to bring each into a portable shape.
 - (2) IVORIES, ANCIENT AND MEDIÆVAL. By William Maskell. London: Chapman and Hall. [n. d.] 35 Illust. a. t. Index, 2 col. pp. 122-124.
 - (3) FURNITURE AND WOODWORK, Ancient and Modern. By John Hungerford Pollen. New York: Scribner, Welford and Armstrong. 1876. Index, 2 col. pp. 140–143.
- .. At the end is given an "Appendix with Names of Designers of Woodwork and "Makers of Furniture" (pp. 133-139), with the Country in which and the date at which they worked.
 - (4) MAIOLICA. By C. Drury E. Fortnum. New York: Scribner, Welford and Armstrong. 1876. 82 Illust. a. t. Index, 2 col. pp. 189–192.
 - (5) Musical Instruments. By Carl Engel. New York: Scribner, Welford and Armstrong. 1876. 77 Woodcuts a. t. Index, 2 col. pp. 126-128.

- (6) Persian Art. By Major R. Murdoch Smith, R.E. London: Chapman and Hall. [n. d.] 17 Illust. a. t.
- .. At the end is an Appendix (pp. 47-60) containing "Classified Abstract of the "Objects forming the Persian Collection in the South Kensington Museum."
 - (7) Design, Manual of, Compiled from the writings and addresses of Richard Redgrave, R.A., Surveyor of Her Majesty's Pictures, By Gilbert R. Redgrave. New York: Scribner, Welford, & Armstrong. [n. d.]
- .. This is No. 7 of the Series (though erroneously marked No. 6 on the half-title) and has numerous woodcuts.
- South Kensington Museum Science Handbooks.—HANDBOOK to [1347] the Special Loan Collection of Scientific Apparatus, 1876. London: Chapman and Hall. [n. d., 1876.]
 - .. The book has a few wood-cut Illustrations.
- Spalding, William.—Byron, Lord, Memoir of. See Byron (Childe Harold) [362].
- Spalding, William.—GOLDSMITH, OLIVER, MEMOIR OF. See Goldsmith (Poetical Works) [655].
- Sparks, Jared (1789–1866).—Franklin, Life of. See Franklin, Benjamin (Works) [614].
- Sparks, Jared.—Washington, Life of, etc. See Washington, George (Writings).
- Speaker's Commentary.—Holy, The, Bible according to the [1348] Authorized Version (A. D. 1611). With an Explanation and Critical Commentary and A Revision of the Translation, By Clergy of the Anglican Church. Apocrypha. Edited by Henry Wace, D.D. London: John Murray. 1888. 2 vols. large 8vo., printed in double columns. Half morocco, top edges gilt.
- ... These volumes comprise "The Books called Apocrypha." Vol. I. opens with a "General Introduction" (pp. ix.-xlvi.) by the Rev. Dr. Salmon, discussing the claims, history, and value of the Apocrypha, in which an endeavour is made to afford "the "latest information which modern learning has supplied on the subject of the Apocryphal books." This Introduction is followed by the Books themselves, each preceded by a Full Commentary on the Contents, Text and Original Language, Date of Composition, and General Character of the Work, etc. These Commentaries and the

Critical Notes to the several Books are supplied by various Clergymen, that on "The Book of Wisdom" being written by Canon Farrar, and that on the two Books of the "Maccabees" by Canon Rawlinson.

Spence, Joseph.—Crito; or, A Dialogue on Beauty. See Bibliotheca Curiosa (Vol. V.).(c)

Spencer, Herbert (1820—).—EDUCATION: Intellectual, Moral, [1349] and Physical. New York: D. Appleton and Company. 1886. 8vo. Half morocco, top edges gilt.

.. This consists of four "chapters" which originally appeared as four Review articles: the first in the Westminster Review—the second in the North British Review—and the third and fourth in the British Quarterly Review. They all bear on one subject, and were written with a view to republication as one work at "some "future time."

Spencer, Herbert. — [Essays.] ILLUSTRATIONS OF UNIVERSAL [1350] PROGRESS; A Series of Discussions. New and Revised Edition. New York: D. Appleton and Company. 1886. 8vo. Half morocco, top edges gilt. Index, 2 col. pp. 451-454.

.. These Essays first appeared in London with several other Papers under the Title of "Essays: Scientific, Political, and Speculative," Series I. in 1857 and Series II. in 1863.

Those reproduced in this Volume deal with the "Doctrine of Evolution" in its most obvious and prominent aspects. They embrace the more distinctly "scientific" papers.

The remainder of his Articles were published in a Volume entitled "Essays; "Moral, Political, and Æsthetic" (see volume below).

The subjects of this Volume are:-

- I. Progress: Its Law and Cause.
- II. Manners and Fashion.
- III. The Genesis of Science. This is also No. VII. in "Science, Philosophy, "and Morals."
- IV. The Philosophy of Laughter.
- V. The Origin and Function of Music.
- VI. The Nebular Hypothesis.
 - .. This Article has been revised and extended "so as to present "the Author's latest views upon the subject."
- VII. Bain on the Emotions and the Will.
- VIII. Illogical Geology.
 - IX. The Development Hypothesis.
 - X. The Social Organism.
 - XI. Use and Beauty.
- XII. The Sources of Architectural Types.
- XIII. The Use of Anthropomorphism.

Spencer, Herbert.—Essays: Moral, Political, and Æsthetic.
[1351] New and Enlarged Edition. New York: D. Appleton and Company. 1886. 8vo. Half morocco, top edges gilt. Index, 2 col. pp. 415-418.

··· This and the preceding Volume entitled "Illustrations of Universal Progress" were published by Spencer in 1857 and 1863. They were republished in America in 1864. They are to some extent catch-notes, as it were, of the Anthor's "Social "Statics."

The Subjects discussed in this Volume are:-

- I. The Philosophy of Style.
- II. Over-Legislation.
- III. The Morals of Trade.
- IV. Personal Beauty.
- V. Representative Government.
- VI. Prison-Ethics.
- VII. Railway Morals and Railway Policy.
- VIII. Gracefulness.
 - IX. State-Tamperings with Money and Banks.
 - X. Parliamentary Reform: The Dangers and the Safeguards.
 - XI. Mill versus Hamilton: The Test of Truth.

Spencer, Herbert.—Ethics, The Data of. New York: D. Ap-[1352] pleton and Company. 1884. 8vo. Half morocco, top edges gilt.

... This is the first division of the Work on the "Principles of Morality," which is to form the conclusion of Spencer's "System of Philosophy." Under this division he is to apply his previous aggregation of facts and principles and deduce from them rules of life, government, and society which will fill the vacuum created by the destruction of the law of obedience to moral injunctions in deference to their "supposed sacred "origin," and the loss of which removes on the one side the controlling agency of the old paths, and on the other opens a vista of uncontrolled actions by those who believe in unlimited freedom, a vacuum dreaded by those who, having destroyed rule and order, see the necessity of supplying something to take the place of the old beliefs and habits put on one side under the influence of "modern teachers."

Spencer, Herbert.—FIRST PRINCIPLES. New York: D. Appleton [1353] and Company. 1886. 8vo. Half morocco, top edges gilt. Index, 2 col. pp. 587-596.

.. This was the Opening Volume of the Author's "System of Philosophy." He proposed this Series in March, 1860. It was to be published in periodical Parts, according to an elaborate scheme detailed in a Prospectus issued at that time. It was considerably altered in the Second Edition, and the particulars of the changes made are stated in detail in the Preface (pp. x. and xi.).

This Volume is divided into two Parts, viz:-

- "Part I. The Unknowable. Carrying a step further the doctrine put into shape by
 "Hamilton and Mansel; pointing out the various directions in which Science leads
 "to the same conclusions; and showing that in this united belief, in an Absolute
 "that transcends not only human knowledge but human conception, lies the only
 "possible reconciliation of Science and Religion."
- "Part II. Laws of the Knowable. A statement of the ultimate principles discernible "throughout all manifestations of the Absolute—those highest generalizations now "being disclosed by Science which are severally true not of one class of phenomena but of all classes of phenomena; and which are thus the keys to all "classes of phenomena."

Spencer, Herbert.—Principles, The, of Biology. New York: [1354] D. Appleton and Company. 1886. 2 vols. 8vo. Half morocco, top edges gilt.

.. This is the Second Work in Spencer's "System of Philosophy." From the complete scheme developed in "First Principles," the author enters on the subject of Organic Nature and proceeds in the "Principles of Biology" to offer a systematic statement of the facts and laws which constitute the Science of Life.

In Volume I. his outlines are:-

- "Part I. The Data of Biology. Including those general truths of Physics and Chemistry with which rational Biology must set out."
- "Part II. The Inductions of Biology. A Statement of the leading generalizations "which Naturalists, Physiologists, and Comparative Anatomists have established."
- "Part III. The Evolution of Life. Concerning the speculation commonly known as "the 'Development Hypothesis'—its à priori and à posteriori evidences."

In Volume II. he treats of:-

- "Part IV. Morphological Development. Pointing out the relations that are every-"where traceable between organic forms and the average of the various forces to "which they are subject; and seeking in the cumulative effects of such forces a "theory of the forms."
- "Part V. Physiological Development. The progressive differentiation of functions similarly traced: and similarly interpreted as consequent upon the exposure of different parts of organisms to different sets of conditions."
- "Part VI. The Laws of Multiplication. Generalizations respecting the rates of re-"production of the various classes of plants and animals; followed by an attempt "to show the dependence of these variations upon certain necessary causes."

Spencer, Herbert. — PRINCIPLES, THE, OF PSYCHOLOGY. New [1355] York: D. Appleton and Company. 1885. 2 vols. 8vo. Half morocco, top edges gilt.

.. This "third Edition" may be said to be "more a new work than a new Edition." The first Edition was issued in 1855. The present one, in eight parts, between March, 1871, and October, 1872. When first published "it had to encounter a public opinion "almost universally adverse." The Work is now more than doubled in its length.

This is the Third Work in Spencer's "System of Philosophy." It "interpreted the "phenomena of the mind on the general principle of evolution." It was first published four years before the publication of Darwin's "Origin of Species."

The outline of the Work as detailed in the original Scheme has been changed only by addition and a different arrangement of the Parts.

In Volume I. there are five Parts, viz:-

- "Part I. The Data of Psychology. Treating of the general connections of Mind and "Life and their relations to other modes of the Unknowable."
- "Part II. The Inductions of Psychology. A digest of such generalizations respecting "mental phenomena as have already been empirically established."
- "Part III. Objective Psychology: General Synthesis: Increasing evolution of the "nervous system, omitting the element of consciousness."
- "Part IV. Special Synthesis: The same progress, formulating it in terms that imply "consciousness."
- "Part V. Physical Synthesis: This progress explicable as part of Evolution in general."

 In Volume II. the subject is continued:—
- "Part VI. Subjective Psychology: Special Analysis: the natures of particular modes of consciousness as ascertained by introspection."
- "Part VII. General Analysis: the relation between Thought and Things."
- "Part VIII. Congruities: A comparison drawn between the results reached in the "preceding divisions with a view of showing their congruity."
- "Part IX. Corollaries. A Series of corollaries constituting that special part of Human "Psychology on which Sociology must be based."
- Mr. Spencer introduced Part VIII. into the "third Edition" to meet a variety of criticisms and objections to the "mazy inconsistency of his metaphysical results" "and the incurable defect of fundamental incoherence." This Part is designed to prove that his theories are entirely consistent and coherent.
- Spencer, Herbert. Principles, The, of Sociology. Third [1356] Edition. Revised and Enlarged. New York: D. Appleton and Company. 1886. 2 vols. 8vo. Half morocco, top edges gilt. Index, 2 col. Vol. I. pp. 869-883.
 - ... This forms the Fourth of the Works composing Spencer's "System of Philosophy." In Volume I. there are three Parts, viz:—
- "Part I. The Data of Sociology. A Statement of the several sets of factors entering "into social phenomena—human ideas and feelings considered in their necessary "order of evolution; surrounding natural conditions: and those ever complicating "conditions to which Society itself gives origin."
- "Part II. The Inductions of Sociology. General facts, structural and functional, as "gathered from a survey of Societies and their changes, in other words the empi-"rical generalisations that are arrived at by comparing different societies, and suc-"cessive phases of the same Society."
- "Part III. Domestic Institutions: the maintenance of Species with the various "observances between polygamy and monogamy—and the status of women and "children."

At the end of the Volume are Appendixes-References-etc.

- Volume II. deals with two divisions, viz:-
- "Part IV. Ceremonial Institutions: that kind of government which having a common "root with others and slowly becoming separate from and supplementary to them "serves to regulate the minor actions of life.
- "Part V. Political Institutions: The evolution of governments, general and local, as
 determined by natural causes: their several types and metamorphoses; their increasing complexity and specialization: and the progressive limitation of their
 functions."

This Volume has Notes and References at the end, but no Index.

- Spencer, Herbert.—Science, Philosophy, and Morals, Recent [1357] Discussions in: New and Enlarged Edition. New York: D. Appleton and Company. 1886. 8vo. Half morocco, top edges gilt.
- ... This is the first Collection yet made of Mr. Spencer's "Miscellaneous Essays." There are 13, and the subjects are as follows:—
 - I. Morals and Moral Sentiments: Published in the Fortnightly Review, April, 1871.
 - II. The Origin of Animal Worship: Published in the Fortnightly Review, May, 1870.
 - III. The Classification of the Sciences.
 - IV. Postscript: Replying to Criticisms.
 - V. Reasons for dissenting from the Philosophy of M. Comte.
 - VI. Of Laws in general, and the order of their discovery.
- VII. The Genesis of Science: This is No. III. in "Illustrations of Universal Pro"gress."
- VIII. Specialized Administration: From the Fortnightly Review, December, 1871.
 - IX. What is Electricity: From the Reader No. 99.
 - X. The Constitution of the Sun: From the Reader No. 113.
- XI. The Collective Wisdom: From the Reader No. 120.
- XII. Political Fetichism: From the Reader No. 128.
- XIII. Mr. Martineau on Evolution.
- Spencer, Herbert.—Social Statics; or, the Conditions essential [1358] to Human Happiness specified, and the first of them developed. With a Notice of the Author. New York: D. Appleton and Company. 1884. 8vo. Half morocco, top edges gilt. Index, 2 col. pp. 519-523.
 - .. This was the Author's first important Work, and was published in 1850.
- Spencer, Herbert.—Study, The, of Sociology. New York: D. [1359] Appleton & Company. 1882. 8vo. Half morocco, top edges gilt.
 - · This is not one of the actual series forming Spencer's "System of Philosophy,"

but a preparatory Volume laying down the lines of the more extended discussion of the subject since pursued in the Author's "Principles of Sociology."

- Spiers, A., and Surenne.—French and English and English and [1360] French Pronouncing Dictionaries, carefully revised, corrected, and enlarged by G. P. Quackenbos. New York:

 D. Appleton & Co. 1868. Imperial 8vo., printed in triple columns. Half morocco.
- ... The two Dictionaries are bound together in one volume, and each has two Vocabularies of Mythology and Names of Persons, and of Geographical Names, Vol. I. pp. 631-666 and Vol. II. pp. 638-651, respectively.
- Spooner, Shearjashub.—BOYDELL'S SHAKSPEARE. See Boydell.
- Sporschil, John.—Complete, A, Dictionary of the English and [1361] German, and German and English, Languages, containing all the words in general use. In two Volumes. Vol. II. German and English, compiled from Authors of the most approved reputation, particularly after the celebrated German Dictionary of Heinsius. Leipsic: A. G. Liebeskind. 1830. Large 8vo., printed in double columns. Half calf. ... Vol. I. is wanting.
- Spring, Leverett Wilson.—Kansas. See American Commonwealths.
- Sprogle, Howard O.—The Philadelphia Police, Past and [1362] Present, Illustrated with Portraits and Etchings. Philadelphia: [s. n.] 1887. 8vo. Cloth. 80 Illust. pp. xxi.—xxiv. Indexes, 2 col. pp. 659–671.
- ... The Roster of the Police, whose records are given seriatim, is set out as it stood upon February 15, 1887.
- The Illustrations include a large number of whole-page portraits, and the work has a "Roster of the Force," pp. 661-671.
- Staff Officer.—With General Sheridan in Lee's Last Campaign.

 See Anonymous [163].
- Stahl, P. J. [Pseud.]—VOYAGE où IL VOUS PLAIRA. See Johannot, Tony.
- Stanhope, Earl.—[Pitt.] LIFE OF THE RIGHT HONOURABLE WIL[1363] LIAM PITT, with Extracts from his MS. Papers. New

Edition. With Portraits. London: John Murray. 1879. 3 vols. 8vo. Half morocco, top edges gilt. Index, 2 col. Vol. III. pp. 447-461.

. William Pitt the younger (1759–1806) was the second son of the "Great Com"moner," who became afterwards Earl of Chatham. He entered Parliament and made
his first speech in 1781, and attained to the Premiership at the early age of twenty-five.
In 1784 "he was," says Macaulay, "the favourite at once of the Sovereign, of the
"Parliament, and of the Nation. His father had never been so powerful, nor Walpole,
"nor Marlborough." The King's feelings developed into personal affection. For nineteen years Pitt held the Premiership, or office of "First Lord of the Treasury," and on
his death all parties combined to honour his memory by providing a generous liquidation
of his debts, which had accumulated through want of watchfulness over an uncontrolled
household. At the same time pensions were granted to his nieces, and he was accorded
a public funeral and a National Monument. Some of these proposed honours were objected to by his political opponent Fox (who could only muster 89 votes on his side), but
the opposition was really only a pretext to save Fox from having "to compromise his
"principles" by admitting that Pitt was "a great Statesman."

Vols. I. and II. have each a Portrait of Pitt, and Vol. III. a specimen of his handwriting, by way of Frontispiece.

Stanley, (The Very Rev.) Arthur Penrhyn, Dean (1815–1881).—
[1364] CANTERBURY, HISTORICAL MEMORIALS OF. Sixth Edition.
With Illustrations. London: John Murray. 1872.
8vo. Calf, edges red. 10 Illust. a. t. Index, 2 col. pp. 303–304.

.. There are four Essays:-

- I. The Landing of Augustine, and Conversion of Ethelbert.
- II. The Murder of Becket.
- III. Edward, the Black Prince.
- IV. The Shrine of Becket.

The first Lecture was delivered at Canterbury in 1854 and the second in the same City in 1852. The second is reprinted with additions from the Quarterly Review of September, 1853. The third was delivered in Canterbury in 1854, and the fourth is the substance of two lectures delivered there in 1855.

In the Appendix to the last two Lectures are various original documents (mostly published for the first time from the archives of the Chapter of Canterbury), contributed, with many Notes, by Mr. Albert Way.

There are ten Illustrations, of which the most useful is a plan of the Cathedral at the time of the murder of Becket, showing every spot connected with that crime.

Stanley, (The Very Rev.) Arthur Penrhyn, Dean.—EASTERN, [1365] The, Church, Lectures on the History of. With an Introduction on the Study of Ecclesiastical History.

Fourth Edition. London: John Murray. 1869. 8vo. Calf, edges red. Index, 2 col. pp. 433-437.

.. The Introduction (pp. xxv.-lxxxi.) consists of three Lectures delivered by Dr. Stanley (as he then was) in the Spring of 1857 on the Province, Study, and Advantages of Ecclesiastical History, and the book, proper, is composed of twelve Lectures on the Eastern Church.

The most important or, perhaps rather, the most instructive are the Lectures on the Council of Nicæa (A. D. 325), the particulars of which are given in minute and new detail. The Lectures were originally published in 1861, two years before the writer was appointed Dean of Westminster.

At the end is a valuable "Chronological Table" (pp. 419-427) of the chief events in the History of the Eastern Church, and a Plan of the Patriarchal Cathedral of Moscow.

- Stanley, (The Very Rev.) Arthur Penrhyn, Dean.—HUNDRED GREATEST MEN (Introduction to Book V.). See Wood, Dr. Wallace.
- Stanley, (The Very Rev.) Arthur Penrhyn, Dean.—Introduction to "Recovery, The, of Jerusalem." See Wilson, Captain, R. E.
- Stanley, (The Very Rev.) Arthur Penrhyn, Dean.—Jewish, The, [1366] Church, Lectures on the History of. With Maps and Plans. London: John Murray. 1870-76. 3 vols. 8vo. Calf, edges red. Indexes, 2 col. see each vol. at end.
- .. These Lectures are published in three Series. Part I., Abraham to Samuel, is of the fifth Edition: Part II., Samuel to the Captivity, of the third Edition, both published in 1870: and Part III., From the Captivity to the Christian Era, was published in 1876.

They are to be regarded, says the Author, not as a History, but as Lectures—also as strictly "ecclesiastical," dealing with the incidents affecting the Jewish Church, and not necessarily touching on those affecting the people as a Nation.

At the end of Vol. I. are three Appendixes, viz:-

- I. The Traditional Localities of Abraham's Migration (pp. 413-420).
- II. The Cave of Machpelah (pp. 421-442).

This (with the same Author's "Appendix I." to "Sermons preached in the East "before the Prince of Wales") describes a scene which may be almost called unique. Since the Mussulman occupation in A. D. 1187 no European, except in disguise, is known to have entered "The Mosque of Hebron," the burial-place of Abraham, Sarah, Isaac, Rebekah, Jacob, Leah, and Joseph. This sacred spot remained hermetically sealed, even to royal personages, till the visit of the Prince with a suite of eight persons in 1862. The details are most interesting and recount the precautions taken to insure safety to life which was seriously imperilled in adventuring such a visit, the refusal to let any one

enter the tomb of Sarah "because it was a woman's," the like refusal to allow entrance to Isaac's, though admission was given to Abraham's, for a remarkable, though "sufficient reason." It was said that Abraham was forgiving and full of loving-kindness and would overlook any affront to his grave, but that "Isaac was "proverbially jealous and it was exceedingly dangerous to exasperate him." It was argued "conclusively" that when "Ibrahim Pasha [as Conqueror of Pales-"tine] had endeavoured to enter he had been driven out by Isaac and fallen back "as if thunderstruck."

III. The Samaritan Passover.

This is an account given, from an actual view, of the ceremonial on the day and night preceding our Christian Feast of Palm Sunday, 1862.

At the end of Volume III. are three Appendixes.

- I. Genealogy of the Asmoneans.
- II. Genealogy of the High-Priests.
- III. Chronological Table, showing the concurrent events in the West (Egypt, Greece, and Rome), in Palestine, and in Asia.
- Stanley, (The Very Rev.) Arthur Penrhyn, Dean.—Life, The, [1367] AND CORRESPONDENCE OF THOMAS ARNOLD, D.D., Late Head Master of Rugby School and Regius Professor of Modern History in the University of Oxford. (With Portrait.) Ninth Edition. London: T. Fellowes. 1868. 2 vols. 12mo. Calf, marbled edges. Index, 2 col. Vol. II. pp. 391-395.
- .. Dr. Arnold (1795-1842) held the Head Mastership of Rugby for fourteen years, and witness is borne to his great influence in this the best Memoir written of him, and in "Tom Brown's School Days." His life was summed up in the Edinburgh Review, "by one who seems to have known him well," in the words: "His Thucydides, his "History, his Sermons, his miscellaneous writings, are all proofs of his ability and "goodness. Yet the story of his life is worth them all" (Vol. LXXXI. p. 234).

Canon Farrar writes of Dean Stanley that although "Arthur" in "Tom Brown's "School Days" cannot be taken as an exact picture of what he was as a Rugby boy, yet certainly some features in that charming character were taken from the Dean. The scene between the Head Master and the boys who were late after "Hare and Hounds," gives a most correct impression of Arnold's manner.

- Stanley, (The Very Rev.) Arthur Penrhyn, Dean.—Preface to "God in History." See Bunsen, C. C. J., Baron von.
- Stanley, (The Very Rev.) Arthur Penrhyn, Dean.—Sinai and [1368] Palestine, in Connection with their History. New Edition. With Maps and Plans. London: John Murray.

- 1871. 8vo. Morocco, edges gilt. Illust. p. vii. Indexes, 2 col. pp. 535-560.
- .. This exceedingly interesting contribution to the study of the Holy Land was first written after a visit made to the spot in 1852-53, but was revised and added to after the Dean's second Visit to Palestine, when he accompanied the Prince of Wales. At the end is given in the Appendix a very valuable vocabulary of Topographical Words, with explanations of both a learned and useful character (pp. 475-534).

The two special features of his Second visit—obtaining admission to the Cave of Machpelah (the Mosque of Hebron)—and a description of the Samaritan Passover—are given in the Appendix II. to Vol. I. of the "Jewish Church" by the same Author, see above.

- Stanley, (The Very Rev.) Arthur Penrhyn, Dean.—Thoughts [1369] THAT BREATHE. From the Writings of Dean Stanley, selected by E. E. Brown. With an Introduction by Phillips Brooks. Boston: D. Lothrop & Co. [n. d.] 12mo. Cloth.
- .. This book consists of two hundred and seventy-three paragraphs—without titles beyond a number—without Index—and without any indication where selected from. The value of the book is minimized to the utmost.
- Stanley, (The Very Rev.) Arthur Penrhyn, Dean.—WESTMINSTER
 [1370] Abbey, Historical Memorials of: Third and Revised Edition. With Illustrations. London: John Murray. 1869.
 8vo. Calf, marbled edges. 44 Illust. pp. xxxiii.—xxxiv. Index, 2 col. pp. 689-704.
- ... The Prefatory and Supplementary Matter is unusually valuable. After the Preface, and Note to the Second and Third Editions (pp. vii.-xx.) are given the "Contents" in great detail (pp. xxi.-xxxii.): a Chronological Table of Events connected with the Abbey, most carefully done and of great value (pp. xxxv.-liv.): General Dimensions of the Abbey Church (p. lv.): and lastly Appendixes (pp. 587-688).

The Chapter on the Tombs must ever afford intense interest, comprising notices of so many of the mighty dead and of the dead whose names awake an echo in every reading man's heart. Their name is legion, and include Chaucer, Spenser, Dryden, Buckingham, Queen Elizabeth and Mary Queen of Scots, Major André, Sir Humphry Davy, Hakluyt, Camden, Betterton, Johnson, Purcell, and Handel.

Stanley, Henry Moreland (1840—).—Through the Dark [1371] Continent; or, The Sources of the Nile, Around the Great Lakes of Equatorial Africa, and Down the Livingstone River to the Atlantic Ocean: With 2 Portraits, 10 Maps, and 150 Wood-cuts. New York: Harper & Brothers. 1878. 2 vols. 8vo. Half morocco, top edges

gilt. Illust. see each vol. a. c. Indexes, 2 col. see each Vol. at end.

.. The "Wanderings in Africa" lasted from November, 1874, to November, 1877, and covered over 7150 English miles. The Tables (Vol. II. pp. 486-551) contain a vast quantity of interesting information. Each Volume has a large pocket Map showing the Author's Journeyings. The Engravings are mainly by Mr. J. D. Cooper from photographs taken by the Author on the spot.

This is an Account of the Expedition organized by the London "Daily Telegraph" and the "New York Herald," under the command of Stanley. The purpose of the enterprise was "to complete the work left unfinished by the lamented death of Dr. "Livingstone: to solve, if possible, the remaining problems of the geography of Central "Africa: and to investigate and report upon the haunts of the slave-traders."

Staunton, Howard. See Shakespeare, William [1295].

Stebbins, Emma.—Letters, etc., of Charlotte Cushman. See Cushman, Charlotte Saunders.

Stedman, Captain John Gabriel (1745-1797).—NARRATIVE of a [1372] five years' Expedition against the Revolted Negroes of Surinam, in Guiana, on the Wild Coast of South America; from the year 1772 to 1777: elucidating the History of that Country and describing its Productions, Viz., Quadrupedes, Birds, Fishes, Reptiles, Trees, Shrubs, Fruits, & Roots; with an account of the Indians of Guiana, & Negroes of Guinea. Illustrated with 80 elegant Engravings from drawings made by the Author. [Motto.] London: Printed for J. Johnson. 1796. 2 vols. 4to. Morocco extra, edges gilt. Binding by C. Hering. Illust. and Indexes, 3 col. see each vol. at end.

... The Plates are by well-known engravers, and one of the most curious is (Vol. I. p. 186) an "Order of March thro' the Woods of Surinam" (a name for Dutch Guiana). Stedman was a Scottish Officer, and Stevenson (in the "Cat. of Voy. and "Travels," No. 850, quoted by Allibone) writes: "There is an air of romance in "several parts of this work, which, though it adds to its interest, raises suspicion of "its accuracy and faithfulness": but the author himself writes: "I have endeavoured to "arrange matters in some degree like a large garden, where one meets with the sweet-smelling flower and the thorn, the gold-bespangled fly and loathsome reptile, the "richest glowing plumage and the darkest shades; the whole so variegated as to afford, "I hope, both information and amusement, without racking or depressing the spirits, "and damping the mind; not indeed in the modern pomp and brilliancy of style, "but in a simple tale, where TRUTH is the chief ornament." Slavery was abolished in 1851, but as a compensation the negroes had to work without pay until 1863.

- Steele, Richard.—SIR ROGER DE COVERLEY. See Ariel Series (Vol. I.).
- Stephen, Leslie.—BIOGRAPHICAL ESSAY ON FIELDING. See Fielding, Henry.
- Stephen, Leslie.—JOHNSON, SAMUEL.

Pope, Alexander.

SWIFT, DR. JONATHAN.

See English Men of Letters.

- Stephen, Leslie.—THACKERAY, Essay on the Writings of. See Thackeray: Lovel the Widower, etc.
- Stephens, H. L.—A FROG HE WOULD A WOOING Go: from Ori-[1373] ginal Designs by H. L. Stephens. New York: Hurd & Houghton. [n. d.] 4to. Cloth, edges gilt.
- .. This is one of a limited Edition of One Hundred Proof Copies printed for Subscribers.

There are a Title-page and 15 lithographs illustrative of this old rhyme, one or two lines of which are given at the foot of each Illustration.

- Stephens, H. L.—Death and Burial of Poor Cock Robin: [1374] from Original Designs by H. L. Stephens. New York: Hurd & Houghton. [n. d.] 4to. Cloth, edges gilt.
- .. This is one of a limited Edition of One Hundred Proof Copies printed for Subscribers. There are a Title-page and fifteen lithographs illustrative of this Song, a verse of which is given at the foot of each Illustration.
- Sterne, Rev. Laurence (1713-1768).—Sentimental, A, Journey [1375] through France and Italy, To which are added The Letters, and a Life of the Author. With a Portrait. Leipzig: Bernhard Tauchnitz. 1861. 12mo. Half crushed levant morocco, top edges gilt. Binding by Roger Payne. Extra Illustrated.
- ... The Life follows the Title-page and Contents (pp. 1-10). The Letters close the book after the Sentimental Journey (pp. 155-347). The "Sentimental Journey" is illustrated with Frontispiece (p. 11) by Breviere, and an Engraving (p. 20), besides 10 Plates after designs by Tony Johannot (pp. 30, 36, 54, 61, 80, 99, 102, 116, 140, and 147).
- Sterne, Rev. Laurence.—Tristram Shandy. See Novelist's Library.

Stevens, Abel.—MADAME DE STAËL (with two Portraits), A Study [1376] of her Life and Times, the First Revolution and the First Empire. New York: Harper & Brothers. 1881. 2 vols. 12mo. Half morocco, top edges gilt.

.. This is an attempt to supply a much needed want—a good Memoir of a woman who has so frequently been described as "the greatest of literary women." There is a capital article on Madame de Staël (1766–1817) in the Ninth Edition of the Encyclopædia Britannica (Vol. XXII. p. 439), discussing the reasons (for the fact is indisputable) why though so celebrated as a literary woman she is unquestionably so little

Stevens, Benjamin Franklin.—[Clinton-Cornwallis Controversy.] [1377] THE CAMPAIGN IN VIRGINIA, 1781. An exact Reprint of Six rare Pamphlets on the Clinton-Cornwallis Controversy, with very numerous important Unpublished Manuscript Notes by Sir Henry Clinton, K. B .-- And the Omitted and hitherto Unpublished portions of the Letters in their Appendixes added from the Original Manuscripts. With a Supplement containing Extracts from the Journals of the House of Lords: A French translation of Papers laid before the House: And a Catalogue of the Additional Correspondence of Clinton and of Cornwallis, in 1780-81: about 3456 Papers relating to the Controversy or bearing on Affairs in America. Compiled, collated, and edited (with biographical notices in a copious Index), by Benjamin Franklin Stevens. London: B. F. Stevens. 1888. 2 vols. large 8vo. Half red morocco, top edges gilt. Index, 2 col. Vol. II. pp. 403-465.

... The Tracts, here reprinted, are:-

- 1. Sir Henry Clinton's Narrative.
- 2. Answer by Earl Cornwallis.
- 3. Observations of Sir Henry Clinton on the Earl's Answer.
- 4. Correspondence of Clinton and Cornwallis.
- 5. Reply by "Themistocles" vindicating Lord Cornwallis.
- 6. "A Parting Word" on the Controversy.

In the Introduction (Vol. I. pp. vii.-xxix.) an excellent bibliographical account is given of the several pamphlets (all originally published in 1783), with very interesting excerpts from the Magazines and Newspapers of the day, whose decision, with tolerable unanimity, seems to have been that the charges and countercharges between these two distinguished Officers were too complicated to be unravelled. By the surrender at Yorktown the loss

of America to England was accomplished, and they argued that it was unprofitable to contest whether Sir Henry Clinton lacked promptitude in coming to the assistance of Lord Cornwallis or whether the latter was acting in excess of prudence or beyond his orders in his conduct of the Campaign in Virginia. The Newspapers suggested that the Public had nothing to hope from the altercation, and that the matter had been unfortunately opened. It is not known who "Themistocles" was—but his "energy" of language was remarkable. Of the "Parting Word" no copy is known to exist except that in the Library of the Department of State at Washington, from which this has been printed.

AUTHORS.

This issue has a special interest from the reproduction by the Editor of the "copious "manuscript notes" made by Sir Henry Clinton in various copies of the publications above mentioned and in several other books and series of Correspondence published from time to time and enumerated by the Editor. Between 1783 and 1795, the date of his death, he annotated no fewer than 18 copies of the Narrative—4 of the Answer—6 of the Observations—11 of the Correspondence—9 of some Observations on "Mr. "Stedman's History of the American War, by Sir Henry Clinton"—and 1 copy each of the Reply, Parting Word, Tarleton, and the French translation of the Papers laid before the House of Lords, which were surreptitiously obtained and printed. These "have all been purchased by the Department of State at Washington, where they "now are."

- Stevens, John Austin.—Gallatin, Abraham Alfonse Albert.

 See American Statesmen.
- Stevens, (Rt. Rev.) William Bacon.—The Parables of the New [1378] Testament, practically unfolded. Elegantly Illustrated. Philadelphia: A. H. Hubbard. 1871. 8vo. Morocco, edges gilt. 8 Illust. a. t.
 - · The Illustrations are above the average of those usually included in such books.
- Stevenson, Rev. Joseph.—Recovery, The, of Normandy. See Collectanea Adamantæa (Vol. XVI.).(a)
- Stevenson, Rev. Joseph, (S. J.)—Mary, Queen of Scots. See Nau, Claude.
- Stirling-Maxwell, Sir William, Bart. (1818-1878).—See Maxwell.
- Stoddard, Richard Henry.—Memoir of Poe. See Poe, Edgar Allan (Amontillado Edition).
- Stoffel, Le Colonel.—[Jules César.] HISTOIRE DE JULES CÉSAR: [1379] Guerre Civile. Paris: Imprimerie Nationale. 1887.

2 vols. 4to. Half morocco, top edges gilt: and Atlas, I vol., Folio. Half morocco, top edges red.

.. These volumes are a continuation of the History of Cæsar commenced by Napoleon III. (which see). Vol. I. of Stoffel's Continuation relates the Life of Cæsar from the Crossing of the Rubicon to the Battle of Pharsalia (50-48 B. C.), where, defeating his rival Pompey, Cæsar became virtually master of the known world.

Vol. II. deals with the Life of Cæsar from the Battle of Pharsalia to his Death. At the end are given (pp. 387-438) three Appendixes comprising a useful Concordance of the various dates mentioned in the History according to the Roman Calendar, with the corresponding dates in the Julian Style.

These volumes are supplemented by an Atlas of twenty-six Plates, numbered I to 24, with two extra Plates.

At the request of the Author, Mr. Wright translated into English the Emperor Napoleon's Vie de Jules César, London, 1865-66, 2 vols. 8vo., and royal 8vo. New York, 1865-66, 2 vols. 8vo. and 12mo. Philadelphia, 1865-66, 2 vols. 4to.

Some spiteful remarks on the Emperor's "Cassar" are scattered about in the Mémoires of De Viel Castel, e. g., Vol. VI. pp. 171 and 246 (which see).

Stone, Frederick D.—Pennsylvania and the Federal Constitution. See Historical Society of Pennsylvania.

Story, William W.—Roba DI Roma. Fourth Edition. London: [1380] Chapman & Hall. 1864. 2 vols. in 1, 12mo. Half morocco, top edges gilt.

.. The earlier Chapters of the Book first appeared in the "Atlantic Monthly," but have been enlarged and to a great extent rewritten. "Roba" is a comprehensive word, including everything "from rubbish and riffraff to the most exquisite product of "art and nature." The main object of the Author was to describe what is characteristic of the common life in Rome.

Stowe, Harriet Beecher (1811—).—UNCLE TOM'S CABIN; or, [1381] Life among the Lowly. New Edition, with Illustrations, and A Bibliography of the Work, By George Bullen; Together with an Introductory Account of the Work. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin and Company. 8vo. Cloth, edges gilt. 1888. Illust. pp. lxv.—lxvii.

.. The "Introduction," pp. vii.—xxxvii., gives an interesting account of the writing and publication of this book, of which 300,000 copies were sold within the year of its first issue in book form in March, 1852. It also gives copies of many letters from such well-known persons as Dickens; Jenny Goldschmidt, née Lind; Lord Macaulay; Charles Kingsley; and others, thanking her for the work: and relates the preparation and presentation of an "Address to the Women of America," signed by 562,448 women, bound in twenty-six thick folio volumes, and sent to Mrs. Stowe, to be presented "to the ladies of America in such way as she should see fit."

The "Bibliography" of the Book (pp. xxxix.-lviii.) shows that in the British Museum there are 35 Editions of the original English (the complete text) and 8 of abridgments or adaptations: and that of translations into different languages there are 19, several in many distinct versions. There are many editions and translations not yet secured in the British Museum, besides numerous dramatizations.

From April to December, 1852, forty editions were published, and Mr. Sampson Low, who afterwards became Mrs. Stowe's English Publisher, "pretty confidently says "that the aggregate number circulated in Great Britain and her Colonies exceeded one "million and a half."

- Strada, Famiano (1572-1649).—(a.) DE BELLO BELGICO | Decas [1382] Prima | ab Excessu | Caroli V. Imp. | Vsque ad initia Præfecturæ | Alexandri Farnesii | Parmæ, ac Placentiæ Ducis III. | Rome: Hermann Schevs. 1640. Folio. Vellum. Back carefully repaired. Index, 2 col., after p. 374, 88 pp.
 - (b.) DE BELLO BELGICO | Decas Secvnda | Ab initio Præfecturæ | Alexandri Farnesii | Parmæ Placentiæqve | Ducis III. | An. MDLXXVIII | Vsque ad An. MDXC | Rome: Heirs of Francis Corbelletti. 1647. Folio. Vellum. Back carefully repaired. Index, 2 col. (after p. 480) 26 pp.
- ... Volume I. covers the period 1555-1578, from the time when Charles V. resigned his Crown in favour of Philip to the appointment of Alexander Farnese, Duke of Parma, to the government of the Low Countries. The work has all the eleven large etchings executed for this work by Jan Miel (1599-1644), Johann Wilhelm Baur (1600-1642), etc.

In the second volume are nine large etchings by J. Miel, Giacinto Gimignano of Pistoia (1611-1681), and others.

This History of the revolt of the Netherlands against Spain was the principal work of the Italian Jesuit and Historian Strada. The History is brought down from 1578 to 1590.

- Strahan, Edward.—Fine Art (Centennial Exhibition). See Anonymous: The Masterpieces [65].
- Strauss, Dr. David Friedrich (1808-1874).—Life, The, of Jesus, [1383] Critically Examined. Translated from the Fourth German Edition. London: Chapman, Brothers. 1846. 3 vols. 8vo. Half calf, top edges gilt.
- .. Strauss was the inventor of the "mythical theory" of interpreting the Gospels. Itis first "Life of Jesus" was produced in 1834-35 and seeks to prove that the New Testament History "is substantially a tissue of fables." This translation was made (1845-6) by George Eliot from the Fourth German Edition published in 1840. In her

life by J. W. Cross (1885) many details are given of the wearing nature of the work upon Miss Evans, who complained (Vol. I. p. 139) that she was Strauss-sick and made ill "dissecting the beautiful Story of the Crucifixion, and that only the sight of the "Christ Image and Picture" [the Crucifix over her study-desk at Foleshill] "made "her endure it"

Strauss in his Third Edition (1839) "made important concessions to his critics, which "he withdrew, however, in the Fourth." It may be remembered that he was only 26 years of age when he wrote this attack on religion. He wrote a Latin Preface to George Eliot's Translation.

Strauss, (Dr.) David Friedrich.—New Life, A, of Jesus. Author-[1384] ized Translation. Second Edition. London: Williams and Norgate. 1879. 2 vols. 8vo. Half morocco, top edges gilt.

.. Strauss's First Life of Jesus was "intended for theologians." Its theories were so objected to that "his bitterest adversaries insisted that, in decency, he ought at least "to have written in Latin." This New Life, first published 1864, was "written espe-"cially for the use of laymen."

In this second Life, "though conceding something to C. F. Baur," who criticised his first Life as being limited in its grasp of the subject and lacking "philosophical pene"tration, or historical sympathy," he adheres "substantially to his mythical theory."

A critic has remarked: "As in his philosophical development he exhibited wavering
"uncertainty, so it is impossible to reconcile his views of Christ and Christianity at
"different periods of his life. Some of the expressions of his last book (Der Alte und
"der Neue Glaube) in this respect are in glaring contrast with the positions he main"tained in earlier years."

Strauss maintains (Vol. II. p. 439) that he is doing "a good and necessary work "when he sweeps away all that makes Jesus a Supernatural Being."

Mr. Fiske, in his Essay "The Jesus of History" (see "Unseen World," pp. 74, 76, and 77), describes this "New Life" by Strauss as "adopting and utilizing the principal "discoveries of Baur and his followers, and combining all into one grand historical "picture and worthily completing the task which the earlier work of the same author "had inaugurated."

Street, George Edmund (1824-1881).—BRICK AND MARBLE in the [1385] Middle Ages: Notes of Tours in the North of Italy. Second Edition. With numerous Illustrations. London: John Murray. 1874. 8vo. Levant morocco, edges gilt. Binding by Bickers & Son, London. Illust. a. c.

.. There are 65 full-page Engravings, besides a large number of small wood-cuts incorporated with the text.

At the end of the Volume is given (pp. 409-415) a valuable Catalogue of the Subjects of the sculptured Capitals in the Lower Stage of the Doge's Palace at Venice.

The Book has no Index.

Street, George Edmund.—Gothic Architecture in Spain, Some [1386] Account of. London: John Murray. 1865. 8vo. Levant morocco, edges gilt. Binding by Bickers & Son, London. Illust. a. c. Index, 2 col. pp. 517-527.

... The work is cast in a threefold division, viz: I. Artistic and Archæological, giving an account of the Author's journeys in one continuous tour: II. Historical, i. e., a general résumé of the history of architecture in Spain: and III. Personal; or, a short history of the architects and builders whose works are described. To these Chapters are added in an Appendix (pp. 467-516) Catalogues: (A) dated examples of Buildings: (B) the Architects, with short notices of their works: (C to E) translations of documents, showing the way in which some of these mediaval buildings were undertaken, carried on, and completed: (F) List of Subjects carved round the Coro of Toledo Cathedral: and (G, H, and I) further Translations.

There are 51 whole-page Illustrations, besides a large number of small wood-cuts, and 25 Ground Plans which are scattered through the book.

Strickland, Agnes (1806–1874).—QUEENS OF ENGLAND, LIVES OF [1387] THE, From the Norman Conquest. Now first published from Official Records and other Authentic Documents, private as well as public. A new Edition, revised and greatly augmented, embellished with Portraits of every Queen. London: Colburn & Co. 1851–2. 8 vols. 8vo. Calf, marbled edges. Illust., see each Vol. a. c.

... This is a copy of the Best Edition. The Portraits are taken "from authentic "and properly verified sources," and the drawings were made by G. P. Harding expressly for this Work. They are 44 in number, including 8 interesting groups of Members of the royal families surrounded by relations, and there are, besides, 17 interesting facsimile autographs by the Queens and their Consorts, as well as 3 facsimiles of Letters, etc. A Portrait of the Authoress is given as Frontispiece of Volume I.

In each List of Illustrations are given particulars of the source from which the Engraving has been obtained.

An Index is very much wanted to this interesting series of Volumes.

The Royal Biographies (of which no List is given in the Work itself) comprise:—

, , ,			•				,	•	
								Vol.	Page
Adelicia of Louvaine, the Fair Maid	of Bra	bant	(2nd	Q. I	lenry	I.)		I.	166
Anne Boleyn (2nd Q. Henry VIII.)	•		•					II.	562
Anne of Bohemia, the Good (1st Q.	Richar	d II.)					I.	591
Anne of Cleves (4th Q. Henry VIII	.)	•	•					III.	31
Anne of Denmark (James I.) .									I
Anne of Warwick (Richard III.)									
Anne, Queen-Regnant of Great Brita	in and	Irela	nd					VIII.	I
Berengaria of Navarre (Richard I.)								I.	294
Catharine of Braganza (Charles II.)									478
Eleanora of Aquitaine (Henry II.)								_	237
- ,									

								Vol.	Page
Eleanora of Castile, the Faithful (1st C	e. Edv	ward	I.)	•			•	I.	418
Eleanor of Provence, La Belle (Henry	III.)				•			I.	356
Elizabeth of York, the Good (Henry V	II.)						•	II.	393
Elizabeth, second Queen-Regnant of E	nglar	d and	d Irela	and			•	IV.	I
Elizabeth Woodville (Edward IV.)		•						II.	315
Henrietta Maria (Charles I.) .		• ,					•	v.	184
Isabella of Angoulême (John) .								I.	328
Isabella of France, the Fair (Edward I	(I.)							I.	471
Isabella of Valois, the Little Queen (2	nd Q.	Rich	nard I	I.)				II.	I
Jane Seymour (3rd Q. Henry VIII.)		•		•			•	III.	1
Joanna of Navarre (Henry IV.) .	•			•				II.	42
Katharine Howard (5th Q. Henry VII	I.)							III.	98
Katharine of Arragon (1st Q. Henry V	/III.))						H.	458
Katherine of Valois, the Fair (Henry	V.)							II.	106
Katharine Parr (6th Q. Henry VIII.)	•							III.	175
Margaret of Anjou (Henry VI.)	•					•		II.	162
Marguerite of France (2nd Q. Edward	l I.)							I.	452
Mary Beatrice of Modena (James II.)	•							VI.	1
Mary, first Queen-Regnant of England	and	Irelai	nd	•	•	•		III.	301
Mary II., Queen-Regnant of Great Bri	tain a	nd Ir	eland	(Wil	liam 1	II.)		VII.	1
Matilda of Boulogne (Stephen) .				•				I.	199
Matilda of Flanders (William the Con-	quero	r)		• •				I.	21
Matilda of Scotland (Henry I.) .		•						I.	106
Philippa of Hainault (Edward III.)	•			•				I.	543

This Work was written conjointly with her Sister, Elizabeth, though the latter declined to "allow her name to be joined on the title-page." The Lives were originally brought out 1840-48. Miss Strickland received only £2000 for the copyright of this work, which was sold in 1857 for £6900, after which she purchased back the copyright.

Strong, Rev. Dr. Josiah.—OUR COUNTRY: Its Possible Future and [1388] its Present Crisis. With an Introduction by Austin Phelps, D.D. Twenty-fifth Thousand. New York: Baker & Taylor. [1885.] 12mo. Cloth. Index, pp. 223-229.

.. The main purpose of the book is to show the imperative need of Home Missionary work for the Evangelization of the Land, the encouragements to such effort, and the danger of neglecting it.

Struys, Jean (ob. 1694).—Les Voyages de Jean Struys, en Mos-[1389] covie, en Tartarie, en Perse, aux Indes, & en plusieurs autres païs étrangers; Accompagnés de remarques particulières sur la Qualité, la Religion, le Gouvernement, les Coutumes & le Négoce des lieux qu'il a vus; avec quantité de figures en taille douce dessinées par lui-même; & deux l'ettres [sic] qui traitent à fond des malheurs d'Astracan. A quoi l'on a ajouté comme une chose digne d'être suë, La Rélation du Naufrage d'un Vaisseau Hollandois, nommé Ter Schelling, vers la Côte de Bengala; ou L'on voit des effets extraordinaire de la faim, & plusieurs autres choses remarquables, arrrivées [sic] à ceux qui montoient ce Bâtiment. Par Monsieur Glanius. Amsterdam: Veuve de Jacob van Meurs. (2 volumes in 1.) 1681. 4to. Half calf, top edges red. Illust. (to Vol. I.) Vol. I. p. 337. Index at end of Vol. I. 14 pp.

.. Vol. I. consists of Frontispiece, Title-page, Preface, and Contents, followed by the text, 360 pp., and the Index. It contains also 20 large plates (folded), a List of 15 of which is given on p. 337. Among the most remarkable may be named the Royal Tomb of Persepolis (p. 316), which it is interesting to compare with the drawings of modern travellers, such as Flandin and Coste, and others: and the horrible tortures depicted pp. 266 and 349, exceeding in barbarity those shown in Hogenberg's "Guerres Civiles."

Vol. II. consists of Frontispiece, showing the Shipwreck: Title-page: Preface (2 pp.): and Text (80 pp.), with eight illustrations incorporated with the letter-press, five of which are signed "D. Bosboom," who designed and engraved them.

This Book was sold by the British Museum in 1831 as an unneeded "Duplicate." It was last in Earl Crawford's Library, from which it was purchased in June, 1887. The Earl has marked on the fly-leaf the following comment on the second Volume: "Most painfully interesting: it finishes with some very curious details about Meer "Jumlah's (Aurung Zebé's General's) invasion [in 1659] of Assam: ye author and "his companions were 15 months with the army." The present Earl, who sold part of his Father's Library, has added: "My father's writing. 'C.'" There are a variety of marginal Notes by the late Earl in the margin.

In this work Struys asserts that he saw a race of men in Formosa with tails "like "the beasts" (Vol. I. p. 52).

Stuart, Villiers.—EGYPT AFTER THE WAR. Being the Narrative [1390] of a Tour of Inspection (undertaken last Autumn), including Experiences among the Natives, with Descriptions of their Homes and Habits. In which are embodied Notices of the Latest Archæological Discoveries, and a revised Account of the Funeral Canopy of an Egyptian Queen, with interesting additions. With numerous coloured Plates and Woodcuts. London: John Murray. 1883. Roy. 8vo. Half morocco, top edges gilt. 81 Illust. a. c.

.. Mr. Stuart was employed in 1882 by the English Government to visit the Provinces in the Delta and Middle and Upper Egypt to obtain information on a variety

of points connected with the policy of Reconstruction in that Country. This is a fuller account than could be properly included in a report of an official Tour.

Stuart, Villiers.—NILE GLEANINGS concerning the Ethnology, [1391] History, and Art of Ancient Egypt as revealed by Egyptian Paintings and Bas-Reliefs. With Descriptions of Nubia and its Great Rock Temples to the Second Cataract. With 58 coloured and outline Plates from Sketches and Impressions taken from the Monuments. London: John Murray. 1879. 8vo. Half morocco, top edges gilt. 63 Illust. a. c. Index, 2 col. pp. 427-431.

.. The gleanings are the result of a visit to Egypt in 1858.

Stübel, A.—Ancon in Peru. See Reiss, W.

Suetonius, Caius Tranquillus (circa 70-circa 140).—LA TRES[1392] ILLUSTRE ET MEMORABLE VIE faictz et gestes des douze
Cesars en douze liures distinguee et reduycte par tresscientificque Orateur Rommain Suetonne transquille
composee. Nouuellement translatee de latin en francoys par Guillaume Michel dict de tours. Et nouuellement imprimee a Paris. Paris: Jehan Petit. 1530.
Small folio, black letter. Red morocco, extra, with the
Baron Seillière's arms on each cover. Binding by Lortic,
edges gilt.

.. This Copy was bought at the Baron Seillière's sale. It has a curious wood-cut on the title-page, which is followed by five unnumbered leaves containing a Proēm and Table of Contents. The verso of the fifth leaf is blank.

The Work itself is foliated folio i. to folio clx. The life of each of the twelve Cæsars is preceded by a wood engraving by way of a portrait, with heraldic bearings. One Plate serves for Julius, Galba, and Vitellius: a second for Augustus, Vespasian, and Domitian: and a third for Nero and Titus. The other four Emperors have individual Plates assigned to them.

```
The Lives commence:-
```

```
Julius . . . . (100 B. C.-44 B. C.) . . Folio i.
Augustus . . . . (63 B. C.-14 A. D.) . .
                                           " xxiiii.
Tiberius . . . . (42 B. C.-37 A. D.) . .
                                          " lv. (verso).
Caligula . . . (12 A. D.-41 A. D.) . .
                                          " lxxvi.
                                          " xciiii. (verso).
Claudius . . . (10 B. C.-54 A. D.) . .
                                          "
Nero . . . . (37 A. D.-68 A. D.) . .
                                             cviii.
Galba . . . . . ( 3 B. C.-69 A. D.) . .
                                          " cxxvi. (verso).
                                          " cxxxiii.
Otho . . . . (32 A. D.-69 A. D.) . .
                                          " cxxxvii.
Vitellius . . . (15 A. D.-69 A. D.) . .
Vespasian . . . ( 9 A. D.-79 A. D.) . .
                                          " cxlii.
                                          " cxlix. (verso).
Titus . . . . (40 A. D.-81 A. D.) . .
Domitian . . . (51 A. D.-96 A. D.) . .
```

Saint Jerome says of Suctonius: "He wrote of the Emperors with the same freedom "that they themselves lived" (pari libertate ac ipsi vixerunt).

- Suetonius, Caius Tranquillus.—LIVES, THE, OF THE TWELVE [1393] CÆSARS. Translated by Alexander Thomson, M. D., augmented with the Biographies of Contemporary Statesmen, Orators, Poets, and other Associates. Illustrated with 24 steel engravings and 50 illustrations on wood. Edited by J. Eugene Reed, A. M. Philadelphia: Gebbie & Co. 1885. 2 vols. 8vo. Half morocco, edges marbled. Illust. see each vol. a. c. Index, 2 col. Vol. II. pp. 323-329.
- ... The Portraits of the Emperors are copied from the authentic busts of the Emperors by Visconti. As early as A. D. 1500, eighteen editions of Suetonius had been published, and nearly one hundred have since been added to the number. Dr. Alexander Thomson's Translation (1796) has been made the basis of this Edition.
- Sullivan, A. G.—STANDARD FACTS AND FIGURES, or What you [1394] do know! What you don't know!! What you want to know!!! With Article on Government Bonds, Prepared by Fisk & Hatch. (Revised and Enlarged Edition.)

 New York: Morton & Dumont. 1877. 12mo.
 Russia, edges gilt.
 - ·. A very full Table of Contents, at the beginning, supplies the place of an Index.
- Sully, Thomas (1783-1872).—HINTS TO YOUNG PAINTERS, and [1395] the Process of Portrait-Painting as practiced by the late Thomas Sully. Philadelphia: J. M. Stoddart & Co. 1873. 8vo. Cloth, lettered.
- ... These hints were prepared by the Artist in 1851, and revised in 1871, but not published in his lifetime. They comprise the "Hints" (pp. 9-25), to which are added by the Editor (pp. 27-55), Notes "on the preparation of canvas and vehicles, gleaned "from Mr. Sully's copious memoirs."
- Sumner, William G.—AMERICAN CURRENCY, A HISTORY OF: [1396] With Chapters on the English Bank Restriction and Austrian Paper Money. To which is appended "The "Bullion Report." New York: Henry Holt and Company. 1874. 12mo. Cloth.

The Appendix consists of the "Report from the Select Committee on the High "Price of Gold Bullion," ordered by the House of Commons to be printed 8 June, 1810.

Sumner, William Graham.—JACKSON, ANDREW. See American Statesmen.

Sunshine Publishing Company.—The Artist's Album: A Series [1397] of Twenty beautiful Works of Meyer von Bremen, Fournier, Detaille, and others, reproduced in colors. The Only Edition in Existence (Limited). Philadelphia: Sunshine Publishing Company. [n. d.] Folio. Cloth, lettered.

```
... These are marked on the Half-Titles, one to each of the twenty Plates, as follows:---
Italian Peasant Boy (after Guido) . . . by Créti, Rome.
Italian Peasant Girl (after Guido) . . . " Créti, Rome.
The Old Gardener (from the Engraving) . . " V. Lagye.
Family Cares (from the Original) . . . . " Meyer Von Bremen, Berlin.
Who are You? (from the Original) . . . . " Burnier, Dusseldorf.
The Kingfisher (from the Original) . . . " Burnier, Dusseldorf.

Alone (from the Original) . . . " Juan Gonzales, Spain.

The Convalescent (from the Original) . . " Meyer Von Bremen, Berlin.
The Hard Bargain (from the Engraving) . . " Flachenekker, Munich.
The Little Painter (from the Original) . . " C. L. Muller, London.
Innocents Abroad (from the Original) . . " Corot, Paris.
French Soldiers, Dragoon (from the Originals,
  French Soldiers, Infantry (from the Originals,
  The Tambourine Girl (from the Original) . " W. Menzler, Munich.
An Egyptian Girl (from the Original) . . " W. Menzler, Munich.
Pay Toll Here! (from the Original) . . . " Meyer Von Bremen, Berlin.
The Pet Canary (from the Original) . . . " Meyer Von Bremen, Berlin, 1873. What Do You Say? (from the Original) . . " J. G. S. Brown, New York.
Surenne.—French and English Dictionaries. See Spiers, A.
```

Surrey, Earl of. See British Poets.

Swayne, George C.—HERODOTUS (circa 484-424 B. C.). See Blackwood (Ancient Classics).

Swift, Jonathan (1667-1745).—[Gulliver.] TRAVELS INTO SEVE-[1398] RAL REMOTE NATIONS OF THE WORLD. By Lemuel Gulliver, First a Surgeon and then a Captain of Several Ships. In Four Parts. With five Etchings and Portrait by Ad. Lalauze. London: J. C. Nimmo and Bain. 1882. 8vo. Blue levant morocco, doublé, with aquarelles, edges gilt. Binding by De Samblancx-Weckesser. Drop case. Illust. (five, and Portrait) a. c. Extra-Illustrated.

.. This is a large-paper copy, being No. 20 of an Edition of 150 copies on laid paper with proof Etchings on Japanese paper.

The binding deserves notice. It is full blue levant morocco extra, double with two aquarelles on vellum (by Fitz, a pupil of Alfred Stevens), protected by watered-silk guards. The aquarelles depict Gulliver viewing the Palace at Lilliput; and Gulliver carried off by the eagle from Brobdingnag as described at p. 161.

This volume contains the ten plates signed by Louis Joseph Masquelier (1741–1811), after Lefebvre, or Le Fèvre (1756–1830), for the 1797 Didot Edition of this work, with the legends in English. They are bound in at pp. xxxix., 4, 32, 51, 92, 130, 180, 244, 274, and 344.

Only five etchings and the Portrait by Lalauze are included in the ordinary Nimmo Edition. This copy is illustrated with a complete and unique set of eight etchings (and the Portrait), being proofs before letters, on Whatman paper, and signed by the Artist. This is "the only set so issued and was presented by M. Lalauze to M. Eug. "Paillet, from whom they passed to D. Morgand with the rest of the Library." The Portrait is given in two states, both before and after letters. The etchings are bound in at pp. 1, 46, 105, 131, 209, 231, 268, and 323.

Gulliver's Travels were first published anonymously in 1726, and so great is their apparent truthfulness that one "honest seaman" swore that he "knew Captain Gul-"liver very well, but he lived at Wapping, and not at Rotherhithe."

It is unnecessary to read Swift's attacks in the two first parts satirizing the pettiness and the grossness of evil deeds with the aid of any key. The book will live for ever on its intrinsic humour and regardless of the question whether Blefuscu does or does not mean France, or whether or not Flimnap the High Treasurer, or Premier, of Lilliput is a satire upon Sir Robert Walpole. An excellent account of Gulliver is given by Mr. Leslie Stephen in his Memoir of Swift in "English Men of Letters," pp. 168–185.

Pope wrote an Ode to Quinbus Flestrin and three other pieces "on reading Gulli"ver's Travels." See British Poets: Pope, Vol. II. pp. 222-232.

Swinburne, Algernon Charles (1837—).—A STUDY OF SHAKES-[1399] PEARE. New York: R. Worthington. 1880. 12mo. Cloth, top edges gilt.

.. After the "Study of Shakespeare" (pp. 1-227) is given in the Appendix a "Note "on the Historical Play of King Edward III." (pp. 229-279) as to which the Author writes: "For myself, I am and have always been perfectly satisfied with one single "and simple piece of evidence that Shakespeare had not a finger in the concoction of "King Edward III." He was the author of 'King Henry V.'"

Swinton, William.—Potomac, Campaigns of the Army of the: [1400] A Critical History of Operations in Virginia, Maryland,

and Pennsylvania, from the Commencement to the Close of the War 1861-5. New York: Charles B. Richardson. 1866. Large 8vo. Cloth. Illust. a. c. Index, 2 col. pp. 625-640.

- .. The story before and after Gettysburg and that of the Titanic struggles culminating in Pickett's Charge are vividly told. The writer was a correspondent during the War, and received a mass of memoirs, reports, diaries, dispatches, and verbal information which induced him to write this connected Account of the labours of the Army of the Potomac. There are twenty-two Maps and Sketches of the battles, and the book also contains Portraits of Generals Grant, McClellan, Burnside, Hooker, and Meade.
- Sylvius, Æneas [Pope Pius II.]—MISERIÆ CURIALIUM. See Brant, Sebastian [308].
- Symonds, John Addington (1840—).—Life of Cellini. See Cellini, Benvenuto [386].
- Symonds, John Addington.—Renaissance in Italy. (With Por[1401] trait.) New York: Henry Holt and Company. 1879—
 1887. 7 vols. 8vo. Half morocco, top edges gilt.
 Indexes, 2 col. Vols. I., III., III. at end, Vol. V. General
 Index to Vols. I.-V. pp. 555-642, and Vol. VII. (to Vols.
 VI. and VII.) pp. 411-433.
- .. These volumes really form one work, although they can be read as five independent treatises, and a knowledge of one is not necessary to the understanding of the others.

They should be studied in the following order:-

- I. The Age of the Despots. With necessary digressions to earlier and later history, the two dates 1453 and 1527, which mark "respectively the fall of Constantinople and "the sack of Rome," fix that narrow space of time during which the Renaissance culminated. This Volume treats of the social and political conditions of Italy.
- II. The Revival of Learning. This deals with "the classical past which the social "and political conditions of Italy necessitated, and which determined the intellectual "activity of the Italians."
- III. The Fine Arts. The volume explains "the dependence of the arts on mediæval "Christianity at their commencement, their gradual emancipation from ecclesiastical con"trol, and their final attainment of freedom at the moment when the classical revival cul"minated." In Appendix II. is given a Commentary on "Michael Angelo's Sonnets,"
 with a selection from them, in English, as an illustration of the Chapter devoted to
 their author's biography. In Appendix III. are given Chronological Tables of the
 principal Architects, Sculptors, and Painters mentioned in this volume.
- IV. and V. Italian Literature. At the end of Vol. V. after the Index is given a List of the Translations in verse by the Author, with references. These are quite a feature in the Work.

VI. and VII. The Catholic Reaction. Mr. Symonds remarks in the "Preface" that

"in order to explain the influences of the Catholic Revival he has been compelled to "analyze the position of Spain in the Italian peninsula, the conduct of the Tridentine "Council, the specific organization of the Holy Office and the Company of Jesus, and "the state of society upon which those forces were brought to bear." The Chapters on "The Inquisition and the Index" and "The Company of Jesus" deserve careful perusal. The Author falls foul of Lord Macaulay's Essay on the Question of Rome and her influence (see Essay on Ranke's "History of the Popes," Vol. III. pp. 303-340), and sets up the suggestion that Protestantism has no dogmatic stability or position of her own, but is simply "a half-way house or halting-place between Catholicism and "what may variously be described as free thought or science or rationalism."

Symonds, John Addington.—Shelley, Percy Bysshe.
Sidney, Sir Philip.

See English Men of Letters.

Syntax, Dr., Jr. (Pseud.) [Kimber, Thomas].—HABEAS CORPUS. See Pamphlets: (Nos. 20 and 21.)

Syntax, Dr. (Pseud.) [Combe, William] (1741-1823).—TOUR, [1402] The, of Doctor Syntax in Search of the Picturesque. A Poem. With an interesting Biography of the Author. Illustrated with 31 Plates by T. Rowlandson. London: T. F. Bell. 1865. 8vo. Half morocco, top edges gilt. Illust. p. xi.

.. It has an engraved and printed Title-page: and the Plates are coloured after Rowlandson. This is Part I. There are two other parts with forty-nine Plates.

Dr. Syntax's three Tours were written for Ackermann's "Poetical Magazine," and, owing greatly to Rowlandson's designs, had an enormous success. The First Tour appeared 1809-11, the Second in 1820, and the Third in 1821. Many anecdotes are given of Combe in Crabb Robinson's Diary (Vol. I. p. 292, etc.) and "Notes and Que-"ries" for 1869. Crabb Robinson regarded "The Travels" as utterly worthless, although, for a time, by the "aid of prints as worthless as the text they were to be seen everywhere, "but now only in old circulating libraries." Combe was at Eton with Fox, Lyttelton, and William Beckford, received a little fortune-spent it royally in a short period, earning the nickname of Duke Combe-enlisted-was bought out by funds raised at a benefit given by a strolling company—became a "newspaper back"—wrote "two thousand "columns for the papers"-many Satires-"two hundred biographies"-six volumes of an English "Devil on two Sticks," whereby he gained the nickname of the English Le Sage-was employed on the "Times" for years-and spent the last fifteen years of his life in the Debtor's Prison, the "King's Bench," from which he would not be paid out, because it would involve trouble in changing his residence, and so with "freedom" in the daytime, in consideration of fees to the keepers, he made his residence within the "Rules of the King's Bench" very endurable, and died in 1823.

Rowlandson drew "comic" pictures for the "Poetical Magazine," which were given to Combe, who wrote descriptions and scenes in verse to suit the draughtsman's pencil. It is said they never consulted each other as to what should be drawn or written.

- Tacitus, Caius Cornelius (55- after 116 A. D.). See Blackwood (Ancient Classics).
- Taine, Hippolyte Adolphe (1828—).—ART, LECTURES ON; [1403] Translated by John Durand. Third Edition. New York: Henry Holt and Company. 1875. 2 vols. 8vo. Half russia, top edges gilt.
- .. These were a series of Lectures delivered during the winter of 1864 before the Students of the "École des Beaux Arts" at Paris.
- They form two Series: Series I. The Philosophy of Art and The Ideal in Art: Series II. The Philosophy of Art—In Italy—In the Netherlands—and In Greece.
- Taine, Hippolyte Adolphe.—HISTORY OF ENGLISH LITERATURE. [1404] Translated by H. Van Laun. Vol. I. Second Edition, and Vol. II. Fifth Edition. Edinburgh: Edmonston and Douglas. 1872-4. 2 vols. 8vo. Half calf, top edges red. Index, 2 col. Vol. II. pp. 543-550.
- .. The six Chapters devoted to Shakespeare, Milton, Dickens, Thackeray, Macaulay, and Carlyle are their own justification, if one were needed, for a French Author commenting and teaching on the wide topic of English Literature.
- Taine, Hippolyte Adolphe.—HUNDRED GREATEST MEN (Introduction to Book II.). See Wood, Dr. Wallace.
- Taine, Hippolyte Adolphe.—Tour, A, Through the Pyrenees.

 [1405] Translated by J. Safford Fiske. With Illustrations by
 Gustave Doré. New York: Henry Holt and Company.

 1874. 8vo. Half morocco, top edges gilt. Illust.

 pp. xi.-xvi.
- ... There are 257 Illustrations, and some of them are very amusing, notably "the "politeness of to-day" contrasted with "the politeness of other days" (pp. 48-49), and "going to drink the waters on a rainy day" (p. 121). The book is full of anecdote and humour: for instance, the Court gossip concerning Henry of Navarre and Queen Marguerite (pp. 102-103), the chapter on the Heptameron (pp. 301-310), and the humorous descriptions of the six classes of tourists (pp. 429-440)—the walking—the docile—the family—the dining—the learned—and the sedentary.

AUTHORS.

- Talfourd, (Mr. Sergeant) Thomas Noon (1795–1854).—Thoughts on William Hazlitt. See Hazlitt, William.
- Talleyrand-Périgord, Prince de (1754-1838).—Correspondence. See Pallain, M. G.
- Taney, Chief Justice.—HABEAS CORPUS (Merryman's Case). See Pamphlets: (No. 13).
- Tarbox, Rev. Increase N.—SIR WALTER RALEGH AND HIS COL-ONY. See Prince Society Publications.
- Tasistro, Louis F.—AMERICA, CIVIL WAR IN. See Paris, Comte de.
- Tate, George.—Geology of District traversed by the Roman Wall. See Bruce (Roman, The, Wall).
- Tatham, John. See Dramatists of the Restoration.
- Taylor and Smith.—PHILADELPHIA SKETCH CLUB PORTFOLIO. See Anonymous [117].
- Taylor, Bayard (1825–1878).—Studies in German Literature. [1406] With an Introduction by George H. Boker. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons. 1879. 12mo. Cloth, lettered.
- .. The volume consists of a series of twelve Lectures to the Students of the Cornell University, prepared as an "Introduction to the Literature of Germany." One Lecture is devoted to Schiller: two to Goethe, one of which deals with Faust alone: and the last treats of Jean Paul Richter. The Author died before these Lectures were altered into Essays for a book-form—the Editors therefore altered nothing, but gave them to the world as delivered at the University.
- Taylor, (Baron) Isidore Séverin Justin (1789–1879).—VOYAGES [1407] PITTORESQUES ET ROMANTIQUES dans L'Ancienne France, par MM. Ch. Nodier, J Taylor, et Alph. De Cailleux. Paris: Firmin-Didot. 1820–1878. 24 vols. folio. Half levant morocco, top edges gilt, others uncut. Indexes, see Note on each "Province" below.
- ... This is a fine copy of Baron Taylor's splendid Picturesque France. Of the 42 "Provinces" of France only nine have been described, viz:—

Provinces			Present Departments.	Vols.				Plates.
Auvergne	,		Cantal, Puy-de-Dôme		2			252
Bourgogne .			Yonne, Côte-d'Or, Saône-et-Loire, Ain		2			180

Provinces.		Present Departments.		Vols		Plates
Bretagne		Loire-Inférieure, Morbihan, Finistère,				
		Côtes-du-Nord, Ille-et-Vilaine		3		352
Champagne .		Marne, Ardennes, Aube, Haute-Marne		3		415
Dauphiné		Hautes-Alpes, Drôme, Isère		2		173
Franche-Comté		Haute-Saône, Doubs, Jura		I		159
Languedoc .		Haute-Loire, Ardèche, Lozère, Gard,				
		Hérault, Aude, Tarn, Haute-Garonne		5		516
Normandie .		Seine-Inférieure, Eure, Calvados,				-
		Manche, Orne		3		407
Picardie		Somme		3		47 I
				_		
				24		2925

The Printers have been the successive firms of P. Didot L'Ainé, Firmin-Didot Frères, Firmin-Didot Fils et Cie., and Firmin-Didot et Cie., and their names are a guarantee of good workmanship.

The volumes are composed of numerous series of plates (India Proof Lithographs) descriptive of particular cities or districts, with a full explanatory Memoir accompanying each Series.

Auvergne: The first Memoir has a fine engraved vignette, frontispiece, and tailpiece. These two volumes are noticeable for the very large Initial Letters: and many of the Views are of great interest. In the second Volume (Pl. 146^{ter}) is a copy of a Fresco, in the Abbaye de la Chaise-Dieu, of the "Danse Macabre ou danse des morts." This was a dance performed in early times in the Churches, in the course of which, one by one, every person left the Church, signifying the certainty of death to all. It can be traced back to 1424. See Dibdin's Decameron, Vol. I. pp. 88-9, and the books there referred to. Index at end of each Vol.

Bourgogne: No fewer than 73 Plates are devoted to Dijon, portraying (Pl. 3) the Roman Monument of the Triumvirs, and many of the superb Retables to the Altars and Tombs in the Churches, with a portrait of Charles le Téméraire, Duke of Burgundy, after a painting in the Museum. The Retable in the Abbey of Cluny is shown in the second Volume. Index at end of Vol. II.

Bretagne: Nineteen Plates are devoted in Vol. I. to the extraordinary Druidic remains at Lochmariaker, Carnac, and Gavr-Innis, in the Morbihan. In the second volume are charming engravings of the various Calvaries, e.g., Plougastel, St. Thégonec, etc., which form so interesting a feature of this district, and fifteen to Morlaix, the more interesting now that the modern railway, with its enormously high bridge, has much modernized this quaint town. Indexes at end of Vol. I. and Vol. II. Pt. II.

Champagne: The Preface mentions that this is the 18th volume of Baron Taylor's work, "commenced 40 years previously." Eighty-two Plates are devoted to Rheims, so glorious for its Cathedral and the neighbouring St. Remi. Pl. 76, a "Personifica-"tion of the Air," from a Manuscript in the Library, should not be overlooked. Nor should the painting and sculpture of the Trinity in Notre Dame de Chalons-sur-Marne, at the end of the first Memoir of Vol. II., Pt. II. (p. 385), which somewhat resembles that in the Abbaye de la Chaise-Dieu, Auvergne, see above, Vol. II. page 53. Indexes at end of Vol. I, and Vol. II. Pt. II.

Dauphine: The Preface gives an account of the "Picturesque France" as a Work and relates how, as long previously as 1810, Baron Taylor conceived the plan of this magnum opus, and proposed to the Minister of the Interior that it should be subsidized. The Baron De Viel-Castel in his Memoirs (Vol. II. pp. 258-261) ridicules the Work and makes great fun of this subsidy, and quotes it as an instance of robbing the State for private purposes, and urges that the Baron's scheme would have involved the continuous publication of volumes over a period of 132 years, instead of a Work, as originally proposed, to be limited to 20 parts in 3 years.

It is a matter of congratulation that "580 parts" were issued, and the regret is that the other 2060 parts, if De Viel-Castel is accurate in his figures, which he "works out" as still to be issued, were never published.

These volumes have seven views of the Grande Chartreuse, followed by from fifteen to twenty charming views of the neighbouring Country, and 33 of Briançon and its neighbourhood. Index at end of Vol. II.

Franche Comté: This volume includes views of the Grottes d'Osselles. Index at end.

Languedoc: These five volumes have very large engraved borders to each page of the Memoirs. They are exceedingly varied, and show castles, churches, battles, scenes of every-day life, and miniatures from missals, and are to the full as interesting as the full-sheet engravings and lithographs which constitute the main work.

In Vol. I. are miniatures from the Évangélistaire de Charlemagne (Pl. 12^{tot}) and from the Livre des Capitouls, a title borne by the Municipal Officers of Toulouse (Pl. 33^{tot}, etc.).

Vol. IV. (published as Vol. II. Pt. II.) includes Lourdes (Pl. 190-191), since so celebrated from the Vision of the B. V. M. and the Pilgrimages which have been attracted to the village: besides charming views of the Lakes, Cascades, and mountain scenery of the Pyrenees.

Vol. V. (published as Vol. II. Pt. III.) contains a Letter signed by Charles Nodier requesting that Baron Taylor will at the head of the first Errata insert a notice that the Work is really his, and that Nodier and De Cailleux claimed only to be assistants.

The Plates (258bis to 262) of the "Grottes des Demoiselles à Ganges" and the "Pla"teaux de la Renaissance" (Pl. 283, in error marked 284) are specially worthy of notice.
Indexes at end of Vols. I. and II., beginning of Vol. III. (for Vols. III. and IV.), and end of Vol. V.

Normandie: Many of the Plates are accompanied by sketches (croquisses), and in Vol. II. are a large number of Plates of the superb Churches at Rouen: with (Pl. CCXXXII.) a room at Mesnières, in which is sitting Gabrielle d'Estrées reading a letter from Henri IV.

The third volume has twelve Plates (four engravings to a Plate), giving the whole of the Tapestry of Bayeux, and 28 Plates of Mont St. Michel. Indexes at end of each volume.

Picardie: Baron Taylor states that these three volumes were ten years in hand, and contain more than 1100 lithographs and engravings. In the 1100 are included the magnificent "encadrements" or engraved borders to each page of the Memoirs. Among the Plates must be mentioned in Vol. I. fifty-six Plates of Amiens and (Pl. 97) a most curious old house of the time of François Ier, rue de la Tannerie, at Abbe-

ville, and in Vol. III. fifty-six Plates of Beauvais and its environs, with fourteen of Pierrefonds, now doubly interesting, as visitors can contrast the old ruins shown by Baron Taylor with the splendid Pile now standing in the glory of the restoration accomplished by Napoleon the Third. Indexes at end of each volume.

The Work is deficient in any useful Index. Those given are merely analytical lists of the Plates in the order in which they appear in the different volumes, and some Plates (e. g.), Languedoc (Vol. II., Pt. I., Pl. 171 quater and 171 quint.), are not indexed at all. The pagination is done by the folio, that is to say, one number to every four pages, (e. g.) p. 5 is 2 and p. 9 is 3.

A Memorandum giving a List of the Engravings in alphabetical order has been prepared and placed with the Work.

Baron Taylor was a many-sided man—he served in the Army, rising to the rank of Major and aide-de-camp to General Dorsey—published five dramas—travelled in nearly every part of the world—and in 1830 negotiated the transfer to France of the Obelisk of Luxor and many rare Egyptian Antiquities, now placed in the Louvre Museum. A period of five years and a day elapsed between the dates of lowering and refrecting the Luxor Obelisk in the Place de la Concorde. The work was achieved by M. Le Bas, and an expenditure incurred from first to last of not less than about two and a half millions of francs, or \$500,000.

A very full and detailed account of the removal of the Obelisk to Paris by Lieutenant Seaton Schroeder, U. S. N., is given in Gorringe's "Egyptian Obelisks," Chapter III., pp. 77-95.

Taylor, Tom (1817–1880).—SIR JOSHUA REYNOLDS, LIFE OF. See Leslie, Charles Robert.

Techener, J.—Description Bibliographique des Livres choisis [1408] en tous genres composant la Librairie J. Techener. Paris: [s. n.] 1855-58. 2 vols. 8vo., double columns. Half morocco, top edges gilt.

.. A Catalogue of 12,920 books, manuscripts, historical documents, and autographs collected by J. Techener at various Sales and privately, with the appraised price of each work attached. Each volume has a "Table Méthodique," Vol. I., at the beginning, and Vol. II., at the end.

Techener, Léon.—CATALOGUE DE LIVRES PRÉCIEUX composant [1409] la Bibliothèque de M. Léon Techener, Libraire à Paris. Paris: Vve Adolphe Labitte. 1886–87. 2 Parts and 2 Supplements in 1 Vol. 8vo. Half morocco, top edges red. 394 pp.

... The Sale took place May 4-8, 1886, and May 10-14, 1887. M. Techener announced the sale of this Collection of 30 years' labour and search in consequence of sickness. In the two Supplements are given the prices realized by the various lots.

The ten largest prices realized were: On the first day (No. 240) 6050, (293) 6505, and (839) 20,000 francs, On the second day (No. 75) 5500, (15) 5950, (722) 6350, (624) 7450, (487) 12,000, (500) 14,100, and (658) 28,000 francs.

- Telang, Kâshinâth Trimbak.—The Bhagavadgîtâ. See Müller, F. Max (Vol. VIII.).
- Temple, Rev. Dr. Frederick.—Sermon on the Relations of Science to Religion. See Anonymous: Essays and Reviews [79].
- Temple, Sir Richard, Bart.—ORIENTAL EXPERIENCE: A Selection [1410] of Essays and Addresses delivered on Various Occasions.

 With Maps and Illustrations. London: John Murray.

 1883. 8vo. Half morocco, top edges gilt. Illust. a. c.

 Index, 2 col. pp. 495-518.
- ... This is a continuation of Temple's "India in 1880" and "Men and Events of "My Time in India," and consists of a reproduction in 21 Chapters, of five Papers read before different Societies, etc.: thirteen Speeches delivered at various meetings: six papers reprinted from various Magazines and Papers: and one original Chapter.

Tennyson, Alfred, Baron (1809—).—ENOCH ARDEN, ETC. [1411] London: Edward Moxon & Co. 1865. 12mo. Half calf, top edges gilt.

The Poems cont	ained	in this	volu	me ar	e :—					Page	
Alexandra, A W	elcom	e to						•		. 164	
A Welco land, March "Times."									_		
Aylmer's Field:	1793	•								. 51	
Cauteretz, In the	Valle	y of							•	. 151	
Dedication, A									•	. 166	
Enoch Arden				•						. 1	
French, Germ Theatre Januar	гу 30,	1865.				amatiz	ed at	the	Bosto		
Experiments (at	Classic	c Met	es in	Quan	tity)					. 167	
Flower, The										. 152	
Grandmother, Th	ie									. 114	
Islet, The .										. 157	
Northern Farmer	: Old	Style						•		. 128	
Requiescat .		•	•							. 154	
Ringlet, The									•	. 160	
Sailor Boy, The										. 155	
Sea Dreams		•								. 96	
Tithonus .			•	•						. 139	
Voyage, The	•	•		•	•	•	•	•		. 144	

AUTHORS.

Tennyson, Alfred, Baron.—IDYLLS OF THE KING.	A New Edi-
[1412] tion. London: Edward Moxon & Co.	1864. 12mo.
Half calf, top edges gilt.	
: These Idylls were first published in 1859 and about 10,000	copies were sold in
six weeks.	

This Edition includes the Dedication to the Memory of the Prince Consort (1819-1861), which Tennyson added to the Edition issued in 1862 and for which the Princess Alice, by command of Her Majesty, specially wrote to thank the Poet.

Alice, by command of Her Majesty, specially wrote to thank the Poet.
They comprise:— Page Page
Elaine
Tennyson, Alfred, Baron.—In Memoriam. Seventeenth Edition. [1413] London: Edward Moxon & Co. 1865. 12mo. Half
calf, top edges gilt.
This was first published anonymously in the year 1850. It was written in memory of Arthur Henry Hallam, the eldest son of the Historian. It consists of a series of Elegies, as a tribute of affection to the chosen friend of the poet in his earlier days at Cambridge.
Tennyson, Alfred, Baron.—Locksley Hall Sixty Years After, [1414] ETC. New York: Harper & Brothers. 1887. 8vo. Paper.
·· Four Pieces are included in this volume, viz:—
Fleet, The
Tennyson, Alfred, Baron.—MAUD, AND OTHER POEMS. A New [1415] Edition. London: Edward Moxon & Co. 1865. 12mo. Half calf, top edges gilt.
This is the Seventh Edition and includes the eight pieces following:-
Brook, The; An Idyl
The Charge was made at Balaklava in October, 1854, by Earl Cardigan (1797-1868). The Earl of Lucan, who issued the order, died November, 1888.

											Pag
Daisy, The: W	ritten	at E	dinburg	g h	•			•		•	153
Letters, The		•			•					•	131
Maud .											1
Maurice, To the	e Rev	. F. I	Э.								161
Ode on the Dea	ath of	the I	Duke o	f W	ellingto	n	•	•		•	135
∵ This wa	s wri	ten o	n the c	CCRS	ion of	he I	eath	and F	uner	l of	
the " Iron D	uke" ((1769	-1852)								
Will											165

Tennyson, Alfred, Baron. — Poems. Seventeenth Edition. [1416] London: Edward Moxon & Co. 1865. 12mo. Half calf, top edges gilt.

.. This volume comprises (pp. 3-186) Tennyson's "Poems," published 1830: and (pp. 189-379), his "English Idyls and other Poems." "The second Division of "this Volume was published in the winter of 1832. Some of the poems have been "considerably altered. Others have been added, which, with one exception, were "written in 1833."

Among the most widely known Poems in this volume may be named "The Lady of "Shalott" (p. 65): "Eleanore" (p. 78): "The May Queen" (p. 130): "Morte "d'Arthur" (p. 191): "Locksley Hall" (p. 268): and "The Day Dream" (p. 312).

Tennyson, Alfred, Baron.—Princess, The; A Medley. Lon-[1417] don: Edward Moxon. 1847. 12mo. Morocco extra, doublé in blue, with borders, top edges gilt. Binding by Bradstreet.

.. This is a copy of the First Edition, and at the end are six pages of manuscript alterations included in the Second Edition. The MS. is made by R. H. Shepherd.

Tennyson, Alfred, Baron.—Princess, The; A Medley. Thir-[1418] teenth Edition. London: Edward Moxon & Co. 1865. 12mo. Half calf, top edges gilt.

Tennyson, Alfred, Baron.—VIVIEN. Illustrated by Gustave Doré.
[1419] London: Edward Moxon and Co. 1867. Folio. Cloth,
lettered and ornamented, edges gilt. 9 Illust. a. t.

Terburg, Gérard. — CATALOGUE: PICTURE-SALE. See Müller, Frederik [1055] (4).

Terence, Publius Terentius Afer (195-159 or 158 B. C.). See Blackwood (Ancient Classics): (Plautus and Terence.)

Thackeray, William Makepeace (1811-1863).—FOUR GEORGES, [1420] THE: Sketches of Manners, Morals, Court, and Town Life. With Illustrations. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1860. 12mo. Cloth. 16 Illust. a. c.

.. These Lectures were delivered in the United States in 1855-56 and in Scotland and England in 1857, and were first published in the Cornhill Magazine, June, July, August, and October, 1860. They were severely criticised in Sir F. C. Wraxall's "Remarkable Adventures and Unrevealed Mysteries" (1863).

Thackeray, William Makepeace.—LETTERS OF THACKERAY, A [1421] Collection of, 1847–1855. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons. 1887. 8vo. Cloth back and boards, lettered, top edges gilt. Illust. pp. vii.—ix. Index, 2 col. pp. 185–189.

.. This is No. 232 of an Edition limited to 500 Copies.

The Letters are published by Mrs. Brookfield, assisted by Mr. J. Russell Lowell. Mr. Brookfield (afterwards one of Her Majesty's Inspectors of Schools) and his Wife were intimate friends of Thackeray, and the collection of letters had "never been read "out of Mrs. Brookfield's own family," except by Mr. Thackeray's daughter, Mrs. Ritchie, with whose assent they are now published.

Thackeray, William Makepeace. — WORKS (with Portraits). [1422] Édition de Luxe. London: Smith, Elder & Co. 1878—79. 24 vols. royal 8vo. Half levant morocco, top edges gilt. Illust. see each vol. a. c., and also Vol. XXIV. pp. 369–372.

... This is No. 181 of a limited Edition of 1000 copies. They are printed and bound uniformly and are illustrated with Proof Plates by the Author himself and others. At the end of Vol. XXIV. is given a short List of Illustrations contained in the Works, identifying the Artist in each case. Apart from the large number by Thackeray there are many by Richard Doyle (who entirely illustrated The Newcomes, and Rebecca and Rowena), George Cruikshank, John Leech, Mrs. Butler, and other noted artists.

The year of first publication has been, in most cases, appended in parentheses.

BALLADS and THE ROSE AND THE RING. With Illustrations by the Author, Mrs. Butler (Miss Elizabeth Thompson), George du Maurier, John Collier, H. Furniss, G. G. Kilburne, M. Fitzgerald, and J. P. Atkinson. (Vol. XXI.)

(a) Ballads.

... In this Edition are included "all the verses that are scattered through "out the Author's various writings," and they are divided under the following heads:—

	Ballads		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	3
	· Who will e										
	these Ballads is										
	was written at Pa	aris at the t	ime of	f the	Secon	d Fu	neral (of Na	poleo	a.	
	Love Songs made	Easy .	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	131
	Five German Dittie	es .	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	147
	Four Imitations of	Béranger					•	•		•	159
	·· These inclu	ude " The I	King	of Yv	etot"	(p. 1	62).				
	Imitation of Horac	e .					•				179
	Old Friends with I	New Faces									183
	Lyra Hibernica			•							213
	These are	also entitled	l"Th	e Poe	ms of	the 1	folon	of K	ilbell	y-	
	" molony."										
	Ballads of Policem	an X .				•	•				239
	·. These are	amongst the	e best	know	n and	l best	appre	ciated	of th	æ	
	many contributio						•••				
(b) Rose,	The, and the Ring	; or, The H	istory	of Pr	ince (Giglio	and l	Prince	Bulb	D.	
A	Fireside Pantomin	ne for Grea	at and	l Sma	II Ch	ildre	n. B	y Mr.	M. A	١.	
Tit	marsh (1854) .		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	285
	This ranks among										
	Porter (pp. 302 and								Gru	T-	
anuff	is a round of Chris	stm as fu n tl	nat de	serves	frequ	ient p	oerusa)	l.			
RARE	BAZURE. See B	Rurlesque	s (e)	1							
DAKI	MECKE. OU I	varresque	.5 (4)	••							
Bari	NWELL, GEORGE	DE. S	e Bu	urles	ques	(e)	2.				
Bedi	FORD-ROW, THE	E. CONSPI	RAC	v'	See (Cath	erine	(a)			
220.	010 2001, 211	-,		•••		- Cut		٠(٠)٠			
Beri	RY, MR. AND M	rs. Fran	K.	See	Catl	nerir	ne (<i>b</i>)	2.			
Birc	H, DR., AND I	His You	NG I	FRIE	NDS.	S	ee C	hrist	mas	. Т	he.
	Books (a).									, –	,
	Dooks (a).										
Boor	K, THE, OF SNO	BS, By C	ne o	of T	hem	selv	es:	and	Ske	TC	HES
	AND TRAVELS	s in Lo	NDO	N. '	With	ı Il	lustr	ation	ıs b	V	the
	Author. (Vo							.)		•	
(a)	Snobs (pp. 1-205).	•	•					-, Cambi	ridae	тъ	ock-
	a contributor to a w										
	6 pp. small 8vo. size										
and yello	w, and priced at "	twopence l	alfpe	nny."	On	ly 11	numb	ers w	ere pu	ablis	shed
	to June 18, 1829), 1										

he used that Title for a series of Sketches contributed to that periodical. They were first collected from "Punch" in January, 1848.

(b) London (pp. 209-405). The Sketches are given in two divisions. The first in seventeen Letters, "From Mr. Brown to His Nephew," and the second in twenty "Es"says and Discourses by Dr. Solomon Pacifico," in which the six entitled "A Night's
"Pleasure," describing various scenes in London, deserve more than a hurried perusal. The last of the series, "Going to see a Man Hanged," is a description of the
public execution of Courvoisier, a valet, who in the year 1840 murdered his Master,
Lord W. Russell, an old man of 73. The object in describing the "sickening, ghastly,
"wicked scene," which took place in the presence of forty thousand persons, was to
protest solemnly against the maintenance of punishment by death, and a prayer that
God would cause the "disgraceful sin to pass from among us, and to cleanse our land
"of blood." This was the last occasion, in England, in which a morbid public were
permitted to attend in the Prison Chapel to hear the "Condemned Sermon" on the
Sunday preceding the Execution.

BURLESQUES. With Illustrations by the Author, George Cruikshank, and H. Furniss. (Vol. XV.) (1869.)

.. In this Volume are included:-Page (a) Diary, The, of C. Jeames De La Pluche, Esq., with His Letters IOI .. These were originally contributed to "Punch." (b) Gahagan, Major, The Tremendous Adventures of 271 (c) History, The, of the Next French Revolution . 165 .. This was written in a sarcastic anticipation of an imaginary Revolution supposed to occur in 1884. (d) Legend, A, of the Rhine 207 .. This is a Burlesque of Alexandre Dumas's "Othon l'Archer." (e) Novels by Eminent Hands 3 .. These seven Burlesques are extremely amusing and display the keen perception of humour which undoubtedly distinguished Thackeray. (1) Barbazure. By G. P. R. Jeames, Esq., etc. . 47 .. Naturally the story is introduced by the appearance of Mr. G. P. R. James's inevitable "two horsemen." James (1801-1860) published 189 volumes of Novels, besides editing 13 volumes of works by other authors and writing Articles and Reviews for Magazines enough to fill some eight or ten volumes more. (2) Barnwell, George de. By Sir E. L. B. L. Bart. . 3 .. Thackeray objected strongly to such Novels as Bulwer's " Eugene "Aram, "Paul Clifford," Ainsworth's "Jack Sheppard," and others of that class, in which celebrated criminals were made the "heroes." (3) Codlingsby. By D. Shrewsberry, Esq. . 17 .. This, of course, is a skit upon Mr. Disraeli's "Coningsby," published in 1844.

	Page
(4) Crinoline. By Je-mes P1-sh, Esq	72
(5) Fogarty, Phil. A Tale of the Fighting Onety-Oneth. By Harry Rollicker	32
A clever Burlesque of the style of Lever (1806-1872), whose first Novel, "The Confessions of Harry Lorrequer," earned for him a per- petual fame.	
(6) Lords and Liveries. By the Authoress of "Dukes and Déjeuners," "Hearts and Diamonds," "Marchionesses and Milliners," etc. etc.	60
This is a Burlesque of the style of Mrs. Gore.	
(7) Stars, The, and Stripes. By the Author of "The Last of the Mull-"igans," "Pilot," etc.	85
This was intended to be a Burlesque of Cooper, "but the caricaturist" (says Anthony Trollope) "has been carried away beyond and above his "model by his own sense of fun."	
(f) Plan, A, for a Prize Novel	94
CATHERINE, A STORY: MEN'S WIVES: and THE BEDFORD-I	
CONSPIRACY. With Illustrations by the Author, I	.uke
Fildes, and R. B. Wallace. (Vol. XX.) (1839–40.)	Page
(a) Catherine	5
This Story, "which appeared in "Fraser's Magazine" in 1839-40, was "written by Mr. Thackeray, under the name of Ikey Solomons, Jun., to "counteract the injurious influence of some popular fictions of that day which "made heroes of highwaymen and burglars and created a false sympathy for "the vicious and criminal." The tale is founded on the career of a woman named Catherine Hayes, who was burned at Tyburn in 1726 for the deliberate murder of her husband under very revolting circumstances. The life of this woman and the manner in which she induced two wretched paramours to accomplish the crime are related, in full, in Johnson's "Lives of Highway-" men," pp. 477-482, which see [832].	
(b) Men's Wives. By G. Fitz-Boodle.	
(I) The Ravenswing	171
(2) Berry, Mr. and Mrs. Frank	285
The first Chapter of this sketch gives an account of a Fight at Slaughter House (Thackeray's early name for the Charter House) and is a reminiscence of his school-days.	
(3) Haggarty's, Dennis, Wife	308
(c) Bedford-Row, The, Conspiracy	329
CHARACTER SKETCHES. See Yellowplush Papers, etc. (a).	

Christmas, The, Books of M. A. Titmarsh. With Illustra-
tions by the Author and Richard Doyle. (Vol. XIII.)
(1847–50.)
There are 73 full-page coloured Plates. The Books are:-
Page (a) Doctor Birch and His Young Friends (1848)
(b) Kickleburys, The, on the Rhine (1850)
This is preceded by a very amusing "Preface to the Second Edition: "An Essay on Thunder and Small Beer" (1851), in which Thackeray reproduces and answers a slashing criticism in the "Times" on the First Edition of this Christmas Book.
(c) Mrs. Perkins's Ball (1847)
This is a series of twenty-three Sketches of the Guests, much assisted by the twenty-three admirable illustrations drawn by Thackeray.
(d) Our Street (1847)
: This has sixteen excellent Plates by Thackeray.
(e) Rebecca and Rowena; A Romance upon Romance (1849) 95 This is a mock continuation of "Ivanhoe," by Sir Walter Scott, "which
"towers not only over Thackeray's other Burlesques, but over every other "Burlesque of the kind ever written." It contains some "of the best songs, "of a particular kind, ever written." The Illustrations, by Doyle, display much keen humour.
CODLINGSBY. See Burlesques (e) 3.
CORNHILL TO GRAND CAIRO, A JOURNEY FROM. See Titmarsh, Samuel (c).
Cox's DIARY. See Yellowplush Papers, etc. (b).
CRINOLINE. See Burlesques (e) 4.
CRITICAL REVIEWS. See Irish, The, Sketch Book (b).
CRUIKSHANK, GEORGE. See Irish, The, Sketch Book (b) 1.
DIARY, THE, OF C. JEAMES DE LA PLUCHE. See Burlesques (a).
DUVAL, DENIS. See Lovel the Widower (a).
[ESMOND.] THE HISTORY OF HENRY ESMOND, Esq., a Colonel in the Service of Her Majesty Queen Anne. Written by Himself. Edited by W. M. Thackeray. With Illustrations by George du Maurier. (Vol. VII.) (1852.) .: Henry Esmond is drawn as a chivalrous Cavalier in the days of Queen Anne and by many this Novel is regarded as the most finished of Thackeray's works. Though
·

Thackeray himself declared that Esmond "was a prig," and Beatrix is an unpleasing character, the book reproduces in a most admirable picture the figures, manners, and phrases of a past time, and one seems to be walking with and personally encountering "the famous Mr. Joseph Addison," the inimitable "Dick Steele," and many another historical personage.

FATAL BOOTS, THE. See Lyndon (b).

FITZ-BOODLE, THE, PAPERS. See Yellowplush Papers, etc. (c). FOGARTY, PHIL. See Burlesques (e) 5.

FOUR, THE, GEORGES: and THE ENGLISH HUMOURISTS OF THE EIGHTEENTH CENTURY. With Illustrations by the Author, Frank Dicksee, Linley Sambourne, Frederick Walker, F. Barnard, and G. A. Sala. (Vol. XXIII.) (1860 and 1853.)

(a) Four, The, Georges: Sketches of Manners, Morals, Court, and Town Life

... These four Papers were delivered as Lectures on the occasion of Thackeray's second Lecturing Tour in the U. S. A., 1855-56, and in Scotland and England in 1857. They were printed in the "Cornhill Magazine,"

June to October, 1860.

.. The Humourists selected are:-

			Page				Page
Addison			164	Pope .			226
Congreve			147	Prior .			212
Fielding			270	Smollett			264
Gay .				Steele			179
Goldsmith	ı		295	Sterne			281
Hogarth			250	Swift .			113

Thackeray delivered these Lectures in England in 1851 and in Scotland and the U. S. A. in the winter of 1852-53, but after his delivery of them in Carusi's Saloon many persons were astonished to see them announced by the Messrs. Harper in their list of forthcoming publications. When asked whether they would appear before he had fulfilled his engagements to deliver them throughout the Southern States, he replied: "Bless you, No! Do you think I rip open my goose?" They were not published until 1853.

GAHAGAN, MAJOR. See Burlesques (b).

GREAT, THE, HOGGARTY DIAMOND. See Titmarsh, Samuel (a).

HAGGARTY'S, DENNIS, WIFE. See Catherine (b) 3.

HISTORY, THE, OF THE NEXT FRENCH REVOLUTION. See Burlesques (c).
Humourists, The English, of the Eighteenth Century. See Four, The, Georges (b).
IRISH, THE, SKETCH BOOK: and CRITICAL REVIEWS. With Illustrations by the Author, George Cruikshank, John Leech, and M. Fitzgerald. (Vol. XVIII.)
 (a) Irish, The, Sketch Book of 1842 (1843)
(1) Cruikshank, George (1840)
(2) Leech's, John, Pictures of Life and Character (1854) 400 ∴ This is reprinted from the "Quarterly Review," No. 191, December, 1854, and introduces 12 of Leech's Drawings.
Kickleburys, The, on the Rhine. See Christmas, The, Books (b) .
LEECH'S, JOHN, PICTURES OF LIFE AND CHARACTER. See Irish,
The, Sketch Book (b) 2.
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
The, Sketch Book (b) 2.
The, Sketch Book (b) 2. Legend, A, of the Rhine. See Burlesques (d).
The, Sketch Book (b) 2. Legend, A, of the Rhine. See Burlesques (d). Little Dinner, A, at Timmins's. See Titmarsh, Samuel (b). Little Travels and Road-side Sketches. See Paris, The,
The, Sketch Book (b) 2. Legend, A, of the Rhine. See Burlesques (d). Little Dinner, A, at Timmins's. See Titmarsh, Samuel (b). Little Travels and Road-side Sketches. See Paris, The, Sketch Book (b). London, Sketches and Travels in. See Book, The, of
The, Sketch Book (b) 2. Legend, A, of the Rhine. See Burlesques (d). Little Dinner, A, at Timmins's. See Titmarsh, Samuel (b). Little Travels and Road-side Sketches. See Paris, The, Sketch Book (b). London, Sketches and Travels in. See Book, The, of Snobs (b).

of June, 1864. At the end (pp. 290-302) is an interesting Note on the origin of the Novel, which "radiated from a narrative of a trial for high "treason in 1781," the particulars of which "lie embalmed in the 'Annual "'Register.'"	Page
(b) Lovel the Widower	3
This was first published in the "Cornhill Magazine," commencing with the number for January, 1860. The Newspaper entitled the "Museum" in the Novel represents two Newspapers entitled "The National Standard" and "The Constitutional," in the support of which (with the aid of some "equally profitable" investments in an Indian Bank) Thackeray lost all his patrimony, amounting to "some £500 a year."	
(c) Thackeray, W. M., Essay on the Writings of. By Leslie Stephen	305
This is accompanied by an excellent Portrait of the Author by J. C. Armytage, from a Photograph, and two facsimiles (p. 360) of the Author's handwriting.	
(d) Wolves, The, and the Lamb	121
This is a short Dramatic Piece in two Acts.	
[Lyndon.] The Memoirs of Barry Lyndon, Esq., Written Himself: and The Fatal Boots. With Illustrations by	•
•	•
E. Millais, R.A., George Cruikshank, and W. Ralst	on.
(Vol. XIX.)	Page
(a) Lyndon (1844)	3
These Memoirs first appeared in "Fraser's Magazine" under the title of "The Luck of Barry Lyndon: A Romance of the Last Century." The hero's later career is founded on that of Andrew Robinson Stoney Bowes, who married the widow of John, Ninth Earl of Strathmore. This work has been translated into French.	
(b) Fatal Boots, The	293
Men's Wives. See Catherine (b).	
Mrs. Perkins's Ball. See Christmas, The, Books (c).	
Napoleon, The Second Funeral of. See "Ballads" (a) of "Roundabout Papers" (b).	and
Napoleon's remains were removed from St. Helena to the "Invalides" in 1	Paris
in 1840.	
Newcomes, The: Memoirs of a Most Respectable Fam Edited by Arthur Pendennis, Esq. With Illustrati by Richard Doyle. (Vols. V. and VI.) (1853-55.) This Novel was originally published in monthly parts between October, 1 and July, 1855.	ons
Thackeray's school-days were spent in the Charter House, and he is describe	d as

having been "a pretty, gentle, and rather timid boy," but his experience of school life "was not generally pleasant." In his earlier books he always spoke of the Charter House as "Slaughter House" and "Smithfield." His retrospective feeling about his old School home, however, changed very much, and "as he became famous "and prosperous his memory softened, and 'Slaughter House' was changed into "'Grey Friars,' where Colonel Newcome ended his life" and pronounced his solemn "Adsum" when his name was called.

Mr. William Bolland was the original of "Mr. Bayham" in this Novel: see Note to "Pendennis," below.

NOVELS BY EMINENT HANDS. See Burlesques (e).

OUR STREET. See Christmas, The, Books (d).

PARIS, THE, SKETCH BOOK of Mr. M. A. Titmarsh: and LITTLE TRAVELS AND ROAD-SIDE SKETCHES. With Illustrations by the Author, Thomas R. Macquoid, and J. P. Atkinson. (Vol. XVI.) (1840 and .)

- - [PENDENNIS.] THE HISTORY OF PENDENNIS: His Fortunes and Misfortunes, His Friends, and His Greatest Enemy. With Illustrations by the Author. (Vols. III. and IV.) (1848-50.)

... The Novel was first published in monthly parts, I Nov. 1848-1850. It is a picture of the days when Vauxhall (called "The Back Kitchen" in the Novel) was still existing, and many of the characters have become almost proverbial.

In this work Thackeray records much of his own history and experience, "with a "Novelist's license." During the publication of the Novel the Author was taken with a dangerous fever, and "it seemed likely that this story had come to a close" half way through. Happily he recovered.

It is generally stated that Mr. George Venables was the original of "Warrington," but Mr. Edmund Yates believes that the original was Mr. William Bolland, son of

"the chief part, a fact."

Baron Bolland, who was one of Thackeray's most intimate friends for several years before and after the publication of "Pendennis."

[Philip.] The Adventures of Philip on his Way through the World, showing Who robbed him, Who helped him, and Who passed him by, To which is now prefixed "A "Shabby Genteel Story." With Illustrations by the Author, Frederick Walker, and R. B. Wallace. (Vols. X. and XI.) (1840 and 1861-62.)

.. The "Shabby Genteel Story" (commenced in 1840) was never completed, but as "Mr. Brandon, a principal character in this story, figures prominently in 'The Adven"'tures of Philip' under his real name of Brand Firmin; and Mrs. Brandon, his de"serted wife, and her father Mr. Gann are also introduced; therefore the story is "now prefixed to 'The Adventures of Philip.'"

Thackeray married in 1837 and had issue, three daughters, and whilst "The Shabby "Genteel Story" was being issued his wife's mind failed her. "The misery of "his married life came from God, and was in no wise due to human fault, and after "but a few years of married life he became as it were a widower till the end of his "days." (See Trollope's "Thackeray": English Men of Letters, pp. 20-21.) Thackeray, when he included the sketch in a reprint of his Miscellaneous writings in 1857, wrote: "It was my intention to complete the little story—but it was interrupted at a "sad period of the writer's own life, and it is best to leave the sketch as it was when "first designed seventeen years ago."

"Philip," to which it is now a prefix, was first published in the "Cornhill Magazine," 1861-62. It "takes up the course of the original story many years after the supposed "date of its catastrophe." It was criticised thus: "Plot, bad: characters, good: "moral, dubious."

PLAN, A, FOR A PRIZE NOVEL. See Burlesques (f).

RAVENSWING, THE. See Catherine (b) 1.

REBECCA AND ROWENA. See Christmas, The, Books (e).

REVOLUTION, THE HISTORY OF THE NEXT FRENCH. See Burlesques (c).

Rose, The, and the Ring. See Ballads (b).

ROUNDABOUT PAPERS (from the Cornhill Magazine): To which is added The Second Funeral of Napoleon. With Illustrations by the Author, Charles Keene, and M. Fitzgerald. (Vol. XXII.) (1860, etc., and).

3

Page

of "The Virginians" in October, 1859, and over 100,000 copies of the new Magazine were quickly sold and there was but little falling off in the sale of subsequent issues. He ceased to be Editor in April, 1862, but his connection with the Magazine as a Contributor continued until his death on December 24, 1863.

.. This Sketch, in the form of "Three Letters to Miss Smith of London," describing the Funeral of Napoleon in the "Invalides" at Paris in December, 1840, was first published in 1841 and was republished in the "Cornhill "Magazine" of December, 1865.

SHABBY, A, GENTEEL STORY. See Philip.

STARS, THE, AND STRIPES. See Burlesques (e) 7.

THACKERAY, W. M., Essay on the Writings of. See Lovel the Widower (c).

TITMARSH, SAMUEL, THE HISTORY OF, and the Great Hoggarty Diamond; A Little Dinner at Timmins's; and Notes of a Journey from Cornhill to Grand Cairo. With Illustrations by the Author, J. P. Atkinson, and W. J. Webb. (Vol. XII.)

... (a) Titmarsh (pp. 3-121) (1837-38). This story was designed to be of greater length, but the Editor of "Fraser's Magazine," in which it appeared, required it "to "be cut short by order of the Editor,"

One of the best of Thackeray's own illustrations is "The Common Lot" (p. 110), where the husband and wife meet over the cradle of the "firstborn that was with her "for so short a while" and of whom the mother never fails to think, though long years have since passed by.

- (b) Timmins (pp. 125-161). This is a warning in Thackeray's best style against giving a dinner-party on a scale beyond your means.
- (c) Cairo (pp. 169-334) (1846). This is described as "Notes of a Journey from "Cornhill to Grand Cairo [in 1844], by way of Lisbon, Athens, Constantinople, and "Jerusalem, performed in the Steamers of the Peninsular and Oriental Company." In this is included Thackeray's Poem, "The White Squall" (pp. 251-255), "in the "description of which he has shown the wonderful power he had over words."

VANITY FAIR: A Novel without a Hero. With Illustrations by the Author. (Vols. I. and II.) (1847–48.)

.. Vol. I. has as Frontispiece a Portrait of Thackeray engraved by J. C. Armytage, after a drawing by Samuel Laurence. This Novel was first published in monthly parts between January 1, 1847, and July 1, 1848. Though Thackeray had already written much, yet "the Proprietors of Magazines did not see their way to undertake 'Vanity "'Fair': it was positively declined by 'Colburn's Magazine': and the publishers are "said to have generally looked shy upon it," so generally true does it seem that pub-

lishers, like actors, are not sound judges of what will best suit the public taste. When it was brought out "Thackeray achieved for himself a name and reputation throughout "the world." On the question of the prudence or otherwise of painting such characters as Becky Sharp and the "well-remembered old reprobate, the Marquis of Steyne," perhaps the true judgment is "there may be details of evil painted so as to disgust, "painted almost too plainly, but none painted so as to allure." It was in reference to this Novel that Thackeray, speaking of his own illustrations, said "it is illuminated "with the Author's own candles."

An admirable vignette portrait, "drawn to life," occurs as the tail-piece to Cap. VIII. (p. 85), in which Thackeray has drawn himself holding a mask and Clown's bauble in his hands.

VIRGINIANS, THE: A Tale of the Last Century. With Illustrations by the Author. (Vols. VIII. and IX.) (1857-59.)

.. This was originally published in monthly parts between Oct. 1857 and Oct. 1859. Thackeray has introduced into this Novel Beatrix of his "Esmond," who now appears as a jaded, battered, worldly, but not altogether unkindly Baroness. She is finely drawn even in her degradation and comparative old age.

His introduction of Washington "in his youth, as a personage of fiction," has been severely criticised and condemned.

Wolves, The, and the Lamb. See Lovel the Widower (d).

[YELLOWPLUSH PAPERS, ETC.] THE MEMOIRS of Mr. C. J. Yellowplush: The Fitz-Boodle Papers: Cox's Diary: and Character Sketches. With Illustrations by E. J. Wheeler, George Cruikshank, J. P. Atkinson, and F. Barnard. (Vol. XVII.)

	(
•••	This volume contains the four following works:—	Page
(a)		285
	The three Sketches describe "Captain Rook and Mr. Pigeon," "The 'Fashionable Authoress," and "The Artists."	
(6)	Cox's Diary	233
(c)	Fitz-Boodle, The, Papers (1842-43)	153
	These first appeared in "Fraser's Magazine."	
(d) '	Yellowplush, The Memoirs of Mr. Charles J., Some-time Footman in many	
Ge	nteel Families	3
	These Papers were commenced in "Fraser's Magazine" in 1837.	
Tha	ne, John.—British Autography, A Collection of Fac-simi	les
[14	23] of the Hand Writings of Royal and Illustrious Personag	CS,
	with their Authentic Portraits. London: J. Than	ne.
	[n. d., 1839.] 4 vols. 4to. Half morocco, top edges g	ilt.
•.•	This was originally issued in 1788, etc., in twelve Parts. Thane was a gr	reat

Collector and Print-Seller, and the Portraits are "many of them from Originals never

"before engraved or from very scarce and curious Prints, that bear a price from One "to Five Guineas each."

Each Volume contains at the beginning a List of the Portraits, with the date of the death of the Personage limned, and these Lists are followed by a Biographical Notice of each Person. Then follow the Portraits in medallions with the sign manual or autograph below. The sources from which the Portraits and signatures, etc. are taken are added, and each Plate is enclosed in a worked border.

The copperplates of this work were purchased in 1838 by Mr. Daniel, who reissued the work (without altering the date) and also published twenty-seven additional Portraits with the Autographs "never before published." This constitutes Vol. IV. and consists of the Title-page and 27 Portraits without any explanatory letter-press.

The whole work comprises 275 valuable Portraits, and has the Book-Plate of John Leigh Philips. At the sale of Philips's Library in 1814 this copy was purchased by Mr. Jonathan Hadfield of Manchester and afterwards came into the possession of his brother, W. Thomas Hadfield, whose Library was sold in 1840.

In Volume II. (p. 22) is a facsimile of the Earl of Strafford's Letter, written from the Tower of London, to his third Wife, dated 4 Febr. 1640, "that there is nothing "Capitall" in the charge against him, and in Vol. III. p. 53, is quoted at length King Charles's Letter of April 23, 1641, assuring the Earl, "upon the word of a King, he "should not suffer in Life, Honour, or Fortune," though in less than five weeks the Parliament compelled the King to assent to Strafford's execution. In Vol. III. (p. 42) is a facsimile of a Letter from King Charles II., dated 8 March, 1660.

Thaxter, Celia.—Cruise, The, of the Mystery and Other [1424] Poems. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin and Company. 1886. 16mo. Parchment.

.. There are forty-eight short poems included in this volume.

Thayer, M. Russell.—Habeas Corpus. See Pamphlets (No. 23).

Theodorus. See Boninus.

Theognis (about 540-500 B. C.). See Blackwood (Ancient Classics): (Hesiod and Theognis).

Thevet, André (1502-1590).—LES VRAIS | POVRTRAITS | ET VIES |

[1425] des | Hommes Illvstres | Grecz, Latins, et Payens | Recueilliz de levr Tableavx | Liures, Medalles antiques, et |

modernes. | Paris: Keruert et Chaudière. 1584. 2 vols.

in 1, folio. Old calf extra, edges gilt. The sides are ornamented with floriated designs stamped in gold. The back and corners have been carefully mended. Index, 3 col. at end, 35 pp.

... At the end of the Prefatory Matter are alphabetical Lists of the Lives given in this work. The two volumes have a continuous pagination, viz: Vol. I. folios 1-172,

and Vol. II. folios 173-664. There are upwards of 230 lives; and 205 portraits are incorporated with the text.

The work is scarce and the portraits in many instances excellently engraved. The lover of portraits has a wide range from Homer (fo. 39), Horace (fo. 596), and Pliny the younger (fo. 612): Venerable Bede (fo. 120)—a face remarkably different from that given in the Nuremberg Chronicle—St. Anselm (fo. 130) and Guttemberg: (fo. 514) to Charles the Fifth (fo. 407) or Bishop Fisher (fo. 166).

Thiele, Just Matthias (1795-1874).—THORWALDSEN, AND HIS [1426] WORKS, containing 365 Engravings, with Explanatory Text. Translated by Professor Paul C. Sinding. New York: John G. Unnevehr. 1869. 4 vols. 4to. Morocco extra, marbled edges. Illust., see each vol. after Letter-press.

.. Each Volume after its Title-page and Prefatory Matter opens with about fifty pages of letter-press explanatory of the Plates in that Volume and carrying on the life of Albert Bertel Thorwaldsen (1770–1844) in a running Commentary on the sequence of his many works, which are thus usefully described in chronological order.

The Plates are distributed as follows:-

Vol. I. Plates I.-LXXIX., besides an extra Plate marked LVIb

II. " LXXX.-CLVIII.

III. " 1-108 and one extra Plate (unnumbered) on the Title-page.

IV. " 109-205.

After the List of Illustrations in Vol. I. is a facsimile letter by Thorwaldsen (with a Translation) as to his "Jason": see Pl. XVI.

Plate VIII. reproduces a Portrait of Thorwaldsen, drawn by himself, set. 24. The original is drawn on parchment and overlaid with a slight tincture of water colours.

Plate XVI. gives the celebrated Jason which in one sense made the Sculptor. Sir Thomas Hope, when the Artist's finances had entirely run out and he was about to leave Rome, ordered this in marble for 800 sequins (about \$1750), and so gave a turning-point to the Sculptor's fortunes, though it was 25 years (1803–1828) before he delivered the Statue to its purchaser, and then only when the matter had been put into other hands to compel a due performance of the contract. Thorwaldsen thought he could do better than his promised Jason. Hope, however, had paid for Jason, and Jason he would and ultimately did have, with some extra busts which the Sculptor asked him to accept as an apology for his dilatoriness.

Plates LI.-LXXVI. give the friezes, "Alexander's Triumphal Entry into Babylon," ordered for the Quirinal Palace in 1811, when Napoleon proposed to make his stay there. It measures upwards of 480 feet in length by 5 inches in height. A cast is in the Audience Saloon, but the original became the property of the Marchese Sammariva. It is in the Marble Hall of the Villa Carlotta, near Candenabia, Lake Como. Thorwaldsen made four different executions of this Frieze. By the time the first was done Count Sammariva had died a few days previously. His Son declined to take it, as it was not completed to time, being seven years late. At length, however, he took it,

and Thorwaldsen, in lieu of the money due to him, accepted a costly ring which had belonged to the deceased Count.

Plate CVIII., in Vol. II., gives the Lion of Lucerne. It is said the Artist had never seen a lion when he designed this work.

Plates CXV.-CXXVII. give the "Christ and His twelve Apostles," executed for and erected in the Metropolitan Church of Copenhagen. He destroyed five models of the image for Christ before he was satisfied. Sensible of the superiority of the sixth model, Thorwaldsen exclaimed: "Now, I have it! Thus it must be!" The "St. "John" (Pl. CXXVI.) certainly ranks second in this Series.

The six Plates CXLVII.—CLII., showing the five figures and the complete design for the Tomb of Pius VII. (Pope, 1800–1823), deserve special notice. This splendid work of art was placed in the Clementine Chapel in S. Peter's, at Rome.

In Vol. III. attention should be given to Plate 13—the Portrait Statue of Lord Byron. The bas-relief at its foot is given Plate 15. The Statue is in the Library of Trinity College, Cambridge.

Plate 53 is a small bas-relief of the abduction of Ganymede, where the freedom of action left to the bird is remarkably well depicted.

In Vol. IV. the group "Adam and Eve with the Two Children" (Plate 147) is very pleasing: as is the "Child's Tutelar Angel" (Plate 149).

The dignity and conception of Thorwaldsen's "Christ in Emmaus" (Pl. 165) will bear very favourable comparison with Titian's picture on the same subject, now in the Louvre, where the Painter has unaccountably and most incongruously introduced a dog and a cat quarrelling under the table.

A curious story attaches to the four works in Vol. I., Plates XXIX.-XXXII. Thorwaldsen was employed to execute four globular bas-reliefs, to correspond to the four Statues then in preparation by Professor Dajon for the façade of the Palace at Christiansborg. The Statues represent Wisdom, Strength, Justice, and Truth. To accompany Wisdom Thorwaldsen chose the subject of "Minerva and Prometheus" (Plate XXIX.), where Minerva placed a butterfly, the image of the soul, upon the head of a man of clay modelled by Prometheus, and animated the figure with fire stolen from heaven. For Strength he selected "Hercules and Hebe" (Plate XXX.), at the moment when Hebe with a draught of nectar restores Hercules to strength, when he was worn out with the performance of his twelve labours. For Justice he executed the bas-relief (Plate XXX.) of "Jupiter and Nemesis," where the goddess recites to Jupiter, seated on his tribunal as "the Judge of the Supreme Court," all the deeds of men. But the written order for the fourth was read by Thorwaldsen, who was at that time in Italy, as "Sundhed," that is, "Health," instead of "Sandhed," which means "Truth." The careless writing led to the selection (Plate XXXI.) of "Æsculapius "and Hygeia" as the latter approaches her father and gives the snake, which is the emblem of recovery of health, something to eat. The bas-reliefs were completed in 1810. In 1825 they arrived in marble in Copenhagen and were placed in the façade of the palace of Christiansborg.

Thiers, Louis Adolphe (1797-1877).—HISTORY OF THE CONSU-[1427] LATE AND THE EMPIRE OF FRANCE under Napoleon. Forming a Sequel to "The History of the French Revo-"lution": Translated by D. Forbes Campbell, Esq., with the Sanction and Approval of the Author. London: Henry Colburn (Vols. I.–XI.) and Willis and Sotheran (Vols. XII.–XX.). 1845–62. 20 vols. in 10. 8vo. Half calf.

.. The Translator's Name is given on the Title-pages of Volumes I. to VII. inclusive, but not on the after volumes.

There are 6 portraits, 2 in Vol. I., and I in Vols. 3, 5, 7, and 9. With the first volume the publishers promised that the "Historical Introduction which the Author in"tended to have prefixed to the first volume" should be given with the third volume, and a List of Illustrations and a copious Index appear in the last volume. None of these promises were fulfilled. The reader must rely on the Analytical Index of Contents prefixed to each volume.

This, with M. Thiers's History of the Revolution, stands in the first rank of French historical works.

Thiers, Louis Adolphe.—HISTORY, THE, OF THE FRENCH REVO[1428] LUTION. Translated, With Notes and Illustrations from
the Most Authentic Sources, By Frederick Shoberl.
London: Richard Bentley. 1838. 5 vols. 8vo. Half
calf, marbled edges. 41 Illust. Vol. I. a. t. Index,
2 col. Vol. V. pp. 437-469.

.. This Work was originally undertaken in collaboration with Félix Bodin. Vols. I. and II. appeared in 1823, and the History was completed by Thiers alone (in ten volumes) in 1827.

Thomas, Dr. J.—BIOGRAPHY AND MYTHOLOGY, DICTIONARY OF. See Lippincott, J. B., & Co.

Thomas, Dr. J.—GAZETTEER (1854). See Baldwin, Thomas.

Thomson, Alexander. See Suetonius [1393].

Thomson, (Sir) C. Wyville.—CHALLENGER, THE VOYAGE OF THE: [1429] The Atlantic, a preliminary account of the general results of the Exploring Voyage of H. M. S. "Challenger" during the year 1873 and the early part of the year 1876 (With Portrait). New York: Harper & Brothers. 1878. 2 vols. 8vo. Half morocco, top edges gilt. 218 Illust., see each vol. a. c. Index, 2 col. Vol. II. pp. 331-340.

Thomson, David. — Flower-Garden, Handy-Book of the:
[1430] Being Practical Directions for the Propagation, Culture,
and Arrangement of Plants in Flower-gardens all the

year round. Edinburgh: William Blackwood and Sons. 1868. 12mo. Cloth. Index, 2 col. pp. 361-364.

.. The book is embellished with seven Plates of Designs illustrating the Planting of Beds and Groups of Beds. These are placed at the end of the Volume after the Index.

Thomson, J.—MALACCA, THE STRAITS OF, Indo-China, and [1431] China; or, Ten Years' Travels, Adventures, and Residence Abroad. Illustrated with upward of 60 wood engravings by J. D. Cooper, from the Author's own Sketches and Photographs. New York: Harper & Brothers. 1875. 8vo. Half morocco, top edges gilt. 72 Illust. a. c.

. The Work is the result of visits to and residence in the Country between the years 1862-1872.

Thomson, James (1700-1748).—THE SEASONS. With Engraved [1432] Illustrations by E. Bookhout from Designs drawn on wood by John Bell and others and with the Life of the Author by Dr. Patrick Murdoch. Edited by Bolton Corney. New York: Harper & Brothers. [n. d., 1842?] 8vo. Cloth extra, edges gilt. Illust., pp. xlvii.—xlviii.

... The Poem is printed from the edition of 1746, which contains the author's final revisions.

The illustrations (77 in number) were designed by various members of the Etching Club.

The Memoir of the Poet is printed from the revised Edition of 1768 and the Ode to his memory from the original edition of 1749.

The poem of Winter was published in March, 1726, Summer in 1727, Spring in 1728, and Autumn in 1730.

Thornbury, Walter.—Two Centuries of Song; or, Lyrics, [1433] Madrigals, Sonnets, and other Occasional Verses of the English Poets of the last two hundred years, with Critical and Biographical Notes. Illustrated by Original Pictures of Eminent Artists, Drawn and Engraved especially for this Work, with Coloured Borders designed by Henry Shaw, F.S.A. New York: D. Appleton and Co. 1867. Roy. 8vo. Cloth, gilt and clasped. 19 Illust. a. c. Indexes, pp. 301-308.

- Thuanus, Jacobus Augustus.—Gunpowder Plot. See Collectanea Adamantæa (Vol. VIII.).(a)
- Thudichum, Dr. J. L. W., and Dupré, Dr. August.—Wine, A [1434] Treatise on the Origin, Nature, and Varieties of: Being a Complete Manual of Viticulture and Œnology. London: Macmillan and Co. 1872. 8vo. Half morocco, top edges gilt. 85 Illust. a. c. Index, 2 col. pp. 753-760.
- Thursfield, J. R. PEEL, SIR ROBERT. See Twelve English Statesmen.
- Ticknor, George (1791-1871).—Life, Letters, and Journals of. See Hillard, George Stillman.
- Ticknor, George.—LIFE OF WILLIAM HICKLING PRESCOTT (with [1435] Portrait). Boston: Ticknor and Fields. 1864. 4to. Half morocco, top edges gilt. 19 Illust. a. c. Index, 2 col. pp. 481-491.
- .. The Author was one of Prescott's "most intimate friends" and this Life was published as a substitute for the usual kind of biographical notice he had been requested by the Massachusetts Historical Society to prepare for insertion in their official proceedings. This copy is one of the Original Edition.
- Timbs, John (1801–1875).—Percy, The, Anecdotes. See Percy, Reuben, and Sholto.
- Timperley, C. H.—ENCYCLOPÆDIA OF LITERARY AND TYPOGRAPHI[1436] CAL ANECDOTE: being a Chronological Digest of the
 most interesting Facts Illustrative of the History of
 Literature and Printing from the Earliest Period to the
 Present Time: interspersed with Biographical Sketches
 and Accounts [. . .] Compiled and Condensed
 from Nichols's Literary Anecdotes, and numerous other
 Authorities. Second Edition, to which are added A
 Continuation to the Present Time, comprising recent
 Biographies, chiefly of Booksellers, and a Practical
 Manual of Printing. London: Henry G. Bohn. 1842.
 Large 8vo., double columns. Half morocco, top edges
 gilt. 11 Illust. p. 996. Indexes, see below.
- ... The book originated in some lectures delivered before a Literary and Scientific Institution. The Introduction, on the Origin of Language (pp. 1-32), was one of

such Lectures. After the Introduction is given the "Printers' Manual," 115 pages, with a Table of its Contents on the 116th page. This Manual is placed between pp. 32 and 33 of the work. From p. 958 follows a series of Indexes, including "Alpha-"betical Index to Names of Persons" (pp. 967-983) and "General Index" (pp. 985-996).

Twelve pages of Addenda close the book.

Tindal, Rev. Nicholas (1687–1774).—RAPIN'S HISTORY OF ENGLAND. See Rapin de Thoyras.

Tischendorf, Constantine.—New Testament (Tauchnitz Edition). See New Testament [1084].

Tocqueville, Alexis de. See De Tocqueville.

Tomes, Dr. Robert.—JAPAN EXPEDITION. See Perry (Commodore), M. C.

Tooke, W.—LIFE OF CHURCHILL, CHARLES. See British Poets.

Tortorel, Jean, and Jacques Perrissin.—Premier Volume conte[1437] nant Qvarante Tableavx ov Histoires diuerses qui sont memorables touchant les Guerres, Massacres, & Troubles aduenus en France en ces dernières années. Le tout recueilly selon le tesmoignage de ceux qui y ont esté en personne, & qui les ont veus. Lesquels sont pourtraits à la verité. [s. l., s. n.] Folio. [Circa 1574.] Morocco, super extra, broad gilt borders, edges gilt.

.. This was the only volume published.

This copy was purchased at the Baron Seillière's Sale. The work consists of a handsome bordered Title-page (but has not the dedication leaf) and thirty-nine large double folio Engravings upon wood and copper. The Volume is very rare. The Plates have been numbered by a previous owner in ink. The majority of the Engravings (though of a larger size and better executed) are the same as the series of Plates numbered 1-32 in Hogenberg's "Les Guerres Civiles" immediately following the Portrait of Henry the 3rd of France (pp. 17-48). The Plates numbered 4, 17, 19, 22, 23, 32, and 35 are from other sources than Hogenberg's series.

Nos. 6, 8, 9, 10, 15, 18, 19, 31, 33, 35, and 37 are signed by Tortorel.

Nos. 5, 21, 22, and 23 are unsigned.

The Title-page and No. 32 are signed Persinus.

The remainder are signed Perrissim or with one of his marks.

One signed Persinus (32) is dated 1569: one by Tortorel (37), and eight by Perrissim (2, 3, 12, 30, 36, 38, 39, and 40), are dated 1570.

Towle, George M.—Story of a House. See Viollet-le-Duc.

Townsend, George H.—Manual, The, of Dates: A Dictionary [1438] of Reference of the most important Facts and Events in the History of the World. Fifth Edition, entirely Remodelled and Edited by Frederick Martin. London: Frederick Warne & Co. 1877. 8vo., double columns (1082 pp.). Cloth, marbled edges.

. The Manual is brought down to July, 1877, and some of the "most important "articles, such, for example, as 'Ottoman Empire,' and 'Russia,' to October, 1877."

In addition to the alphabetical Manual there is at the end (pp. 1037-1082, in 4 columns) a capital Supplementary Index to subjects not included in the alphabetical arrangement. Under this you gain a complete reference to such Titles as Battles (20 columns), Treaties, Sieges (10 columns), Insurrections, and Fires in a comprehensive and convenient form.

Traill, H. D.—Coleridge, Samuel Taylor.

STERNE, REV. LAURENCE.

See English Men of Letters.

Traill, H. D. — WILLIAM THE THIRD. See Twelve English Statesmen.

Tredwell, Daniel M.—Monograph, A, on Privately-Illustrated [1439] Books—A Plea for Bibliomania. Brooklyn: Frederick Tredwell. 1881. 8vo. Half morocco, top edges gilt. .. This was read in substance before the Brooklyn Rembrandt Club, Dec. 8, 1880.

Treitzsaurwein, Marx.—DER WEISS KUNIG, eine Erzehlung von [1440] den Thaten Kaiser Maximilian des Ersten. Vienna:

Joseph Kurzböckens. 1775. Folio. Red morocco, super extra gilt panelled, edges gilt. Binding by Belz-Niedrée, with the Seillière arms on the cover.

... The work consists of 307 pp. of German text, 10 pp. of Indexes, and 237 Engravings from designs by Hans Burgkmair (1473-1559), executed by himself, and Hans Springinklee and Hans Shaüfelein.

Ninety-two of the plates are marked with the letters H. B. and these "are the best." Burgkmair, as seems undoubted, prepared the designs for all the plates, though the engraving of many of them was entrusted to others. The work was not wholly completed when Maximilian died, in 1519, and it remained neglected and unpublished until 1775. The last plate (No. 237) is a modern plate engraved in Vienna in 1775, when the work was published.

A Memorandum giving a List of the Events portrayed, as far as they can now be identified, has been prepared and placed with the book.

The numeration of Pl. 195-198 is incorrect. The latter two are repeated as 195 and 196 instead of 197 and 198.

The Engravings are very curious and form a valuable treasury of description of the military art and manners and customs of the Middle Ages. When it was proposed to print this work in 1775 eight of the blocks were missing and could nowhere be found. They have been discovered recently and facsimiles of them were published in Paris in 1869.

Bartsch mentions (Vol. VII. p. 226) that there are thirteen pieces preserved in the Royal Library at Vienna, of which "the Plates no longer exist and which are wanting "in the Edition of 1775." He gives a detailed account of each plate. See Note on this work in Dibdin's Decameron, Vol. I. p. 203.

The outline of the Weiss Kunig or White King is the Life of Maximilian as written by himself in allegorical and chivalric strain. Treitzsaurwein, the Emperor's Secretary, only placed the papers in order. He represents the various Princes of Europe under such titles as the Red King (England), the Blue King (France), and gives the history of his own career from the time of his birth. He states, amongst other things, that he learnt the English language from a number of English bowmen with whom he exercised soon after his marriage with Mary of Burgundy.

Treitzsaurwein, Marx.—Kaiser Maximilians I. Triumph. Le [1441] Triomphe de L'Empereur Maximilien I. en une Suite de cent trente cinq Planches gravées en bois d'après les Desseins de Hans Burgmair, accompagnées de l'ancienne description dictée par l'Empereur à son Secrétaire Marc Treitzsaurwein. Vienna: Matthias André Schmidt, and London: J. Edwards. 1796. Oblong folio. Half morocco, edges gilt.

.. The "Avant Propos" (following the Title) is almost a verbatim copy of the Notice of this splendid work in Bartsch's Peintre-Graveur (Vol. VII. pp. 229-240), with the addition of two or three paragraphs descriptive of the letter-press and its source.

Then follow, first in German and secondly in French, the description of the Triumph dictated "to me, Marc Treytzsaurwein," Secretary to his Majesty, in the year 1512.

Of this Description two Manuscripts are preserved in the Imperial Library. That of 1512 is the first "projet" dictated by the Emperor, from which the Triumph was to be executed in paintings. There were various couplets written for the Paintings, but they are deemed unworthy of preservation. The other Manuscript was made after the paintings had been prepared in miniature and were finished. The earlier MS. has been followed in this Edition, but where additions have been made from the second MS. such additional explanations or remarks are included in parentheses.

The omitted couplets contain mere repetitions of eulogies on the Emperor, and are without historical interest, "nor have they the smallest poetical idea." The rhymes are "without merit and would only be an insipid and tasteless reproduction."

A separate descriptive Memorandum of the Plates has been prepared and placed with the work.

The Plates are very fine, and this is a beautiful clean copy, and looks as fresh as though it had just left the publisher's office.

Among the more noticeable Plates may be mentioned, Pl. I. where a nude man, seated on a wonderful gryphon, whose wings act as a cover to the rider, leads the Triumph. The unsaddled gryphon is "a chimerical animal."

The Falconer (Pl. 5), with his birds entirely "in nubibus": the chamois-hunter (Pl. 7), followed by "untrammelled" chamois: the master of the chase (Pl. 9), followed by deer: and the other leaders of the chase, followed by boars (Pl. 11), and bears (Pl. 13), are quaint from the variety of tamed wild beasts depicted as impressed into the glorification of the Emperor.

From Pl. 57 to 76 the work is a perfect study in heraldry, each Plate containing two and mostly three banners of the "pays hereditaires de la Maison d'Autriche." The armour of the riders bearing the banners is variously designed after ancient forms, and many of the costumes are quaint as well as magnificent, the robes varying with the different countries.

Pl. 80-88 give the banners and banner bearers of Burgundy.

Pl. 89-100 give a series of cars, or floats, as we should more likely term them in the present day. They are very remarkable for the exhibition of the varied mechanical contrivances of motive power known and used in that day.

The floats of Pl. 103 and 104 deserve special notice, both for themselves and for the mode in which they were to be carried in procession: the first is slung like a bier and is borne by four antiered deer as bearers, and the second is carried upon horses abreast, as one Rider rides two horses in a circus. Pl. 105-108 are noticeable for similar reasons.

The winding up of the Procession (Pl. 125-129) with the ordinary undisciplined and wild camp-followers of an army should not be overlooked.

T. F. Dibdin gives an elaborate "Note" on this work in the "Decameron," Vol. I. (pp. 203-205), and gives a facsimile of the 36th cut. See also Ottley on "Wood "Engraving," Vol. II. p. 756, and Dibdin's "Reminiscences of a Literary Life," Vol. III. p. 628, etc.

Trevelyan, Sir George Otto, Bart. (1838—).—[Fox.] EARLY [1442] HISTORY, THE, OF CHARLES JAMES Fox. Second Edition. London: Longmans. 1880. 8vo. Half morocco, top edges gilt. Index, 2 col. pp. 525-545.

... The recklessness of C. J. Fox (1749-1806), third son of the first Lord Holland, in his early years, gave little proof of the real political greatness that seemed innate in him. When (just out of his teens) he and Stephen Fox, second Lord Holland, took up quarters over "Mackie's Italian Warehouse" in Piccadilly many prophesied Mackie's ruin from two such unprofitable lodgers, but Selwyn remarked: "Nay; on the contrary, "so far from ruining him, they will make Mackie's fortune, for he will have the finest "pickles in his house of any man in London;" and Gibbon records that when Fox was checked in his "senseless profusion" (which resulted in £140,000 indebtedness in three years) the youthful Minister remarked that the third Lord Holland (who was about to settle his debts) was "a second Messiah born for the destruction of the Jews." In result, however, his debts were paid, and Lord Holland tried without success to get

him married to a great heiress (see p. 492), and bound him down not to lose more than £100 in one bet or at one sitting. Yet he proved himself a great statesman and a powerful opponent of the younger Pitt.

- Trevelyan, Sir George Otto, Bart.—[Macaulay.] The Life and [1443] Letters of Lord Macaulay (with Portrait): By his Nephew. New York: Harper & Brothers. 1876. 2 vols. 8vo. Half morocco, top edges gilt.
- .. Lord Macaulay made it "a rule for himself to publish nothing which was not "carefully planned, strenuously laboured, and minutely finished, and it is impossible "to examine his journals and correspondence without being persuaded that the idea of "their being printed, even in part, never was present to his mind." In these statements Mr. Trevelyan finds a reason for publishing his Uncle's papers, because their "unlaboured and spontaneous character adds to their biographical value all, and perhaps "more than all, that it detracts from their literary merit."

The work is without any Index.

- Trollope, Anthony (1815–1882).—CÆSAR, THE COMMENTARIES OF. See Blackwood (Ancient Classics).
- Trollope, Anthony.—North America. Philadelphia: J. B. Lip-[1444] pincott & Co. 1862. 2 vols. 12mo. Cloth.
- .. Chapter III. of Vol. II. comments on the "Causes of the War," with special reference to Mr. Motley's Letter upon the subject published in the London "Times."
- Trollope, Anthony.—THACKERAY, WILLIAM MAKEPEACE. See English Men of Letters.
- Trowbridge, John Townsend (1827-).—VAGABONDS, THE. [1445] With 8 Illustrations by F. O. C. Darley. New York: Hurd and Houghton. 1868. Small 4to. Cloth.
- .. This was originally printed in the "Atlantic Monthly" and was first published with Darley's illustrations in December, 1863.
- Trumbull.—Brinley Catalogue. See Anonymous (Catalogue, etc.) [61].
- Trumbull, (Dr.) Henry Clay (1830—).—BLOOD COVENANT, [1446] THE, A Primitive Rite and its Bearings on Scripture. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons. 1885. 8vo. Half calf, top edges gilt. Indexes, 2 col. pp. 345-350.
- ... This is a presentation copy from the author. It consists of three Lectures delivered June 16-18, 1885, at the buildings of the Episcopal Divinity School in Philadelphia. The Author has given in the appendix (pp. 297-342) many facts and illustra-

tions collected subsequently to his Lectures: and thinks the Appendix probably the most valuable part of the book.

The work raised a considerable amount of discussion and is regarded as a valuable contribution to the study of Biblical terminology. Dr. Trumbull traces the rite of the Covenant of Blood through almost every country, civilized and uncivilized, in every part of the world. It is largely a new field of argument, and its result appears to be that the Mosaic rites were not a new revelation but an adaptation of rites which were familiar to the Hebrews, and, in fact, are and have been more or less prominently familiar to all peoples and tribes in all ages.

Trumbull, (Dr.) Henry Clay.—KADESH-BARNEA: its Importance [1447] and Probable Site, with the Story of a Hunt for it, including Studies of the Route of the Exodus and the Southern Boundary of the Holy Land. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons. 1884. 8vo. Half morocco, top edges gilt. Maps and Illust. a. c. 5 Indexes, pp. 435-478.

... At the end are five Indexes, viz: (1) List of Authorities cited (pp. 435-445): (2) Of Persons named (pp. 446-452): (3) Of Foreign Words cited, i. e., Egyptian, Hebrew and Chaldee, Arabic, Syriac, Coptic, Greek, Latin, German, and French (pp. 453-457): (4) Of Bible Texts (pp. 458-462): and (5) Topical Index (pp. 463-478). All double-columned except Index 4, which is in three columns.

This is an important work, as its conclusions have been generally accepted by Biblical Critics in England and Germany as well as in America as setting finally at rest the much disputed point of the true site of Kadesh-Barnea, "a pivotal point in the "lower boundary line of Palestine, and in the history of the Israelitish wanderings." Dr. Trumbull identifies this site, which was the place of Miriam's death, and the place from whence Moses sent forward the spies into Canaan, with "'Ayn Qadees," thereby confirming the discovery announced by the Rev. Mr. Rowlands about forty years since. Mr. Rowlands's identification, however, was incomplete, and uncertainty arose as to whether or not he had correctly described the place or had relied to a large extent on native report, and his arguments were strenuously contested by Dr. Robinson. The site, after forty years' uncertainty, may now, however, be considered as accurately ascertained and carefully proved. The results of Dr. Trumbull's journey have been warmly accepted by such Scholars as Professor A. H. Sayce, Dr. Franz Delitzsch, and Dr. Hermann Guthe, the Secretary of the German Palestine Society. Dr. Trumbull concludes that "Etham is another name for the Great Wall of Egypt" and that the Wilderness of Shur was the Wilderness of Etham. This "is an important identifica-"tion" and goes far to clear up a large number of existing and difficult questions connected with the route of the Israelites in the Wilderness of Wandering which have caused much difficulty to Bible students and given rise to much argument.

Trumbull, (Dr.) Henry Clay.—Sunday-School, The: Its Origin, [1448] Mission, Methods, and Auxiliaries. The Lyman Beecher Lectures Before Yale Divinity School for 1888. Phila-

delphia: John D. Wattles. 1888. 8vo. Half crushed levant morocco, top edges gilt. Indexes, 2 col. pp. 381-415.

.. Mr. Trumbull writes with authority as having made "the Sunday-school field "the field of his chosen life-work." These Lectures review the whole History of Sunday-Schools in the widest use of the name from its rise in Jewish times to its adoption as an agency in Christian work, its subsequent decadence, and present large revival.

Trumbull, John (1756–1843).—AUTOBIOGRAPHY, REMINISCENCES, [1449] AND LETTERS, from 1756 to 1841. New York: Wiley and Putnam. 1841. Impl. 8vo. 1 vol. extended to 4. Levant morocco, top edges gilt, rest uncut. Extra-Illustrated.

.. Trumbull served in the War of Independence in 1775 as aide-de-camp to Washington and afterwards as deputy adjutant-general, retiring from the service in 1777 with the rank of Colonel. He was an Historical Portrait Painter. He painted (1817-24) four pictures for the Rotunda of the Capitol at Washington for which he received \$32,000. He presented fifty-four of his works to Yale College, where they are preserved in the "Trumbull Gallery."

This work, published in one volume, has been extended to four by the insertion of a large number of valuable engravings of portraits and scenes, including a large number from the works of Mr. Trumbull himself.

As published, the work contains 23 Engravings, a list of which is given Vol. I. p. xvi. They are increased to 465 and comprise 198 portraits, 260 scenes, engravings of paintings, etc., and 7 maps or plans. The portraits include a large number of American celebrities and the work is a good specimen of Grangerite illustrating.

An alphabetical List of the Portraits, etc., has been prepared and placed with the work.

Tuckerman, Henry T.—Life of Southey, Robert. See British Poets.

Tuer, Andrew W.—Bartolozzi and His Works, a Biographical [1450] and Descriptive Account of the Life and Career of Francesco Bartolozzi, R. A. (illustrated), with some Observations on the Present Demand for and Value of his Prints: the Way to Detect Modern Impressions from Worn-out Plates and to Recognize Falsely-tinted Impressions: Deceptions attempted with Prints; Print collecting, Judging, Handling, etc.; together with a List of upwards of 2000 (the most extensive record yet compiled) of the Great Engraver's Works. London: Field & Tuer.

[n. d. 1881.] 2 vols. 4to. Vellum, top edges gilt. Indexes, 2 col., see end of each Vol.

.. Only twenty-five copies of the work were printed in this style. It is handsomely prepared throughout, and was dedicated by permission to the Queen of Great Britain. The present copy contains duplicates of the principal illustrations printed on rich satin and mounted in the same state as in the copy prepared for presentation to Her Majesty.

Bartolozzi was born 1727 and died in 1815. The work includes 11 Engravings, of which the two vignettes on the respective Title-pages of the two volumes, "Love and "Fortune" and "Cupid and Psyche," are by Bartolozzi, after Cipriani, and by a pupil and assistant, J. M. Delattre, after Bartolozzi himself.

A "Saint James's Beauty" and a "Saint Giles's Beauty" are given as Frontispieces, one to each volume, from the original copperplates engraved by Bartolozzi in 1783, after Benwell.

A "Mansion House Ball Ticket" in the Mayoralty of the Rt. Hon. John Wilkes, 1775 (Vol. I. p. 48), was engraved by Bartolozzi after Cipriani.

The two Engravings of Robert Auriol, Earl of Kinnoul, and Sarah, Countess of Kinnoul, by Caroline Watson, after Sam Shelley (Vol. I. pp. 82 and 84), (published 1798-9) are whole-lengths, and their merits are discussed p. 86; and towards the close of Vol. II. (pp. 76 and 84) are two more duplicate copies of the Saint James's and Saint Giles's Beauties: followed (pp. 85-151) by an interleaved Catalogue of the works of Bartolozzi arranged under heads, amounting to 2202 in number.

Tuer, Andrew W.—The Follies & Fashions of our Grandfathers [1451] (1807), Embellished with 37 whole-page Plates, including Ladies' and Gentlemen's Dress (hand-coloured and heightened with gold and silver), Sporting and Coaching Scenes (hand-coloured), Fanciful Prints, Portraits of Celebrities, &c.: (many from original copper-plates.) London: Field & Tuer. 1886-7. Large 8vo. Boards, with sampleworked letterings let in on back and front, top edges gilt, others uncut. Illust. a. t.

... The book is quaintly gotten up. The Introduction is printed in red ink. It was intended to print one copy only on large brown paper and to charge ten guineas for it, but remembering that the British Museum could claim one of the most "expensive" copies, to prevent a unique Edition from going to that Institution the publisher printed off three such Copies: one for the Museum, one for himself "to take home and "chuckle over when out of sorts and by way of getting even with the British Museum, "and the third for any one who liked to pay for it."

The Illustrations are remarkably attractive. They comprise nine copper-plate Portraits, including four of Lady Hamilton, after Romney, one of them being the Miranda introduced by him in the shipwreck picture painted for "The Tempest" in Boydell's Shakespeare: the other Portraits are of George III.: Thomas Alphonso Hayley (1780–1800), the disciple of Flaxman, the Sculptor: Lord Byron: Francis Hayman, the Painter (1708–1776): and the Poet Wordsworth, as an accompaniment to a review of his "Lyri-

"cal Ballads" (2 vols.), reprinted here (p. 339), in which the Reviewer, hidden under the protection of an Editorial "We," declares that he "never saw anything better calcu-"lated to excite anger and disgust in a lover of poetry: the drivelling nonsense of "some of them being insufferable."

There are five capital Engravings, viz. "A Scene from Tristram Shandy" (p. 3): Teniers's "Toper," in combined stipple and aquatint copper-plate Engraving (p. 31): and three after Hogarth, viz. Portraits of Dr. Misaubin and Dr. Joshua Ward, the two quack doctors of Plate 5 of the "Harlot's Progress" (p. 177): and his "Musi-"cal Group" (p. 238) and "The Lecture" (p. 269).

Between pp. 88 and 89 will be found four very interesting pages of the Advertisements of March, 1807. They relate to a great lottery sale, and Boydell's Advertisements of Hogarth's Engravings.

Turner, A. A.—"DÜSSELDORF GALLERY," Gems from the: Pho-[1452] tographed from the Original Pictures and Reproduced (for the first time) under the Superintendence of B. Frodsham. New York: D. Appleton & Co. 1862. Folio. Green morocco, tooled borders, edges gilt.

.. The "Düsseldorf Gallery" of New York was broken up during the Civil War and the pictures sold. This Collection of Photographs therefore has obtained an additional value as a record of a typical exhibition of the Düsseldorf School.

The Volume consists of a short "Historical Sketch of the Düsseldorf School of "Art," following the Title-page, and 52 Photographs of the selected "Gems," each Photograph being followed by a page of explanatory letter-press. No Index or other help is given to master the Contents: the work is not paged nor are the Photographs numbered.

The "Gems" are as follows:-

I.	Young Couple's First Quarrel, The Hubner, Carl Wilhelm	
	See No. 24, below. (1814-1879)	1847
2.	Cascade, The Lindlar, Wilhelm	
	(1816–).	
3⋅	Madonna and Child, The Muller, Carl (1818-	
)	1850
	The Artist had reference to Rev. xii. 1, " and there appeared a great	
	"Wonder in Heaven: a Woman clothed with the sun, and the moon	
	"under Her feet, and upon Her Head a crown of twelve stars."	
4.	Obstructed Well, The Hubner, Carl Wilhelm	
5.	Düsseldorf Artists, The: Preparing for the Ex-	
-	hibition Boser [Carl F. A.]	
	(1811–1881).	
	It embraces Portraits of most of the leading men of the School.	
6.	Confidential Friends, The Boser [Carl F. A.].	
7.	Horse, Sheep, and Goat Simmler, Friedrich	
	(1801–1872).	
	The Landscape is by Andreas Achenbach.	

8.	Portrait: Conscious Womanhood	Bewer, Clemens (1820– 1884) 1851
9.	Castle, A, invaded by Puritans temp. Charles I	Camphausen, Wilhelm (1818–1885).
	This Artist enlisted in a regiment of Hussars	
10.	Magdalen, The	Deger [Ernst] (1809- 1885) [1843]
11.	Luther throwing his inkstand at Satan	Grashof, Otto (1812- 1876).
12.	Winter Scene	Saal, Georg (1818- 1870).
•	Battle, The, of Ascalon, A. D. 1099	Camphausen, Wilhelm 1845
14.	Poor, The, Weavers of Silesia, and their Em-	77 1
	ployers	Hubner, Carl Wilhelm [1845]
	This was exhibited at Berlin at a time of gre- but was withdrawn from public exhibition by inflaming the working classes of the city.	•
15.	Düsseldorf, The, Artists: Lunch-time in the	
	Forest	Boser [Carl F. A.]
	The Landscape is by Lessing. Boser has in portraits of the "representative men of the Dust Lessing is the central figure.	
16	Wine-Testers, The	Massaralanan Tahann
	·	Hasenclever, Johann Peter (1810–1853).
	Entrance of Columbus into Barcelona after his	Peter (1810-1853).
17.	Entrance of Columbus into Barcelona after his Discovery of America	Peter (1810–1853). Plüddemann, Hermann Freibold (1809–1868) 1842
17.	Entrance of Columbus into Barcelona after his Discovery of America	Peter (1810–1853). Plüddemann, Hermann Freihold (1809–1868) 1842 De Leuw [August Wilhelm] (1818–).
17. 18. 19.	Entrance of Columbus into Barcelona after his Discovery of America	Peter (1810–1853). Plüddemann, Hermann Freibold (1809–1868) 1842 De Leuw [August Wilhelm] (1818–). Sonderland, Johann Baptist (1805–1878) 1838
17. 18. 19.	Entrance of Columbus into Barcelona after his Discovery of America	Peter (1810–1853). Plüddemann, Hermann Freihold (1809–1868) 1842 De Leuw [August Wilhelm] (1818–). Sonderland, Johann
17. 18. 19. 20.	Entrance of Columbus into Barcelona after his Discovery of America	Peter (1810–1853). Plüddemann, Hermann Freibold (1809–1868) 1842 De Leuw [August Wilhelm] (1818–). Sonderland, Johann Baptist (1805–1878) 1838 Achenbach [Andreas] (1815–).
17. 18. 19. 20.	Entrance of Columbus into Barcelona after his Discovery of America	Peter (1810–1853). Plüddemann, Hermann Freihold (1809–1868) 1842 De Leuw [August Wilhelm] (1818–). Sonderland, Johann Baptist (1805–1878) 1838 Achenbach [Andreas] (1815–). Hasenclever, Johann Peter 1838 rman poem called the
17. 18. 19. 20.	Entrance of Columbus into Barcelona after his Discovery of America	Peter (1810–1853). Plüddemann, Hermann Freihold (1809–1868) 1842 De Leuw [August Wilhelm] (1818–). Sonderland, Johann Baptist (1805–1878) 1838 Achenbach [Andreas] (1815–). Hasenclever, Johann Peter 1838 rman poem called the ad Fate of Hieronimus
17. 18. 19. 20.	Entrance of Columbus into Barcelona after his Discovery of America	Peter (1810–1853). Plüddemann, Hermann Freihold (1809–1868) 1842 De Leuw [August Wilhelm] (1818–). Sonderland, Johann Baptist (1805–1878) 1838 Achenbach [Andreas] (1815–). Hasenclever, Johann Peter 1838 rman poem called the ad Fate of Hieronimus
17. 18. 19. 20.	Entrance of Columbus into Barcelona after his Discovery of America	Peter (1810–1853). Plüddemann, Hermann Freibold (1809–1868) 1842 De Leuw [August Wilhelm] (1818–). Sonderland, Johann Baptist (1805–1878) 1838 Achenbach [Andreas] (1815–). Hasenclever, Johann Peter
17. 18. 19. 20.	Entrance of Columbus into Barcelona after his Discovery of America	Peter (1810–1853). Plüddemann, Hermann Freibold (1809–1868) 1842 De Leuw [August Wilhelm] (1818–). Sonderland, Johann Baptist (1805–1878) 1838 Achenbach [Andreas] (1815–). Hasenclever, Johann Peter
17. 18. 19. 20. 21.	Entrance of Columbus into Barcelona after his Discovery of America	Peter (1810-1853). Plüddemann, Hermann Freihold (1809-1868) 1842 De Leuw [August Wilhelm] (1818-). Sonderland, Johann Baptist (1805-1878) 1838 Achenbach [Andreas] (1815-). Hasenclever, Johann Peter 1838 rman poem called the ad Fate of Hieronimus a German student, and Hasenclever, Johann Peter 1842 Hasenclever, Johann
17. 18. 19. 20. 21.	Entrance of Columbus into Barcelona after his Discovery of America	Peter (1810–1853). Plüddemann, Hermann Freihold (1809–1868) 1842 De Leuw [August Wilhelm] (1818–). Sonderland, Johann Baptist (1805–1878) 1838 Achenbach [Andreas] (1815–). Hasenclever, Johann Peter 1838 rman poem called the ad Fate of Hieronimus a German student, and Hasenclever, Johann Peter 1842

25.	Blind, The, Father's Farewell Blessing Schrader, Julius (1815-).	
26.	Dutch Chateau on a Swamp	
27.	Settled, The, Lawsuit: or a Wine-Growing	
-/.	Peasant and his Pettifogging Lawyer . Hubner, Carl Wilhelm.	
28.	Landscape: Norwegian Scenery Gude, Hans Fredrik (1825-).	
29.	Diana and her Nymphs surprised at the Bath by	
-	Actæon Sohn, Carl Ferdinand	
	(1805–1867)	1833
30.	Stag beset by Wolves Lachenwitz, F. Siegmund (1820–1868)	1850
31.	Rudolph of Hapsburg, while hunting, does	_
•	homage to the Host carried by a passing	
	Priest Clasen, Carl (1812-)	1840
	The Picture illustrates the lines:—	
	"And low to the earth the Count then inclin'd,	
	"Bared his head in humble submission,	
	"To honour, with trusting and Christian-like mind,	
	"What had sav'd the whole world from perdition."	
	See Schiller: Vol. V. pp. 185-188 [1264].	
32.	Evening Song, The	
33.	Germania: An Allegory of 1848 Köhler, Christian	1849
34.	Wood Stealers, The	
35.	Othello and Desdemona Hildebrandt,Ferdinand	
	Theodor (1804–1874)	1847
36.	Storm in Autumn, with Stag-Hunt Lange, Julius (1817-1878).	
37•	Holy Child, The	
	This photograph is the exact size of the original painting.	
28.	Serenade, The: Venice Wodick.	
	Cordelia and King Lear Hildebrandt, Ferdi-	
3,	nand Theodor. Taken from where (not recognizing Cordelia) the King exclaims:—	
	, , , ,	
	"You do me wrong, to take me out o' the grave:—	
	"Thou art a soul in bliss: but I am bound	
	"Upon a wheel of fire, that mine own tears	
	"Do scald like molten lead." (Act iv. sc. 7.)	
40.	Malvolio: from "Twelfth Night" Schrodter, Adol (1805-1875).	
	Where Sir Toby Belch and the others overhear Malvolio boasting of	
	the favour shown him by Olivia. (Act ii. sc. 5.)	

41.	raistan mustering his Recruits	• •	Schrodter, Adolt.	
	(Henry IV., Part II., Act iii. sc. 2.)			
42.	Death, The, of the Poacher		Hubner, Carl Wilhelm.	
	This picture was intended as a satire	on the	" forest-rights or mano-	
	"rial privileges" held by the Nobles of	f Germ	sany, and made such an	
	impression, it is said, that it led to the a	lteratio	n of the German Game-	
	laws.			
43.	Alpine, An, Scene		Pulian, Johann Gott-	
	T1 T11'		fried (1809–1875).	
44.	Tyroleans Travelling		Canton.	
	Companion picture to Canton's "The		y the Well."	
45.	City, The, Hall of Ghent: Inauguration		D.P T.L O.:	
	Burgomaster in the time of the Span	lards	Pulian, Johann Gott- fried.	
	The figures are by Clasen.		nieu.	
46.	Cattle		Simmler, Friedrich.	
•	The Landscape is painted by Andreas	Ache	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
47.	Little, The, Flower-Girl		Boser [Carl F. A.]	
	Scene near Dresden		Pulian, Johann Gott-	
			fried.	
49.	Autumnal Storm		Schirmer, Johann Wil-	
			helm (1807-1863).	
	Landscape: Norwegian Scenery	• •	Gude, Hans Fredrik.	
51.	Sportsman, The	• •	Scheuren, Kaspar (1810-).	
52.	Landscape, with Sheep and Goats		~ · · · · ·	
J				
Tu	rner, Joseph Mallord William (1	<i>77</i> 5-	1851).—Turner's Cei	ŀ
[1.	453] BRATED LANDSCAPES, Sixteer	ı of hi	is most important Wor	k
_	reproduced from the large	Engra	avings in permanent ti	in
	by the Autotype Process.	Lo	ndon: Bell and Dalo	ly
	1870. Folio. Half moroc			•
	The Title-page does not indicate the rea	-	-	_
	noir of Turner in his childhood, youth, as			
	s or periods as an Artist, concluding with a			
	outside of his art) from the conclusion of			
	manhood.			
	t the end (pp. 97-108) is given a List of			
	yal Academy" and the "British Institution'			
1	he Sixteen Illustrations, one of which, "Th			
Anc	Subject. ent Italy J.	Engrav T. Will		8
		Wallis		6
	sing the Brook R.			

Subject.	Engraver.	Page
Dido building Carthage	T. A. Prior	. 28
Dover, from the Sea	J. T. Willmore	. 40
Ehrenbreitstein	J. Pye	. 70
Fighting Téméraire, The	J. T. Willmore	. 84
Golden Bough	J. T. Willmore	. 52
Grand Canal, Venice	. W. Miller	. 56
Hastings, from the Sea	. R. Wallis	. 42
Heidelberg	T. A. Prior	. 38
Lake of Zurich	. T. A. Prior	. 46
Mercury and Argus	. J. T. Willmore	. 76
Modern Italy	. W. Miller	. 82
Neuwied and Weissenthurn	. R. Brandard	. 36
Shipwreck on the Coast of Northumberland		

Turner, T. Hudson.—Domestic Architecture in England, Some [1454] Account of, From the Conquest to Henry the 8th [1066—1547]. With numerous Illustrations of Existing Remains from Original Drawings. Oxford: John Henry Parker. 1851, 1853, and 1859. 3 vols. in 4. 8vo. Levant morocco, edges gilt. Illust., see each Vol. a. c. Indexes, Vol. III. Pt. II. pp. 425–491. Binding by Bickers & Son, London.

.. Vol. I. treats of the 12th and 13th Centuries, with some introductory remarks carrying the subject "from the Conquest to the end of the Thirteenth Century."

Vol. II., of the 14th Century "from Edward I. to Richard II." [1272-1399].

Vol. III. (in two parts), of the 15th Century "from Richard II. to Henry VIII." [1399-1547].

There are nearly 400 Illustrations in the work, the large majority being full-page engravings separate from the text.

The Author, T. Hudson Turner, soon after the completion of the first volume, was cut off by consumption in the prime of life. The remaining volumes were undertaken by John Henry Parker under the name of the Editor of the "Glossary of Architecture," who "had all along directed Mr. Turner's labours."

Tuttle, Dr. Charles Wesley (-1881).—Mason, Capt. John (Memoir). See Prince Society Publications (Vol. XII.).

Twain, Mark (Pseud.) [Clemens, Samuel Langhorne] (1835–
[1455]).—Innocents, The, Abroad, or The New Pilgrim's
Progress, being some Account of the Steamship Quaker
City's Pleasure Excursion to Europe and the Holy Land.
With Descriptions of Countries, Nations, Incidents, and
Adventures, as they appeared to the Author. With 234
Illustrations. Hartford, Conn.: American Publishing

Company. 1869. Large 8vo. Half morocco, marbled edges. Illust. b. c.

.. Many of the Chapters had previously appeared as Letters to the "Daily Alta "California" of San Francisco and the New York "Tribune" and New York "Herald."

This work was "issued by subscription only and not for sale in the book-stores."

Twain, Mark (Pseud.) [Clemens, Samuel Langhorne.]—ROUGH[1456] ING IT. Fully illustrated by eminent Artists. Hartford,
Conn.: American Publishing Company. 1872. Large
8vo. Half morocco, marbled edges. 300 Illust. a. c.

.. This was intended to be a simple statement of variegated vagabondizing, "but to "the author's deep regret contains quite a good deal of information—for" (says he) "the more I calk up the sources, and the tighter I get, the more I leak wisdom," and so he gives his version, and that is an amusing one, of the "rise, growth, and culmina-"tion of the silver-mining fever in Nevada—a curious episode."

The illustrations are mostly incorporated with the text.

Twelve English Statesmen.—Series of Short Biographies.

[1457] London: Macmillan and Co. 1888, etc. 12 vols. 8vo.

Half morocco, top edges gilt. [In course of publication.]

.. This Series is designed "to present in historic order the lives and work of those "leading actors in our affairs who, by their direct influence, have left an abiding mark "on the policy, the institutions, and the position of Great Britain among States."

They are briefly described below in their chronological order:-

- I. WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR (1025-1087). By Edward A.
- ... Mr. Freeman states that his object has been to give a "portrait of a man in his "personal character" rather than a narrative of events reaching over a considerable time. This little volume gives an account of William's training, William's character, and William's work.
 - 2. HENRY II. (1133-1189). By Mrs. J. R. Green.
- .. This is a concisely told history of "one of the foremost on the roll of those who "have been the makers of England's greatness." Each of the three great sections of his life receives careful narration. Mrs. Green deals with the great legislative activity of Henry's reign and the establishment and maintenance of order which resulted therefrom. Next with the struggles with Becket—and lastly with the rebellions fostered by the French king and Henry's own sons; and in the last Chapter sums up the defeat of Henry at all points at the hands of his children, and sadly points to the end, that when he heard that his favourite son John, too, had rebelled, his heart was broken and "a great king" died.
 - 3. EDWARD I. (1239-1307). By F. York Powell.
 - .. Not yet published.

- 4. HENRY VII. (1456-1509). By James Gairdner.
- ·. Not yet published.
- 5. Wolsey, Thomas, Cardinal (1471-1530). By Mandell Creighton. Index, 2 col. pp. 223-226.

... Of this remarkable man it has been truly said, "No statesman of such emi"nence ever died less lamented." Mr. Creighton quotes largely from the "Life of
"Cardinal Wolsey," first printed in 1641, written by George Cavendish of Glemsford,
Wolsey's Gentleman-usher. This Memoir, when first printed, was "garbled for party
"purposes," and it has been only under the strong light of the published papers of the
reign of Henry VIII. in recent days that anything like a fair judgment on the Cardinal's
services to his country has been possible to be given. Mr. Creighton remarks that one
MS. copy of the Memoirs of Cavendish "must have reached the hands of Shakespeare,
"who, with his usual quickness of perception, condensed as much as his public could
"understand into his portrait of Wolsey in the play of 'Henry VIII.'"

- 6. ELIZABETH (1533-1603). By Dean R. W. Church.
- · Not yet published.
- 7. Cromwell, Oliver (1599-1658). By Frederic Harrison.
- .. The argument of Mr. Harrison seems to be that if Cromwell had lived longer he would have consolidated his power so as to have evolved for England an industrial from a feudal, and a modern from a mediæval polity, without the "bloodshed of the "restored Stuarts," and "the great Chief of the Commonwealth might have peacefully "handed over a new and grander England to the great Founder of our Constitutional "Monarchy." The people of England, however, welcomed back their legitimate sovereigns in the place of the "Protector."

The view taken by Mr. Harrison seems to be that the English rebellion was all but inevitable. That Cromwell, though his character must always remain a debateable problem, was not prompted by personal ambition. That, being a strong-willed and strong-minded man, he, as soon as he found that the personal allegiance of the army was bestowed upon him, decided to rebel, and carried out his rebellion on the principle that the King must be deposed and that no deposition would be worth having that was not consummated by the regicide at Whitehall. That accomplished, he put on one side all temptations to Anarchism and took on himself the controlling rule of the Kingdom. To do this he ruled the inhabitants of England with a merciful hand, but the Irish with one of iron. He felt that a milder policy would only be practical cruelty, because he was dealing with those who in their day had, in his judgment, shown no mercy.

8. WILLIAM III. (1650-1702). By H. D. Traill.

.. This is a eulogy upon William III., in which Mr. Traill maintains that "even "Macaulay, who has overpainted both his king-craft and his statesmanship, has not laid "on the colours of his heroism with too bold a hand." His character, according to Mr. Traill, "bears in every lineament the unmistakable stamp of greatness."

- 9. Walpole, Sir Robert, Earl of Orford (1676-1745). By John Morley.
- .. Not yet published.
- 10. PITT, WILLIAM, EARL OF CHATHAM (1708-1778). By John Morley.
- · Not yet published.
- 11. Pitt, The Right Honourable William (1759-1806). By John Morley.
- · Not yet published.
- 12. PEEL, SIR ROBERT (1788-1850). By J. R. Thursfield.
- ·. Not yet published.

Tyler, Moses Coit.—HENRY, PATRICK. See American Statesmen.

Tyrwhitt, Rev. R. St. John.—Christian Art and Symbolism. [1458] With some Hints on the Study of Landscape. With Illustrations. London: Smith, Elder & Co. 1872. 8vo. Half calf, top edges gilt. 8 Illust. a. c.

... The Preface (pp. ix.-xii.) is by Professor John Ruskin. The Chapters dealing with special Great Masters are very interesting, notably "Rafaël and Michael Angelo" and "Dürer and Holbein." Many interesting particulars of the Artists and of the subjects of their Works are collected together. The remarks on Holbein's power of sarcasm and ridicule are neatly put.

- Uchard, Mario (1824-).—My Uncle Barbassou. Illustrated [1459] with forty Etchings by Paul Avril. London: Vizetelly & Co. 1888. 8vo. Cloth, extra.
- .. The etchings are very attractive and make an admirable addition to this Novel. The volume is embellished with a full-page original aquarelle title-page signed by H. Somme, in which "My Uncle" forms a large and very important centre, and looks for all the world like one of whom the Nephew might be expected to say: "I think my "Uncle is a little wanting in principle."
- Uhlhorn, Dr. Gerhard (1826—).—Conflict, The, of Chris-[1460] Tianity with Heathenism. Edited and Translated, with the Author's Sanction, from the Third German Edition by Egbert C. Smyth and C. J. H. Ropes. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons. 1879. 8vo. Half morocco, top edges gilt. Index, 2 col. pp. 501-508.
- .. Dr. Uhlhorn is "an eminent preacher and one of the most prominent of the Lu-"theran clergy." The German Edition bears the very descriptive subsidiary title, "Pictures from the Past as Illustrations for the Present."
- Ullmann, Dr. C.—Life of A Kempis. See A Kempis, Saint Thomas.
- Urquhart, Sir Thomas.—Works of Francis Rabelais. See Rabelais, François [1186].
- Uzanne, Octave.—ÉVENTAIL, L': Illustrations de Paul Avril. [1461] Paris: A. Quantin. 1882. Large 8vo. Three-quarters red morocco, with centre strip of embossed silk, top edges gilt, slip cover. Binding by Pawson & Nicholson.
- ... At the end (pp. 132-143) is a valuable Appendix, in which is given a bibliography of "The Fan" and a List of the principal Plays, etc., which have been consulted or referred to by the Author. According to the classification of Mons. Brunox, this is a copy of the "Première Classe; Genre Artiste: très rare." See Note on "Uzanne: L'Om-"brelle," below.

Uzanne, Octave.—ÉVENTAIL, L', Suite de Gravures de L'Éven-[1462] tail. Illustrations de Paul Avril. Paris: A. Quantin. 1882. Large 8vo. Blue morocco, doublé in red, and beautifully tooled on the inner sides. Binding by Lortic Frères. Extra-Illustrated.

·· The Book was issued in a satin wrap, with engravings on the outside, which has been preserved and bound in.

The Illustrations are proofs and are inserted in two states.

On nearly every page will be found some bright illustrations in heliogravure, printed in various shades and incorporated with the text in an irregular fashion, and the margins and text throughout are alike handsomely illustrated and an excellent type adopted.

This was the first of a series of proposed monographs on the "Lady's Ornaments, "comprising the Fan, Muff, Slipper, Collar, Parasol, etc." It is a curious bibliography of Fans, but may be supplemented on many points by the Catalogue of nearly five hundred examples of Fans in Mr. Walker's Collection, dispersed June, 1882.

A very charming extra-illustration of a Fan (mounted in mother-of-pearl), from the collection of M. Léopold Double, has been inserted as a Frontispiece.

This also is a Copy of the "Première Classe: Genre Artiste: très rare." See Note on "Uzanne: L'Ombrelle," below.

Uzanne, Octave.—Française, La, du Siècle: Modes, Mœurs, [1463] Usages. Illustrations à l'aquarelle de Albert Lynch, gravées à l'eau forte en couleurs par Eugène Gaujean. Paris: A. Quantin. 1886. Large 8vo. Crushed levant morocco extra, bordered on the inside, with a large water-coloured vignette entitled "La Merveil-"levse" inlaid on the upper cover, and a small oval water-coloured vignette inlaid on the back cover, edges gilt. Binding by Stikeman & Co. [Matthews]. With half morocco emboitage or slip cover, lettered on the back, and drop case.

... This is No. 11 of a Special Edition of 100 Copies on Japan paper, and the volume forms a very choice specimen of modern binding. "The Frenchwoman of the Century" gives a description of the principal fashions, customs, manners, and usages in France, from the earliest years of the Revolution to the present time. Many notabilities of the Epoch are introduced, and we obtain interesting peeps at the inner lives of Napoleon and Josephine. The water-colour illustrations by M. Albert Lynch are admirably engraved in colours by Eugène Gaujean. Mr. Lynch "has been careful to supply his "illustrations exactly in those places where they were most wanted."

Uzanne, Octave.—Mémoires de Voltaire. See Voltaire.

Uzanne, Octave.—OMBRELLE, L', Suite de Gravures de L'Om[1464] brelle, Le Gant, Le Manchon (with Portrait). Illustrations de Paul Avril. Paris: A. Quantin. 1883. Large
8vo. Red morocco, doublé in blue, and beautifully tooled
on the inner sides. Binding by Lortic Frères.

... The book was issued in a satin wrap, with engravings on the outside. This wrap is preserved and bound in. The illustrations are proofs and are inserted in two states. It consists of three Monographs:—

- I. L'Ombrelle, pp, 1-68.
- II. Le Gant (La Mitaine), pp. 71-104.
- III. Le Manchon (La Fourrure), pp. 107-132. Appendice, pp. 135-138.

At the end of the Volume is inserted "L'Eventail et L'Ombrelle Essai de classifica-"tion bibliographique des diverses sortes d'exemplaires de ces deux ouvrages et des "Suites de gravures qui se peuvent rencontrer. Par G. Brunox. Accompagné de 21 "reproductions phototypiques. Paris: G. Brunox. 1883."

This Bibliography was extracted from Nos. 1 and 2 of the Publication "Le Biblio-"phile" and was limited to 477 numbered copies, of which this is No. 40.

From this it appears that it was resolved to limit the Monographs to the Volumes "L'Eventail" and "L'Ombrelle" and never to issue a new Edition.

It deals elaborately with minute verbal and typographical differences which are discoverable in the different Editions, and points out how the various issues may be distinguished and gives a list of such variations.

M. Brunox calculates that M. Avril was paid 3000 francs for L'Eventail and 3500 francs for L'Ombrelle, a book mieux réussi, and that M. Uzanne qui a tout créé had 40,000 francs for the two volumes.

This is a Copy of the "Première Classe," according to Mons. Brunox, who identifies that class by the first word of page 65 being "treses" and not "tresse" as in copies of the second class. Copies with this fault ("treses"), he states, "sont assez rares."

Uzanne, Octave.—Reliure, La, Moderne, Artistique et Fantais[1465] iste, Illustrations reproduites d'après les Originaux par P.
Albert-Dujardin et Dessins allégoriques de J. Adeline, G.
Fraipont, A. Giraldon. Frontispice de Albert Lynch,
gravé par Manesse. Paris: Édouard Rouveyre. 1887.
Large 8vo. Blue morocco, doublé in calf extra, with
borders of morocco, lined, and corners of red, protected
by calf extra pages, top edges gilt, rest uncut, in russia
drop case with folding strap, and lettered on back. Illust.
a. t. Binding by Pawson & Nicholson. Extra-Illustrated.

.. The binding by Pawson & Nicholson is a chef d'œuvre of their house. This is No. 1088 of an Edition of 1500 copies on vellum paper and "this work will never be "reprinted."

It contains 72 Plates of choice bindings, and a full descriptive List of them follows the Title-page. They are very varied and give admirable illustrations of the high skill displayed by modern binders in providing choice covers for valuable works, for which their owners do not care to provide less than the best.

On the occasion of the sale of the Library of M. Léon Techener (who possessed many very precious volumes) in Paris in May, 1887, a Catalogue was issued in which were included a number of plates etched by Jules Jacquemart of some of the gems of the bindings included in that Collection. Nine of the plates (seven signed by Jacquemart) have been bound in at the end of this Volume (with an explanatory Memorandum), "so as to render a comparison possible between the bindings of the old Masters, "so highly esteemed by such Collectors as Techener, and those of the modern ones." A Memorandum containing the bibliographical description of each of these nine books, and particulars of the binding and price obtained at the Sale, has been placed with each plate.

These comprise 3 books, at one time the property of Vicomte Grolier (1479-1565), and have his name and device on the covers: I to D. Canevari, Physician to Pope Urban VII.: I to Henri Duc de Guise (Le Balafré): I to Maioli, with his name and device on the covers: I to Bishop Bouvier of Angers: I to Cardinal Bonnelli: and I specimen of Bolognese binding, executed June 27, 1544.

A Table of Contents is given at the end of the book, before the extra-illustrations. The original covers in which the work was issued have been preserved and bound in.

The 72 specimens of bindings comprised in the original work are by the following binders:—

Name.			E	Bindings.	Name.	Bindings.				
Allô, Ch				I	Magnin			2		
Amand				25	Michel, Marius			3		
Carayon				4	Pagnant			6		
Chambolle-Duru .				10	Petit					
Champs, V				3	Rouveyre, Ed			3		
David, B					Thompson					
Gruel & Engelmann					•					

Vachon, Marius.—HOTEL DE VILLE, L'Ancien, de Paris; 1533–
[1466] 1871. Paris: A. Quantin. 1882. 4to. Half morocco, top edges gilt. Illust. a. t.

... This is a record of one only of the thousand and one criminal follies perpetrated by the Commune in 1871, although probably the destruction of this magnificent building was the most serious architectural loss occasioned by the excesses of the Communists

At p. 1 is a fine heliogravure of the Hotel de Ville showing its full length facing the Place de Grève, as it was before the Franco-German War.

There are also other views of it in 1583 and 1538-1606. Many valuable historical Documents and Pictures were lost in the Conflagration in 1871.

M. Vachon reproduces the four Pictures by Adolphe Yvon (1817—) which were in the Municipal Chamber, viz: Francis 1st, Philip-Augustus, Clovis, and Napoleon III., pp. 25, 83, 132, and 186: and also two pictures, "Minerva announc-"ing the Peace to Paris" (p. 146), by Hallé (ob. 1675), and the "Convalescence of "Louis XV." (p. 152), by Roslin, from the Grand Salle (before the Revolution). This picture is fully described, and the portraits contained in it are identified on p. 140.

The work is embellished with 124 engravings, of which 23 are whole-page apart from the Text.

Vander Kellen, J. Philippe. See Kellen.

Vandyke, Sir Anthony (1599–1641).—Icones Principum Virorum
[1467] Doctorum Pictorum Chalcographorum Statuariorum nec
non Amatorum Pictoriæ Artis numero centum. Ab
Antonio van Dyck Pictore ad vivum expressæ eivsq:
sumptibus æri incisæ. Antwerp: Gilles Hendricx.
[n. d.] Folio. Calf, extra.

.. This was purchased at Earl Crawford's Sale in June, 1887. It is a fine copy of the celebrated collection of Portraits by Vandyke of the Eminent Artists of his time, which he painted before he left Antwerp, and which were engraved by Vorsterman—Paul Pontius—Bolswert—de Jode—and others of the best Engravers of the period.

It is said that Vandyke, not content with selecting the best Artists for this work, required each Plate to be submitted to him before it was admitted into the Collection, and that he touched many of the Plates and exercised so much supervision that Gilles Hendrick's work is "as important and interesting" as if it had been the work of the Artist himself, unassisted. He is said to have engraved conjointly with Peter de Jode the Portraits of John Snellincx (p. 85) and of Antoine Triest, Bishop of Ghent

(p. 24): With Paul Pontius the Portrait of Van den Wauwer (p. 29): With Lucas Vorsterman the busts of Cornelissen (p. 61), J. de Momper (p. 84), Peter Stevens (p. 70), Delmont (p. 41), and De Mallery (p. 97).

George Duplessis, in his book on the Works of Vandyke, remarks of the Icones: "Everywhere the Master's hand is apparent and his personal influence shown."

The volume consists of a Title-page engraved by James Neefs consisting of a bust of Vandyke, with the Title of the Work inscribed below, executed after the Portrait of Vandyke painted by himself for the Icones (see p. 44).

This is followed by Portraits numbered 2 to 97, both inclusive, and closed with ten Etchings (pp. 98 to 107) of Painters, and Erasmus, executed by Vandyke in 1627 to 1630, and which "are yet unsurpassed."

The volume closes (p. 108) with a Portrait of Nicolavs Rockox (ob. 1640), by Paul Pontius, after Vandyke.

This Edition is described in Dutuit's "Manuel de L'Amateur d'Estampes," Vol. IV. p. 183 et seq.

A special Memorandum briefly describing these Portraits (in alphabetical order) and explaining, e. g., the subscription "Maria de Medices Regina Francise Trivm Regym "Mater," etc., has been placed with the Work.

Van Laun, H.—HISTORY OF ENGLISH LITERATURE. See Taine, H. A.

Vasari, Giorgio (1512-1574).— LIVES OF THE MOST EMINENT [1468] PAINTERS, SCULPTORS, AND ARCHITECTS: Translated from the Italian (with Portraits of Vasari). With Notes and Illustrations, chiefly selected from various Commentators. By Mrs. Jonathan Foster. London: George Bell and Sons. 5 vols. [Vols. I. and II. 1878: III. 1877: IV. 1879: V. 1878] 12mo. Half calf, top edges gilt. Index, 2 col. Vol. V. pp. 569-580.

... This was the first translation of this work into English, though an abridgment of a few of the Lives had been published in a thin 4to. in London in 1719 by William Aglionby. Mrs. Foster's Translation was first published (1850-53), with five Portraits, in Bohn's Standard Library.

Mrs. Foster has given "Vasari, as he is, without the slightest deviation from the "letter of the text," and in doing that has removed the enormous amount of notes and commentaries which had accumulated round the different Editions of Vasari's Work. Those which the Translator has retained are (with additional Notes of her own) cast into "Notes."

She has retained the Preface to the First and Second Editions of 1550 and 1568, as well as the "Dedication to the Artists in Design" and the three "Introductions" to the three Parts into which Vasari divided his work. In the first of his "Parts" Vasari treats of the revival of Art from Cimabue, the Painter, of Florence (1240-1302), to Lorenzo di Bicci (1350-1427) and the times of Masaccio, Painter, of San Giovanni, in Valdarno (1402?-1443), and his contemporaries. In the second, of its development

from Masaccio to Luca Signorelli (1440-1521), the Painter, of Cortona. And in the third he describes the period "of that high cultivation and triumphant reign of Art "which, from the time of Leonardo da Vinci (1452-1519) to the middle of the six-"teenth Century, was rendered memorable by the production of the most valuable "works whereby the domain of the Arts has yet been enriched."

The last "Life" is an autobiography describing his own career: and at the commencement of each Volume is a List of the Lives comprised in that period.

Apart from a considerable number of Artists included under the generic headings of "and others," "and other Artists," etc., this interesting writer gives detailed lives of—

- 113 Painters.
- 28 Sculptors.
- II Architects.
- 5 Painters and Sculptors.
- 5 Painters and Architects.
- 4 Painters, Sculptors, and Architects.
- 16 Sculptors and Architects.
- 1 Sculptress.

- 3 Miniature Painters.
- Painter and Master of Castings in Metals.
- I Painter and Master in Glass Painting.
- 1 Painter and Goldsmith.
- 3 Engravers of Cameos.
- I Engraver of Prints.
- 1 Engineer.

194

This is the work of which Haydon the Artist (who unhappily committed suicide in 1846) exclaimed: "If I were confined to three books in a Desert Island, I would cer"tainly choose the Bible, Shakespeare, and Vasari."

Vedder, Elihu.—Rubáiyát. See Omar Khayyám.

Verne, Jules.—Tour, The, of the World in Eighty Days. [1469] Boston: James R. Osgood and Company. 1873. 18mo. Cloth, edges red.

... Among the marvels related by this celebrated Author probably the most extraordinary was (p. 274) that when the hero "stepped from the train at the Terminus all "the clocks in London were striking ten minutes before nine."

Viaud, Louis Marie Julian. See Loti, Pierre (Pseud.).

Victoria, Queen.—Early, The, Years of His Royal Highness The Prince Consort. See Grey, The Hon. C.

Viel Castel, Comte Horace de. See De Viel Castel.

Villeneuve, Huon de.—Aymon.

HUON DE BORDEAUX.

See Huon de Villeneuve.

Vinci, Leonardo da (1452–1519).—[Painting.] A TREATISE ON [1470] PAINTING, Translated from the Original Italian. Illustrated with a great number of cuts. To which is added

the Life of the Author, and a Portrait from a Picture in the Duke of Tuscany's Gallery at Florence. A New Edition. London: I. and J. Taylor. 1796. 8vo. Half calf, edges sprinkled. Index, 19 pp. at end.

- ... The Memoir is given pp. 1-27, and the work is embellished with 29 Plates. Mrs. Jameson, in "The Lives of the Early Italian Painters," describes this Treatise as "the foundation of all that has since been written on the subject, whether relating "to the theory or the practice of the art."
- Vines, Richard.—The Hearse of the Earle of Essex. See Bibliotheca Curiosa (Vol. XII.).(b)
- Vinkeles, Reinier (1741-1816), and Bogerts, C.—A COLLECTION [1471] of 98 Portraits, principally of Personages connected with the History of the Pays-Bas. [s. l., s. n., n. d.] 8vo.
- ... These are a portion of a large number of beautifully executed portraits in medallions with entablatures, scenes, symbols, etc., drawn beneath the heads. They are executed from the drawings of Jacobus Buys (1724-1801), a Dutch painter and engraver of Amsterdam, who designed the illustrations for many books. The majority of the plates are signed by Vinkeles and Bogerts jointly, and one or two by Bogerts alone.

They are printed on fine paper, as a separate issue, without letter-press, uncut, and are very rare. Among them are portraits (Series VII.) of two of the sons of John Oldenbarneveld (William and Reinier) with an entablature of John Oldenbarneveld himself on the scaffold. They include also (Series IX.) Jacob Cats and Cornelis de Witt and (in Series X.) Prince Eugene and the Duke of Marlborough.

A separate Memorandum describing these Portraits alphabetically has been prepared and placed with the Plates.

- Vinkeles, Reinier, and Bogerts, C.—A Collection of 125 Vig-[1472] nettes, principally of Scenes and Events illustrating the History of the Pays-Bas. [s. l., s. n., n. d.] 8vo.
- ... These are a portion of a large number of admirably executed vignettes in 12mo. size. There were apparently twenty-four series of 12 engravings (if the numbers be a true test). They are all executed from drawings and designs by Jacobus Buys, and the plates of the first eleven series are signed by Vinkeles and Bogerts jointly; the last series bears the name of C. Bogerts alone.

They are printed separately from any Work, on fine paper, uncut, and are very rare. A separate Memorandum describing these Engravings alphabetically has been prepared and placed with the Plates.

- Viollet-le-Duc, Eugène Emmanuel (1814–1879).—Annals of a [1473] Fortress: Translated by Benjamin Bucknall, Architect.
 Boston: James R. Osgood and Company. 1876. 8vo.
 Half morocco, top edges gilt. 85 Illust. a. c.
 - .. The Fortress is an ideal one-but M. Viollet-le-Duc is well known as a skilled

AUTHORS, 937

Engineer as well as the Architect employed by the French Government in the restoration of Notre-Dame at Paris and the Cathedral of Amiens.

At the time of the Commune the ringleaders solicited him to take the military command. He fled from Paris after "refusing this questionable honour," and remained in retreat at Pierrefonds till recalled by General McMahon to assist the Versailles Troops on their reentering Paris.

- Viollet-le-Duc, Eugène Emmanuel.—[Architecture.] DICTION-[1474] NAIRE RAISONNÉ de L'Architecture Française du XI^o au XVI^o Siècle. Paris: V^o A. Morel & Cie. 10 vols. 1868 (Vols. III.–VI.), 1869 (Vols. VII. and VIII.), 1870 (Vol. IX.), 1871 (Vol. X.), 1873 (Vol. I.), and 1874 (Vol. II.). 8vo. Half morocco, top edges gilt.
- ... The work is arranged alphabetically from Abaque (Vol. I.) to Zodiaque (Vol. IX.), and contains upwards of 4700 pages, with from 3000 to 4000 illustrations.
- Vol. X. consists entirely of an Analytical Table of the Words contained in the previous nine volumes. Each town named in the Dictionary is placed in alphabetical order, with the Province or Country in parentheses, and then follows under the subdivisions of "Church"—"Abbey"—"Gateway"—"Tomb"—or what-not a reference to the "Century"—"Volume"—"Page"—and (where illustrated) the "Figures" referred to. This Catalogue is printed on one side only, and the verso of every leaf is left blank for "Notes à la main." A more admirably arranged Index for a Student it would be difficult to find.
- Viollet-le-Duc, Eugène Emmanuel.—Story of a House: Trans-[1475] lated by George M. Towle. Illustrated by the Author. Boston: James R. Osgood and Company. 1874. 8vo. Half morocco, top edges gilt. Illust. a. c.
- · Viollet-le-Duc has given 63 illustrations (included in 15 Plates) separate from, the remainder being incorporated with, the text.
- Virchow, Professor R.—Peruvian Antiquities (The Human Remains). See Reiss, W. (Ancon: Vol. III.)
- Virgil, Publius Virgilius Maro (70-19 B. C.). See Blackwood (Ancient Classics).
- Voet, Paul.—ORIGINE, PROGRES, | ET | GESTES MEMORABLES, | [1476] des | Illustres Seigneurs | de | Brederode, | Recueillis, & mis en Ordre | par Paul Voet | [etc.]. | Traduits du Flamand en François par B. Pailhot, après qu'ils | ont esté augmentés par l'Autheur. | Amsterdam: Jean Waesberge. 1663. 4to. Vellum. Extra Illustrated.
 - : This was purchased at Earl Crawford's Sale in June, 1887. It has been noted up

in MS. in the margins, and two sheets (one coloured) have been inserted displaying Arms of the Brederodes (Title-page and p. 146). At the beginning has been inserted an Engraved Portrait of Hendrik, the twenty-first Seigneur de Brederode (1531-1568). He was an adherent of Egmont and Horn and in 1566 he, in his capacity of Principal Member of the patriotic association which at that time assumed the name of "Les "Gueux" (The Beggars), and who ultimately contributed so much to the expulsion of the Spanish from the Netherlands, presented the "Request" to Margaret Duchess of Parma (1522-1586), the Regent or Governor of the Netherlands, for the removal of the Inquisition. For an account of the rise of the "Gueux" and the Death of Brederode, see Motley's "Rise of the Dutch Republic," Vol. I. pp. 515-528, and Vol. II. pp. 92-94.

Voltaire, François Marie Arouet de (1694-1778).—MÉMOIRES [1477] POUR SERVIR À LA VIE DE M. DE VOLTAIRE: Écrits par lui-même, publiés par Un Bibliophile. Paris: Librairie des Bibliophiles. 1886. 8vo. Morocco extra, doublé, with gold borders and dark blue silk linings, top edges gilt, others uncut. Binding by Samblancx-Weckesser. The paper covers inbound, drop case.

.. This is No. 22 of an Edition of 60 copies, Nos. 1 to 30 on China and 31 to 60 on Whatman paper.

The pseudonym "Un Bibliophile" is the nom de plume of Octave Uzanne, the French Editor and Author.

The volume has two Portraits, viz: (a) of Voltaire, by B. Ficquet (1762), after a portrait painted by De La Tour in the year 1736: and (b) of Mme. Pompadour dressed as "La Sultane."

Von Holst, Dr. H.—Calhoun, John Caldwell. See American Statesmen.

Von Reumont, Alfred.—LORENZO DE' MEDICI, THE MAGNIFICENT.
[1478] Translated from the German by Robert Harrison. London: Smith, Elder & Co. 1876. 2 vols. Large 8vo. Half morocco, top edges gilt.

... The most popular Life of Lorenzo De' Medici (1448-1492) prior to this was undoubtedly that by Roscoe, published in 1795. The immense impetus to Art afforded by the Patronage accorded by Lorenzo has overshadowed much of his political wrongdoing. Much could be forgiven by posterity to the man whose palace was the school and resort of such illustrious men as Michael-Angelo, and within whose walls were trained the two young scions of the Medici family, afterwards known to the world as Leo X. (1475-1521) and Clement VII. (1478-1534).

Without doubt, Lorenzo was absolute lord of Florence, and an "absolute tyrant," but, possibly, as Guicciardini remarks, "if Florence was to have a tyrant she could "never have found a better or more pleasant one."

At the end of Vol. II., pp. 477-482, is given a Chronological Table "to facilitate a "survey of the chronological sequence of the different parts of the work," but the book sadly needs an Index.

- Vose, George L.—RAILROAD CONSTRUCTION, HANDBOOK OF: For [1479] the Use of American Engineers, containing the necessary Rules, Tables, and Formulæ for the Location, Construction, Equipment, and Management of Railroads, as built in the United States. With 158 Illustrations. Boston: James Munroe and Company. 1857. 8vo. Cloth.
- Vreeswijk, J. M.—Catalogue Print Sale. See Müller, Frederik [1055] (2).
- Vrientius, Maximus Emilianus.—Pageant. See Bochius (Historica Narratio) [289] (pp. 317-408).

Waagen, Dr. Gustav Friedrich (1794-1868).—ART IN GREAT [1480] BRITAIN, TREASURES OF: Being an Account of the Chief Collections of Paintings, Drawings, Sculptures, Illuminated MSS., etc. London: John Murray. Vols. I., II., III., 1854: Vol. IV. 1857. 8vo. Tree calf, marbled edges. Index to Vols. I., II., and III. in Vol. I. pp. xiii.—lx. Index to Vol. IV., see that Vol. pp. 527-560.

... The Index (in Vol. I.) is given under the names of the Artists and of the Collectors, etc., with the number of examples by any one Artist in any one Collection. This Work gives the fruits of the Author's second visit to England, and incorporates "all "essential portions" of his first Work, "Art and Artists in England," written as the result of his first visit to England, with such alterations as were necessary after a lapse of fifteen years.

Volume IV. was an independent and supplemental Volume published in 1857, being the result of Collections visited in 1854 and 1856, and "now for the first time de-"scribed."

The whole Work is cast in the form of a Series of Letters, and is "scarce."

Wace, Henry.—Dictionary of Christian Biography. See Smith, William [1334].

Wade, John.—Junius: including Letters by the same Writer under [1481] other Signatures: To which are added his Confidential Correspondence with Mr. Wilkes and his Private Letters to Mr. H. S. Woodfall. A New and Enlarged Edition. With new Evidence as to the Authorship, and an Analysis by the late Sir Harris Nicolas. London: Henry G. Bohn. 1850–1865. 2 vols. 12mo. Half calf, marbled edges. Index, 2 col. Vol. II. pp. 423–458.

.. These are two volumes of Bohn's Standard Library. At the beginning of Vol. II., pp. *xiii.-*xxi., is the short and useful Analysis of the Letters by Sir Harris Nicolas. The "History and Discovery of Junius" is discussed Vol. II. pp. xi.-xc., and a facsimile of the celebrated letter to Garrick threatening him with chastisement is given as Frontispiece to Vol. I.

Byron, in his "Vision of Judgment" (Cantos LXXIV.-LXXXIV.), "has an hypo-"thesis, 'tis quite his own."

- "'Tis, that what Junius we are wont to call
- " Was really, truly, nobody at all.
- "I don't see wherefore letters should not be
- "Written without hands, since we daily view
- "Them written without heads; and books, we see,
 - "Are filled as well without the latter too."

(See British Poets: Byron, Vol. III., pp. 231-235.)

Wagner, Wilhelm Richard (1813–1883).—AUTOBIOGRAPHY. See Burlingame [Art Life and Theories of Richard Wagner].

Walford, Cornelius.—Insurance Guide, The, and Handbook:

[1482] [etc.] Being a Guide to the Principles and Practice of
Life Assurance: and a Handbook of the Best Authorities
on the Science: [etc.] Together with a Chapter on Life
Assurance as an Investment. Second Edition. London: Charles and Edwin Layton. 1867. 8vo. Cloth,
edges red. Index, 2 col. pp. 417-422.

.. The Work deals largely with the history of the Introduction of the various branches of Insurance now practised—a popular outline of the laws of mortality—the construction of mortality tables—and other points of practice.

Walford, Edward.—Juvenal (circa 40-125 A. D.). See Blackwood (Ancient Classics).

Walford, Edward.—Shilling, The, Peerage for 1872. Eigh[1483] teenth Year of Publication, containing an Alphabetical List
of the House of Lords, together with the Date of the Creation of each Title; the Birth, Accession, and Marriage of
each Peer: his Heir Apparent or Presumptive; Family
Name and Political Bias: as also a Brief Notice of the
Offices which he has hitherto held; and his Country
Residence and Town Address: With Complete Lists of
the Scotch and Irish Peers, who are not Members of the
House of Lords: of Peeresses in their Own Right: of
Peerages in their Order of Creation, etc. London:
Robert Hardwicke. 1872. 18mo. Half morocco.

SHILLING, THE, BARONETAGE for 1872.

SHILLING, THE, KNIGHTAGE for 1872: and

SHILLING, THE, HOUSE OF COMMONS.

.. The four are bound in one Volume, in the order above mentioned, and have the front edges lettered "Peerage," "Baronetage," "Knightage," and "House of Commons," and are differently coloured to denote the subdivisions.

Walker, Francis A.—Census, Compendium of the Ninth. See Anonymous [62].

Walker, (Brevet Brig.-Gen.) Francis A.—Second, The, Army [1484] Corps in the Army of the Potomac, History of. With Portraits and Maps. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons. 1886. 8vo. Half morocco, top edges gilt. Lists of Portraits and Maps, pp. xi.—xiv. Indexes, see below.

... There are 31 portraits of distinguished Officers, the majority being small ovals, five in a page: and also 30 Maps.

The Indexes are remarkably full. They are in double columns and six in number, viz:—

. Commissioned Officers of the Corps killed or mortally wounded	
2. Officers of the Union Armies, mentioned	
3. Names of Confederate Officers, mentioned	
. Union Corps and other Organizations, mentioned	
3. Names of Places, Streams, Houses, etc., mentioned	
5. General Index	•

The Second Army Corps was "one of the five original Corps organized by President "Lincoln in March, 1862. It maintained its existence unbroken until the conclusion "of peace in May, 1865," and left nearly 40,000 men killed and wounded upon the battlefields of Virginia, Maryland, and Pennsylvania. It captured 44 Confederate flags "ere first it lost a Color of its own," and the fury of Longstreet's charge fell upon this Corps at Gettysburg. At Farmville it fought the last infantry battle of the war against the Army of Northern Virginia.

At the end is bound in "Corrections in History of Second Army Corps" (4 pp.), with special reference to the case of Brigadier-General Joshua T. Owen, who, according to General Walker, "was mustered out under charges of misconduct," whereas the documents show that he had requested to be "transferred to some other Command, or "be mustered out of the Service," and that "he was mustered out July 18, 1864, and "not under charges."

Wallace, D. Mackenzie.—Russia. With two Maps. New York: [1485] Henry Holt and Company. 1877. 8vo. Half morocco, top edges gilt. Index, 2 col. pp. 610-620.

Wallace, Lew.—Ben-Hur: A Tale of The Christ. New York: [1486] Harper & Brothers. [n. d.] 12mo. Cloth.

Walmsley, Edward.—Physiognomical Portraits: One Hun-[1487] dred Distinguished Characters from Undoubted Originals: Engraved in the Line Manner, By the most Eminent British Artists. London: J. Major. 1821–1824. 2 vols. 4to. Half morocco, top edges gilt.

.. This is No. 74 of the original Edition, which was "Limited." It is Sir Thomas Lawrence's Copy and the original bill for £10.10 for Parts 1-5, dated and delivered by Mr. Walmsley in 1822, has been preserved and inserted after the fly-leaf. The work appeared in ten periodical parts at a cost of £21.0.0.

The Engravings of Albert Prince Aremberg, Michel-Angelo Buonarroti, Vandyke, William Pitt, and Sir Joshua Reynolds were cancelled for various reasons. The substituted Plates have been inserted in their proper order, and the "cancelled" Plates have been preserved and bound in at the end of their respective volumes.

The letter-press of Part I. was unpleasantly small in type and badly arranged. This was cancelled and a new form adopted. The first has been added to Vol. II. as a curiosity.

A special Memorandum in type-writing (2 pp.) as to the history of this book has been prepared and bound in after the Title-page of Vol. I.

The biographical letter-press is given in French and English, and in each case is preceded by its "Physiognomical Portrait."

An alphabetical List of Portraits is given at the beginning of each Volume and the Portraits and Biographies have been arranged in conformity with those Lists.

Vol. II. closes with ten leaves (the original fly-leaves of the Parts as issued), which have been preserved to show the order in which the Portraits were issued.

The Engravings are Proofs on India paper, and among them is the celebrated head of Michel-Angelo Buonarroti engraved by Cosmo Armstrong, after Buonarroti himself, which Raphael Morghen, one of the most celebrated engravers of modern times (1758-1833), is stated by Allibone to have acknowledged that he was unable to imitate.

Walpole, Horace.—LETTERS [1109].

Memoirs of George the Second [1110].

Memoirs of George the Third [1111].

Notes on the Poems of Alexander Pope.

See Appendix.

ROYAL AND NOBLE AUTHORS [1108].

See Orford, Horace Walpole, Earl of.

Walsingham, Sir Francis.—Anatomization of Honesty, Ambition, and Fortitude. See Collectanea Adamantæa (Vol. IX.).(15).

Walter, Rev. Thomas.—Sermon, A, PREACH'D AT THE LECTURE [1488] held in Boston, by the Society for promoting Regular & Good Singing, and for Reforming the Depravations and Debasements our Psalmody labours under, In order to Introduce the Proper and True Old Way of Singing. Boston: J. Franklin for S. Gerrish. 1722. Small 8vo. Calf. Binding by F. Bedford for H. Stevens.

.. Mr. Walter was "Minister of a Church in Roxbury," and this Sermon was published as the "first fruits of this young Minister."

The Sermon, in some details, would not be borne out in its statements by modern exegetists. He claimed that all the Psalms were written by David, and that the "Sweet Psalmist" probably also composed all the Tunes. His interpretation of the "Titles to the Psalms," and his deduction therefrom of a system of three Choirs and the names of their Leaders, are both interesting and ingenious.

James Franklin, the Printer, was an elder brother of Benjamin Franklin. The latter was for a time an apprentice to James.

Walton, Izaak (1593-1683).—Life of Donne, Dr. John. See British Poets.

Ward, Adolphus William.—Chaucer, Geoffrey.
Dickens, Charles.

See English Men of Letters.

Ward, Frank P.—Two Chancellors. See Klaczko, Julian.

Ward, Thomas Humphry.—Men of the Time: A Dictionary of [1489] Contemporaries, containing Biographical Notices of Eminent Characters of both Sexes. Twelfth Edition. Revised and brought down to the Present Time. London: George Routledge and Sons. 1887. Crown 8vo. Cloth, top edges gilt.

... In addition to 1076 double-column pages of the Dictionary two useful Tables are included, viz: "Key to Assumed Names, etc." (pp. vii.-viii.) and "Necrology" (pp. 1077-1121), in which are enumerated the persons (since deceased) who were included in the earlier editions of this very useful book of reference.

Waring, J. B.—MASTERPIECES OF INDUSTRIAL ART & SCULPTURE [1490] at the International Exhibition, 1862, selected and described by J. B. Waring. Chromolithographed by and under the direction of W. R. Tymms, A. Warren, and G. Macculloch from photographs supplied by the London

Photographic and Stereoscopic Company, taken exclusively for this work by Stephen Thompson. London: Day & Son. 1863. 3 vols. folio. Morocco extra, edges gilt. Indexes, see below.

.. The work comprises 301 Plates in gold and colours, containing upwards of a thousand subjects. The text is given in French as well as English. Plate 3008, "Ax-"minster Carpet for Wall Decoration," was presented to the Subscribers by Messrs. Thomas Tapling & Co.

Each Volume opens with an "Index to Lithographs," and Vol. I. has an "Index "to Letter-press" contained in the three Volumes. Both are printed in triple columns, and the Index to Letter-press covers 14 pp.

Each Plate is preceded by a leaf of letter-press and the letter-press is paginated continuously throughout the whole work.

Each Volume has an extra-illuminated Title-page and 100 Plates with accompanying letter-press. Vol. II. opens, Pl. 101, with Gibson's "Tinted Venus."

- Warner, Charles Dudley (1829-). American Men of Letters Series. See American Men of Letters.
- Warner, Charles Dudley.—IRVING, WASHINGTON. See American Men of Letters.
- Warner, Charles Dudley.—NILE, MY WINTER ON THE. New [1491] Edition. Revised. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin and Company. 1881. Cloth. 8vo. Index, 2 col. pp. 479-496.
- .. The first Edition was issued in 1876 by subscription only. The success of the "sequel" entitled "In the Levant" led to a revision and new issue of the "Nile" volume to the public through the general book trade.
- Warren, Captain, R. E.—RECOVERY, THE, OF JERUSALEM. See Wilson, Captain, R.E.
- Warren, Henry.—Human, The, Figure. See Putnam's Art Handbooks.
- Warren, William F.—PARADISE FOUND: The Cradle of the [1492] Human Race at the North Pole. A Study of the Prehistoric World. With Original Illustrations. Sixth Edition. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin and Company. 1885. 12mo. Half white morocco, top edges gilt. 10 Illust. a. c. Indexes, 2 col. pp. 497-505.
- .. In the Appendix (pp. 435-495) are eight Notes or Papers in extension of the statements in the Text.

Washbourne, Henry.—Family Crests, The Book of, comprising [1493] nearly every Family Bearing, properly blazoned and explained, accompanied by upwards of 4000 Engravings illustrative of the Crests of the Peers and Baronets—nearly every Family of England, Wales, Scotland, and Ireland, The Colonies, etc. etc., with the Surnames of the Bearers, alphabetically arranged, a Dictionary of Mottos, an Essay on the Origin of Arms, Crests, etc., and a Glossary of Terms. Thirteenth Edition. London: Reeves and Turner. 1882. 2 vols. 8vo. Cloth, top edges gilt. Indexes, see below.

· Vol. I. contains all the general Articles on the subject of Family Crests, and Vol. II. comprises the Dictionary of the Bearers' Names, with their titles, and the correct blazonry of their crests.

The first Volume (with other matter) contains (signatures C to I), between pp. 32 and 143, a Dictionary of the Mottos borne by the Nobility and Gentry, Public Companies, Cities, etc., translated into English, with occasional Notes and Illustrations: also (pp. 164-176) a Glossary of terms used in the blazonry of Crests: and (pp. 177-181) Index of Subjects of Crests, with references to the Plates which follow.

Then follow 57 closely printed double-column pages of "Additions and Corrections" to the Dictionary which forms the Second Volume.

The Volume closes with 108 pages (numbered 1-108, both inclusive), of Crests, with references to the Plates. Plate 109 is missing.

Washburne, Elihu B. (1816—).—RECOLLECTIONS OF A MIN[1494] ISTER TO FRANCE, 1869—1877. With Illustrations. New
York: Charles Scribner's Sons. 1887. 2 vols. large
8vo. Cloth, top edges gilt. 92 Illust., see each Vol.
a. c. Index, 2 col. Vol. II. pp. 355-370.

.. The Illustrations include many interesting portraits and facsimiles of letters from the Empress Eugenie—M. Ollivier—Jules Favre—Archbishop Darboy—Chandey—Thiers—and Mr. Washburne. At p. 173 (Vol. II.) is a facsimile of a very interesting "Pass" given to "le Citoyen" Washburne by Raoul Rigault, the "Procureur de la "Commune," to visit "le détenu Darboy."

In his capacity of American Minister, Mr. Washburne was in Paris for eight years and a half, "a longer time than any of his predecessors." In the period of his residence were comprised the events of the Franco-German War—the downfall of the Empire—the Siege of Paris—the Commune—the Presidency and Death of Thiers—and so many startling historical events that his narrative is interesting alike to the general reader and the Student. Mr. Washburne remained in Paris throughout the Siege and the Commune, and writes with perspicuity and clearness.

Washington, George (1732–1799).—FACSIMILE OF ACCOUNTS. See Anonymous (Monuments, etc.) [160].

.. The "Monuments of Washington's Patriotism," consisting of his Public Accounts during the Revolutionary War, etc., were published by Peter Wallace Gallaudet (1756-1843) "and his friend Michael Nourse, at the time Chief Clerk of the Register of the "Treasury," to raise funds for the support of the "Washington's Manual Labor School "and Male Orphan Asylum." About \$2000 were realized by the sale of the facsimiles.

Washington, George.—Writings, The, of George Washington; [1495] Being his Correspondence, Addresses, Messages, and Other Papers, Official and Private, selected and published from the Original Manuscripts. With a Life of the Author, Notes, and Illustrations. By Jared Sparks. Boston: Little, Brown and Company. 1855. 12 vols. large 8vo. Half morocco. 34 Illust. Vol. I. a. c. Indexes, see below.

·. The Materials of this Work have been assorted as follows:--

Vols.

```
    Life of Washington (536 pp.), with an Appendix
giving (inter alia) Washington's Will.
```

II. Letters relating to the French War and Private

Letters before the Revolution March, 1754-May, 1775

III.-VIII. Correspondence, etc., relating to the Revolution . June, 1775-Dec. 1783

IX. Private Letters between his resignation as

Commander - in - Chief and his Inauguration

as President Dec. 1783-April, 1789

Life May, 1789-Dec. 1799

XII. Speeches to Congress . . . (pp. 1-77)

Messages to Congress . . . (pp. 79–118) Proclamations (pp. 119–135)

Addresses (pp. 137–247)

Appendix (pp. 157–247)

There are seven Indexes, viz:—

									Pages
I.	Letters to Indi	viduals	and j	public	bodi	es (2	col.)	•	437-465
II.	Letters to Was	hington	(20	ol.)	•	•	•		465-470
III.	Miscellaneous	Letters		•					471-476
IV.	Speeches and	Message	s to	Congr	ess		•		477-478
V.	Proclamations		•						478
VI.	Addresses .								479-482
VII.	General Index	(2 col.))	•	•	•	•	•	483-592

Among the Illustrations are three portraits of Washington and two of Mrs. Washington, with a facsimile of the handwriting of the former.

948

Wassenaer, Gerard van (1585-1664).—First Settlement of the New Netherlands. See Collectanea Adamantæa (Vol. III.).(b)

AUTHORS.

- Watreman, William.—FARDLE, THE, OF FACIONS. See Bookworm's Garner (Vol. II.).
- Way, Albert.—Canterbury, Historical Memorials of. See Stanley, Arthur Penrhyn [1364].
- Wayland, Francis, D.D. (1796-1865).—MORAL SCIENCE, THE [1496] ELEMENTS OF. Fortieth Thousand. Boston: Gould and Lincoln. 1851. 12mo. Cloth.
 - .. This work was originally published in 1835.
- Webbe, Edward.—HIS TRAUAILES. See Bibliotheca Curiosa (Vol. XI.).(a)
- Webster, Daniel (1782-1852). WORKS. Sixteenth Edition. [1497] Boston: Little, Brown and Company. 1872 (Vol. V. is of the Fifteenth Edition: 1869). 6 vols. 8vo. Half calf, marbled edges. Index, 2 col. Vol. VI. pp. 605-633.
- · Vol. I. contains (pp. xiii.-clx.) a Biographical Memoir of the Public Life of Daniel Webster by Edward Everett.

After the Index is given (Vol. VI. p. 634) a "General Division" of the volumes under specific heads.

In Vol. VI. (pp. 133-184) will be found Webster's great Speech, "The Christian Min"istry and the Religious Instruction of the Young," delivered in the Supreme Court at
Washington, February, 1844, in the Girard College Case, which "produced a deep
"impression upon the public mind by those portions of it which enforced the intimate
"connection of the Christian Ministry with the business of Instruction, and the neces"sity of founding education on a Religious Basis."

- Webster, John.—Dramatic Works. See Smith, John Russell: [1322] (13.)
- Webster, Noah (1758-1843).—[Dictionary.] AMERICAN, AN, DIC-[1498] TIONARY OF THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE, Thoroughly revised, and greatly Enlarged and Improved by Dr. Chauncey A. Goodrich and Dr. Noah Porter. Cambridge: G. & C.

- Merriam. 1865. 2 vols. folio, printed in 3 columns. Half morocco, edges red.
- ... This is one of 250 copies printed on large paper. The Prefatory matter is voluminous, and a List of the Contents comprising, in detail, Preliminary Matter (pp. x.-lxxii.) as well as the Matters remitted to the Appendix (pp. 1541-1768), will be found on p. ix.

The most important of these are the Memoir of Dr. Webster, by Dr. Goodrich (pp. xvii.-xxii.): and a History of the English Language, by Professor James Hadley (pp. xxiii.-xxxix.). In the Appendix the most useful are the "Vocabulary of the Names of "Noted Fictitious Persons and Places, etc.," by Mr. William A. Wheeler (pp. 1545-1596): "Quotations from Various Languages rendered into English," by William G. Webster (pp. 1675-1686).

The Dictionary is profusely illustrated throughout with small but admirably selected wood-cuts, and at the end of Vol. II. is given (pp. 1697-1765) a classified selection of the pictorial illustrations, arranged in double columns with convenient references to the pages on which they are printed with the Text.

- Webster, Noah.—Pamphlet on "The Constitution." See Ford, Paul Leicester [Appendix].
- Webster, Pelatiah.—Pamphlet on "The Constitution." See Ford, Paul Leicester [Appendix].
- Webster, William G.—QUOTATIONS from Various Languages rendered into English. See Webster, Noah [Dictionary].
- Weed, Harriet A.—Autobiography of Thurlow Weed. See Weed, Thurlow.
- Weed, Thurlow (1797–1882).—AUTOBIOGRAPHY. (With Por-[1499] traits.) Edited by his daughter, Harriet A. Weed, and Memoir by his Grandson, Thurlow Weed Barnes. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin and Company. 1884. 2 vols. large 8vo. Half morocco, top edges gilt. 14 Illust., see each Vol. a. c. Index, 2 col. Vol. II. pp. 581–617.
- .. Thurlow Weed's Autobiography was written "at various periods" and frequently in "detached fragments," dealing very briefly with the two periods of 1842 to 1848 and 1852 to 1860. His failing health precluded him from the accomplishment of his "pur" pose to describe much more fully those two periods." The Memoir (Vol. II.) by his grandson treats more particularly of those years, in order "to carry out the purpose "which his grandfather had cherished."
- Weigall, Charles H.—FIGURE DRAWING. See Putnam's Art Hand-Books.

Weiss, John.—Wit, Humor, and Shakspeare—Twelve Essays. [1500] Boston: Roberts Brothers. 1876. 12mo. Cloth.

.. The eighth Essay is amusingly written, and meets the "Lord Bacon and the "Plays" craze with the shaft of satirical amusement. The writer wonders (p. 263) how the learned Bacon could have been guilty of the "poetic license" of planting a seaport in Bohemia, or of alluding to Cato (who was born B. C. 234), in Coriolanus, whose story belongs to B. C. 490, etc. Mr. Weiss classes Baconian theorists with the following, among many other "Shakespeare imaginings":—

and so on to the extent (up to 1876) of twenty-four trades.

Gervinus calls him the perfect representative of modern Protestantism: Vischer concludes that he was a Pantheist: Bernays denies he had any religion: and Dr. Reichensperger asserts that he was an Ultramontanist.

The best conclusion seems to be that William Shakespeare of Stratford-upon-Avon was the greatest Poet that ever wrote for the stage.

Wellesley, Marquis of. See Derby, Earl of (Homer).

- Wessely, J. E.—New, A, Pocket Dictionary of the English and [1501] French Languages. Fifth Stereotype Edition. Leipzig: Bernhard Tauchnitz. 1873. 18mo. Half morocco.
 - .. This is an English-French and French-English Dictionary, pp. 222 + 236.
- Wessely, J. E., and Gironés, A.—[Spanish.] A New Pocker [1502] DICTIONARY of the English & Spanish Languages. Fifth Stereotype Edition. London: Sampson Low & Co. 1882. 12mo. Cloth.
- .. It is divided into two parts, English-Spanish and Spanish-English, pp. 214 + 260, in double columns.
- West, E. W.—Pahlavi Texts. See Müller, F. Max (Vols. V., XVIII., XXIV.).
- Westcott, Rev. Canon, Brooke Foss (1825—).—[Canon of the [1503] New Testament.] A GENERAL SURVEY of the History of the Canon of The New Testament during the First Four Centuries. Cambridge: Macmillan & Co. 1855. 12mo. Calf, edges spotted. Indexes, 2 col. pp. 585-594.
- ः At the end are a variety of useful Notes, etc.: (1) On the History of the Word [кары) Canon (p. 541): (2) On the Use of the Apocryphal Writings in the Early

Church (p. 550): (3) On the Muratorian Fragment on the Canon (p. 557): and (4) The Chief Catalogues of the Books of the New Testament during the first Eight Centuries (p. 565).

- Westcott, Thompson.—Philadelphia, History of. See Scharf, J. Thomas.
- Westcott, Thompson, and Ingram, J. S.—Centennial Portfolio: [1504] A Souvenir of the International Exhibition at Philadelphia, comprising lithographic views of Fifty of its Principal Buildings, with letter-press description by Thompson Westcott, together with descriptions of Prominent Exhibits by J. S. Ingram. Philadelphia: Thomas Hunter. 1876. Small oblong folio. Cloth, lettered and ornamented, edges red.
- ... In addition to the fifty views mentioned in the Title two engravings showing Independence Hall in 1776 and in 1876 are given at the end of the volume.
- Wharton, George M.—HABEAS CORPUS. See Pamphlets (Nos. 7 and 8).
- Wharton, Grace, and Philip.—Queens of Society, The: Illus-[1505] trated by Charles Altamont, Doyle, and the Brothers Dalziel. A new Edition. London: George Routledge and Sons. 1870. 8vo. Tree calf, edges gilt. 16 Illust. a. c.

									Page
Damer, Anne Seymour .	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	451
		•	•	•	•	•	•		474
Devonshire, Georgiana, Duche	:SS	of							137
Gordon, Jane, Duchess of									262
Hervey, Lady				•					330
Lamb, Lady Caroline .							•		435
Landon, Letitia Elizabeth (L.	E.	L.)							160
Maintenon, La Marquise de									557
Marlborough, Sarah, Duchess	of								I
Montagu (Mrs.), Elizabeth									510
Montagu (Lady), Mary Wortle	Эy								91
Morgan, Lady Sydney .									236
Pembroke, Mary, Countess of									536
Récamier, Madame .									289
Roland, Madame									45
Sévigné, Madame de .									202
Staël, Madame de									354
Thrale-Piozzi, Mrs									395

121

Wharton, Grace, and Philip.—WITS, THE, AND BEAUX OF SOCIETY.

[1506] With Illustrations from Drawings by H. K. Browne and James Godwin. Engraved by the Brothers Dalziel. Third Edition. London: George Routledge and Sons. 1867. 8vo. Tree calf, edges gilt. 16 Illust, a, c.

The selected Lives are :-	-								
									Page
Brummell, Beau	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	400
Buckingham, George Villier					•	•	•	•	1
Certain Clubs, Of, and Club-	Wits	under	ממא י	с.	•	•	•	•	91
Chesterfield, Philip Dormer	Stanl	hope,	Fourt	h Ear	lof	•	•	•	210
Congreve, William .			•			•	•		106
Evremond, Saint									41
Fielding, Beau									80
Grammont, Count de .									41
Hervey, Lord									170
Hook, Theodore Edward									425
Melcombe, George Bubb Do	ding	ton, L	ord						493
Nash, Beau									127
Rochefoucault, François, Du	c de	La							253
Rochester, Lord								-	41
Saint-Simon, Duc de .			_					•	253
Scarron, The Abbé .			•					-	235
Selwyn, George			·		•	•	•	•	322
Sheridan, Richard Brinsley	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	-
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	344
• •	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	455
Walpole, Horace	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	263
Wharton, Philip, Duke of	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	148

Wheatley, Henry B.—Evelyn, John, Life of. See Evelyn, John, Diary (Wheatley).

Wheatley, Henry B.—Samuel Pepys and the World He Lived [1507] IN. London: Bickers and Son. 1880. 8vo. Half morocco, top edges gilt. Index, pp. 297-311.

... Mr. Wheatley decides that Pepys's name should be pronounced "Peeps," because it is so "phonetically" written in contemporary books and "the present bearers "of the name so pronounce it." In the original marriage certificate it is spelt "Peps."

This is practically an analysis of Pepys's Diary and of the incidents of his life. It is an admirable epitome, and has a series of seven Appendixes (pp. 237-296) on useful points, such as the Portraits of Pepys and the 145 Plays he saw acted. A few of these are named under two Titles, e. g., "Moor of Venice" and "Othello"—and it is noticeable that he records seeing only twelve of Shakespeare's Plays.

Wheatley, Henry B.—WRAXALL'S MEMOIRS. See Wraxall, Sir Nathaniel William.

953

Wheatley, Henry B., and Delamotte, Philip H.—ART WORK IN [1508] EARTHENWARE. New York: Scribner and Welford. 1882. 8vo. Cloth. 67 Illust. a. c. Index, 2 col. pp. 71-72.

.. This is one of the "Illustrated Handbooks of Practical Art." There are 67 illustrations, numbered 1-64, the extra plates being a coloured Frontispiece representing an Italian Majolican Plateau of the sixteenth Century and two plates marked 17^a and 18^a.

Wheatley, L. A.—Art, Ecclesiastical, in Germany. See Lübke, Dr. Wilhelm [957].

Wheeler, William A.—Vocabulary of Noted Fictitious Persons and Places, etc. See Webster, Noah (Dictionary).

Whiston, William.—Works of Josephus. See Josephus, Flavius.

Whitaker, J. Vernon.—Art, The, Treasures of England: The [1509] Masterpieces of the best English, Irish, and Scottish Painters and Sculptors, represented by over 100 fine Steel Engravings, with Biographical and Descriptive Text. Philadelphia: Gebbie & Barrie. 1876. 2 vols. folio. Half morocco, top edges gilt, others uncut. Illust. Vol. I. a. c.

.. Vol. I. after the Title-page gives a "Table of Contents" in which are included the names of the 67 Paintings and 34 Sculptures portrayed in this book, with the names of the Painters or Sculptors as well as the Engravers. The works are most conveniently arranged, following the names of the Painters first, then of the Sculptors, each in alphabetical order. The book is not paged, but this has been remedied in MS.

Then follows (pp. vii.-l.) an Historical Review of British Art and Artists. Sixteen Portraits of some of the more eminent Artists, printed on separate leaves apart from the Text, are included.

Where every Engraving is worth examination it is invidious to name any: but a hurried examiner should not pass over W. H. Knight's "Broken Window" (No. 34), an admirable village scene: T. Lane's "The Enthusiast" (No. 36), where a gouty disciple of Izaak Walton fishes in a tub rather than lose his sport: C. R. Leslie's widely known "Uncle Toby and the Widow" (No. 38), which is additionally interesting from the fact that "Uncle Toby" (see Tristram Shandy, Chapter CCLXVIII.) is a portrait of the celebrated Comedian Bannister: J. Noel Paton's exquisite "Pavlo and Francesca "da Rimini" (No. 46), the very personification of Dante's description in the fifth canto of the Inferno, lines 116-138: Sir Joshua Reynolds' charming "Coquette" (No. 55), an ideal, conveyed through an actual, portrait of Schindlerin, the singer and actress: Marcus Stone's life-stirring scene of "The Interrupted Duel" (No. 59): and the Portrait of Alfred Tennyson (No. 64), by J. Stephenson, after G. F. Watts. Nor amongst the

Sculptures should he omit to examine E. S. Bartholomew's "Ganymede" (No. 70), which contrasts strangely with Thorwaldsen's "Rape of Ganymede," and raises remarkable questions how Ganymede can sit in safety or how the bird can fly, having regard to the positions selected by the Sculptor: J. Durham's "Go to Sleep" (No. 76), which is equally delightful whether you regard the Child or the Dog: and J. H. Foley's "The "Mother" (No. 81), forming a charming group of a recumbent mother with two children, worthy of Chantrey.

No. 84 is J. Gibson's celebrated "Tinted Venus."

White, (Dr.) Andrew Dickson.—Comets.

STUDIES IN GENERAL HISTORY, ETC.

See American Historical Association [Appendix].

- White, (Dr.) Andrew Dickson.—Warfare, The, of Science. [1510] New York: D. Appleton and Company. 1876. 12mo. Half blue morocco, top edges gilt.
- .. This is an Address delivered at Brown University and elsewhere, dealing with the struggle between Galileo and the Church concerning the science of Astronomy: the dispute between Science and Theology as treated by Saint Thomas Aquinas: and similar contests which have since arisen. The Address was revised and enlarged for publication.
- White, (Rev.) James.—Eighteen, The, Christian Centuries.

 [1511] With a copious Index. From the Second Edinburgh
 Edition. New York: D. Appleton and Company. 1864.

 12mo. Half morocco, top edges gilt. Index, 2 col. pp.
 527-538.
- .. Each Century is preceded by a List of the Emperors and other Rulers of that period, and of the principal Authors and contemporary distinguished men of the Century.
- White, Richard Grant.—Memoir of Sheridan. See Sheridan, Richard Brinsley Butler.
- Whitfield, Henry.—Strength out of Weakness. | Or a Glorious | [1512] Manifestation | Of the further Progresse of the | Gospel | amongst | the Indians | in | New-England. | Held forth in sundry Letters | from divers Ministers and others to the | Corporation established by Parliament for | promoting the Gospel among the Hea- | then in New-England; and to particular | Members thereof since the last Trea- | tise to that effect, formerly set | forth by Mr. Henry Whitfield, | late Pastor of Gilford in | New-England. | Published by the aforesaid Corporation. | London,

Printed by M. Simmons for Fohn Blague | and Samuel Howes, and are to be sold at their | Shop in Pope's Head Alley. 1652. | Small 4to. Morocco extra, edges gilt. Binding by Mansell.

.. Collation: Title: Address to the Reader: Epistle Dedicatory to Parliament: To the Christian Reader: and Text (B 3 to F 2 in fours). The signature F. is repeated. The last two leaves should be "G."

This is the "fifth Treatise" of the Eliot "Progresse of the Gospel" Series "published to the world in this kinde, but the first by" the S. P. G. It is dedicated "To the "Parliament of the Commonwealth of England," and contains two Letters signed "John Eliott," and "Jo: Eliot" respectively, one dated the 28th of the 2d 1651, and the other undated but written about six months later: a Letter from John Wilson, "27: 8ber: 51," with interesting accounts of Eliot's house and mode of life: a Letter from William Leverich of Sandwich, dated 22d of the 7th 1651: one from Anthoney Bessey of Sandwich, dated 22d September 1651: one from Thomas Mayhew, dated 16th October 1651: one from [Governor] John Endecott, dated Boston "27th of the "Eight. 1651": a Relation of an "Indian's Conversion" by William French: and, a Letter from Thomas Allen, dated Norwich 8d 11m 1651.

On the last page is a Certificate signed by William Steele, the President of the Corporation of the Society for Promoting the Gospel in Foreign Parts, certifying to the good work going on in New England and complaining of those who return and traduce the labours of those who remain in the midst of the troubles and anxieties incident to a residence in such wild Countries.

This is a copy of the Third Edition, all three Editions having been published in 1652. The Address "To the Reader" has 18 names subscribed, William Gouge and Henry Whitfield being the head signatures. This "is not merely a reissue but a re-"print, throughout, of the preceding edition, though the two agree page for page and "generally line for line." All three editions are "very rare." This is a good copy, though close-cropped at the top, the page numbers being cut into. For a list of the "Progresse of the Gospel" tracts, see Appleton's Cyclopædia of American Biography, s. v. "Eliot, John." For many particulars of John Eliot (1604–1690), including a curious portrait, autograph, pictures of his chair, and bureau, etc., see Winsor's "Me-"morial History of Boston."

Whitmore, William H.—Andros Tracts (IV.).

John Dunton's Letters (1686) (III.).

See Prince Society Publications.

Whittier, Elizabeth H.—Poems. See Whittier, John Greenleaf, below [1514].

Whittier, John Greenleaf (1807—).—Songs of Three Centu-[1513] Ries. Edited by John Greenleaf Whittier. Boston: James R. Osgood and Company. 1876. 8vo. Cloth. Indexes, 2 col. pp. xxi.-xxviii. and 343-352. 956

Whittier, John Greenleaf.—Writings, The, of John Greenleaf [1514] Whittier. [Boston: Houghton, Mifflin and Company.] Cambridge: Printed at the Riverside Press. 1888. 7 vols. 8vo. Cloth. Indexes to Vols. I.—IV., Vol. IV. pp. 381-393, and 2 col. pp. 395-399. [In course of publication.]

.. This is No. 264 of a large paper Edition of 400 copies.

Only Volumes I. to IV. are issued at present. Mr. Whittier's writings are to be comprised in four volumes of poetry and three of prose. The Poetical Works have been distributed under the General Heads of (Vol. I.) Narrative and Legendary Poems: (Vol. II.) Poems of Nature: Poems Subjective and Reminiscent: and Religious Poems: (Vol. III.) Anti-Slavery Poems: and Songs of Labor and Reform: (Vol. IV.) Personal Poems: Occasional Poems: The Tent on the Beach: Poems of Elizabeth H. Whittier: and an Appendix of Poems "heretofore discarded by Mr. "Whittier when making up the successive general collections of his Poetical Works." The Poems are dated and arranged in each section in chronological order, and at the end of Vol. IV. is given (pp. 367-379) a "List of Mr. Whittier's Poems arranged "chronologically."

The Prose works will be arranged on the same general plan as the volumes of Poetry. There are to be five Portraits of Mr. Whittier, at different periods of his life. Vol. I. has a Portrait of the Poet from a Painting in 1836-37 by Bass Otis, a pupil of Gilbert Stuart, etched by S. A. Schoff in 1888. That in Vol. II. is an engraving on steel by J. A. J. Wilcox, executed in 1888 from an original painting by A. G. Hoyt in 1846. The Portrait in Vol. III. is by J. A. J. Wilcox (1888), from a photograph taken by Southworth and Hawes, Boston, about 1855. That in Vol. IV. is also by Mr. Wilcox (1888), after a photograph taken by Miss Isa E. Gray in July, 1885.

Whymper, Edward (1840—).—SCRAMBLES AMONGST THE ALPS [1515] in the Years 1860-69. With Maps and Illustrations. Fourth Thousand. London: John Murray. 1871. 8vo. Half white morocco, top edges gilt. Illust. pp. xv.-xviii.

... The Author had never seen a mountain in 1860: he went abroad and ascended the Pelvoux in Dauphiné in 1861: and thenceforward resolved to ascend the "insur-"mountable" Matterhorn (14,780 feet). On seven different occasions he unsuccessfully attempted the task, but on the eighth victory rewarded his efforts, on July 14, 1865. The book consists largely of his accounts of the Matterhorn ascents, but many other mountain feats are related. The victory, however, was marred by the deaths of four of his companions, Michel Croz, a Guide, and Messrs. Hadow and Hudson, and Lord F. Douglas, the brother of the Marquis of Queensberry, on the descent by falling, owing to a rope breaking, over a precipice to a depth of nearly 4000 feet. Three guides and Mr. Whymper only escaped.

The Author prides himself on the get-up of the book and especially of the 120 Illustrations and Maps. Twenty-three of these are whole-page Illustrations, five are Maps placed at the end of the volume, and the remainder are incorporated with the Text.

- Wierix, Antoine.—Recueil d'Estampes. See Collaert, Adriaen.
- Wilcox, Charles.—Life of Chatterton, Thomas. See British Poets.
- Wild, Charles.—Lincoln Cathedral. See Britton, John (Lincoln) [320].
- Wilkes, Captain Charles, U. S. N. (1805(?)-1877.)—NARRATIVE [1516] OF THE UNITED STATES EXPLORING EXPEDITION during the years 1838, 1839, 1840, 1841, 1842. Philadelphia: Lea & Blanchard. 1845. 5 vols. and an Atlas, large 8vo. Half morocco, top edges gilt. Illust., Vol. I. pp. lvii.—lx., other Vols. a. c. Index, 2 col. Vol. V. pp. 543-558.
- . This was the first Expedition for scientific objects fitted out by American National munificence. On the Expedition Commander Wilkes discovered the Antarctic Continent, explored many islands and coasts, completed a tour round the world, and returned in 1842.

The work is adorned with 64 large and finished line engravings embracing scenery, portraits, manners, customs, etc., 47 fine steel vignettes, upwards of 240 finely executed wood-cuts, 14 large and small Maps and Charts, and nearly 2600 pages of letter-press.

Some of the Portraits of the Savage Rulers are far above the average of similar productions. The Lists of Illustrations in every case give the name of the Engraver and Artist from whose drawing the work is executed.

In Vol. I., p. 242, is a facsimile of the signature of Pizarro. It consists of two large pen flourishes, with the name, written apparently by some clerk, between the two flourishes.

The portrait of Kamehameha III. of Hawaii (1840), Vol. IV., p. 3, is wanting.

The Atlas consists of five large folded Maps, viz: Track Map: The Antarctic Continent: The Feejee Group: The Oregon Territory: and, The South-east Portion of Hawaii.

- Wilkinson, Sir John Gardner (1798–1875).—EGYPT. See Murray, John [1066].
- Wilkinson, Sir John Gardner.—[Egyptians.] (a) [A First Se[1517] ries of the] Manners and Customs of the Ancient
 Egyptians: including their Private Life, Government,
 Laws, Arts, Manufactures, Religion, and Early History;
 derived from a comparison of the Paintings, Sculptures,
 and Monuments still existing, with the Accounts of Ancient Authors. Illustrated by Drawings of those Subjects.

958

- (b) A SECOND SERIES of the Manners and Customs of the Ancient Egyptians. [. . . .] London: John Murray. 1837–1841. 6 vols. 8vo. Calf extra, edges gilt. Illust., see each Vol. a. c. Index, 2 col. Vol. VI. at end, 37 pp.
- .. Immediately after the Contents of each volume are given a list and explanation of the Plates and wood-cuts and vignettes in that volume.
 - Vols. I.-III. have 17 plates and over 440 wood-cut illustrations, etc., in the text.

The Second Series is in two volumes of Text and one of Plates only, making with the first Series a handsome work of six volumes. These three volumes are also of the original Edition, and contain 109 wood-cut illustrations in the text.

The last volume consists entirely of 71 Plates, a list of which with explanations is placed at the beginning of the volume.

This work was highly praised by Layard, Lord Ripon, Prescott, and Sir George Cornewall Lewis.

- Wilkinson, Sir John Gardner.—HERODOTUS. See Rawlinson, (Rev.) George.
- Williams, Henry T.—WINDOW GARDENING. Devoted specially [1518] to the Culture of Flowers and Ornamental Plants, for In-door Use and Parlor Decoration. Seventh Edition. New York: Henry T. Williams, Office of the Horticulturist. 1874. 8vo. Cloth.
 - .. The book is profusely illustrated with wood-cuts.
- Williams, Monier.—India, Religious Thought and Life in:
 [1519] An Account of the Religions of the Indian Peoples,
 based on a Life's Study of their Literature and on Personal Investigations in their Own Country. Part I. Vedism, Brâhmanism, and Hindûism. London: John Murray. 1883. 8vo. Half morocco, top edges gilt.
- ... This covers only half the Author's subject. Mr. Williams's object was to give outlines of every important phase of religious thought and life in India, whether Hinda, Buddhist, Jain, Zoroastrian, Muhammadan, or Christian. The Native Christian Converts, according to Mr. Williams, now number "at least a million and a half."
- Williams, (Dr.) Samuel Wells (1812-1884).—MIDDLE KINGDOM, [1520] THE: A Survey of the Geography, Government, Education, Social Life, Arts, Religion, &c., of The Chinese Empire and its Inhabitants. With a New Map of the Empire. New York: John Wiley & Sons. 1879. 2 vols. 12mo.

- Boards, morocco backs, illustrated covers. Illust., see each Vol. a. c. Index, 2 col. Vol. II. pp. 605-614.
- .. Vol. I. has 13, and Vol. II. 26, illustrations, including 2 portraits, the title-page, and a plan of Peking.

The Author resided in China from about 1835-1847, first as a Missionary and subsequently as Secretary and Interpreter of the American Legation, Peking. His "Middle "Kingdom" was praised by the "North American Review" for its thoroughness, but the London "Athenæum," after a diligent examination of the contents of the volumes, could find in them little of novelty.

The First Edition was published in 1848—a second in 1853—and a third in 1857.

- Williams, (Dr.) Samuel Wells.—MIDDLE KINGDOM, THE: A Sur[1521] vey of the Geography, Government, Literature, Social
 Life, Arts, and History of The Chinese Empire and its
 Inhabitants. Revised Edition, with Illustrations and a
 New Map of the Empire. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons. 1883. 2 vols. large 8vo. Half morocco,
 top edges gilt. Illust., see each Vol. a. c. Index, 2 col.
 Vol. II. pp. 743-775.
- .. The present Edition has "been increased about one-third" and the number of illustrations has "been nearly doubled."

The work has a newly executed large folding-map of the Empire at the end of the second Volume.

- Williams, W.—LANDSCAPE PAINTING IN OIL COLORS. See Putnam's Art Hand-Books.
- Willigen, Adriaan van der.—Geschiedenis der Vaderlandsche Schilderkunst. See Eijnden, Roeland van.
- Willis, N. P.—Death of Edgar A. Poe. See Poe, Edgar Allan (Amontillado Edition).
- Willmott, Rev. Robert Aris (1809–1863).—LIFE OF HERBERT, GEORGE. See British Poets.
- Willmott, Rev. Robert Aris.—POETS, THE, OF THE NINETEENTH [1522] CENTURY. Illustrated with One Hundred and Thirty Engravings, drawn by Eminent Artists, and Engraved by the Brothers Dalziel. New Edition. London: Frederick Warne and Co. 1869. 8vo. Cloth, edges gilt. Illust. a. c.
- .. The Poets from whose works selections are taken wrote between the years 1771 and 1869. This is a volume of the "Chandos Poets" and has a Portrait of Wordsworth as Frontispiece.

960

- Willoughby, Lady (Pseud.) [Mrs. Hannah Mary Rathbone]—
 [1523] So Much of the Diary of Lady Willoughby as relates to her Domestic History, & to the Eventful Period of the Reign of Charles the First, the Protectorate, and the Restoration. Imprinted for Longmans, Green, Reader, and Dyer, Paternoster Row, over against Warwick Lane, in the City of London. 1873. 12mo. Old type, with marginal lines. Cloth, lettered and ornamented, edges red.
- ... The work is printed in an olden form and the Notice "To the Reader" states that the style of printing and general appearance of the Volume were adopted by the Publishers in accordance with the design of the Author, who in this work personates a lady of the seventeenth Century. The supposititious Diary runs from Tuesday, May 12, 1635, to Saturday, August 29, 1663. It was originally published in two parts (1635-1648) in 1844, and (1648-1653) in 1847, respectively.
- Willshire, William Hughes.—[Prints.] An Introduction to [1524] THE STUDY & COLLECTION of Ancient Prints. Second Edition. Revised and Enlarged. London: Ellis and White. 1877. 2 vols. 4to. Large paper. Half morocco, top edges gilt. Illust. Vol. II. a. c. Index, see each vol. at end.
- .. Of the large-paper impression of this very valuable work only 25 copies were printed. The Work is illustrated with Frontispiece of the St. Christopher of 1423, two large folding-plates (Frontispiece and p. 72, Vol. II.), being two facsimiles of the Engravings of the "Mass of St. Gregory" and "Death of the Virgin" in the manière criblée, besides Monograms of Artists and Marks of celebrated Collectors found on rare prints. The Appendix is especially valuable. It contains (inter alia) "A Chronological Table of some of the more important events in the History of Early "Engraving and Typography" (pp. 249-256) and a "Bibliography" and "Analytical "Table of the Subjects treated of in the Bibliography" (pp. 279-293), the last being particularly useful.
- Wilson, Andrew.—Abode, The, of Snow. Observations on a [1525] Tour from Chinese Tibet to the Indian Caucasus through the Upper Valleys of the Himalaya. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons. 1875. 8vo. Half white morocco, top edges gilt.
- .. This is a reprint of Articles originally published in "Blackwood's Magazine," and comprises a Vignette Illustration and large Map. "Abode of Snow" is a literal translation of the Sanscrit compound "Himálaya."

961

Wilson, Captain, R. E., and Warren, Captain, R. E.—Recovery, [1526] The, of Jerusalem: a Narrative of Exploration and Discovery in the City and the Holy Land. With an Introduction by Arthur Penrhyn Stanley. Edited by Walter Morrison. New York: D. Appleton & Company. 1872. 8vo. Half morocco, top edges gilt. 55 Illust. a. c. Index, 2 col. pp. 430-435.

.. This is a collection of Papers resulting from the work of the Palestine Exploration Fund. The principal portion is an account of the "Excavations at Jerusalem," by Captain Warren. The physical dangers incurred cannot be overlooked in this interesting Report (pp. 26-260). The remaining Reports have contributory value, but the Article on the actual facts connected with the finding of the Moabite Stone (pp. 389-402) will be always interesting, proceeding, as it does, from authentic sources. The Stone was found "in a perfect state of preservation" in August, 1868, but through the cupidity of the Arabs and the stupidity of moves and countermoves by English, Prussian, and French representatives to obtain possession of it, and the extraordinary omission to take a squeeze or copy of the Inscription when the stone was first discovered, the value of the discovery has been greatly lessened. Apparently interminable negotiations were carried on until, in November, 1869, while the first squeeze was actually being taken, a quarrel arose and the Arabs lighted a fire beneath the stone, and then throwing cold water upon it broke it in pieces, and in the result only fragments have been preserved. They are in the Louvre, and about three-tenths of this Inscription still remain to be recovered. This Article gives the two earliest attempted translations which were made of the Inscription as far as it was recovered. The Authors afterwards obtained the rank of Colonel and brought out "Picturesque " Palestine" (see below).

Wilson, Colonel R. E.—PICTURESQUE PALESTINE, SINAI, AND [1527] EGYPT. Edited by Colonel Wilson, assisted by the most eminent Palestine Explorers, etc. With Numerous Engravings on Steel and Wood from Original Drawings by Harry Fenn and J. D. Woodward. New York: D. Appleton and Company. [n. d. 1882.] 2 vols. Impl. 4to. Half morocco, top edges gilt. Illust., see each Vol. a. c. Index, 4 col. each Vol. at end.

.. This work was published in Parts, and is excellently illustrated. There are 40 Steel Engravings and nearly 600 Engravings on Wood. Each Volume has an Engraved Title-page with large Vignette. There are also Maps of Palestine and of Egypt and Sinai. The Illustrations are far above the average usually given in works of this description, and the letter-press was entrusted to the authorship of Colonels Wilson and Warren, Lieutenant Conder, Canon Tristram, Professor Palmer, and others of equal ability.

Since the visit of the Prince of Wales to the "Cave of Machpelah," in 1862, that most jealously guarded of all jealously guarded Shrines has been visited under special

firmans from the Sultan by the Marquis of Bute in 1866, the Crown Prince of Prussia in 1869, and the Sons of the Prince of Wales in 1882.

- Wilson, James.—Pamphlet on "The Constitution." See Ford, Paul Leicester [Appendix].
- Wilson, John. See Dramatists of the Restoration.
- Wilson, Joseph M.—HISTORY OF INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITIONS.

 MECHANICS AND SCIENCE of the Centennial
 Exhibition.

See Anonymous [65], Vol. III.

- Winchelsea, Earl of.—Bion: Death of Adonis. See Collectanea Adamantæa (Vol. I.).(a)
- Winckelmann, Giovanni (1717–1768).—MONUMENTI ANTICHI IN-[1528] EDITI, spiegati ed illustrati da Giovanni Winckelmann. Rome. At the cost of the Author. 1767–78. 3 vols. in 2, folio. Russia, edges gilt. 4 Indexes, Vol. II. pp. 287–368.
- ... Johann Joachim Winckelmann was assassinated by a man named Arcangeli, at Trieste, to whom he was exhibiting some rare coins and medals collected at Herculaneum. After dining with Winckelmann the villain asked to see his coins, and first tried to strangle him, but failing in this stabbed him so that he died a few hours afterwards. This is a very fine large copy, and is the best Edition. It was purchased at Earl Crawford's Sale in June, 1887.

After the Prefatory Matter and "Preliminary Treatise" (Vol. I. pp.(xxiv.)+ciii.) follow four works by Stefano Raffei, an Italian Antiquary (1712-1788).

- Ricerche sopra Un Apolline della Villa dell' Eminentissimo Signor Cardinale Alesandro Albani. Rome. 1772. Pp. vi.+18.
- Saggio di Osservazioni sopra Un Basso-rilievo della Villa dell' Eminentissimo Signor Cardinale Alessandro Albani. Rome. 1773. 56 pp.
- Il Nido Canzone Didascalica sopra Un Antico Nido di Marmo esistente nella villa dell' Emo, e Rmo Principe Sig. Cardinale Alessandro Albani. Rome. 1778. 32 pp.
- Dissertazione sopra Un Singolar Combattimento espresso in basso-rilievo esistente nella Villa dell' Eminentissimo Signor Cardinale Alessandro Albani. Pp. 1-18: and
- Filottete Addolorato—altro basso-rilievo nella Villa dell' Eminentissimo Signor Cardinale Alessandro Albani. Pp. 19-28.

Besides a large number of Engravings accompanying the text, there are Plates numbered 1 to 208.

963

Winkworth, Catherine.—Christian Singers of Germany. Phila-[1529] delphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co. [n. d.] 12mo. Half morocco, top edges gilt, 6 Illust. a. c.

.. This is a Volume of the "Sunday Library for Household Reading." It is an outline of the Hymns of Germany now forming so large a portion of every English Hymnal: and gives an account of the writers whose lives, and even names, are unfamiliar to the great number of those who constantly sing the hymns. In the "Con-"tents" the names of the Authors are attached to the principal Hymns quoted in the body of the Work.

Winkworth, Susanna.—God in History. See Bunsen, C. C. J. Baron von.

Winsor, Justin.—Boston, The Memorial History of, including [1530] Suffolk County, Massachusetts, 1630–1880. Issued under the Business Superintendence of the Projector, Clarence F. Jewett. Boston: James R. Osgood and Company. 1881. 4 vols. royal 8vo. Half calf, marbled edges. Indexes, 3 col., see each vol. at end. Index to whole work, 3 col. Vol. IV. pp. 675–713.

.. This History has the peculiarity of having been written by various Authors selected to write on those parts and points in which their knowledge was best. The Chapters are therefore distinct, and the several Authors' names are given in the "Contents."

An interesting feature is the large assortment of facsimiles of Autographs which has been collected. Lists of the Illustrations and Autographs are appended to each Chapter in the "Contents." The Illustrations include portraits of many of the important personages connected with Boston and are incorporated with the letter-press.

Vol. II. treats of the Early and Colonial Periods: Vol. II. The Provincial Period: Vol. III. The Revolutionary Period: and, The Last Hundred Years (Part I.): and Vol. IV. The Last Hundred Years (Part II.): and, Special Topics. These latter are Education, Libraries, Philosophic Thought, Women, Drama, Fine Arts, Music, Architecture, Science, Medicine, Bench and Bar, Horticulture, and Charities, of Boston.

This work is an elaborate Companion to Samuel G. Drake's History and Antiquities of Boston, but brings the History down to the present day, whereas Mr. Drake's stopped at 1770.

Wister, Mrs. Caspar.—Newhall, Walter S. See Anonymous [103].

Wittmack, Professor L.—Peruvian Antiquities (Plants found in the Graves). See Reiss, W. (Ancon: Vol. III.)

964

- Wolcott, Edward.—NATIONAL BANK ACT, THE, and other Laws [1531] relating to National Banks, from the Revised Statutes of the United States; With Amendments and Additional Acts. Compiled under the direction of the Comptroller of the Currency. Washington: Government Printing Office. 1875. 8vo. Cloth. Index, pp. 75-97.
- Woltmann, Dr. Alfred (ob. 1880).—HOLBEIN AND HIS TIME.
 [1532] Translated by F. E. Bunnètt. With 60 Illustrations.
 London: Richard Bentley and Son. 1872. 8vo.
 Morocco, edges gilt. Binding by Matthews. Illust.
 a. c. Index, 2 col. pp. 465-468.
- Woltmann, Dr. Alfred, and Woermann, Dr. Karl.—[Painting.]
 [1533] HISTORY OF ANCIENT, Early Christian, and Mediæval Painting. From the German. Edited by Sidney Colvin. With Illustrations. New York: Dodd, Mead & Company. 1880-85. 2 vols. large 8vo. Half morocco, top edges gilt. Illust., see each vol. a. c. Index, 2 col. Vol. II. pp. 657-703.

... Volume I. is divided into two Parts and deals in Part I. with Painting in the Ancient World, and in Part II. with Painting in the Early Christian and Mediseval Worlds. These treat of (1) Painting in Ancient Egypt and the East: (2) Painting in Ancient Greece and Rome: (3) Early Christian Painting: (4) Mediseval Painting, viz: Early Period, about A. D. 700-950: (5) Central or Romanesque Period, about A. D. 950-1250: and (6) Final or Gothic Period, about A. D. 1250-1400.

The Second Volume was brought out after Dr. Woltmann's death, and his colleague defines in the Preface how much was written by Woltmann before his death and states that he is alone responsible for the remainder of the work. It was translated by Clara Bell, Professor Colvin being unable to edit it.

This Volume pursues the History of Art: The Painting of the Renascence, viz: (7) Flemish and French Painting: (8) The German Schools of Painting: (9) Spanish and Portuguese Painting: (10) The Early Renascence in Italy: and (11) The Golden Age of Painting in Italy.

A simple examination of the 426 Illustrations, many of which are admirably drawn, would convey an immense lesson to any one who studied them as the gradual development and outgrowth of this Art.

Wood, Robert (1716-1771). — (a) RUINS, THE, OF PALMYRA, [1534] otherwise Tedmor, in the Desart. London. [s. n.] Printed in the Year 1753. [Followed by:] (b) Ruins, The, of Balbec, otherwise Heliopolis in Coelo Syria.

London. [s. n.] Printed in the Year 1757. Large folio, 2 volumes in 1. Red morocco extra, edges gilt. Binding by J. Wright.

.. The first Volume consists of Title-page—Preface, 4 pp.—a description of the Ancient State of Palmyra—the Inscriptions—with copies of the original Greek characters—and concludes with a description of the "Journey through the Desart" and a minute description of each Plate.

The Plates attached to this Work are 57 in number, one folded in three.

The "Ruins of Balbec" is a sequel to the "Ruins of Palmyra." It is written on the same method, describing first the Ancient State of Balbec, and closing with an Explanation of the Plates, of which there are 46, many being large folded Engravings.

Pierre Fourdrinier (ob. 1758) engraved the majority of the Plates. The Work was very highly praised by Horace Walpole, who considered that the modest descriptions prefixed to the Plates were "standards of writing: and that the exact measure of "what should and what should not be said, and of what was necessary to be known, "was never comprehended in more clear diction or more elegant style."

Wood, (Dr.) Wallace.—HUNDRED GREATEST MEN, THE: Por-[1535] traits of the One Hundred Greatest Men of History, Reproduced from Fine and Rare Steel Engravings. With General Introduction by Ralph Waldo Emerson, and Introductions to

Book I. By Matthew Arnold [Poetry].

II. " H. Taine [Art].

III. "{ Professor Max Müller, and E. Rénan [Religion, Oriental and Christian].

IV. " President Noah Porter [Philosophy].

V. " the Very Rev. Dean Stanley [History].

VI. " Professor H. Helmholtz [Science].

VII. " J. A. Froude [Politics].

VIII. " John Fiske [Industry].

New York: D. Appleton and Company. 1885. 8vo. Cloth, ornamented and lettered. Illust. after Introduction.

... The Compiler considers that "biography is the physiology of history, and ar"chæology its anatomy." He has been consequently a studious collector of "en"graved Portraits and Antiquities, regarding them as Historic Documents."

The Portraits are produced in ovals at the head of each biography, and are gathered from sources "exceedingly scarce, fully one-third of those given being now unobtain "able." They are executed by the Woodbury-type process. The sources of the Portraits are given in an Appendix (pp. 493-504).

- Woodberry, George E.—Poe, Edgar Allan. See American Men of Letters.
- Woodfall, Henry Sampson (1745-1803).—Junius: including [1536] Letters by the Same Writer under Other Signatures (now first collected), to which are added, his Confidential Correspondence with Mr. Wilkes, and his Private Letters addressed to Mr. H. S. Woodfall. With a Preliminary Essay, Notes, Facsimiles, &c. London: G. Woodfall. 1812. 3 vols. 8vo. Half calf, edges yellow. Index, Vol. III. pp. 459-511.
- ... The "Letters of Junius" were published by Henry Sampson Woodfall in "The "Public Advertiser" of London between 1769 and 1772, the first and last letters of the series curiously enough being dated the same day, January 21, in each of those years. In this Edition, after the Preliminary Essay, are given:—
- I. The "Private Letters of Junius addressed to Mr. H. S. Woodfall," dated between April 20, 1769, and March 7, 1773. Of this series 62 are addressed to Woodfall personally, I to Garrick, and No. 64 is from Woodfall to Junius (Vol. I. pp. *165 to *259).
- II. "Private Correspondence between Junius and Mr. Wilkes," comprising 18 letters (numbered 65 to 82), dated between August 21, 1771, and January 15, 1772, of which 10 are written by Junius and 8 by Wilkes (Vol. I. pp. *263 to *336).
- III. After "Dedication to the English Nation" and "Preface" (Vol. I. pp. 1-46) follow the acknowledged "Letters of Junius, etc." (Vol. I. pp. 47-248, and Vol. II. pp. 1-448). They are 69 in number, of which 44 are signed Junius, 15 Philo-Junius, and 10 variously. They were collected from the "Advertiser" and republished by H. S. Woodfall in 1772 with the sanction of Junius, who wrote a Preface, etc.
- IV. The "Miscellaneous Letters of Junius," under various signatures, consisting of 113 letters and papers, the authenticity of many of which is exceedingly questionable (Vol. II. pp. 449-516, and Vol. III. pp. 1-457).

The Preliminary Essay on Junius and his Writings by Dr. John Mason Good is given Vol. I. pp. *1-*161.

The most interesting book published on the subject of the "handwriting" of Junius is the Analysis by the Expert Mr. Charles Chabot (1871), with facsimiles of the entire correspondence and a Preface by the Hon. E. Twistleton.

- Worcester, Dr. Richard Hurd, Lord Bishop of.—Works of Addison. See Addison, Joseph.
- Wordsworth, William (1770-1850).—POETICAL WORKS. Edited [1537] by William Knight. Edinburgh: William Paterson. 1882-86. 9 vols. Impl. 8vo. Levant morocco, top edges gilt. [In course of publication.]
- .. This is No. 25 of the Library Edition, of which 25 copies were printed on Imperial 8vo, Laid Paper.

Vol. I. contains Preface (pp. ix.-l.) by William Knight: and Chronological List (pp. li.-lxxxiii.) of the Poems.

To the lover and student of Wordsworth's Sonnets this List will prove of great interest and value. The Sonnets are indexed one by one with explanations as to the place, date, and occasion of composition. And in Vol. VIII. (pp. 325-387) is given an enlarged and revised Chronological List according to information received during the passing of this Edition through the press.

In Volume IV. have been preserved (pp. 275-387) six of the Poet's Prose Writings, viz:-

- (I) The Preface to the Second Volume of the "Lyrical Ballads": 1800: (p. 275.)
- (2) Essay on Poetic Diction: 1815: (p. 305.)
- (3) Dedication of the Edition of 1815 to Sir George Beaumont: 1815: (p. 310.)
- (4) Preface to the Edition of 1815: (p. 311.)
- (5) Essay supplementary to the Preface of 1815: (p. 330.)
- (6) Postscript: 1835: (p. 361.)

Two further Prose fragments are preserved in Vol. VIII., viz:-

- (1) Guide to the Cumberland Lakes (p. 183), and
- (2) Two letters, reprinted from the "Morning Post," on the "Kendal and Windermere "Railway."

Three interesting Itineraries made by the Poet are properly reprinted as explanatory of some of the series of Sonnets, etc. They are:—

Vol. I. (p. 309), the Itinerary of the Tour of 1790, whence sprang Wordsworth's "Descriptive Sketches."

Vol. VI. (p. 367), The Tour of 1820, whence arose his "Memorials of a Tour on the "Continent:" and

Vol. VIII. (p. 390), The Italian Tour of 1837, the birth-source of his "Memorials of "a Tour in Italy," on which occasion the Poet was accompanied by Mr. Henry Crabb Robinson.

Volume IX., containing the Life of Wordsworth and a Critical Essay, with a Portrait and General Index, remains still to be published. In the mean time the Appendixes will be found full of information as to the changes which were so continuously made in the poems in successive Editions. So many and radical were the changes made by Wordsworth in some of his pieces, in his "Descriptive Sketches," for instance, that a copy of the verses as originally submitted to the public in 1793 forms a very interesting feature of Vol. I., pp. 287-308.

Each of the first seven Volumes is embellished with an Etching by C. O. Murray, after drawings by John M'Whirter, A.R.A., of places specially associated with Wordsworth. Those selected for illustration are Cockermouth, Hawkshead, Dove Cottage, Grasmere, Lancrigg, Rydal Mount, Blea Tarn, and Alfoxden in Somersetshire, where he lived with his Sister from August, 1797, to September, 1798. This last is the Etching in Vol. VII. The Poet's Portrait is to be given in Vol. IX.

Haydon, the eminent painter, in his great picture of "Christ's Entry into Jerusalem," has introduced a Portrait of Wordsworth in the character of a disciple attending his Divine Master.

Wordsworth, William.—Prose Writings. See Wordsworth, William (Library Edition) [1537].

AUTHORS.

Wraxall, Sir Nathaniel William (1751-1831).—HISTORICAL AND [1538] POSTHUMOUS, THE, MEMOIRS of Sir Nathaniel William Wraxall, 1772-1784. Edited, with Notes and additional Chapters from the Author's unpublished MS. By Henry B. Wheatley. With numerous Portraits. London: Bickers & Son. 1884. 5 vols. 8vo. Half morocco, top edges gilt. 19 Portraits, see Vol. I. p. xxxiii., and other vols. a. t. Index, 2 col. Vol. V. pp. 429-461.

... The Work consists of three Parts: I. "The Historical Memoirs of My Own "Time" (Vol. I. to Vol. III. p. 333): II. "Posthumous Memoirs of My Own Time" (Vol. III. p. 337, to Vol. V. p. 339): and III. "Reminiscences of Royal and Noble "Personages during the Last and Present Centuries."

The Memoirs are written "in a light gossiping vein and betray no little credulity "and weakness of judgment." Of this the Author had an unpleasantly practical proof. In Vol. I. (pp. 148–151) he charges Count Woronzoff, the Russian Ambassador, with being party to the murder of a German Princess, the first wife of the Prince of Wirtemberg, who afterwards married the eldest daughter of George III. Wraxall was prosecuted, fined, and imprisoned, and during the remainder of his life the passage in question was suppressed. He claimed to be on intimate terms with Selwyn, but the latter hardly reciprocated, for he "is said to have persistently mispronounced his name, "going about asking Who is this—this—Ras-call?"

Wraxall was severely dealt with in the Rolliad, which ran through twenty-two Editions between 1785 and 1812. See Vol. IV. p. 116, etc. The Rolliad was written by Richard Tickell and others.

Though remarkably careless in his facts, as where in relating (Vol. II. p. 290) the Duchess of Portsmouth's story that the real Executioner of Charles the First was Richard Brandon, Wraxall puts in the name of Gregory Brandon, who was the common executioner that beheaded Lord Strafford, and was the father of Richard, who succeeded him: yet Wraxall's Memoirs are an authority on political matters and have furnished "much material for the Historian."

The Posthumous Memoirs (1784-1790) were not published until 1836. The Reminiscences were first printed, "from the original Manuscript," on the issue of this Edition.

Sir Nathaniel Wraxall's Memoirs contain the best account extant of the debates at the time of the Coalition Ministry in 1783 and on the Regency Question in 1788, and were published in 1815, about thirty years after those discussions.

Wright, James.—Stage, The, in England. See Bibliotheca Curiosa (Vol. VIII.).(c) 2

Wright, John.—Croker's Boswell's Life of Johnson. See Boswell, James [297].

- Wright, Thomas.—CARICATURE HISTORY OF THE GEORGES. [1539] Or, Annals of the House of Hanover, compiled from the Squibs, Broadsides, Window-Pictures, Lampoons, and Pictorial Caricatures of the Time. With nearly 400 Illustrations on Steel and Wood. London: John Camden Hotten. [n. d., 1868.] Royal 8vo. Half morocco, top edges gilt. 13 full-page Illust. a. c.
- .. This is a large-paper copy, of which "a limited number were printed for Sub"scribers only." The Work covers the reigns of the first three Georges, from the Accession of George I., in 1714, to the Regency of the Prince of Wales, which commenced
 in 1811 on the loss of reason by King George III. after the death of the Princess
 Amelia.
- Wright, Thomas.—HISTORICAL INTRODUCTION to Miscellanea Graphica. See Fairholt, Frederick W.
- Wright, Thomas.—LA MORT D'ARTHURE. See Smith, John Russell [1322] (7).
- Wright, Thomas.—Political Songs, The, of England [1199-1327]. See Bibliotheca Curiosa (Vol. III.).
- Wyatt, M. Digby.—Fine Art: a Sketch of its History, Theory, [1540] Practice, and Application to Industry. Being a Course of Lectures delivered at Cambridge in 1870. London: Macmillan and Co. 1870. 8vo. Cloth.
- .. Mr. Wyatt was the Slade Professor of Fine Art, and these were his first Professorial Lectures. This Professorship was founded by Felix Slade in 1869.
- Wynkyn de Worde.—Coronacyon of Quene Anne [Boleyn]. See Bibliotheca Curiosa (Vol. XIV.).(a). 2
- Wynkyn de Worde.—Tryumphe at Caleys and Bulleyn. See Bibliotheca Curiosa (Vol. XIV.).(a). I
- **Xenophon** (445-circa 355 B. C.). See Blackwood (Ancient Classics).

970 AUTHORS.

- Yemeniz, M. N.—CATALOGUE DE LA BIBLIOTHÈQUE: Précédé [1541] d'une Notice par M. Le Roux de Lincy. Paris: Librairie Bachelin-Deflorenne. 1867. Large 8vo. Cloth. Index, 2 col. pp. 785–823.
- ... This is a Catalogue of the books forming this Library, which was sold on the 9th of May, 1867, and 18 following days. The Library was very rich in Manuscripts and vellum copies, having, moreover, 20 unique volumes.
- It also contained 71 Aldines, 86 Estiennes, and 34 Elzeviers. The sale realized fr: 724,252.75. The prices realized are stated in the margin opposite each number.
- Young, Dr. John.—Christ, The, of History: An Argument [1542] grounded in the Facts of His Life on Earth. New York: Robert Carter & Brothers. 1866. 12mo. Cloth.
- .. This was first published in 1855. It is an Argument to prove the Incarnation, arguing solely from the "historical" facts of the earthly Life of Our Lord. "Such a "Humanity as His is utterly inexplicable except on the ground of true Divinity."
- Young, Dr. John.—Province, The, of Reason: A Criticism of [1543] The Bampton Lecture on "The Limits of Religious "Thought." New York: Robert Carter & Brothers. 1860. 12mo. Cloth.
- ... The Lectures here criticised were by H. L. Mansel (1820-1871), who afterwards became Dean of St. Paul's. They created a great deal of temporary discussion. The London "Athenœum" in 1860 (Vol. II. p. 222) had a review of the Lectures, with a Notice of Dr. Young's Criticism.
- Yriarte, Charles.—LA VIE D'UN PATRICIEN DE VENISE au XVI[1544] Siècle d'après Les Papiers d'État des Frari. Avec 136
 Gravures et 8 Planches Reproductions des Monuments
 du Temps et des Fresques de Paul Véronèse. Paris:
 J. Rothschild. [n. d.] Cloth, with mosaic borders inlaid on the upper cover, top edges gilt. 24 Illust. a. c.
 and remainder at end. Index, 2 col. pp. 367-375.
- Yule, Colonel Henry.—Book, The, of Ser Marco Polo, the [1545] Venetian, Concerning the Kingdoms and Marvels of the

AUTHORS. 971

East. Newly translated and edited, with Notes, Maps, and other Illustrations, by Colonel Henry Yule, C.B. Second Edition, Revised. With the addition of New Matter and many New Illustrations. London: John Murray. 1875. 2 vols. 8vo. Half morocco, top edges gilt. Illust., see each Vol. a. c. Index, 2 col. Vol. II. pp. 553-606.

.. Marco Polo (circa 1254-1324) is "the most famous, perhaps, of all travellers," and has been happily described as "the mediæval Herodotus." In Vol. I. pp. 1-139 Colonel Yule details all that can be gathered regarding Marco Polo and his Book.

Yule, Colonel Henry.—River, The, of Golden Sand. See Gill, William.

Yule, Colonel Henry (1820—), and the late Burnell, Arthur [1546] Coke.—Hobson-Jobson: Being a Glossary of Anglo-Indian Colloquial Words and Phrases and of Kindred Terms; Etymological, Historical, Geographical, and Discursive. London: John Murray. 1886. 8vo., printed in two columns. Half morocco, top edges gilt.

.. The Glossary, proper, consists of 751 pages, and is followed by a Supplement, pp. 752-870. In using the Glossary it is indispensable to refer to the Supplement also. A List of the nearly 200 "Articles omitted in the Glossary and added in the "Supplement" is given on p. xxv., and another List of the four hundred and more "Articles in Glossary additionally illustrated" will be found on pp. xxvi.-xxviii.

The articles omitted in the Glossary are of great importance. For instance, the Glossary comments on the word Pali, but omits Pahlavi, which, however, is included in the Supplement.

Among the places omitted in the Glossary, but included in the Supplement, are Abyssinia—Gwalior—and the Taj, probably the most famous mausoleum in the world. It cost two and twenty years' labour, and 20,000 men always at work. There is no "General Index," which very much impairs the value of the book as a work of reference.

Fortunately the alternative title "Hobson-Jobson" receives full explanation (in loco) in the Glossary. It is an Anglo-Saxon version of the wailings of the Mahommedans as they beat their breasts in the processions of the Moharram.

Zola, Émile (1840-). — NOUVEAUX CONTES À NINON.

[1547] I Frontispice et 30 Compositions Dessinés et Gravés à l'Eau Forte par Ed. Rudaux. Paris: L. Conquet. 1886. 2 vols. 8vo. Morocco, edges gilt. Binding by Lortic Frères.

.. This is No. 81 of an Edition of 500 copies, and is printed on Imperial Japan paper. The Copper-plates have been destroyed. These stories formed Zola's first work of fiction and were originally published in 1863.

Adlington, William.—CUPID AND PSYCHE. See Bibliothèque de Carabas: below.

Æschylus (525–456 B. C.).—AGAMEMNON. See Browning, Robert: Collected Works (1).

Agassiz, Jean Louis Rodolphe (1807–1873).—Contributions to [1548] The Natural History of the United States of America.

Boston: Little, Brown and Company. 1857–1862. 4 vols. 4to. Half morocco, top edges gilt.

.. This was proposed to be a work in ten volumes, each being an entirely independent and complete work, but only four were issued. Professor Felton upon the subject of this work said: "The subscription list extends to the unexampled number of 2500 "names, in all parts of the United States" [and most of the European Countries], "a magnificent support of a purely scientific undertaking, executed on a grand and "expensive scale; a tribute to the worth of science, and an appreciation of the labours "of a great Original Investigator, such as has never before been exhibited to the "world."

As far as published the work comprises two monographs. The first (filling Vols. I. and II.) is in three parts, viz:—

- I. Essay on Classification.
- II. North American Testudinata.
- III. Embryology of the Turtle: With 34 Plates, numbered I.-XXVII. with 7 extra plates.

These two volumes have a continuous pagination. The Plates are all placed at the end of Vol. II., preceded (pp. 623-640) by a full double-column "Explanation of the "Plates." Mr. Agassiz, in the Preface, bears a high tribute to their accuracy and beauty

The second monograph (occupying Vols. III. and IV.) is in five parts:-

I. Acalephs in general.

IV. Hydroidæ.

II. Ctenophoræ.

V. Homologies of the Radiata:

III. Discophoræ.

With 46 Plates.

In the first part Mr. Agassiz presents that which "may be of some interest to the "general reader," namely, a general "account of the progress of Zoology since the "time of Aristotle to the present day, with especial reference to the class of Acalephs."

At the end of Vol. III. are 26 Plates, numbered I.-XIX. with 7 extra plates, with a preliminary double-column "Explanation" in 26 pp.

At the end of Vol. IV. are 17 Plates, numbered XX.-XXXV. with one extra plate, (making 43 in all, not 46, as stated on the title-page), preceded by a double-column "Explanation" in 12 pp.

They were designed, mostly from nature, by his friends and assistants, Mr. H. James Clark and Mr. A. Sonrel, who also executed many of them on stone.

Allen, Harrison.—MATERIALS FOR A MEMOIR on Animal Locomotion. See Muybridge, Eadweard (2): below.

Amador de Los Rios, Don José.—Monumentos Arquitectónicos de España. See Rios, Don José Amador de los: below.

American Commonwealths. A Series of Historical Studies. See [28].

INDIANA: A Redemption from Slavery. By J. P. Dunn, Jr. [28j] Index, 2 col. pp. 445-453.

... Indiana was admitted to the Union in 1816, and was the sixth State received after the formation of the government by the thirteen original States. Mr. Dunn says: "It will be matter of information to the general reader that slavery ever existed in In"diana." His book gives the details of the struggle over the question of slavery in that Territory and State. It is also very interesting in its account of the official and political life of William Henry Harrison (1773-1841), who was Governor of Indiana Territory from 1801 to 1813. Mr. Dunn judges Harrison to have been as honest a man as Washington or Jefferson (p. 413, etc.), and sums up his character very fully: but in Harrison's "reverence for the republics of Greece and Rome" he considers him as rightly "classed as almost a monomaniac." Harrison was elected ninth President of the United States in 1840, but died after he had been in office only one month.

The Slavery question was brought to an issue in the case of "Polly," a Slave, which was before the Courts in the Case of The State v. Lasselle, in which it was finally held that the framers of the Constitution, which was adopted June 29, 1816, "intended a "total and entire prohibition of Slavery in Indiana State," and therewith the system ended for ever as far as any basis of legality was concerned.

MISSOURI: A Bone of Contention. By Lucien Carr. Index, [28k] 2 col. pp. 373-377.

... This was the eleventh State admitted (1821) under the Federal Constitution, making, with the original 13, a Union of 24 States. It was originally a portion of the great Louisiana purchase from France. In 1812, on the admission of the present State of Louisiana into the Union, the name of the "Territory of Orleans" was changed to "The Territory of Missouri" and its government was made representative, the first Governor (1813-1820) being Captain William Clarke, "the worthy companion of Meriwether Lewis in the expedition (1804-1806) to the mouth of the Columbia." This Territory, in 1818, became the centre of contention in the struggle that arose to

Vol Page

prevent the extension of Slavery into new States, which was temporarily settled, after two years' bitter controversy, by the celebrated Compromise of 1820, whereby it was determined that Missouri should come into the Union as a Slaveholding State, but that Slavery should never be established in any States formed after that date from the lands forming that portion of the Louisiana purchase lying to the North of lat: 36° 30'.

The Emancipation Proclamation of President Lincoln, Jan. 1, 1863, did not apply to Missouri, and in January, 1865, the State voluntarily freed its 114,000 Slaves, and after fifty years of contest over this issue entered on a new career, in which the State's rapid recovery from the wounds of the civil war, and her "phenomenal increase in wealth and population during "the five years immediately succeeding the return of "peace," form very remarkable historical features.

American Historical Association.—Papers of the American [1549] Historical Association. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons. 1886, etc. Large 8vo. Half morocco, top edges gilt. Indexes, 2 col. see each vol. at end. [In course of publication.]

.. Only two volumes and No. 1 of Vol. III. have been issued up to the present time. The Association was formed at Saratoga in September, 1884, its object being broadly stated as "the promotion of historical studies," and forty members were enrolled at its organization. That number was increased before the second annual Meeting, also held at Saratoga (September, 1885), to 287 members, including 43 life members: and further enlarged before its third convention, held at Washington (April, 1886), to upwards of 400 members, including 75 life members.

The Papers included in the first two volumes are as follows:-

	VOI. LAGE
Appointing Power of the President: By Lucy M. Salmon (129 pp.)	I. 293
Church and State in the United States: By Philip Schaff (161 pp.)	II. 385
Comets, History of the Doctrine of: By the President, Andrew D.	
White (43 pp.)	II. 107
Land Grants for Education in the Northwest Territory: By George	
W. Knight (175 pp.)	I. 75
Louisiana Purchase: By the Right Reverend Dr. Robertson, Bishop	
of Missouri (42 pp.)	I. 251
Secretary's Report of the Organization and Proceedings, 1884	
(44 pp.)	I. I
Secretary's Report of the Second Annual Meeting, 1885 (73 pp.)	I. 423
Secretary's Report of the Third Annual Meeting, 1886 (104 pp.)	II. I
Studies in General History and the History of Civilization: By the	
President, Andrew D. White (28 pp.)	I. 47
Usselinx, Willem, Founder of the Dutch and Swedish West	
India Companies: By J. Franklin Jameson. With Index,	
2 col. pp. 369-382 (234 pp.)	II. 149

The Fourth Annual Meeting was held at Boston and Cambridge, May 21-24, 1887. The Secretary's Report of this Meeting (Vol. III. No. 1) fills 238 pp. It contains

some valuable Papers, e. g. (pp. 101-133), those upon Leopold von Ranke (1795-1886), who was the only Honorary Member of the Association. The Fifth Annual Meeting is to be held in Washington, D. C., December 27-28, 1888.

APPENDIX.

American Statesmen. A Series of Political Biographies. See [30].

MORRIS, GOUVERNEUR (1752–1816). By Theodore Roosevelt. [30 q] Index, 2 col. pp. 365–370.

... Mr. Roosevelt makes great complaint of the "style" of Jared Sparks's Life of Morris (3 vols. 8vo., 1832) and especially of the "improvements" he imported into Morris's language. For instance, where Morris writes that Marie Antoinette, "when "pursued by the Parisian fishwives, fled from her bed in her shift and petticoat, with "her stockings in her hands," Sparks has changed the phrase to "in her undress:" and so on "again and again." Morris served as Minister Plenipotentiary to France during the crisis of the great Revolution, from 1792 until October, 1794. At home he had been one of the Committee of five to whom was entrusted the drafting of the "Constitution" of America in 1787.

VAN BUREN, MARTIN (1782-1862). By Edward M. Shepard. [30 r] Index, 2 col. pp. 399-404.

... Martin Van Buren filled many posts. He advocated the second war with England in 1812, and was elected Senator of New York State in that year and again in 1816. He was Attorney-General of New York in 1815: Senator of the United States in 1821 and again in 1827: Governor of New York in 1828: Secretary of State in President Jackson's Cabinet, 1829-31: was appointed Foreign Envoy to England in 1831, but was recalled on his appointment being rejected in the Senate: after which he was elected Vice President in 1832, and President in 1836 being the eighth President of the United States. He failed to obtain reelection in 1840, being defeated by General Harrison, who had been defeated by Van Buren in the previous contest of 1836. Harrison was the first President who died during his term. He died April 4, 1841, only one month after entering on office, and was succeeded by Vice-President John Tyler.

Van Buren's famous phrase, "the sober second thought of the people," was (according to Bartlett, see "Familiar Quotations," p. 233) a quotation from Fisher Ames, in his Speech in 1788 on Biennial Elections, who again was anticipated by the expression "To their own second and sober thoughts" used by Matthew Henry (1710) in his Exposition on Job, Chap. VI., v. 29.

Van Buren wrote shortly before his death some Memoirs of his Life and Times, which were brought down to the years 1833-34, but they were never revised by him and never published.

His manner has been described in the words: "As you saw him once, you saw him "always: always punctilious, always polite, always cheerful, always self-possessed."

Andrews, William L.—[Aldines.] A CHOICE COLLECTION OF [1550] BOOKS from the Aldine Presses in the Possession of With a short Introductory Account of

the Aldus Family, Taken mostly from Horne's Introduction to Bibliography. New York: Privately Printed. 1885. Half-blue morocco, top edges gilt.

.. This is No. 17 of an Edition of 50 Copies. The Certificate of the Edition is signed "Wm. L. Andrews." The brochure (23 pp.) describes 43 works from the Aldine Presses, of which 38 were purchased at the sale of Sir John Thorold's Library (Syston Park) in 1884—2 were purchased from the Collection of Comte Joseph de Lagondie—and the remaining 3 at the Hamilton Sale (1882-84) of the Beckford Library. Interesting particulars of the Beckford and Syston Park Sales are given in Notes pp. 19-20, with a copy of a curious "bill for binding" by Roger Payne, pp. 21-23.

Anonymous.—Aucassin & Nicolette. Done into English by [1551] Andrew Lang. London: David Nutt. 1887. 8vo. Vellum wrap.

.. This is No. 30 of an Edition of sixty-three copies on Japanese paper. It is a translation of an old French story by an unknown French Poet. It is an intermixture of Songs with a prose story, and is printed with excellent effect with type varied for prose and verse, and rubricated. The story has been translated several times into German and also into Swedish, but "this is the first time it has been translated into Eng"lish direct from the original."

The little volume was dedicated to Mr. J. Russell Lowell, and he has celebrated the receipt of a copy by a Sonnet, entitled "With a Copy of Aucassin and Nicolete," published (p. 46) in "Heartsease and Rue," in which he styles the Story—

"Leaves fit to have been poor Juliet's cradle-rhyme."

The book is embellished with seven aquarelles by R. Riordan, and a title-page, two vignettes, and a charming Frontispiece of the hero and heroine (this last in duplicate) by P. J. Hood.

A copy of Mr. Lowell's poem has been specially reprinted and is bound in with the volume, together with a copy of a long review of the translation published in the London "Athenæum" of July 28, 1888.

Anonymous.—Bibliographer, The. See [54].

· Volumes V. and VI. have been added to the Library, bringing the work down to November, 1884.

Among the more valuable articles may be named (Vol. V. p. 153) Mr. Wheatley's paper claiming to prove that Saint Thomas à Kempis was undoubtedly the author of "'The Imitation of Christ,' and Mr. Wall's two interesting papers (pp. 54 and 94), on "the value of early MSS." In the second of these he relates (Vol. V. p. 96) that Poggio the Italian Scholar (1380–1459) sold a copy of Livy, and Boronia, on purchasing it, wrote to the King of Naples and Sicily as follows: "You lately wrote to me from Florence that the works of Titus Livius are there to be sold, that the price of "each book is one hundred and twenty crowns of gold; therefore I entreat your "Majesty that you purchase them, and cause them to be sent to me. One thing I "wish to know of your prudence, whether I or Poggio have done best: he, who to

"buy a country house near Florence, sold Livy, which he possessed, writ in a very fair "hand; or I, who to purchase Livy, have exposed a piece of land for sale."

In Vol. VI. (pp. 8 and 131) is given, with many preliminary and interesting notes upon the subject, a copy of the "Fortsas Catalogue," probably the most impudent literary hoax ever perpetrated.

With volume VI. the "Bibliographer" came to an end "in its present form, though "it could scarcely be said to die, for from its ashes arose a Magazine more popular in "its objects and scope."

Anonymous.—Books which have Influenced Mr. New York: [1552] James Pott and Co. [n. d. 1887.] Small 8vo. Paper.

... A series of twelve Papers written in response to the request of the Editor of "The British Weekly." The first Paper of the series appeared in that Journal Jan. 28, 1887.

The Contributors were:-

Page	Page
Besant, Walter 17	Hamerton, P.G 47
Blackie, Professor 69	Parker, Dr. Joseph 115
Dods, Dr. Marcus 99	Ruskin, John 43
Farrar, Archdeacon 79	Smith, Dr. Walter C 89
Gladstone, W. E	Stead, W. T 25
Haggard, H. Rider 65	Stevenson, R. Louis 3

The curious revelations as to the "influence exercised by Books" are worth noting: for instance, Mr. Stevenson quotes the Gospel of Saint Matthew and Walt Whitman's "Leaves of Grass" as the two books which have influenced him to good, and dubs the latter a "book of singular service."

Mr. Gladstone's "Paper" consists of seven lines written on a postal card. They are reproduced (p. 1) in facsimile.

Anonymous.—CATALOGUE OF THE BRINLEY LIBRARY. See [61].

... The four parts of this Catalogue described p. 33, ante, have been bound together in 2 vols., half morocco, top edges gilt. The Catalogue was prepared by Mr. Joseph Trumbull.

Anonymous.—Encyclopædia Britannica, The. See [78].

.. Vols. XXIII. and XXIV. have been issued, practically completing this new Edition of the Encyclopædia. One further volume of Indexes, etc., is promised which will do much to cure the inaccessibility experienced in reference to small names or minor subjects, owing to the adoption of the system of Essays of an elaborate character in lieu of the multiplicity of headings hitherto more largely adopted in this work.

Dr. Robertson Smith is the only surviving Chief Editor, Dr. Thomas Spencer Baynes and many other learned coadjutors having died during the course of this reissue. There have been 1145 Contributors employed in writing the various articles. Mr. Black, one of the Publishers, at a dinner given to celebrate the completion of this Work, in December, 1838, stated that the entire circulation of this new Edition was 50,000 copies, of which 40,000 went to the United States.

979

Anonymous.—HET GROOTE TAFEREEL DER DWAASHEID, Ver[1553] toonende de opkomst, voortgang en ondergang der
Actie, Bubbel en Windnegotie, in Vrankryk, Engeland,
en de Nederlanden, gepleegt in den Jaare MDCCXX.

. . . Gedrukt tot waarschouwinge voor de Nakomelingen, in 't noodlottige Jaar, voor veel Zotte en Wyze.
1720. [s. l., s. n.] 1720. Folio. Old calf extra, edges
sprinkled. Index, see before Plate 2.

... This is an excellent copy, in good condition, of the "Great Picture of Folly," a choice collection of the principal caricatures that issued on the downfall of Law and the failure of his extraordinary Mississippi Scheme in 1720. It was, as the Title-page expresses it, "Printed and Published for Posterity, in the fatal year, for both Fools "and Wise, 1720."

The text is in Dutch and gives copies of many of the Articles of Association of the Companies that flooded the Netherlands. These and copies of some of the Farces and Comedies written on the subject are followed by 74 Plates, of which No. 29, however, is wanting. Plate 26 is supplemented by seven 8vo. extra plates and Plates 28 and 46 are each supplemented by one extra plate.

The caricatures are highly esteemed and many are quoted or reproduced in the principal works concerning this extraordinary year of folly.

For the best accounts of Law and the Mississippi Scheme see Memoirs of Saint Simon, Vol. III.: Thiers's Memoir on the Mississippi Bubble (New York, 1859), Translated from the "Revue Progressive" of 1826: and Dr. Mackay's "Popular De-"lusions," Vol. I.

Dr. Mackay's account is illustrated with cuts, several of which are taken from this work, e. g., Plates 2, 8, and 28 bis.

The "Eere Titel" or "Curtain of this Theatre" placed at the beginning of this volume is by Jakob Folkema (1692-1767), after Arnold Houbraken (1660-1719).

Plates 18 and 27 deserve special notice. They are signed by Bernard Picart (1673-1733). Plate 18 is the original state and Plate 27 is the same Plate with an alteration made by the Artist later. It is a good illustration of the character of the skits of the time. The "Goddess of Shares" is driven in a triumphal car by the Goddess of Folly. Those who are drawing the car are impersonations of the Mississippi (with a wooden leg), the South Sea, the Bank of England, and other companies. The agents of these companies turn round the spokes of the wheels, marked with the names of the stocks. Upon the ground are the merchandise, day-books, and ledgers of legitimate commerce, crushed under the chariot of Folly. Behind is an immense crowd issuing from Law's residence in the Rue Quinquenpoix, crushing to catch a portion of the shares the goddess bountifully bestows. In the clouds sits a demon blowing soap-bubbles for which the crowds also struggle. Right in the pathway of the car stands a large building with three doors, through one of which it must pass. The doors are labelled "Hospital," "Madhouse," and "Almshouse."

The Portrait of John Law (Plate 2) is by Peter Schenck, after Léon Schenck. Plate 61 shows the Rise, Mid-career, and Death of the crafty John Law: and Plate 72 is a portrait of Mme. Law.

Plate 65 consists of a curious pack of 52 playing cards (with two extras), the whole entitled an April Pack or the Pack of Momus.

In Wright's "Caricatures of the Georges" (pp. 52-53) are some interesting remarks as to the frauds perpetrated in the manufacture of this book. Some of the Plates were old Copperplates boldly "adapted" to the uses required. Instances may be noticed in Plates 25 and 61, in the first of which "a large plate which seems originally to have "been an allegorical representation of the battle between Carnival and Lent is here "given as 'The Battle between the good-living Bubble-lords and approaching Poverty,' and in the second 'a meeting of a King and a Nobleman' is made to represent the "crowding of the stock-jobbers to the Rue Quinquenpoix."

A Memorandum with List of the Caricatures and a short explanation of the majority of them has been prepared and placed with the work.

Anonymous.—Jesus, The, of History. London: Williams and [1554] Norgate. 1869. 8vo. Half morocco, top edges gilt.

... The Author, Sir Richard Hanson (a Chief Justice of South Australia), wrote this book 1866-67. It is a Strauss-Renan class of work founded on two propositions. First, it ignores any "recognition of the proper Deity of Jesus, and conceives His "Character as entirely human." The Author remarks: It is no slight matter to part with convictions that have been cherished for years and that are associated with the memories of those whom we loved and honoured. Second, this conclusion seems arrived at by a plump denial that there has been from the beginning a gradual unfolding or "development" in the Doctrine and Teaching of the Church. Over and over again he presses that S. John's Gospel ("written by some unknown author") is but a "development" from the Synoptic Gospels, and therefore untrue and unreliable; and the same treatment is accorded to all matters such as the Resurrection and Ascension.

Anonymous.—Louisville & Nashville Railroad Company.

[1555] Annual Report of the President and Directors to the Stockholders for the Fiscal Year commencing July 1, 1880, and ending June 30, 1881. Louisville, Ky.: Bradley, Gilbert & Mallory. 1881. 8vo. Morocco, edges red.

Anonymous.—National, The, Banks of the United States. An [1556] Act to provide a National Currency, secured by a Pledge of United States Bonds, and to Provide for the Circulation and Redemption thereof. Approved June 3, 1864. With a Synopsis of each Section; an Alphabetical Index and a List of National Banks in Operation June, 1864. New York: Office of the Bankers' Magazine. 1864. 8vo. Cloth. Index, pp. 121-132.

Anonymous.—Notes and Queries. See [106].

· Volumes IV. and V. of Series VII. are published, bringing the issue down to the end of June, 1888.

Anonymous.—[Paris.] SALON DE 1888. See [112].

.. (1888) This is No. 131 of an Edition of 781 numbered copies. It is on Holland paper. There are 100 Plates in photogravure by Goupil & Cie.

One of the most taking pictures is the simply told story by H. Bacon (p. 6) of "Construction d'un Bateau," where an old veteran, eagerly watched by a youth, sits with knife in hand examining the keel of a toy-boat; and perhaps the next most interesting is "Vincent de Beauvais and Louis IX. à L'Abbaye de Royaumont" (p. 26) painted by T. Chartran.

Anonymous. — Princeton Review, The. Fifty-fourth Year. [1557] January-December [1878]. New York. [s. n.] 1878. 2 vols. 8vo. Half morocco, edges sprinkled.

Anonymous.—PROLUSIONS; OR, SELECT PIECES OF ANTIENT [1558] POETRY,—compil'd with great Care from their several Originals, and offer'd to the Publick as Specimens of the Integrity that should be found in the Editions of worthy Authors,—in three Parts; [. . . .]: with a Preface. London: Printed for J. and R. Tonson in the Strand. 1760. 8vo. Morocco extra, edges gilt.

.. This volume was originally published anonymously, but the Editor was the well-known Shakespearean critic, Edward Capell (1713-1781). It consists of a collection of five pieces, each with an independent pagination. They are described in the order in which they are given in the book.

Part I.(a) THE NOTBROWNE MAYDE (23 pp.).

.. The earliest known Edition of this "beautiful old ballad" is to be found in "The "Customes of London; or, Arnolde's Chronicle," 1502. The next print of it seems to have been in 1707 by Percy, in the "Muse's Mercury," where Prior "met with it and "took the story for the foundation of his 'Henry and Emma'"—a Poem "upon the "model of The Nut-brown Maid" which is tediously drawn out and much inferior to the original. (See British Poets: Prior, Vol. I. pp. 212-239.)

Part I.(b) Master Sackvile's Induction (23 pp.).

.. This has been collated by the Editor with two Editions of the "Myrrour for "Magistrates," published (London) by Thomas Marshe, 1563 and 1571. This "In-"duction" is the second part of a work never completed. It is an Introduction to the History of "Henry, Duke of Buckingham, the accomplice and victim of the third "Richard." The two parts of the Histories were composed in 1559 and 1563, and the "Induction" was "compos'd in the interval between those years." Five stanzas of the original have been omitted as being unsuited to modern pages.

Part I.(c) THE WIFE (13 pp.).

- ... This is a posthumous work of Sir Thomas Overbury, and does not contain any characters. The Editor shows the various readings to be found in the three following Editions, viz:—
- (1) A Wife now a Widowe (1614), in which no characters are introduced.
- (2) A Wife now the Widdow of Sir Tho: Overbury Being A most exquisite and singular Poem of the choise of a Wife (1614).
- (3) Sir Thomas Overbury His Wife (1616).

Part II. EDWARD THE THIRD, an historical Play (94 pp.).

... Capell, while "attributing" this to Shakespeare, very candidly remarked that of his authorship "it cannot be said with candour that there is any external evidence at "all"

Part III. Nosce Teipsum, a Poem (81 pp.).

... The first Edition of this Poem was published in 1599 under the title "Noace teip"sum. This Oracle expounded in two Elegies. 1. Of Humane knowledge. 2. Of
"the Soule of Man, and the immortalitie thereof." A Second Edition was published
in 1602. Mr. Capell concludes them, from internal evidence, to have been composed
three years before publication.

The poems are stated to be printed "page for page after the old editions."

Appleton and Company.—Appleton's Cyclopædia of American Biography. See Wilson, James Grant: below.

Apuleius, Lucius (circa 125-175 A. D.).—CUPID AND PSYCHE. See Bibliothèque de Carabas: below.

Ariel Series: (No. 1.)—Seven Selected Works. See [170].

Vol. I. SIR ROGER DE COVERLEY.

... Part II. (pp. 69-124) has been issued since the Note (see p. 69) above was written.

Mem.: There remain to be published in this Series-

Vol. I., Parts III. and IV.: Sir Roger de Coverley.

Vol. II.: Kisses.

Vol. III. (a): Murder, The, of Rizzio.

Vol. IV.: Bloody, The, Assizes.

Vols. V.-VII.: Don Juan.

Aristophanes (444 to about 380 B. C.). ACHARNIANS, THE, OF [1559] ARISTOPHANES. Performed by Undergraduates of the University of Pennsylvania, in the Academy of Music, in Philadelphia, May 14th and 15th, 1886. Philadelphia: For the University. [1886.] 8vo. Paper.

.. The Acharnians was the third Play produced by Aristophanes. It was first represented in the year 425 B. C., and the two earlier Plays have been wholly lost. This

is a copy prepared for modern representation, and has the Greek on alternate pages with a translation opposite.

Arnold, Sir Edwin (1832-).—DEATH—AND AFTERWARDS. [1560] Reprinted from the "Fortnightly Review," with a Supplement. Sixth Edition. London: Trübner & Co. 1888. 12mo. Cloth.

.. The writer states that his "arguments possess no higher value than that of casual "speculation and suggestion." He starts with the theory that "men and women are "naturally good;" and that it is "absurd to hear astronomers arguing against existence in the moon or the sun because there seems to be no atmosphere in the one and the "other is enveloped in blazing hydrogen." Sir Edwin Arnold claims that we can imagine existences capable of living without any atmosphere or in blazing hydrogen; and that such hypotheses are not more removed from one another than are the different existences of an oyster and a sword-fish. He finally concludes that it "is impossible at "present and in this life to answer in any language, except that of the algebra of hope "and the calculus of probability, the ever importunate riddle of our existence."

Ascham, Giles.—Letters. See Smith, John Russell: Ascham (g). [1322] (1).

Ascham, Roger. See Smith, John Russell [1322] (1).

Audsley, George Ashdown.—Ornamental, The, Arts of Japan. See [191].

.. Referring to lines 5 and 6 of p. 82, ante, Messrs. Pawson & Nicholson state that the amended sheets were inserted in the body of the work, and that the cancelled sheets, instead of being destroyed "in order to avoid mistakes," as suggested by the Publishers, were bound in at the end of the volume.

Baird, (Dr.) Charles W.—[Huguenot Emigration.] HISTORY OF [1561] THE HUGUENOT EMIGRATION TO AMERICA. New York:

Dodd, Mead & Company. [n. d. 1885.] 2 vols. 8vo.

Half morocco, top edges gilt. 20 Illust., see each Vol.

a. t. Index, 2 col. Vol. II. pp. 407-448.

.. This is a History of the exodus of the Protestants of France from that Land to the New World, including (in the present work) only the part "relating to New Eng"land."

Dr. Baird made it a feature of this work "to trace the fortunes of many who ulti"mately reached this country." A detailed account is given of "Gabriel Bernon,
"perhaps the most remarkable of the Huguenots who came to America after the
"Revocation." Numerous manuscripts have been consulted which are in the hands
of "descendants of that distinguished refugee."

The "families that came to the Middle and Southern provinces, or States," will be dealt with in a succeeding work.

Baird, Henry M.—HUGUENOTS, THE, AND HENRY OF NAVARRE. [1562] With Maps. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons. 1886. 2 vols. 8vo. Half morocco, top edges gilt. Index, 2 col. Vol. II. pp. 499-525.

... This is a continuation of the same Author's "Rise of the Huguenots of France" (see [209], ante, p. 88). This continues the story of the fortunes of the Protestant party in France from the close of the reign of Charles the Ninth to "the formal recog" nition of their inalienable rights of conscience in a fundamental law of the kingdom, "declared to be perpetual and irrevocable." These volumes cover a period of thirty-six years, 1574-1610. A History of the Revocation of the Edict of Nantes is promised as a conclusion of this series of works.

Vol. I. has a Map of Southern France at the accession of Henry III. (1574), and Vol. II. a Map of Northern France at the same date.

Baker, William S.—AMERICAN ENGRAVERS AND THEIR WORKS.
[1563] Philadelphia: Gebbie & Barrie. 1875. Large 8vo.
Cloth.

... Mr. Baker claims that in "the department of Bank Note engraving, although "much of its success is due to the ingenious application of mechanical contrivances, "America stands unrivalled." Only 91 Engravers are included in this volume, which lacks an Index. Interesting accounts are given of F. O. C. Darley (p. 38): W. E. Marshall (p. 109): and John and Samuel Sartain (pp. 150 and 153).

Jacob Perkins (1766-1849), it appears (pp. 129-135), went to London in 1818 to compete for a premium of £20,000 "offered by the Bank of England for a Bank "Note which could not be counterfeited." The superiority of his work "was imme-"diately recognized," but an English Engraver succeeded in making a copy of the lathe work, so he was "obliged to withdraw from the contest," but the Bank of England paid him and his workmen £5000 "in consideration of their ingenuity and the "trouble and expense they had gone to in the matter."

Baker, William S.—WILLIAM SHARP, ENGRAVER. (With Por-[1564] trait.) With a Descriptive Catalogue of His Works. Philadelphia: Gebbie & Barrie. 1875. 12mo. Cloth.

.. William Sharp (1749-1824) was "one of the most celebrated of English line "engravers." Personally he was a visionary enthusiast; he "believed in the divine "mission of Richard Brothers," "Prince of the Hebrews" (ob. 1824), who was to restore the Jews to their native land, and Sharp engraved his portrait [No. 97] and

inscribed beneath it: "Fully believing this to be the man whom God has appointed, "I engrave his likeness. William Sharp." He then became an adherent of Joanna Southcott (1750-1814), and, crediting her prophecy "that she would be delivered of "Shiloh on October 19, 1814," he "engraved her portrait [No. 60] from his own "drawing, and is said to have believed in her till the day of his death." He also credited the visions of Emmanuel Swedenborg (1688-1772).

He engraved Plate XXXIX. of Boydell's "Shakespeare," a scene from "King "Lear" (Act iii. sc. 4), after the Painting by Benjamin West (1738–1820) [No. 33], which is said by Mr. Baker "for vigour and originality of execution never to have "been surpassed." West insisted "that it should not be engraved in the chalk man"ner, but in line, and by Sharp."

Baur, Ferdinand Christian (1792-1860).—Church History, The, [1565] of the First Three Centuries. Third Edition. The Translation from the German edited by the Rev. Allan Menzies. London: Williams and Norgate. 1878-9. 2 vols. 8vo. Half morocco, top edges gilt. Index, 2 col., Vol. II. pp. 293-300.

.. This was among the latest of a large number of works published by this indefatigable writer. It was first issued in 1853, and is a good "digest of his general views "on the origin and growth of the Early Church."

Baur, Ferdinand Christian.—PAUL, THE APOSTLE OF JESUS CHRIST, [1566] His Life and Work, His Epistles and His Doctrine. A Contribution to a Critical History of Primitive Christianity. Translated from the second German Edition. Edited after the death of the Author by Dr. Eduard Zeller. Second Edition. Revised by Rev. A. Menzies. London: Williams and Norgate. 1875-6. 2 vols. 8vo. Half morocco, top edges gilt. Index, 2 col., Vol. II. pp. 341-348.

.. Baur was a pronounced adherent of the Hegelian philosophy. "Its great doc-"trine of opposites, or of extremes," it has been said, "finally terminating in a con-"ciliation, is found more or less to underliegall his thought and to furnish the key to "his most daring speculations on the origin and growth of Christianity."

This Author, the founder of the Tübingen school of critical inquiry, in a long series of works on the Labours and Writings of St. Paul, laid an increasing stress on the conflicts which he thought could be traced between the Judaizing School of St. Peter and the Gentile School of St. Paul in the first Century. His theory was that all the Early Scriptures (especially the Gospels, which he treats as second Century reductions into writing of earlier oral Gospel teachings) were written and based upon "party "design." It is almost universally conceded that Baur "greatly exaggerated the "antagonisms in the early Church."

This work, originally published in 1845, "may be said to sum up the result of Baur's "critical labours on the Pauline writings."

He accepts only Corinthians I. and II., Galatians, and Romans as unchallengeably written by the great Apostle of the Gentiles. The Epistles to the Ephesians, Colossians, Philippians, and Philemon are, according to Baur, "at the best doubtfully "genuine." He regards the Acts of the Apostles and the Pastoral Epistles as the work of the second Century.

- Beaufort, Raphaël Ledos de.—Personal Recollections of the late Duc de Broglie. See De Broglie, below.
- Beckford, William (1760–1844).—VATHEK, Translated from the [1567] Original French. Third Edition, revised and corrected. London: W. Clarke. 1816. 8vo. Calf.
- .. The romance was originally written and published in French in the year 1784. So admirable "was the French original for 'style and idiom' that it was considered by "many as the work of a Frenchman." Beckford never translated it, but there subsequently appeared in English a version "which he approved and declared to be faith "ful to the spirit of the original." "As an Eastern Tale," says Lord Byron, "even "Rasselas must how before Vathek: the Happy Valley of the former will not bear a "comparison with the Hall of Eblis."
- Bell, Charles H.—WHEELWRIGHT, JOHN. See Prince Society Publications.
- Bible.—Holy Bible, The. Historical Account of the Work [1568] of The American Committee of Revision of the Authorized English Version of the Bible, Prepared from the Documents and Correspondence of the Committee.

 New York: Charles Scribner's Sons. 1885. Large 8vo. Paper.
- .. This is an account founded entirely on the Documents and Papers of the Committee, which were "arranged with great care by the President, Rev. Philip Schaff, D.D., and presented by him to the Committee at their meeting in May, 1884." See [253].
- Bibliotheca Curiosa. Collection, A, of Curious and Out-of-theway Books. See [255].
- .. This Series is now complete, and has been bound in 18 vols., half morocco, top edges gilt. It is a "large-paper copy," 8vo., and the parts issued since the Notes (pp. 107-121), ante, were written are described below.
 - Vol. II. A COMPLETE CATALOGUE of all the Publications of the Elzevier Presses, etc. 1885–88. 367 pp.
- .. This work is completed, filling, however, four Parts instead of three, as originally intended. Part II. was issued as "Volume II., Part II." and "Volume II., Part II."

At the end (Part III. pp. 78-84) is given a List of "Forgeries bearing the Imprint "of the Elzeviers."

- Vol. XI.(a) EDWARD WEBBE, Chief Master Gunner, His Trauailes. (1590.) 1885. 38 pp.
- .. This was only received in September, 1888, so was not fully described at p. 116, ante. The "whole title" there given is taken from the title-page of a reprint (1590) of the Editio princeps. The present Edition has been collated with and printed from that Editio princeps, with some variations. The title-page reads:—
- "The Rare and most vvonderful | thinges which Edward Webbe | an Englishman borne hath seene and passed | in his troublesome trauailes, in the Citties of Ieru | salem, Dammasko, Bethelem, and Gallely: and | in the Landes of Iewrie, Egipt, Grecia, | Russia, and in the Land of Prester Iohn.¶ Wherein is set foorth his extreame slauerie sust | ained many yeres togither, in the Gallies and wars | of the great Turk against the Landes of Persia, | Tartaria, Spaine, and Portugall, with the | manner of his releasement, and comming | into Englande in May last.¶ London, | Printed by Ralph Blower, for Thomas Pauier, & | are to be solde at his shop in Corn-hill, at the signe of the Cat and | Parrats, ouer against Popeshead alley nere the Royal Exchange." This was published in 1590 in I volume, 4to., and has no wood-cuts.

From the time of the Narrator's death there have been only two Issues, viz., one in Arber's Reprints in 1868 and the present Issue in 1885.

Vol. XV.(b). FIESCHI'S CONSPIRACY. See p. 120, ante.

- .. The Tragedy by Schiller referred to in the Note, p. 120, is entitled "Fiesco; or, "The Genoese Conspiracy" (see Schiller: Works, Vol. IV. p. 131). The catastrophe whereby the Conspirator was accidentally drowned almost at the moment of success was altered in the Play to suit the exigencies of dramatic representation.
 - Vol. XVI.(c) GOVERNOR JOHNSTON'S SPEECH on American Affairs, on the Address in Answer to the King's Speech. (1776.) 1885. 30 pp.
- ... Governor George Johnstone, as his name seems to be usually and correctly spelt (ob. 1787), was "a younger son of the family of Westerhall in Dumfrieshire, "sometime of His Majesty's Navy, and late Governor of West Florida." His speech was an earnest protest against any attempt to "abridge the liberties" of the Americans, and a protest against an unjust and sanguinary war, the end of which he foretold would be an assertion of Independence on the American side. He was appointed in 1778 one of the Commissioners sent with Lord Carlisle to the United States to treat with Congress.
 - Vol. XVII. A CHRONOLOGICAL HISTORY OF NEW ENGLAND, in the form of Annals. By Thomas Prince. (Boston, N. E., 1736.) [Part V., 45 pp.] 1888. 342 pp.
- .. The last Part of this History has been issued and concludes these interesting Annals. A second volume was promised by Mr. Prince, but "was never issued:

"three small six-penny parts appeared, but their means no longer allowed Prince to "proceed." The principal portions of the "Preface to this second Section" are reprinted at the end of Part V.

Bibliothèque de Carabas.—[Bidpai.] THE EARLIEST ENGLISH [1569] VERSION of the Fables of Bidpai, "The Morall Philo"sophie of Doni," by Sir Thomas North, whilom of Peterhouse, Cambridge. Now again edited and induced by Joseph Jacobs, late of St. John's College, Cambridge. London: David Nutt. 1888. Large 8vo. Half parchment

.. This is a version of "the celebrated Arabian fable-book called Kalilah-wa-Dim"nah," and is a distinct "literary find" and reprint of what may almost be termed "an
"English classic," although Sir Thomas North's volume (1570) is but a translation of
the Italian version (1552) by Doni: taken from a Spanish version (1493): of a Latin
version (1270) by John of Capua: who translated his edition from the Hebrew version
(circa 1250) by Rabbi Joel: which was written from the Arabic version (circa 750) by
Abdullah Ibn-al-Mokaffa entitled Kalilah-wa-Dimnah, so called from the two jackals
in the first story: which in its turn was translated from a Pehlevi or Old Persian version
by Barzoye, a physician at the Court of Nushirvan, King of Persia (570 A. D.), now
lost: that being translated from the Sanskrit (about 300 A. D.) entitled Karataka and
Damanaka, also lost.

At p. lxxxi. is given an excellent genealogical tree, showing how this work has passed through these several stages, and also earlier ones in the form of "Buddhist" Birth-Stories" in Cingalese (now lost), and in Pali, about 250 B. C., also lost. It has been translated, it appears, into "thirty-eight languages, in 112 different versions, which "have passed into about 180 editions."

Little or nothing is known of Bidpai, or Pilpay, as his name is often corruptly written.

Antonio Francesco Doni (1513-1574) "was a kind of journalist at Florence, his "birthplace, and wrote his 'La Moral Filosophia' at Venice, in 1552." He afterwards retired to Ancona, "from fear of the Inquisition," and died at Montselice. He was a novelist, and eight of his novels have been translated in Roscoe's "Italian Novelists."

The Fables "have been translated into nearly every European tongue, and there are "also versions of them in the modern Persian, Malay, Mongol, and Afghan languages."

Mr. Jacobs remarks: "We may sum up our conclusions as to their origin and "influence by roundly stating that the Fables of Bidpai are the Fables of Buddha."

The work "originated in Buddhism, was adopted by Brahmanism, passed on by "Zoroastrianism to Islam, which transmitted it to Christendom by the mediation of the "Jews." The Introduction deals with the whole subject of beast-stories in an interesting manner.

The volume is illustrated by "nine of the quaintest and most characteristic" of the woodcuts imitated from the Italian original dated in 1570.

Bibliothèque de Carabas.—[Cupid and Psyche.] The Most [1570] PLEASANT AND DELECTABLE TALE of the Marriage of Cupid and Psyche. Done into English by William

989

Adlington of University College in Oxford. With a Discourse on the Fable by Andrew Lang, late of Merton College in Oxford. London: David Nutt. 1887. Large 8vo. Half parchment.

... "Cupid and Psyche" is admittedly "the most famous and poetically beautiful por"tion" of the "Metamorphoses" or "Golden Ass" by Lucius Apuleius (circa 125
A. D.). This Edition is a reprint of a Translation (published 1596) by William
Adlington, of whom, however, "next to nothing is known." The Story forms Books
III., V., and VI. of the "Golden Asse."

The work is embellished with a striking Frontispiece, in duplicate, and has two or three smaller illustrations.

The Essay by Mr. Lang (pp. xiii.-lxxxvi.) is an admirable discussion of the modern theory that "India was the birth-place of the primitive form of 'Cupid and Psyche,' and that where the tale occurs elsewhere it has been borrowed from India of the historic period." This position is stoutly denied by Mr. Lang, whose belief is that "the essential features of the tale are found in stories from all quarters," and that fairy tales, metamorphoses, and "contes" are never originated once and for all in some particular locality and thence circulated with more or less variations through the different countries of the Globe, but that they are in their "elements almost universally human "in early conditions of society," and that most of the stories, and this of "Cupid and "Psyche" in particular, may be found in the early traditions or stories of almost every country and nation in the world. Mr. Lang gives instances to show that the "invisi-" ble husband" part of the story is indigenous to all peoples.

The Episode of Psyche has afforded the subject of a drama to Thomas Heywood and of narrative poems to Shackerley Marmion and Mrs. Tighe.

Bibliothèque de Carabas.—EUTERPE: Being the Second Book [1571] of the Famous History of Herodotus. Englished by B[arnaby] R[ich]. 1584. Edited by Andrew Lang. London: David Nutt. 1888. Large 8vo. Half parchment

.. This volume is embellished with a charming Etching in duplicate of Euterpe, the Muse of Lyric Poetry, with a flute, by way of Frontispiece. Mr. Lang states in the "Preface" that it is a reprint of the London Edition, published by Thomas Marshe in 1584. In the Introduction he discusses "The Religion" and "The "Good Faith" of Herodotus (circa 484-424 B. C.).

The translator, says Mr. Lang, wrote "in a very colloquial style, too colloquial for "Herodotus, and his pages are a treasure of old English slang, but," he adds, "B. R. "tells a story with point, with breadth; above all, with enjoyment." It is hoped that Mr. Lang will edit the translation of the first book, "Clio," which was included in the original Edition by B. R.

Of the nine books of the History of Herodotus "Euterpe" (concerning Egypt) is incomparably "the one of deepest interest to the modern reader, as giving glimpses, such

"as are nowhere else but in Scripture, of the infancy of the human race, and as pro-"pounding important scientific problems which can, if ever, only find their solution in "remote futurity."

Bidpai.—Fables. See Bibliothèque de Carabas [1569].

Bigelow, John (1817—).—France and the Confederate [1572] Navy, 1862–1868. An International Episode. New York: Harper & Brothers. 1888. 12mo. Half morocco, top edges gilt. Index, pp. 241–247.

.. This volume gives an account, in two parts, of the efforts made by the Confederacy to obtain the assistance of France and England in their struggles with the North.

The negotiations with Napoleon III. are told in great detail, together with many particulars of the course pursued by Mr. Benjamin and Mr. Slidell. Mr. Bigelow was Consul, then Chargé-d-affaires, and afterwards Minister Plenipotentiary at the Court of France during the period of 1861 to December, 1866.

The writer concludes by stating that "as it was not until the Hebrews were required "to make bricks without straw that Moses came, so France would, in all human pro"bability, be still writhing under a dynastic government but for the Bonapartes."

This is an old, old error. No such requirement was ever made of the Hebrews. The Israelites were commanded to gather stubble for themselves and therewith to make their tale of bricks.

Bliss, Philip.—Reliquiæ Hearnianæ. See Smith, John Russell [1322] (5).

Blount, Thomas.—Boscobel, The, Tracts. See Grammont, Comte de. [672.]

Boccaccio di Certaldo, Giovanni (1313-1375).—IL DECAMERONE. [1573] Londra. [s. n.] 1757. 5 vols. 8vo. Half morocco, marbled edges.

.. Vol. I. opens with "Vita di Messer Giovanni Boccaccio Poeta Fiorentino scritta "da Filippo di Matteo Villani" (pp. i.-vj.).

The illustrations are designed by Gravelot, Eisen, and others, and engraved by Le Mire, Lempereur, and others. There are (besides tail-pieces to nearly every Novel) in Vol. I. 24, and in each of the other volumes 23, excellent whole-page engravings, including an engraved Title-page to each volume. Five of the Engravings are missing, viz: Vol. II., Nos. 8 and 21: Vol. III., No. 3: Vol. IV., No. 23 (besides the tail-piece on p. 19): and Vol. V., No. 7, leaving only III full-page engravings in the work instead of (including the title-pages) the full number of 116.

Bocquet, Edward.—Junius. Stat Nominis Umbra. Illustrated [1574] by Mr. Edward Bocquet, Historical Engraver; From Original Paintings. London: Gale, Curtis & Fenner.

1813. 4to. Russia, edges marbled and gilt. 12 Illust. last page. Extra-Illustrated.

· This is an excellent early edition of the Letters of Junius, with twelve portraits from original Paintings.

There are 59 extra Plates, and among them are several worthy of special notice: e. g., The Right Honourable Isaac Barré (p. 315), engraved by John Hall (1739–1797): Oliver Cromwell, whole length, in armour (p. 277), standing between two columns with a book in his hand, treading on faction, by D. Faithorne (1616–1691): Washington (p. 201), by T. Holloway (1748–1827): a mezzotint of Queen Anne (p. 97), by John Smith (1652–1742), after Sir Godfrey Kneller.

A Memorandum with an alphabetical List of the Illustrations has been prepared and placed with the work.

Book-Lover's Library, The.—[Dedications.] THE DEDICATION [1575] OF BOOKS to Patron and Friend: A Chapter in Literary History. By Henry B. Wheatley. New York: A. C. Armstrong and Son. 1887. 18mo. Cloth. Index, pp. 229-257.

.. Books in by-gone times were respectively dedicated some to the Almighty, some to the Blessed Virgin Mary, and some with fulsome adulation to Patrons of doubtful reputation. Dedications are now little more than the expression of a desire to associate a book with some friend's name.

Some Dedicators made their compliments pay, for Hearne tells us in his "Reliquiæ" (Vol. II. pp. 61 and 132) that Laurence Eachard received £300 from George I. for the Dedication to his "History of England." In the case "of expensive books little "likely to sell the Patron often bore the greater part of the cost of production:" though not always, for Pope Sixtus IV., in return for a sycophantic Dedication by Theodore Beza of his "Aristotle's Book on Animals," contented himself with paying for the cost of the splendidly bound copy presented by the Author to himself.

Book-Lover's Library, The.—[Famous Books.] THE STORY OF [1576] SOME FAMOUS BOOKS. By Frederick Saunders. Second Edition. New York: A. C. Armstrong and Son. 1888. 18mo. Cloth. Index, pp. 202–208.

.. This is an admirable collection of ana in respect of Books that are spoken of almost daily. It gives accounts of the hopes and fears, the failures and successes, the struggles and final victories of a large number of the most famous writers in the English language. Anecdotes of Roger Ascham—Milton—Burns—Beckford—Lamb—Poe—Dana—Prescott—Whittier—Tennyson—and half a hundred others, are neatly collected together and detailed in chronological order.

Book-Lover's Library, The.—[Illustrations.] MODERN METHODS [1577] of Illustrating Books. New York: A. C. Armstrong & Son. 1887. 18mo. Cloth. Index, pp. 241-247.

... This is a useful little treatise, giving many details of the methods employed in 126

illustrating Books, from the older processes of engravings printed from an intaglio plate—wood-cuts, and lithographs—to the modern methods by photogravure and similar processes.

- Book-Lover's Library, The.—[Libraries.] How to Form a Li-[1578] BRARY. By H. B. Wheatley. Third Edition. New York: A. C. Armstrong & Son. 1887. 18mo. Cloth. Index, pp. 245-248.
- .. This is the first volume of this "Library," and furnishes, amongst much useful matter, a brief account of the principal work achieved by upwards of 50 of the Literary Societies that have been formed of late years, including such as the "Camden," "Spalding," "Parker," "Shakespeare," "Caxton," "Hakluyt," and "Arundel" Societies
- Bookworm's, The, Garner.—Series, A, of Literary Curiosities. See [294].
 - Vol. II. The Fardle of Facions, etc. 1888. 239 pp.
- ... This is No. 8 of an Edition of 2 copies on vellum and 97 copies on paper.

 Parts II. and III. have been published and conclude the Work. The "XII
 "Chapitre" of Part III. (pp. 69, etc.) deserves perusal. It is entitled "Of the Christians, of their firste commyng vp, their Ceremonies, and ordenaunces." Many curious statements are made as to the gradual additions to the Mass until it assumed the liturgical form now known to us. Amongst many other things, we are told (p. 85), that Bishops are so called from the word Episcopos, "by chaungyng of P. into "B. and leauing out the E. for shortnes, acordyng to the nature of our tongue."
- Bouchot, Henri.—DICTIONNAIRE des Marques et Monogrammes de Graveurs. See Duplessis, Georges: below.
- Boydell, John (1719–1804), and Josiah (1750–1817). (a) [1579] EIGHTY-TWO PRINTS, Engraved by F. Bartolozzi, &c., from the Original Drawings of Guercino, in the Collection of His Majesty.
 - (b) Seventy Prints, engraved by F. Bartolozzi, &c., from the Original Pictures and Drawings of Michael Angelo; Domenichino; Annibal, Lodovico, and Agostino Caracci; Guercino; P. da Cortona; Carlo Maratti; Elisabetta Sirani; Pellegrino Tibaldi; Franceschino, &c. &c., In the Collection of His Majesty, &c. London: John and Josiah Boydell. [n. d.] 2 vols. in 1, atlas folio. Half morocco, top edges gilt.
- .. These two volumes have been bound in one, and a typewritten title-page and List of Plates to Vol. I. have been supplied, the volume being without any when

purchased from Mr. William G. Armstrong (1823-1888), the Engraver. Vol. II. has its regular title-page and List of Engravings.

In Vol. I., 58, and in Vol. II., 31, of the Plates are by Francesco Bartolozzi (1727–1815), the celebrated engraver. The prints contained in these two volumes are early productions of Bartolozzi. Those in Vol. I. were engraved by him (according to Mr. Tuer) before the Artist arrived in England in 1764, and those in the second volume immediately after his arrival. No. 36 (Vol. II.) is the "noted and capital print" "The Silence," engraved from the Painting of Annibale Caracci (1560–1609). No. 37 (Vol. II.) is a remarkably fine print of the "Circumcision," after the Painting of Guercino at Bologna.

Nos. 38-64, both inclusive, are engraved by Gius. Zocchi (-).

No. 69 of Vol. II. is the "Crucifixion on Mount Calvary" by Lucas Jacobz, called Lucas van Leyden (1494-1533). He is the "patriarch of the Dutch School," and "The Crucifixion" (1517) is "one of his finest prints." This copy is of the "second "state" and has the letter "L" in the centre and the date 1517 on the right, written regularly. As to this engraving see Bartsch, Vol. VII., p. 380. He styles the piece "one of the most perfect of the works of Lucas." Also see Mrs. Jameson's "History "of Our Lord," Vol. II. p. 211.

Bryan remarks upon Mr. John Boydell: "The extent of his labours may be esti"mated from the fact that he issued 4432 Plates, which were published in 48 folio
"volumes, of which 26 volumes were occupied with the English school, 14 with the
"Italian, 6 with the Dutch and Flemish, and 2 with the French School."

Bradley, Wm. M., & Brother.—Atlas of the World for Com-[1580] mercial and Library Reference [etc.]. Officially Approved and Adopted by the Departments of the United States Government. With Isometric Index to Maps. Philadelphia: Wm. M. Bradley & Bro. 1887. Folio. Morocco, edges gilt.

·· The "Contents" in this admirable Atlas give references to 112 Maps contained in 75 Plates.

Brotherhead, William.—Book, The, of the Signers: containing [1581] fac-simile Letters of the Signers of the Declaration of Independence. Illustrated also with 61 Engravings from Original Photographs and Drawings of their Residences, Portraits, &c. From the Collections of an Association of American Antiquaries. Philadelphia: William Brotherhead. 1861. Folio. Cloth, top edges gilt.

.. This is one of an Edition limited to 125 copies. It is stated to be almost impossible to get a complete set of autographs of the "Signers," and of some six or eight of them no autograph can be obtained at any price. It was, therefore, an excellent thought to collect together a facsimile of either a letter, or a document, or a signature of "every

"one of the illustrious fifty-six," from the valuable collections of Mr. Ferdinand J. Dreer and others, who made important contributions to this work.

The sketch of the duel (p. 43) "in which Button Gwinnett (1732-1777) was killed by Colonel Lachlan McIntosh": and the Portrait (p. 79) of "Thomas Lynch, Junr." (1749-1779) are "the only supposititious representations" in the volume.

The letter (p. 9) of Benjamin Franklin is accompanied by two sketches showing the house in Milk Street, Boston, in which he was born, and the place of his burial in Arch Street, Philadelphia.

This is the letter printed as No. MDII. (Vol. 9, pp. 470-71) in Bigelow's Works of Franklin (see [613]). There are several verbal differences. The original was in the possession of Mr. Dreer when Brotherhead's book was published.

On p. iv. is given a List of the Authors of "Sanderson's Lives of the Signers," assigning to each writer his contribution, "a record hitherto inaccessible, but well "worthy of preservation."

Brougham, Henry Lord.—Article on Lord Byron's "Hours of "Idleness." See British Poets (Byron).

Browning, Robert.—Lyrics, etc. See [335].

... Referring to Browning's "How they brought the Good News from Ghent to "Aix," it is worth notice that the Poet himself wrote, "There is no sort of historical "foundation for the Poem." The distance between the towns, moreover, which exceeds 100 miles as the crow flies, and is about 150 miles as described by the Poet, is too great to be traversed in the time specified, namely, between "moonset at start-"ing" and the hour of the rider's arrival not long after "the broad sun above laughed a pitiless laugh." "I wrote it," adds Mr. Browning, "under the bulwark of a "vessel off the African coast, after I had been at sea long enough to appreciate even the "fancy of a gallop on the back of a certain good horse 'York,' then in my stable at "home. It was written in pencil on the fly-leaf of Bartoli's 'Simboli,' I remember."

Brunet, Jacques-Charles (1780-1867).—MANUEL DU LIBRAIRIE [1582] et de L'Amateur de Livres contenant 1°. Un Nouveau Dictionnaire Bibliographique [. . . .] 2°. Une Table en forme de Catalogue Raisonné [. . . .] Cinquième Edition. Originale entièrement refondue et augmentée d'un tiers par L'Auteur. Paris: Firmin-Didot Frères, Fils et Cie. 1860-80. 8 vols. large 8vo., printed in double columns. Half morocco, top edges gilt.

... The work has each column numbered and consists of six volumes, containing upwards of 11,000 columns of descriptions of rare and valuable books in all the ancient and most of the modern languages, from the commencement of printing to the present time. Besides which there are two additional volumes (published 1878 and 1880) prepared by P. Deschamps and G. Brunet, containing 2364 columns, forming a Supplement to the original work.

This is an excellent copy of the latest and best Edition. The "Manuel" has been properly designated "the master-piece of modern bibliography."

- Bryan, Michael.—Dictionary of Painters, etc. See [339].
- .. Parts X. and XI. of this work have been issued, bringing the Dictionary down to "Vec," the last name being Vecelli Tiziano [Titian].
- Buel, Clarence Clough.—BATTLES AND LEADERS OF THE CIVIL WAR. See Johnson and Buel: below.
- Bullen, George.—BIBLIOGRAPHY of "Uncle Tom's Cabin." See Stowe, Harriet Beecher [1381].
- [Bulwer-Lytton], Edward George Earle Lytton Bulwer Lytton Baron Lytton. See Lytton.
- Calisch, I. M.—NIEUW VOLLEDIG NEDERLANDSCH-ENGELSCH EN [1583] ENGELSCH-NEDERLANDSCH WOORDENBOEK. New Complete Dictionary of the English and Dutch Languages. Tiel: H. C. A. Campagne. 1875. 2 vols. Half morocco, top edges red.
- .. The Dutch Part consists of 815 and the English Part of 919 pages, printed in double columns. This is regarded as the best Dutch Dictionary extant.
- Camden, William.—Remains Concerning Britain. See Smith, John Russell [1322] (2).
- Campanius Holm, Thomas.—Kort Beskrifning | Om | Pro[1584] Vincien | Nya Swerige | uti | America, | Som nu förtjden af the Engelske Kallas | Pensylvania. | Af lärde
 och trowärdige Mäns skrifter och berättelser ihopale-|
 tad och sammanstrefwen, samt med äthskillige Figurer | utzirad af | Thomas Campanius Holm. | Stockholm: J. H. Werner. 1702. Small 4to. Morocco
 extra, edges gilt. Binding by Zaehnsdorf.
- .. This was purchased at Earl Crawford's Sale in 1887. The book is very rare, and has an engraved title-page which reads: "Novæ Sveciæ | seu | Pensylvaniæ | in "America | Descriptio. | "

The book is embellished with various wood-cuts and whole-page copper-plates, some of which are frequently wanting in copies of this work. The Title-page is signed

- "Th. C. H." Pl. I., II., and VI. are signed "T. C. H.": Pl. III., VII., and VIII. are unsigned. Pl. IV. is marked "ex Nic. Vischeri del": Pl. V., "Th. Campanius "Holm": and Pl. IX., "Th. C. Holm. sculp. Holmise A. 1702." Pl. III., VII., and VIII. are on wood and are incorporated with the text—all the rest are on copper-plates. This Copy has all the Plates mentioned by bibliographers.
- Pl. II. (p. 4), of Niagara Falls: Pl. V. (p. 36), of the Delaware River: and the wood-cut (p. 129) of an early settlement, with a stockade, are very interesting and curious.

Du Ponceau says, "The Author was never in America. His work is made up from "verbal accounts received from his father, and notes left by his grandfather, to which he has added facts obtained from the Manuscripts of Peter Lindström, an Engineer." Pl. V. (p. 37) and IX. (p. 110) were designed by P. Lindström.

The work was translated for the Historical Society of Pennsylvania by Dr. Du Ponceau in 1834. The Fourth Part treats of the Indian language in Pennsylvania.

- Capell, Edward (1713-1781).—PROLUSIONS; or, select Pieces of antient Poetry. See Anonymous [1558].
- Carr, Lucien.—Missouri. See American Commonwealths. [Appendix.]
- Cassell & Company.—Cassell's Popular Gardening. Edited [1585] by D. T. Fish, assisted by [various writers]. With numerous Illustrations. London: Cassell & Company, Limited. [n. d.] 8vo., 4 vols., printed in 2 columns. Cloth. Index, 3 col., Vol. IV., pp. 385-396.
- Church, (Dean) R. W.—ELIZABETH. See Twelve English Statesmen. [1457] 6.
- Collectanea Adamantæa.—A Collection of Quaint and Rare Literary Gems. See [424].
- ... This Series is completed excepting Vol. XVI. (b), the History of the States-General of Normandy. The Collection has been bound in 16 volumes, half morocco, top edges gilt.
 - Vol. V. Memoirs of Robert Dudley, Earl of Leicester. Parts II., III., and IV. 1887-88. 194 pp.
 - .. These have been published, and the volume is complete.
 - Vol. VII. [Popish Plot.] THE TRYAL OF EDWARD COLEMAN. 1888. 133 pp.
 - · Part III. has been published, completing the Report of this curious mis-trial.

Courtenay, Thomas Peregrine.—[Temple.] Memoirs of the [1586] Life, Works, and Correspondence of Sir William Temple, Bart. (With Portrait.) London: Longmans. 1836. 2 vols. 8vo. Boards. Index, 2 col. Vol. II. pp. 493-520.

.. These Memoirs of Sir William Temple (1628-1699) are the subject of one of Lord Macaulay's Essays in the Edinburgh Review (see Macaulay's Essays, Vol. III. pp. 159-243). Hallam (Lit: of Europe, Vol. III. p. 561) ranks Temple next to Dryden and as occupying "the second place among the polite writers of the period from the "Restoration to the end of the Century."

In 1692 he published the second part of his "Miscellanies," containing (inter alia) the Essay "Upon the Ancient and Modern Learning," which by a few lines of comment made in reference to some lines from Phalaris gave rise to the Bentley and Boyle controversy, of which it has been said that though, like Troy, the Letters of Phalaris have been almost undiscoverably buried, yet this, the first and greatest of literary battles, is spoken of and discussed in its own circle as thoroughly as the great Trojan war, though the site even on which it was fought is a matter of dispute. On this subject see Disraeli's "Calamities and Quarrels of Authors," Vol. II. p. 199-217.

Cousin, Charles.—RACONTARS ILLUSTRÉS D'Un Vieux Collection-[1587] neur. Bouquins, Tableaux, Dessins, Faïences, Autographes, et Bibelots. Paris: Librairie de "L'Art." 1887. 4to. Half morocco, top edges gilt. Illust., see end of vol.

.. This volume of Illustrated Chit-Chat is a sequel to the Author's first essay, "Voyage dans un Grenier." It is a delightful collection of thirty-three chapters on the most varied subjects imaginable, including such opposite topics of "Gossipiana" as "Le Canal de Panama," "Anglaisiana," "Cliquot et Rœderer," and "La Comédie "Française à Lille." The book is embellished with forty-nine "autographes," among which are facsimiles of the writing of the Duc D'Aumale: Philippe-Égalité: Gavarni: Louise-Michel: H. Beraldi: George Sand: Voltaire: and seven members of the Comédie Française.

The Illustrations comprise chromolithographs, photogravures, and engravings, some of the old bindings and "plaques" being of an unusual style of excellence.

M. Cousin published the first work under the nom de plume of "Le Toqué," and had at first intended that this sequel should appear under the same name, but, by the persuasion of his friends in the Société des "Amis des Livres," of which M. Cousin has been Vice-President for eight years, he decided to issue it under his own name.

Coxe, Tench.—Pamphlet on "The Constitution." See Ford Paul Leicester: below.

Creighton, Mandell.—Wolsey, Thomas, Cardinal. See Twelve English Statesmen [1457] 5.

- Darlington, William (1782-1863).—MEMORIALS OF JOHN BARTRAM [1588] AND HUMPHRY MARSHALL. With Notices of their Botanical Contemporaries. With Illustrations. Philadelphia: Lindsay & Blakiston. 1849. 8vo. Half morocco, top edges gilt.
- ... The volume sadly needs an Index. At pp. 205-207 are two interesting letters from Bartram on "the barbarous, inhuman, ungrateful Indians of Pennsylvania," in which he reports the opinion of Benjamin Franklin that "Engraving" was a profitable business, that it was "upon the increase," and was excellent for a young man to enter upon as a trade.
- Da Vinci, Leonardo. See Vinci, Leonardo da: [1470.]
- De Beaufort, Raphael Ledos.—Personal Recollections of the late Duc de Broglie. See De Broglie: below.
- De Broglie, Achille Charles Leonce Victor Duc (1785-1870).—
 [1589] Frederick the Great and Maria Theresa. From hitherto Unpublished Documents. 1740-1742. From the French by Mrs. Cashel Hoey and Mr. John Lillie. London: Sampson Low, Marston, Searle & Rivington. 1883. 2 vols. 8vo. Half morocco, top edges gilt.
- .. This work consists of a series of "historical studies" that appeared at intervals in the "Revue des Deux Mondes." It deals with the "idea" of re-creating the German Empire apart from Austrian influence and heredity. It also deplores the consequences to France of fighting for this "idea" instead of strengthening her frontiers, while leaving Germany and Austria to decide their own quarrels.
- De Broglie, Achille Charles Leonce Victor, Duc.—Personal.

 [1590] Recollections of the late Duc de Broglie. 1785–1820.

 Translated and Edited by Raphaël Ledos de Beaufort.

 With a Steel Portrait of the Duc de Broglie. London:

 Ward and Downey. 1887. 2 vols. 8vo. Cloth. Indexes, 2 col. (to Vol. I.), Vol. I. pp. 461–476, and (to Vol. II.), Vol. II. pp. 531–546.

- Delpech, [Monsieur.]—Iconographie des Contemporains depuis [1591] 1789 jusqu'en 1820. Paris: Delpech. [n. d. 1823-32.] Folio, 2 vols. in 1. Half morocco, top edges gilt.
- .. This consists of two hundred portraits of celebrated persons, with a facsimile of their handwriting accompanying each. It is "a collection remarkable both for the "authenticity of the portraits and for the admirable execution of the lithographs."
- Delpech, Veuve.—Iconographie Française, ou Portraits des Per-[1592] sonnages les plus Illustres qui ont paru en France depuis François I^{er}. (et quelques années avant) jusqu'à la fin du règne de Louis XVI. Paris: Veuve Delpech. 1828 et seq. Folio, 2 vols. in 1. Half morocco, top edges gilt.
- .. This is published as a companion to the "Iconographie des Contemporains" (above), and also contains two hundred portraits. A Memorandum has been prepared and placed with the work, giving the names of the personages in alphabetical order, with an indication of the purport of the facsimile letter or manuscript attached to each portrait.
- De Musset, Louis Charles Alfred.—Voyage où il vous plaira.

 See Johannot, Tony. [831.]

De Quincey, Thomas.—Works. See [491].

- ... In the "Spectator" of July 21, 1888, it is noted that Dr. Maginn, in a series of Articles in the "John Bull Magazine" in 1824 on "The Humbugs of the Age," attacked De Quincey with his usual savage humour: "He is a humbug" (wrote the indignant Doctor) "even to his name: he has no right whatever to the Norman 'De.' His father "was an honest shopkeeper who lived and died Quincey." On the point of the right spelling of De Quincey's name, see Espinasse, "Lancashire Worthies," Ser. II. p. 379: "John Bull Magazine," 1824: and "Manchester School Register," Vol. II. p. 227.
- Dercum, Francis X.—Normal and Abnormal Movements Photographed by Muybridge. See Muybridge, Eadweard (3): below.
- Dickens, Charles.—Plays, The, and Poems of Charles Dickens, [1593] With a few Miscellanies in Prose. Now first Collected, Edited, Prefaced, and Annotated by Richard Herne Shepherd. London: W. H. Allen & Co. 1885. 2 vols. Impl. 8vo. Half morocco, top edges gilt. Index, 2 col. Vol. II. pp. 407-420. See [515].
 - .. This is No. 91 of an Edition of 150 copies. These volumes are intended for, and 127

form, a most enjoyable Supplement to the Édition de Luxe of Dickens's World	ks, with
which, for convenience, they have been bound in a uniform manner.	
The Introduction (Vol. I. pp. 7-96) gives full details of the Plays and Poer	
collected together, and is carefully written. It is a "Monograph on Charles I	Dickens
"as a Dramatist, Actor, and Poet."	
The pieces comprised in these volumes are described below in alphabetical o	
Bibliography, The, of Dickens: A Bibliographical List, arranged in Chrono-	ol. Page
logical Order, of the published Writings in Prose and Verse of Charles	
Dickens (from 1833 to 1882)	II. 337
: "This Bibliography was first issued privately, in a separate form, in	
"the Spring of 1880. It is here revised throughout, and considerably "enlarged."	
"Evenings of a Working Man, being the Occupation of his Scanty Leisure."	
By John Overs. With a Preface relative to the Author, By Charles	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	II. 299
-	II. 328
: Reprinted from the "Atlantic Monthly," August, 1869.	
Hood, Thomas, Threatening Letter to: From an Ancient Gentleman, By	
favour of Charles Dickens	II. 287
A squib published in "Hood's Magazine and Comic Miscellany,"	
May, 1844, upon the Tom Thumb craze.	
Is She his Wife? or, Something Singular!	I. 275
This Comic Burletta, in One Act, was the third of Dickens's	
Dramatic Pieces, and was produced at the St. James's Theatre, March	
6, 1837. There are only five characters (and a supernumerary), and	
the five characters were sustained by Forester, Gardner, Harley, Miss	
Allison, and Madame Sala, mother of the journalist, G. A. Sala. The	
original Edition is among the "rarissima of modern literary curiosities." The contemporary Play-Bills describe the piece as "written by Boz,"	
yet, oddly enough, it is not alluded to in Forster's Life of Dickens.	
Lamplighter's Story, The	I. 381
The "Picnic Papers," in which this Story was originally included,	1. 301
were "By Various Hands, Edited by Charles Dickens, Esq.," and illus-	
trated by George Cruikshank. This Story will be found in Vol. I. of	
the "Picnic Papers," pp. 1-32.	
Lamplighter, The	I. 321
Dickens wrote this Farce in 1838 for Macready, to be produced at	J
Drury Lane, but, on being put into rehearsal, it was not liked, and it was	
agreed on all sides to withdraw it, and "it was never acted." The Stage	
Copy is preserved at the South Kensington Museum in the "Forster	
"Collection."	
It was afterwards turned by Dickens into a story included in "The	
"Picnic Papers" (see preceding note) and published in 1841.	

	Vol.	Page
Nightingale's Diary, Mr	II.	I
A Farce, in one Act, written in conjunction with Mr. Mark Lemon (1809–1870) and performed at Devonshire House, May 27, 1851, as an afterpiece to Lord Lytton's "Not so Bad as We Seem," in the presence of the Queen, the Prince Consort, and an audience, "nearly all of whom "were of the highest circles as to rank." There are thirteen principal characters, of which Dickens personated five, Mark Lemon three, Augustus Egg one, Dudley Costello, Wilkie Collins, Miss Ellen Chaplin, and Mrs. Coe the remaining four.		
Dickens never again wrote for the Stage, except sharing with Wilkie Collins in the dramatization of "No Thoroughfare," which was produced with great success by Fechter whilst Dickens was in America in 1867.		
Poems	II.	181
These include, of course, the two "Pickwick" celebrities, "The "Ivy Green" and Sam Weller's "Romance" of "Bold Turpin," as well as "The Loving Ballad of Lord Bateman" (p. 193), which was illustrated by Cruikshank and published in 1839. The remainder are collected from "The Examiner," "The Daily News," and other papers or periodicals in which they first appeared.		
Strange Gentleman, The	I.	97
This is Dickens's first Dramatic effort, and consists of a Comic Burletta in two Acts, "By Boz." It was first performed at the St. James's Theatre, Sept. 29, 1836, with the celebrated Mr. Harley in the title rôle. The Plot is founded on one of the "Sketches by Boz," entitled "The Great Winglebury Duel." See Édition de Luxe, Vol. V. p. 404.		
Sunday under Three Heads	II.	233
This was published under the nom de plume of "Timothy Sparks" in 1836. The Three Heads were "As it is: As Sabbath Bills would "make it: As it might be made." This Pamphlet "is now so rare as "to be out of the reach of readers not blessed with the purse of Fortunatus." It is an earnest protest against the Sabbatarianism of the Puritan Party and argues against the terrible injury inflicted on the lower classes of society, especially in cities, by Puritan Sabbaths.		
To be Read at Dusk	II.	307
This Tale was originally published in the "Keepsake" (Edited by Miss Power) for 1852.		
Village Coquettes, The	I.	173
This was the second Dramatic Piece by Dickens and was a Comic Opera in two Acts. It was first performed at The St. James's Theatre, Dec. 6, 1836. The music of the Songs "was composed by Mr. John "Hullah" (1812–1884), "then a young man almost unknown to fame." This piece was written before the "Strange Gentleman," though acted after it. The cast was very strong, and included Braham, Strickland, Harley, J. Parry, Gardner, and Miss Rainforth.		

							v	ol. Page
Young Couples, The .			•			•		II. 123
·. These Sketches, orig	ginally	publish	ed in	1840, (comprise	: twe	lve	
classes, viz:—		_						
The Course Heaven		Page	75.	ΛIA				Page
The Contradictory .	•	140		Old . Plausit		•	•	173
" Cool " Egotistical (No. 1)	•	150 162			Coddle	The		154
" Egotistical (No. 2)		166		WIDO	selve		:	168
" Formal	•	130	66	44	Dote of		· ·	
" Loving	•	134				aren	_	144
" Nice Little .	•	158	46	Young			•	125
Young Gentlemen, Sketches of	: Ded	•	o the Y	-	,			-
: These Sketches, origi								
ing twelve specimens of Yo			-	,o, com	prior cir	· NIA	-	
g emosyo apademican or 1		Page						Page
The Bashful		71	The	Poetica	d.			108
" Censorious .		97	**	Politic	al .			89
" Domestic		93	44	Theatr	ical			104
" Funny	•	100	46	Throw	ing-off			112
" Military		84			Friendly			80
" Out-and-Out .		76	66	Young	Ladies'	•	•	115
Dickinson, John.—Pamp Paul Leicester:	belo	w.						
Doni, Antonio Frances SOPHIE OF. See								Эніго-
Drayton, Michael.—Wo	RKS.	See!	Smith,	John	Russe	:11: [132	2](3.)
Dunn, J. P., Jr. — Int [Appendix].	DIANA	i. Se	e An	nerica	n Co	mm	onw	ealth
Duplessis, Georges, and [1594] NAIRE des Ma Paris: Jules R wraps. [In con	arque Louar	es et n. 18	Mono 886.	ogran Smal	nmes	de	Gra	veurs
This is one of a series of Rouam under the title of "G issued, carrying the Dictionary	uides	du Col	ectionne	eur."	Parts I.			

Dutuit, Auguste.—Manuel de L'Amateur D'Estampes. See Dutuit, Eugène: below.

1003

- Dutuit, Eugène (1807–1886).—MANUEL, ETC. MANUEL de L'Amateur D'Estampes. (With Portrait.) Vol. I. Pt. II. Illust. pp. 365–366. Indexes, 3 col. and 2 col., pp. 355–364. See [547].
- .. The second Part of Volume I., entitled "Introduction Générale, Deuxième Partie: "Nielles," has been issued, and the Title-page announces "Publication continuée sous "les auspices de M. Auguste Dutuit." A short Notice of M. Eugène Dutuit by Gustave Pawlowski is given pp. i.—xii.

This volume is devoted to the History and to a Catalogue raisonné of "Nielles." At p. 133 is given an important Note on Finiguerra's "Le Couronnement de la Vierge," accompanied (p. 128) by proofs in duplicate of this remarkable work. See Ottley, ante [1114], where a better copy of the Engraving is given, showing the Inscriptions held by the Angels, and on the collars of the robes of SS. Augustine and Ambrose, in a distinct and legible manner.

- Egyptian Exploration Fund.—Tanis. Part II. Nebesheh (Am) [1595] and Defenneh (Tahpanhes). By W. M. Flinders Petrie. With Chapters by A. S. Murray and F. Ll. Griffith. Fourth Memoir of the Egypt Exploration Fund. Published by Order of the Committee. London: Trübner & Co. 1888. 4to. Boards. See [558].
 - .. This consists of separate Memoirs, viz:-
 - (a) TANIS. Part II., 1886. By W. M. Flinders Petrie and F. Ll. Griffith. Pp. 9-41. Index, 2 col. pp. 42-44. Followed by Plates I.-XII.
- ... The Memoir is a sequel to Tanis, Pt. I. (p. 360), ante, and consists mainly of "Translations of the Inscriptions in 'Tanis,' Parts I. and II." (pp. 15-32). The Inscriptions form "almost a 'corpus' of those found in the Great Temple of Tanis."
 - (b) Nebesheh (Am) and Defenneh (Tahpanhes). By W. M. Flinders Petrie. With Chapters by A. S. Murray and F. Ll. Griffith. Index, 2 col. pp. 113-116. Followed by Plates I.-LI.
- .. The work of excavating, here described, has lain at places "at which no Explo"ration had previously been attempted."

APPENDIX.

Some of the objects, etc., found in these ancient towns, notably Pl. I. (fig. 17): Pl. VIII. (fig. 1): Pl. XVII.: Pl. XXIX.: Pl. XXXI.: and Pl. XXXI., deserve careful examination.

- Eliot, George.—Life, The, of Jesus (Translation). See Strauss [1383].
- Fairholt, F. W.—LILLY'S DRAMATIC WORKS. See Smith, John Russell: [1322] (8.)
- Farnum, Alexander.—CATALOGUE of the Library of the late [1596] Alexander Farnum of Providence, Rhode Island. New York: Geo. A. Leavitt & Co. 1884. 8vo. Half morocco, top edges gilt.
- ... This Catalogue was prepared by Mr. Charles Sotheran, who has given, as a Frontispiece, a View in the Farnum Library, and has reprinted at the commencement of the book (pp. 5-9) a description of Mr. Farnum's Library, by Mr. Horatio Rogers. Mr. Farnum had an unusually fine collection of Dibdin's Bibliographical Works, which were sold in two lots (Nos. 273 and 274), and realized \$1428. The Notes throughout the Catalogue have been prepared with unusual care for a "Sale Cata-"logue," and afford much general and useful information. A large-paper copy of the British Poets (lot 111*), 130 vols. (Boston: 1865-66), realized \$308.75: a Collection of "Ritsoniana," in 40 volumes (lot 846), realized \$300: and a copy of Pickering's "Aldine British Poets" (lot 17), 53 vols. (1830-53), was sold for \$265.

At the end is bound in a supplement containing the Prices of Sale realized in respect of each of the 1257 lots.

- Field, Nathaniel. See Old English Drama, The: below.
- Fish, D. T.—Cassell's Popular Gardening. See Cassell & Company [1585].
- Fiske, John.—Appleton's Cyclopædia of American Biography. See Wilson, James Grant.
- Ford, Paul Leicester.—PAMPHLETS ON THE CONSTITUTION OF THE [1597] UNITED STATES, Published during its Discussion by the People 1787-1788. Edited with Notes and a Bibliog-

raphy.	Brooklyn,	N.	Y.:	[s.	n.]	1888.	8vo.	Cloth.
Index, 2	2 col. pp. 44	13-4	ļ5I.					

... This is No. 198 of an Edition of 500 copies. It is published as a sort of "com-"plement" to that "political classic," "The Federalist," in favour of the New Constitution, published in 1787, containing 30 Essays by Mr. Madison, 29 by Gen. Hamilton, and 5 by Mr. Jay.

There are 14 "controversial pamphlets" reprinted in this volume, of which eleven were published anonymously, but have since been identified. Each is preceded by a short Note, giving, as far as possible, an account of the text and its occasion. The "Bibliography and Reference List of the History and Literature" of the Constitution is given in pp. 381-441.

They are described below in alphabetical order:—	_
(1) Coxe, Tench (1755-1824)	Page I33
This "Examination of the Constitution" was published under the pseudonym of "An American Citizen." "Mr. Coxe deserves," it has been said, "to be called the Father of the American cotton industry."	
(2) Dickinson, John (1732–1808)	163
These are nine "Letters of Fabius," which originally appeared in a Delaware Newspaper in 1788. They were included in "The Poli-"tical Writings of John Dickinson," the "Pennsylvania Farmer," which were printed in 1801.	
(3) Gerry, Elbridge (1744–1814)	1
These "Observations" were published under the pseudonym of "A Columbian Patriot." Rufus King described the pamphlet as "a "pitiful performance," and declared that the Author "sank daily in "public esteem, and that his bantling went unnoticed." Mr. Gerry was elected Vice-President of the United States in 1812, when Madison was chosen President.	
(4) Hanson, Alexander Contee (1749–1806)	217
The Author wrote this pamphlet under the signature of "Aristides." Noah Webster considered these "remarks not all original, but very "judicious, and calculated to remove objections to the proposed plan "of government."	
(5) Iredell, James (1750-1799)	333
These are "Answers to Mr. Mason's Objections to the new Con- "stitution," signed "Marcus." A copy of the original pamphlet can- not be found, and the "Answers" are taken from McRee's Life of Ire- dell.	
(6) Jay, John (1745–1829)	67
This pamphlet in favour of the Constitution was approved by Washington and Noah Webster. It was signed "A Citizen of New "York." Mr. Jay was the first Chief Justice of the United States, and was one of the contributors to "The Federalist."	

		Page
(7)	Lee, Richard Henry (1732-1794)	277
(8)	Mason, George (1725-1792)	327
(9)	Ramsay, Dr. David (1749-1815)	371
(10)	Randolph, Edmund Jennings (1753-1813)	259
(11)	Smith, Melancthon (1724-1798)	87
(12)	Webster, Noah (1758-1843)	25
(13)	Webster, Pelatiah	117
(14)	Wilson, James (1742-1798)	155

Forde, John. See Old English Drama, The.

Forster, Henry Rumsey. Stowe, The, Catalogue. See [605].

... The Chandos Portrait of Shakespeare was purchased at the Stowe Sale on behalf of the Earl of Ellesmere (for £372.15.0), who, in March, 1856, generously presented it to the Trustees of the National Portrait Gallery.

Mr. George Scharf published a very useful article upon the respective merits of the Droeshout, Stratford Monument, and Chandos, Portraits of Shakespeare in "Notes and "Queries," Series III. Volume V. pp. 333-338. For a general résumé of all that can be learnt on the subject of the "Chandos Portrait" see Dr. Norris's "Portraits of "Shakespeare," below.

Franklin, Benjamin (1706-1790). — COMPLETE WORKS, THE. Vols. IX. and X. Indexes, see below: See [613].

... Volume IX. continues the Letters and Documents and brings them down from No. 1286 to No. 1508, the last being dated June 9, 1788.

At p. 145 is an account of an "abridgment of the Liturgy" made by Franklin "with "the aid of a noble lord of his acquaintance." The Catechism "was abridged by "retaining only the two questions, 'What is your duty to God?' 'What is your duty "to your 'neighbour?' with answers." The "Psalms were much contracted, and in "the Prayers much was retrenched," but the work "was never much noticed, some "copies were given away, very few sold, and he supposes that the bulk became waste "paper."

Volume X. concludes this Edition of Franklin's writings, and it has not been found necessary to extend the Edition to eleven volumes as originally proposed. The last volume contains Letters and Documents No. 1509 to No. 1588, followed by a Supplement, pp. 233-384.

The Indexes are as follows:-

- Letters written by Franklin to Individuals and Public Bodies: 2 col. pp. 385-400.
- II. Letters to Public Bodies and Unknown Persons: pp. 401-402.
- III. Letters to Franklin: 2 col. pp. 402-405.
- IV. Miscellaneous Letters: pp. 406-407.
- V. General Index: 2 col. pp. 407-448.
- Garrard, Lewis H.—CHAMBERSBURG. See Historical Society of Pennsylvania: below.
- Gerry, Elbridge.—Pamphlet on "The Constitution." See Ford, Paul Leicester [1597] (3).

1008 APPENDIX.

- Goldsmid, Edmund. HAKLUYT'S VOYAGES. See Hakluyt, Richard: [707.]
- G[rant,] Ed.—Oration on the Life and Death of Roger Ascham. See Smith, John Russell: Ascham [1322] (1) (f).
- Green, John Richard.—Conquest, The, of England. With [1598] Portrait and Maps. Second Edition. London: Macmillan and Co. 1884. 8vo. Half calf extra, marbled edges. 9 Maps a. c. Index, 2 col. pp. 587-636.
- Green, John Richard.—HISTORY OF THE ENGLISH PEOPLE. With [1599] Maps. London: Macmillan and Co. 1883-86. 4 vols. 8vo. Half calf extra, marbled edges. 15 Maps, Vols. I., III., and IV., a. c. Index, 2 col. Vol. IV. pp. 393-519.
- Green, John Richard.—MAKING, THE, OF ENGLAND. With Maps. [1600] London: Macmillan and Co. 1885. 8vo. Half calf extra, marbled edges. 29 Maps a. c. Index, 2 col. pp. 437-447.
- Griffith, F. L1.—INSCRIPTIONS AT "NEBESHEH" and On the Sites of "Gemaiyemi" and "Qantarah." See Egypt Exploration Fund: Tanis, Pt. II. (b). [1595.]
- Griffith, F. Ll.—TRANSLATIONS of the Inscriptions in "Tanis,"
 Parts I. and II. See Egypt Exploration Fund: Tanis,
 Part II. (a). [1595.]
- H. H. [Pseud.] [Jackson, Mrs. Helen Maria] (Fiske Hunt).—
 [1601] Verses. Boston: Roberts Brothers. 1888. 12mo.
 White cloth, lettered and ornamented, edges gilt.
 - .. This is a "New and Enlarged Edition."
- Hakluyt, Richard.—HAKLUYT'S VOYAGES. See [707].
- ... Vol. VII. is now complete. It relates to "England's Naval Exploits against "Spain." In it are (inter alia) (pp. 93-105) Sir Walter Ralegh's, and (pp. 126-132)

Linschoten's accounts of the "Last Fight of the Revenge," reprinted in the Bibliotheca Curiosa with other contemporary documents relating to this episode: see Bibl: Cur: (Vol. XII.)(a). Also (pp. 132-165) the Account by "Emanuel Van Meteran" of the defeat of the Spanish Armada translated from his "History of the Low Countreys," Book XV., followed by Beza's Congratulatory Poem on that event.

At pp. 192-229 is given the Poem entitled "The Most Honourable Tragedie of Sir "Richard Grinuile, Knight. 1595." See Bibliotheca Curiosa (Vol. XII.).(a) 7

The Volume closes with three Indexes to Vols. V., VI., and VII., respectively, pp. 241-280.

Volume VIII. takes up the division "Asia: Part I." Parts I.-V. are already issued (232 pp.).

At p. 59 commences the "Life and Travels of Sir John Mandeville." This is reprinted (see p. 64, note) from an Edition published in 1725 from a MS. of the end of the fourteenth or the beginning of the fifteenth Century in the Cottonian Library. This Edition of that Reprint was again printed by Halliwell in 1839 and again in 1866 and 1884. It is also to be found in Bohn's Antiquarian Library, among "Early Travels in "Palestine," 1848, and among "The English Explorers" in Nimmo's "National "Library," 1875.

The differences in verbiage, etc., in the several editions are very marked.

Hale, Edward Everett.—Howe's Orderly Book. See Howe, General Sir William.

Halévy, Ludovic.—L'ABBÉ CONSTANTIN: Illustré par Madame [1602] Madeleine Lemaire. Paris: Boussod, Valadon et Cie. 1887. 4to. Half morocco, satin sides, top edges gilt. Binding by Stikeman & Co. Slip cover and drop case. 36 Illust. pp. 135-136.

.. This is No. 146 of an Edition numbered 51-250, on Japan paper, with three sets of proofs before letters of the plates by Madame Lemaire, one of each set being lettered on the tissue guard.

The binding is remarkably choice. It is a beautiful half red morocco binding with tooled fillets, each cover having a wide blue satin centre strip, charmingly decorated with aquarelles of flowers, etc., executed by F. Roy, the upper cover having also a medallion portrait of John Gilbert as L'Abbé Constantin, the water-colour being painted by F. Roy from a photograph of the Actor.

The volume has an extra Title-Page in water-colours executed and signed by Ulysse Roy.

Halkett, Samuel (ob. 1871), and Laing, Rev. John (ob. 1880).—
[1603] DICTIONARY, A, of the Anonymous and Pseudonymous
Literature of Great Britain. Including the Works of
Foreigners written in, or translated into, the English
Language. Boston: Lockwood, Brooks & Co. 1882-88.

- 4 vols. large 8vo., printed in 2 columns. Cloth. Indexes, 2 col. Vol. IV. at end, pp. vi.-cccxi.
- ·· This Dictionary is the result of nearly twenty years' "diligent, experienced, and "well-aided research."
- The work is printed in double columns (1-2854), each column being separately numbered.
- In Vol. IV. are given at the end (pp. vi.-cxix.) an "Index to Authors' Pseudonyms": and (pp. cxx.-cccxi.) "Index of Authors."
- Hamilton, Count Anthony (1646-1720).—Memoirs of Count [1604] Grammont, Edited, with Notes, by Sir Walter Scott: With a Portrait of the Author and Thirty-three Etchings by L. Boisson on India Paper from Original Compositions by C. Delort. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott Company. London: John C. Nimmo. 1889. Large 8vo. Cloth, extra, slip paper cover. Index, 2 col. pp. 393-396.
- ... This is No. 437 of an Edition of 780 copies printed for England and America. The etchings (34 in number) are India Proofs, and consist of Portrait of the Author, Count Anthony Hamilton, and one whole-page etching, one head-piece, and one tail-piece to each of the eleven Chapters of the Memoirs. They are drawn with remarkable ease, and form a most charming addition to this vivacious and remarkable history of the Times of Charles the Second.
- Hanson, Alexander Contee.—Pamphlet on "The Constitution." See Ford, Paul Leicester [1597] (4).
- Hanson, (Sir) Richard.—Jesus, The, of History. See Anonymous [1554].
- Harrison, Robert.—LORENZO DE' MEDICI. See Von Reumont, Alfred [1478].
- Haughton, William. See Old English Drama: below.
- Hazlitt, W. Carew. HERRICK, ROBERT. See Smith, John Russell [1322] (6).
- Hazlitt, W. Carew.—Lovelace, Richard (Lucasta). See Smith, John Russell [1322] (10).
- Hazlitt, W. Carew.—Remains of Early Popular Poetry. See Smith, John Russell [1322] (4).

- Hazlitt, William.—Webster, John: Dramatic Works. See Smith, John Russell [1322] (13).
- Hearne, Thomas.—Reliquiæ Hearnianæ. See Smith, John Russell [1322] (5).
- Herodotus.—Euterpe. See Bibliothèque de Carabas [1571].
- Herrick, Robert.—Hesperides; and, Noble Numbers. See Smith, John Russell [1322] (6).
- Hinsdale, Dr. B. A.—OLD NORTHWEST, THE. With a View of [1605] the Thirteen Colonies as Constituted by the Royal Charters. New York: Townsend Mac Coun. 1888.

 Large 8vo. Cloth. 11 Maps, p. vii. Index, 2 col. pp. 433-440.
- ·· The States included under the Title are Minnesota, Michigan, Wisconsin, Ohio, Indiana, and Illinois.

The Author gives the history of the first division of North America, and shows how the Northwest first passed into the possession of France and afterwards of England until the second Treaty of Paris, September 3, 1783. The influence of the Northwest upon questions connected with the use and ownership of the Mississippi is fully discussed.

- Historical Society of Pennsylvania.—CHAMBERSBURG in the [1606] Colony and the Revolution. A Sketch. By Lewis H. Garrard. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott and Co. 1856. 8vo. Cloth. 60 pp. See [766].
- .. The object of this tractate is to record the history of the settlement of Chambersburg by Benjamin Chambers, the youngest of four brothers who came to this Country about the year 1726, of whom Benjamin "chose the arduous and attractive life of a "pioneer," and founded Chambersburg in 1730.

He took an active part in the disputes between Lord Baltimore and the Penns as to the boundaries of their provinces, and visited England upon the subject. The afterstruggles with the natives, when the Franco-English troubles arose, are interesting and indicate that the old Pioneer was possessed of a great deal of personal bravery.

Mr. Garrard decided to issue this Memoir as a separate work and not as an integral part of the "Memoirs" of the Society. Hence its non-inclusion in Vols. I.-IV. of the "Memoirs." (See ante.)

Historical Society of Pennsylvania.—MASON AND DIXON'S LINE, [1607] THE HISTORY OF; contained in An Address delivered by John H. B. Latrobe, of Maryland, before The Historical

- Society of Pennsylvania, November 8, 1854. [Philadelphia:] Press of the Society. 1855. 8vo. Paper.
- .. This was one of the Anniversary Addresses. Mr. Latrobe selected as the subject of his Address the boundary between "our respective States." Some facsimiles of the signatures of Charles Mason and Jeremiah Dixon are shown at p. 40.
- Hooper, Rev. Richard.—Drayton, Michael. See Smith, John Russell [1322] (3).
- Hooper, Rev. Richard.—POETICAL WORKS OF GEORGE SANDYS. See Smith, John Russell [1322] (12).
- Howe, General Sir William (1729–1814).—GENERAL SIR WIL[1608] LIAM Howe's Orderly Book, June 17, 1775, to May 26,
 1776, to which is added the official abridgment of General Howe's Correspondence with the English Government during the Siege of Boston, and some military returns. Collected by Benjamin Franklin Stevens, and now first printed from the original manuscripts, with an Historical Introduction by Edward Everett Hale. London: B. F. Stevens. 1889. Royal 8vo. Cloth.
- .. General Sir William was a younger brother of the celebrated Admiral Lord Howe (1725-1799), who was known in the Navy by the sobriquet of "Black Dick," from a mezzotinto portrait of himself which hung in his cabin. Sir William distinguished himself under Wolfe at Quebec and succeeded Gage as Commander-in-Chief of the Army in America, October, 1775, but was recalled at his own request in 1778, and was succeeded by Sir Henry Clinton. Before his departure the officers of his army got up a sete "in his honour, which they called a Mischianza or Medley Fête, "which excited great animadversion and ridicule." He became fifth Viscount Howe on the death of his brother, the Admiral.
- Huntington, Rev. E. B.—GENEALOGICAL, A, Memoir of the Lo[1609] Lathrop Family in this Country, embracing the Descendants, as far as known, of the Rev. John Lothropp, of
 Scituate and Barnstable, Mass., and Mark Lothrop, of
 Salem and Bridgewater, Mass., and the First Generation of Descendants of other Names. Ridgefield,
 Conn.: Mrs. Julia M. Huntington. 1884. 8vo. Half
 morocco, top edges gilt. 17 Illust. a. t. Indexes, 2 col.
 pp. 413-457.
- .. This is a very elaborate collection of genealogical information, with minute details, from the time of the "Pioneers," the Rev. John Lothropp (1584-1653) and

Mark Lothrop (ob. 1685), to the present date, tracing the descendants of John (pp. 21-316) through ten, and of Mark Lothrop (pp. 317-398) through nine, generations.

An account of Thomas and John Lothrop Motley is given p. 114, with a short account of the Historical Works of the latter and of the reviews in some of the leading Journals.

Hutchinson, Thomas.—Ballades and Other Rhymes of A [1610] Country Bookworm. London: Stanesby & Co. 1888.
18mo. Parchment, slip cover.

.. This is one of a "Small Paper Edition" of 140 copies. The Collection consists of 10 Ballades, 11 Triolets, 2 Ballads, 6 Sonnets, and 19 Miscellaneous pieces. In writing Sonnets the Author (pp. 45 and 46) allows himself three rhymes in the octave and an Alexandrine in line 14. On p. 43 not only is the fourteenth line an Alexandrine, but it has an extra falling syllable.

Hutton, Laurence.—LITERARY LANDMARKS OF LONDON. Fourth [1611] Edition. Revised and Enlarged. Boston: Ticknor and Company. 1888. 12mo. Cloth. Indexes, 2 col. pp. 327-363.

... Mr. Hutton has done good service in collecting this Memorial of the haunts and spots of London identified with literary persons. As these places under the influence of modern "improvements" become fewer and fewer, such a record as he has here preserved will become more and more valuable. The celebrated Cock Tavern of Fleet Street gave place in 1887 to a Branch of the Bank of England, and the immortal "Bell "at Edmonton" proved mortal under the hands of goths who have substituted for it a "modern brick building called 'Gilpin's Bell," while the two neighbouring Inns remain in their ancient form and glory, untouched.

Iredell, James.—Pamphlet on "The Constitution." See Ford, Paul Leicester [1597] (5).

Jacobs, Joseph.—Bidpai, Fables of. See Bibliothèque de Carabas [1569].

"Gaines's Mill" (Vol. II. p. 319): and "The Battle of Malvern Hill" (Vol. II. p. 406).

An outline of the official facts and dates connected with the Fitz-John Porter Case is given in Vol. II. at p. 695.

The fourth Volume, with its promised Indexes, etc., will make this work a valuable contribution to the Literature of the Civil War, 1861-65.

Jonson, Ben. See Old English Drama, The: below.

Junius [Pseud.].—LETTERS. See Bocquet, Edward [1574].

Kirke, John. See Old English Drama, The: below.

La Carelle, M. Le Baron S. De La Roche.—CATALOGUE des [1616] Livres Rares et Précieux, Manuscrits et Imprimés Composant La Bibliothèque de Feu M. Le Baron S. de La Roche La Carelle. (With Portrait.) Paris: Charles Porquet. 1888. 8vo. Paper. Indexes, 2 col. (at end), 20 pp.

... The Library of Baron La Carelle was well known to Amateurs, and was very choice rather than large. The Sale Catalogue contained only 540 numbers. Seven of the lots sold for 10,000 francs or upwards, viz: No. 29, A MS. of Prières de la Messe, written in 1725 (10,000 fr.): No. 93, A Collection of Engravings by Hogenberg, etc. (with descriptions), 1559–1573, from the Library of De Thou, exquisitely bound (12,000 fr.): No. 142, The Works of Francoys Villon (1632) (14,020 fr.): No. 510, Mile. de Montpensier's Collection of "Portraits et Éloges" (15,080 fr.): No. 253, La Fontaine (15,500 fr.): No. 22, Les Offices de La Toussaint (1720), bound by Padeloup (18,600 fr.): and, No. 19, A Book of the Hours, a vellum manuscript (22,250 fr.).

At the end (pp. 21-24) is a list of the prices obtained for each lot.

Laing, Rev. John.—DICTIONARY, A, of Anonymous and Pseudonymous Literature. See Halkett, Samuel [1603].

- Lalanne, Lud. and Others.—BIOGRAPHIE PORTATIVE UNIVER-[1617] SELLE, suivie d'une Table Chronologique et Alphabétique où se trouvent réparti en Cinquante-quatre Classes les Nommes mentionnés dans l'Ouvrage. Nouvelle [Troisième] Édition. Paris: Garnier Frères. 1861. 12mo. Half morocco, top edges gilt. 1963 pp.
- .. The Editor mentions that there are 28,400 names and 100,000 dates included in this valuable little volume. The Dictionary occupies 1706 pp., the remainder being taken up with the various Indexes and Lists alluded to in the Title.
- Lanciani, Dr. Rodolfo.—Ancient Rome in the Light of Recent [1618] Discoveries. With 100 Illustrations. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin and Company. 1888. 8vo. Cloth extra, slip cover, top edges gilt. Illust. pp. v.-viii. Index, 2 col. pp. 311-329.
- ... The Author is Professor of Topography in the University of Rome and Director of the Roman Museum. The art treasures unearthed in the Eternal City during the past eighteen years have been very large. Professor Lanciani also gives an excellent account of the discoveries in relation to the Forum, the House of the Vestal Virgins, the Palace of the Cæsars, the Walls of the Senate House, and other objects of historic interest. On the one point of epigraphy (by way of example) he mentions that the Berlin Academy of Sciences in its great work of Latin Inscriptions quoted "3925" inscriptions of gods, emperors, magistrates, priests, and military officers," discovered from the middle of the 14th Century to 1876. The Professor has from 1876 to the end of 1887 discovered and published more than 1000, an extraordinary acquisition both in value and quantity, and the more wonderful considering how short the period of time has been in which he has made his collection compared with the five Centuries consumed in gathering together the former collection.
- Lang, Andrew.—Aucassin & Nicolete. See Anonymous [1551].
- Lang, Andrew.—Cupid and Psyche. See Bibliothèque de Carabas [1570].
- Lang, Andrew.—Euterpe. See Bibliothèque de Carabas [1571].
- Langley, Dr. Samuel Pierpont.—New, The, Astronomy. Illus-[1619] trated. Boston: Ticknor and Company. 1888. 8vo. Half morocco, top edges gilt. 93 Illust. pp. ix.-xii. Index, 2 col. pp. 253-260.
- .. The subjects discussed are the Spots on the Sun: the Sun's Surroundings: and its Energy: The Planets and the Moon: Meteors: Comets: and the Stars.

APPENDIX.

- Latrobe, John H. B.—Mason and Dixon's Line. See Historical Society of Pennsylvania [1607].
- Lee, Richard Henry.—Pamphlet on "The Constitution." See Ford, Paul Leicester [1597] (7).
- Library of Old Authors. See Smith, John Russell [1322].
- Lilly, John.—DRAMATIC WORKS. See Smith, John Russell [1322] (8).
- Lobeira, Vasco De.—Amadis of Gaul. See Smith, John Russell [1322] (9).
- Lovelace, Richard.—Lucasta. See Smith, John Russell [1322] (10).
- Lowell, James Russell (1819—).—Political Essays. Bos-[1620] ton: Houghton, Mifflin and Company. 12mo. 1888. Half blue morocco, top edges gilt.
- · Mr. Lowell states that all but one of these Essays are more than twenty years old.

Those selected for publication are:-Page American Tract Society (1858) I Election, The, in November (1860) 17 E Pluribus Unum (1861) 45 McClellan or Lincoln? (1864) 153 McClellan's, General, Report (1864) 92 Pickens-and-Stealin's, The, Rebellion (1861) 75 Place, The, of the Independent in Politics 295 · An Address delivered before the Reform Club of New York at Steinway Hall, April 13, 1888. President, The, on the Stump (1866) . 231 Rebellion, The: Its Causes and Consequences (1864) 118 Reconstruction (1865) . . 177 Scotch the Snake, or Kill it? (1865) 206 Seward-Johnson, The, Reaction (1866) . 250

Lower, Mark Antony.—Lives of the Duke and Duchess of Newcastle. See Smith, John Russell [1322] (11).

Mackay, Charles	s (181	4-).—N	Іем о	DIRS	of E	xtrao	rdina	ıry F	oj.	pu-
[1621] lar Delu	usions	and	1 th	e M	adne	ess o	f C	rowds	s. I	llust	ra	ted
with nu												
Nationa			_	_	•							
blue cali					•	_						In-
dex, 2 c						-	,,,,	ucii ,	. 01. 6	ı. c.		111-
			_	•			_					
The first Edition the volumes are:—	of this	wor	k wa	s publ	ished	ın 18	41.	The su	ibjects	inclu	de	d in
										Vo	l. I	Page
Alchymists	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
	•										I.	1
·. This Chap			to '	" Popu	ılar I	Enthus	iasm'	rathe	r tha	n		
to " Popular Delu												
Duels	•	•	•	•	•	•	•					
Fortune Telling .								•		•		•
Hair and Beard, Influ												-
Haunted Houses .												•
Magnetizers Mississippi Scheme	•	•		•					•	•		202 I
		•	•	٠.							1.	•
Several of the See [1553.]	he woo	d-cuts	s are	from t	he "	l'atere	el der	Dwaa	sheid.	,,		
Modern Prophecies										. :	I.	222
Ordeals Popular Admiration of	•	•		•			•	•		. I	I.	261
Popular Admiration of	f Great	Thie	ves	•		•						24 9
Popular Follies of Gre											I.	239
∴ An amusing "bad hat!"	g Chapt	er on	Pop	ular C	ries, s	uch as	" WI	nat a sl	hockin	g		
Relics										. I	I.	302
Slow Poisoners .										. I	I.	192
South-Sea Bubble .	•							•		. :	I.	45
This Mania										a,		
Thieves, Popular Adn	niration	of G	reat							. I	I.	249
Tulipomania .												
Witch Mania .												
Malory, Sir Tho Russell	mas	_L	A M									

- Marks, William Dennis.—Mechanism, The, of Instantaneous Photography. See Muybridge, Eadweard (1): below.
- Marlowe, Christopher. See Old English Drama, The: below.
- Marmion, Shackerley. See Old English Drama, The: below.
- Mason, George.—Pamphlet on "The Constitution." See Ford, Paul Leicester [1597] (8).
- Maxwell, Sir William Stirling-, Bart.—Don John of Austria. See [1004].
- ... A large number of plates, consisting mostly of rare and contemporaneous portraits, have been collected since the Note on this Work (see p. 597, ante) was written, and will be inserted by way of extra-illustrations to the book.
- Mayo, Rev. A. D.—Industrial Education in the South. See U. S. Bureau of Education: below.
- McCarthy, Justin (1830—).—HISTORY, A, OF THE FOUR [1622] GEORGES. London: Chatto & Windus. 1884. 4 vols. large 8vo. Half morocco, top edges gilt. [In course of publication.]
- ... Only Volume I. has been issued. When completed, this work, and the Author's "History of Our Own Times" (1838-80), which is an account of what happened in Great Britain from the Accession of Queen Victoria to the General Election of 1880, will form a consecutive Narrative from 1714 to 1880.
- McMaster, John Bach.—Pennsylvania and the Federal Constitution. See Historical Society of Pennsylvania: [767.]
- Meredith, George (1828—).—Egoist, The: A Comedy in [1623] Narrative. New Edition. Boston: Roberts Brothers. 1886. 12mo. Cloth.
 - .. This Novel was first published in 1879.
- Michaux, André (1746-1802). HISTOIRE DES CHÊNES DE [1624] L'AMÉRIQUE, ou Descriptions et Figures de toutes les espèces et variétés de Chênes de l'Amérique Septentrionale, considerées sous les rapports de la Botanique, de leur Culture et de leur Usage. Paris: Crapelet. An: IX. 1801. Large folio. Calf.
- ·· Monsieur André Michaux was sent to America by Louis XVI. in 1785 for the purpose of collecting seeds, roots, and specimens of plants. He did not return to France

till 1706, and he was shipwrecked on his voyage home and lost the greater part of his collections; moreover, on the death of Louis XVI. the Republic discontinued Michaux's appointment, and for years he was without the proper means to carry on his travels. He published this splendid work in 1801. It describes twenty species of the genus Quercus. The Engravings (Pl. 1-36) were designed by the celebrated flower-painter, Pierre Joseph Redouté (1759-1840), and were engraved by Plée and Sellier. It is stated that this work "is the more to be depended on, as Michaux cultivated all the species "himself, and observed them carefully in every stage of their growth."

Middleton, Thomas. See Old English Drama, The: below.

Miller, Hugh (1802-1856).—Works. Edinburgh: William P. [1625] Nimmo. Vols. I.-XII. 1869: Vol. XIII. 1876. vols. Half calf, top edges gilt.

.. This is an excellent Edition of the Collected Works of a remarkable man. He was the son of poor parents, and his father died when he was but five years of age. He a few years later apprenticed himself to a stone-mason, because being unemployed during the winter frosts he would thereby gain time "for literary composition." After nearly fifteen years' labour as a stone-mason he spent five years in a bank, and in 1840 was appointed Editor of "The Witness," a position he held during the remainder of his indefatigable life. "Unremitting brain work overtaxed a system permanently in-"jured by the hardships of his early mason life: reason at length gave way, and Miller "died by a pistol shot fired by his own hand."

Vols. I.-VI. were published by the Author between the years 1835 and 1856. Vols. VII.-X. were "prepared for the press by Miller's own hand, although not in a conve-"nient or portable form, the first three having appeared [in the form of newspaper arti-"cles] in 'The Witness'; the last in 'Wilson's Tales of the Borders.' Vols. XI. and XII. "were left in manuscript" and were published by the Author's Widow, Mrs. Lydia Miller, "according to the repeatedly expressed intention of their author." Vol. XIII. was edited by his Son-in-law, The Rev. John Davidson, "in compliance "with the strong solicitations of many, to whose desire deference was due."

For convenience the titles both of the volumes and of the essays or papers are given in alphabetical order. The titles of "volumes" are printed in italics. The years after the titles, in parentheses, denote the date of original publication.

liam Cobbett.

									VOI.	rage
Abbotsford Baronetcy, The (18a	17)		•	•		•			IX.	487
·. This was written on t	he d	eath o	of Sir	Walt	er Sco	tt's el	dest s	on,		
Lieutenant-Colonel Sir Wa	alter	Scott,	and t	he e	xtincti	on of	the A	Ab-		
botsford Baronetcy.										
Affghanistan, Conclusion of the	War	in (1	842)						XIII.	199
"Annus Mirabilis" (1848)		. `							XIII.	215
Assynt, On the Red Sandstone,	Mar	ble ar	ıd Qua	urtz]	Deposi	ts of			II.	325
Baillie's Letters and Journals									XIII.	249
Bill Whyte: (A Tale) .									X.	206
Bothy System, The (1841)					•				IX.	200
A severe but just attac	ck or	the :	system	of '	' housi	ng" a	gricu	ltu-		
ral labourers. The Bothy			-			_	-			

Describer Total (*9.0)		Page
Brougham, Lord (1840)	XIII.	105
Hugh Miller had no love for Brougham (1779-1868), and con-		
sidered that "Napoleon on his rock was a less melancholy object"		
than Brougham after he ceased to be an active politician, and lived disregarded by both political parties.	1	
Brougham, Lord, Letter to (1839)	VIII.	1
Burns' Festival, The, and Hero Worship (1844)	IX.	132
This is a violent attack on this "singularly unhappy" festival		-
which "was but an idle show at which players enacted their parts."		
Burns, Recollections of	X.	53
Calotype, The	XIII.	179
Chalmers, Thomas [1780-1847], The Funeral of (1847)	XII.	201
Clarks, The Two Mr. (1843)	XIII.	337
· An attack on Mr. Clark of Inverness because his writings on		
the subject of the Free Church in 1843 were not consistent with all		•
that he had written in 1840.		
Colonization, Effects of Religious Disunion on (1847)	XIII.	223
Corals, On the, of the Oolithic System of Scotland	II.	345
Cottages, The, of Our Hinds (1842)	IX.	187
Crimean War, The (1856)	XIII.	293
Crime-making Laws, The: See Game.		
Cuiticians for the Illuinities of Frie Anticles 7 (1940)	, (3 2 0,	
Criticism for the Uninitiated [six Articles] (1840)		339,
These are Articles on the pictures of the Exhibition of the	347,	355
Royal Scottish Academy.		
Criticism—Internal Evidence (1841)	XIII.	151
Cromarty (see Scotland, Scenes and Legends of).	TV	
Cromwell Controversy, The (1845)	IX.	30
This was written on the refusal of Parliament to allow a		
statue of Cromwell to be included "in the Marble History of Eng- "land in the House of Commons."		
Cruise, The, of The Betsey; or, A Summer Holiday in the Hebrides. Seventh Edition	VII.	1
Seventh Edition This was written for "The Witness" at a period of great dis-		•
putation between The Free and Established Churches of Scotland.		
A few passages relating to the Disruption and its History (no		
longer a matter of general interest) have been prudently omitted		
by the Editor, Mr. W. S. Symonds.		
Disruption Principles (1848)	XIII.	280
Donald, Annie M', and the Fifeshire Forester (1842)	XIII.	
This is a review or notice of "A Sketch of the Life of Annie		3

-

Fine-Bodyism (1850)	Vol. XIII. III.	Page 232
First Principles	XIII.	262
Five-Pound, A, Qualification (1856)	IX.	165
moir by Louis Agassiz. Eleventh Edition. 67 Illust. pp. lxxilxxii.		
(1849)	IV.	I
The Memoir (dated in 1850) fills pp. iiixxxvii. This work is an examination of the theories of the "Vestiges of "Creation," and the Author in this treatise has "restored to the "Creator, as Governor of the Universe, that Power and those Functions which He was supposed to have resigned at its birth." The Memoir gives an admirable Epitome of this book, chapter by chapter, pp. xxxxxvii. Mr. Miller intended to rewrite the Chapter on the "Silurians," pp. 106-122, but death intervened. Those parts which have proved inaccurate by the light of later discoveries are inclosed in brackets in this Edition.		
Forsyth, William (see Scotch Merchant).	777	0-
"Forty-Five, The," The Centenary of: (1845)	IX. II.	82 356
This was read by Mr. Miller (in 1855) on his resigning the President's Chair of the Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh.		33-
Fossils from the Lower Old Red Sandstone of Scotland (1849) This was a paper read before the Geological Section of the British Association at a Meeting held in Edinburgh.	IV.	333
[France.] The Third French Revolution (1848)	IX.	40
Franchise, The (1848)	IX.	157
[Game.] Crime-making Laws, The (1847)	IX.	243
[Game.] Is Game Property? (1847)	IX.	253
[Ganoids.] Notes on the Structure and Relations of the earlier Ganoids This was a Lecture delivered before the Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh.	IV.	317

	Vol.	Page
Geological Evidences in Favour of Revealed Religion (1852)	II.	285
This was read by Mr. Miller (Jan. 7, 1852) on first taking the		
Chair as President of the Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. It		
is a succinct summary of the Evidences drawn from Geology in		
favour of Revealed Religion.		
Geological Papers read before the Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh	II.	281
Geology of the Bass Rock: (with two Plates)	XII.	221
Geology versus Astronomy (1854)	IX.	364
Glenorchy's, Lady, Chapel, Edinburgh (1845)	XII.	163
Glen Tilt Tabooed (1847)	IX. II.	112
·	11.	297
: An Historical Survey of the Silurians.		
Great Exhibition, Parting Impressions of the [two Articles] (1851) .	IX.	301
Grey, Charles, Earl (1764-1845) (1846)	IX.	310
Greyfriars, A Voice from the (1845)	XII.	59 176
Half-Century, The (1850)	IX.	92
Headship, The, of Christ, and the Rights of the Christian People. With		,-
a Preface by Peter Bayne. Second Edition	VIII.	
This volume consists of two Pamphlets, "Letter to Lord		
"Brougham" (pp. 1-22), published in June, 1839: and "The		
"Whiggism of the Old School" (pp. 23-64), published in August		
of the same year: "and a scanty and desultory gleaning from Hugh		
"Miller's Articles in 'The Witness' newspaper on the Church		
"question."		
The Letter to Lord Brougham led to the writer's appointment as		
Editor "of the then contemplated Witness' newspaper." Among		
the more important Articles should be mentioned "The literary char-		
"acter of John Knox" (p. 65): and "Dr. Thomas M'Crie," a		
Presbyterian divine (six articles: pp. 77-129).		
Highland Clearing, A (1844)	XIII.	136
Highlands, The (1851)	IX.	207
This is a discussion of the causes which led to so large a de-		
crease in the population of this country.		
Idealistic School, The (1856)	IX.	431
Jean d'Acre (1840)	IX.	25
Jeffrey, Francis, Lord (1850)	IX.	66
The most eminent of Edinburgh Literati, Lord Jeffrey (1773-		
1850) was "to all intents and purposes the 'Edinburgh Review,' "		
of which he was Editor for twenty-six years and to which he contri-		
buted over three hundred Articles.		
Kemp, The Late Mr	XIII.	119
Mr. George Mickle Kemp (1794-1844) was the Architect of		
"Scott's Monument" at Edinburgh, and "met with an untimely		

APPENDIX.

"death when engaged on it." It had been proposed to bury him under the Monument, but this was forbidden by the Courts at the last moment, and the Funeral was postponed.	Vol.	Page
Kitto, Dr. John (see Strange Story).		
Knox, John [1505-1572], The Literary Character of	VIII.	64
Leading Articles on Various Subjects. (With Portrait.) Edited by his		
	XIII.	
Legislative Court, The (1842)	IX.	273
Literature of the People (1849)	IX.	291
Literature, The Amenities of (1856)	IX.	406
·· This Article arose out of a review of Masson's "Essays on "English Poets."		
Lykewake, The: (A Tale)	X.	169
Matter, The Sanctities of (1846)	XIII.	161
M'Crie, Dr. Thomas [six Articles] (1840) VIII. 77, 85, 95, 1		
M'Culloch, the Mechanician		273
Kenneth M'Culloch was born "some time in the early half of "last century," and became "one of the most skilful and inventive "mechanicians in London, perhaps in the world." See Scotland, Scenes and Legends of: pp. 424-431, where this story is repeated.		
"Meadows," The, near Edinburgh	XII.	124
Miller, Memoir of Hugh	IV.	iii.
Montgomery, The Poet [1771-1854] (1841)	XIII.	146
My Schools and Schoolmasters; or, The Story of My Education. (With		
Portrait.) Fourteenth Edition. (1854)	V.	
Of this "autobiographical volume, no opinion but one has ever "been expressed. It ranks among the finest masterpieces of its "kind in the English language."		
Napoleon, Remains of (1840)	IX.	21
This was written in May, 1840, directly after the consent of the English Government had been obtained to the removal of Napo- leon's body to Paris, which was carried out in the following December.		
New Year, The (1845)	IX.	I
Norway and its Glaciers (1854)	IX.	398
Novel Literature, Our (1856)	IX.	463
Old Red Sandstone, The; or, New Walks in an Old Field. Eleventh		. •
Thousand. Illust. pp. xxixxxxii. (1841)	II.	1
This is the best, and "most familiarly known" of Miller's works, and this Edition is issued "without the slightest change or revision" except in the way of four new Plates (Pl. XIXIV.) and a few added notes. About one-third of the book originally appeared in "The Witness" and "Chambers's Edinburgh Journal." The volume received the praise of such men as Sir Roderick Murchison, Sir Charles Lyell, L. Agassiz, and Dr. Buckland.		

	APPENDIX.				1	027
					Vol.	Page
Organship (1848)					XIII.	240
Pauperism: The Scotch Poor-Law ((1840)				IX.	231
Pauper Labour (1850)					IX.	236
Peace Meetings, The (1849) .					IX.	284
Peasant Properties (1854)					IX.	149
Periodicalism (1851)					XIII.	206
Poesy, The, of Intellect and Fancy	(1856)				IX.	44 I
Poets, The, of the Church (1854)					XIII.	302
Portobello, On the Brick-Clays of					XII.	83
Prince, The Infant (1841)					IX.	18
Written on the occasion	of the birth	of H. R.	H. the	Prince		
of Wales.	or the bitth (J. 11. IV.				
Pulpit Duties not Secondary (1848)					XIII.	358
Railroad, A Vision of the .					XIII.	
Raised Sea-Bottom near Fillyside B			l Port			101
Rambles of a Geologist: or, Ten T.	•					
Deposits of Scotland						229
"Geologic Excursions in Scotla "to 1848, inclusive." Ross, George, The Scotch Agent					x.	261
See Scotland, Scenes and story is inserted.	Legends of, p	p. 449–46	io, wh	ere this		
Royal Progresses, Recent and Remo	,	 f the Que	en's	 visit to	IX.	4
Holyrood.						
	• •				•	209
Salmon-Fisher, The, of Udoll: (A					х.	118
Scotch Merchant of the 18th Centur	ry, A True Sto	ory of the	Life	ofa.	X.	283
∴ William Forsyth (1722–17 marty, and son of a Mason and rapher in Hugh Miller.	•					
Scotch Poor-Law, The (1840) . Scotland, Scenes and Legends of	the North of;		Tra	ditional		217
History of Cromarty. Eighth E	dition (1835)				_	
This volume sadly needs is very wide, and the stories "a" of country to which they belo of or references to Olaus Rudl hart: John Feddes: Andrew Agent mentioned by Junius (in	an Index. The stop one	The range f history of tories incl th: Sir T orge Ross Letter XX	of the ude a homas, the	district district ccounts Urqu- Scotch		
a large number of other well-ki	•	•				
Hugh Miller (p. 41) quotes a	a " laughable	inscription	ı" on	a tomb-		

APPENDIX.

	Vol.	Page
stone "of that fortuitous species of wit which lies within the reach		
" of accident, and of accident alone" :— "HE:THAT:LIVES:WEIL:DYES:WEIL:SAYS:SOLOMON:THE:WISE. "HEIR:LYES:ALEXANDER DVFF AND:HIS:THRIE:WIVES."		
Scotland, The Queen's Visit to, in 1842 Scott Monument, The, in Edinburgh	XII. XIII. XI.	155
Hugh Miller had once designed to write "The Geology of "Scotland," as his "maximum opus." These Lectures and "The "Cruise of the Betsey" (Vol. VII., p. 1) and "Rambles of a "Geologist" (Vol. VII. p. 229, etc.) are all that remain of that proposed work. This volume contains the six Lectures which give the title to the Book and concludes with an Appendix (pp. 243-358) "of rather a "novel character." The selections included are "culled" by Mrs. Miller from a volume of Papers unpublished as a whole, entitled "A Tour through the Northern Counties of Scotland." Although the papers had been largely drawn upon in various other works, Mrs. Miller thought that many passages deserved preservation, and she selected those here printed.		
Spaces, The, and the Periods (1854)	IX. XIII. XIII.	379 369 170
Strange Story, A, but True (1856)	IX.	418
Strikes, The [two Articles] (1854)	IX.	173
Sutherland As it Was and Is; or, How a Country may be Ruined Tales and Sketches. Edited, with a Preface, by Mrs. Miller. Second	XIII.	388
Edition	X. XIII.	190
See [1021]	VI.	
Lectures 1 and 2 were delivered at the Edinburgh Philosophical Institution in 1852: Lecture 3 to the Y. M. C. A. at Exeter Hall in 1854: Lectures 5 and 6 at the Edinburgh Philosophical Institution		

			•	_		Vol.	Page
in 1855: and Lectures 11 and 12 at Section of the British Association in	•	v, bei	ore th	e Geo	logical		
Lectures 4, 7, 8, 9, and 10 were		nd n	inted	for t	he first		
time in 1856, " mainly to complete		_					
"to the volume of which they form	a part."				•		
Tower of London, Fire at the (1841) Town Councils, Our (1847)						IX.	77
Town Councils, Our (1847)						XIII.	378
Trinity College Church versus Burns' Me	onument					XII.	189
Trinity College Church versus Burns' Mo Unity of the Human Races (1850) .	•					IX.	387
Unspoken Speech, An						XIII.	269
Untaught Poets, The (1852)	•					IX.	45 I
Wellington, The Duke of (1852) .	•	•	•			IX.	48
This was written Sept. 18, fo "Iron Duke" (1769-1852).	our days	after	the	death	of the		
Whiggism, The, of the Old School .						VIII.	23
Widow of Dunskaith, The: (A Tale)						Χ.	147
This story is taken from Chap							- 4,
"North of Scotland" (Vol. I. pp. 1)			- 1A	gena	or the		
Working, Our, Classes (1854)	•		•	•		IX.	143
Young Surgeon, The: (A Tale) .						X.	242
Mrs. Miller writes: "With the "acquainted. It is a sketch, strictly		Surg	eon'	I was	myself		
Molière (Pseud.) [Poquelin,	Iean	Bat	otiste	e.]	Œuvi	ES.	See
[1031].	J •••••]			
The publication of this Edition after	er a leng	thene	d sus	pense	has been	n fortur	ately
resumed. The present publishers are M	essrs. Éi	nile I	estar	d et C	ie.		
Plaisirs, Les, de L'Isle Enchantée. (Vo	ol. IV. N	lo. X	III.)				
This was first produced on I			•	gene	rally kn	own as	"Ia
"Princesse d'Élide"; or, The Princ			2	P		· · · · ·	
Mommsen, Theodor (1817-							
[1626] THE PROVINCES of the	e Rom	an	Emp	oire	from	Cæsaı	r to
Diocletian. Translate	d with	the	Au	thor'	s San	ction	and
Additions by William							
Professor Kiepert. N						-	_
-							
1887. 2 vols. 12mo.		1. J	nde	x, 2	col. V	ol. II.	pp.
377–396. <i>See</i> [1033]							
· Professor Mommsen resumed this	History	" aft	er an	inter	val of t	hirty ye	ars."
There is still a gap left "between these							
Translator wrote, in November, 1886: "	Whethe	r and	wher	the	missing	link co	nsist-
"ing of the volume that is still unpublish	hed will	be su	pplie	d Dr.	Momm	sen leav	es as
"open questions."							

- Motley, John Lothrop.—Supplement to "Mr. Clark's Extra-Illus"trated copy of Motley's Historical Works." Folio.
 Half crimson crushed levant morocco extra, top edges
 gilt. Binding by Pawson & Nicholson. See [10491052].
- .. The alphabetical List of the "Extra-Illustrations" to this series of works has been completed, and by its aid a ready access has been obtained to this large and valuable collection of Engravings. The Plates have been indexed in the first instance according to their order in each volume under the headings of "Page: Sub-"ject: Date: Engraver: and Remarks." To this voluminous document have been added subordinate Lists under their several subjects, e. g., Portraits, Plans of Towns, Sieges, Battles, Sea-Fights, etc. etc.

To the Print Collector the most important List is that of the from 300 to 400 Engravers, with references to the several pieces engraved by each.

- Murray, A. S.—On Vases at "Defenneh." See Egypt Exploration Fund (Tanis: Part II.): [1595] (b.)
- Murray, James A. H.—English Dictionary, A New, on His-[1627] torical Principles: Founded mainly on the Materials collected by The Philological Society. Edited with the Assistance of many Scholars and Men of Science. New York: Macmillan and Co. 1888. 4to., printed in 3 columns. Cloth, top edges gilt. [In course of publication.]
- ... This New English Dictionary was originated as long ago as 1857. One great feature was to collect afresh "typical quotations for the use of words from all the "great English writers of all ages." Several hundred readers entered on the task of selecting and transcribing such quotations, and upwards of two million quotations were amassed between 1857 and 1878. In 1878 more than 800 readers joined in the task, so that at the present time more than three and a half million quotations have been gathered by 1300 readers from the works of more than 5000 authors of all periods.

Volume I. only is issued, and covers merely the letters A and B, filling 603 and 637 pp. respectively.

The "Key to the Pronunciation" and "List of Abbreviations, Signs, etc.," pp. xxv.-xxvi., must be carefully studied in order to enable a reader thoroughly to use the Dictionary in the scientific way in which its Promoters and Editor desire.

Murray, W. H. H. (1840-).—DAYLIGHT LAND: The Expe[1628] riences, Incidents and Adventures, Humorous and Otherwise, which befel Judge John Doe, Tourist, of San Francisco: Mr. Charles Pepperell, Capitalist, of Boston:
Colonel Goffe, the Man from New Hampshire, and
divers others, in their Parlor-Car Excursion over Prairie

and Mountain, All of which I saw, and One of whom I was, As recorded and set forth by W. H. H. Murray. Illustrated with 140 designs in Colors under the supervision of J. B. Millet. Boston: Cupples and Hurd. 1888. 12mo. Cloth extra, edges gilt. Illust., pp. 11-15.

: The volume gives an account "of the North-Western side of the Continent." The illustrations are very good.

Muybridge, Eadweard.—Animal Locomotion. The Muybridge [1629] Work at the University of Pennsylvania. The Method and the Result. Printed for the University. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott Company. 1888. 8vo. Cloth. Index, 2 col. pp. 135–136. See [1070].

.. The Investigation into Animal Locomotion which resulted in the issue of 781 Plates (see [1070]) was undertaken by the University under the charge of a Commission "appointed to supervise the entire affair, and thus insure its thoroughly scientific "character." The work extended over nearly four years (1884–1887), and an expense of nearly \$30,000 was incurred before its completion.

In the present volume are published three Memoirs upon the subject, viz:-

- (1) THE MECHANISM of Instantaneous Photography. By William Dennis Marks (pp. 9-33).
- .. This gives a "brief description of the Apparatus and Methods employed."
- (2) MATERIALS for a Memoir on Animal Locomotion. By Harrison Allen (pp. 35-101).
- ... This paper comments "on some of the laws or principles elucidated in Mr. Muy-"bridge's photographs."
 - (3) A STUDY of Some Normal and Abnormal Movements Photographed by Muybridge. By Francis X. Dercum (pp. 103-133).
- .. This is an article "on the clinical aspects of certain nervous affections as illus"trated by instantaneous photography." In the field of "the normal walk" the writer
 "believes that the Muybridge method has in this, as in others, yielded new results."

Newcastle, Margaret, Duchess of.—Lives of the Duke and Duchess of Newcastle. See Smith, John Russell [1322] (11).

Nicholson, Colonel John Page.—LOYAL GIRL, THE, of Winches-[1630] ter: September, 1864. (With Portrait.) [s. l., s. n., n. d.] 8vo. Cloth. 10 pp.

.. This is a reprint of a "pamphlet now out of print" transmitted to Colonel Nicholson by Ex-President Rutherford B. Hayes, with a request that it should be reprinted.

The original pamphlet contained the Portrait and Title-page (if such it can be called) and pp. 4, 5, 6, and 7 of the present tractate. To these have been added three letters given on pp. 8, 9, and 10.

A brief biographical account of Miss Rebecca Wright, by Colonel Theodore W. Bean, of Norristown, Pa., is given p. 7. It was on her information that General Sheridan commenced the great battle of Opequan, commonly called Winchester, which he so gallantly won September 19, 1864. General Sheridan in his Memoirs, at the commencement of the second volume, gives a long account of Miss Wright's loyalty and the services she rendered by the information so timely supplied.

- Nicholson, Colonel John Page.—MILITARY ORDER of the Loyal [1631] Legion of the United States. Register of the Commandery of the State of Pennsylvania. From April 15, 1865, to May 5, 1887. By John P. Nicholson, Recorder. Philadelphia: [s. n.] 1887. 8vo. Cloth. Index, 2 col. 10 pp. at end.
- Nicholson, Colonel John Page.—MILITARY ORDER of the Loyal [1632] Legion of the United States. The Commander-in-Chief.
 In Memoriam. (With Portrait.) Major-General Winfield Scott Hancock, United States Army. [Philadelphia: s. n., n. d.] 8vo. Cloth, top edges gilt.
- ... This consists of the Circular No. 1, Series of 1886, issued Feb. 11, 1886, on the occasion of the death of General Hancock (1824–1886), and of the Resolutions prepared in accordance with the suggestion of the Circular in fourteen Commanderies of States, and The Commandery-in-Chief.
- Norris, J. Parker.—Portraits, The, of Shakespeare. Philadel-[1633] phia: Robert M. Lindsay. 1885. 4to. Half cloth and Boards. Illust. pp. xi.-xiii. Index, 2 col. pp. 239-266.
- ... This is No. 34 of an Edition of 500 copies. The writer some years ago "sug"gested the advisability of opening Shakespeare's grave and reverently examining his
 "remains." The proposal was refused, and Shakespeare's warning, "Cvrst be he yt
 "moves my bones," is likely to be permanently respected.

The volume gives a very interesting account of the principal portraits of the Poet, and epitomizes the voluminous literature that has accumulated round the subject.

North, Sir Thomas.—BIDPAI, FABLES OF. See Bibliothèque de Carabas [1569].

Northern Garlands.—Northern Garlands. See [1092].

- (d) THE NORTH COUNTRY CHORISTER, ETC.
- ... This has been published since the *note* (p. 685) was written, and is printed from the Edition of 1802. It includes six Songs (pp. 243-260).

Note: The "Northern Garlands," [1092] (a), (b), (c), and (d), have been bound in one volume, half morocco, top edges gilt.

Norton, Hon. Mrs. Caroline Elizabeth Sarah (1808-1877).—
[1634] LADY, THE, OF LA GARAYE. London: Macmillan and Co. 1866. 16mo. Cloth, top edges gilt.

.. This was Mrs. Norton's last poem and was first published in 1861. The story is a true one, and the Authoress gives this "romance of real life" without poetical licenses, "nothing," says Mrs. Norton, "being her own in the story but the language "in which it is told." The De La Garayes lived near Dinan in Brittany. The husband and wife died "within two years of each other," about 1863-65. Mrs. Norton saw them both in 1860, and the greater parts of their lives and fortunes were spent in charities for the poor and for unhappy prisoners.

Old English Drama, The.—A SERIES OF SEVENTEEN DRAMAS, [1635] preceded by an Historical Account of the English Stage.

London: Thomas White. 1830. 4 vols. 16mo. Half morocco, top edges gilt.

FIELD, NATHANIEL (circa 1570-).—Amends for Ladies: A Comedy. First printed in 1618. (Vol. II.) (b)

... This is a sequel to "A Woman is A Weathercock." In Act ii. sc. 2, is introduced Moll Cutpurse (Mary Frith), the heroine of Middleton's Comedy, "The Roar-"ing Girl." She was a notorious character (1584-1659), who once attacked General Fairfax on Hounslow Heath, and only escaped from Newgate on payment of a bribe of £2000. Her sex was always disputed as much as that of Le Chevalier D'Eon. She was buried at St. Bridget's, now St. Bride's, and a Monument raised over her, with a long Epitaph "by the ingenious Mr. Milton." The Church and Tomb were destroyed in the Great Fire of London. A Portrait of Moll is given as Frontispiece. See Johnson's Lives of Highwaymen [832], p. 194.

- FIELD, NATHANIEL. Woman, A, is A Weathercock: A Comedy. First printed in 1612. (Vol. II.) (c)
- ... Ben Jonson, in his "Bartholomew Fair," Act v. sc. iii., couples Field with Burbage, and speaks of the former as the "best actor" of the day. The Dedication opens with the words "I did determine not to have dedicated my play to any body, because "forty shillings I care not for," showing that Dedications had become "poor invest-ments" at that time and were fast falling out of repute. Forty shillings in Field's day "was the ordinary price for the dedication of a play."
 - FORDE, JOHN (1586-1657?).—Broken Heart, The: A Tragedy. First printed in the year 1633. (Vol. II.)(a)
 - FORDE, JOHN.—Lover's, The, Melancholy: A Tragi-Comedy. First printed 1629. (Vol. IV.)(c)
- ... This Play was revived by Macklin, the actor, at Drury Lane Theatre in the year 1748.
 - FORDE, JOHN.—'Tis Pity She's a Whore: A Tragedy. First printed in 1633. (Vol. II.)(d)
- .. Pepys was present at the "Salisbury Court Play House" in 1661 when this Tragedy was played. He remarks that it is "a simple play and ill acted, only it was "my fortune to sit by a most pretty and most ingenious lady, which pleased me much." (See Pepys's Diary: Sept. 9, 1661.)
 - HAUGHTON, WILLIAM.—Englishmen for My Money; or, A Woman Will Have Her Will. A Comedy. Acted in the year 1598. (Vol. I.)(e)
- .. The Frontispiece gives a view of the Red Bull Theatre (which has long since disappeared), St. John's Street, by Woodbridge Street, Clerkenwell, at which, "ac-"cording to tradition, Shakspeare held gentlemen's horses for hire, on his first arri-"val in London." The plate is taken from a drawing in 1672, "and is extremely "curious and valuable from being the only representation extant of the internal "appearance of one of our earliest theatres."
 - Jonson, Ben (1574-1637).—Epicœne; or, The Silent Woman: A Comedy. First acted in 1609. (Vol. III.)(a)
- .. Pepys never saw this Play till January 7, 1661, when "Kinaston, the boy, had "the good turn to appear in three shapes." He repeatedly saw it later, and (on April 16, 1667,) he declares "he was never more taken with a play, and, old as it is, and often "as he had seen it, there is more wit in it than goes to ten new plays." The last time he mentions the Play is September 19, 1668, when he again saw "'The Silent "'Woman,' the best comedy, he thought, that ever was wrote, and, sitting by Shadwell "the poet [and dramatic writer], he was big with admiration of it." (See Pepys's Diary, in locis.)

- Jonson, Ben.—Volpone; or, The Fox. A Comedy. Acted in the year 1605. (Vol. I.)(d)
- KIRKE, JOHN.—Seven, The, Champions of Christendom. First printed 1638. (Vol. III.)(b)
- MARLOW[E], CHRISTOPHER (1562(?)-1593).—Doctor Faustus: A Tragedy. First printed 1604. (Vol. IV.)(b)
- [Marmion.] Marmyon, Shackerley (1602–1639).—Fine Companion, A. London: Richard Meighen. 1633. (Vol. IV.)(d)
- .. See Dramatists of the Restoration [531].
- MIDDLETON, THOMAS (ob. circa 1626).—Trick, A, to Catch the Old One: A Comedy. First printed 1608. (Vol. III.)(d)
- ... Some critics consider that "the characters in this Comedy first gave Massinger "the idea of his 'A New Way to Pay Old Debts.'"
 - MIDDLETON, THOMAS.—WOMEN BEWARE WOMEN: A Tragedy. First printed 1657. (Vol. III.)(c)
 - PEELE, GEORGE (ob. circa 1598).—[Edward the First.] The Famous Chronicle of King Edward the First, sirnamed Longshankes. First printed 1593. (Vol. IV.)(a)
 - S[TILL], [JOHN] (1543-1607).—[Gammer Gurton's Needle.] A Ryght Pithy, Pleasaunt, and Merie Comedie: Intytuled Gammer Gurton's Nedle: Played on Stage, not long ago in Christes Colledge in Cambridge. Made by Mr. S. Master of Art. London: Thomas Colwell. 1575. (Vol. I.)(c)
- ... This is one of the earliest Comedies in the English language. It was probably acted at Christchurch, Cambridge, in 1566, when Still was in his twenty-third year.
 - UDALL, NICHOLAS (1506–1556 or 1557).— Ralph Royster Doyster. (Vol. I.)(b)
- .. This Play was discovered in 1818, and the copy from which the reprint is made is "deposited in the Library of Eton College." It is supposed to be the earliest English Play of the kind which is divided into Acts and Scenes.

APPENDIX.

- WRIGHT, JAMES.—Historia Historica: An Historical Account of The English Stage, Shewing the Ancient Use, Improvement, and Perfection of Dramatic Representations in this Nation. In a Dialogue of Plays and Players. London: William Hawes. 1699. (Vol. I.)(a)
- Orford, Horace Walpole, Earl of (1717-1797).—[Pope.] Notes [1636] On the Poems of Alexander Pope, By Horatio, Earl of Orford, Contributed by Sir William Augustus Fraser. From the Copy in his Possession. London: F. Harvey. 1876. 12mo. Boards, edges uncut.
- ... This is one of an Edition limited to three hundred copies. The annotations consist mainly of identifications of the persons named by Pope by initials or abbreviations.

Walpole specially notes many of the Poet's plagiarisms, notably the imitation of Flatman in the "Ode: The Dying Christian to his Soul," commencing "Vital Spark of "heavenly flame" (British Poets: Pope, Vol. II. p. 151). A long paper noticing this and other equally transparent borrowings was published by Warton June 12, 1753, in the Adventurer (No. 63), showing Pope's similarities to Wollaston, Pascal, Boilean, and many others.

Overbury, Sir Thomas.—The Wife. See Prolusions: Part I. (c) [1558].

- Panin, Ivan.—Poems by Pushkin. See Pushkin, Alexander Sergeivitch: below.
- Peele, George. See Old English Drama, The [1635].
- Petrie, W. M. Flinders.—Tanis, Part II.: Nebesheh (Am.): And Defenneh (Tahpanhes). See Egypt Exploration Fund (Tanis, Part II.) [1595].
- Phillips, Lawrence B.—DICTIONARY, THE, of Biographical Re-[1637] ference, containing over One Hundred Thousand Names, Together with a Classed Index of the Biographical Literature of Europe and America. New Edition, Revised,

Corrected, and Augmented, with Supplement to Date. By Frank Weitenkampf ("Frank Linstow White"). Philadelphia: Gebbie & Co. 1889. 8vo., printed in 2 columns. Cloth, edges red. 1038 pp.

Pushkin, Alexander Sergeivitch (1799-1837).—POEMS. Trans-[1638] lated from the Russian, with Introduction and Notes, by Ivan Panin. Boston: Cupples and Hurd. 1888. 12mo. Half cloth and boards, top edges gilt.

.. Pushkin is very generally considered the finest Poet yet produced by Russia. He was a great admirer of Byron's poems, and his own style has been undoubtedly influenced by his study and admiration of Byron. He also ranks highly as a prose writer. He fell mortally wounded in a useless duel which he fought for causes which seem to have been founded in unjustifiable jealousy.

The Translator gives 10 Autobiographical Poems: 5 Narrative Poems: 6 Poems of Nature: 26 Poems of Love: and 21 Miscellaneous Poems. He claims to have translated "Pushkin literally, word for word, line for line."

- R., B.—Euterpe. See Bibliothèque de Carabas: R[ich] [1571].
- Ramsay, Dr. David.—Pamphlet on "The Constitution." See Ford, Paul Leicester [1597] (9).
- Randolph, Edmund Jennings.—Pamphlet on "The Constitu-"tion." See Ford, Paul Leicester [1597] (10).
- Rathbone, Mrs. Hannah Mary [Pseud.].—So Much of the Diary of Lady Willoughby, etc. See Willoughby, Lady [1523].
- Repplier, Agnes.—Books and Men. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin [1639] and Company. 1888. 12mo. Boards.

F	age	Page
Cavalier, The	191	Pessimism, Some Aspects of 157
Children, Past and Present	I	Sentiment, The Decay of . 94
Children, What they Read	64	Superstition, On the Bene-
Criticism, Curiosities of	125	fits of 33

R[ich], B[arnaby].—EUTERPE. See Bibliothèque de Carabas [1571].

Richard de Bury (1287-1345).—Philobiblon, The, of Richard [1640] de Bury, Bishop of Durham, Treasurer and Chancellor of Edward III. Edited and Translated by Ernest C. Thomas. London: Kegan Paul, Trench and Co. 1888.

12mo. Cloth, top edges gilt. Index, 2 col. pp. 255-259.

.. The Philobiblon is the earliest book on Bibliography by an English writer. The Author, Master Richard de Aungervile, surnamed de Bury, was Bishop of Durham and Tutor to King Edward III. Hallam (Lit. of Europe, Vol. I. p. 80, note) disparages Richard de Bury because "he quotes a wretched poem, 'De Vetula,' as "Ovid's, and had little learning, though he had a great esteem for it." It should be noticed that this same "wretched poem" was quoted as Ovid's "by Bacon, Burley, "Bradwardine, and Holkot" to the last named of whom the Philobiblon has been wrongly attributed by some writers. Robert Holkot was one of De Bury's Chaplains, and "may have acted as his amanuensis, hence has grown a shadowy and unsubstantial "claim" by Holkot's admirers to write him down as the Author of the book. The first printed Edition was published at Cologne in 1473, and is in the Earl Spencer's Library. Other Editions were published at Spires in 1483 and at Paris in 1500. The first English Edition was dated 1599. The present Edition has been collated with twenty-eight manuscripts. The book itself is full of curious reading. The price that a man should give for books is stated (p. 171) to be equal to the price that a man is commanded to give for the kingdom of Heaven, "even all that he has": and the Author declares (p. 195) that "Aristotle would not have missed the quadrature of the "circle, if only baleful conflicts had spared the books of the ancients, who knew all the "methods of nature."

The Chapter on the "manner of lending all our books to Students" (pp. 245-248) reads like the rules laid down for a modern Subscription Library.

The Author's birth is in most Cyclopædias and Biographical Dictionaries given as 1281 "upon an entirely mistaken reading of the final note in the Cottonian copy."

Rios, Don José Amador de los, and Others.—Monumentos [1641] Arquitectónicos de España, publicados á expensas del Estado bajo la direccion de una Comision Especial, creada por El Ministerio de Fomento. Comision: D. Anibal Alvarez. D. Francisco Jareño. D. Jerónimo de la Gándara. D. Pedro de Madrazo. D. José Amador de los Rios. D. Manuel de Assas. Madrid: Calcografia Nacional. 1859-79. 9 vols. Elephant folio. Half russia: Vols. I.-VI., edges gilt; Vols. VII.-IX., top edges gilt.

... This is a magnificent series of Monographs, published from time to time under the direction of the Minister of the Interior in Madrid, with historical accounts and illustrations of Spanish Early Architecture. The work has been discontinued for several years, owing to the failure in business of the Publisher.

Only the twenty Monographs, contained in Vols. I.—VI., are described below, in alphabetical order. The remaining Volumes (VII.—IX.) are not described in detail, as they contain no completed Monograph. The contents of these volumes have been bound up for preservation, and it is anticipated that the work will shortly be undertaken by new publishers, the deficiencies supplied, and the whole carried to completion.

The Commission was nominated pursuant to a Royal Ordinance dated 3 July, 1856. Its object was to record in a series of Monographs the history and details of the Architectural Monuments of Spain, treating of them in a chronological and systematic sequence. The method adopted was to divide the Monuments under The Pagan—The Christian—and The Mahometan Epochs, during which periods had risen and grown the most characteristic of the Trophies of Architectural Art which are the pride of Spain.

The principles on which the Commission laboured are detailed in the "Advertencia" (4 pp.), which opens Volume I.

Each Monograph is separately paginated and is provided with its own Title-page and Table of Contents: in the latter is included a List of the Engravings incorporated with the Text and of the large plates which are placed after each Monograph. These last are mainly Plans, Details, and sketches of Ornaments engraved on steel in the highest style of Art. The text is given in double columns in Spanish and French. An Alphabetical Account of the completed Monographs is given below.

For convenience Volumes I. to VI. (not being numbered) are identified by the first Title of the letterings on the back, viz:—

- Vol. I. Mosaicos Gentilicos: Elche: etc. (Monographs 3, 8, 19, 10.)
 - II. Universidad Complutense: etc. (Monographs 1, 5.)
 - III. Cámara Santa: etc. (Monographs 9, 6.)
 - IV. Mezquitas Llamadas del Santo Cristo de la Luz: etc. (Monographs 14, 16, 13, 12, 11, 17.)
 - V. Córdoba. (Monograph 2.)
 - VI. La Casa-Lonja: etc. (Monographs 18, 15, 7, 20, 4.)

The Arabic figures, below, indicate the number of the Monograph in the alphabetical description next given: the Roman numbers and letters at the end of each Title, in brackets, indicate the order of the Monographs in the several volumes.

- I. Alcalá de Henares: La Universidad Complutense. By Don Pedro de Madrazo. Madrid: Fortanet. 1878. [Vol. II.(a).]
- ... This Monograph consists of 25 pp. of Text illustrated with a superb Initial Letter (p. 1): one engraving with the Text (p. 24): and 7 Plates at the end.
- Pl. 5 is an engraving of the Tomb of Cardinal Don Fray Francisco Ximenes de Cisneros (1436-1517), the founder of the University of Alcalá de Henares in A. D. 1500: he was also the Compiler of the Complutensian or Polyglot Bible: and Regent of Castile (Jan. 1516, to Sept. 1517) from the death of Ferdinand until the arrival of

the new King, afterwards Charles V. of Germany. The tomb is considered "the "masterpiece of Domenico Florentino."

Pl. 7 is an engraving of the tomb of D. Alfonso Carrillo de Acuña (1413-1482), Archbishop of Toledo.

Since the removal of the University to Madrid the glory of Alcalá has departed, and the town has become "a poor place, and a mere shadow of the past." The University was founded in grateful remembrance of the place of his education by Cardinal Ximenes (or Cisneros), who endowed it magnificently. The town Alcalá was called Complutum from the junction of rivers at this place, as in a similar manner Alcalá de Henares means "Castle of the Rivers."

The original University building was designed by Pedro Gumiel (ob. 1516) and finished in 1533 by Rodrigo Gil de Hontafion, Master of Masonry at Salamanca (ob. circa 1577). The Chapel is magnificent and displays rich Gothic mingled with Moorish decoration.

2. CÓRDOBA: MONUMENTOS, LATINO-BIZANTINOS DE CÓRDOBA.

By Don José Amador de los Rios: and Don Rodrigo

Amador de los Rios y Villalta. Madrid: Fortanet.

1879. [Vol. V.]

.. This Monograph consists of an Introduction, pp. i.-vii., and 75 pp. of Text. With the Text are given Initial Letters on pp. 1 and 31, and a head-piece on p. 1. A descriptive account of the Mosaic of "The Four Seasons" (Pl. 7) occupies pp. 65-75.

There are 22 Plates, including some magnificent chromos, but only the first seven are enumerated in the "Contents." The Plates are as follows:—

- 1. Fragments (figs. 1-8) preserved in the Mosque, now the Cathedral: (lithographed).
- 2. Capitals of Columns (9-18) in same: (lith.)
- 3. Architectural pieces (19-34) in same.
- 4. Architectural pieces (35-51).
- 5. Architectural pieces (52-69).
- 6. Architectural pieces: Capitals and Fragments of Ornamentation (70-89).
- Latin-Byzantine Mosaic of "The Four Seasons," existing in the house of Monsieur Luque, Place de la Compagnie, Cordova: (chromo.)
- Ground Plan of the Cathedral with identifications (by number) of 68 of the features of the Building, e. g., its 40 Chapels, the Mihrab, and the Capilla de Villaviciosa.
- 9. Sections of the Cathedral.
- 10. Section and Details of the Mihrab.
 - .. An elaborately ornamented recess in which the Alcoran was placed and the Caliph performed his public prayer.
- 11. The Principal Nave of the Cathedral, and the Mihrab: (lith.)
- 12. Details of the Cupola of the Vestibule of the Mihrab: (chromo.)
- 13. Ornaments and Details of the Exterior of the Cathedral: (lith.)
- 14. Puerta Murada (Alhakem II.) (chromo).
 - .. This is a fine old gateway which had been long covered up from view.

- APPENDIX.
- 15. Decoration of the Mihrab: (lith.)
- 16. Arabian Tribune in the Chapel of Villaviciosa: (lith.)
 - .. This was once the Maksurah or Seat of the Caliph.
- 17. The Decoration of the Cupola of the Mihrab: (chromo.)
 - .. This is an exquisite piece of Mahometan Art.
- 18. Vertical Section of the Cupola of the Mihrab: (chromo.)
- 19. Ornamentation of Door of the Maksurah: (chromo.)
- 20. Exterior of the Chapel of S. Pedro.
- 21. Arcades of the Entrance to the Vestibule of the Mihrab: (lith.)
- 22. Details of the Door of the Maksurah: (chromo.)

The Chromos are admirably executed, and render this, artistically, the most interesting of the Volumes.

The Mosque or Cathedral, originally built by Abderrahman I. (who began to reign in 755) as a mosque on the site, it is believed, of a Roman temple, has served many Creeds. It was begun in 786, the Architect or Designer copying the Mosque of Damascus. It was finished in 794 and called Zeca or the House of Purification.

The Mihrab (No. 47 on Pl. VIII.) lies on the South side of the Cathedral, and with its Vestibule (No. 46) cuts in half the ancient Maksurah, which covered what now forms the Capilla de la Cena (No. 45) the Eastern half, and a Chapel (No. 48) the Western half, of the Maksurah.

In the 16th Century the Moorish character of this Cathedral, with its 1200 columns, forming 29 Naves one way and 19 the other, its 19 gateways of bronze, grand court-yard of 500 feet in length, and 4700 lamps fed with perfumed oil, was unfortunately "impaired by the formation in the interior" of a "Crucero" or "Coro," that is to say, High Altar and Choir in Roman style, which rendered the removal of two or three hundred of the columns necessary, and, though "no disgrace to the Architect, Herman "Ruiz," drew from Charles V. the following rebuke, very properly administered to the Cathedral authorities: "You have built here what could have been built as well any-"where else; and you have destroyed what was unique in the world."

3. ELCHE: MOSÁICO DE GALATEA, EN ELCHE. By Don José Amador de los Rios. Madrid: T. Fortanet. 1877: [Vol. I.(a)]

.. This Monograph consists of 8 pp. text, with a plan of the Mosaics uncovered in 1862 (comprised with the text on p. 3) and two coloured engravings of the mosaics, which unfortunately are much mutilated. The word "Galatea," "in Latin characters," is worked in the Mosaic in the lower right-hand corner.

This classical mosaic was probably the work of the end of the fifth or the beginning of the sixth Century, and it is presumed that it was the flooring of a portion of a Public Bath. Judging from the relative arrangements of the Balneum suburbanum of Pompeii, this must have been the alveus or passage between the outer wall and the parapet which enclosed the platform and bath in the centre.

- 4. FRES DEL VAL: MONASTERIO DE FRES DEL VAL. By Don Manuel de Assas. Madrid: Fortanet. 1878: [Vol. VI.(e)]
- .. This Monograph consists of 12 pp. of Text. The Initial Letter on p. 1 is very good: and on the same page is a view of the Processional Cloister, followed (at p. 11) by four engravings illustrating the Tomb of D. Gomez Manrique, who founded the Monastery at the beginning of the 15th Century. At the end is a Plate of the fine tomb of Juan de Padilla (circa 1500).
 - 5. GUARRAZAR [or Guadamur, near Toledo]: ORFEBRERIA DE LA ÉPOCA VISIGODA. Coronas y Cruces del Tesoro de Guarrazar. By Don Pedro de Madrazo. Madrid: Aribau y Ca. 1879: [Vol. II.(b)]
- .. This Monograph, with the "Contents and List of Engravings" (pp. 105-107), consists of 104 pp. of text, with initial letter and head-piece (p. 1): and 3 Engravings: the first two of which are beautiful illustrations of the Crowns and Crosses of the Gothic Kings of Spain.

A marvellous group of votive crowns was found here in 1858, which was immediately purchased by the Emperor Napoleon III. and deposited in the Hotel de Cluny Museum. Other crowns have since been found and are preserved at Madrid. See "Description du trésor de Guarrazar," by M. F. de Lasteyrie (with illustrations), Paris, 1860. These crowns appear to be of Christian workmanship circa 650-672, probably of the age of Reccesvinthus and the episcopate of S. Ildefonso (607-669), who excited a great devotion to the Blessed Virgin in Spain. It is supposed that they were buried there at the time when the Moors entered Toledo as Conquerors in 711. See Street's "Gothic Architecture in Spain" (p. 212, note) and Sommerard's "Hotel "de Cluny" [1343], pp. 391-397.

Plate I gives the Crown of Suinthila, with 13 letters suspended from its edge, reading S, V, I, T, N, V, R, E, X, O, F, and T, originally reading "Svinthilanvs Rex "Offeret;" and Plate 2 that of Reccesvinthus (who reigned 649-672), bearing his name in similar letters suspended from the edge, thus, "Reccesvinthus Rex Offeret." This last is at the Hotel de Cluny, with seven others, which were apparently the Queen's Crown, and (the six smaller ones) probably Crowns belonging to the King's children. From the crosses which hang from them it is evident that they were "votive "crowns," and not crowns intended to be worn.

Plate 3 gives some monumental and other stones belonging to the Basilica of Guarrazar.

- 6. MÉRIDA: MONUMENTOS LATINO-BIZANTINOS DE MÉRIDA. By
 Don José Amador de los Rios. Madrid: T. Fortanet.
 1877: [Vol. III.(b)]
- .. This Monograph consists of Introduction, pp. iii.-xi.: Text, pp. I-80, illustrated with a head-piece, p. I, and Initial letters on pp. I, 27, and 67: and nine Plates, of which one is wanting.

It deals with the Metropolitan Basilica, the Basilica of St. Eulalia, and the remains

of "The Conventual," a castle built by the Romans, added to by the Moors, then used as the Bishop's Palace, later occupied by the Knights Templars (whence its name), later still granted to the Order of Santiago, and lastly gutted by the French: so that of the colossal pile a few vestiges only remain.

The Plates are drawings of Fragments and Ornaments and run as follows:-

I. 1	Figures I-II	VI. Figures 38-53
II.	" 12-16	VII. Wanting
III.	" 17-23	VIII. Figures 74-91
IV.	" 24-28	IX. " 92-104
V.	" 29-37	

- 7. MIRAFLORES (JUNTO Á BURGOS): LA CARTUJA DE MIRAFLORES.

 By Don Manuel de Assas. Madrid: Fortanet. 1880:

 [Vol. VI.(c)]
- .. This Monograph consists of 30 pp. of Text and two Plates, the first of which is a chromo of the carved Stalls. The Church was erected in 1441, but accidentally burnt in 1452. It was restored by Enrique IV. and finished in 1488 by Queen Isabella as a monument to her parents.
 - 8. NARANCO: Iglesia de San Miguel de Linio y Palacio de Ramiro I. actualmente destinado á Iglesia Parroquial, Bajo el Nombre de Santa María de Naranco (Asturias, Concejo de Oviedo). By Don José Amador de los Rios. Madrid: Fortanet. 1877: [Vol. I.(b)]
- .. This Monograph consists of 36 pp. of Text and (p. 1) an Engraving of the Exterior of the Church of San Miguel de Linio, and a very curious Initial Letter: three further Engravings with the Text on pp. 11, 20, and 33: and six large Plates. The Church of St. Michael of Linio, commonly called Lino (Plates I. and II.), is supposed to have been built by Ramiro I. circa 850. It must originally have been quite a miniature church, but apparently complete in all its accessories. The Architect's name is said to be Fioda or Tioda, the earliest known Architect of great repute in Spain.

Plates III.-VI. show parts of the Palace of Ramiro, commonly called (and now used as) the Parish Church of Santa Maria de Naranco.

- 9. OVIEDO: LA CÁMARA SANTA DE LA CATEDRAL DE OVIEDO; y sus más antiguos monumentos artistico-industriales: By Don José Amador de los Rios. Madrid: T. Fortanet. 1877: [Vol. III.(a)]
- .. This Monograph consists of Introduction, 4 pp.: and Text, 63 pp., with 5 Engravings intercalated, viz: Initial Letter and exterior view of the Camara Santa on p. 1: the other 3 on pp. 8, 25, and 55. Eight Plates are appended.

The present Church was built by Bishop Gutierrez of Toledo in 1388 on the site of a previous Church founded by Froila in 781, enlarged by Alfonso (II.) el Casto in 802.

The Cámara Santa is all that remains of the old Building, and is stated to be "the "second oldest Christian building erected subsequently to the Moorish Invasion."

Plate 2 exhibits four statues of the Apostles (coeval with the building), which support the roof.

Plate 4 shows the Arca or Chest in the Cámara Santa in which are preserved the Relics belonging to this Cathedral. In the Crucifix on the "Tapa" of this Arca the Feet of the Saviour are not crossed, but nailed separately. The Legend runs that Nicodemus himself made this Crucifix, and so the "Tapa" becomes of "primary Evi"dence" on the disputed question whether our Lord's Feet were crossed or not.

Plates 5-8 are beautiful chromos of Crosses: a "Miniature" from the Testament of Alfonso II. (ob. 842), who was surnamed Alphonse the Chaste: and a Diptych of the Bishop of Gonzalo: which are among the Treasures of this celebrated Cathedral.

- 10. Pola de Lena (Asturias): Ermita de Santa Cristina, en el Concejo de Pola de Lena: By Don José Amador de los Rios. Madrid: T. Fortanet. 1877: [Vol. I.(d)]
- .. This Monograph consists of 19 pp. of Text: with an Exterior (p. 1) and an Interior view (p. 12) of the Hermitage: an odd Initial Letter on p. 1: and one Plate at the end.
 - II. TOLEDO: ALCÁZAR, EL, DE TOLEDO: By Don Manuel de Assas. Madrid: Fortanet. 1878: [Vol. IV.(e)]
- .. This Monograph consists of 8 pp. of Text, illustrated by a fine Initial Letter, p. 1: followed by 2 Plates. It deals with but a small portion of the Building, which (like Heidelberg in the time of Louis XIV.) was ruthlessly fired by the French troops when evacuating Toledo in 1810.
 - 12. Toledo: Antigua Sinagoga hoy Iglesia de Santa Maria la Blanca; y Brocal de un Aljibe de la Mezquita Aljama Toledana. By Don Manuel de Assas. Madrid: Fortanet. 1878: [Vol. IV.(d)]
- .. This Monograph has 8 pp. Text: with 3 Illustrations with the Text, including the Initial Letter, p. 1: followed by 2 Plates.

The Synagogue was built in the 9th or 10th Century—seized and converted into a Church in 1405—degraded by the French to a storehouse—and is now empty and has long been disused as a Church.

The alterations made in the 15th Century by plasterings and "improvements" bave left but little of the first work of the Building visible.

The old belief was that the ceiling was made from beams of the cedars of Lebanon, and that the soil below the pavement had been brought from Mount Zion.

- 13. Toledo: Casa de Mesa, Salon de la. By Don Manuel de Assas. Madrid: Fortanet. 1878: [Vol. IV.(c)]
- .. This Monograph consists of 4 pp. of Text, and is illustrated by a monogrammatic Initial of the letters TE, and 1 other Illustration, with the Text: and 3 Plates.

This Room, only some 20 feet 3 inches in width by about 55 feet in length and

34 feet in height, shows some remarkable enrichments and decorations. It is apparently of the 14th or 15th Century.

- 14. Toledo [Cristo, Santo, de la Luz]: Mezquitas Llamadas del Santo Cristo de la Luz y de las Tornerias: By Don José Amador de los Rios. Madrid: T. Fortanet. 1877: [Vol. IV.(a)]
- .. This Monograph consists of an Introduction, pp. i.-iii., the Text, pp. 44, with five Illustrations incorporated therein: two Initial Letters (pp. 1 and 31), being very fine: and four Plates, the second of which, recording a fast-fading by-gone fine mural painting, deserves notice.

This Mosque was standing in 1085 when Alonso VI. entered the City. He turned it into a Christian Church. The upper stage of the Mosque, called De las Tornerias, is probably not equally ancient.

- 15. Toledo [Juan, San, de los Reyes]: El Monasterio de San Juan de los Reyes: By Don José Amador de los Rios and Don Manuel de Assas y Ereño. Madrid: T. Fortanet. 1877: [Vol. VI.(b)]
- .. This Monograph consists of 20 pp. of Text with handsome Initial Letter and Engraving, p. 1, Initial, p. 10, and facsimile Inscription, p. 20. At the end are 11 Plates.

Plate IV., a copy of the original design of the Abside and of the Transept of the Church, deserves special notice—as do the two fine chromos, Plate VI., displaying fragments of the painted windows in the Church, and Plate XI., the Portraits of Johan Guas (the Architect of the Church, commenced by him in A. D. 1476) and of his wife and two children. These Portraits are copied from a mural painting in one of the Chapels. Three large photographs of some of the very handsome "armorial carv-"ings," etc., which form so prominent a feature in the architecture of this building, are given in Volume I. (Nos. 27-29) of "Photographs—Spain," see [135].

This Church is all that remains of the once splendid Franciscan Convent of San Juan de los Reyes, built by Order of Ferdinand and Isabella to commemorate their victory over the King of Portugal in the battle of Toro in 1476. It is now a parish church, the monks' quarters having been gutted and burnt.

- 16. Toledo: Puerta Antigua de Bisagra [or Visagra]. By Don José Amador de los Rios. Madrid: T. Fortanet. 1877: [Vol. IV.(b)]
- .. This Monograph consists of 3 pp. of Text illustrated with a curious Initial Letter: and one Plate showing the ancient Gate.

Mr. George E. Street (see Gothic Architecture in Spain, p. 231) declares this to be the finest gateway in the Outer Wall, which was erected about 1108-26. It is commonly known as the Puerta Lodada, now blocked up, a new Puerta Visagra having been built by Philip II. in 1575.

1046

APPENDIX.

- 17. Toledo: Santiago del Arrabal, Iglesia Parroquial de. By Don Rodrigo Amador de los Rios y Villalta. Madrid: Fortanet. 1879: [Vol. IV.(f)]
- .. This Monograph consists of 22 pp. of Text and I Plate. The building must have been of great interest, but was deplorably "improved" in 1790.
 - 18. VALENCIA DEL CID: La Casa-Lonja de Valencia del Cid. By Don José Amador de los Rios. Madrid: T. Fortanet. 1876: [Vol. VI.(a)]
- .. This Monograph consists of 6 pp. of Text, and has on p. I a handsome Initial Letter and a view of the principal Façade of the Casa-Lonja. At the end are three Plates of the Details of the Building.
- This "Casa-Lonja," or "Exchange," is the finest domestic building in Valencia, and was erected by the Architect Pedro Compte in 1482. The main front is very nearly as he left it and is a fine specimen of late Spanish pointed work.
 - 19. VILLAVICIOSA (Asturias): Iglesias de San Salvador de Valde-Dios y Parroquial de San Salvador de Priesca: By Don José Amador de los Rios. Madrid: T. Fortanet. 1877: [Vol. I.(c)]
- .. This Monograph consists of 31 pp. of Text, descriptive of the two Churches: an Initial Letter: and I Engraving incorporated with the Text on p. 1: and 3 Plates.
 - 20. VILLENA: Iglesia Arcedianal de Santiago en Villena. By
 Don Manuel de Assas. Madrid: Fortanet. 1878: [Vol. VI.(d)]
- .. This Monograph consists of 15 pp. of Text, with an illustration of the Font, and an Initial Letter on p. 1: and at the end 1 Plate.

Sabin, Joseph.—[Emmet.] CATALOGUE of The Library belonging [1642] to Thomas Addis Emmet, M. D. New York: Bradstreet Press. 1868. 4to. Paper.

.. This is one of "Sixty Copies Printed for Private Distribution."

The Catalogue, which is almost entirely titular, was prepared in the Fall of 1868, and Dr. Emmet states that it describes "only a portion of a collection largely increased "since its date in many valuable particulars."

The book is elaborately printed, and must be regarded as a specimen of fine printing.

Among the notable books in the Library may be mentioned a fine copy in nine volumes of Steevens's Shakspeare (p. 294), published by the Boydells in 1802, which "is illustrated with several hundred additional Portraits and Plates, all inlaid to the "size of the text."

- Saunders, Frederick.—Story, The, of Some Famous Books. See Book-Lover's Library, The [1576].
- Schaff, Rev. Philip, D.D.—Account of the Work of the American Committee of Revision. See Bible [1568].
- Shakespeare, William.—Edward the Third. See Prolusions: Part II. [1558].
- Shepherd, Richard Herne.—Plays, The, and Poems of Charles Dickens. See Dickens, Charles [1593].
- Sotheran, Charles.—FARNUM CATALOGUE. See Farnum, Alexander [1596].
- Sparks, Timothy (Pseud.) [Dickens, Charles.]—Sunday Under Three Heads. See Dickens, Charles [1593].
- Stevens, Benjamin Franklin.—Howe's Orderly Book. See Howe, General Sir William [1608].
- Still, John. See Old English Drama, The [1635].
- Temple, Sir William.—Memoirs. See Courtenay, Thomas Peregrine [1586].
- Thomas, Ernest C. Philobiblon, The. See Richard de Bury [1640].
- Trollope, Thomas Adolphus (1810–1877).—WHAT I REMEMBER. [1643] (With Portrait.) New York: Harper & Brothers. 1888. 12mo. Cloth. Index, 2 col. pp. 523–546.
- ... This does not pretend to be an Autobiography, but rather a series of Reminiscences from the Writer's earliest youth to 1865, when he lost his wife. He was an elder 133

IO48 APPENDIX.

brother of the Novelist, Anthony Trollope, and anticipated issuing a second volume of these Reminiscences "some ten years later," if still alive.

Trumbull, Joseph.—Brinley Library. See Anonymous [61], and Appendix, p. 978.

Udall, Nicholas. See Old English Drama, The [1635].

- U. S. Bureau of Education.—Contributions to American Edu-[1644] Cational History. Edited by Herbert B. Adams. Washington: Government Printing Office. 1887, etc. 8vo. Paper. [In course of publication.]
 - No. 1. College, The, of William and Mary. By Herbert B. Adams.
 - .. This will be added to the Library.
 - No. 2. Thomas Jefferson and The University of Virginia. By
 Herbert B. Adams. With authorized Sketches of
 Hampden-Sidney, Randolph-Macon, Emory-Henry,
 Roanoke, and Richmond Colleges, Washington and
 Lee University, and Virginia Military Institute. 1888.
 308 pp.
- U. S. Bureau of Education.—Industrial Education in the [1645] South. By Rev. A. D. Mayo. Washington: Government Printing Office. 1888. 8vo. Paper.
- .. This is a Monograph intended as an introductory discussion of the present condition of the educational facilities in the country districts and the best methods and means of aiding the required industrial and other training in the Southern Schools.
- "In connection with the Treatise of IDr. Mayo, a group of brief statements by the leading representative schools of the South that have already made experiments in "the different departments of industrial training are in course of publication."

APPENDIX. 1049

- Weber, H.—L'Iconographie d'Antoine Van Dyck. See Wibiral, Le Dr. Fr. [1647].
- Weitenkampf, Frank.—Dictionary, The, of Biographical Reference. See Phillips, Lawrence B. [1637].
- Wheatley, Henry B.—Dedication, The, of Books. See Book-Lover's Library, The [1575].
- Wheatley, Henry B.—How to Form a Library. See Book-Lover's Library, The [1578].
- White, Frank Linstow (Pseud.) [Weitenkampf, Frank.]—DICTIONARY, THE, OF BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCE. See Phillips, Lawrence B. [1637].
- White, Margaret E.—After Noontide. Boston: Houghton, [1646] Mifflin and Company. 1888. 18mo. Cloth. Index, 2 col. pp. 167–8.
- \therefore This is a collection of upwards of 250 Extracts from various writers published "in the hope of presenting a cheerful view of the afternoon of life, by bringing for "ward its pleasures, possibilities, and hopes." The Authoress draws from extremely varied sources, ϵ . g., St. Paul and Rénan; Jeremy Taylor and Theodore Parker; Shakespeare and Anthony Trollope.
- Whittier, John Greenleaf (1807-).—Writings, The, of John Greenleaf Whittier. See [1514].
- .. Volumes V., VI., and VII. have been issued. An "Index of Titles of Prose "Writings," 2 col., is given Vol. VII. pp. 401-402.
- Vol. V. opens with a Portrait of the Author, etched by S. A. Schoff, from a photograph taken by Warren about 1880. It contains "Margaret Smith's Journal in the "Province of Massachusetts Bay, 1678-9": and 19 "Tales and Sketches."
- Vol. VI. contains 11 "Old Portraits and Modern Sketches": 12 "Personal "Sketches and Tributes": and 11 "Historical Papers," viz:—

	Page	Page
Baxter, Richard	146	Longfellow, Henry Wads-
Black Men in the Revolu-		worth: (1885) 311
tion and War of 1812 .	406	Marvell, Andrew 87
Border War of 1708	368	Nayler, James 69
Boy Captives [1695]	395	Newbury, Old, The Settle-
Bunyan, John	9	ment of 312
Channing, William Ellery:		O'Connell, Daniel: (1839) 321
(1880)	283	Placido, The Slave Poet
Child, Lydia Maria: (1882)	286	[1845] 261
Dinsmore, Robert	245	Plymouth, The Pilgrims of:
Ellwood, Thomas	37	[1870] 431
Endicott, Governor	434	Pope Night [November 5] 389
England under James II.:		Roberts, John 104
Review of Macaulay's		Rogers, Nathaniel Peabody 216
History of England	348	School-day Remembrances 316
Everett, Edward: (1865).	274	Scottish Reformers, The . 417
Garfield, Death of Presi-		Tappan, Lewis: (1873) . 278
dent: (1881)	284	Taylor, Bayard: (1879) . 281
Holmes, Oliver Wendell:		Torrey, Charles T., The
(1884)	309	Funeral of: (1846) 271
Hopkins, Samuel	130	Whipple, Edward Percy:
Ipswich Fright, The Great	380	(1886) 318
Leggett, William	184	Winthrop, John 436

Vol. VII. consists of 20 papers under the Title of "The Conflict with Slavery:" 12 on "Reform and Politics": 9 on "The Inner Life," including two upon "Swedenborg" and "Dora Greenwell": and 5 under the head of "Criticism," the first of which is upon Longfellow's "Evangeline."

Wibiral, Le Dr. Fr. [Van Dyck.]—L'ICONOGRAPHIE d'Antoine [1647] Van Dyck (with Portrait) d'après les Recherches de H. Weber. Avec six planches, représentant de vieux filigranes. Leipzig: Alexander Danz. 1877. Large 8vo. Half morocco, top edges gilt. Index to Personages represented, 2 col. pp. 183–188.

... This is a valuable descriptive Catalogue of the various "states" of 190 of the Plates included in Van Dyke's "Icones," etc. See [1467].

At the end are six Plates showing the various water-marks by which the different "states" and Editions may be partially identified.

Wilson, James Grant, and Fiske, John.—APPLETON'S CYCLOPÆDIA
[1648] of American Biography. New York: D. Appleton and
Company. 1887, etc. 6 vols. Impl. 8vo. Cloth. Por-

1051

traits (on Steel), see each Vol. a. t. [In course of publication.]

.. Only five volumes have been published at present. The last name so far included is Thomas Sumter. Each volume contains about 750 pp., and has ten Portraits on Steel, besides nearly 2000 vignette Portraits, from original drawings by Jacques Reich, incorporated with the text, and a large number of facsimiles of signatures and handwritings.

The work, when completed, will include the names "of above 15,000 prominent "native and adopted citizens of the United States, including living persons, from the "earliest settlement of the Country." The Editors have also included about 1000 names of men of foreign birth, "who, like Bishop Berkeley, Cabot, Cornwallis, and "Whitefield, are closely identified with American history."

Wright, James.—HISTORIA HISTRIONICA. See Old English Drama, The [1635].



SYNOPSIS OF INDEX I.

A.C.:		PAGE	a				PAGE
Africa		1077	Countries	•		•	1077
Agriculture [Botany]	•	1071	Cyclopædias	•		•	1120
Aldine Editions [Printers]		1119	Denmark .	•		٠.	1089
Almanacks		1055	Dictionaries	•		1080,	1121
America . 1055, 1056,			Discoveries .	•		•	1089
	, 1088,		Divinity .				1080
Americana		1056	Drama .	٠.	٠. :		1082
Amusements [Sports] .		1123	Egypt [see also I	Explora	tions]	•	1089
Ancient Editions		1074	Egyptology .	<u>.</u>		•	1083
Annuals		1056	Elzevier Editions		ters].		1119
Antiquities		1057	English Literatur	re, On			1084
Apocrypha		1080	Engravers .				1121
Arboriculture [Botany]		1071	Engraving .				1084
Archæology		1057	Engravings .				1084
	1057,	1103	Epitaphs [Miscel	laneou	s:Gen	eral]	1107
Arctic Expeditions .		1059	Essayists			-	1086
Arithmetic [Mathematics]		1108	Essays .				1086
	. 1059,	1102	Etching .				1084
Astronomy		1060	Etchings .				1084
Atlases		1060	Ethnology .				1088
Autobiography [Biography]		1064	Europe .				1058
Banking		1061	Exhibitions				1088
Bible		1080	Explorations				1089
Bibliography		1061	Extra-Illustrated	Work	s .		1090
Binders, Unknown .		1064	Fables .				1111
Bindings, Choice		1062	Fiction .				1090
Biography	. 1064.	1103	Fine Arts, The				1059
Bookbinding		1071	Folk-Lore .				1111
Books		1103	Foreign Languag	es. W	orks ir		1092
Botany		1071				1059,	
Canada		1078		51,	j-,	1089,	
Catalogues		1072	Furniture .				1102
Centennial Exhibition: 1876		1088	Games, Gaming,	etc. IS	oorts]		1123
Charities		1107	Gazetteers [Geog	raphy]]		1097
Charts		1060	Gems [Precious			•	1119
China		1078			,	•	1096
Christianity [Divinity]		1080		•		•	1097
Civil War		1073	Geology .	•		•	1097
Classics	•	1074	Germany .		TOE 8	1060,	
Collected Works		1074	Glossaries .	•	-050,	2000,	1122
Collections of Works .		1076	l	•		•	1097
Comic and Humourous	1076	1104		1057	iors.	1060,	
Commerce .	. 10/0,	1061	J. Cat Diltaill	.~5/,	.030,	1089,	1100
Concordances			Guide Books, et	_		100 9 ,	1109

					PAGE			PAGE
Iand-Book					1098	Periodicals .	•	1056
Historical S					1100	Philosophy Photographs	· ·	1113
listory	٠.	•			1099	Photographs		1113
listory, N	itural,	etc.	٠			Picture Galleries [see also]		
Iospitals [Public	Insti	tutions	i] .	1120	tions]	. 1089,	1113
House Dec Human Bo	oration	1			1102	Plantin Editions [Printers]		1119
Human Bo	dy	•			1110	Poetical Works		1114
Iumourous		trated	l Descr	iptive		Poetry	. 1104,	
Works]	٠.	• .	· ·		1104	Politics Porcelain [Keramics] Portraits Politics Politics		1118
[llustrated]	Descri	ptive	Works	š.	1102	Porcelain [Keramics]		1105
lndia.					1079	Portraits	. 1104,	
taly .			1059,	1079,	1089	Pottery [Keramics]		1105
lapan . Keramics				. 1060,	1079	Precious Stones		1119
					1105	Printers, etc.		1119
Lectures	•				1086	Printing		1120
Letters	•				1064	l'ublic Institutions . Railroads Reference Books .		1120
exicons					1080	Railroads		1120
Libraries					1072	Reference Books		1120
Literature						Religions [Divinity and The		
Lithograph	5				1084	Non-Christian]	1080,	1123
Magic					1106	Religious [Illustrated Desc	riptive	
Manners an	d Cust	ioms [Mytho	ology,		Works]		1104
etc.]						Romance		1123
Maps .						Russia		1079
lathematic	S				1108			1122
Mathematic					1064	Sermons [Divinity: Genera	l] .	1081
Metals Military and					1119	Shakespeare		1123
Military and	i Nava	al		1100,	1106	Shakespeare		1079
Miscellaned Modern Th	us				1107	Spain . 1056 Sports	9, 1080,	1089
Modern Th	ought				1110	Sports		1123
Music .	_				IIII	States		1077
Mythology Napoleonia Narratives, Netherland					IIII	Tales [Fiction]		1090
Vapoleonia	na				IIII	Theology, Christian [Divini	ty].	1080
Varratives,	Person	ıal			1112	Theology, Non-Christian		1123
Vetherland	s, Hist	ory of	ſ.		1112	Theosophy		1124
New Testar	nent				1080	Translations	. 1074,	
Vumismatic	s				1112	Travels	. 1077,	
ainters				1112.	1122	Travels Triumphs		1124
'ainting					1112	Turkey		1080
aintings alestine				1113.	1122	Voyages		1124
Palestine					1070	Turkey		1125
						Works [Collected]		

.

•

CLASSIFICATION OF BOOKS BY SUBJECTS.

Note: The numbers enclosed in [] refer to the Book-number of the Catalogue.

The numbers unenclosed refer to the Page of the Catalogue.	
Vol. I. comprises pp. 1-577.	
II. comprises pp. 583–1051.	
AGRICULTURE: See BOTANY, etc.	
ALDINE EDITIONS: See Printers.	
ALMANACKS.	
	PAGE
Comic Annual (Hood): see [781]	488
De Gotha, 1862, 67, 72, and 83	27
Old Probability (Billings, Josh)	122
Punch's: 1842-01	61
AMERICA: (GENERAL.)	
America: see Countries, etc., below.	
Book of the Signers (Brotherhead)	993
Civil Policy of America, Thoughts on (Draper)	345
Civil War: see separate Title.	0.5
Constitution of the U. S. (Pamphlets)	1004
Constitutional Text-Book (Sheppard)	826
Contributions to American History (Hist. Soc. Penna.)	477
Hist. Soc. Penna.: Memoirs of	476
Homes of American Statesmen	42
Indian Nations: Heckewelder (Hist. Soc. Penna.)	479
Industrial Education in the South (Mayo)	1048
Loyal Legion U. S.: Hancock; In Memoriam (Nicholson)	1032
Loyal Legion U. S.: Register of Commandery of Penna. (Nicholson)	1032
	371
New England Society of Penna. (Reports)	47
North America Forests of (Sargent)	917
North America France and England in (Parkman)	794 712
Our Country (Strong)	879
Penn Remains of (Harrison G. I.)	465
Pennsylvania and the Federal Constitution: 1787-88	479
Pennsylvania, Historical Man (Hist. Soc. Penna)	479
Philadelphia, Committee of Defence of (Hist. Soc. Penna.)	
Philadelphia Police (Sprogle)	866
North America (Trollope, A.) North America, Forests of (Sargent) North America, Forests of (Sargent) North America, France and England in (Parkman) Our Country (Strong) Penn, Remains of (Harrison, G. L.) Pennsylvania and the Federal Constitution: 1787–88 Pennsylvania, Historical Map (Hist. Soc. Penna.) Philadelphia, Committee of Defence of (Hist. Soc. Penna.) Philadelphia Police (Sprogle) Piutes, Life Among (Hopkins)	489

I 34

1056 INDEX 1.

Donublic of the U.S. A. (Hamilton	T C)								PAG
Republic of the U. S. A. (Hamilton, Twenty Years of Congress (Blaine)	J. C.)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	46
U. S. A. Census; Compendium of N	inth tS	70	•	•	•	•	•	•	13
U. S. A., Handbook of Artillery (Ro	herts)	,,	•	•	•	•	•	•	3 77
U. S. A., History of the People of (M	AcMaste	τ).	•	•	:	•	•	•	59
U. S. A., Natural History of (Agassiz	:) .	_						·	97
U. S. A., White and Black in the (Ca	ampbell.	Sir (3.Ì			•			21
U. S. A., Young Folks' History (Hig	ginson)		΄.						47
Washington: see separate Title.	. ,								
Welsh, John, Memorial								•	6
Al	MERIC	A N' A							
			•						
Allen, Ethan: His Captivity, 1775-78 Andros Tracts (Prince Soc.)	ο.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Braddock's Expedition (Hist. Soc. Pe		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	74
Champlain's Expeditions; 1632 (Coll		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	47 26
Champlain's Voyages (Prince Soc.)		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	75
Clinton-Cornwallis Controversy (Steve	ens)	•	•	•	•	•	·	•	87
Delaware Bay, Discovery of (Read) (ist. S	oc.)			•		·	24
Denny, Ebenezer, Journal of (Hist. S	oc. Pent	na.)	.,						47
Foreign Languages and Unknown Isl	ands; I	542 (Bibl.	Cur.)					120
Gentleman of New York concerning	the late	Revo	lution	: 169	8 (C	oll. A	(.h		26
Howe's Orderly Book: 1775-76 .					.`		í		101
Hudson, Henry (Read) (Clar. Hist. S	Soc.)		•		•				24
Mason and Dixon's Line (Hist. Soc.)	l'enna.)	•				•			101
Narratio: 1598 (Las Casas)	. •	•	•		•	•	•	•	54
New England Judged; 1661 (Bishop	e) .			•	•	•	•	•	12
New England, Religion in; 1742 (Cl	lar. Hist	. Soc	.)	:	•	•	•	•	24
New England: Strength out of Weak			whitp	eld)	•	•	•	•	954
New English Canaan (Morton) (Prince	(C-11 '	٠٤٠	•	•	•	•	•	•	75
New York: Settlement by the Dutch North-America, New Travels through	(Coll. 2	tu.j (Dal	.i.	•	•	•	•	•	26
Observations [and Defence]: 1797 (•	•	•	•	•	773
Penn and Logan: Correspondence (F	list Soc	Pen	na)	•	•	•	•	•	457
Radisson, Peter: Voyages, 1652-84 (Prince S	ioc.)		•	•	:	•	•	75
Ralegh and his Colony in America (P	rince So	c.)	•	:	:	•	•	•	751
Reed and Schuyler Controversies (Ba			-			•	:		91
Regular & Good Singing: 1722 (Wal									944
Schuyler and Reed Controversies (Bar		tc.)							91
Speech on American Affairs: Johnston	n: 177	6 (Bi	bl. Cu	r.)				120,	
Strength out of Weakness: New Engl	land : 16	552 (Whitfi	eld)					954
True Travels, etc.: 1630 (Smith, Cap	t. John)		•				•		833
Upland, Court at (Hist. Soc. Penna.)									477
Virginia, Generall Historie of: 1632	(Smith,	Capt.	John)		•	•	•		834
Virginia Impartially Examined: 1649	(Bulloc	k)							199
Virginia, Notes on (Jefferson)	· :	: .	. •	•	•	•	•	•	509
Voyages of the Northmen to America	(Prince	Soc.)	•	•	•	•	•	759
Wheelwright, John (Prince Soc.) .	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	749
AMUSEM	ENTS	See	Sport	rs.					
ANNUALS,	PERIO	DIC.	ALS,	ETC.					
AMERICA:									
American Art Review	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	27
American Historical Association . Appleton's Annual Cyclopædia .	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	975
Pennsylvania, Historical Society of	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	76,	68
Pennsylvania Magazine (Hist. Soc. Pe	enna.)	:	:	:	•	•	٠ ٩	,,,,	480
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		-	-			-	•	•	

	INI	EX	ı.						I	05 <i>7</i>
										PAGE
Philadelphia Sketch Club Portfolio		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	54
Prince Society Publications		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	748
Princeton Review, The: 1878 .		•	•	•	•	. •	•	•	•	981
Puck: 1877–86		•	•	•	•	•	•	. •	•	61
France: Art, L'										30
Guerre, Illustrée		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	41
Heath's Annual for 1834 (Ritchie)		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	774
Paris: Magasin des Arts [Industriels		•	•	•	·	•	•	•	•	30
Paris: Salons: 1880–1888	J	:	:	•	:	·	·		50.	981
Seine, The: Turner's Tour: 1835 (Ritch	ie)		•	•	•	•		J-,	774
GREAT BRITAIN:		•								
Bibliographer			_	_		_			21.	977
Clarendon Historical Society's Reprin	nts	:		·			•	•		242
London: Academy Notes: 1880 (B			•							128
London: Art Journal		•			•					29
London: Royal Academy, Catalogue	e: 18	886								62
Notes and Queries								:	48,	981
Oxford University Calendar: 1869									• •	49
Punch: 1876-1885	,									6í
Punch's Almanacks: 1842-1861 .	,									61
Statesman's Year-Book: 1883 .								•	•	63
A:	NTI	QUI	TIE	s.						
Charicles (Becker)										100
		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	854
Christian, Dict. of (Smith) Cluny, L'Hotel de (Sommerard) .		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	857
Druids; Pufendorff (Bibl. Cur.)		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	115
Elgin and Phigaleian Marbles (Ellis	`	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	363
Gallus (Becker)	•	•	:	•	:	•	•	•	•	101
Great Britain: Architectural (Britton	1)						•			189
Great Britain: Popular (Brand) .										153
Greek and Roman, Dict. of (Smith)								•		855
Herculanum et Pompéi (Barre) .										95
Miscellanea Graphica (Fairholt) .										390
Monumenti Antichi Inediti (Wincke	lman	n)								962
Naples (Piranesi): see [1157], Vols	. XV	ΙÍ. a	nd 2	(VII	[.					736
Naples National Museum (Gargiulo)		•							•	419
Ninive, Monument de (Botta et Flan	din)		•	•	•			•	•.	148
Piranesi, Collected Works of		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	725
Pre-Historic Times (Lubbock)		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	567
Roman: Manual of (Ramsay)	ı	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	758
Roman Wall (Bruce)		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	196
Rome, Ancient (Lanciani)		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	1017
Rosetta Stone (Philomathean Soc.) . Rude Stone Monuments (Fergusson)		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	724
Spain: Monumentos Arquitectónicos		· ~=\	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	392 1038
Townley Gallery (Ellis)	(141	JS)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	365
,					•	•	•	•	•	303
ARBORICUL					-					
ARCHÆOLO	OGY	: Se	. Ar	CHIT	ECTU:	RE.				
	CHI	TEC	TUE	RE.						
AMERICA: Artistic Houses										20

77								ı	PAGI
EUROPE: Architectural Sketches from the Contin	nent (Sh	nw)	_					_	824
Églises Principales		•	:	:	:	:	:	•	39
France:									
Fortress, Annals of A (Viollet-le-Duc)								•	936
Française du XI°-XVI° Siècle (Violle	t-le-Duc	:)	•		•	•	•	•	937
Mont Saint-Michel (Haig)	:		•	•	•	•	•	•	450
Paris: Hotel de Ville: 1533-1871 (V	achon)	uiy)	•	•	•	•	•	•	289 933
Paris: Paris Pittoresque (Delauney)	•	:	:	:	÷	·	:	:	300
Paris: Villas, etc. (Isabey)	•								505
Story of a House (Viollet-le-Duc)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	937
Voyages Pittoresques (Taylor, Baron)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	888
GENERAL:	01.13								_
Architectural Sketch Book [Portfolio	Club	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	59
Arts Décoratifs (Rouaix) Encyclopædia of (Gwilt)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	783 448
Glossary [Parker, J. H.]	·	:	:	Ċ	:	Ċ	÷	·	28
Glossary, Concise (Parker, J. H.)			.•					•	711
Gothic (Parker, J. H.)	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	712
History of (Fergusson)	•	•	•	•	•	•	٠	•	391
Hot-houses (Leuchars)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	550
Indian and Eastern (Fergusson)	:	:	:	•	:	:	:	:	43 391
Japanese Homes (Morse)						•		•	614
Mediæval Architecture (Scott) .						•	•	•	805
Mediæval Architecture and Art (King) .	•	•	•	•	•	٠	•	521
Model Architect (Sloan)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	829
New York Sketch Book	•	:	•	:	•	•	•	•	392 48
Ornament, Grammar of (Jones, Owen)									513
Picturesque Designs for Mansions, etc.	(Richar	rdson)						77
Piemont et Savoye		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	55
Seven Lamps of Architecture (Ruskin Styles par Époques (Rouaix)	n).	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	788
• • • • • •	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	783
GERMANY:									-4.
Art, Ecclesiastical, in (Lübke)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	567
GREAT BRITAIN: ENGLAND:	- (T	1							
Architecture, Domestic, in: 1066-154 Architecture in (Rickman)	/ (Turn	er)	•	•	•	•	•	•	925 772
Bath Abbey Church (Britton) [two Ed	litions7	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	177
Bristol Cathedral (Britton)						•		•	179
Canterbury Cathedral (Britton)	•								179 867
Canterbury Cathedral (Stanley, Dean)		•	٠	•	٠	•	٠		
Cathedral Antiquities (Britton) [two c Exeter Cathedral (Britton) [two copie		•	•	•	•	•	•	177,	
Fonthill Abbey (Britton)		•	•	•	•		•	180,	187
Gentleman's House (Kerr)	·	:	:	·	:	:	Ċ	:	520
Gloucester Cathedral (Britton) [two co	opies]			•				180,	
Great Britain: Antiquities (Britton)						•	•	•	189
Handbooks to the Cathedrals of (Muri		•	•	•	•	•	٠	-0-	663
Hereford Cathedral (Britton) [two cop Lichfield Cathedral (Britton)	pies]	•	•	•	•	•	•	181,	181
Lincoln Cathedral (Britton)	•	:	:	•	:	•	•	•	182
Mansions of (Nash)	•			•		·		•	670
Norwich Cathedral (Britton) Itwo con	ies l				_			182	

	INDEX	ı.						1059
								PAGE
Oxford Cathedral (Britton)		•	•					. 183
Peterborough Cathedral (Britton) [tw Redcliffe Church, Bristol (Britton) [t	vo copies]					. 18	33, 187
Redcliffe Church, Bristol (Britton) [1	wo copie	s]						38, 189
Salisbury Cathedral (Britton) [two co Wells Cathedral (Britton) [two copie Westminster Abbey (Haig) . Westminster Abbey (Stanley, Dean)	opies]	-					. 18	34, 187
Wells Cathedral (Britton) [two copies	sj .							85, 187
Westminster Abbey (Haig)	· .							. 451
Westminster Abbey (Stanley, Dean)								. 870
Winchester Cathedral (Britton) [two	copies]						. 18	85, 187
Worcester Cathedral (Britton) Two o	copies]							86, 187
Worcester Cathedral (Britton) [two of York Minster (Britton) [two copies]	• .							36, 187
_								•
ITALY:	/ Ch							0
Brick and Marble in the Middle Age	s (Street)	•	•	•	•	•	. 877
Ecclesiastical Architecture (Knight)		• •	٠	•	•	•	•	. 526
Monumenti Antichi Inediti (Wincke	imann)	•	•	•	•	•	•	. 962
Piranesi, Collected Works of	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	. 725
Venice: San Marco (Ongania)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	. 692
Venice: Stones of (Ruskin)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	. 788
Spain:								
Albandan (Cause and Israel				_		_	_	• 434
Gothic Architecture in (Street)		-	·	-	•	·	•	. 878
Monumentos Arquitectónicos (Rios)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	. 1038
Monumentos Arquitectònicos (Rios) 147 Photographs	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	. 58
14/ I notographs	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	. 50
ARCTI	C EXP	EDIT	ION	s.				
Arctic Explorations (Kane)								. 516
Arctic Service (Greely)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Polorio Expedition . 1897 pr (Hell)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	. 441
Polaris Expedition : 1871–75 (Hall) Second Expedition : 1864–69 (Hall)		•	•	•	•	•	•	· 453
Second Expedition: 1804-09 (11an)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	. 452
ARITHMETIC: See	MISCELL	ANEO	us; (Млті	HEM.	TICS.)		
ADT AN	n THE	EIN	E AT	TC		•		
ANTRICA	DIRE	FIN.	E AI	X 1 5.				
AMERICA: American Art Review: 1880–81								07
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	. 27
Philadelphia Sketch Club Portfolio	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	• 54
FRANCE:								
Manners, Customs, and Arts, to 1815				•		•	•	. 532
Paris: Art, L' Paris: Exposition Nationale: 1883							•	. 30
Paris: Exposition Nationale: 1883					•	•	•	. 50
Paris: Magasin des Arts [Industriels	s] .					•	•	. 30
Renaissance of, in France (Pattison)								. 717
GENERAL:								
Antefix Paners								. 28
Art Culture (Ruckin)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	. 785
Antefix Papers Art Culture (Ruskin) Art, et du Bibelot (Bosc) Art Hand-Books (Putnam)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Art Hand Rooks (Putnam)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	. 146
Art History of (Tubles)	•	•	•	•	٠	•	•	· 753
Art, History of (Lübke) Art in the House (Loftie) Art, Monuments of (Lübke)	•	•	•	•	٠	•	•	. 568
Art Monuscopts of (1911-1)	•	•	•	•	•	•		. 559
Art, Monuments of (Lubke)		.:.		•	•	•	•	. 569
Art Tour to Northern Capitals of Eu	rope (At	anson	1)	•	•	•	•	. 80
Artists of 19th Century (Clement) Christian Art and Symbolism (Tyrwh	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	. 253
Christian Art and Symbolism (Tyrwh	utt) .	•		•	•		•	. 928
Delff, W. J., L'Œuvre de (Franken)								. 412
Design, Manual of (So. Ken. Mus.)	•							. 860
Delff, W. J., L'Œuvre de (Franken) Design, Manual of (So. Ken. Mus.) Dürer et ses Dessins (Ephrussi)								. 385
Eagle's Nest (Ruskin)								. 785

Elgin and Phigaleian Marbles (Ellis	٠,								PAG
Fine Art (Wyatt)	"	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	. 36 . 96
Frondes Agrestes (Ruskin) .	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	. 78
Graphic Arts (Hamerton) .	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	45
History of Our Lord (Jameson)	•	•	•		:	•	:	•	. 50
Lectures on (Ruskin)	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	. 78
Lectures on (Taine)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		. 88
Legendary, etc., Art (Clement)	:	:	-	:	:	-	:	- :	25
Legends of the Madonna (Jameson	Ý	•	-			-			. 50
Legends of the Monastic Orders (Ja	, amesc	(ac		-		-			. 50
Millet, J. F., L'Œuvre de (Sensier)								-	. Šī
Miscellanea Graphica (Fairholt)									39
Modern Painters (Ruskin)									. 78
Murillo, Velasquez and (Curtis)									. 28
Painting: Flemish, Early (Crowe as	nd Ca	avalca	selle)						. 28
Painting: German and other School									53
Painting in Italy (Centuries IIXV	I.) (C	crowe	and	Caval	casell	e)			28
Painting in North Italy (Centuries 2	KIV	-XVI	.) (Cn	owe a	end C	avalc	aselle) .	. 28
Painting: Italian Schools (Kugler)			. `					•	53
Political Economy of (Ruskin)									. 78
Raphaēl (Muntz)									. 65
Sacred and Legendary Art (Jameson	n)								50
Sculpture, History of (Lübke)	•								56
Sculpture, History of (Lübke) Tour in France and Germany (Dibd Townley Gallery (Ellis)	lin)								320
	•								36
Two Paths, The (Ruskin) .		•	•		•				. 780
Van Dyck et ses Élèves (Michiels)		•							60
Velasquez and Murillo (Curtis)	•		•			-			28
GERMANY:									
Art, Ecclesiastical, in (Lübke)									56
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		. 50
GREAT BRITAIN:									
Art Treasures in (Waagen)	٠.	•	•	•	•	•	•		949
England: Art Treasures of (Whital			•		•	•			95.
Holland House (Liechtenstein, Prin	cess)		•	•	•		•		55
London: Art Journal		:	•	•	•	•	•		. 29
London: Royal Academy, Catalogu			•	•	•	•	•		6:
London: South Kensington Museum			•	•	•	•	•		6
Tour in England and Scotland (Dib	min)	•	•	•	•	•	•		32
Year's Art: 1881 (Huish)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		49.
Japan :									
Japan (Dresser)									34.
Japonais, L'Art (Gonse)									43
Keramic Art of (Audsley and Bowe	s)								. 8:
Ornamental Arts of (Audsley)	•							. 8	1, 98
A	STR	ONO	MV						
	I I I	0110	A-1 I .				•		
Astronomy, Popular (Newcomb)	•	•				•	•		678
Astronomy, The New (Langley)	•		•			•	•		IOI
Heavens, The (Guillemin)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		448
AFT ACTO	CIT.	DTC		ne ·	erro				
ATLASES,	CHA	KIS	, MA	13, l	ETC.				
Allgemeiner Hand-Atlas (Andree)									2
Carte des Routes, etc. [Napoleon I.]	1		•						4
England and Wales (Ordnance Map	5)								96
General: 1854 (Black)									12

	INI	EX	I.						I	061
										PAGE
	General: 1884 (Black)			٠	٠	•	•	٠	•	126
	Historical (Labberton)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	531
-	History Synchronized (Adams) Panorama of Seat of War, 1861-65 (Bac Pennsylvania, Historical Map (Hist. Soc.	:	٠.	•	•	•	•	•	•	_3
	Panorama of Seat of War, 1861-65 (Bac	hmar	ın)	•	•	•	•	•	•	85
	Pennsylvania, Historical Map (Hist. Soc.	Pen	na.)	•	•		•	•	•	479
	Philadelphia, West: 24th and 27th Ward Philadelphia, West: 24th and 27th Ward Philadelphia, West: 24th and 27th Ward	s: 1	872				•	•		489
	Philadelphia, West: 24th and 27th Ward	ls: I	878							31 88
	Philadelphia, West: 24th and 27th Ward	ls: I	886							88
	Royal: 1873 (Johnston)									512
	Royal: 1873 (Johnston)									993
	World, The, Pocket-Atlas of: 1887 (Bart	holo	mew)						•	96
	AUTOBIOGRAPHY	7 : S	ee Bi	OGRA	РНҰ	, ETC.				
	BANKING AND	CO	MME	RCE	, E	TC.				
	American Currency, History of (Sumner)			•				•		882
	Capital and Population (Hawley) .	•	•	•	٠	•	•	•	•	467
	Commerce and Christianity (Read)	•	•	•		•	•	•		764
	Cyclopædia of Commerce and Commercia	l Na	vigati	on (Hom	ans)				487
	Insurance Guide (Walford)									941
	Money and Exchange (Jevons) .									510
	Money and Its Laws (Poor)									745
	Morals of Trade (Newton)									679
	National Bank Act (Wolcott) .									964
	National Banks of the U. S									980
	Cyclopædia of Commerce and Commercia Insurance Guide (Walford) Money and Exchange (Jevons) Money and Its Laws (Poor) Morals of Trade (Newton) National Bank Act (Wolcott) National Banks of the U. S. Practical Treatise on (Gilbart) Prophecies of Future Ups and Downs (Be Standard Facts and Figures (Sullivan)									422
	Prophecies of Future Ups and Downs (Be	enner	.)							103
	Standard Facts and Figures (Sullivan)									882
	Usury, History of (Murray, J. B. C.)						·			664
	BIBLIO	CD A	DLI	v						
	Ædes Althorpianæ (Dibdin)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	315
	Aldine Press, Catalogue (Bibl. Cur.)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	109
	Aldines, Collection of (Andrews)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	976
	Allibone: Dict. English Literature	,	•	•		•	•	•	•	10
	Amenities of Literature (Disraeli) .	•	•	•		•	•	•		336
	Bibliographer	,				•	•		31,	977
	Bibliographer's Manual (Lowndes) .								•	566
	Bibliomania (Dibdin)	,								315
	Bibliotheca Spenceriana (Dibdin)								316,	
	Bibliothèque, L'Art de former (Richard)								•	77 I
	Book-Fancier (Fitzgerald)									402
	Book-Fancier (Fitzgerald) Book-Hunter (Burton) Book-Lover (Baldwin) Books which have Influenced Me									
	Book-Lover (Baldwin)									90
	Books which have Influenced Me									0
	Calamities and Quarrels of Authors (Disra	eli)								
	Cassano Library (Dibdin)	,							-	318
			_			-		Ĭ.		133
	Caxton (Blades) Caxton, How to Tell a (Blades) Choice of Books (Harrison)						-	Ĭ.		134
	Choice of Books (Harrison)		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	464
	Classics, Introduction to (Dibdin)		:	:	:	:	:	•		318
	Curiosities of Literature (Disraeli)					•	•	•	•	
	Decameron (Dibdin)		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	336
	Dedication of Books (Book-Lover's Lib.)		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	319
	THE OWNER OF THE PROPERTY OF STATE OF THE ST		•	•	•	•	•	٠	•	991
	Editions Originales (T. D-4:4)									
	Editions Originales (Le Petit)			•	•	•	•	•		549
	Editions Originales (Le Petit) Elzevier Press, Catalogue (Bibl. Cur.)			•	:			•	109,	986 991

Friendship of Books (Maurice)							PAGE . 596
Gleanings of Literature (Bombaugh)	:			:	:	:	. 141
Handy-Book about Books (Power) .							. 745
Illustrating Books (Book-Lover's Lib.) .							. 991
Library, How to Form A (Book-Lover's Lib.)							. 992
Literary and Typographical Anecdote, Encycle	opædia	a of ('	Timp	erley))		. 912
Manuel du Librairie (Brunet)		•					. 994
Philobiblon (Richard de Bury)		•	•	•	•	•	. 1038
Pleasures of Life (Lubbock)	•	•	•	•	•	•	. 567
Printed Book (Bouchot) Printing, A Century of: 1685–1784 (Hildebur Privately-Illustrated Books (Tredwell)		•	•	•	•	•	. 149
Printing, A Century of: 1085-1784 (Hildebut	rn)	•	•	•	•	•	. 475
Privately-Illustrated Books (Tredwell) . Quaritch, Bernard [six Catalogues] .	•	•	•	•	•	•	. 914
Reminiscences of a Literary Life (Dibdin)	•	•	•	•	•	•	· 755
Reminiscences of a Literary Life (Dibdin) Tour in England and Scotland (Dibdin).	•	•	•	•	•	•	. 321
Tour in France and Germany (Dibdin)		•	•	•			. 320
Typographical Antiquities (Dibdin) .							. 321
71 8 1	-		-		-	-	. 3
BINDINGS, C	HOIC	CE.					
Allô: Correspondance (Grimm and Diderot) Allô: Lettres (Sévigné)		•	•	•	•	•	. 445
Allô: Lettres (Sévigné) Bain, A. W.: Musée Royal		•	•	•	•	•	. 817
Bain, A. W.: Musée Royal		•	•	•	•	•	. 542 . 778
Bedford, F: Observations (Hamilton)	•	•	•	•	•	•	· 457
Bedford, F.: Regular & Good Singing (Walte	r)				•		944
Bedford, F.: Observations (Hamilton). Bedford, F.: Regular & Good Singing (Walte Bedford, F.: Stultifera Nauis							153
Bedford, F.: Virginia Impartially Examined							. 199
Belz-Niedrée Weiss Kunig (Treitzsaurwein)							. 914
Bedford, F.: Virginia Impartially Examined Belz-Niedrée Weiss Kunig (Treitzsaurwein) Bickers & Son Architecture, Glossary (Parket Bickers & Son: Architecture, History of (Fer Bickers & Son: Architecture, Indian and East	r, J. H	í.)					. 28
Bickers & Son: Architecture, History of (Fer	gusson) .					. 391
Bickers & Son: Architecture, Indian and East	ern (F	ergus	son)				. 391
Bickers & Son: Architecture, Modern (Fergus	son) .	•	•				. 392
Bickers & Son: Brick and Marble (Street)	• • • •	· (T::	٠ .	•	•		877
Bickers & Son: England, Architecture, Dome	stic in	(Lur	ner)	•	•	•	. 925
Bickers & Son: England, Architecture in (Ric			•	•	•	•	. 772
Bickers & Son: Germany, etc. (D'Aubigné) Bickers & Son: Original Letters (Ellis) Bickers & Son: Pages of Rome (Rocke)	•	•	•	•	•	•	. 293
Bickers & Son: Popes of Rome (Ranke)	•	•	•	•	•	•	. 364
Bickers & Son: Protector, The (D'Aubigné)	•	•	•	•	•	•	· 759 · 294
Bickers & Son: Reformation, The (D'Aubigne	· (•					•	293
Bickers & Son: Reformation, The (D'Aubigne Bickers & Son: Rude Stone Monuments (Ferg	usson)					392
Bickers & Son: Spain, Gothic Architecture in	(Stree	t) .					. 8 ₇ 8
Bradstreet: Chesterfield's Letters	· .						. 238
Bradstreet: Princess, The							. 894
Bradstreet: Vicar of Wakefield	•			•			429
Chambolle-Duru: Guerres Civiles (Hogenberg	, F.)			•			. 482
Courteval: ETXEIPIAION (Boninus)	•	•	•	•	•	•	. 142
David: Chateaux de la France (Eyriès).		•	•		•	•	. 388
De Coverly, R.: New England Judged .	•		•	•	•		. 125
Derôme: L'Intrigue du Cabinet	•		•	•		•	. 67
De Samblanex-Weckesser: Gulliver's Travels	- da /	Da T		٠,	•	•	. 883
De Samblancx-Weckesser: Henri IV., Amour De Samblancx-Weckesser: Pickwick: First E	aut (UDia De D	cscur Lene\	(۲	•	•	. 300
De Samblancx-Weckesser: Fickwick: First E De Samblancx-Weckesser: Raven, The (Poe)	AICIOII	(1)10	rens)		•	•	. 324
De Samblancx-Weckesser: Reliure de Luxe (Derôn	ne)	•	•	•	•	. 741 . 312
De Samblancx-Weckesser: Robinson Crusoe	Defor	:)			•		298
De Samblancx-Weckesser: Voices of the Nig	ht (Lo	ngfel	low)	•			. <u>5</u> 61
De Samblancx-Weckesser: Voltaire, Mémoire	s de		,				038

INDEX I.				1063
				PAGE
Engel: Manners, etc. (Lacroix)				. 532
Goupil et Cie: Passio Jesu Christi	•			. 52
Hammond: Hogarth, William (Nichols)	•	• •	•	. 680
Hardy: Icones: 1590 (Reusner)	•	•	•	. 770
Hering, C.: Surinam (Stedman)	•	•	• •	. 871
Koehler: Huon de Bordeaulx (Huon) Lortic: Suetonius: 1530	•	• •	• •	· 497
Lortic Frères : Éventail, L' (Uzanne)	•	•	•	. 930
Lortic Frères: Ninon (Zola)				. 972
Lortic Frères: Ombrelle, L' (Uzanne)		: :		. 931
Mansell: Engineers, Lives of the (Smiles) .				. 830
Mansell: Strength out of Weakness (Whitfield)				. 954
Matthews: De Medicis, Marie (Pardoe) .				. 710
Matthews: Francis I. (Pardoe)				. 710
Matthews: Holbein and His Time (Woltmann)				. 964
Matthews: Louis XIV. (Pardoe)	•			. 710
Matthews: Reynolds, Sir Joshua (Leslie)	•			. 550
Michel: Physiologie du Goût				. 158
Olivieri, L.: Céramique (Jacquemart)	•			506
Pawson & Nicholson: Aymon (Huon)	•			· 497
Pawson & Nicholson: Barneveld, John (Motley)	•		61	17, 1030
Pawson & Nicholson: Bible (Doré)	•	• •		. 106
Pawson & Nicholson: D'Artois, Comte (Hurtrel)	•		•	. 498
Pawson & Nicholson: Dickens, Edition de Luxe	•	•		. 324
Pawson & Nicholson: Dutch Republic (Motley) Pawson & Nicholson: Eventail, L' (Uzanne).	•		01	6, 1030
Pawson & Nicholson: Eventall, E (Ozanne). Pawson & Nicholson: Gwyn, Nell (Cunningham)	•	•	• •	. 929
Pawson & Nicholson: Japan, Ornamental Arts of	•		•	. 285 . 81
Pawson & Nicholson: Livre d'Or, Le (Hugo)	•	• •	•	. 135
Pawson & Nicholson: Madame Chrysanthème	•	•		. 564
Pawson & Nicholson: New York (Grolier Club Ed	ition)			. 501
Pawson & Nicholson: Reichenbachia			•	. 793
Pawson & Nicholson: Reliure Moderne (Uzanne)				. 931
l'awson & Nicholson: Rembrandt, L'œuvre compl	et de			. 352
Pawson & Nicholson: Saints Evangiles, Les (Lass				. 541
Pawson & Nicholson: Sketch-Book (Irving) .	. ′			. 501
Pawson & Nicholson: Tartarin sur lès Alpes (Dau	det)			. 294
Pawson & Nicholson: Thirty-three Water-colour D		s: Perraul	t (De Bea	u-
mont)			.`.	. 297
Pawson & Nicholson: United Netherlands (Motley			61	7, 1030
Pawson & Nicholson: Venezia, San Marco (Ongar	iia)			. 692
Payne, Roger: Sentimental Journey (Sterne)				. 872
Pratt, W.: Allen, Ethan: His Captivity	•			. 9
Riach, P.: Miss Mary Berry, Journals of .				. 104
Rimell, J.: Evelyn (Bray)	•			. 387
Rivière: Tragedies of Bochas				. 137
Rivière & Son: Brabant, Les Dvcs, etc. (Meyssens)) .			. 601
Rivière & Son: Recollections (Rogers)	•			. 780
Rousselle, É.: Contes (Perrault)	•	• •		. 720
Ruban: Heartsage and Rue (Lowell)		•		. 254
Ruban: Heartsease and Rue (Lowell)	•	• •		. 565
Simier: Egypte (Napoleon I.)	•	•	• •	· 757
Staggemeier & Welcher: Fables (Dryden)	•	•		
Staggemeier & Welcher: Grammont (Hamilton)	•	•	•	· 347 · 458
Stikeman & Co.: Constantin, L'Abbé (Halévy)		•		. 1009
Stikeman & Co.: Française, Du Siècle (Uzanne)		•		. 930
Stikeman & Co.: Images de la Mort				. 483

Thivet: Millet, J. F., L'Œuvre de (Se	ensier)							. 1	PAGE 817
Tout: Decameron (Boccaccio) .				•	•	•	•	÷	136
Tout: Diary, etc. (Robinson, H. Crabb	o) .		:	:	:	:	:	·	779
Tout: Exemplary Novels (Cervantes)	<i>'</i> .								227
Tout: Fairy Tales and Romances (Ha	milton)								457
Tout: Goldsmith, Oliver									429
Tout: Grammont, Comte de	•								437
Tout: Heptameron (Navarre, Queen o	of)							•	676
Tout: Rabelais (Urquhart and Motteu	ıx)		•	•		•			757
Wright, J.: Ninive (Botta et Flandin)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	148
Wright, J.: Palmyra and Balbec (Woo	od)		٠.	•	•	•	•	•	964
Zaehnsdorf: Book of Gems [three Seri	ież](H	ы, S.	(C.)	•	•	•	•	•	454
Zaehnsdorf: Maundeville, Sir John (A		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	595
Zaehnsdorf: New Sweden (Campanius	s) ·	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	995
BINDERS UNKNOWN:									
Ædes Althorpianæ (Dibdin)									315
Art, L' (1881)					•				30
Bibliotheca Spenceriana (Dibdin) .							. ;	316,	317
Cassano Library (Dibdin)									318
Classics, Introduction to (Dibdin) .				•	•		•	•	318
Faust (Goethe)	•				•	•	•		426
Metamorphoses (Ovid)	•		•		•	•	•		701
Portraits (Lodge)	:	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	558
Reminiscences of a Literary Life (Dibe	din)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	320
Rhymes à la Mode (Lang)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	539
Tableavx (Tortorel and Perrissin)		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	913
Tour in England and Scotland (Dibdin		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	321
Tour in France and Germany (Dibdin)		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	320
Transponiertes Psalmenbuch [Silver co	vers	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	557
Typographical Antiquities (Dibdin)	· ·ictma\	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	321
Voyage autour de ma Chambre (De Ma	asue	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	301
Mitred Corners: Cathedral Antiquities	(Britton	1)	•	•	•	•	•	•	186
BIOGRAPHY, ME	MOIRS	: AB	an i	FTT	ERS				
·		,			LINO	•			
Adams, John (Amer. Statesmen)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	19
Adams, John Q. (Amer. Statesmen)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	19
Adams, John Q. (Adams, C. F.) . Adams, Samuel (Amer. Statesmen)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	2
Addison, Joseph (Eng. Men of Letters	` .	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	19
Addison, Joseph: Letters (Bohn) .	, .	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	373
Agassiz, Louis (Agassiz, Eliz.)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	3
American Engravers and their Works	(Baker)	•	•	•		•	•	•	984
American Men of Letters: Series .	(Dunci)	_	•	:	•	•	•	•	14
American Statesmen: Series	•	•		•	•	•	•	18.	976
Appleton's American Biography .	·			:	•	•	•		1050
Arnold, Thomas (Stanley, Dean) .	·								869
Arthur, Chester A., Memorial of (Rolli	ins)								781
Artists of 19th Century (Clement) .									253
Bacon, Fryer (Bibl. Cur.)								·	113
Bacon, Lord (Eng. Men of Letters)									373
Bartlett, William Francis (Palfrey) .									704
Bartolozzi (Tuer)									919
Bartram, John (Darlington)									998
Beacon Lights of History (Lord) .									
	•							•	561
Bentley, Richard (Eng. Men of Letters	s) .		:	:	:	:	:	:	
Bentley, Richard (Eng. Men of Letters Benton, Thos. Hart (Amer. Statesmen) Berry, Miss Mary, Journals of (Lewis,			:	•	•	:	•	:	374

INDE	X	ī.						IC	065	
								P	AGE	
Biographical Sketches (Kegan)			•						717	
Biographical Sketches (Kegan) Biographie Portative Universelle (Lalanne) Bismarck in the Franco-German War (Busc				•	•				017	
	:h)	•	•	•	•		,		206	
Blake, William (Gilchrist)		•	•	•	•		•		422	
Bloomfield: Reminiscences of Court Life		•	•	•	•	•	•		136	
Borgia, Lucrezia (Gilbert) Bowditch, Nathaniel (Bowditch, N. I.) . Bowne: Girl's Life 80 Years Ago . Breck, Samuel: Recollections British Autography (Thane) Bronté Charlotte (Reid)		•	•	•	•	•	•		422	
Bowditch, Nathaniel (Bowditch, N. I.)		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	149	
Bowne: Giri's Life 80 Years Ago		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	149	
Dritish Automorby (Thorn)		•	•	•	•	•	•		157	
British Autography (Thane) Bronté, Charlotte (Reid) Brougham, Lord (Brougham) Brown (Henry Armitt)		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	906 766	
Bronté, Charlotte (Reid)		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Drougham, Lord (Drougham)		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	192	
Brown (Henry Armitt) Buddha, A Life of: see [1063], Vol. XIX.		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	490 607	
Bunsen, Frances, Baroness (Hare)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	627 462	
		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Bunyan, John (Eng. Men of Letters) Buonarroti, Michael Angelo (Black)		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	374	
Burke, Edmund (Eng. Men of Letters) .		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	127	
Durke, Edmund (Masknight)		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	374	
Burke, Edmund (Macknight) Burns, Robert (Eng. Men of Letters)		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	587	
Burr, Aaron (Parton)		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	375	
Burr, Aaron (Parton)		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	715	
		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	375	
Cæsar (Froude)	F 20		•	•	•	•	•	•	415 881	
			•	•	•	•	•	•	882	
Cæsars, The Twelve: Suetonius (Thomson Calhoun, John Caldwell (Amer. Statesmen)	')	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	20	
Calmoun, John Caldwell (Amer. Statesmen)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	_	
Calvin (Guizot)		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	448 686	
Calvin (Guizot)		•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
Carrillos I os (Carrillo)		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	219 220	
Cartoucheans in France (Bookworm's Garn	.e.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	145	
Carry Alice and Phobe (Ames Mary C)	iei)		•	•	•	•	•	•	145 24	
Cary, Alice and Phoebe (Ames, Mary C.)		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	288	
Catharine II. of Russia (Dakins) Cavour, Count (De Mazade)		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	301	
Carton (Rindes)		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	133	
Cecil: Secret Correspondence with James	VΤ	. 176	i i (Co	i	· \	•	•	•	262	
Cellini Renvenuto (Plan)	٧	. 1/0	<i>(</i> CC	n. Ac	1.,	•	•	•	740	
Cellini, Benvenuto (Plon) Cellini, Benvenuto (Roscoe) Cellini, Benvenuto (Symonds) Chancellors, Lives of the Lord (Campbell)		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	226	
Cellini Renvenuto (Symonds)		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	225	
Chancellors Lives of the Lord (Campbell)		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	211	
Charles the Bold (Kirk)		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	524	
Charles the Bold (Kirk)		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	777	
Charles V. Cloister Life of (Maxwell)		•		•	•	•	•	•	596	
Charles V., Cloister Life of (Maxwell) . Charles VII. and Agnes Sorel (Bibl. Cur.) Chatham, Earl of (Twelve Eng. Statesmen		•	•	•	•	•	•	:	118	
Chatham Earl of (Twelve Eng Statesmen	١.	•	•	•	•	•	•	:	928	
Chatterton, Thomas (British Poets, Chatter	ton	٠.		•	•	•		•	161	
Chaucer, Geoffrey (Eng. Men of Letters)		,		•	•	-	•	•	375	
Chesterfield, Earl of: Letters					-	-			238	
Chieftains of Vendée (Bibl. Cur.)								÷	119	
Choate, Rufus (Brown)				-				•	194	
Choate, Rufus (Brown)									677	
Christian Biography, Dict. of (Smith)									854	
Cicero (Blackwood): see [274]		-	-			-			129	
Cicero (Forsyth)									400	
Cicero : Epistolæ ad Atticym etc									240	
Cicero: Epistolæ Familiares [two copies]								240,		
Clay, Henry (Amer. Statesmen)		•						-4-,	20	
Cobden, Richard (Morley, John)		-						•	613	
court, memu (money, joun)		•	•	•	-	-	•	•	3	

									BAGE
Hommes Illustres (Thevet)				_					907
Hume, David (Eng. Men of Letters)				-					379
Hundred Greatest Men (Wood)		_	-						965
Hutchinson, Col. (Hutchinson, Lucy	4								498
Irving, Washington (Amer. Men of		ers)							16
Irving, Washington (Irving, Pierre)			rsa						500
Jackson, Andrew (Amer. Statesmen)		•							21
Jackson, Andrew (Parton) .							-		715
James VI.: Secret Correspondence	with	Cecil:	: 1760	(Co	ll. Ac	i.)			262
Jameson, Anna (Macpherson)				. (•	.,			587
Jefferies: Bloody Assizes (Ariel Seri	es)								71
Jefferson, Thomas (Amer. Statesmen									22
Jefferson, Thomas (Randall)									759
Johnson, Dr. (Boswell) [two edition	s							. 146,	147
Johnson, Dr. (Eng. Men of Letters)	•								380
Junius: Letters (Bocquet)									990
Junius: Letters (Wade)									940
Junius: Letters (Woodfall)									966
Kane, Elisha Kent (Elder) .									361
Keats, John (Eng. Men of Letters)									380
Kingsley, Charles: Letters and Men	norie	5							523
Lamb, Charles (Eng. Men of Letter									381
Lamb, Charles: Letters: see [884]	′								537
Lamballe, Princess: Secret Memoirs	;								537
Landor, Walter Savage (Eng. Men	of L	etters)	1						381
Lawrence, Amos: Diary, etc. (Lawrence, Amos: Diary), etc.									544
Lawrence, Amos A. (Lawrence, W.)			. ′						
Lawrence, (Sir) Henry (Edwardes)									543 358
Lawrence, Lord (Smith, R. B.)									848
Leicester, Earl of: Memoirs: 1706	(Coll	. Ad.)					. 261,	996
Lenoir Collection (Gower, Lord R.)									435
Lessing (Sime)	•								827
Lewis XVI., Last Year of (De Mole	eville)							302
Leyburn, George: Memoirs: 1647	(Clar	. Hist	. Soc.)					248
Lincoln, Abraham (Holland)	•			•					486
Livingston, Mrs. Edward (Hunt) .									496
Livingstone, David: Last Journals:	186	5-73							555
Locke, John (Eng. Men of Letters)									381
Longfellow, H. W. (Longfellow, S.)								561
Louis XIV. (Pardoe)									710
Louis XVI., etc.: Imprisonment in	be "	Temp	ple" (Roya	le, M	adam	ie)		26
Louis XVI.: Journey to Varennes (Roya	ıle, M	adam	e) `	•				26
Louis XVIII. ["Monsieur"]: Jour	ney t	o Bru	x e lles	, etc.	179	I			26
Lucian (Blackwood): see [274]				•	•				131
Luther (Köstlin)									529
Lyndhurst, Lord (Amory, Martha B	.)								24
Macaulay, Lord (Eng. Men of Lette	ers)								381
Macaulay, Lord (Trevelyan) .	•								917
Macleod, Dr. Norman (Macleod)									587
Maclise Portrait Gallery (Bates)									98
Madison, Dolly: Memoirs and Lette	ers								5 87
Madison, James (Amer. Statesmen)									22
Marie Antoinette (Campan) .									210
Marshall, Humphry (Darlington)									998
Marshall, John (Amer. Statesmen)									22
Martineau, Harriet (Chapman, Mari									237
Martineau, Harriet: Autobiography									592
Mary, Queen of Scots (Hosack)									491

IN	DEX	I.					10	69
							_	AGE
Mary, Queen of Scots: 1566-71 (Nau)	•	•	•	•	•	•		675
Medici, Lorenzo De' (Von Reumont)	(Baros	. wile			•	•	•	938
Mellon, Miss; Duchess of Saint Albans	(DEIO	Tamus	F)		•	•	•	94 250
Memorial and Biographical Sketches (Cl	ai ac,	James		•	•	•		462
Memorials of a Quiet Life (Hare). Memories of Old Friends (Pym).	•	•	•	•	•	•		754
Mendelssohn: Letters, etc. (Hiller)	•	•	•		•	•		475
Metternich, Prince: Memoirs	•	•			•	•		601
Michael Angelo (Black)		-						127
Michael Angelo (Grimm)								445
Millet, J. F. (Sensier)								817
Milton, John (Eng. Men of Letters)								38 2
Monroe, James (Amer. Statesmen) .								22
Montesquieu, Baron De (Écrivains Fran	çais)							357
Montpensier, Mlle. de (Memoirs) .								610
Morris, Gouverneur (Amer. Statesmen)								976
Motley, John Lothrop (Holmes, O. W.)			•				•	487
Musiciens: Biographie Universelle (Fét		•	•	·	·		•	392
My Schools and Schoolmasters (Miller,	Hugh) : <i>see</i>	[1625	;], Vo	1. V.	•	. І	026
Napoleon I. (Lanfrey)		•	•		•	•	•	539
Napoleon I. (Ropes)	. •	<i>:</i>	• .		•	•	•	782
Napoleon I. and Josephine: Correspond			ott)		•	•	•	I
Napoleon I.: Confidential Corresponder			•		•	•	•	666
Napoleon I.: France during the Reign			id)		•	•	•	433
Napoleon I.: His Court and Family (D	'Abra	ntės)	•		•	•	•	288
Napoleon I. in Exile (O'Meara)		•	•		•	•	•	692
Napoleon I.: Last Days of (Antommar		•	•	•	•	•	•	68
Napoleon I.: Memoirs of (De Monthole	on)	•	•		•	•	•	302
Napoleon I.: Short History of (Seeley)	-i C	٠١١	•		•	•	•	815
Napoléon III., Sur le Règne de (De Vi	ei Cas	iei)	•		•	•	•	314
Newcastle, Duke of: 1667 (Lib. Old A	Thick	ose of		•	•	•	•	844
Newcastle, Duke of: 1667 (Newcastle, Newhall, Walter S	Ducii	C22 OI	,	•	•	•	•	677
Nieuwe Schouburg (Gool)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	47
Nolte: Fifty Years in Both Hemisphere	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	432 684
Original Letters [three Series] (Ellis)	,3	•	•	•	•	•	364,	
Osborne, Dorothy: Letters (Parry)	•	•	•	•	•	•	J~4,	714
Ossoli, Margaret Fuller (Amer. Men of	Lette	rs)	•	•	•	•	•	16
Painters and Engravers (Bryan) .		,	•	•		•	197,	
Painters, Sculptors, and Architects (Vas	ari)	•	•			•	-717	934
Painters, Sculptors, etc. (Clement) .	,	-					•	252
Peel, (Sir) Robert (Twelve Eng. States	men)					·		928
Penn and Logan Correspondence (Hist.		Penna	.)					478
Pepys, Samuel, and the World He Live								952
Pepys, Samuel: Diary, etc. [two Edition							718,	
Personnages Français (Niel)	-						• • •	682
Peter the Great (Schuyler)								805
Philip II. (Prescott)								747
Physiognomical Portraits (Walmsley)								
Pitt, The Right Hon. William (Stanhop	e, Ea	rl)						943 866
Pitt, The Right Hon. William (Twelve	Eng.	States	men)			•		928
Pitt, William (Earl of Chatham) (Twel	ve En	g. Sta	tesme	n)				928
Pliny: Epistolæ: 1640		•		•				738
Pliny, Letters of (Blackwood): see [27				•		•		132
Pliny, Letters of (Melmoth's Translation	a)	•	•			•	•	738
Plutarch's Lives (Clough)	;	•		•		•	•	253
Poe, Edgar Allan (Amer. Men of Lette		•	•	•		•	•	17
Pope, Alexander (Eng. Men of Letters)	•	•	•			•	•	382

									PAG
Popes of Rome (Ranke) .		•	•	•	•				75 78
Porsoniana (Rogers, Samuel) .									78
Portrait Gallery of Illustrious Lite	erary Cl	naract	ers (3	laclis	e)				9
Prescott, W. H. (Ticknor) .		•	•	•					91
Prince Consort (Martin, Sir T.)									59
Prince Consort, Early Years of (G	rey)				•		•		44
Protector, The (D'Aubigné) .									29.
Queens of England (Strickland)		•							87
Queens of Society (Wharton)							•		95
Ralegh, Sir Walter (Edwards, Ed	ward)								35
Randolph, John (Amer. Statesme	n)								2
Raphael (Muntz)									65
Récamier, Madame: Memoirs and	d Corre	spond	ence						76
Records of a Girlhood (Kemble,									51
Records of Later Life (Kemble, 1									519
Reynolds, Sir Joshua (Leslie)	. • ′								55
Ripley, George (Amer. Men of L	etters								Ĭ
Robbia, Les della (Cavallucci)									22
Robinson, Henry Crabb: Diary, a	etc.								77
Rogers, Samuel: Recollections [t		tions							78
Rois de France (Boissevin) .			_	_	-	-	_		14
Royal and Noble Authors (Walpo	ile)	-				•	•		69
Royal Memoirs: French Revoluti	on (Ar	goulê	me. I)uche	ss of	·	•	•	2
Royal Memoirs: French Revoluti					33 UL	'	•	• •	2
Rush: Residence at the Court of			.vi acta	iiic ,	•	•	•		78
			ileon)	•	•	•	•	• •	
Saint Albans, Duchess of: Memo	ns (Da	011- 11	115011	,	•	•	•		9
Saint Louis (Guizot)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		44
Saint Simon: Memoirs	. •	•	•	•	•	•	•		79
Sand, George (Ecrivains Français) .	•	•	•	•	•	•		35
Savonarola (Clark, W. R.)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		250
Schiller, Friedrich (Carlyle)		•	•	•	•	•	•		21
Scott, Sir Walter (Eng. Men of L.	etters)	•	•	•	•	•	•		38
Seekers after God (Farrar)		٠.	•		•		•		399
Selwyn, George, and his Contemp	oraries	(Jesse	:)	•	•	•	•		510
Senior: Conversations: 1800-63									816
Senior: Conversations with M. Tl			•						813
Sentimental Journey (Sterne) [two	o Editic	ons]						. 688,	, 87:
Sévigné, Madame De, and her Co	ntempo	raries							4
Sévigné, Madame De : Lettres [tv	wo copi	es						. 817,	818
Sharp, William (Baker)									984
Shelley, Percy Bysshe (Eng. Men	of Let	ters)							38
Sheridan, R. Brinsley (Eng. Men									38
Sidney, Sir Philip (D., S. M.)									288
Sidney, Sir Philip (Eng. Men of	Letters	١		-					383
Smith, (Rev.) Sydney		'					•		848
Smith, (Rev.) W. (Smith, H. W.)		-	•	-	•	•	•	•	833
Somerville, Mary: Personal Reco		s (Sor	nervi	ie M	artha	i	•	•	857
Southey, Robert (Eng. Men of Le		3 (1.10)		110, 141	artna	,	•		
Spenser, Edmund (Eng. Men of I		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	383
			:	•	•	•	•	•	384
Statesmen in Time of George III.	. (Biou	Rugui	'	•	•	•	•		192
Stein (Seeley)	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	814
Sterling, John (Carlyle)		• •	•	•		•	•		218
Sterne, Rev. Laurence (Eng. Men	01 1.01	uers)		•			•		384
Stuart, Gilbert (Mason)	•	•	•	•		•			594
Studies in History (Lodge) .	. 🕻	•	•	•		•			559
Swift, Dr. Jonathan (Eng. Men of		3)							384
Tait, Catharine and Craufurd (Ben		•	•	•					103
Talleyrand and Louis XVIII.: Co	orrespo	ndenc	e (Pai	llain)					705

	INE	EX	ı.						I	071
m 1 0: 11:11: 14 : /0										PAGE
Temple, Sir William: Memoirs (Co	urtena	ay)	•	٠,	•	•	•	•	•	997
Thackeray, William Makepeace (Er Thackeray, William Makepeace: L	ig. M	en or	Lett	ers)	•	•	•	•	٠	384
Thackeray, William Makepeace: L	etters	: 184	17-12	555	•	•	•	•	•	895
Thomas, George H.: In Memoriam		٠,	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	64
Thoreau, Henry D. (Amer. Men of	Lette	rs)	•	•	•	•	•	•	٠	17
Thorvaldsen (Plon)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	٠	740
Thorwaldsen (Thiele)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	908
Ticknor, George (Hillard)		•	•	•	٠	•	•	•	٠	475
Trollope, Thomas A.: What I Rem		r	•	•	•	٠	•	•	•	1047
Trumbull, John: 1756–1841 .	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	919
Turenne, Sa Vie (Roy) .		٠.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	784
Turgot, Baron De L'Aulne (Ecrivai	ns Fr	ançaı	s)	•	•	•	•	•	•	358
Turner, J. M. W.: see [1453]	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	924
Twelve English Statesmen: Series	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	
Two Chancellors (Klaczko) .	•	•	•	•	٠	•	•	•	•	525
Tyler, Robert Ogden (Cullum)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	284
Typographical Antiquities (Dibdin)		•	•	٠	•	•	•	•	•	321
Universal Dict. of (Thomas) .	• 、	•	•		•	•	•		•	554
Van Buren, Martin (Amer. Statesme		•	•	•	٠	•	•	•	•	
Van Dyck et ses Elèves (Michiels)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	603
Voltaire, M. de: Mémoires .	•			•		•	•	•		
Wagner, Richard (Burlingame)	•			•	•		•	•	•	203
Wagner, Richard (Jullien)			•	•		•	•			514
Walpole, Horace: Letters (Cunning			•.	•			•		•	697
Walpole, (Sir) Robert (Twelve Eng							•			928
Washburne: Recollections of a Min	ister (to Fr	ance				•			946
Washington, George (Irving).	•						•			502
Washington, George (Sparks: Vol.										947
Washington, George, Writings of (S)								947
Webster, Daniel (Amer. Statesmen)										23
Webster, Daniel (Curtis) .										287
Webster, Daniel (Harvey) .										466
Webster, Noah (Amer. Men of Lett	ers)									17
Weed, Thurlow: Autobiography	•									949
White, Elder John (Kellogg) .										0
William the Conqueror (Twelve En	g. Sta	tesm	en)							926
William III. (Twelve Eng. Statesm	en)		. ′							927
Willis, Nathaniel P. (Amer. Men of	Lette	ers)								18
Willoughby, Diary of Lady (Rathbo	one)	. ′								960
Willoughby, Diary of Lady (Rathbo Wits and Beaux of Society (Wharto	n) ´									952
Wolsey, Cardinal (Twelve Eng. Sta	tésme	n)								927
Wordsworth, William (Eng. Men of	Lett	ers)								385
Wraxall, Sir Nathaniel W.: Memoir	rs	. ′								968
,		DINII	TNIC	,					-	,
ъ	юкі	DIMI	JIN	<i>3</i> .						
Lecture on (Hoe, Robert) .	•									481
Manuel de Reliures (Gruel) .										447
Modern Bookbinding's [Grolier Club	Exh	ibitio	ո]							32
Printed Book (Bouchot) .										149
Reliure de Luxe (Derôme) .										312
Reliure Moderne (Uzanne) .										931
,	OT 4	NT37	ET.	•		٠	•	•	•	/3-
В	OTA:	ιчΥ,	r I (
Agriculture: Annual Report, U. S.	1878									26
Alpine Flowers (Robinson) .	, -								:	779
American Gardener's Calendar (Mc	Maho	(a			-	·	•	•	•	598
Amérique, Chênes de L' (Michaux)		-,			•	•	•	•	•	1020
126		-	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	

IO72 INDEX I.

								PAGI
Animals and Plants under Domestication	on (Da	ırwin)		•	•	•	•	. 292
Arboretum (Loudon)	. •		•		•	•	•	. 564
Botany and Vegetable Physiology (Gra	y)			•			•	. 440
Climbing Plants (Darwin)								. 292
Different Forms of Flowers on Plants (Darwi	n)						. 293
Field Flowers (Hibberd)	•							. 474
Flower Garden, Handy-Book of the (T	homso	n)						. 910
Garden, How to Lay Out a (Kemp)								. 519
Gardening, Encyclopædia of (Loudon)								. 565
Landscape Gardening (Downing) .	-			_				. 341
North America: Forests of (Sargent)								. 794
North American Sylva, The (Michaux)		Ĭ.	•	Ī.				. 602
North American Sylva, The (Nuttall)		•	•	•	•	Ī	•	. 688
Orchids Fertilized by Insects (Darwin)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	. 292
Orchids: Reichenbachia	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Paxton's Flower Garden (Lindley and	Parter	٧.	•	•	•	•	•	. 793
Popular Cordoning (Cossell)	Laxioi	1)	•	•	•	•	•	. 553
Popular Gardening (Cassell) Pruning Forest, etc., Trees (Des Cars)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	. 996
Printing Forest, etc., Trees (Des Cars)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	. 312
Reichenbachia: Orchids	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	· 793
Roses, The Book of (Parkman)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	. 714
Treasury of (Lindley)	•	•			•	•	•	· 553
Trees and Shrubs for English Plantatio	ns (Mo	ongred	lien)	•	•	•	•	. 610
Trees in Landscape (Kennion) .								. 520
Vegetable Kingdom, Cross and Self-Fe	rtilizat	ion in	(Dar	win)				. 293
Window Gardening (Williams) .	•	•		•				. 958
-, -								
CAT	ALOC	GUES						
4111 D (DILL G)								_
Aldine Press (Bibl. Cur.)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	. 109
Bibliothèque d'un Bibliophile (Beraldi)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	. 104
Boulaq Musée (Mariette-Bey) .	•	•	•	•		•		. 590
Centennial Exhibition, 1876: Brazil, E	mpire,	Repo	rt	•		•		· 35
Centennial Exhibition, 1876: France, (Catalog	rue, <i>et</i>	c.			•		. 34
Centennial Exhibition, 1876: Masterpie	eces							. 34
Centennial Exhibition, 1876: Ponts et	Chauss	sées						· 34
Centennial Exhibition, 1876: Swedish								. 34
Cluny, L'Hotel de (Sommerard) .								. 857
Delff, W. J., L'(Euvre de (Franken)								. 412
Elgin and Phigaleian Marbles (Ellis)								. 363
Elzevier Press (Bibl. Cur.)						-	•	109, 986
Gravures, Recueil de (Lebrun) .		Ĭ.			•	•	•	. 547
Hamilton Palace Collection: 1882		•	•	•	•	•	•	. 41
Houbraken, Jacobus et Son Œuvre (He	nell)	•	•	•	•	•	•	. 494
Houbiaken, Jacobas et son Gravie (11)	uc,	•	•	•	•	•	•	• 494
Libraries, of:								
Astor								. 31
Brinley, George								33, 978
Craig, James T. Gibson								. 816
Crawford, Earl								. 816
DuBois, Pene								. 348
Emmet, Dr. (Sabin)	·	_						. 1046
Farnum, Alexander	•	•		•		•	•	. IOQ4
Fortsas: see [54]	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	. 978 . 1016
La Carelle, Baron	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Menzies, William (Sabin)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	. 790
Private Library, A	•	•	•	•	4	•	•	· 33
Rothschild, Baron James de	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Seillière, Baron	•		•	•			•	. 816
Techener, J	•			•		•	•	. 891

	IN	DEX	ı.						1073
Tashanan I dan									PAGE
Techener, Léon Yemeniz, M. N	•	•	•	:	:	:	:	•	. 891 . 970
Mes Estampes (Beraldi) .									. 104
Modern Bookbindings [Grolier (Club Ex	hibiti	on]					٠,	. 32
Müller, Frederik [six Catalogues Nederlandsche Geschiedenis, De	ij. Vin Pla	ton (1	Julia	٠,	•	•	•	. 61	9, 620 . 620
Paris: Exposition Nationale: 18				•	:	:	:	•	. 50
Portraits, British Mezzotinto (Sm	ith, J. (C.)							. 835
Portraits, Catalogus van 7000 (M Portraits, D'Orleans, Collection d		•	•	•	•	•	٠	•	. 620
Portraits, Engraved British (Bron		:	:	:	:	:	:	:	. 32 . 190
Portraits, Engraved British (Evan	ns)	. •	• .						. 386
Portraits, Historical: Pennsylvan			e Arts	5	•	•	•	•	. 53
Portraits, Katalog, Allgemeiner (Quaritch, Bernard [six Catalogue	Drugur Sl		:	•	:	:	:	•	. 346 · 755
Rosenborg (Andersen)	٠.	•	•				•		. 25
Rosenborg (Andersen) Sharp, William (Baker) Stowe, The, Catalogue	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		. 984
Tableaux Anciens (Müller)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	. 408	, 1007 . 620
Townley Gallery (Ellis) .	·		:	:	:	:	·	:	. 365
CENTENNIAL EXI	нівіт	ION,	1876	: See	Ехн	IBITI	ons,	ETC.	
CHARI	TIES:	See 1	A ISCE	LLANI	EOUS				
СНА	RTS:	See A	TLAS	es, et	c.				
CHRIS	STIAN	ITY:	See 1	Divin	ITY.				
	CIV	IL W	AR.						
America before Europe (De Gas	p arin)	•	•	•	•		•	•	. 299
American Conflict (Greeley) . Battles and Leaders of (Johnson	and Ru	el)	•	•	•	•	•	•	. 440 . 1015
Buchanan's Administration .			:	:		:	:	•	. 31
Civil War (Paris, Comte de) .	•		<u>.</u>	٠.	•		•	•	. 711
France and the Confederate Nav. Habeas Corpus: Pamphlets	y: 1862	2–68 (Bigel	ow)	•	•	•	•	. 990 . 708
Harvard Memorial Biographies (Higgins	on)	:	:	•	:	:		· 474
Impending Crisis of the South (I	Helper)	• ′							. 47i
Life Studies of the Great Army (Lincoln and Stanton (Kelley)	Forbes)	•	•	•	•	•		. 407
	es l	:	:	:	:	:	:		. 518 . 30
Lincoln, Assassination of [Tribut Loyal Girl of Winchester (Nicho North and South: 1863 (Russell Panorama of the Seat of War (B Peninsular Campaign of McClella	lson)				•				. 1032
North and South: 1863 (Russell) . aabman	\	•	•	•	•	•	•	. 789
Peninsular Campaign of McClella	in: 186	iii)		:	:	•	•	•	. 85 · 53
Pictorial History of (Lossing)			•						564
Porter, Fitz John: Pamphlets.		·/C	٠	•	•	•	•	•	. 709
Potomac, Campaigns of the Arm Potomac, Second Army Corps of	y or the the (W	alker	nton) \		•	•	•		. 884 . 942
Richmond, Closing Days about (Clar. H	ist. So	c.)	:	:	:	:		246
Richmond, Siege of (Cook, Joel)		•	•		•	•		•	275
Second Massachusetts Infantry (C Shenandoah: 1861 (Patterson)	¿uint)	•	•	•	•	•	٠		756
Sherman's Campaign (Barnard, C	George	N.)	:			:	:	:	716
Sixth Pennsylvania Cavalry (Grac	ey) 🗀	•	·	• .					437
Southern States, Three Months in	the: 1	1863 (Frem	antle)		•	•	•	414
Tribute Book: 1865 (Goodrich)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	. 431

IO74 INDEX I.

									PAGI
Union and Anti-Slavery Speeches (D	rake)								341
Union Club of Philadelphia: 1870				•		•	•	•	65
Uprising of a Great People (De Gasp				•	•	•	•	•	299
U. S. A., Christian Commission: 186	1-66	(Mos	s) .	•	•	•	•	•	614
Virginia, Battle-fields of (Hotchkiss)		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	492
With Sheridan in Lee's Last Campaig	gn.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	67
CLASSICS: ANCIENT I	EDIT	CIONS	S AN	D TF	RANSI	LAT	ONS		
Classics, Ancient, for English Reader Classics: Introduction to (Dibdin).	s (Bl	ackwo	ood)	•	•	•			129 318
_ ` '	_	_	-	_		-	-	-	J
FRENCH: Suetonius: Césars, Les douze: 1530						•			881
Greek:									
Aristophanes: Acharnians, The: 188						•		•	982
Aristotle: 1553	•				•	•	•	•	72
DOPHOCICS: 1/43		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	858
Sophocles: (Edipus Tyrannus, The:	1881		•	•	•	•	•	•	858
GREEK AND LATIN:	_								
Boninus: EFXEIPIDION FPAMMATIKH	ц.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	142
LATIN:									
Aristotle: 1542	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	73
Beza: 1599	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	104
Catho cu glosa		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	222
Cicero: Epistolæ ad Atticvm, etc.: 1	521	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	240
Cicero: Epistolæ Familiares: 1540	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	240
Cicero: Epistolæ Familiares: 1546	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	241
Gellius: Noctes Atticæ: 1665 . Horace [two Editions]	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	420
* ·	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	490
Noctes Atticæ: 1665	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	555 420
Ovid: Metamorphoses: 1732	:	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	701
Plautus: 1549	•		•		•	•	•	·	737
Pliny: Epistolæ: 1640						:		•	738
Sophocles: 1745							•	•	858
TRANSLATIONS:									•
Anacreon: Odes, etc							25	259,	211
Aristophanes: Acharnians, The: 188	₹6 .	•	•	•	•	•	-3,	-391	982
Aurelius, Marcus, Thoughts of .			·	•	•	·	•		82
Bion: Idyllium					•				259
Cæsar's Commentaries (Bohn) .									200
Herodotus: Euterpe (Bibl. de Caraba	as) .		•						989
Herodotus, History of (Rawlinson)	٠.			•					761
Homer: Iliad (Derby, Earl of) .							•		311
Livy: Legendary History of Rome (Bake	r's Tr	anslat	ion)	•	•			555
Ovid: Metamorphoses (Banier's Tran	ıslatic	on).	•	•	•	•	•	•	701
Pliny: Letters of (Melmoth's Transla	tion)		•	•	•	•	•	•	738
Plutarch's Lives (Clough)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	253
Sappho: Works of	- 00-	. •	•	•	•	•	•	•	259 858
Sophocles: (Edipus Tyrannus, The:	1991	-\	•	•	•	•	•	•	882
Suetonius: Cæsars, The Twelve (The	UHSO	<u>.</u> , .	•	•	•	•	•	•	002
COLLE	ECTI	ED V	VORI	KS.					
Addison, Joseph (Bohn)	. •	•			•	•			3
American Educational History (Adam	ns) .	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	1048
Aristotle: Basileæ, 1542									72

	IND	EX I.					1075
Anistation Illintaria Aminoalismo etc.	A 1.J:						PAGE
Aristotle: Historia Animalivm, etc.:	Aldin	ie, 1553	•	•	•	•	72
Arnold, Matthew [nine volumes]	• •	•	•	•	•	•	76
Ascham, Roger (Lib. Old Authors)	•	•	•	•	•	•	· ·
Austen, Jane	Works	•	•	•	•	•	83
Bacon, Lord: Physical and Metaphy			•	•	•	•	86
British Poets	Jicui	I OIRS	•	•	•	•	158
Britton, John	•	•	•	•	•	•	177
Browning, Robert		:	:	·	:	:	195
Burke, Edmund		•		· ·			202
Carlyle, Thomas		•	•				212
Classics, Ancient, for English Reade	rs (Bl	ackwood	1)				129
Cooper, James Fenimore	. `.		.				276
Darwin, Charles [ten volumes]							291
De Quincey							. 303, 999
Dickens, Charles: Édition de Luxe							324
Dickens, Charles: Household Edition							329
Dickens, Charles: Plays and Poems			•		•		999
Eliot, George: Cabinet Edition			•	•	•		361
Emerson, R. W.: Riverside Edition	٠.	_ •	•		•	•	367
Emerson, R. W.: Selection [eight v	olume:	s] .	•	•	•	•	367
España, Monumentos Arquitectónico	os (Rio	s) .	•	•	•	•	1038
Fielding, Henry		•	•	•	•	•	· · 393
Fiske, John [nine volumes]		•	•	•	•	•	. 399
Franklin, Benjamin (Bigelow)	•	•	•	•	•	•	. 412, 1007
Franklin, Benjamin (Sparks) .		•	•	•	•	•	413
Goldsmith, Oliver		•	•	•	•	•	429
Harte, Bret: Riverside Edition	La Trais		•	•	•	•	465
Hawthorne, Nathaniel: Little Class	ic Ean	ion .	•	•	•	•	467
Hood, Thomas	• •	•	•	•	•	•	488
Horace [two Editions] Irving, Washington		•	•	•	•	•	490
Josephus (Whiston)	• •	•	•	•	•	•	502
Kingsley, Charles [thirteen volumes]	i ·	•	•	•	•	•	514
Lamb, Charles	, .	•	•	•	•	•	522
Lilly, John: Dramatic Works (Lib.	Old A	uthors)	•	•	•	•	· · 537
Lytton, Lord: Library Edition	Olu 1	uunoisj	•	•	•	•	
Miller, Hugh	• •	•	•	•	•	•	572
Milman, Henry Hart [fifteen volume	es T	•	•	•	•	•	604
Molière (Bret)		•	•	•	•	•	608
36 - 113 TO 3141 3 - T					•	•	. 608, 1029
Parkman, Francis							712
Piranesi							725
Poe, Edgar Allan: Amontillado Edi	ition .						741
Pope, Alexander: Valpy's Edition							. 745
Prescott, W. H.							746
Rabelais (Urquhart and Motteux)							· · 757
Rabelais, Œuvres de (Robida)							· · 757
Schiller, Friedrich [two Editions]							8ot
Schliemann, Dr						•	802
Scott, Sir Walter: Household Edition		•	•	•	•		806
Shakespeare: Handy-Volume Edition	on .					•	822
Shakespeare (Knight, Charles)		•				•	822
Shakespeare (Staunton)	• •	•		•		•	823
Shakespeare: Variorum Edition (Fu	ırness)		•	•	•	•	819
Sheridan: Dramatic Works .		•		•	•	•	826
Smith, Sydney		•	•	•	•	•	849
Smith, (Dr.) William		•	•	•	•	•	853

								PAGE
True Travels, etc. (Smith, Capt. John)			•		•	•		833
Virginia (Amer. Commonwealths)		: .	•	•	•	•		14
Virginia, Generall Historie of (Smith,		ohn)	•	•	•	•		834
Virginia Impartially Examined (Bullo	CK)	•	•	•	•	•		199
Virginia, South-West (Boyd)	•	•	•	•	•	•		150
White Hills, The (King) Wisconsin, etc.: Geological Survey of	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•	•	•	•	•	•	522
	(Owen)		•	•	•	•	• •	701
Yosemite Valley (Hutchings) .	•	•	•	•	•	•		498
Canada:								_
Picturesque Canada (Grant)		•						438
Saint Lawrence: Chronicles of the (L	e Moine	e)	•	•	•	•		549
CHINA:								
Middle Kingdom (Williams) [two Ed	itions						. 958	959
River of Golden Sand (Gill)							. ,,,,,,	424
` '								
EGYPT: see Egyptology and Explo	rations.							
France:								
French Note Books (Hawthorne): see	[746]							469
Mont Saint-Michel (Haig)								450
Paris Intime (Martial)	•							591
Paris, Promenades de (Alphand) .								IQ
Paris: Sketch Book (Thackeray): see	· [1422]							903
Voyages Pittoresques (Taylor, Baron)	•	•		•		•		888
General:								
Alps, Scrambles amongst the: 1860-6	o (Whe	mnar'						956
American Centenary (Lossing)	9 (1111)	inper,	'	•	•	•		563
American Commonwealths	•	•	•	•	•	•		974
American Note Books (Hawthorne):	see [746	ii	•	•	•	•		468
American Notes (Dickens) [two Edition		' J	:	:	:	•	. 324	334
American Theatre, Before the Revolut		lham	er)			-	. 3-4	8ĭ6
Ancon in Peru (Reiss)			•					766
Atlantis (Donnelly)								338
Constantinople (Gautier)								419
Copán & Quiriguá (Schmidt)								804
Cyprus (Cesnola)	•							227
Cyprus (Lang)	•							540
Etruria, Cities and Cemeteries of (Den	nis)							303
Golden Chersonese (Bird, Isabella)	• .	•	•	•				124
Greece, Social Life in: Homer to Mer	nander (Maha	uffy)	•	•	•		588
Hakluyt, Richard	•	•	•	•	•	•	. 451,	
Holland and Its People (De Amicis)	(m) 1	٠,	•	÷		•		295
Little Travels and Road-side Sketches	(I nack	eray)	: see	[142	2]	•		903
Malacca, Straits of, etc. (Thomson)	itiomal	•	•	•	•	•		911
Middle Kingdom (Williams) [two Ed	Idons	•	•	•	•	•		959
Polo, Book of Ser Marco (Yule). Pyrenees, Tour through the (Taine)	•	•	•	•	•	•		970
Sentimental Journey (Sterne)	•	•	•	•	•	•		887
's Graven-Hage (Riemer)	•	•	•	•	•	•	• •	872
Surinam (Stedman)	•	•	•	•	•	•		772 871
Ten Days in the Jungle [Golden Cher	sonese l	·(I	į E	٠	:	•		53 t
Transcaucasia and Ararat (Bryce) .		,,	ر، د.		•	•		198
Tyler, Robert Ogden: Travels (Cullui	m)				:	:		284
U. S. A. Exploring Expedition: 1838		ilkes)	-					957
	• (,		-	-	•	•	731
GREAT BRITAIN:								
Abbotsford: Crayon Miscellany (Irvin					•			503
Cambridge and Its Neighbourhood (F:	arren l							200

INDEX	ΙI							1077		
Tafereel der Dwaasheid								PAGE 979		
Uncle Remus (Harris)	:							. 464		
COMMERCE: Se	e B.	ANKI	NG, E	TC.						
COUNTRIES, STATES, PEOPLES, TRAVELS, ETC.										
Africa:		•			•					
Africa (Jones)	•	•		•	•	•	•	. 512		
Africa: How I Crossed Africa (Pinto)	:	•			•	•		· 555 · 725		
Africa: Ismailīa (Baker, Sir Samuel) .								. 89		
Africa: Through the Dark Continent (Stanle	ey)							. 870		
Africa (Jones)	•	•		•	•	•	•	. 346		
AMERICA:										
Astoria (Irving)	•	•			•	•	•	. 502		
Boston (Drake)	•	•			•	•	•	. 341		
California (Amer Commonwealths)	•	•		•	•	•	•	. 963 . 11		
California (Amer. Commonwealths) Chambersburg (Hist. Soc. Penna.) Connecticut (Amer. Commonwealths) Daylight Land [North-West, The] (Murray)	:	:				:		. 1011		
Connecticut (Amer. Commonwealths) .								. 12		
Daylight Land [North-West, The] (Murray)				•		•		. 103 0		
Delaware Bay (Read) (Clar. Hist. Soc.) .	•	•		•	•	•	•	. 245		
Delaware Bay (Read) (Clar. Hist. Soc.). Democracy in (De Tocqueville). Easthampton, History of (Lyman). English Colonies in (Lodge). Great Divide, The [Yellowstone] (Dunraver Huggenet Emigration to (Baird)	•	•		•	•	•	•	. 313 . 571		
English Colonies in (Lodge)	:	•			•	:		. 559		
Great Divide, The [Yellowstone] (Dunraver	1)				•			. 350		
Huguenot Emigration to (Baird)	•				•			. 983		
Huguenot Emigration to (Baird) Indiana (Amer. Commonwealths) Influence of Climate in (Disturnell) Iowa, etc.: Geological Survey of (Owen) Kansas (Amer. Commonwealths) Kentucky (Amer. Commonwealths) Maryland (Amer. Commonwealths)	٠	•					•	• 974		
Influence of Climate in (Disturnell) .	•	•		•	•	•	•	• 337		
Kansas (Amer. Commonwealths)	•	•			•	•		. 701 . 12		
Kentucky (Amer. Commonwealths) .								. 12		
Maryland (Amer. Commonwealths) Mason, Capt. John: Newfoundland, etc., 162								. 13		
Mason, Capt. John: Newloundland, etc., 102	50 (Princ	e So	c.)		•	•	. 751		
Michigan (Amer. Commonwealths) Minnesota, etc.: Geological Survey of (Ower	٧.	•	•	•		•	•	. 13		
Missouri (Amer. Commonwealths)	٠,	•	•			•	•	. 701 · 974		
Missouri: To the Source of (Lewis and Clar	ke)					:	:	. 551		
Nebraska, etc.: Geological Survey of (Owen).							. 701		
New England: Annals of (Prince) (Bibl. Cu	r.)					•	. 12	1, 987		
New England in 1686 (Dunton) (Prince Soc	:.)	•		•	•		•			
New Sweden (Acrelius) (Hist Soc Penna)	•	•		•	•	•	•	. 341		
New Sweden [Nya Swerige] (Campanius)	:	•			•	:	•	. 478 - 995		
New York (Amer. Commonwealths) .								. 13		
North-America: New Travels through (Rob	in)	•						. 7 7 8		
North American Indians (Catlin)	٠	•	•	•	•	•		. 222		
Northwest The Old (Hinsdale)	•	•		•	•	•	•	. 27		
Minnesota, etc.: Geological Survey of (Ower Missouri (Amer. Commonwealths). Missouri: To the Source of (Lewis and Clai Nebraska, etc.: Geological Survey of (Owen New England: Annals of (Prince) (Bibl. Cu New England: Settlement of (Drake). New England: Settlement of (Drake). New Sweden (Acrelius) (Hist. Soc. Penna.) New Sweden [Nya Swerige] (Campanius). New York (Amer. Commonwealths). North-America: New Travels through (Robi North American Indians (Catlin). Northwest Coast	•	•	•		•	:		. 1011 · 995		
Oregon (Amer. Commonwealths)	·	:						. 13		
Oregon Trail (Parkman)								. 714		
Pennsylvania: see New Sweden, above .	•					•		995		
Philadelphia: Fairmount Park Philadelphia: History of 1600 1997 (Colored)	٧.	•				•	•	. 40		
Pilgrim Republic (Goodwin)	٠,	•	•	•	•	•	•	795		
Pennsylvania: see New Sweden, above Philadelphia: Fairmount Park Philadelphia, History of: 1609–1884 (Schar Pilgrim Republic (Goodwin) Stranger in Aprilies (Crayon Micaellany (In	:	•				:	•	. 43 2 . 1014		
Tour on the Prairies: Crayon Miscellany (Ir	ving	g) .				•		503		

1080 INDEX 1.

												PAGE
SPAIN:												
Alhambra, The (Irving) Spain and the Spaniards) • (Du		٠	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	502 296
Wanderings in (Hare)		ЛШК	LIS	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	463
• ,	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		_	•	4-3
TRAVELS: American Four in Hand	in B	ritain	(Car	nemic	Λ.							220
Bonneville, Captain (Ir		ınaııı	(Cai	negie		•	•	•	•	•	•	503
Cornhill to Grand Cairo	(Tha	ckera	ıv): 1	iee [I	422]	·	·	Ċ	·			905
Crayon Miscellany (Irvi	ng)		•	. •	`. '							503
De Hübner: Ramble R					•				•		•	300
Fardle of Facions: 155	5 (Bo	okwo	rm's	Gam	er)	.:	•	•	•	•	144	992
Seward, W. H.: Aroun	d the	Con	ig (24	ward	i, O. F	ζ.)	•	•	•	•		818
Webbe, Edward: 1590	(DIDI	. Cur	.)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	110	, 987
TURKEY: Turkey (Baker, Col.)												88
I unkey (Daker, Col.)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
CY	CLO	PÆD	IAS	: See	Refe	REN	E Bo	юкs.				
1	DICT	ION	ARIE	ES A	ND I	EX	CON	IS.				
Dutch (Calisch) .									_		_	995
Dutch: Pocket Dictiona	ary	:	:	:	:	:	:	·	•	:		38
English: Etymological		t)										829
English: Imperial (Ogi	lvie)	•										689
English (Murray)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	1030
English (Webster)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	948
French (Littré) . French (Quackenbos)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	555 866
French (Smith) .	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	831
French (Wessely) .	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	950
German (James) .			•						•			507
German (Sporschil)									•			866
Greek (Groves)		•		•	•		•	•	•	•	•	447
Italian (Bracciforti)	٠	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	٠	•	•	152
Latin (Andrews) .	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	25
Spanish (Wessely)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	950
			DI	VINI	TY.							
BIBLE:	. F.											
Bible (Amer. Bible Soc.			tions	l	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	105
Bible: Revised Version Bible (Scott, Thomas)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	106
Bible, Account of Amer	ican (Comn	nittee	of R	evisio	n of	•	•	•	•	•	986
Bible, Analysis of (Hitc	hcock)			•							480
Bible, Dict. of (Smith)		´ .										853
Bible: Historische Bild			rauss	6)	•			•	•	•	•	529
Bible, Hours with the		:)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	420
Bible in India (Jacolliot		\	•	•	•	٠	•	•	•	•	•	506
Bible: Kupfer Bible (So		nzer)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	798 106
Bible: Sainte Bible (Do	леј	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	100
BIBLE: APOCRYPHA.	an'a C	amer	anta-	٠,								860
Apocrypha, The (Speak Apocryphal New Testar			entary	")	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	800 28
		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	-0
BIBLE: NEW TESTAN		-1:. N										6
Evangelia Missæ: 1595 Gospels, The Four Holy	(Nati	alis)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	673
Introductio in Lectionen	, (DIO n. No	vi Te	stame	nti :	1722	(Prit	ius)	•	•	•	•	121 752
	,				-,	,	,	•	•	•	•	, ,-

	INDEX	ı.						1801
								PAGE
Nevv Testament: Rhemes: 1582.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	. 678
New Testament (Tischendorf)		•	•	•	•	•	•	. 679
New Testament, Canon of (Westcott) .	•	•	•	•	•	•	. 950
New Testament History (Smith). New Testament, Notes on (Barnes)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	. 856
Novi Testamenti, De Stilo: 1721 (O	learins)	•	•	•	•	•	•	· 93
Parables of the New Testament (Ste			•	:	Ċ	÷	•	. 874
Saints Évangiles, Les (Lasserre) .		•				·		. 541
General:								•
Ad Fidem (Burr)								. 205
Bieblische Frauen: 1610 (Ortelius)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	. 699
Christ, Headship of (Miller, Hugh):	see [16	25]		÷	·	•	Ċ	. 1025
Christ, Imitation of (A Kempis): [tw	vo Editi	onsl						. 5
Christ, Life and Words of (Geikie)								. 420
Christ, Manliness of (Hughes)								494
Christ, Person of (Schaff)								. 795
Christ, The, of History (Young) .	•		•				•	. 970
Christ, The Oriental (Mozoomdar).	•		•	•	•		•	. 618
Christian Belief (Curteis)	: .	•	•	•	•	•	•	. 285
Christian Believing and Living (Hun	ungton)	•	•	•	•	•	•	· 497
Christian Faith and Practice (Alexand	der)	•	•	•	•	•	•	7
Christianity, History of (Milman) .	. (Dl.:		•	•	•	•	•	. 604
Christianity, Islam, and the Negro R. Christianity, Latin (Milman)	ace (biy	uen)	•	•	•	•	•	. 136 . 60 4
Church Cyclopædia	:	•	•	•	•	•		
Church History (Baur)	•	•	•	:	•	•	•	· 37
Common Prayer: P. E. Church of A	merica						-	. 37
Conflict of Christianity with Heathen		lhorn) .					. 929
Conformitatu Sti. Francisci: 1513 (A	lbizzi)		•					. 6
Congregationalism: Pilgrim Republic Contemporary Evolution of Religious	c (Good	win)						. 432
Contemporary Evolution of Religious	i Though	ht (D	'Alvi	ella)				. 289
Correspondencies, etc., of Madame G	luyon (C	heeve	er)					. 238
Current Discussion [Vol. II.]	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	. 37
Deicides, The (Cohen)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	. 254
Eastern Church (Stanley, Dean)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	. 867
Ecce Homo (Seeley)	ant (D	\	•	•	•	•	•	. 814
Ecclesiastical Hist. from 1st to 13th (utier	•	•	•	•	•	. 206
Essays and Reviews (Various Writer Exodus, Route of the (Egypt Explor		•	•	•	•	•	•	. 40
Freedom of Faith (Munger)	. I wild j	•	•	•	•	•	•	. 658
Future Life, History of the Doctrine	of (Alge	· •r)	•	•	:	•	•	. 8
Future Retribution (Row)	. (• ,				·		. 784
God & the Bible (Arnold, Matthew)								. 77
God in History (Bunsen)								. 200
Hearse of Earle of Essex: Sermon,		ibl. C	ur.)					. 117
Hebrew and Christian Records (Giles	5) .		•	•	•	•		. 423
His Star in the East (Parks)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	. 714
Hosea (Cheyne)	(NT	٠.,	•	•	•	•	•	. 239
Indices to a Revision of the Scripture	s (New	port)	•	•	٠	•	•	. 678
Jesus, Influence of (Brooks, Phillips)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	. 191
Jesus, Life of (Beecher) Jesus, Life of (Rénan)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	. 101
Jesus, Life of (Renan)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	. 769 . 876
Jesus, New Life of (Strauss)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	. 876
Jesus of History (Hanson)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	. 980
Jesus of Nazareth (Furness)	•	:	:	:	:	·	:	. 417
Jesus: Passio Jesu Christi: 1507 (Gr	af)							. 52
Literature & Dogma (Arnold, Matthe					•			. 77
6 (,	, .							.,

New England: Strength out of Weakn		*6ra (Wh:	6-14\				PAGE
	IC35 .	1052 (** 111	illelaj	•	•	•	954
Paul The Apostle (Baur)	•	•	•	•	•	•		985
Pensées (Pascal)	•	•	•	•	•	•		715
Personal Religion (Goulburn)	•	•	•	•	•	•		433
Pilgrim Republic, The	•	•	•	•	•	•		432
Prophets of Israel (Smith, W. R.) .	•	•	•	•	•	•		856
Province of Reason (Young)	•	•	•	•	•	•		970
Reformation, The (D'Aubigné) .	•	•	•		•	•		293
Regular & Good Singing: 1722 (Walte	er)							944
Religious History, Events and Epochs	in (C.	larke)						25 I
Revealed Religion (Erskine)					•			385
Russian Church and Russian Dissent (1	Heard	i)						471
Saint John, Life and Writings of (Macc								585
Saint Paul & Protestantism (Arnold, Ma								79
Sects, etc., Dictionary of (Blunt) .		´.		_				136
Sermons (Brooks, Frederick)			•	-	•	•		191
Strength out of Weakness: New Engl	and :	1652	Whi	ifield'	٠.	•	•	954
Sunday-School, The (Trumbull)			,			•		918
Theology in the English Poets (Brooke	٠.	•	•	•	•	•		-
		•	•	•	•	•		191
Transponiertes Psalmenbuch (Lobwass	erj	•	•	•	•	•		557
Trinity, The (Jones, William) .	•	•	•	•	•	•		513
_								
	DRA!	MA.						
English:								
Cokain, Sir Aston (Dram. Restor.) .								342
Coleridge, Samuel T. (British Poets: C	Colerio	dge)						162
Commonwealth of Women (D'Urfey)	Bibl.	Cur.)						111
Crowne, John (Dram. Restor.)	`.	. ′						342
D'Avenant, or Davenant, Sir W. (Drar	n. Re	stor.)						343
Dickens, Charles: Plays and Poems								999
Dramatists of the Restoration .		•		•	•	•		342
Edward the Third (Prolusions) .	•	•	•	•	•	•	• •	982
Faustus, Dr. John (Marlowe) (Bookwo	rm's (Carner	ν.	•	•	•		•
Field, Nathaniel (Old Eng. Drama)	11113	our ner	,	•	•	•		144
	•	•	•	•	•	•	1033,	1034
Fielding, Henry: see [589]	•	•	•	•	•	•		394
Forde, John (Old Eng. Drama)	•	•	•	•	•	•		1034
Haughton, William (Old Eng. Drama)	•	•	•	•	•	•		1034
Hood, Thomas [Vol. V.]: see [781]	•	•	•	•		•		488
Jonson, Ben (Old Eng. Drama) .		•	•		•			1034
Kirke, John (Old Eng. Drama) .	•							1035
Lacy, John (Dram. Restor.)	•							344
Lamb, Charles [Vol. IV.]: sec [884]								537
Lilly, John (Lib. Old Authors) .								842
Love's Mistress (Heywood) (Bibl. Cur.	.) .							111
Marlowe, Christopher (Old Eng. Dram								1035
Marmion, Shackerley (Dram. Restor.)	···,	-		-	·			345
Marmion, Shackerley (Old Eng. Drama	۹).	•	•	•	•	•		1035
Middleton, Thomas (Old Eng. Drama)		•	•	•	•	•	•	1035
Midsummer-Night's Dream (Shakespea		•	•	•	•	•		
	10)	•	•	•	•	•		823
Old English Drama	•	•	•	•	•	•		1033
Peele, George (Old Eng. Drama) .	٠	•	•	•	•	•		1035
Shakespeare: Handy-Volume Edition	•	•	•	•	•	•		822
Shakespeare (Knight, Charles) .	•	•	•	•	•	•		822
Shakespeare (Staunton)	:	•				•		823
Shakespeare: Variorum Edition (Furne	255)							819
Sheridan: Dramatic Works								826
She Stoops to Conquer (Goldsmith)								428
Still, John (Old Eng. Drama) .								1035

	INDE	x	I.					1	1083
									PAGE
Tatham, John (Dram. Restor.)				•	•	•	•		345
Udall, Nicholas (Old Eng. Drama) Webster, John (Lib. Old Authors)	•		•	•	•	•	•		1035 845
Wife, The (Overbury) (Prolusions)	•		•	•	•	•	•		982
Wilson, John (Dram. Restor.)	. :			:	:	·			345
French:									
Faust (Goethe)									426
Maitre Pathelin (Brulies)									197
Molière (Bret)			•	•	•	•	•		608
Molière: Édition de Luxe			•	•	•	•	•	. 608,	1029
GENERAL:			_						
American Theatre, Before the Revol	lution (Seil	ham	er)	٠	•	•		816
Book of the Play (Cook, Dutton) . Comédie Française: 1680-1880 (Ho	hissave	١	•	•	•	•	•	•	274 493
Historia Histrionica (Wright)	Jussaye	١.	:	:	:	•	•	: :	1036
Thespis on Tryal (Geier, John) (Bib	ol. Cur.))							114
GERMAN:	•								
Schiller, Friedrich: Sammtliche We	rke .								801
Greek:									
Aschylus [outlines of] (Blackwood)	١.								1 29
Aristophanes: Acharnians, The: 18									982
Aristophanes [outlines of] (Blackwo	od).								129
Euripides [outlines of] (Blackwood) .		•	•	•	•	•		130
Sophocles: 1745			•	•	•	•	•		
Sophocles: Œdipus Tyrannus: 188 Sophocles [outlines of] (Blackwood			•	•	•	•	•		858 132
· · · · · ·	., .		•	•	•	•	•	•	-3-
LATIN: Plautus: 1549									777
Plautus [outlines of] (Blackwood)	•		•	•	•	•	•		737 131
Sophocles: 1745									858
Terence [outlines of] (Blackwood)									131
Translations:									
Aristophanes: Acharnians, The: 18	386 .								982
Schiller, Friedrich			•	•	•				801
Sophocles: Œdipus Tyrannus: 188	Ι.		•	•	•	•	•		858
E	GYPT	OLO	OGY						
Ancient Egyptian, etc., Pottery (Bird	h) .								124
Boulaq Musée (Mariette-Bey)	· ·								590
Egypt (Sharpe)			•		•	•	•		824
Egypt after the War (Stuart) .	• •		•	٠	•	•	•		880
Egypt, Ancient (Rawlinson) Egypt & Nubia (Roberts)	•		•	•	•	•	•		761 776
Egypt Exploration Fund	•		:	:	:	:	:	. 350.	1003
Egypt to Palestine (Bartlett) .									96
Egypt under the Pharaohs (Brugsch	-Bey)				•	•			197
Egypte (Ebers)	•		•	•	•	•	•		356
Egypte (Mariette-Bey)			•	٠	•	•	•		590 666
Egyptians, Ancient (Wilkinson): [t	wo Seri	ies7	•	•	•	•	•	. 957,	_
Egyptians, Modern (Lane)		_		:		:	:	. 33/1	538
Er-Sie-Es: Burlesque on "Shapira"	(Seyp)	æl)							818
Holy Land, Egypt, etc. (Roberts)		,							776
Nile and Its Banks (Smith) .							•		831

								PAG
Nile, A Thousand Miles up the (Edward	s, Am	lia I	3.)					- 35
Nile Gleanings (Stuart)			•					. 88
Nile, My Winter on (Warner) .			•					- 94
Rosetta Stone (Philomathean Soc.)								. 72
`								•
ELZEVIER EDIT	CIONS	i: S	e Pr	INTE	ts.			
PACITOI II	red A	7111) F () N				
ENGLISH LI	LEKA	LUE	CE, C	J.N.				
Dictionary of (Allibone)	٠		•	•	•	•	•	. [
English Literature in 18th Century (Perry	r) ·		•	•	•	•	•	. 72
English Writers (Morley, Henry)	i., .		•	•	•	•	•	. 61:
Half Hours with the best Authors (Knigh	nt).		•	•	•	•	•	52 88
History of (Taine)	\ .		•	•	•	•	•	
			•	•	•	•		690
Royal and Noble Authors (Walpole)	•		•	•	•	•	•	69
ENGRAVERS, ETC.	.: See	Ref	EREN	CE B	oks.	•		
ENGRAVING	AND	ET	CHI	NG.				
Engraving:	21112	2.						
American Engravers and their Works (Ba	iker)							984
Ancient Prints, Study & Collection of (Wi)						960
Dartaland (Tues)								919
Decameron (Dibdin)								319
Graphic Arts (Hamerton)			,					456
History of Engraving (Ottley)								700
Iconographie de Van Dyck (Wibiral)					• • •			1050
Origin and Antiquity of Engraving (Baker	r) .				•	•		90
Print Collector (Maberly)					•	•		583
Decameron (Dibdin) Graphic Arts (Hamerton) History of Engraving (Ottley) Iconographie de Van Dyck (Wibiral) Origin and Antiquity of Engraving (Baker Print Collector (Maberly) Wood-Engraving in Italy, Art of (Lippma	an) .			•	•	•		554
ETCHING:								
Etching & Etchers (Hamerton)								456
Etching, Scope and Function of (Chattock	·) .							238
								_
ENGRAVINGS, ETCHIN	GS, 1	LITE	IOG	RAP	HS,	ETC.		
Alsace, La Vieille (Reiber)								765
America: Life Studies of the Great Army	(For	oes)		•				407
Architectural Sketches (Shaw)					•	•		824
Artist's Album (Sunshine Publishing Co.)	[Cole	oured]	•		•		883
Art', L				•		•		
Asmodeus (Le Sage) (Johannot)				•	•	•		
Autograph Etchings (Palmer)	•			•	•	•		706
Barneveld, John of (Motley)	•	•		•	•	•		617
Bartolozzi, etc.: 70 Prints (Boydell)	•	•		•	•	•		992
Bartolozzi, etc.: 82 Prints (Boydell)	•	•		•	•	•	• •	992
Bartolozzi: Fables (Dryden)	•	•		•	•	•	• •	347
Bartsch, Ad: Sixteen Etchings by Bibel, Historische Bilder (Krauss)	•	•		•	•	•		97
Bibel, Kupfer (Scheuchzer)	•	•		•	•	•	• •	529
Rible: Evangelia Visca (Vatalis)	•	•		•	•	•		798
Bible: Evangelia Misse (Natalis) Bible, Sainte (Doré)	•	•		•	•	•		673 106
Chronicon Nurembergense (Schedel)	•	•	•	•		•		796
Chronicon Nurembergense (Schedel) Collaert and Others D'Artois Comte (Onghena)	•	•						255
D'Artois, Comte (Onghena)	•	•						696
Denkmäler der Kunst (Langl) [Coloured]	1 .							540
Collaert and Others D'Artois, Comte (Onghena) Denkmåler der Kunst (Langl) [Coloured Dickens, Character Sketches from (Barnar Dutch Republic (Modley)	d) .							.93
Dutch Republic (Motley)								616

INDEX I.	1085
	PAGE
Egypt & Nubia (Roberts)	. 776
England: Cambridge and Its Neighbourhood (Farren) [Etchings] England Mansions of (Nash) [Coloured]	. 390
England, Mansions of (Nash) [Coloured]	. 489
Facsimiles of Original Sketches: Ups and Downs on Land and Water (Hoppin	
France: Chateaux Historiques (Eyriès) [Etchings]	. 388
France, Figures de l'Histoire de (Moréau) [two Editions] 61	
France: Musée Français (Duchesne)	. 348
France: Musée Royal (Laurent)	. 542
France: Stanfield, Clarkson: Heath's Annual for 1834 (Ritchie)	. 774
Galle and Others	. 255
Gospels, The Four Holy (Bida) [Etchings]	. 460
Grammont, Comte de: Mémoires	. 458
Guerres Civiles (Hogenberg, F.)	. 482
Guerres Civiles, Tableavx de (Tortorel and Perrissin)	. 913
Hogarth, William (Nichols)	. 680
Holland and Its People (De Amicis) [Etchings]	. 295
Holy Land (Roberts)	. 776
Icones (Vandyke) [pp. 98-107] [Etchings]	· 933
Images de la Mort (Holbein)	. 483
Italy: Venezia, San Marco (Ongania) [Vols. I., II., and IX. Coloured].	· 59
Japan, Ornamental Arts of (Audsley) [Coloured]	. 81
Juif Errant (Doré)	. 339
Monumenti Antichi Inediti (Winckelmann)	. 962
	8, 1030
Naples National Museum (Gargiulo)	. 419
Narratio (Las Casas) (Bry, Theodore de)	. 541
Netherlands: Bello Belgico, De: 1640 (Strada)	. 876
New England Bygones: see [187]	. 876
New York Sketch Book of Architecture	· 79
Nineveh and Babylon (Layard)	. 545
Nineveh and Its Remains (Layard)	. 545
Nineveh, Monuments of (Layard)	. 544
Ninive, Monument de (Botta et Flandin) [part Coloured]	. 148
Nuclevs Emblematvm (Rollenhagius)	. 780
One hundred and twenty-five Vignettes (Vinkeles)	. 936
Original Etchings (Koehler)	. 527
Paris Intime (Martial) [Etchings]	. 605
Paris Pittoresque (Delauney) [Etchings]	. 591
Paris: Siège et Commune; 1870-71 (Cadart) [Etchings]	. 209
Passio Jesu Christi: 1507 (Graf, Urs)	. 52
Peinture Italienne (Mantz) [Coloured]	. 589
Pen and Ink Sketches: by Allen, W. S.: Rhymes à la Mode (Lang)	. 539
Pen and Ink Sketches: by Bispham	. 126
Perse, Voyage en (Flandin et Coste)	. 402
Philadelphia Sketch Club Portfolio	. 54
Photographs of 48 Engravings	· 55
Pictures of Life and Character (Leech)	. 548
Piranesi, Collected Works of	. 725
Polychrome Meisterwerke (Köhler) [Coloured]	. 528
Portraits: see separate Title.	
Port Royal Album: 16 Engravings and Views [Coloured]	. 60
Raffaelle, Vita di (Riepenhausen)	· 773

1086 INDEX 1.

Rembrandt, L'œuvre complet de (Dute	:•\						PAGE
Reynard the Fox (Goethe) (Kaulbach		•	•	•	•	•	352
Saint Dunstan and the Devil (Cruiksh		•	•	•	•	•	407
Scarlet Letter (Hawthorne) (Darley, I		•	•	•	•	•	290
Selected Engravings (Retzsch) .	0,		•	•	•	•	769
Shakspeare (Boydell) [two Editions]	•	•	•	•	•	•	. 150, 152
Shakspeare, Heroines of (Glover) .	•	•	•	•	•	•	426
Sonntag in Bildern (Richter)	•						. 771
Spain: Alhambra (Goury and Jones)	•		•				434
Spain and the Spaniards (De Amicis)	[Etchine	s٦		•	•	•	296
Spain: Monumentos Arquitectónicos (Rios)			-	-		1038
Stampe Diverse (Piranesi): see [1157				_		-	734
Syntax, Tour of Doctor (Rowlandson)	Colour	edl				_	886
Tafereel der Dwaasheid							979
Temple de Gnide (Eisen, Ch.) .							254
Tentation de Saint-Antoine (Rivière)							775
Thomas, George H.: In Memoriam							64
Toison D'Or (Fillastre)							398
Triumphs, etc.: see separate Title.							•
Turin: 12 Engravings							65
Turner: Landscapes							924
Turner: Seine, The: 1835 (Ritchie)							· · 774
Une Journée D'Enfant (Marie) .							590
United Netherlands, Hist. of (Motley)							617
Vernon Gallery, London: see [48]							29
Voyage où il vous plaira (Johannot)							510
Water Colours: Birds of Killingworth	(Longfe	llow))				560
Water Colours: Thirty-three Drawing	s (Perrai	ılt) (İ	De B	aumo	nt)		297
Wierix, and Others	•	, ,			•		
	•	•	•	•	•		255
·	•	•	•	•	•	•	255
EPITAPIIS	· : See M	• ISCEL	Lane	• ous.	•	•	· · 255
	: See M	ISCEL	LANE	• ous.	•	•	255
					TC.	•	255
EPITAPIIS ESSAYS, ESSAY					• ТС.	•	255
EPITAPIIS ESSAYS, ESSAY Addison, Joseph (Bohn)						•	3
ESSAYS, ESSAY Addison, Joseph (Bohn) Adventurer (Brit. Essayists)					тс.		· · 3
ESSAYS, ESSAY Addison, Joseph (Bohn) Adventurer (Brit. Essayists) American Political Ideas (Fiske) .						•	· · 3
EPITAPIIS ESSAYS, ESSAY Addison, Joseph (Bohn) Adventurer (Brit. Essayists) American Political Ideas (Fiske) Art: Eagle's Nest (Ruskin)							· · · 3 · · · 232 · · 399 · · 785
EPITAPIIS ESSAYS, ESSAY Addison, Joseph (Bohn) Adventurer (Brit. Essayists) American Political Ideas (Fiske) Art: Eagle's Nest (Ruskin) Art, Lectures on (Ruskin)						•	· · · 3 · · · 232 · · · 399 · · · 785 · · 786
EPITAPIIS ESSAYS, ESSAY Addison, Joseph (Bohn) Adventurer (Brit. Essayists) American Political Ideas (Fiske) Art: Eagle's Nest (Ruskin) Art, Lectures on (Ruskin) Art, Lectures on (Taine)							· · · 332 · · 399 · · 785 · · 786 · · 887
EPITAPIIS ESSAYS, ESSAY Addison, Joseph (Bohn) Adventurer (Brit. Essayists) American Political Ideas (Fiske) Art: Eagle's Nest (Ruskin) Art, Lectures on (Ruskin) Art, Lectures on (Taine) Art, Political Economy of (Ruskin)							
EPITAPIIS ESSAYS, ESSAY Addison, Joseph (Bohn) Adventurer (Brit. Essayists) American Political Ideas (Fiske) Art: Eagle's Nest (Ruskin) Art, Lectures on (Ruskin) Art, Lectures on (Taine) Art, Political Economy of (Ruskin) Art: Two Paths, The (Ruskin)	'ISTS, 1						
EPITAPIIS ESSAYS, ESSAY Addison, Joseph (Bohn) Adventurer (Brit. Essayists) American Political Ideas (Fiske) Art: Eagle's Nest (Ruskin) Art, Lectures on (Ruskin) Art, Lectures on (Taine) Art, Political Economy of (Ruskin) Art: Two Paths, The (Ruskin) Autocrat of the Breakfast Table (Holi	'ISTS, 1						
EPITAPIIS ESSAYS, ESSAY Addison, Joseph (Bohn) Adventurer (Brit. Essayists) American Political Ideas (Fiske) Art: Eagle's Nest (Ruskin) Art, Lectures on (Ruskin) Art, Lectures on (Taine) Art, Political Economy of (Ruskin) Art: Two Paths, The (Ruskin) Autocrat of the Breakfast Table (Holi Baldwin (Lee, Vernon)	'ISTS, 1						
EPITAPIIS ESSAYS, ESSAY Addison, Joseph (Bohn) Adventurer (Brit. Essayists) American Political Ideas (Fiske) Art: Eagle's Nest (Ruskin) Art, Lectures on (Ruskin) Art, Lectures on (Taine) Art, Political Economy of (Ruskin) Art. Two Paths, The (Ruskin) Autocrat of the Breakfast Table (Holn Baldwin (Lee, Vernon) Beacon Lights of History (Lord)	'ISTS, 1						
EPITAPIIS ESSAYS, ESSAY Addison, Joseph (Bohn) Adventurer (Brit. Essayists) American Political Ideas (Fiske) Art. Eagle's Nest (Ruskin) Art, Lectures on (Ruskin) Art, Lectures on (Taine) Art, Political Economy of (Ruskin) Art: Two Paths, The (Ruskin) Autocrat of the Breakfast Table (Holis Baldwin (Lee, Vernon) Beacon Lights of History (Lord) Biogen Series	'ISTS, 1						
EPITAPIIS ESSAYS, ESSAY Addison, Joseph (Bohn) Adventurer (Brit. Essayists) American Political Ideas (Fiske) Art: Eagle's Nest (Ruskin) Art, Lectures on (Ruskin) Art, Lectures on (Taine) Art, Political Economy of (Ruskin) Art: Two Paths, The (Ruskin) Art: Two Paths, The (Ruskin) Autocrat of the Breakfast Table (Hole Baldwin (Lee, Vernon) Beacon Lights of History (Lord) Biogen Series Biology (Cook, Joseph)	'ISTS, 1						
EPITAPHS ESSAYS, ESSAY Addison, Joseph (Bohn) Adventurer (Brit. Essayists) American Political Ideas (Fiske) Art: Eagle's Nest (Ruskin) Art, Lectures on (Ruskin) Art, Lectures on (Taine) Art, Political Economy of (Ruskin) Art: Two Paths, The (Ruskin) Autocrat of the Breakfast Table (Holn Baldwin (Lee, Vernon) Beacon Lights of History (Lord) Biogen Series Biology (Cook, Joseph) Books and Men (Repplier)	'ISTS, 1						
ESSAYS, ESSAY Addison, Joseph (Bohn) Adventurer (Brit. Essayists) American Political Ideas (Fiske) Art: Eagle's Nest (Ruskin) Art, Lectures on (Ruskin) Art, Lectures on (Taine) Art, Political Economy of (Ruskin) Art, Two Paths, The (Ruskin) Art Two Paths, The (Ruskin) Autocrat of the Breakfast Table (Holn Baldwin (Lee, Vernon) Beacon Lights of History (Lord) Biogen Series Biology (Cook, Joseph) Books and Men (Repplier) British Essayists (Chalmers)	rISTS, 1						
EPITAPHS ESSAYS, ESSAY Addison, Joseph (Bohn) Adventurer (Brit. Essayists) American Political Ideas (Fiske) Art. Eagle's Nest (Ruskin) Art, Lectures on (Ruskin) Art, Lectures on (Taine) Art, Political Economy of (Ruskin) Art: Two Paths, The (Ruskin) Autocrat of the Breakfast Table (Holn Baldwin (Lee, Vernon) Beacon Lights of History (Lord) Biogen Series Biology (Cook, Joseph) Books and Men (Repplier) British Essayists (Chalmers) Canterbury Cathedral (Stanley, Dean)	rISTS, 1						
EPITAPIIS ESSAYS, ESSAY Addison, Joseph (Bohn) Adventurer (Brit. Essayists) American Political Ideas (Fiske) Art: Eagle's Nest (Ruskin) Art, Lectures on (Ruskin) Art, Lectures on (Taine) Art, Political Economy of (Ruskin) Art: Two Paths, The (Ruskin) Art: Two Paths, The (Ruskin) Autocrat of the Breakfast Table (Hole Baldwin (Lee, Vernon) Beacon Lights of History (Lord) Biogen Series Biology (Cook, Joseph) Books and Men (Repplier) British Essayists (Chalmers) Canterbury Cathedral (Stanley, Dean) Carlyle, Thomas [Vols. VI.—XI.]	(ISTS, 1)	LEC1				• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
EPITAPHS ESSAYS, ESSAY Addison, Joseph (Bohn) Adventurer (Brit. Essayists) American Political Ideas (Fiske) Art. Eagle's Nest (Ruskin) Art, Lectures on (Ruskin) Art, Lectures on (Taine) Art, Political Economy of (Ruskin) Art: Two Paths, The (Ruskin) Autocrat of the Breakfast Table (Holn Baldwin (Lee, Vernon) Beacon Lights of History (Lord) Biogen Series Biology (Cook, Joseph) Books and Men (Repplier) British Essayists (Chalmers) Canterbury Cathedral (Stanley, Dean)	(ISTS, 1)	LEC1					
EPITAPHS ESSAYS, ESSAY Addison, Joseph (Bohn) Adventurer (Brit. Essayists) American Political Ideas (Fiske) Art: Eagle's Nest (Ruskin) Art, Lectures on (Ruskin) Art, Lectures on (Taine) Art, Political Economy of (Ruskin) Art: Two Paths, The (Ruskin) Art: Two Paths, The (Ruskin) Autocrat of the Breakfast Table (Holn Baldwin (Lee, Vernon) Beacon Lights of History (Lord) Biogen Series Biology (Cook, Joseph) Books and Men (Repplier) British Essayists (Chalmers) Canterbury Cathedral (Stanley, Dean) Carlyle, Thomas [Vols. VI.—XI.] Chips from a German Workshop (Mill Choice of Books (Harrison, Frederic)	(ISTS, 1)	LEC1					
ESSAYS, ESSAY Addison, Joseph (Bohn) Adventurer (Brit. Essayists) American Political Ideas (Fiske) Art: Eagle's Nest (Ruskin) Art, Lectures on (Ruskin) Art, Lectures on (Taine) Art, Political Economy of (Ruskin) Art. Two Paths, The (Ruskin) Autocrat of the Breakfast Table (Holn Baldwin (Lee, Vernon) Beacon Lights of History (Lord) Biogen Series Biology (Cook, Joseph) Books and Men (Repplier) British Essayists (Chalmers) Canterbury Cathedral (Stanley, Dean) Carlyle, Thomas [Vols. VI.—XI.] Chips from a German Workshop (Mill Choice of Books (Harrison, Frederic) Church History, Studies in (Lea)	rISTS, 1	LEC1				•	
EPITAPHS ESSAYS, ESSAY Addison, Joseph (Bohn) Adventurer (Brit. Essayists) American Political Ideas (Fiske) Art: Eagle's Nest (Ruskin) Art, Lectures on (Ruskin) Art, Lectures on (Taine) Art, Political Economy of (Ruskin) Art: Two Paths, The (Ruskin) Art: Two Paths, The (Ruskin) Autocrat of the Breakfast Table (Holn Baldwin (Lee, Vernon) Beacon Lights of History (Lord) Biogen Series Biology (Cook, Joseph) Books and Men (Repplier) British Essayists (Chalmers) Canterbury Cathedral (Stanley, Dean) Carlyle, Thomas [Vols. VI.—XI.] Chips from a German Workshop (Mill Choice of Books (Harrison, Frederic)	rISTS, 1	LEC1				•	
EPITAPIIS ESSAYS, ESSAY Addison, Joseph (Bohn) Adventurer (Brit. Essayists) American Political Ideas (Fiske) Art: Eagle's Nest (Ruskin) Art, Lectures on (Ruskin) Art, Lectures on (Taine) Art, Political Economy of (Ruskin) Art: Two Paths, The (Ruskin) Art: Two Paths, The (Ruskin) Autocrat of the Breakfast Table (Hole Baldwin (Lee, Vernon) Beacon Lights of History (Lord) Biogen Series Biology (Cook, Joseph) Books and Men (Repplier) British Essayists (Chalmers) Canterbury Cathedral (Stanley, Dean) Carlyle, Thomas [Vols. VI.—XI.] Chips from a German Workshop (Mül Choice of Books (Harrison, Frederic) Church History, Studies in (Lea) Collier, Jeremy: Essay upon Gaming Connoisseur (British Essayists)	rISTS, 1	LEC1					
ESSAYS, ESSAY Addison, Joseph (Bohn) Adventurer (Brit. Essayists) American Political Ideas (Fiske) Art: Eagle's Nest (Ruskin) Art, Lectures on (Ruskin) Art, Lectures on (Ruskin) Art, Political Economy of (Ruskin) Art, Political Economy of (Ruskin) Art. Two Paths, The (Ruskin) Autocrat of the Breakfast Table (Holn Baldwin (Lee, Vernon) Beacon Lights of History (Lord) Biogen Series Biology (Cook, Joseph) Books and Men (Repplier) British Essayists (Chalmers) Canterbury Cathedral (Stanley, Dean) Carlyle, Thomas [Vols. VI.—XI.] Chips from a German Workshop (Mül Choice of Books (Harrison, Frederic) Church History, Studies in (Lea) Collier, Jeremy: Essay upon Gaming Connoisseur (British Essayists) Cosmic Philosophy (Fiske) Critical Miscellanies (Morley, John)	rISTS, 1	LEC1		ES, E		•	
EPITAPIIS ESSAYS, ESSAY Addison, Joseph (Bohn) Adventurer (Brit. Essayists) American Political Ideas (Fiske) Art: Eagle's Nest (Ruskin) Art, Lectures on (Ruskin) Art, Lectures on (Taine) Art, Political Economy of (Ruskin) Art: Two Paths, The (Ruskin) Art: Two Paths, The (Ruskin) Autocrat of the Breakfast Table (Hole Baldwin (Lee, Vernon) Beacon Lights of History (Lord) Biogen Series Biology (Cook, Joseph) Books and Men (Repplier) British Essayists (Chalmers) Canterbury Cathedral (Stanley, Dean) Carlyle, Thomas [Vols. VI.—XI.] Chips from a German Workshop (Mül Choice of Books (Harrison, Frederic) Church History, Studies in (Lea) Collier, Jeremy: Essay upon Gaming Connoisseur (British Essayists)	rISTS, 1	LEC1		ES, E		•	

IF	NDEX	ı.					1	1007
Culture & Angelou / Amerila Marilana								PAGE
Culture & Anarchy (Arnold, Matthew) Current Discussion (Various Writers)		:		: :			•	76 37
								400
D. C Chi D (Astal Castal)							69	, 982
De Coveriey, Sir Roger (Anel Series) De Quincey [Vols. III., X., XI., XII., Discourses in America (Arnold, Matther Early Writings (Thackeray) Eastern Church (Stanley, Dean) Elia, etc. (Lamb) [Vols. III. and IV.]: Eliana (Lamb) Emerson, R. W.: see [571] and [572] England: Past and Present (Carlyle) English Constitution (Bagehot)	XIII.,	XIV	., XV	I., and	XV	и.] .		306
Discourses in America (Arnold, Matther	w)		•					76
Early Writings (Thackeray)	•		•					1014
Eastern Church (Stanley, Dean)	٠ _,		•				•	867
Elia, etc. (Lamb) [Vols. III. and IV.]:	see [8	884]	•				•	537
Eliana (Lamb)	•	•	•				•	85
Emerson, R. W.: see [571] and [572]	•	•	•				•	367
ingland: Past and Present (Carlyle)	•	•	•				•	217
English Constitution (Bagehot)	·	/Th					•	88
English Humourists of the Eighteenth			acker	iy): s	ee [I	422]	•	900
Essays and Reviews (Various Writers)		•	•				•	40
Essays, Historical (Freeman, E. A.)	·	v٦.		60-1			•	413
Essays, Historical (Freeman, E. A.) Essays, Historical, <i>etc.</i> (Miller, Hugh) [Essays in Criticism (Arnold, Matthew)	. ¥ U1. 1	м. ј :	26. [1	025]				1023 6 77
							1	6, 77 78
Essays, Mixed (Arnold, Matthew)	•	•	•	•		• •	•	78 78
Essays, Irish (Arnold, Matthew) Essays, Mixed (Arnold, Matthew) Essays, Moral, Political, and Æsthetic (Spence	· •r)		•			•	862
Essays, Political (Lowell)	Spence	.,	•	•			•	1018
Essays written in the Intervals of Busine	· ess (H	elps)						472
Evolutionist, Excursions of An (Fiske)			•	•				400
fielding, Henry [Vol. V.]: see [589]	•	:				•		393
ine Art (Wyatt)								
'ine Art (Wyatt) Four Georges (Thackeray) [two Edition French Poets and Novelists (James)	ns]						8o5	969 , 900
French Poets and Novelists (James) Friendship of Books (Maurice) Friendship of Books (Maurice) Friendship of Books (Maurice) Friendship of Books (Maurice)							• ,5	
riendship of Books (Maurice) .								596
German Literature, Studies in (Taylor)								888
Gleanings of Past Years (Gladstone)								425
Guardian (Brit. Essayists)								231
Heroes, Hero-Worship, etc. (Carlyle)								217
dler (Brit. Essayists)								234
French Poets and Novelists (James) Friendship of Books (Maurice) German Literature, Studies in (Taylor) Gleanings of Past Years (Gladstone) Guardian (Brit. Essayists) Heroes, Hero-Worship, etc. (Carlyle) dler (Brit. Essayists) S Life Worth Living? (Mallock) ewish Church (Stanley, Dean) Lamb, Charles [Vols. III. and IV.]: Stanguage, Science of (Müller, Max) [tv.] Latter-Day Pamphlets (Carlyle)	•							589
ewish Church (Stanley, Dean) .	•	<u>:</u>	•					868
camb, Charles [Vols. III. and IV.]: se	re [<u>8</u> 84	<u> [</u>	•				٠,	537
anguage, Science of (Müller, Max) [tv	wo Ser	ies]	•				621	
atter-Day Pamphlets (Carlyle)		•	·				•	218
atter-Day Pamphlets (Carlyle) Leading Articles (Miller, Hugh) [Vol. Literary and Social Judgments (Greg)	XIII.]	: se e	[1625					1026
iterary and Social Judgments (Greg)	•	•	•					442
Literary Remains (Hazlitt)	•	•	•					470
Lounger (Brit. Essayists)	•	•	•	•			•	234
Ann's Origin and Destine (Leglary)	•	•	•				•	583
ounger (Brit. Essayists) Aacaulay, Lord Aan's Origin and Destiny (Lesley) Addieval Architecture (Scott) Aelianges et Lettres (Doudan)	•	•	•	•			•	550 805
Mélanges et Lettres (Doudan) .	•	•	•				•	805
Memorial and Biographical Sketches (C	larka\	•	•	•			•	340
			•				•	250 234
Mohammed and Mohammedanism (Smi	th R	Ė١	•			• •	•	234 848
Mirror (Brit. Essayists) Mohammed and Mohammedanism (Smi Moral and Historical Works (Bacon, Lo My Study Windows (Loyell)	ord)	ر.ب	•	•			•	85
Iv Study Windows (Lowell)	,	•	•				•	566
Vapoleon. The First (Ropes)	•	•		•		• •	•	782
My Study Windows (Lowell)	•	•	•				•	702 125
Observer (Brit Essavists)	•	•		•			•	235
roserre (Din. Lasayists)	•	•		• •			•	235 892
riental Experience (Temple)							•	oy.
Oriental Experience (Temple) Parental Training (Recon)	•	•	•					Я×
Observer (Brit. Essayists) Oriental Experience (Temple) . Parental Training (Bacon) Past and Present (Carlyle)	•						•	87 217

***								PAG
Pleasures of Life (Lubbock)	•	•		•		•		56
Poe, Edgar Allan: Amontillado Edition			•		•	•		74
Prince Consort, Speeches and Addresses		•	•	•	•	•		_6
Prophets of Israel (Smith, W. R.)	•	•	•		•	•		85
Rambler (Brit. Essayists)	•	•	•	•	•	•		23
Reed, Joseph: Historical Essay	•	•	•	•	•	•		_9
Religion, Science of (Müller, Max)	•	•	•	•	•	•		62:
Religious History (Clarke)	•	•	•	•	•	•		25
Roman Literature (Burn)		•	•	•	•	•		20.
Roundabout l'apers (Thackeray): see [1422]	•	•	•		•		90.
Saint Paul & Protestantism (Arnold, Ma	tthew)		•	•	•	•		79
Schiller, Friedrich [two Editions] .	. •	•	•	•	•	•		80
Science, Philosophy, & Morals (Spencer)	•	•	•	•	•		86
Secundus, Life and Writings of (Ariel S	eries)	•	•	•	•	•		79
Seer, The (Hunt, Leigh)		•	•	•	•	•		49
Self-Culture (Clarke)	•	٠	•	•	•			25
Shakspeare: Wit, Humor, and Shakspeare	are (W	eiss)	•	•		•		959
Shelley, Percy Bysshe	. •	•	•	•	•	•		820
Short Studies on Great Subjects (Froude	:)			•		•		417
Social Pressure (Helps)	• .	•			•	•		47
Social Subjects (From the "Saturday Re)						6:
Society in the Elizabethan Age (Hall)				,				453
Spectator (Brit. Essayists)	•							231
Studies in History (Lodge)	•							559
Superstition and Force (Lea)								546
Tatler (Brit Essavists)								230
Testimony of the Rocks (Miller, Hugh) Theology in the English Poets (Brooke)							. 603,	1028
Theology in the English Poets (Brooke)								191
Uncommercial Traveller (Dickens) .							. 327,	335
Universal Progress (Spencer)								335 861
Unseen World (Fiske)								401
Westminster Abbey (Stanley, Dean)								870
World (Brit. Essayists)								233
•								•
ETCHINGS: .	See Es	GRAV	INGS,	ETC.				
ETH	NOL	OGY.						
America: North American Indians (Cat	lin)							222
America: Northwest Coast	,	•	•	•	•	•		27
America: Origin of Native Races of (G	· rotins)	(Ribl	Cur	``	•	•	•	120
Ancon in Peru (Reiss)	ionas	(D.D.	. Cui.	')	•	•		766
Indian Nations (Heckewelder) (Hist. Se	· Per	· na \	•	•	•	•	•	479
Paradise Found (Warren)	JC. 1 C.		•	•	•	•		945
Scandinavian Races (Sinding)	•	•	•	•	•	•		828
Scandinavian Ruces (Sinding)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	020
EXHIBITIONS, CEN	TENN	TAT.	AND	ОТ	HER	S		
AMERICA:				•				
Centennial Exhibition, 1876: Brazil Em	nire ·	Renor	+					35
Centennial Exhibition, 1876: Centennia				ntt \	•	•	•	
Centennial Exhibition, 1876: France:				~")	•		•	951 34
Centennial Exhibition, 1876: France:	Ponts 4	t (The	 1155Ae				•	34 34
Centennial Exhibition, 1876: Masterpie	res	J.i.a					•	-
Centennial Exhibition, 1876: National C	Center	nial C	omm	· ·mora	tion	1876	•	34 25
Centennial Exhibition, 1876: Swedish (Junit		,	-0/0	•	35
Centennial Exhibition, 1876: Visitor's			•	•	•	•	•	34 36
Düsseldorf Gallery (Turner)	Juide	•	•	•	•	•	•	921
Grolier Club: Modern Bookbindings	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	-
Pennsylvania Acad. Fine Arts: Historic	al Por	raits			•		•	32
Tennshianna voner Line Vice: Tillfolic	at I OL	LIGILO		•				53

	INDEX	I.						I	089
Denmark:									PAGE
Rosenborg (Andersen)						•			25
EGYPT: Boulaq Musée (Mariette-Bey)									590
FRANCE: PARIS: Cluny, L'Hotel de (Sommerard)									857
Exposition Nationale des Beaux-Art	ts, 1883								50
30									30
Salons, 1880–88	<u>.</u> .							50,	981
Universal Exposition, 1867: U. S. I	Reports	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	52
GERMANY: DRESDEN: Königlichen Galerie (Hanfstaengl)									460
GREAT BRITAIN: LONDON:									
Academy Notes: 1880 (Blackburn)		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	128
Elgin and Phigaleian Marbles (Ellis Masterpieces of Exhibition: 1862 (•	•	•	•	•	•	•	363
Royal Academy of Arts: 1886	waing	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	944 62
South Kensington Museum: 1881		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	63
Townley Gallery (Ellis)		÷	:	•	Ċ		·	·	365
Vernon Gallery: see [48] .									29
, ., .									•
ITALY: Florence: Pitti Gallery									٠,
Naples: National Museum (Gargiul	 lo) .		:					:	419
0									
SPAIN: Musées d'Espagne								55, 5	6, 58
Musées d'Espagne	 ONS. DIS	SCOY	VERI	IES	ETC	•	• .	55, 5	6, 58
Musées d'Espagne EXPLORATIO	-							55, 5	_
Musées d'Espagne	Unknown							55, 5	120
Musées d'Espagne EXPLORATIO America: Foreign Languages and U America: Northwest Coast Ancon in Peru (Reiss)	Unknown							55, 5 ⁽	120
Musées d'Espagne EXPLORATIO America: Foreign Languages and U America: Northwest Coast Ancon in Peru (Reiss) Assyrian Discoveries (Smith)	Unknown							55, 5 ⁽	1 20 27 766
Musées d'Espagne EXPLORATIO America: Foreign Languages and Underica: Northwest Coast Ancon in Peru (Reiss) Assyrian Discoveries (Smith) Balbec: or. Heliopolis (Wood)	Unknown							55, 5 ⁽	120 27 766 831
Musées d'Espagne EXPLORATIO America: Foreign Languages and Underica: Northwest Coast Ancon in Peru (Reiss) Assyrian Discoveries (Smith) Balbec; or, Heliopolis (Wood) Challenger, Voyage of The (Thoms	Unknown	Islar							120 27 766 831 964 910
Musées d'Espagne EXPLORATIO America: Foreign Languages and Underica: Northwest Coast Ancou in Peru (Reiss) Assyrian Discoveries (Smith) Balbec; or, Heliopolis (Wood) Challenger, Voyage of The (Thoms Copán and Quiriguá (Schmidt)	Unknown							55, 5	120 27 766 831 964 910 804
Musées d'Espagne EXPLORATIO America: Foreign Languages and U America: Northwest Coast Ancou in Peru (Reiss) Assyrian Discoveries (Smith) Balbec; or, Heliopolis (Wood) Challenger, Voyage of The (Thoms Copán and Quiriguá (Schmidt) Cyprus (Cesnola)	Unknown	Islan	ids;						120 27 766 831 964 910 804 227
Musées d'Espagne EXPLORATIO America: Foreign Languages and U America: Northwest Coast Ancon in Peru (Reiss) Assyrian Discoveries (Smith) Balbec; or, Heliopolis (Wood) Challenger, Voyage of The (Thoms Copán and Quiriguá (Schmidt) Cyprus (Cesnola) Defenneh [Tahpanhes]: (Egypt Ex	Unknown	Islan	ids;						120 27 766 831 964 910 804 227
Musées d'Espagne EXPLORATIO America: Foreign Languages and U America: Northwest Coast Ancon in Peru (Reiss) Assyrian Discoveries (Smith) Balbec; or, Heliopolis (Wood) Challenger, Voyage of The (Thoms Copán and Quiriguá (Schmidt) Cyprus (Cesnola) Cyprus (Cesnola) Defenneh [Tahpanhes]: (Egypt Ex Egypt Exploration Fund	Unknown	Islan	ids;						120 766 831 964 910 804 227
Musées d'Espagne EXPLORATIO America: Foreign Languages and U America: Northwest C. ast Ancon in Peru (Reiss) Assyrian Discoveries (Smith) Balbec; or, Heliopolis (Wood) Challenger, Voyage of The (Thoms Copán and Quiriguá (Schmidt) Cyprus (Cesnola) Defenneh [Tahpanhes]: (Egypt Ex Egypt Exploration Fund Etruria, Cities and Cemeteries of (D	Unknown	Islan	ids;	1542					120 766 831 964 910 804 227 1003
Musées d'Espagne EXPLORATIO America: Foreign Languages and l' America: Northwest Coast Ancou in Peru (Reiss) Assyrian Discoveries (Smith) Balbec; or, Heliopolis (Wood) Challenger, Voyage of The (Thoms Copán and Quiriguá (Schmidt) Cyprus (Cesnola) Defenneh [Tahpanhes]: (Egypt Exegypt Exploration Fund Etruria, Cities and Cemeteries of (D Genesis, Chaldean Account of (Smith)	Unknown	Islan	ids;	1542					120 766 831 964 910 804 227 1003 1003
Musées d'Espagne EXPLORATIO America: Foreign Languages and U America: Northwest Coast Ancon in Peru (Reiss) Assyrian Discoveries (Smith) Balbec; or, Heliopolis (Wood) Challenger, Voyage of The (Thoms Copán and Quiriguá (Schmidt) Cyprus (Cesnola) Defenneh [Tahpanhes]: (Egypt Ex Egypt Exploration Fund Etruria, Cities and Cemeteries of (D Genesis, Chaldean Account of (Smit Goshen, etc. (Egypt Explor. Fund) Herculanum et Pompéi (Barrè)	Unknown	Islan	ons]	1542	(Bibl	. Cur			120 27 766 831 964 910 303 303 303 332 359
Musées d'Espagne EXPLORATIO America: Foreign Languages and U America: Northwest Coast Ancon in Peru (Reiss) Assyrian Discoveries (Smith) Balbec; or, Heliopolis (Wood) Challenger, Voyage of The (Thoms Copán and Quiriguá (Schmidt) Cyprus (Cesnola) Defenneh [Tahpanhes]: (Egypt Ex Egypt Exploration Fund Etruria, Cities and Cemeteries of (D Genesis, Chaldean Account of (Smit Goshen, etc. (Egypt Explor. Fund) Herculanum et Pompéi (Barrè)	Unknown	Islan	ons]	1542	(Bibl	. Cur			120 27 766 831 964 910 804 227 1003 303 832 359
Musées d'Espagne EXPLORATIO America: Foreign Languages and U America: Northwest Coast Ancou in Peru (Reiss) Assyrian Discoveries (Smith) Balbec; or, Heliopolis (Wood) Challenger, Voyage of The (Thoms Copán and Quiriguá (Schmidt) Cyprus (Cesnola) Defenneh [Tahpanhes]: (Egypt Ex Egypt Exploration Fund Etturia, Cities and Cemeteries of (D Genesis, Chaldean Account of (Smit Goshen, etc. (Egypt Explor. Fund) Herculanum et Pompéia (Piarrè) Herculanum et Pompéia (Piranesi) Ilios (Schliemann)	Unknown	Islan	ons]	1542	(Bibl	. Cur			120 766 831 964 910 804 227 1003 303 832 359 736
Musées d'Espagne EXPLORATIO America: Foreign Languages and l' America: Northwest Coast Ancon in Peru (Reiss) Assyrian Discoveries (Smith) Balbec; or, Heliopolis (Wood) Challenger, Voyage of The (Thoms Copán and Quiriguá (Schmidt) Cyprus (Cesnola) Defenneh [Tahpanhes]: (Egypt Ex Egypt Exploration Fund Etruria, Cities and Cemeteries of (D Genesis, Chaldean Account of (Smit Goshen, etc. (Egypt Explor. Fund) Herculanum et Pompéi (Barrè) Herculanum et Pompéia (Piranesi) Ilios (Schliemann) Jerusalem Explored (Pierotti)	Unknown	Islan	ons]	1542	(Bibl	. Cur			120 27 766 831 964 910 804 227 1003 303 832 359 736 802 724
Musées d'Espagne EXPLORATIO America: Foreign Languages and l' America: Northwest Coast Ancon in Peru (Reiss) Assyrian Discoveries (Smith) Balbec; or, Heliopolis (Wood) Challenger, Voyage of The (Thoms Copán and Quiriguá (Schmidt) Cyprus (Cesnola) Defenneh [Tahpanhes]: (Egypt Ex Egypt Exploration Fund Etruria, Cities and Cemeteries of (D Genesis, Chaldean Account of (Smit Goshen, etc. (Egypt Explor. Fund) Herculanum et Pompéia (Piranesi) Ilios (Schliemann) Jerusalem Explored (Pierotti) Jerusalem, Recovery of (Wilson ana	Unknown	Islan	ons]	1542	(Bibl	. Cur			120 27 766 831 964 910 804 227 1003 303 832 359 736 802 724 961
Musées d'Espagne EXPLORATIO America: Foreign Languages and U America: Northwest Coast Ancon in Peru (Reiss) Assyrian Discoveries (Smith) Balbec; or, Heliopolis (Wood) Challenger, Voyage of The (Thoms Copán and Quiriguá (Schmidt) Cyprus (Cesnola) Defenneh [Tahpanhes]: (Egypt Exgloration Fund Etruria, Cities and Cemeteries of (D Genesis, Chaldean Account of (Smit Goshen, etc. (Egypt Explor. Fund) Herculanum et Pompéi (Barrè) Herculanum et Pompéia (Piranesi) Ilios (Schliemann) Jerusalem Explored (Pierotti) Jerusalem, Recovery of (Wilson and Kadesh-Barnea (Trumbull)	Unknown	Islan	ons]	1542	(Bibl	. Cur			27 766 831 964 910 227 1003 303 303 303 303 303 736 802 724 961
Musées d'Espagne EXPLORATIO America: Foreign Languages and U America: Northwest Coast Ancou in Peru (Reiss) Assyrian Discoveries (Smith) Balbec; or, Heliopolis (Wood) Challenger, Voyage of The (Thoms Copán and Quiriguá (Schmidt) Cyprus (Cesnola) Defenneh [Tahpanhes]: (Egypt Ex Egypt Exploration Fund Etturia, Cities and Cemeteries of (D Genesis, Chaldean Account of (Smit Goshen, etc. (Egypt Explor. Fund) Herculanum et Pompéia (Piranesi) Hiso (Schliemann) Jerusalem Explored (Pierotti) Jerusalem, Recovery of (Wilson and Kadesh-Barnea (Trumbull) Mycenæ (Schliemann)	Unknown	Islan	ons]	1542	(Bibl	. Cur			120 27 766 831 964 910 227 1003 303 303 303 303 303 303 724 961 918
Musées d'Espagne EXPLORATIO America: Foreign Languages and l' America: Northwest Coast Ancou in Peru (Reiss) Assyrian Discoveries (Smith) Balbec; or, Heliopolis (Wood) Challenger, Voyage of The (Thoms Copán and Quiriguá (Schmidt) Cyprus (Cesnola) Defenneh [Tahpanhes]: (Egypt Ex Egypt Exploration Fund Etruria, Cities and Cemeteries of (D Genesis, Chaldean Account of (Smit Goshen, etc. (Egypt Explor. Fund) Herculanum et Pompéïa (Piranesi) Hios (Schliemann) Jerusalem Explored (Pierotti) Jerusalem, Recovery of (Wilson and Kadesh-Barnea (Trumbull) Mycenæ (Schliemann) Naukratis (Egypt Explor. Fund)	Unknown	Islan	ons]	1542	(Bibl	. Cur		3559,	120 766 831 964 910 804 227 1003 303 832 359 95 736 961 961 803 359
Musées d'Espagne EXPLORATIO America: Foreign Languages and la America: Northwest Coast Ancon in Peru (Reiss) Assyrian Discoveries (Smith) Balbec; or, Heliopolis (Wood) Challenger, Voyage of The (Thoms Copán and Quiriguá (Schmidt) Cyprus (Cesnola) Defenneh [Tahpanhes]: (Egypt Ex Egypt Exploration Fund Etruria, Cities and Cemeteries of (D Genesis, Chaldean Account of (Smit Goshen, etc. (Egypt Explor. Fund) Herculanum et Pompéia (Piranesi) Ilios (Schliemann) Jerusalem Explored (Pierotti) Jerusalem, Recovery of (Wilson ana Kadesh-Barnea (Trumbull) Mycenæ (Schliemann) Naukratis (Egypt Explor. Fund) Nebesheh [Am]: (Egypt Explor. Fund)	Unknown	Islan	ons]	1542	(Bibl	. Cur			120 766 831 964 910 804 227 1003 303 832 359 7362 724 961 968 803 359
Musées d'Espagne EXPLORATIO America: Foreign Languages and U America: Northwest Coast Ancon in Peru (Reiss) Assyrian Discoveries (Smith) Balbec; or, Heliopolis (Wood) Challenger, Voyage of The (Thoms Copán and Quiriguá (Schmidt) Cyprus (Cesnola) Defenneh [Tahpanhes]: (Egypt Ex Egypt Exploration Fund Etruria, Cities and Cemeteries of (D Genesis, Chaldean Account of (Smit Goshen, etc. (Egypt Explor. Fund) Herculanum et Pompéi (Barrè) Herculanum et Pompéia (Piranesi) Ilios (Schliemann) Jerusalem Explored (Pierotti) Jerusalem, Recovery of (Wilson ana Kadesh-Barnea (Trumbull) Mycene (Schliemann) Naukratis (Egypt Explor. Fund) Nebesheh [Am]: (Egypt Explor. F Nineveh and Babylon (Layard)	Unknown Con) Seplor. Functions Seplor. Functions (Vols. X (Warren) Cund)	Islan	ons]	1542	(Bibl	. Cur		3559,	120 27 766 831 964 910 804 227 736 803 359 95 736 803 359 910 910 910 910 910 910 910 910 910 91
EXPLORATION America: Foreign Languages and Underica: Northwest Ceast Ancon in Peru (Reiss) Assyrian Discoveries (Smith) Balbec; or, Heliopolis (Wood) Challenger, Voyage of The (Thoms Copán and Quiriguá (Schmidt) Cyprus (Cesnola) Defenneh [Tahpanhes]: (Egypt Exploration Fund Etruria, Cities and Cemeteries of (D Genesis, Chaldean Account of (Smit Goshen, etc. (Egypt Explor. Fund) Herculanum et Pompéia (Piranesi) Hios (Schliemann) Herculanum et Pompéia (Piranesi) Ilios (Schliemann) Jerusalem Explored (Pierotti) Jerusalem, Recovery of (Wilson anal Kadesh-Barnea (Trumbull) Mycenæ (Schliemann) Naukratis (Egypt Explor. Fund) Nebesheh [Am]: (Egypt Explor. Find) Nineveh and Babylon (Layard) Nineveh and Its Remains (Layard)	Unknown	Islan	ons]	1542	(Bibl	. Cur		3559,	120 27 766 831 964 910 804 227 1003 303 303 303 303 724 961 963 803 95 91003 545
EXPLORATION America: Foreign Languages and Understand Peru (Reiss) Assyrian Discoveries (Smith) Balbec; or, Heliopolis (Wood) Challenger, Voyage of The (Thoms Copán and Quiriguá (Schmidt) Cyprus (Cesnola) Defenneh [Tahpanhes]: (Egypt Exegypt Exploration Fund Etruria, Cities and Cemeteries of (D Genesis, Chaldean Account of (Smit Goshen, etc. (Egypt Explor. Fund) Herculanum et Pompéia (Piranesi) Ilios (Schliemann) Jerusalem Explored (Pierotti) Jerusalem, Recovery of (Wilson and Kadesh-Barnea (Trumbull) Mycenæ (Schliemann) Naukratis (Egypt Explor. Fund) Nebesheh [Am]: (Egypt Explor. Fund) Nebesheh [Am]: (Egypt Explor. Fund) Nineveh and Babylon (Layard) Nineveh and Its Remains (Layard) Nineveh, Monuments of (Layard)	Unknown	Islan	ons]	1542	(Bibl	. Cur		3559,	120 27 766 831 964 910 3227 1003 303 359 958 802 724 961 968 803 359 918 803 359 918 803 545 545 545
EXPLORATION America: Foreign Languages and It America: Northwest Coast Ancon in Peru (Reiss) Assyrian Discoveries (Smith) Balbec; or, Heliopolis (Wood) Challenger, Voyage of The (Thoms Copán and Quiriguá (Schmidt) Cyprus (Cesnola) Defenneh [Tahpanhes]: (Egypt Exegypt Exploration Fund Etruria, Cities and Cemeteries of (D Genesis, Chaldean Account of (Smit Goshen, etc. (Egypt Explor. Fund) Herculanum et Pompéia (Piranesi) Ilios (Schliemann) Jerusalem Explored (Pierotti) Jerusalem, Recovery of (Wilson and Kadesh-Barnea (Trumbull) Mycenæ (Schliemann) Naukratis (Egypt Explor. Fund) Nebesheh [Am]: (Egypt Explor. Fund) Nebesheh [Am]: (Egypt Explor. Fund) Nineveh and Babylon (Layard) Nineveh, Monuments of (Layard) Nineveh, Monuments of (Layard)	Unknown	Island:	ons]	XVIII	(Bibl	. Cur	3 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	3559,	120 27 766 831 964 927 1003 303 303 359 736 802 724 918 803 359 1003 545 545 544 148
EXPLORATION America: Foreign Languages and Understand Peru (Reiss) Assyrian Discoveries (Smith) Balbec; or, Heliopolis (Wood) Challenger, Voyage of The (Thoms Copán and Quiriguá (Schmidt) Cyprus (Cesnola) Defenneh [Tahpanhes]: (Egypt Exegypt Exploration Fund Etruria, Cities and Cemeteries of (D Genesis, Chaldean Account of (Smit Goshen, etc. (Egypt Explor. Fund) Herculanum et Pompéia (Piranesi) Ilios (Schliemann) Jerusalem Explored (Pierotti) Jerusalem, Recovery of (Wilson and Kadesh-Barnea (Trumbull) Mycenæ (Schliemann) Naukratis (Egypt Explor. Fund) Nebesheh [Am]: (Egypt Explor. Fund) Nebesheh [Am]: (Egypt Explor. Fund) Nineveh and Babylon (Layard) Nineveh and Its Remains (Layard) Nineveh, Monuments of (Layard)	Unknown	Island:	ons]	XVIII	(Bibl	. Cur	3 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	3559,	120 27 766 831 964 910 3227 1003 303 359 958 802 724 961 968 803 359 918 803 359 918 803 545 545 545

									PAGI
Perse, Voyage en (Flandin et Coste)			_	_	_	_	_		402
Pithom, Store-City of, etc. (Egypt E.	xplor.	Fun	ď١				-		360
Roma Sotterranea (Northcote and B	rown	low)	-,						684
Rome, Ancient (Lanciani)									1017
Shrine of Saft El Henneh, etc. (Egy	pt E	plor.	Fund	i)					359
Tanis (Egypt Explor. Fund) .	•							. 360,	1003
Troja (Schliemann)									803
Troy and Its Remains (Schliemann)									803
U. S. A., Exploring Expedition: 18	38-4	2 (W	ilkes)						957
, , ,	•	`	,						
EXTRA-IL	LUS	TRA	TED	BOO	OKS.				
Barneveld, John of (Motley)							_		617
Berry, Miss Mary (Lewis, Lady T.)			•			:	:	. :	104
Bibliotheca Spenceriana (Dibdin)	. '		•	•	•	•	•		317
Book of the Play (Cook)						:	•		274
Brederode, Seigneurs de (Voet)			•			:			937
Chancellors, Lives of the Lord (Can	nobel	İ١			:				211
Commoners of Great Britain (Burke									203
Correspondance (Grimm and Didero			•		•	•	-		445
Diary, etc. (Evelyn): 1819 (Bray)			-						387
Diary, etc. (Pepys): 1825 (Braybroo	ke)				:		•		
Diary, etc. (Robinson, H. Crabb)	,								779
Dutch Republic (Motley) .							•		1.1
Eventail, L' (Uzanne)							-		930
Goldsmith, Oliver: Works of					:		-		
Grammont, Mémoires du Comte de	Han	ilton	ì			•	-		
Gulliver's Travels (Swift)	(•	•		ΑĀ
Gwyn, Nell (Cunningham) .			•				•	: :	285
Henri IV., Amours de (De Lescure	`					:	:		300
Junius (Bocquet)									990
Lettres (Sévigné)			-			-			817
My Uncle Barbassou (Uchard)									929
Recollections (Rogers, Samuel)									780
Reliure Moderne (Uzanne) .									931
Reminiscences of a Literary Life (D	ibdin)							320
Sentimental Journey (Sterne) .									872
's Graven-Hage (Riemer) .									772
Society in the Elizabethan Age (Ha	ll)								453
Temple de Gnide (Colardeau)	, '								254
Tour in France and Cormony (Dibd	in)								320
Tour in the Northern Counties of E	nglan	d and	1 Scot	land	(Dib	din)			321
Trumbull, John: Autobiography					:	. ′			919
United Netherlands (Motley)									617
Voiage and Travayle, etc. (Maundey	rille)								595
	•								
FABLES	: See	Myt	HOLO	GY, E	TC.				
	T. C.	 .							
	ric	TIO	N.						
Alton Locke (Kingsley) .									522
Amelia (Fielding)									687
Asmodeus (Le Sage)									549
Aucassin & Nicolete									977
Ben-Hur (Wallace)									942
Bertaudière, La									36
Bidpai, Fables of (Bibl. de Carabas)									988
Cendrillon, et Les Fées (Perrault) (De B	eaum	ont)						297
Chess Tales (Agnel)	•	•	•						4

	INI	EX	I.						1091
									PAGE
Chronicles of the Bastile: First Seri	ies	•	•	•	•	•	•		. 36
Constantin, L'Abbé (Halévy)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		. 1009
Contes du Temps-Passé (Perrault)	:	•	•	•	•	•	•		720
Cooper, James Fenimore: Works of		•	•	•	•	•	•		276
Cupid and Psyche (Bibl. de Carabas	5)	•	•	•	•	•	•		988
Decameron (Boccaccio) [two Editio	nsj	•	•	•	•	•	•	. 130	6, 137
Decamerone, Il (Boccaccio) .	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		. 990
Dickens, Charles: Edition de Luxe		•	•	•	•	•	•		324
Dickens, Charles: Household Editi Dickens, Charles: Plays and Poems		•	•	•	•	•	•		329
Don Quixote: Translation (Motteux			•	•	•	•	•		999
Dream Life (Marvel, Ik)	.,	•	•	•	•	•	•		
Egoist, The (Meredith)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		593
Eliot, George: Cabinet Edition	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		361
Emma (Austen, Jane) Exemplary Novels (Cervantes): Tra	anelat	ion (Kallı	'n	•	•	•		227
		ion (icciij	,	•	•	•		•
Fairy Tales and Romances (Hamilton Fielding, Henry: Works of .	JII)	•	•	•	•	•	•		457
François Le Champi (Sand, George)	`	•	•	•	•	•	•		393
Gulliver's Travels (Swift)	,	•	•	•	•	•	•		793 883
Harte, Bret: Riverside Edition	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		465
Hawthorne, Nathaniel: Little Class	ic Ed	ition	•	•	•	•	•		467
Heptameron (Navarre, Queen of)	ic Lu	HOLL		•	•	•	•		676
Hereward the Wake (Kingsley)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		523
History of New York (Irving) [two	Fdit	ions I	•	•	•	•	•	. 501,	
Humphry Clinker (Smollett)		.0]		•	•	•	•	. 50.,	686
Hypatia (Kingsley)	•		•		•	•	•		523
Initials, The	•					•	•		44
Irving, Washington: Works of			•	•	•	•	•		502
Jane Eyre (Bell, Currer)			:			•	•	: :	102
John Inglesant (Shorthouse)			•	:	:	•	·		827
Joseph Andrews (Fielding) .						•		: :	687
Journey Round My Room (De Mais	tre) (Bibl.	Cur.	`					121
Lorna Doone (Blackmore) .				'.					128
Lytton, Lord: Library Edition									572
Madame Chrysanthème (Loti)									564
Manon Lescaut: Translation (Coll.	Ad.)								260
Mansfield Park (Austen, Jane)							•		83
Misérables, Les (Hugo, Victor)	•								495
Monsieur, Madame, & Bébé (Droz)									346
My Uncle Barbassou (Uchard)									929
Nocturnal Expedition Round My Re	oom (De M	Aaist i	re) (E	ibl. (Cur.)			121
Northanger Abbey (Austen, Jane)				.``		. ′			83
Nouveaux Contes à Ninon (Zola)		,							972
Novelist's Library [twelve volumes]									686
One Summer									49
Palace of Pleasure (Painter) .	. ,	,							703
Paul & Virginia (Saint Pierre)				•					791
Peregrine Pickle (Smollett) .				•					687
Persuasion (Austen, Jane) .		•			•		•		84
Petites Misères (Old Nick)							•		689
Pickwick: First Edition (Dickens)				•			•		324
Poe, Edgar Allan: Amontillado Edi	tion .	•	•		•	•	•		741
Popular Tales (Nimmo)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		682
Pride and Prejudice (Austen, Jane)		•	•	•	•	•	•		83
Rabelais, Œuvres de (Robida)	· ·		•	•	•	•	•		<i>7</i> 57
Rabelais: Translation (Urquhart and	d Mot	teux)	•	•	•	•		757
Ramona (H. H.)	•	,	•	•	•	•	•		450

m 1 - 171							PAGE
Robert Helmont (Daudet)	•	•	•	•	•	•	294
Robinson Crusoe (Defoe)	•	•	•	•	•	•	298
Roderick Random (Smollett)	•	•	•	•	•	•	687
Romola (Eliot, George)	•	•	•	•	•	•	361 80 6
Scott, Sir Walter: Household Edition	•	•	•	•	•	•	84
Sense and Sensibility (Austen, Jane)	•	•	•	•	•	•	493
Silas Lapham (Howells)	•	•	•	•	•	•	687
Sketch-Book (Irving) [two Editions]	•	•	•	•		оI,	504
Sylvie (De Nerval)	•	•	•	•		••,	302
Tales & Sketches (Miller, Hugh): see [1625]	•	·	•	•	•		1028
Tartarin sur les Alpes (Daudet)			·	·			294
Thackeray, W. M.: Edition de Luxe							895
Thousand and One Nights (Lane)							539
Tom Jones (Fielding)							687
Tour of the World in Eighty Days (Verne, Jules)							935
Tristram Shandy (Sterne)							688
Two Years Ago (Kingsley)				•			524
Uncle Tom's Cabin (Stowe)							875
Vathek (Beckford)				•			986
Vicar of Wakefield (Goldsmith)	•			•	•	•	687
Vicar of Wakefield (Goldsmith and Mulready)			•	•	•	•	429
Voyage autour de ma Chambre (De Maistre) .			•		•	•	301
Voyage où il vous plaira (Johannot)			•	•	•	•	510
Westward Ho! (Kingsley)				•	•	•	524
Willoughby, Diary of Lady (Rathbone)	•	•	•	•	•	٠	
Yeast (Kingsley)			•	•	•	•	524
Zeph (H. II.)	•	•	•	•	•	•	450
FOLK-LORE: See MYTHO							
	W/) 11	CKS	IN.				
FOREIGN LANGUAGES,	****		••••				
Chinese:	****		••••				26
						•	36
Chinese:		•				•	36
CHINESE: Chinese Illustrated Book							36 25
CHINESE: Chinese Illustrated Book DANISH: Rosenborg (Andersen)							
CHINESE: Chinese Illustrated Book DANISH: Rosenborg (Andersen)			•				25
CHINESE: Chinese Illustrated Book DANISH: Rosenborg (Andersen) DUTCH: Frederick Hendrick van Nassauw: 1652 (Commely	(n)		•				25 273
CHINESE: Chinese Illustrated Book DANISH: Rosenborg (Andersen) DUTCH: Frederick Hendrick van Nassauw: 1652 (Commels Geschiedenis der Vaderlandsche Schilderkunst (Eij	n) nden						273 360
CHINESE: Chinese Illustrated Book DANISH: Rosenborg (Andersen) DUTCH: Frederick Hendrick van Nassauw: 1652 (Commels Geschiedenis der Vaderlandsche Schilderkunst (Eij Graveurs, etc., Hollandsche en Vlaamsche (Immerz	· yn) nden eel)						25 273 360 500
CHINESE: Chinese Illustrated Book DANISH: Rosenborg (Andersen) DUTCH: Frederick Hendrick van Nassauw: 1652 (Commel- Geschiedenis der Vaderlandsche Schilderkunst (Eij Graveurs, etc., Hollandsche en Vlaamsche (Immerz Graveurs, etc., Hollandsche en Vlaamsche (Kramin	· yn) nden eel)						25 273 360 500 529
CHINESE: Chinese Illustrated Book DANISH: Rosenborg (Andersen) DUTCH: Frederick Hendrick van Nassauw: 1652 (Commel: Geschiedenis der Vaderlandsche Schilderkunst (Eij Graveurs, etc., Hollandsche en Vlaamsche (Immerz Graveurs, etc., Hollandsche en Vlaamsche (Kramm Groote Schouburgh, De (Houbraken)	· yn) nden eel))						25 273 360 500 529 492
CHINESE: Chinese Illustrated Book DANISH: Rosenborg (Andersen) DUTCH: Frederick Hendrick van Nassauw: 1652 (Commel: Geschiedenis der Vaderlandsche Schilderkunst (Eij Graveurs, etc., Hollandsche en Vlaamsche (Immerz Graveurs, etc., Hollandsche en Vlaamsche (Kramm Groote Schouburgh, De (Houbraken) Nederlandsche Geschiedenis, De, in Platen (Müller	· yn) nden eel))						25 273 360 500 529 492 620
CHINESE: Chinese Illustrated Book DANISH: Rosenborg (Andersen) DUTCH: Frederick Hendrick van Nassauw: 1652 (Commel: Geschiedenis der Vaderlandsche Schilderkunst (Eij Graveurs, etc., Hollandsche en Vlaamsche (Immerz Graveurs, etc., Hollandsche en Vlaamsche (Kramm Groote Schouburgh, De (Houbraken)	· yn) nden eel))						25 273 360 500 529 492 620 432
CHINESE: Chinese Illustrated Book DANISH: Rosenborg (Andersen) DUTCH: Frederick Hendrick van Nassauw: 1652 (Commely Geschiedenis der Vaderlandsche Schilderkunst (Eij Graveurs, etc., Hollandsche en Vlaamsche (Immerz Graveurs, etc., Hollandsche en Vlaamsche (Kramm Groote Schouburgh, De (Houbraken) Nederlandsche Geschiedenis, De, in Platen (Müller Nieuwe Schouburg (Gool) Philip of Spain: at Antwerp: 1549 (Grapheus) Portretten, Catalogus van 7000 (Müller)	· yn) nden eel))					•	25 273 360 500 529 492 620
CHINESE: Chinese Illustrated Book DANISH: Rosenborg (Andersen) DUTCH: Frederick Hendrick van Nassauw: 1652 (Commell Geschiedenis der Vaderlandsche Schilderkunst (Eij Graveurs, etc., Hollandsche en Vlaamsche (Immerz Graveurs, etc., Hollandsche en Vlaamsche (Kramm Groote Schouburgh, De (Houbraken) Nederlandsche Geschiedenis, De, in Platen (Müller Nieuwe Schouburg (Gool) Philip of Spain: at Antwerp: 1549 (Grapheus) Portretten, Catalogus van 7000 (Müller) 's Graven-Hage (Riemer)	· yn) nden eel))					•	273 360 500 529 492 620 432 439 620
CHINESE: Chinese Illustrated Book DANISH: Rosenborg (Andersen) DUTCH: Frederick Hendrick van Nassauw: 1652 (Commeli Geschiedenis der Vaderlandsche Schilderkunst (Eij Graveurs, etc., Hollandsche en Vlaamsche (Immerz Graveurs, etc., Hollandsche en Vlaamsche (Kramm Groote Schouburgh, De (Houbraken) Nederlandsche Geschiedenis, De, in Platen (Müller Nieuwe Schouburg (Gool) Philip of Spain: at Antwerp: 1549 (Grapheus) Portretten, Catalogus van 7000 (Müller) 's Graven-Hage (Riemer) Tafereel der Dwaasheid	· yn) nden eel))					:	273 360 500 529 492 620 432 439 620
CHINESE: Chinese Illustrated Book DANISH: Rosenborg (Andersen) DUTCH: Frederick Hendrick van Nassauw: 1652 (Commely Geschiedenis der Vaderlandsche Schilderkunst (Eij Graveurs, etc., Hollandsche en Vlaamsche (Immerz Graveurs, etc., Hollandsche en Vlaamsche (Kramm Groote Schouburgh, De (Houbraken) Nederlandsche Geschiedenis, De, in Platen (Müller Nieuwe Schouburg (Gool) Philip of Spain: at Antwerp: 1549 (Grapheus) Portretten, Catalogus van 7000 (Müller) 's Graven-Hage (Riemer) Tafereel der Dwassheid Utrecht, Union of	· yn) nden eel))					:	25 273 360 500 529 492 620 432 439 620 772
CHINESE: Chinese Illustrated Book DANISH: Rosenborg (Andersen) DUTCH: Frederick Hendrick van Nassauw: 1652 (Commely Geschiedenis der Vaderlandsche Schilderkunst (Eij Graveurs, etc., Hollandsche en Vlaamsche (Immerz Graveurs, etc., Hollandsche en Vlaamsche (Kramm Groote Schouburgh, De (Houbraken) Nederlandsche Geschiedenis, De, in Platen (Müller Nieuwe Schouburg (Gool) Philip of Spain: at Antwerp: 1549 (Grapheus) Portretten, Catalogus van 7000 (Müller) 's Graven-Hage (Riemer) Tafereel der Dwaasheid Utrecht, Union of Vinkeles: Portraits, etc., 98	· yn) nden eel))					•	25 360 500 529 492 620 432 439 620 772 979 66
CHINESE: Chinese Illustrated Book DANISH: Rosenborg (Andersen) DUTCH: Frederick Hendrick van Nassauw: 1652 (Commelgeschiedenis der Vaderlandsche Schilderkunst (Eij Graveurs, etc., Hollandsche en Vlaamsche (Immerz Graveurs, etc., Hollandsche en Vlaamsche (Kramm Groote Schouburgh, De (Houbraken) Nederlandsche Geschiedenis, De, in Platen (Müller Nieuwe Schouburg (Gool) Philip of Spain: at Antwerp: 1549 (Grapheus) Portretten, Catalogus van 7000 (Müller) 's Graven-Hage (Riemer) Tafereel der Dwaasheid Utrecht, Union of Vinkeles: Portraits, etc., 98 Vinkeles: Vignettes, etc., 125	yn) nden (eel)) .)			•		:	25 273 360 500 529 492 620 432 439 620 772 979 66
CHINESE: Chinese Illustrated Book DANISH: Rosenborg (Andersen) DUTCH: Frederick Hendrick van Nassauw: 1652 (Commely Geschiedenis der Vaderlandsche Schilderkunst (Eij Graveurs, etc., Hollandsche en Vlaamsche (Immerz Graveurs, etc., Hollandsche en Vlaamsche (Kramm Groote Schouburgh, De (Houbraken) Nederlandsche Geschiedenis, De, in Platen (Müller Nieuwe Schouburg (Gool) Philip of Spain: at Antwerp: 1549 (Grapheus) Portretten, Catalogus van 7000 (Müller) 's Graven-Hage (Riemer) Tafereel der Dwaasheid Utrecht, Union of Vinkeles: Portraits, etc., 98	yn) nden (eel)) .)			:		•	25 273 360 500 529 492 620 432 439 620 772 979 66
CHINESE: Chinese Illustrated Book DANISH: Rosenborg (Andersen) DUTCH: Frederick Hendrick van Nassauw: 1652 (Commely Geschiedenis der Vaderlandsche Schilderkunst (Eij Graveurs, etc., Hollandsche en Vlaamsche (Immerz Graveurs, etc., Hollandsche en Vlaamsche (Kramm Groote Schouburgh, De (Houbraken) Nederlandsche Geschiedenis, De, in Platen (Müller Nieuwe Schouburg (Gool) Philip of Spain: at Antwerp: 1549 (Grapheus) Portretten, Catalogus van 7000 (Müller) 's Graven-Hage (Riemer) Tafereel der Dwaasheid Utrecht, Union of Vinkeles: Portraits, etc., 98 Vinkeles: Vignettes, etc., 125 Wilhelm en Maurits van Nassau: 1651 (Commelyr	yn) nden (eel)) .)			:		•	273 360 500 529 492 620 432 439 620 772 979 66 936
CHINESE: Chinese Illustrated Book DANISH: Rosenborg (Andersen) DUTCH: Frederick Hendrick van Nassauw: 1652 (Commely Geschiedenis der Vaderlandsche Schilderkunst (Eij Graveurs, etc., Hollandsche en Vlaamsche (Immerz Graveurs, etc., Hollandsche en Vlaamsche (Kramm Groote Schouburgh, De (Houbraken) Nederlandsche Geschiedenis, De, in Platen (Müller Nieuwe Schouburg (Gool) Philip of Spain: at Antwerp: 1549 (Grapheus) Portretten, Catalogus van 7000 (Müller) 's Graven-Hage (Riemer) Tafereel der Dwaasheid Utrecht, Union of Vinkeles: Portraits, etc., 98 Vinkeles: Vignettes, etc., 125 Wilhelm en Maurits van Nassau: 1651 (Commelyn FRENCH:	yn) nden (eel)) .)			:		•	273 360 529 492 620 432 439 620 772 979 66 936 936 273
CHINESE: Chinese Illustrated Book DANISH: Rosenborg (Andersen) DUTCH: Frederick Hendrick van Nassauw: 1652 (Commely Geschiedenis der Vaderlandsche Schilderkunst (Eij Graveurs, etc., Hollandsche en Vlaamsche (Immerz Graveurs, etc., Hollandsche en Vlaamsche (Kramm Groote Schouburgh, De (Houbraken) Nederlandsche Geschiedenis, De, in Platen (Müller Nieuwe Schouburg (Gool) Philip of Spain: at Antwerp: 1549 (Grapheus) Portretten, Catalogus van 7000 (Müller) 's Graven-Hage (Riemer) Tafereel der Dwaasheid Utrecht, Union of Vinkeles: Portraits, etc., 98 Vinkeles: Vignettes, etc., 125 Wilhelm en Maurits van Nassau: 1651 (Commelyr	yn) nden (eel)) .)			:		•	273 360 500 529 492 620 432 439 620 772 979 66 936

INDEX I.	1093
	PAGE
Art, L'	30
Art, L', et du Bibelot (Bosc)	146
Arts Décoratifs (Rouaix)	783
Bible, Sainte (Doré)	541
Beaux Arts: Delff, W. J., L'Œuvre de (Franken)	412
Beaux Arts: Dürer et ses Dessins (Ephrussi)	385
Beaux Arts: Houbraken, Jacobus (Huell)	494
Beaux Arts: Peinture Italienne (Mantz)	589
Beaux Arts: Raphaël (Muntz)	658
Beaux Arts: Rembrandt, L'œuvre complet de (Dutuit)	352
Beaux Arts: Robbia, Les della (Cavallucci)	224
Beaux Arts: Van Dyck et ses Elèves (Michiels)	603
Bibliothèques: Bibliothèque d'un Bibliophile (Beraldi)	104
Bibliothèques: Bibliothèque, L'Art de former (Richard)	771
Bibliothèques: La Carelle: Catalogue of Library of	1016
Bibliothèques: Rothschild, Le Baron: Catalogue of Library of	783
Bibliothèques: Techener, J.: Catalogue of Library of	891
Bibliothèques: Techener, Léon: Catalogue of Library of	891
Bibliothèques: Yemeniz, M. N.: Catalogue of Library of	970
Biographie et Lettres: Biographie Portative Universelle (Lalanne). Biographie et Lettres: Cellini, Benvenuto (Plon)	1017
Biographie et Lettres: César, Jules (Napoleon III.)	740
Biographie et Lettres: César, Jules (Napoteon 111.) Biographie et Lettres: César, Jules (Stoffel)	874
Biographie et Lettres: Césars, Les Douze: 1530 (Suetonius)	881
Biographie et Lettres: Écrivains Français, Les Grands	357
Biographie et Lettres: Goncourt, Journal des	430
Biographie et Lettres: Grammont, Mémoires du Comte de (Hamilton)	458
Biographie et Lettres: Grimm and Diderot: Correspondance	445
Biographie et Lettres: Henri IV., Amours de (De Lescure)	300
Biographie et Lettres: Mélanges et Lettres (Doudan)	340
Biographie et Lettres: Millet, J. F. (Sensier)	8i7
Biographie et Lettres: Sévigné, Lettres de Madame de [two copies]	. 817, 818
Biographie et Lettres: Turenne, Sa Vie (Roy)	784
Biographie et Lettres: Voltaire, M. de: Mémoires	938
Catalogues: Six Catalogues (Müller, Frederik)	. 619, 620
Catalogues: Tableaux Anciens (Müller, Frederik)	620
Céramique, Histoire de La (Jacquemart)	506
Chansons (Béranger)	297
Chênes de L'Amérique (Michaux)	1020
Cuisine, Livre de (Gouffé)	· 433
Cuisine: Physiologie du Goût (Brillat-Savarin)	158
Drama: Faust (Goethe): Translation (Stapfer)	426
Drama: Molière (Bret)	197
Drama: Molière: Édition de Luxe	. 608, 1029
Egypte, L' (Ebers)	356
Egypte, L' (Napoleon I.)	666
Egypte, La Haute- (Mariette-Bey)	590
Emaux, Les, de l'etitot (Ceroni)	723
Europe: Eglises Principales	39
Eventail, L'(Uzanne) [two copies]	. 929, 930
Fiction: Cendrillon, et Les Fées (Perrault) (De Beaumont)	297
Fiction: Constantin, L'Abbé (Halévy)	1009
Fiction: Contes du Temps-Passé (Perrault)	720
Fiction: François Le Champi (Sand, George)	· · 793
Fiction: Madame Chrysanthème (Loti)	564
Fiction: Métamorphoses du Jour (Grandville)	438

				PAGE
Fiction: Monsieur, Madame, & Bébé (Droz)	•	• •		346
Fiction: Ninon, Nouveaux Contes à (Zola)	•			972
Fiction: Petites Miseres (Old Nick)	•	• •		689
Fiction: Rabelais, (Euvres de (Robida)	•			757
Fiction: Robert Helmont (Daudet)	•			294
Fiction: Sylvie (De Nerval)	•			302
Fiction: Tartarin sur les Alpes (Daudet)	•			294
Fiction: Temple de Gnide (Colardeau)	•		• •	254
Fiction: Voyage autour de ma Chambre (De Maistre)	•	• •		301
Fiction: Voyage où il vous plaira (Johannot). France: Architecture Française du XI ^e -XVI ^e Siècle (V	/io]]a4]a	Dnal	•	510
	A BOTTET-TE	-Duc)		937 388
France: Chateaux Historiques (Eyriès) . France: Figures de l'Histoire de (Moreau) [two Editio	me i		. 611,	612
France: Française, La, Du Siècle (Uzanne)	Jus I	• •	,	930
France: Guerre Illustrée	•	• •		93° 41
France: Cuerie Hustice	•	• •		67
France: Manners, Customs & Arts (Lacroix)	•	• •		532
France: Napoléon III, Mémoires Sur le Règne de (De	Viel C	estel)		314
France: Premières Phases d'une décadence (Dalichous	()	asici)	•	289
France: Voyages Pittoresques (Taylor, Baron)	·, ·			888
Gravures: Graveurs, Anciens et Modernes (Basan).	•	• •		98
Gravures: Graveurs et Peintres: 1787 (Huber)	•		: :	494
Gravures: Graveurs, Marques et Monogrammes (Duple	recis)	•	•	1001
Gravures: Gravures, Recueil de (Lebrun)		• •		547
Gravures: Manuel D'Estampes (Dutuit)	•		. 352,	1003
Gravures: Mes Estampes (Beraldi)	•	• •	. 33-,	104
Gravures: Peintre-Graveur (Bartsch)	-			97
Gravures: Peintre-Graveur (Kellen)				517
Herculanum et Pompéi (Barrè)				95
Hommes Illustres (Perrault)				720
Hommes Illustres (Thevet)				907
Images de la Mort: 1547 (Holbein)				483
Imitation, L', de Iesvs Christ (A Kempis)				
Japonais, L'Art (Gonse)				431
Juif Errant, Le (Béranger and Doré)				339
Livre d'Or, de Victor Hugo (Blémont)				135
Livres: Editions Originales (Le Petit)				549
Livres: Manuel du Librairie (Brunet)				994
Livres: Manuel de Reliures (Gruel)				447
Livres: Reliure de Luxe (Derôme)				312
Livres: Reliure Moderne (Uzanne)				931
Mémoires d'une Poule Noire (Barr)				95
Musées: Boulaq Musée (Mariette-Bey)				590
Musées: Cluny, L'Hotel de (Sommerard)				857
Musées: Dresde, Galerie Royale de (Hanfstaengl).				460
Musées: Musée Français (Duchesne)	•			348
Musées: Musée Royal (Laurent)				542
Musique: Musiciens, Biographie Universelle (Fétis)	•			392
Musique: Musique, La (Fétis)				393
Musique: Wagner, Richard (Jullien)	•			514
Ninive, Monument de (Botta et Flandin)	•			148
Nuclevs Emblematum: 1611 (Rollenhagius)				780
Ombrelle, L' (Uzanne)	•			931
Paris: Architecture Privée au XIXº Siècle (Daly) .	•			289
Paris: Comédie Française: 1680-1880 (Houssaye)	•			493
Paris: Emaux, Les, de Petitot (Ceroni)	•			723
Paris: Exposition Nationale des Beaux-Arts, 1883.	•			50
Paris: Hotel de Ville (Vachon)	•			933

	IN	DEX	I.						I	095
										PAGE
Paris: Magasin des Arts [Industrie			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	30
Paris: Parcs et Jardins des Environ	s (Pe	etit)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	722
Paris: Paris Intime (Martial).	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	591
Paris, Promenades de (Alphand)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	10
Paris: Salons de 1880-1888 .	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	50,	981
Paris: Villas, etc. (Isabey) .	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	505
Patricien de Venise (Yriarte). Pays-Bas: Brabant, Les Dvcs, etc.,	de (1	Maves	enc)	•	•	•	•	•	•	970 601
Pays-Bas: Brederode, Seigneurs de	. 16	62 (V	net)	•	•	•	•	•	•	937
Pays-Bas: Flandre, Forestiers et Co	mtes	de (Marti		•	•	•	•	•	59I
Pays-Bas: Pays-Bas, L'Histoire des	(Me	teren)	••,	•	•	•	•	•	600
Pensées (Pascal)			<i>'</i> .		•	-	•	·	·	715
Perse, Voyage en (Flandin et Coste	Ì					·			·	402
Piemont et Savoye	•									58
Portraits: D'Orleans, Collection de	Duc									32
Portraits: Iconographie des Contem	porai	ins:	1789-	-1820	(De	lpech) .			999
Portraits: Iconographie de Van Dy					`.	•	٠.			1050
Portraits: Iconographie Française (999
Portraits: Personnages Français (N		. ′								682
Portraits: Rois de France (Boissevi	n)									141
Premières Poésies (Musset) .	•									664
Racontars Illustrés (Cousin) .	•							•		997
Romains, Histoire des (Duruy)		•					•			350
Romance: Aymon, Quatre Fils (H		le Vil	lenev	ıve)		•	•	•		497
Romance: D'Artois, Comte (Hurtre			•	٠.	•	•	•			498
Romance: Huon de Bordeaulx (Hu	ion c	le Vil	leneu	ive)	•	•	•	•		497
Styles, par Epoques (Rouaix)	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	783
Suez, Voyage Pittoresque (Fontane)		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	407
Tentation de Saint-Antoine (Rivière	:)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	775
Toison D'Or (Fillastre) .	/	· ·	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	398
Voyages: Dix Mois Autour du Mor	iae (Lieus	sou)	•	•	•	•	•	•	552
Voyages: Voyages (Struys, Jean)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	879
German:										
Allgemeiner Portrait-Katalog (Drug	ulin)							_		346
Bibel, Kupfer (Scheuchzer) .						-	·	•	•	798
Bieblische Frauen: 1610 (Ortelius)					•			·	·	699
Buch der Lieder (Heine) .							•			471
Denkmåler der Kunst (Langl)										540
Dresden: Königlichen Galerie (Ha	nfsta	engl)								460
The second of the College of American (Dock or all)		. ,								769
Er-Sie-Es (Seyppel)										818
Gedichte (Goethe)				•						427
Maximilians I.: Triumph (Treitzsau	ırwei	n) .					•			915
Polychrome Meisterwerke (Köhler)										528
Sämmtliche Werke (Schiller) .										801
Sonntag in Bildern (Richter) .	•	•		•	•		•			77I
Transponiertes Psalmenbuch (Lobw	asser)	•		•		•	•		557
Warhafftige Beschreibung, etc., von	Nass	au:	1612	(Orle	ers)	•			•	699
Weiss Kunig (Treitzsaurwein)	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	914
Greek:										
	286									080
Aristophanes: Acharnians, The: 18 Aristotle: 1570pias Tor Ewer: 1553	,00	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	982
ECXELPIAION CPAMMATIKHE (Bonin		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	72
Cambaalaa	usj	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	142 858
Sophocles: 1745		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	858
139										

Italian :										PAGE
Decamerone, Il (Boccaccio) .	_				_					. 990
Monumenti Antichi Inediti (Winck	elma	nn \	•	•	•	•	•	•		. 962
Piranesi, Collected Works of .		,		:	•	:	•	•		725
Raffaelle, Vita di (Riepenhausen)								:		773
Sacro Regno, Il (Patritius) .								·		716
Venezia, San Marco (Ongania)							•	•		692
LATIN:										-
Anglorum Navigatio ad Muscovitas	/ A	· · · · ·	D:L1	C \	ı					
Basia (Secundus) (Ariel Series)	(Au	ш) (DIDI.	Cur.	•	•	•	•		. 115
Bible: Evangelia Missæ (Natalis)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		70
Bible: Novi Testamenti, De Stilo	(Óles	rine \	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	673
Bible; Novi Testamenti, Introducti	o in	Lectio	nem	(Priti	ine)	•	•	•	•	752
Bible: Passio Jesu Christi: 1507 (Graf \			(,	•	•	•		752
Catho cu glosa, etc.	,		•	•	•	:	:	•	•	52 222
Chronicon Nurembergense (Schede	'n	:	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	_
Classics: Aristotle: Basileæ, 1542	•,			:		:	•	:	•	796
Classics: Beza: 1599					-				•	104
Classics: Epistolæ: 1640 (Pliny)										738
Classics: Epistolæ ad Atticvm, etc.	: 152	ı (Ci	cero)							240
Classics: Epistolæ Familiares: 154	ıo (Ci	cero)								240
Classics: Epistolæ Familiares: 154	6 (Ci	cero)					•			241
Classics: Horace: 1828 .	. `									490
Classics: Horace: 1849 (Milman)									_	490
Classics: Livy: 1491										555
Classics: Metamorphoses (Ovid) [1	with I	3anier	's "]	Expli	cation	s"]				701
Classics: Noctes Atticre: 1665 (Ge	ellius)							•		420
Classics: Plautus: 1549 .										737
Classics: Sophocles: 1745 .								•		858
Conformitatu Sti. Francisci (Albizzi										- 6
De Moneta Russica: 1630 (Bibl. C	ur.)						•	•	•	115
Icones: 1590 (Reusner) .			•						-	77Ô
Narratio: 1598 (Las Casas) .	•	•	·		•			•		54I
Netherlands: Alberti, Austriæ, Pon	npa F	vnebr	is (F	rancq	uart)	•	•	.• _	-	411
Netherlands: Alberti et Isabellæ Ir				2 (Bo	chius) [fou	I WO	rks]	•	139
Netherlands: Bello Belgico, De: 1				•	•	•	•	•	•	876
Netherlands: Bello Belgico, De: 1	047 (Strad	a)	:	•	•	•	•		876
Netherlands: Brabantiæ, Annales I)vcvn	n: 16	23 (Harae	nz)	•	•	•	•	46I
Netherlands: Ernesti, Austrice, Adv	ventus	5: 15	95 (£	Sochu	15)	•	•	•	•	
Netherlands: Philip IV.: 1639 (Ca	aramu	iel)	· ~			•	•	•	•	212
Stultifera Nauis: 1570 (Brant) [W	ith Be	irciay	SIR	ansiai	юn	•	•	•	•	153
Spanish:										
Carrillos, Los (Carrillo)		•						•	•	220
Espana, Monumentos Árquitectónic	os de	(Rio	5) [V	ith I	rench	Tran	ıslatic	m]	. 1	038
SWEDISH:		-						-		_
New Sweden [Nya Swerige] (Cam	nanin	s Hol	m)							OOF.
riew bweden [riju iswenge] (cum	Pullu	3 220	,	•	•	•	•	•	•	995
FURNITURI	E: Se	e Ho	USE	Deco	RATI	ON.				
GAMES, GA	MIN	G, E	TC.:	See	SPOR	TS.				
GAZETTEEI		-								
GEMS: Se			_							
				-	, F. I C.					
		EALC	ДG¥.							
America: Dodge Family (Dodge) America: Easthampton Families (I			•	:	:	:	:	:		337 571

		INDE	K I.						I	097
America: Lo-Lathrop Family America: White, Elder John Flandre, Forestiers et Comtes Great Britain, Commoners of Netherlands: Brederode, Seig	(Kello _l de (Ma (Burke	gg) urtin)) .	:	et)		· ·			•	PAGE 1012 518 591 203 937
Trumoriumas i Dioderodo, Seig		EOGR	• •	•	•	•	•	•	•	731
Europe, Historical Geography Gazetteer (Lippincott & Co.) Gazetteer, Harper's Statistical Gazetteer of the U. S. (Baldw Greek and Roman, Dict. of (Index Geographicus	of (Fr · · · vin <i>and</i> Smith)	eeman)	.s)	:			•		•	414 554 463 91 855 43
		GEOL	OGY.							
Naturalist's Voyage, A (Darw Virginia, South-West (Boyd) GLOSS.	• •	: : See	Refer	ENCE	Boo	OKS.	•	:	•	291 150
		GRAM								
Dutch (Ahn) ETXEIPIAION FPAMMATIKHE (French (Noël et Chapsal) French (Ollendorff) German (Ahn)	Boninu	is) .	:	:	· · ·	· · ·	:	•		4 142 683 691 4
	GUID	E-BOO	oks,	ETC.						
Agean Sea, Islands of the (Malbania (Murray)	on, and	l Philad	lelphia	.: Vi:	sitor's	Guid		:	658, 658,	660 660 660 36 282
America: Yosemite Valley: American Travel (Appleton) Athens (Bædeker) Austria (Murray) Bayaria (Murray)	Courist'	s Guide	Hut	ching	gs)	•	:	:	658,	498 68 87
Bavaria (Murray) Bengal Presidency, India (Mu Berks: England (Murray) Bombay Presidency, India (M	rray)	•	:			:		:	658, :	
Brittany (Murray) [two Edition Bucks: England (Murray) Calcutta City, India (Murray) Cathedrals of England (Murray)	ons] .	:	· · ·	:	:	:	· ·	•	659,	660 659 661 663
Constantinople (Murray) Cornwall: England (Murray)	• :		•	•	:	:	:	:	659, 659,	663 659 87
Danube, The (Murray) Denmark (Murray)	· ·	•	•		:	:			659, 659,	662
Devon: England (Murray) Egypt (Wilkinson, Sir I. G.) (England and Wales, The Roa Finland (Murray)	Murray	y) . Howard	l) .	:	:	:	:	:	660,	659 493

I 100 INDEX I.

									PAGE
Eastern Church (Stanley, Dean)									867
Eighteen Christian Centuries (Whit	e)								954
From 1st to 13th Century (Butler)									206
Future Life, Doctrine of a (Alger)									8
Inquisition, The (Lea)									545
Paul, The Apostle (Baur)									985
Religious History (Clarke) .									251
Sacerdotal Celibacy (Lea) .									546
									٠.
GENERAL:									
Antiquity (Duncker)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	• •	350
Beacon Lights of History (Lord)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	• •	561
Chronicles (Froissart)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		415
Historical Questions (Labberton)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		531
History, Outlines of (Freeman)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		414
History, Outlines of (Labberton)	•			•	•	•	•		532
Huguenots, Rise of, in France (Bai	ird)		•		•	•	•		88
Káshmíra, Kings of (Dutt, J. C.)				•	•		•		351
Literature of Europe: Centuries X	VX	VII.	(Hall	am)					455
Mahomet and his Successors (Irving	g)		•						504
Narratio: 1598 (Las Casas) .	•								541
Reformation, The (D'Aubigné)									293
Studies in (Lodge)				_		-	-		559
The 19th Century (Mackenzie)	-	-	-	-					586
Toison D'Or (Fillastre)	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	398
· · ·	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	• •	320
HISTORICAL SOCIETIES:									
American Historical Association									975
Clarendon Historical Society .									242
Historical Society of Pennsylvania								. 476.	1011
Massachusetts Historical Society								:	594
Prince Society				_		-			748
•	-		•	•	•	•	-	•	, 4-
MILITARY AND NAVAL:									
Crimea, Invasion of (Kinglake)	•	•	•			•	•		522
Crimean War (Russell)	•				•	•			789
Decisive Battles since Waterloo (K			•			•	•		526
Fifteen Decisive Battles of the Wor	rld (C	reasy)						281
Thirty Years' War (Gindeley)	. `		•						424
Toron initials									
TOPOGRAPHICAL:									
America: Boston (Drake)		•	•	•	•	•	•	• •	341
America, Civil War in (Paris, Com			٠	•	•	•	•		711
America: Civil War, Pictorial Hist		(Lo	ssing)		•	•	•		564
America, English Colonies in (Lod			٠	•	•	.	•		559
America: Foreign Languages and						Bibl. C	Cur.)		I 20
America: France and England in I							•		712
America: France and the Confeder	rate N	avy:	1862	-68 (Bigel	ow)			990
America, Huguenot Emigration to (Baird	l)		•		•			983
America: New England, Annals of	(Pri	ice) (Bibl.	Cur.)				. 121	, 987
America: New England, Settlemer				. ′					341
America: New York, First Settlem				ı (Col	ll. Ad	.)			261
America: Pennsylvania and the Fe								. :	479
America: Pilgrim Republic (Goody				,		_	-		432
America: Twenty Years of Congre	ss (R	laine	١	-	•	-	•	•	
America: United States, History of				•	•	•	•	• •	134
America: U. S. A., Republic of the				ċ١	•	•	•	• •	91
America: C. S. A., Republic Of the	/ \{\^\	facto	, J. ' -1	٠.,	•	•	•	• •	460
America: U. S. A., The People of	1.01C3 4n:11	ייייינו	Z		•	•	•		598
America: U. S. A., Young Folks'		r y O I	me (1	uriggi	uson)		•	• •	475
Assyria (Rawlinson): see [1194]	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		763

INDEX	I.	1099
-------	----	------

								PA	
Worcestershire: England (Murray) Yorkshire: England (Murray)	•	•	•	•	•	•	. 65		60
Forkshire: England (Multay) .	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	. 6	••
HANDBOOKS:	See C	UIDE	Boo	ζS, E	TC.				
	ISTO	RY.							
ANCIENT:								-	81
Ancient History (Rollin) Herodotus (Rawlinson) Herodotus: Euterpe (Bibl. de Carabas) Herodotus [outlines of] (Blackwood) Pliny: Natural History [Translation] Pliny [outlines of] (Blackwood) Pre-Historic Times (Lubbock) Tacitus [outlines of] (Blackwood) Xenophon [outlines of] (Blackwood)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		61
Herodotus: Euterne (Bibl. de Carabas)	•	•	•		:		•		89
Herodotus [outlines of] (Blackwood)	÷		:			:		. I	
Pliny: Natural History ['Translation]									39
Pliny [outlines of] (Blackwood) .								. 1	
Pre-Historic Times (Lubbock) .	•								57
Tacitus [outlines of] (Blackwood) .	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	. 1	
Xenophon [outlines of] (Blackwood)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	. 13	33
BIOGRAPHICAL:									
Burgundy: Charles the Bold (Kirk)									24
Caliphate, The Early (Muir)	. •	•	•		•		•		19
BIOGRAPHICAL: Burgundy: Charles the Bold (Kirk) Caliphate, The Early (Muir) France: Berri, Duchess of, in La Vend. France: De Medicis, Marie (Pardoe) France: Desmoulins, Camille (Claretie) France: Francis I., Court & Reign of (France: Henri IV., Amours de (De Le France: Henri IV. et Louis XIII.: L'Erance: King's Secret (De Broglie)	ée (De	ermon	court)	1	•	•		. 31	
France: De Medicis, Marie (Pardoe)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	. 71	
France: Desmoulins, Camille (Clarette)) . Dondo	<u>.</u> `	•	•	•	•	•	. 24	• •
France: Francis I., Court & Reign of (rardo	۲)	•	•	•	•	•	. 71	
France: Henri IV et Louis XIII • 17	Intrior	e du	Cahin	et (A	naneti	i	•	. 30	57
France: King's Secret (De Broglie)			· ·	. (22	quett	.,		. 29	
France: King's Secret (De Broglie) France: Louis XII. et Anne de Bretag	ne (La	croix	(Vο	i. v.1	•	:			25
France: Louis XIV. (Pardoe) France: Louis XV.: Secret History (C France: Napoleon I.: Short History (S France: Ravaillac, Trial of (Bibl. Cur.) Germany: Charles V. (Robertson) Germany: Friedrich II. the Great and Mai Germany: Friedrich II. the Great (Car	. `							. 71	io
France: Louis XV.: Secret History (C	hallice	:)						. 22	29
France: Napoleon I.: Short History (S	Seeley))						. 81	15
France: Ravaillac, Trial of (Bibl. Cur.)		•	•	•		•	•	. II	19
Germany: Charles V. (Robertson).		•	<u>.</u>	٠.,	;	•		. 77	77
Germany: Frederick the Great and Mai	ria In	eresa	(De 1	rogli	e)	•	•	. 99	98
Germany: Friedrich II., the Great (Car	iyie)	•	•	•	•	•	•	. 21	10
Germany: Friedrich II., the Great (Car Great Britain: Boscobel Tracts (Bohn) Great Britain: Coleman, Edward, Tryal Great Britain: Edward IV., Private His Great Britain: Mary, Queen of Scots:	of P	onish	Plot	. 678	ican	Aa \	26	• 43	57 56
Great Britain: Edward IV. Private His	tory o	f Cor	irt of	10/0	(COII.	Au.j	. 20.	2, y	yo St
Great Britain: Georges. The Four (Mc	Carthy)		:	:	:		. 102	20
Great Britain: Mary, Queen of Scots:	1566-	, 71 (N	au)					62	75
Great Dritain: Mary, Oueen of Scots, r	xecui	ion or	(Cla	r. 1718	t. 50C	. 1		. 24	lo .
Great Britain: Tudor & Stuart Sovereig Netherlands: Barneveld, John of (Motl	ns (Co	oll. A	i .)					. 26	2
Netherlands: Barneveld, John of (Motl	ey) [t	wo co	pies]	•	•	. 616	, 617,	, 103	30
Netherlands: Frederick Hendrick van Netherlands: Wilhelm en Maurits van	Nassat	1W: I	652 (Com	nelyn)			. 27	73
Netherlands: Wilhelm en Maurits van	Nassat	1: 16	51 (C	omme	elyn)	•	•		
Rome: Casars, The (De Quincey) [vo	ı. IV.	J	•	•	•	•	• •	. 30	25
Pome: César, Jules (Napoleon 111.)	•	•	•	•	•	•		. 66	
Rome Popes of (Ranke)	•	•	•	•	•	•		. 87	•
Spain: Ferdinand and Isabella (Prescot	n.	:	•	•	•	•		75	•
Spain: Philip II. (Prescott)	٠,		:					74	
Rome: Cæsars, The (De Quincey) [Vo Rome: César, Jules (Napoleon III.) Rome: César, Jules (Stoffel) Rome, Popes of (Ranke) Spain: Ferdinand and Isabella (Prescott Spain: Philip II. (Prescott) Two Chancellors: Gortchakof and Bism	arck (Klaca	ko)				. :	52	
Ecclesiastical:	`	•	,					,-	-
Christian History, Outline of (Allen)									10
Christianity (Milman)	•	•	:	•		•	• •	60	
Christianity (Milman)	:	:						60	•
Church History of the First Three Cent	uries (Baur)	-			•		98	
Church History, Studies in (Lea)	. `	. '						5.4	É

I 100 INDEX I.

Eastern Church (Stanley, Dean)									PAGI
Eighteen Christian Centuries (Whi	ite)	:	÷	:	:	:	:	: :	954
From 1st to 13th Century (Butler)	·	•					•		206
Future Life, Doctrine of a (Alger)	٠.						•		8
Inquisition, The (Lea)		•							545
Paul, The Apostle (Baur) .	•		•	•	•		•		985
Religious History (Clarke) .	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		251
Sacerdotal Celibacy (Lea) .	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		546
GENERAL:									
Antiquity (Duncker)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		350
Beacon Lights of History (Lord)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		561
Chronicles (Froissart)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		415
Historical Questions (Labberton)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		531
History, Outlines of (Freeman) History, Outlines of (Labberton)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		414
Huguenots, Rise of, in France (Ba	ird)	•	•	•	•	•	•		532 88
Káshmíra, Kings of (Dutt, J. C.)		:	•	•	•	•	•	: :	351
Literature of Europe: Centuries N	ίΫ.–X	VII.	(Hal	lam)					
Mahomet and his Successors (Irvin			`.				•		504
Narratio: 1598 (Las Casas) \.	•								
Reformation, The (D'Aubigné)			•				•		293
Studies in (Lodge)	•	•	•				•		559
The 19th Century (Mackenzie)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		586
Toison D'Or (Fillastre)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		398
HISTORICAL SOCIETIES:									
American Historical Association									975
Clarendon Historical Society .			•	•			•		242
Historical Society of Pennsylvania	•		•	•	•	•	•	. 476,	
Massachusetts Historical Society	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		594
Prince Society	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		748
MILITARY AND NAVAL:									
Crimea, Invasion of (Kinglake)						•	•		522
Crimean War (Russell)	· .	•	•	•	•	•	•		789
Decisive Battles since Waterloo (A				•	•	•	•		526
Fifteen Decisive Battles of the Wo	oria (C	reasy	7)	•	•	•	•		281
Thirty Years' War (Gindeley)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		424
TOPOGRAPHICAL:									
America: Boston (Drake)	٠.	. •	•	•	•		•		341
America, Civil War in (Paris, Con	nte de) (*	٠.		•	•	•		711
America: Civil War, Pictorial His	tory o	ı (L	ossing	()	•	•	•		564
America, English Colonies in (Loc America: Foreign Languages and	ige) Unbe		Ielan	de. 1		/Bibl	C \	• •	559
America: France and England in	North	Amı	Prica	us, i (Park	man'	(DIDI.	Cui.j		712
America: France and the Confede							•		990
America, Huguenot Emigration to	(Bair	d)			(8				983
America: New England, Annals of			(Bibl	. Cur	.)			. 121	, 987
America: New England, Settleme	nt of	(Dral	ke)		٠.				341
America: New York, First Settler									261
America: Pennsylvania and the F		Cons	stituti	on: l	1787-	-88	•		479
America: Pilgrim Republic (Good		· ·		•	•	•	•		432
America: Twenty Years of Congr				•	•	•	•		134
America: United States, History of	or the	C Danc	TOIL)	ċ١	٠	•	•	• •	91
America: U. S. A., Republic of the America: U. S. A., The People of	ue (II f (Mai	amilik Moeto	∪II, J. >r\	c .)	•	•	•		460
America: U. S. A., Young Folks'	Histo	orv of	the	Hio	rinen	n) .	•		598
Assuria (Rawlinson) · ces [1104]		., 01	· ·	/ RE	P-11-20	-,	•		475

IND	EX I	i .					I	101	
								PAGE	
Athens (Lytton, Lord) Babylon (Rawlinson): see [1194] Carthage and the Carthaginians (Smith, R							. '	572	
Rebylon (Rawlinson): ce [1104]						•	-	763	
Corthogo and the Corthoginians (Smith R	R١.	•	,	•		•	•	848	
Chaldea (Rawlinson): see [1194].	. Б.)	•	•	•		•	•	763	
East, The, Ancient History of (Smith, Phi	:iin\		•	•		•	•	847	
East, The, Ancient History of (Smith, Fin	mp)		•	•		•	•	824	
Egypt (Sharpe) Egypt, Ancient (Rawlinson) Egypt under the Pharaohs (Brugsch-Bey) Egyptians, Ancient (Wilkinson) [two Series	•		•	•		•	•	. •	
Egypt, Ancient (Rawlinson)	•		•	•		•	•	761	
Egypt under the Pharaohs (Brugsch-Bey)			•	•			•	197	
Egyptians, Ancient (Wilkinson) [two Series	esj.		•	•		•	957,	958	
Egyptians, Modern (Lane)				•		•	•	538	
Egyptians, Modern (Lane) England (Macaulay) England (Rapin) England, Child's History of (Dickens) England: Chronicles of London, 44 Hen.						•	•	585	
England (Rapin)				•				760	
England, Child's History of (Dickens) .								325	
England: Chronicles of London, 44 Hen.	III.	to 17	Edv	. III	. (Coll	. Ad.)		261	
England, Civilization in (Buckle)					.` .			199	
England, Civilization in (Buckle) England, Conquest of (Green, J. R.) . England, Constitutional History of: Hen.								too8	
England, Constitutional History of: Hen.	VII	-Geo	II.	Hall	am).			455	
England: Court of Queen Elizabeth (Nau	ınton	١				-		675	
England: Court of Queen Elizabeth (Nau England: Fall of Wolsey to Death of Eliz England: Gunpowder Treason (Coll. Ad. England in the Eighteenth Century (Leck	zaheti	h (Fn	oude)	· 1	•	•		416	
England: Cuppowder Treason (Coll Ad	1	. (oude,	'	• •	:		263	
England in the Fighteenth Century (1 eck	Ϋ.		•	•	• •	•		547	
England in the Eighteenth Century (Leck	· y) ·		•	•		•	•	347 1008	
England, Making of (Green, J. R.) England: Our Own Times (McCarthy) England: Proclamation of Charles II.: 10 England: Rebellion of 1715 (Clar. Hist. S		•	•	•		•	•		
England: Our Own Times (McCartny) .	i	<u></u>	T T ! - 4			•	•		
England: Proclamation of Charles II.: 10	001 (Clar.	HIST.	Soc.	, .	•	•	244	
England: Rebellion of 1715 (Clar. Hist.	50c.)	Ltwo	Pape	ersj		•	•	246	
England: Rebellion, The (Clarendon) .		•	•	•		•	•	242	
England: Rebellion, The (Clarendon) . England: Rye House Plot (Coll. Ad.) . English People (Green, J. R.) English People, Short (Alican) of the (Gre				•		•		263	
English People (Green, J. R.)				•			•	1008	
English People, Short History of the (Gre	en, J	. R.)		•			•	44 I	
Europe: 1774-1815 (Alison)				•			•	8	
Europe: 1815-1852 (Alison)			•				•	8	
Europe during the Middle Ages (Hallam)				•				455	
Europe: 1774-1815 (Alison) Europe: 1815-1852 (Alison) Europe during the Middle Ages (Hallam) Europe, Historical Geography of (Freeman	a) .							414	
Europe, Ottoman Power in (Freeman) .	΄,							414	
European Morals (Lecky)								547	
Europe, Historical Geography of (Freeman) European Morals (Lecky) Five Great Monarchies (Rawlinson) France: Bastille, Memoirs of the (Lingue France, Cartoucheans in (Bookworm's Gar France: Consulate and Empire of, under							-	763	
France: Bastille, Memoirs of the (Lingue	t) (C	oll. A	id.)	-				271	
France Cartoucheans in (Rookworm's Gar	mer)	· · · · ·	•••,			•		145	
France: Consulate and Empire of under	Nav	leon	(This	· re\		•	•		
France: Consulate and Empire of, under .	Mapo	icon	(1 1116	13)		•	•	909	
France: For Found Persons (Warkham)		•	•	•		•	•	590	
France: Consulate and Empire of, under France: For Young Persons (Markham) France: French Revolution (Carlyle) France: French Revolution (Thiers) France: Huguenots and Henry of Navarrance: Lyons, Siege of: 1794 (Coll. Ad France: Thiers, Government of: 1871-73 Genoa: Conspiracy of Fieschi: 1547 (Bil Germany: Secret History of the Court of		•	•	•		•	•	213	
France: French Revolution (Inters)	(P		•	•		•	•	910	
France: Huguenots and Henry of Navari	ie (B	aird)		•		•	•		
France: Lyons, Siege of: 1794 (Coll. Ad	٠) ا	• .	•	•		•	•	272	
France: Thiers, Government of: 1871-73	3 (Sir	non)		•		•		827	
Genoa: Conspiracy of Fieschi: 1547 (Bil	ol. Cu	ır.)		• .					
Germany: Secret History of the Court of	Berli	n (M	irabe	au)			•	607	
Greece (Grote)								446	
Greece (Smith)		,	• .					856	
Holy Roman Empire (Bryce)								198	
India: Mutiny, 1857-58 (Malleson)								583	
India: Sepoy War, 1857-58 (Kave)								517	
Italy and Her Invaders (Hodgkin)			-			•		481	
Italy: Florence (Machiavelli)					•	•	•	586	
Italy: Florence Makers of (Olinhant Mrs	۱ ء	•	•	•		•	•	690	
Greece (Grote) Greece (Smith) Holy Roman Empire (Bryce) India: Mutiny, 1857-58 (Malleson) India: Sepoy War, 1857-58 (Kaye) Italy and Her Invaders (Hodgkin) Italy: Florence (Machiavelli) Italy: Florence, Makers of (Oliphant, Mrs.) Italy: Venice, Makers of (Oliphant, Mrs.)	٠٠,	•	•	•	•	•	•	885	
Tall Mark Mark (Old 1 A Mark		•	•	•		•	•		
								690	
Jewish: Israel, Peuple d' (Rénan)	,	•						769	

* · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·									PAG
Jewish: Jewish Church (Stanley, D Jewish: Jews (Milman)	ean)	•	•	• •	•	•	•	• •	86
Jewish: Josephus, Works of (Whist		•	•	•	•	•	•		60
Media (Rawlinson): see [1194]	ion)	•	•	•	•	•	•		51.
Mexico, Conquest of (Prescott)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	• •	76
Netherlands: Bello Belgico, De: 1	640 l	Strac	١٠١	•	•	•	•		74 87
Netherlands: Bello Belgico, De: I				•	•	•	•		87
Netherlands: Brabantiæ, Annales I				Tarseu		•	•	• •	46
					-,	•	615	, 616,	
Netherlands: Dutch Republic (Mot Netherlands: Pays-Bas, L'Histoire	des (Meter	ren)		:	•		,,	60
Netherlands: United Netherlands (Motle	ev) [wo E	dition	s]		. 615	, 617,	
Normandy: Conspiracy of Norman)		,,	II
Normandy, Recovery of: 1449 (Col				`.		'.			27
Normandy, States General of (Canel	l) (C	oll. A	d.)						27:
Parthia (Rawlinson): see [1195]	. `		•						76
Persia (Rawlinson): see [1194]									76
Peru, Conquest of (Prescott) .	•	•	•						74
Rome, Legendary History of (Livy)	(Bal	ker)	•	•	•		•		55
Rome: Livy, Works of	٠.	•	•	•	•				55
Rome: Provinces of the Roman En			mmse	n)		•			1029
Rome: Romains, Histoire des (Dur	uy)	:	:	·	:	•	•		35°
Rome: Roman Empire, Decline an				ibbon	1)	•	•		421
Rome: Romans under the Empire (Meri	vaie)		•	•	•			599
Rome: Rome (Liddell)	•	•	•		•	•		•	554
Rome: Rome (Mommsen) Sassanian, or New Persian Empire (Scandinavian Races (Sinding)	D	lincor		. r	.47	•			610
Sassanian, or New Persian Empire (Scandinavian Races (Sinding)	Kuw.	imsor	1): 50	cliid	9 0]	•	•	• •	764
Seventh Great Oriental Monarchy (I						-	•		828
Sixth Great Oriental Monarchy (Rav			,	•	•	•	•		764
Spain, Conquest of (Coppée).		Jii j	•	•	•	•	•	•	764
Spain, Dominion of the Arabs in (C	ondé	i		•	•	•	•		279
Spain: Granada, Conquest of (Irvin			•	•	•	•	•	•	273 504
spanne oraniaan, conquest or (2000)	ъ,	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	2~
HISTOR	Y. N	JTA	JRAL	, ET	C.				
Animals and Plants under Domestic	-tion	/ I) o =	:\	•					
Bibel, Kupfer (Scheuchzer)	ation	(Dat	w.u.)	•	•	•		•	292
Naturalist's Voyage, A (Darwin)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	798
Pliny [Translation]	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	291
Seaside Studies (Agassiz, Eliz. and	Alex.	;	•	•	•	•	•		739
U. S. A., Natural History of (Agass	iz)		•			•	•		973
(-	-,	-	•	•	•	•	•	•	7/3
HOSPITALS	: See	PUB	LIC I	NSTIT	UTIO	NS.			
WALLER BROOK		· · ·							
HOUSE DECOR.	ATIC	ON, I	FURI	NITU	RE,	ETC	•		
Art in the House (Loftie)									559
Furniture and Woodwork (So. Ken.	Mus	.)							859
House Beautiful, The (Cook) .									274
House Decoration (Garrett)			•		•				419
Ilousehold Taste (Eastlake)				•	•				356
Rustic Adornments (Hibberd) .			•	•		•			474
** * *****									
ILLUSTRATEI	וע כ	LSCR	IPTI	VE V	WOR	KS.			
ART:									_
Cellini, Benvenuto (Plon)	٠ ـ ٠	•	•	•	•	•		•	740
Ecclesiastical Art in Germany (Lübk	.e) .	•	•	•	•	•		•	567
England, Art Treasures of (Whitake Etching & Etchers (Hamerton)	r)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	953
Liching & Elcheis (Hamei(On) .					_	_			450

	IND	EX	ı.					I	103
									PAGE
Graphic Arts (Hamerton)			•	•	•	•		•	456
History of Art (Lübke)	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	568
Hogarth, William (Nichols)	, n		•	•	•	•		•	680 82
Japan, Keramic Art of (Audsley ana	, ROA	ves)	•	•	•	•		٠.	
Japan, Ornamental Arts of (Audsley)	•	•	•	•	•		οι,	983
Japonais, L'Art (Gonse) London: Academy Notes: 1880 (B	lackh	en \	•	•	•	•		•	431 128
London: Masterpieces of Exhibition	18040	uiii) 162 (Warir	· ·	•	•		•	944
London: Royal Academy of Arts, C					•	•		•	62
London: South Kensington Museum				•	•	•			63
Mediæval Architecture and Art (Kir				:					521
Miscellanea Graphica (Fairholt)	-6/								390
Monumenti Antichi Inediti (Wincke	lman	n)							962
Monuments of Art (Lübke)		. ′							569
Munich: Collection de Beautés .									47
Naples National Museum (Gargiulo)) .								419
Paris: Salons, 1880-1888								50,	981
Peinture Italienne (Mantz)									589
Piranesi, Collected Works of								•	725
Raphaël (Muntz)			•					•	658
Sculpture, History of (Lübke) .			•			•		•	569
Sculpture: Thorwaldsen (Thiele)		•		•	•	•		•	908
Shakspeare (Boydell) [two Editions]	J	•	•	•	•	•		150,	, 152
ART-ARCHITECTURE:									
Architectural Sketches from the Con	tinen	t (Sh	aw)						824
Arts Décoratifs (Rouaix)		. `	. ′						783
Denkmäler der Kunst (Langl) .									540
England: Bath Abbey Church (Brit	ton)	[two	Editi	ons]					177
England: Cambridge and Its Neigh	bourl	bood	(Farr	en) ¯				•	390
England: Cambridge, Memorials of				•_		•		•	275 186
England: Cathedral Antiquities (Br	itton)	Ltw	o seri	es]	•	•		177,	, 186
England: Fonthill Abbey (Britton)		•	•	•	•	•		•	187
England, Mansions of (Nash)	·		:	٠.	;	•		- 00	670
England: Redcliffe Church, Bristol	(But	ton)	Ltwo	copies	•]	•		188,	, 189
Europe: Eglises Principales .		•	•	•	•	•		•	39
France: Chateaux Historiques (Eyri	es)	Daiss	••••	•	•	•		•	388
Great Britain: Architectural Antiqui			OII)	•	•	•		•	189 526
Italy: Ecclesiastical Architecture of		Rnr)	•	•	•	•		•	692
Italy: Venezia, San Marco (Ongania Mediæval Architecture and Art (Kir	ng)	•	•	•	•	•		•	521
Paris: Architecture Privée au XIXº		e (D	alv\	•	•	•		•	289
Picturesque Designs for Mansions, et				'n	•	•		•	771
Piranesi, Collected Works of	(-			' .	•		•	•	725
Polychrome Meisterwerke (Köhler)			:			:			528
Spain: Monumentos Arquitectónicos	(Ric	os)							1038
Styles, par Époques (Rouaix)		. ′							783
_ , , , ,									
BIOGRAPHY:	~omn	alun	١.						282
Frederick Hendrick van Nassauw (C	COIIIII	leiyii)	•	•	•	•	•	273
Memorials of a Quiet Life (Hare) Wilhelm en Maurits van Nassau (Co	mme	· lvn\	•	•	•	•	•	•	462
	, minic	.,.,	•	•	•	•	•	•	273
Books:									
Editions Originales (Le Petit) .		•	•			•	•		549
Reliure de Luxe (Derôme)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	312
Reliure Moderne (Uzanne)		•	•	•	•	•		•	931
GENERAL:									
Animal Locomotion (Muybridge) .	,							664,	1031
140								••	٠
- T-									

I IO4 INDEX I.

									1	PAGE
Chronicles (Froissart)										415
Historical Costumes										42
Keramics: Earthenware, Art Wor	k in (Wheat	ley)							953
Keramics: Potter, Art of the Old	Engli	sh (So	lon)							857
Museum, Rosenborg (Andersen)		• `	•							25
Ornament, Grammar of (Jones, Ov	ven)									513
Racontars Illustrés (Cousin) .	•					•				997
Weiss Kunig (Treitzsaurwein)			•		•					914
Humourous:										
A Frog He Would a Wooing Go (Stanl	ens)								872
Georges, Caricature History of the			•	•	•	•	•	•	:	969
Nile, On the (Hoppin)	(8	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	489
Poor Cock Robin (Stephens) .	•	·	•	•	•	•	•		•	872
Tafereel der Dwaasheid .	•	•			•	•	:	:	•	979
Tentation de Saint-Antoine (Riviè	re)	-			•	•	-	•	•	775
Une Journée D'Enfant (Marie)	,			•	•	•	•			590
Ups and Downs on Land and Wat	er (H	oppin)		-			-			489
•_	(•	•	•	•	•	-	4-3
POETRY:										
Birds of Killingworth (Longfellow	")	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	560
Last Leaf, The (Holmes, O. W.)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	487
Reynard the Fox (Goethe) .	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	427
Rubáiyát, The (Omar Khayyám)		.:	•	•	•	•	•	•		691
Saint Dunstan and the Devil (Crui	kshar	ik)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	407
Syntax, Tour of Doctor (Combe)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	٠	886
Vagabonds, The (Trowbridge)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	917
PORTRAITS:										
anda ar installa i										
Emaux, Les (Petitot)										723
Emaux, Les (Petitot) Flandre, Forestiers et Comtes de (Marti:	a)	•		•	:	•	:	:	723 591
Flandre, Forestiers et Comtes de (Marti: Mores	a) u) [tw	o Ed	itions	i	:	•			591
Flandre, Forestiers et Comtes de (France, Figures de l'Histoire de (l	Morea	u) [tw						. 6		591 612
Flandre, Forestiers et Comtes de (France, Figures de l'Histoire de (Great Britain: Portraits of Illustrie	Mores ous P	u) [tw ersonag	ges (i	Lodg				. 6	11,	591
Flandre, Forestiers et Comtes de (France, Figures de l'Histoire de (l	Mores ous P	u) [tw ersonag	ges (i	Lodg				. 6		591 612 558 124
Flandre, Forestiers et Comtes de (France, Figures de l'Histoire de (Great Britain: Portraits of Illustricheds of Illustrious Persons (Hou	Mores ous P	u) [tw ersonag	ges (i	Lodg				. 6		591 612 558 124 42
Flandre, Forestiers et Comtes de (France, Figures de l'Histoire de (Great Britain: Portraits of Illustrides of Illustrious Persons (Hou Historic Gallery of Portraits, etc.)	Mores ous P	u) [tw ersonag	ges (i	Lodg		•		. 6		591 612 558 124
Flandre, Forestiers et Comtes de (France, Figures de l'Histoire de (Great Britain: Portraits of Illustric Heads of Illustrious Persons (Hou Historic Gallery of Portraits, etc. Hommes Illustres (Perrault)	Mores ous P	u) [twersonagen) (Bi	ges (i	Lodg				. 6		591 612 558 124 42 720
Flandre, Forestiers et Comtes de (France, Figures de l'Histoire de (I Great Britain: Portraits of Illustric Heads of Illustrious Persons (Hou Historic Gallery of Portraits, etc. Hommes Illustres (Perrault) Hommes Illustres (Thevet)	Morea ous Po ibrake	u) [twersonagen) (Bi	ges (l rch) · ·	Lodg				. 6		591 612 558 124 42 720 907
Flandre, Forestiers et Comtes de (France, Figures de l'Histoire de (I Great Britain: Portraits of Illustric Heads of Illustrious Persons (Hou Historic Gallery of Portraits, etc. Hommes Illustres (Perrault) Hommes Illustres (Thevet) Icones: 1590 (Reusner)	Morea ous Po ibrake	u) [twersonagen) (Bi	ges (l rch) · ·	Lodg				. 6		591 612 558 124 42 720 907 770
Flandre, Forestiers et Comtes de (France, Figures de l'Histoire de (I Great Britain: Portraits of Illustric Heads of Illustrious Persons (Hou Historic Gallery of Portraits, etc. Hommes Illustres (Perrault). Hommes Illustres (Thevet). Icones: 1590 (Reusner). Iconographie des Contemporains: Iconographie Française.	Morea ous Po ibrake	u) [twersonagen) (Bi	ges (l rch) · ·	Lodg				. 6		591 612 558 124 42 720 907 770 999
Flandre, Forestiers et Comtes de (France, Figures de l'Histoire de (1) Great Britain: Portraits of Illustric Heads of Illustrious Persons (Hou Historic Gallery of Portraits, etc. Hommes Illustres (Perrault) Hommes Illustres (Thevet) Loones: 1590 (Reusner) Iconographie des Contemporains: Iconographie Française RELIGIOUS:	Morea ous Palbrake	u) [twersonagen) (Bi	ges (l rch) · ·	Lodg				. 6		591 612 558 124 42 720 907 770 999 999
Flandre, Forestiers et Comtes de (France, Figures de l'Histoire de (1) Great Britain: Portraits of Illustricheads of Illustrious Persons (How Historic Gallery of Portraits, etc. Hommes Illustres (Perrault) Hommes Illustres (Thevet) Icones: 1590 (Reusner) Iconographie des Contemporains: Iconographie Française RELIGIOUS: Bibel, Historische Bilder (Krauss)	Morea ous Palbrake	u) [twersonagen) (Bi	ges (Irch)	Lodg				. 6		591 612 558 124 42 720 907 770 999 999
Flandre, Forestiers et Comtes de (France, Figures de l'Histoire de (I Great Britain: Portraits of Illustrius des des des des des des des des des de	Morea ous Polibrake 	u) [twersonagen) (Bi	ges (Irch)	Lodg				. 6		591 612 558 124 42 720 907 770 999 999
Flandre, Forestiers et Comtes de (France, Figures de l'Histoire de (I Great Britain: Portraits of Illustric Heads of Illustricus Persons (Hou Historic Gallery of Portraits, etc. Hommes Illustres (Perrault) Hommes Illustres (Thevet) Loones: 1590 (Reusner) Loonographie des Contemporains: Iconographie Française Religious: Bibel, Historische Bilder (Krauss) Ecclesiastical Ornament and Costu Imitation, L', de Iesvs-Christ (À I	Morea ous Polibrake 	u) [twersonagen) (Bi	ges (lirch)	Lodg				. 6		591 612 558 124 42 720 907 770 999 999 529 753
Flandre, Forestiers et Comtes de (France, Figures de l'Histoire de (1) Great Britain: Portraits of Illustrius de l'Histoire de (1) Great Britain: Portraits of Illustrius Persons (How Historic Gallery of Portraits, etc. Hommes Illustres (Perrault) Hommes Illustres (Thevet) Icones: 1590 (Reusner) Iconographie des Contemporains: Iconographie Française Religious: Bibel, Historische Bilder (Krauss) Ecclesiastical Ornament and Costu Imitation, L', de Iesvs-Christ (À I Saints Évangiles, Les (Lasserre)	Morea ous Polibrake 	u) [twersonagen) (Bi	ges (lirch)	Lodg				. 6		591 612 558 124 42 720 907 770 999 999
Flandre, Forestiers et Comtes de (France, Figures de l'Histoire de (I Great Britain: Portraits of Illustricheds of Illustrious Persons (How Historic Gallery of Portraits, etc. Hommes Illustres (Perrault) . Hommes Illustres (Thevet) . Icones: 1590 (Reusner) . Iconographie des Contemporains: Iconographie Française . RELIGIOUS: Bibel, Historische Bilder (Krauss) Ecclesiastical Ornament and Costu Imitation, L', de Iesvs-Christ (À I Saints Évangiles, I.es (Lasserre) .	Morea ous Polibrake 	u) [twersonagen) (Bi	ges (lirch)	Lodg				. 6		591 612 558 124 42 720 907 770 999 999 529 753 541
Flandre, Forestiers et Comtes de (France, Figures de l'Histoire de (1) Great Britain: Portraits of Illustric Heads of Illustrious Persons (Hou Historic Gallery of Portraits, etc. Hommes Illustres (Perrault) Hommes Illustres (Thevet) Loones: 1590 (Reusner) Iconographie des Contemporains: Iconographie Française RELIGIOUS: Bibel, Historische Bilder (Krauss) Ecclesiastical Ornament and Costu Imitation, L', de Iesvs-Christ (Å I Saints Évangiles, Les (Lasserre) TOPOGRAPHICAL: Alsace, La Vieille (Reiber)	Morea ous Polibrake 	u) [twersonagen) (Bi	ges (lirch)	Lodg				. 6		591 612 558 124 42 720 907 770 999 999 529 753
Flandre, Forestiers et Comtes de (France, Figures de l'Histoire de (1) Great Britain: Portraits of Illustricheads of Illustrious Persons (How Historic Gallery of Portraits, etc. Hommes Illustres (Perrault). Hommes Illustres (Thevet). Icones: 1590 (Reusner). Iconographie des Contemporains: Iconographie Française. RELIGIOUS: Bibel, Historische Bilder (Krauss). Ecclesiastical Ornament and Costu Imitation, L', de Iesvs-Christ (À I Saints Evangiles, Ies (Lasserre). TOPOGRAPHICAL: Alsace, La Vieille (Reiber). America: Artistic Houses.	Morea ous Pubrake 1789 me (I Xemp	uu) [twersonagen) (Bi	ges (lirch)	Lodg				. 6		591 612 558 124 42 720 907 770 999 999 529 753 541
Flandre, Forestiers et Comtes de (France, Figures de l'Histoire de (1) Great Britain: Portraits of Illustricheads of Illustrious Persons (How Historic Gallery of Portraits, etc.) Hommes Illustres (Perrault) Hommes Illustres (Thevet) Icones: 1590 (Reusner) Iconographie des Contemporains: Iconographie Française RELIGIOUS: Bibel, Historische Bilder (Krauss) Ecclesiastical Ornament and Costu Imitation, L', de Iesvs-Christ (A I Saints Évangiles, Ies (Lasserre) TOPOGRAPHICAL: Alsace, La Vieille (Reiber) America: Artistic Houses America: Buffalo Library and Bui	Morea ous Pabrake ibrake 1789 me (I Kemp	u) [twersonagen) (Bi	ges (rch)	Lodg				. 6		591 612 558 124 42 720 907 770 999 999 529 753 541 765
Flandre, Forestiers et Comtes de (France, Figures de l'Histoire de (1) Great Britain: Portraits of Illustric Heads of Illustrious Persons (Hou Historic Gallery of Portraits, etc. Hommes Illustres (Perrault) Hommes Illustres (Perrault) Hommes Illustres (Thevet) Icones: 1590 (Reusner) Iconographie des Contemporains: Iconographie Française RELIGIOUS: Bibel, Historische Bilder (Krauss) Ecclesiastical Ornament and Costu Imitation, L', de Iesus-Christ (A I Saints Evangiles, I.es (Lasserre) TOPOGRAPHICAL: Alsace, La Vieille (Reiber) America: Artistic Houses America: Buffalo Library and Bui America: Centennial Exhibition.	Mores ous P ubrake 1789 me (I Xemp	uu) [twersonagen) (Bi	ges (rch)	Lodg				. 6		591 612 558 124 720 907 770 999 529 753 541 765 29 32
Flandre, Forestiers et Comtes de (France, Figures de l'Histoire de (1) Great Britain: Portraits of Illustric Heads of Illustrious Persons (Hou Historic Gallery of Portraits, etc. Hommes Illustres (Perrault) Hommes Illustres (Perrault) Hommes Illustres (Thevet) Loones: 1590 (Reusner) Iconographie des Contemporains: Iconographie Française RELIGIOUS: Bibel, Historische Bilder (Krauss) Ecclesiastical Ornament and Costu Imitation, L', de Iesvs-Christ (Å I Saints Évangiles, Les (Lasserre) TOPOGRAPHICAL: Alsace, La Vieille (Reiber) America: Artistic Houses America: Buffalo Library and Bui America: Centennial Exhibition, America: Centennial Portfolio (W	Mores ous P librake	uu) [twersonagen) (Bi	ges (rch)	Lodg				. 6		591 612 558 124 720 907 770 999 529 753 541 765 29 32 34 951
Flandre, Forestiers et Comtes de (France, Figures de l'Histoire de (1) Great Britain: Portraits of Illustric Heads of Illustrious Persons (Hou Historic Gallery of Portraits, etc. Hommes Illustres (Perrault) Hommes Illustres (Perrault) Hommes Illustres (Thevet) Loones: 1590 (Reusner) Iconographie des Contemporains: Iconographie Française RELIGIOUS: Bibel, Historische Bilder (Krauss) Ecclesiastical Ornament and Costu Imitation, L', de Iesvs-Christ (Å I Saints Évangiles, Les (Lasserre) TOPOGRAPHICAL: Alsace, La Vieille (Reiber) America: Artistic Houses America: Buffalo Library and Bui America: Centennial Exhibition, America: Centennial Portfolio (WAmerica: Homes of American St.	Mores ous P ibrake	uu) [twersonagen) (Bi	ges ((Lodg				. 6		591 612 558 124 42 720 907 770 999 999 753 541 765 29 32 34 951 42
Flandre, Forestiers et Comtes de (France, Figures de l'Histoire de (1) Great Britain: Portraits of Illustricheads of Illustrious Persons (How Historic Gallery of Portraits, etc. Hommes Illustres (Perrault) Hommes Illustres (Perrault) Hommes Illustres (Thevet) Loones: 1590 (Reusner) Loonographie des Contemporains: Iconographie Française RELIGIOUS: Bibel, Historische Bilder (Krauss) Ecclesiastical Ornament and Costu Imitation, L', de Iesvs-Christ (À I Saints Évangiles, Les (Lasserre) TOPOGRAPHICAL: Alsace, La Vieille (Reiber) America: Artistic Houses America: Buffalo Library and Bui America: Centennial Portfolio (Wamerica: Homes of American Sta America: Life Studies of the Gre	Mores ous P librake	uu) [twersonagen) (Bi	ges (lerch)	Lodg				. 6		591 612 558 124 42 720 907 770 999 999 753 541 765 29 32 34 951 42 407
Flandre, Forestiers et Comtes de (France, Figures de l'Histoire de (I Great Britain: Portraits of Illustricheads of Illustrious Persons (How Historic Gallery of Portraits, etc. Hommes Illustres (Perrault). Hommes Illustres (Perrault). Hommes Illustres (Thevet). Iconos: 1590 (Reusner). Iconographie des Contemporains: Iconographie Ges Contemporains: Iconographie Française. RELIGIOUS: Bibel, Historische Bilder (Krauss). Ecclesiastical Ornament and Costu Imitation, L', de Iesvs-Christ (À I Saints Evangiles, I.es (Lasserre). TOPOGRAPHICAL: Alsace, La Vieille (Reiber). America: Artistic Houses. America: Buffalo Library and Bui America: Centennial Portfolio (W. America: Homes of American Standarica: Life Studies of the Gre. America: Rocky Mountain Scener.	Mores ous Pibrake 1789 me (I Kemp cestco	eu) [twersonagen) (Bi	ges (lerch)	Lodg				. 6		591 612 558 124 42 720 907 770 999 529 753 541 765 29 32 407 469
Flandre, Forestiers et Comtes de (France, Figures de l'Histoire de (1) Great Britain: Portraits of Illustric Heads of Illustrious Persons (Hou Historic Gallery of Portraits, etc. Hommes Illustres (Perrault) Hommes Illustres (Perrault) Hommes Illustres (Thevet) Icones: 1590 (Reusner) Iconographie des Contemporains: Iconographie Française RELIGIOUS: Bibel, Historische Bilder (Krauss) Ecclesiastical Ornament and Costu Imitation, L', de Iesvs-Christ (A I Saints Evangiles, I.es (Lasserre) TOPOGRAPHICAL: Alsace, La Vieille (Reiber) America: Artistic Houses America: Attistic Houses America: Centennial Exhibition, America: Centennial Portfolio (WAmerica: Homes of American Standard Candard Ca	Mores ous Pibrake 1789 me (I Kemp cestco	eu) [twersonagen) (Bi	ges (lerch)	Lodg				. 6		591 612 558 124 427 720 720 7770 999 999 529 753 541 765 29 32 34 427 469 498
Flandre, Forestiers et Comtes de (France, Figures de l'Histoire de (1) Great Britain: Portraits of Illustrie Heads of Illustrious Persons (Hou Historic Gallery of Portraits, etc. Hommes Illustres (Perrault) Hommes Illustres (Perrault) Hommes Illustres (Thevet) Loones: 1590 (Reusner) Iconographie des Contemporains: Iconographie Ges Contemporains: Iconographie Française RELIGIOUS: Bibel, Historische Bilder (Krauss) Ecclesiastical Ornament and Costu Imitation, L', de Iesvs-Christ (Å I Saints Évangiles, Les (Lasserre) TOPOGRAPHICAL: Alsace, La Vieille (Reiber) America: Artistic Houses America: Buffalo Library and Bui America: Centennial Exhibition, America: Centennial Portfolio (Wamerica: Homes of American Stamerica: Life Studies of the Greamerica: Yosemite Valley (Hutcl Ancon in Peru (Reiss)	Mores ous Pibrake 1789 me (I Kemp cestco	eu) [twersonagen) (Bi	ges (lerch)	Lodg				. 6		591 612 558 124 427 720 7770 999 999 529 753 541 765 29 32 427 427 4469 4469 4766
Flandre, Forestiers et Comtes de (France, Figures de l'Histoire de (1) Great Britain: Portraits of Illustrie Heads of Illustrious Persons (Hou Historic Gallery of Portraits, etc. Hommes Illustres (Perrault) Hommes Illustres (Perrault) Hommes Illustres (Thevet) Icones: 1590 (Reusner) Iconographie des Contemporains: Iconographie Française RELIGIOUS: Bibel, Historische Bilder (Krauss) Ecclesiastical Ornament and Costu Imitation, L', de Iesvs-Christ (A I Saints Evangiles, I.es (Lasserre) TOPOGRAPHICAL: Alsace, La Vieille (Reiber) America: Artistic Houses America: Attistic Houses America: Centennial Exhibition, America: Centennial Portfolio (WAmerica: Homes of American Standard Costu Illes Studies of the Greamerica: Rocky Mountain Scenee America: Yosemite Valley (Hutcl	Mores ous Pibrake 1789 me (I Kemp cestco	eu) [twersonagen) (Bi	ges (lerch)	Lodg				. 6		591 612 558 124 427 720 720 7770 999 999 529 753 541 765 29 32 34 427 469 498

	INDEX	I.					1 105
							PAGE
China: Chinese Illustrated Book .	•		•	•	•	•	. 36
Copán and Quiriguá (Schmidt)	•		•	•	•	•	. 804
Egypt & Nubia (Roberts)	•	•	•	•	•	•	. 776 . 666
	• •		•	•	•	•	0
England, Rural (Seguin) France: Guerre Illustrée	•	•	•	•	•	•	
France: Heath's Annual for 1834 (Ritchie\		•	•	•	•	. 41 . 774
France: Manners, Customs, and Art			•	•	•	•	. 532
France: Paris: Hotel de Ville: 15	22-1871 (Vachor	a :		·	·	. 933
France: Paris Intime (Martial)			•				. 591
France: Paris, Parcs et Jardins des	Environs	de (Pet	it) .				. 722
France: Paris Pittoresque (Delaunes	7) .	. ` .	΄.				. 300
France: Paris, Promenades de (Alp	hand)						. 10
France: Paris: Siège et Commune:	1870-71	(Cada	t) .				. 209
France: Seine, The: Turner's Annu	ual Tour:	1835	Ritch	ie) .			· 774
France: Voyages Pittoresques (Tayl	or, Baron) .	•	•			. 888
Herculanum et Pompéi (Barrè) .						•	. 95
Holland and Its People (De Amicis) .		•	•	•	•	. 295
Ilios (Schliemann)						•	. 802
					•	•	· 454
			•		•	•	· 345 · 803
Mycenæ (Schliemann)		. ;	•			•	
Netherlands: Brabant, Les Dvcs, etc.				•	•	•	. 601
Netherlands: Brederode, Seigneurs	de: 1663	(Voet)	•	•	•	•	• 937
Nineveh and Babylon (Layard) .	•		•	•	•	•	545
Nineveh and Its Remains (Layard)			•	•	•	•	545
Nineveh, Monuments of (Layard).	•		•	•	•	•	544
North America, Porests of (Sargent)	•		•	•	•	•	· 794
Palestine: Holy Land, etc. (Roberts Palestine: Picturesque Palestine, etc	(337:1200	٠ .	•	•	•	•	. 776
Palestine: "Those Hely Fields" (N	(Wilson		•	•	•	•	. 961
Palestine: "Those Holy Fields" (M Palmyra (Wood)	ramming)		•	•	•	•	. 589
Perse, Voyage en (Flandin et Coste)	•		•	•	•	•	. 964
Piemont et Savoye	•		•	•	•	•	. 402
Rome, Legendary History of (Bake	r'e I ivvl		•	•	•	•	
Scotland: Edinburgh, Cassell's Old			٠.	•	•	•	0
's Graven-Hage (Riemer)	and Item	(0.4	•	•	•	•	· 438
Spain: Alhambra (Goury and Jones	, .	: :		•	•	•	. 434
Spain and the Spaniards (De Amicis			·	•	•	•	. 296
Suez, Voyage Pittoresque (Fontane)	' '			:	•	•	. 407
"Those Holy Fields:" Palestine (M	anning)					·	. 589
Troja (Schliemann)							. 803
Troy and Its Remains (Schliemann)							. 803
	KERAM	ICS.					_
Ancient Pottery (Birch)							. 124
Céramique. Histoire de La (Jacquere	art)		•	•	•	:	. 506
Céramique, Histoire de La (Jacquem Earthenware, Art Work in (Wheatle Japan, Keramic Art of (Audsley ana	v) .		•	•	:	•	. 953
Japan, Keramic Art of (Audsley and	Bowes)		•	•	:	•	. 82
Marks and Monograms (Chaffers) [1	wo works		•				. 228
Potter, Art of the Old English (Solo	n) .		:		·	:	. 857
D-44 1 D- 1 1 / 1/4 / 4/			•	-			. 591
Pottery and Porcelain (Prime) .							. 747
Robbia, Les della (Cavallucci) .					•		. 224
Wedgwood and His Works (Meteya	rd) .						. 600

LECTURES: See Ess	AYS, E	eTC.				PAG
LETTERS: See BIOG	SRAPH	Y.				
LITHOGRAPHS: See Eng	RAVIN	igs, I	TC.			
MAGIC.						
Amulets, History of (Blumler) (Coll. Ad.) Bacon, Fryer, The Famous Historie of (Bibl. Cur. Blacke Booke, The (Bookworm's Garner) Devils of Loudun (Coll. Ad.))	:		:		. 268 . 113
Blacke Booke, The (Bookworm's Garner) Devils of Loudun (Coll. Ad.) Magic Incantations (Pazig) (Bibl. Cur.) Magic Plants (Heucher) (Bibl. Cur.)						. 267 . 114
MANNERS AND CUSTOMS: S	ee My	THOL	OGY.	ETC.		•
MAPS: See Atlases			,			
MATHEMATICS: See MI	•		75			
MEMOIRS: See Bloo			,			
			_			
METALS: See Precious S			C.,			
MILITARY AND N	AVAI	L.				
America: Civil War: see separate Title. America: Clinton-Cornwallis Controversy (Stevens	3					. 873
America: Closing Days about Richmond (Clar. Hi	st. So	c.)	:			. 246
America: 110we's Orderly Book: 1775-70 .					•	. 1012
America: North-America, New Travels through (F	(obin		•	•	•	. 778
Bismarck in the Franco-German War, 1870-71 (Bu			•	•	•	. 206
Bulgaria, War in (Baker, Valentine)	•	:	•	•	•	. 89
Casar's Commentaries (Bohn)	•	•	•	•	•	. 209
Casar's Commentaries [outlines of] (Blackwood) Crimea, Invasion of (Kinglake)		•	•	•	•	. 129
	:	•	•	•	•	. 522 . 789
	:	:	•	•	•	. 789 . 526
Denny, Ebenezer, Journal of (Hist. Soc. Penna.)	•	:	:	:	:	. 478
England: Cheriton Fight: 1644 (Clar. Hist. Soc.)		:	•	•	:	244
England: Colchester's Teares: 1648 (Clar. Hist. S	ioc.)					. 247
England: Hull, Siege of: 1643 (Clar. Hist. Soc.)						. 245
England: Revenge, Last Fight of The (Bibl. Cur.))				•	. 117
England: Wakefield, Battle of: 1643 (Clar. Hist.	Soc.)	•		•	•	. 244
Europe, Armies of (McClellan)	•	•	•	•	•	· 597
Fifteen Decisive Battles of the World (Creasy)	•	•	•	•	•	. 281
Fortress, Annals of a (Viollet-le-Duc)	•		•	•	•	. 936
	•		•	•	•	. 41
France: Lyons, Siege of: 1794 (Coll. Ad.) France: Paris, Siege et Commune: 1870-71 (Cads	irt)	•	•	:	•	. 272
Great Campaigns (Adams)	,		•	:	:	. 209
Haco's Expedition: 1263 (Bibl. Cur.)	:			:	:	. 115
Indian Mutiny, 1857-58 (Malleson)					•	. 588
India: Sepoy War, 1857-58 (Kayé)						. 517
Indian Mutiny, 1857-58 (Malleson)				:	:	. 586
Naval Encyclopædia	•	•				. 47
Russian Army, in Turkey, 1877-78 (Greene).			•			. 442
India: Sepoy War, 1857-58 (Kayé) Khiva, Fall of, etc. (Mac Gahan) Naval Encyclopædia Russian Army, in Turkey, 1877-78 (Greene) U. S. A., Handbook of Artillery (Roberts)		•		•	•	· 777

INI	EX	ı.						1107				
77.0 7.6 . m .:								PAGE				
U. S.: Infantry Tactics	•	•	•	•	•	•		44				
U. S.: Infantry Tactics (Casey)	٠.			٠,	•	•		221				
U. S.: Loyal Legion: Hancock; In Me	mori	am (r	iicno	ison)	٠.		:	1032				
U. S.: Loyal Legion: Register of the Co	mma	ndery	of P	ennsyl	vania	(Nich	ioison)	1032				
U. S. Navy and Marine Corps (Hamersly		•	•	•	•	•		456				
U. S.: Revised Regulations for the Army	7, 18	6 1	•	•				62				
War, Summary of the Art of (Schalk)	•	•	•	•	•	•		795				
MISCELLANEOUS.												
AMERICA:												
Howe's Orderly Book: 1775-76	•	•	•	•	•	•		1012				
Industrial Education in the South (Mayo)		•	•	•	•	•		1048				
New England Bygones (Arr) [two Edition	ns J	•	•	•	•	•		79				
Old Time Child-Life (Arr)	•	•	•	•	•	•		. 8o				
White Hills, The (King)	•		•	•	•	•		522				
CHARITIES:												
France, Charities of, in 1866								41				
London, Handbook to the Charities of: 1	26-	i ow	·	•	•	•		565				
	807	(LWW	,	•	•	•						
Philadelphia: Hospital of P. E. Church		•	•	•	•	•		43				
France:												
Apologie of George Brisset (Bibl. Cur.)								. 118				
Charitable Remonstrance, A: 1585 (Coll.	Ad.)						266				
Française, La, Du Siècle (Uzanne)		<i>'</i> .						930				
Lettres de Cachet (Mirabeau) .								606				
Paris Herself Again: 1878-79 (Sala)			Ť	Ĭ.				792				
Premières Phases d'une décadence (Dalic	houx	· i	•	•	•	•		289				
Ravaillac, Trial of: 1610 (Bibl. Cur.)		.)	•	•	•	•	•	119				
Woman in France (Kavanagh, Julia)	•	•	•	•	•	•		516				
Woman in Trance (Ravanagn, Juna)	•	•	•	•	•	•		3.0				
General:												
After Noontide (White)						•		1049				
Atlantis (Donnelly)								338				
Autocrat of the Breakfast Table (Holmes	()							486				
Bacon, Fryer, The Famous Historie of (E	вiЫ. (Cur.)						113				
		. ′						548				
Baldwin (Lee, Vernon))							144				
Book of Martyrs (Fox)					-			411				
Books and Men (Repplier)		-			-			1037				
Books, The Enemies of (Blades) .		-	-		-	-		133				
Chips from a German Workshop (Müller)	Ň			-	-			621				
Christian Singers of Germany (Winkwort	h)	•	•	•	•	•		963				
Chronicon Nurembergense (Schedel)	•••	•	•	•	•	•	•	796				
Club, The (Puckle)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•					
Companions of My Solitude (Helps)	•	•	•	•	•	•		753				
Confessions of an English Opium Eater (Da (•	•	•		472				
Conversation, Art of (Mahaffy)	De (Zumce	<i>y)</i>	•	•	•						
	•	•	•	•	•	•		588				
Counter Plants to Tobacca (1604 (Pibl.)	• \	•	•	•	•	•		263				
Crite (Resument Sir H) (Ribl. Cur.)	our.)		•	•	•	•		116				
Crito (Beaumont, Sir H.) (Bibl. Cur.)	•	•	•	•	•	•		111				
Cryptogram, The Great (Donnelly)	•	•	•	•	•	•		-				
Dedication of Books (Book-Lover's Lib.))	•	•	•	•	•		991				
Devils of Loudun (Coll. Ad.)	•	•	•	•	•	•		267				
Don't		•				•		38				
Duels, History of (Cockburn) (Coll. Ad.)			•	•				270				
Emerson, Tributes to (Mass. Hist. Soc.) English, The, in the West Indies (Froude				•				594				
English, The, in the West Indies (Froude)							416				
Enitable Collection of (Goldsmid) (Coll	ΔA	`										

						PAG
Er-Sie-Es (Seyppel)		•			•	811
Essay on Nothing (Arnot) (Ariel Series)	•	•			•	79
Eventail, L' (Uzanne) [two copies]		•			929,	939
Famous Books (Book-Lover's Lib.)	· · .	٠.	<u>.</u> .		•	99
First Blast of the Trumpet against Wome	n (Bookw	orm's	Garner)		•	144
Forces of Nature (Guillemin) .					•	44
Frondes Agrestes (Ruskin)					•	787
Germanie, Invasions of: 1618-38.		•				6
German Literature, Studies in (Taylor)					•	888
Goethe, Characteristics of (Austin, Sarah)		•			•	84
Goethe: Wilhelm Meister's Apprenticesh					•	219
Greece, Social Life in: Homer to Menan					•	588
Greene's Groat's-Worth of Wit (Bookwor		er)			•	144
Hermippus Redivivus (Cohausen) (Coll.		•			•	268
High-Caste Hindu Woman, The (Ramab		•			•	75
Horse and Horsemanship (Forester, Fran		:	• •		•	408
Illustrating Books, Modern Methods of (E	Book-Love	er's Lit	D.) .		•	991
Images de la Mort (Holbein)		•			•	483
Industrial Art Education (Smith, Walter)	·	•			•	853
Ivories, Ancient and Mediæval (So. Ken.	Mus.)	•				859
Johnsoniana: see [297] and [298] .	•	•			146,	147
Kempe's Nine Daies Wonder (Coll. Ad.)	•					265
Lace, History of (Palliser, Mrs.)						705
Language, Science of (Müller, Max) [two	Series]				621,	622
Library, How to Form a (Book-Lover's I	.ib.)	•			•	992
Livre d'Or de Victor Hugo (Blémont)		•				135
Lodbroc, Death Song of (Ariel Series) .						79
Longfellow, Tributes to (Mass. Hist. Soc.	.) .					594
Lucina Sine Concubitu (Coll. Ad.)						267
Maiolica (So. Ken. Mus.)	•					859
Mathematics: Algebra, Elements of (Dav	ries) .					295
Mathematics: Davies's Bourdon, Key to	•					295
Mémoires d'une Poule Noire (Barr)		•				95
Memoirs of the Cats of Greta Hall [MS.			•			859
Memorials and other Papers (De Quincey) [Vols. 2	KIX. a	nd XX.]]		308
Meteorological Reports, Use of		•		•		46
Metric System		•				46
Microphone (Du Moncel)						350
Narrative and Miscellaneous Papers (De						308
Note Book of an English Opium Eater (1	De Quince	:y) [V	ol. XVII	I.] .		308
Nuclevs Emblematym (Rollenhagius)		•			•	780
Old Times (Ashton)					•	80
Ombrelle, L' (Uzanne)		•			•	931
Oriental Experience (Temple) Original Mr. Jacobs, The	•				•	892
Original Mr. Jacobs, The	•	•			•	49
Parables from Nature (Gatty)						419
Paradise Found (Warren)						945
Past and Present (Carlyle)		•				217
Pathomachia: 1630 (Coll. Ad.) .					•	267
Patricien de Venise, La Vie d'Un (Yriarte	:) .	•			•	970
Percy Anecdotes (Percy)					•	719
Persian Art (So. Ken. Mus.)					•	860
Philippys Prydens [Philip II.]: 1639 (Ca	ramuel)					212
Phonograph (Du Moncel)	<u>.</u> •					350
Pilgrim's Progress, The (Bunyan) [three	Editions]				201,	202
Piutes, Life among the (Hopkins)	• -					489
Political Economy (Mill)						603
Pope, Notes on the Poems of (Walpole).					. 1	1036

INDEX I.	1109
	PAGE
Popular Delusions (Mackay)	1019
Pretty Gentleman, The (Philautus) (Bibl. Cur.)	112
Racontars Illustrés (Cousin)	· · 997
Reynard the Fox (Caxton) (Bibl. Cur.)	112
Rowley Controversy (Brit. Poets: Chatterton)	161
Sacro Regno, Il (Patritius)	716
Sartor Resartus (Carlyle)	212
Secret History of the Court of Berlin (Mirabeau)	607
Seekers after God (Farrar)	390
Short Studies on Great Subjects (Froude)	417
Smith, Sydney, Wit and Wisdom of	849
Standard Facts and Figures (Sullivan)	882
Stultifera Nauis: 1570 (Brant) [two Editions]	. 153, 156
Telephone (Du Moncel)	350
Testimony of the Rocks (Miller, Hugh) [two copies]	. 603, 1028
Textile Fabrics (So. Ken. Mus.)	859
Toison D'Or (Fillastre)	398
Translations from the German (Carlyle)	219
Underground Life (Simonin)	827
Universe, The (Pouchet)	· · 745
Ventilation, New System of (Gouge)	· · 433
What I Remember (Trollope, A.)	1047
When I was a Boy in China (Lee, Yan Phou)	548
Willoughby, Diary of Lady (Rathbone)	960
Wine, Origin, etc., of (Thudichum)	912
GREAT BRITAIN:	
Aristocracy in England (Badeau)	87
Boscobel Tracts (Bohn)	•
Character of a Modern Whig: 1681 (Clar. Hist. Soc.)	· · 437
Coronacyon of Quene Anne [Boleyn] (Bibl. Cur.)	118
Devill and the Parliament: 1648 (Clar. Hist. Soc.)	244
Dialogue between a Whig and a Jacobite (Clar. Hist. Soc.)	248
Diary of Two Parliaments: 1874-80 (Lucy)	570
Diary of Two Parliaments: 1880-85 (Lucy)	570
Draining of the Great Level of the Fens (Bookworm's Garner)	145
[England] Past and Present (Carlyle)	217
England's Antiphon (Macdonald)	585
England's Joy: 1660 (Bookworm's Garner)	145
Exact Discovery of Iniquity among the Jesuits: 1679 (Bibl. Cur.)	115
Field, The, of Bloud: 1681 (Coll. Ad.)	266
Follies and Fashions of Our Grandfathers (Tuer)	920
Funeral of Montrose: 1661 (Clar. Hist, Soc.)	244
Gallienus Redivivus: 1695 (Clar. Hist. Soc.)	247
Great Frost: 1608 (Bookworm's Garner)	145
Grey, Mary, Mother of Prince of Wales: 1696 (Clar. Hist. Soc.) .	245
Holland House (Liechtenstein, Princess)	552
Jefferies: The Bloody Assizes (Ariel Series)	71
King, A, and No King; 1716 (Clar. Hist. Soc.)	246
Lex Talionis: 1647 (Clar. Hist. Soc.)	247
London, Literary Landmarks of (Hutton)	1013
Meeting of Officers at Windsor Castle: 1648 (Clar. Hist. Soc.)	247
Monck, General, To the Parliament: Letter, 1660 (Clar. Hist. Soc.)	249
Private History of the Court of Edward IV	ćí
Proclamation of Charles II.: 1661 (Clar. Hist. Soc.)	244
Remonstrance: 1641 (Clar. Hist. Soc.)	245
Russel, Lord, Speech of: 1683 (Clar. Hist. Soc.)	246
Saint George, Chevalier de: Letter 1721 (Clar. Hist. Soc.)	246

IIIO INDEX I.

								PAGE
Saint George, Chevalier de: Mem	oirs ·	1712 (Clar	Hiet.	Sec.)			. 247
Society in the Elizabethan Age (H		-, (٠.,			
Tryumphe at Caleys and Bulleyn (ر ارست	•	•	•	•	•	· 453
Tyventy Lookes over the Roynd-I	Loode .	2641	Clas	His	نحم	``	• •	. 248
Walne Dieth of Deines of 1689 (Clan	LTine	Cia		. 500	٠,		-
Wales, Birth of Prince of: 1688 (•	• •	. 247
Wales, True Mother of Prince of:						:		. 245
Wicked Wayes of the Cruell Cava	mers:	1044	(Clar.	nist.	. 50C.	,		. 243
HUMAN BODY:								
Animal Locomotion (Muybridge)								664, 1031
Eating, Philosophy of (Bellows)			_					
Livre de Cuisine (Gouffé) .	-	-						• 433
Physiologie du Goût (Brillat-Savar	in\ [ts	wo Ed	litions	ו		_		157, 158
Sick, How not to be (Bellows)	, [-			,	•	•	•	. 103
Sleep and its Derangements (Ham	mond'	٠.	•	•		•	•	
Sound Bodies for Our Boys and G			•	•		•		
sound notice for that hoys and o	11 to (12	IMIKIC	,	•	•	•		. 134
MO	DERN	JTH	OUC	UT				
MO	DEK		OCG.					
Biogen (Biogen Series)								. 122
Blood Covenant, The (Trumbull)						,		. 917
Can Matter Think? (Biogen Serie	s)							. 123
Christian Art and Symbolism (Tyr								928
Church History, Studies in (Lea)	. ′							. 545
Culture & Anarchy (Arnold, Matth	iew)							. 76
Demon of Darwin, The (Biogen !	series)	,	_					. 122
Darwinism, etc. (Fiske)								400
Death-And Afterwards (Arnold)	·	-	-					. 983
Descent of Man (Darwin) .	•	•	•	•			•	. 292
Destiny of Man (Fiske) .	•	•	•	•	•	•	• •	400
Education (Spencer)	•	•	•	• •	•	•	• •	. 861
Eighteen Christian Centuries (Wh	ito\	•	•	•	•	•	• •	
	iic)	•	•	•	•	•		• 954
European Morals (Lecky) .	-l: a\	•	•	•	•	•		547
Evolutionist, Excursions of an (Fi	skej	•	•	•	•	•		400
God in History (Bunsen) .	` CV-		i	r. i		•		200
Headship of Christ (Miller, Hugh) [\ 0	1. VII	1.]: 3	ss [10	⁵² 5J			. 1025
Human Faculty and Its Developm	ent (C	auton)	•	•	•	•	418
Idea of God (Fiske)	•	•	•	•	•	•		. 401
Inquisition, The (Lea)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	545
Is Life Worth Living? (Mallock)	•	•	•	•	•	•		589
Israel, Peuple d' (Rénan)	•	•	•	•	•	•		769
Kadesh-Barnea (Trumbull) .	. •	•	•	•	•	•		918
Man's Origin and Destiny (Lesley		•	•	•	•	•		5 5 0
Modern Materialism (Martineau, J	ames)		•	•	•	•		• 593
Moral Science (Wayland) .	•	•	•	•	•	•		948
Morals of Trade (Newton) .	•		•	•				679
Natural Causes, etc. (Maudsley)	•	•		•				595
Natural Law in the Spiritual Worl	d (Dr	ummo	nd)		•	•		346
Natural Religion (Seeley) .	•							815
Origin of Species (Darwin) .					•			291
Parental Training (Bacon, W.)								87
Patriarchal Dynasties (Crawford)								281
Pensées (Pascal)								715
Primitive Manners and Customs (1	l'arrer')						. 391
Progress and Poverty (George, He								421
Province of Reason (Young)	. , ,							970
Province of Reason (Young). Religion, Science of (Müller, Max)							. 622
Sacerdotal Celibacy (Lea) .	<i>'</i> .		•					546
Social Pressure (Helps)						-	-	472

	INDEX	ī.						1	111
Carial Chatina (Carana)									PAGE
Social Statics (Spencer)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	865 918
Sunday-School, The (Trumbull) . Superstition and Force (Lea)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	546
Superstition and Force (Lea) Theology in the English Poets (Broc Thoughts that Breathe (Stanley, Dea	ke)	•	•	•	•	•	:	•	191
Thoughts that Breathe (Stanley, Dea	an) .	•	•	:	:	•	÷	:	870
Unseen World (Fiske)									401
Vestiges of Creation [Chambers] .									66
Warfare of Science (White)	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	954
	MUSI	C.							
Encyclopædia of (Moore)									611
Musical Composition (Marx) .									593
Musical Instruments (So. Ken. Mus.	.) .				•				0
Music and Morals (Haweis)	:	•			•	•	•		467
Musiciens, Biographie Universelle de	es (Fétis)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	392
Musique, La (Fétis)					•	•	•	•	393
Philosophy of Sound, The, and Hist		usic (rnigg	ins)	•	•	•	•	474
Wagner, Richard (Jullien)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	514
MYTHOLOGY, I	FABLES	, FOI	LK-L	ORE	c, E7	rc.			
Bidpai, Fables of (Bibl. de Carabas)									988
Breton Folk (Blackburn)									128
Chips from a German Workshop (M		ol. II	.]						621
Cupid and Psyche (Bibl. de Carabas)		•	•			•		•	988
Dryden, Fables of			•	•	•	•	•	•	347
Fardle of Facions (Bookworm's Gard		•	•	•	•	•	•		992
Great Britain, Popular Antiquities of	(Brand)				•	•	٠		153
Greek and Roman Mythology, etc., I	COLUMN	01 (2	miin)	•	•	•		855
Hindustan, Ancient Legends, etc., of Indian Idylls: Mahabharata (Arnold			•	•	•	•	•		351
Language, Science of, [and Myths]	(Miller)	,	•	•	•	•	•	•	75 622
Legendary and Mythological Art (Cl	ement)	:	•	•	•	•	•		252
Myths and Myth-Makers (Fiske) .	•								401
Myths of Ancient Science (Coll. Ad.)) .								269
Popular Delusions (Mackay)					•				1019
Popular Romances of the Middle Ag				•		•		•	280
Primitive Manners and Customs (Far Religion, Science of, [and Philosoph Religions, Ten Great (Clarke) [two	теr)	٠.	:			•			39 I
Religion, Science of, [and Philosoph	y of Myt	hology	'] (M	üller)	•	•		622
Incle Person (Herric)	works	•	•	•	•	•	•	251,	7
Uncle Remus (Harris)	etc (Thou		•	•	•	•	•	•	
Un-Natural History (Coll. Ad.)	. (1110		:	:	:	•	:	:	554 269
	OT ECS	ITANI.	A						,
	POLEON	IMI	n. .						
Carte des Routes de Postes, etc.		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	45
Confidential Correspondence of Napo	oleon	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	666
Last Days of Napoleon (Antommarch	nı) .		D. 1	1		. •	٠	•	68
Memoirs of France during the Reign Memoirs of France during the Reign	of Napo	leon (Com	nonu	/ JOTOD)	•		302
Memoirs of Napoleon, His Court and	or Napo I Family	(D'A	branté	gauu ke 1	,	•	•	•	433 288
Napoleon in Exile (O'Meara) .	aming	DA		~)	•	•	•	•	692
Napoleon I., History of (Lanfrey) .	•			:	:	:	:	•	539
Napoleon, The First (Ropes)			•						782
Second Funeral of Napoleon (Thack	eray) [V	ol. XX	KII.]	: see	[14:	22]		•	904
Short History of Napoleon (Seeley)	•				•				815
141									

III2 INDEX I.

NARRATIVES, PERSONAL.			
			PAGI
Allen, Ethan: His Captivity, 1775-78			9
Bible in Spain (Borrow)	•		146
Bulgaria, War in (Baker, Valentine)	•		89
Edward VI., Journal of (Clar. Hist. Soc.)	•		247
Escape after Worcester (Charles II.): see [672]	•	• •	437
Escape from Worcester (Charles II.) (Bibl. Cur.)		• •	116
Journey to Bruxelles, etc.: 1791 (Louis XVIII.) ["Monsieur"] Louis XVI., etc.: Imprisonment in the "Temple" (Royale, Ma	d\	• •	26 26
Louis XVI.: Journey to Varennes (Royale, Madame)	anne)		26
Rizzio, Murder of (Ruthven) (Ariel Series)	•		70
Young Chevalier, Escape of the, after Culloden (Bibl. Cur.)	•	• •	116
Toung Chevaner, Escape of the, after Canoden (Bion. Car.)	•	• •	•••
NETHERLANDS, HISTORY OF.			
Alberti, Austriæ, Pompa Fvnebris (Francquart)			411
Alberti et Isabellæ, Inauguratio: 1602 (Bochius) [four works]		. 139	, 140
Barneveld, John of (Motley) [two copies]	. 61	6, 617,	
Bello Belgico, De: 1640 (Strada)			876
Bello Belgico, De: 1647 (Strada)			876
Brabantiæ, Annales Dvcvm: 1623 (Haræus)			461
Brabant, Les Dvcs, etc., de (Meyssens)			601
Brederode, Seigneurs de: 1663 (Voet)			937
Don John of Austria (Maxwell)			597
Dutch Republic (Motley) [two Editions]	. 61	5, 616,	1030
Ernesti, Austriæ, Adventus: 1594 (Bochius)			138
Flandre, Forestiers et Comtes de (Martin)	•		591
Flandre, Forestiers et Comtes de (Martin) Frederick Hendrick Van Nassauw: 1652 (Commelyn) Guerres Civiles (Hogenberg, F.) Nassau, Lauriers de (Orlers) Pays-Bas, L'Histoire des (Meteren) Philip of Spain at Antwerp: 1549 (Grapheus) Portraits, 98 (Vinkeles) 's Graven-Hage (Riemer) Tortorel and Perrissin: Tableavx United Netherlands (Motley) [two Editions] Utrecht, Union of Vignettes, 125 (Vinkeles) Warhafftige Beschreibung, etc., von Nassau (Orlers) Wilhelm en Maurits van Nassau: 1651 (Commelyn)	•		273
Guerres Civiles (Hogenberg, F.)	•		482
Nassau, Lauriers de (Orlers)	•		699
Pays-Bas, L'Histoire des (Meteren)	•		600
Philip of Spain at Antwerp: 1549 (Grapheus)	•		439
Portraits, 98 (Vinkeles)	•	• •	936
's Graven-Hage (Riemer)	•		772
Tortorel and Perrissin: Tableavx	٠ 6٠	· 6	913
Utrecht, Union of	. 01	5, 617,	1030
Vignettes, 125 (Vinkeles)	•	• •	
Warhafftige Beschreibung, etc., von Nassau (Orlers)	•		936
Wilhelm en Maurits van Nassau: 1651 (Commelyn)	•		099
Whiteha th Mauris van Ivassau. 1031 (Commeryn)	•		273
NUMISMATICS.			
Moneta Russica, De: 1554 (Hasse) (Bibl. Cur.)			115
Scotiæ Numisma (Clar. Hist. Soc.)	•	• •	
Coult Ivamisma (Ciai: IIst. Coc.)	•	• •	244
PAINTING, PAINTINGS, AND PICTURE GA	LLERIE	S.	
ART:			
Art and the Fine Arts: see separate Title.			
PAINTERS:			
Flemish, Early (Crowe and Cavalcaselle)	•		283
Hints to Young (Sully)	•	• •	882
Painters and Engravers (Dryan)	•	. 197	, 99!
Painters and Paintings (Champlin)	•	• •	237
Painters and Paintings (Champlin)	•		252
PAINTING:			
History of (Woltmann)			964

		DEX							
Deintura Italianna (Manta)									
Peinture Italienne (Mantz) . Treatise on (Vinci, Leonardo da)	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	
PAINTINGS:	_								
England: His Majesty's Collection	n: Gu	ercin	0, <i>etc.</i>	. (Boy	rdell)				
France: Musée Français (Duchesr	ne)			•	•	•			
France: Musée Français (Duchess France: Musée Royal (Laurent)	•				•	•			
Galleries of cas Exhibitions etc									
Guercino, Il (Piranesi) [Vol. XV.] : see	[115	7]						733
Landscapes (Turner, J. M. W.)									•
Munich: Collection de Beautes						•		•	
Guercino, Il (Piranesi) [Vol. XV. Landscapes (Turner, J. M. W.) Munich: Collection de Beautés Stampe Diverse (Piranesi) [Vol. X	(VI.J	: see	[115	7]	•		•	•	•
PORTRAITS: Collections of: see separate Title.									
PEOPLI	ES: S	See Co	TNUC	RIES,	ETC.				
PERIO	DICA	LS:	See 1	Annu	ALS.				
	PHII	Loso	РНҰ	7.					
Aristotle (Grote)						-	_	_	_
Cosmic Philosophy (Fiske)			:	·		-	·	•	•
Aristotle (Grote) Cosmic Philosophy (Fiske) Ethics, Data of (Spencer) First Principles (Spencer) History of, from Thales to Comte	•		•	•		•	•	•	•
First Principles (Spencer)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
History of from Thales to Comte	(Lewe	٠٤)	•	•	:	:	•	•	:
Plato (Grote)	(2000		•	•	•	•	•	•	:
Plato (Grote)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Plato Coutlines of 1 (Blackwood)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Principles of Riology (Spencer)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	:
Principles of Psychology (Spencer)	۸.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	:
Principles of Sociology (Spencer)	,	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Study of Sociology (Spencer)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Plato (Grote) Plato (Jowett) Plato [outlines of] (Blackwood) Principles of Biology (Spencer) Principles of Psychology (Spencer Principles of Sociology (Spencer) Study of Sociology (Spencer)	РНОТ	UCB.	A DU		•	•	•	•	
Alpine Scenery: 26 views .									
			•						
								·	
Animal Locomotion (Muybridge) America: Rocky Mountain Scener	ry (Ha	ayden)				·		:
America: San Francisco, Oregon,	etc.:	16 Pb	otogi	raphs					
America · Shermon's Compaign (B	larnar.	<i>ላ</i> ነ		-			-		
America: Yosemite: 13 Photogram	phs	-,					-	-	
America: Yosemite: 10 Photogram	ohs	_	-	-					
Chestnut-Wold: 30 views				-					
Costumes de Suisse: 27 Photogram	ohs						·	·	Ī
America: Vosemite: 13 Photographes: Vosemite: 19 Photographes: 19 Photographes: 19 Photographes: 27 Photographes: 27 Photographes: 28 Photographes: 28 Photographes: 28 Photographes: 28 Photographes: 48 Photogra						-	•	•	•
England: 172 Photographs	-	•		•	-	-	•	•	•
Engravings: 18 Photographs	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Engravings: 48 Photographs .	•	:	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
France, Switzerland, and Northern	•	•	•	•	הפידסה	hs.	•	•	•
Janes in and Morthern	oranh	,		- 400	-6P		•	•	•
Hermann and Dorotheas to Photo	.g. apıı		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Hermann and Dorothea: 10 Photo Paris: 22 Photographs	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Hermann and Dorothea: 10 Photo Paris: 23 Photographs Paris and Vicinity: 41 Photograph	16		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Hermann and Dorothea: 10 Photo Paris: 23 Photographs Paris and Vicinity: 41 Photograph Paris Rouen and Switzerland	is • 46 1	Photo	monh	16				•	•
Hermann and Dorothea: 10 Photo Paris: 23 Photographs. Paris and Vicinity: 41 Photograph Paris, Rouen and Switzerland, etc.	ns : 46 l	Photo	graph	ıs	•	•			
Hermann and Dorothea: 10 Photo Paris: 23 Photographs. Paris and Vicinity: 41 Photograph Paris, Rouen and Switzerland, etc. Pompeii and Naples: 40 Photogra Rome Florence Munich etc. 40	s : 46 l phs Photo	Photo	graph		•	•	•	•	•
Paris, Rouen and Switzerland, etc. Pompeii and Naples: 40 Photogra Rome, Florence, Munich, etc.: 60	s: 46 l phs Photo	Photo ograpl	graph ns		:	:		:	:
Hermann and Dorothea: 10 Photo Paris: 23 Photographs Paris and Vicinity: 41 Photograph Paris, Rouen and Switzerland, etc. Pompeii and Naples: 40 Photogra Rome, Florence, Munich, etc.: 60 Spain: 147 Photographs Spain: Musées d'Espagne: Écoles	: 46 l phs Photo	Photo ograpl	graph is	•	•	•	:	:	•

III4 INDEX I.

0 : 34 / 117	•••		.							PAGE
Spain: Musées d'Espagne: M						•	•	•	• •	56
Spain: Musées d'Espagne: Ve	elasqu	ıez :	54 P	notog	raphs	•	•	•		58
	DOE	TIC	AT 3	V∩D	rc					
		.110	AL V	W C/K	K.3.					_
Akenside, Mark (British Poets				•		•		•		158
Anacreon [Translation] (Coll.	Ad.)				•			•		259
Arnold, Matthew	•	•		•	•	•	•	•		78
Beattie, James (British Poets)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		159
Bell, Currer	•		•	•	•	•	•	•		103
Beza, Theodore: 1599		·		•	•	•	•	•		104
Brant: Stultifera Nauis: 1570	[two	Edit	ions	•	•	•	•	•	. 153	, 156
Bronté, Charlotte	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		103
Browning, E. B.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		194
Browning, Robert	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		195
Bryant, William Cullen .	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	• •	198
Burns, Robert	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		204
Burns, Robert (British Poets)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		159
Butler, Samuel (British Poets)		•	•	•	•	•	•	•		159
Byron, Lord (British Poets) .	,	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		160
Byron, Lord [two Editions] .		•	•	•	•	•	•	•		208
Campbell, Thomas (British Poe		•	•	•	•	•	•	•		160
Chatterton, Thomas (British Po	ets)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		161
Chaucer, Geoffrey		•	•	•	•	•	•	•		238
Churchill, Charles (British Poet			•	•	•	•	•	•		162
Coleridge, S. T. (British Poets)		•	•	•	•	•	•	•		162
Collins, William (British Poets)		•	•	•	•	•	•	•		163
Cowper, William (British Poets	i) .	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		163
Donne, Dr. John (British Poets	i)	•	•		•	•	•	•		163
Drayton, Michael (Lib. Old Au	ithors	•)	•		•	•	•	•		839
Dryden, John (British Poets) .		•	•	•	•	•	•	•		164
Falconer, William (British Poet	s) _		•	•	•	•	•	•		164
Fielding, Henry [Vol. VII.]:	see [5	;89 J	•	•	•	•	•	•		397
Gay, John (British Poets) .		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	• •	164
Goldsmith, Oliver	. '	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		428
Goldsmith, Oliver (British Poet	s) .	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		165
Gray, Thomas (British Poets) .		,	•	•	•	•	•	•	• •	165
Harte, Bret [Vol. I.]: see [741	·] ·	,	•	•	•	•	•	•		465
Hemans, Felicia D.			•	•	•	•	•	•		472
Herbert, George (British Poets)		,	•	•	•	•	•	•		165
Herrick, Robert (British Poets)			•	•	•	•	•	•		166
Herrick, Robert (Lib. Old Auth	nors)		•	•	•	•	•	•		841
Hood, Thomas (British Poets)			•	•	•	•	•	•		166
Hood, Thomas: see [781] .	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		488
Hunt, Leigh	•		•	•	•	•	•	•		496
Keats, John			•	•	•	•	•	•		517
Keats, John (British Poets) .	•		•	•	•	•	•	•		166
Longfellow, H. W.			•	•	•	•	•	•		560
Lovelace, Richard (Lib. Old A	uthor	5)	•	•	•	•	•	•		843
Lowell, James R.			•	•	•	•	•	•		566
Marvell, Andrew (British Poets) .		•	•	•	•	•	•		167
Meredith, Owen	,	3 21	To 3141	•	•	•	•	•	•	599
Milton, John (British Poets) and	<i>a</i> 10	ad's	Edition	on	•	•	•	•	. 167,	606
Milton, John [Illustrated by J.]		. Iu	rner		•	•	•	•	• •	605
Montgomery, James (British Po	cts)		•	•	•	•	•	•		167
Moore, Thomas (British Poets)	•		•	•	•	•	•	•		167
Parnell, Thomas (British Poets)	.		٠ _		;	•	•	•		168
Poe, Edgar Allan: Amontillado		uon :	see [1100	J	•	•	•	• •	741
Pope, Alexander (British Poets)	١.									168

	INI	DEX	I.						1	115
									:	PAGE
Pope, Alexander: Valpy's Edition	•	•								745
Prior, Matthew (British Poets)				•	•		•		•	169
Rogers, Samuel	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	779
Sandys, George (Lib. Old Authors)		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	844
Sappho [Translation] (Coll. Ad.)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	٠	•	259
Schiller, Friedrich [two Editions]	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	801
Scott, Sir Walter (British Poets)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	169
Shakespeare (British Poets) .	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	171
Shakespeare: Edition de Luxe (Sta	untor	1)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	823
Shakespeare: Handy-Volume Edition (Kn	on iaht	Char	١٠٠١	•	•	•	•	•	•	822 822
Shakespeare: Pictorial Edition (Kn	ıguı,	CHAI	ics	•	•	•	•	•	•	171
Shelley, Percy Bysshe (British Poets Skelton, John (British Poets))	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	171
Southey, Robert (British Poets)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	171
Spenser, Edmund (British Poets)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	173
Surrey, Earl of (British Poets)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	174
Swift, Jonathan (British Poets)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	·	174
Thomson, James (British Poets)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	·	174
Tickell, Thomas (British Poets)		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	175
Vaughan, Henry (British Poets)		•	•	•		•	•	•	•	175
Watts, Isaac (British Poets) .			•	:	:			•	•	175
White, Henry Kirke (British Poets)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	:	•	175
Whittier, John Greenleaf .		:	-	:						956
Wordsworth, William	•		_							966
Wordsworth, William Wordsworth, William (British Poets	à							:		176
Wyatt, Sir Thomas (British Poets)										176
Young, Edward (British Poets)										177
										••
	-									
	PO	ETR	Y.							
Alcott: Sonnets and Canzonets					•	•	•		•	7
Alcott: Sonnets and Canzonets Aldrich, T. B.: Friar Jerome's Beau				:	•				:	7
Aldrich, T. B.: Friar Jerome's Bear Aldrich, T. B.: XXXVI Lyrics and				•	· ·		:		•	7
Aldrich, T. B.: Friar Jerome's Beau Aldrich, T. B.: XXXVI Lyrics and Anacreon: Odes, etc.	atiful I XII	Bool Son				:	:		25,	7 259
Aldrich, T. B.: Friar Jerome's Beat Aldrich, T. B.: XXXVI Lyrics and Anacreon: Odes, etc. Anacreon, Translations from (Derby	atiful I XII	Bool Son		•					25,	7 259 311
Aldrich, T. B.: Friar Jerome's Beat Aldrich, T. B.: XXXVI Lyrics and Anacreon: Odes, etc. Anacreon, Translations from (Derby Ancient Popular Poetry (Coll. Ad.)	atiful I XII , , Ear	Bool Son l of)							25,	7 259 311 259
Aldrich, T. B.: Friar Jerome's Bear Aldrich, T. B.: XXXVI Lyrics and Anacreon: Odes, etc. Anacreon, Translations from (Derby Ancient Popular Poetry (Coll. Ad.) Arnold, Edwin: Indian Idylls: Ma	atiful I XII , , Ear	Bool Son l of)						:		7 259 311 259 75
Aldrich, T. B.: Friar Jerome's Beat Aldrich, T. B.: XXXVI Lyrics and Anacreon: Odes, etc. Anacreon, Translations from (Derby Ancient Popular Poetry (Coll. Ad.) Arnold, Edwin: Indian Idylls: Ma Arnold, Edwin: Light of Asia	utiful I XII , , Ear håbha	Book Son l of)	nets							7 259 311 259 75 75
Aldrich, T. B.: Friar Jerome's Bear Aldrich, T. B.: XXXVI Lyrics and Anacreon: Odes, etc. Anacreon, Translations from (Derby Ancient Popular Poetry (Coll. Ad.) Arnold, Edwin: Indian Idylls: Ma Arnold, Edwin: Light of Asia Arnold, Edwin: Song Celestial: or	utiful I XII , Ear , Ear håbha Bhag	Book Son l of)	nets						:	7 259 311 259 75 75 76
Aldrich, T. B.: Friar Jerome's Beat Aldrich, T. B.: XXXVI Lyrics and Anacreon: Odes, etc. Anacreon, Translations from (Derby Ancient Popular Poetry (Coll. Ad.) Arnold, Edwin: Indian Idylls: Ma Arnold, Edwin: Light of Asia Arnold, Edwin: Song Celestial: or Ballad Book (Allingham, William)	utiful I XII , Ear , Ear håbha Bhag	Book Son l of)	nets							7 259 311 259 75 75 76 10
Aldrich, T. B.: Friar Jerome's Beat Aldrich, T. B.: XXXVI Lyrics and Anacreon: Odes, etc. Anacreon: Odes, etc. Anacreon, Translations from (Derby Ancient Popular Poetry (Coll. Ad.) Arnold, Edwin: Indian Idylls: Ma Arnold, Edwin: Light of Asia Arnold, Edwin: Song Celestial: or Ballad Book (Allingham, William) Ballad Book (Kinloch) (Bibl. Cur.)	utiful I XII , , Ear håbha Bhag	Book Son l of)	nets						:	7 259 311 259 75 75 76 10
Aldrich, T. B.: Friar Jerome's Beat Aldrich, T. B.: XXXVI Lyrics and Anacreon: Odes, etc. Anacreon: Odes, etc. Anacreon, Translations from (Derby Ancient Popular Poetry (Coll. Ad.) Arnold, Edwin: Indian Idylls: Ma Arnold, Edwin: Light of Asia Arnold, Edwin: Song Celestial: or Ballad Book (Allingham, William) Ballad Book (Kinloch) (Bibl. Cur.)	utiful I XII , , Ear håbha Bhag	Book Son l of)	nets						:	7 259 311 259 75 75 76 10 111
Aldrich, T. B.: Friar Jerome's Beat Aldrich, T. B.: XXXVI Lyrics and Anacreon: Odes, etc. Anacreon, Translations from (Derby Ancient Popular Poetry (Coll. Ad.) Arnold, Edwin: Indian Idylls: Ma Arnold, Edwin: Light of Asia Arnold, Edwin: Song Celestial: or Ballad Book (Allingham, William) Ballad Book (Kinloch) (Bibl. Cur.) Ballad Book (Sharpe) (Bibl. Cur.) Ballads (Thackeray) [Vol. XXI.]	utiful I XII , Ear hâbha Bhag	Book Son l of)	nets						:	7 259 311 259 75 76 10 111 110 895
Aldrich, T. B.: Friar Jerome's Beat Aldrich, T. B.: XXXVI Lyrics and Anacreon: Odes, etc. Anacreon, Translations from (Derby Ancient Popular Poetry (Coll. Ad.) Arnold, Edwin: Indian Idylls: Ma Arnold, Edwin: Light of Asia Arnold, Edwin: Song Celestial: or Ballad Book (Allingham, William) Ballad Book (Kinloch) (Bibl. Cur.) Ballad Book (Sharpe) (Bibl. Cur.) Ballads (Thackeray) [Vol. XXI.] Ballads, Ancient Spanish (Lockhart)	utiful XII , Ear håbha Bhag	Book Son l of) arata gavad	onetsGita -						•	7 259 311 259 75 76 10 111 110 895 557
Aldrich, T. B.: Friar Jerome's Beat Aldrich, T. B.: XXXVI Lyrics and Anacreon: Odes, etc. Anacreon, Translations from (Derby Ancient Popular Poetry (Coll. Ad.) Arnold, Edwin: Indian Idylls: Ma Arnold, Edwin: Light of Asia Arnold, Edwin: Song Celestial: or Ballad Book (Allingham, William) Ballad Book (Kinloch) (Bibl. Cur.) Ballad Book (Sharpe) (Bibl. Cur.) Ballads (Thackeray) [Vol. XXI.] Ballads, Ancient Spanish (Lockhart) Ballads and Legends of Hindustan,	utiful XII XII , Ear håbha Bhag	Book Son l of) arata gavad	Gita						:	7 259 311 259 75 76 10 111 110 895 557 351
Aldrich, T. B.: Friar Jerome's Beat Aldrich, T. B.: XXXVI Lyrics and Anacreon: Odes, etc. Anacreon, Translations from (Derby Ancient Popular Poetry (Coll. Ad.) Arnold, Edwin: Indian Idylls: Ma Arnold, Edwin: Light of Asia Arnold, Edwin: Song Celestial: or Ballad Book (Allingham, William) Ballad Book (Kinloch) (Bibl. Cur.) Ballad Book (Sharpe) (Bibl. Cur.) Ballads (Thackeray) [Vol. XXI.] Ballads, Ancient Spanish (Lockhart) Ballads and Legends of Hindustan, Ballads, English and Scottish (Britis	tiful XII XII XEar Abbha Bhag Anci	Book Son l of) arata gavad	Gita						•	7 259 311 259 75 76 10 111 110 895 557 351 161
Aldrich, T. B.: Friar Jerome's Beat Aldrich, T. B.: XXXVI Lyrics and Anacreon: Odes, etc. Anacreon: Odes, etc. Anacreon: Translations from (Derby Ancient Popular Poetry (Coll. Ad.) Arnold, Edwin: Indian Idylls: Ma Arnold, Edwin: Light of Asia Arnold, Edwin: Song Celestial: or Ballad Book (Allingham, William) Ballad Book (Kinloch) (Bibl. Cur.) Ballad Book (Sharpe) (Bibl. Cur.) Ballads (Thackeray) [Vol. XXI.] Ballads, Ancient Spanish (Lockhart) Ballads, English and Scottish (Britis Ballads, English and Scottish (Child	habha Bhag Anci	Book Son l of) arata gavad	Gita						•	7 259 311 259 75 76 10 111 110 895 557 351 161 239
Aldrich, T. B.: Friar Jerome's Beat Aldrich, T. B.: XXXVI Lyrics and Anacreon: Odes, etc. Anacreon: Odes, etc. Anacreon, Translations from (Derby Ancient Popular Poetry (Coll. Ad.) Arnold, Edwin: Indian Idylls: Ma Arnold, Edwin: Light of Asia Arnold, Edwin: Song Celestial: or Ballad Book (Allingham, William) Ballad Book (Kinloch) (Bibl. Cur.) Ballad Book (Sharpe) (Bibl. Cur.) Ballads (Thackeray) [Vol. XXI.] Ballads, Ancient Spanish (Lockhart) Ballads, English and Scottish (Britis Ballads, English and Scottish (Child Ballads, Lyrics and Hymns (Cary, A	hatiful XIII , Ear habha Bhag . Ancieh Pool	Book Son l of) arata gavad	Gita Dutt,) • •					•	7 259 311 259 75 76 10 111 110 895 557 351 161 239 221
Aldrich, T. B.: Friar Jerome's Beat Aldrich, T. B.: XXXVI Lyrics and Anacreon: Odes, etc. Anacreon, Translations from (Derby Ancient Popular Poetry (Coll. Ad.) Arnold, Edwin: Indian Idylls: Ma Arnold, Edwin: Light of Asia Arnold, Edwin: Song Celestial: or Ballad Book (Allingham, William) Ballad Book (Kinloch) (Bibl. Cur.) Ballad Book (Sharpe) (Bibl. Cur.) Ballads (Thackeray) [Vol. XXI.] Ballads, Ancient Spanish (Lockhart) Ballads, English and Scottish (Britis Ballads, English and Scottish (Cary, Ballads, Lyrics and Hymns (Cary, A. Ballads, Lyrics and Hymns (Cary, A. Ballads, New Book of Old (Maidme	hatiful XIII , Ear habha Bhag . Ancieh Pool	Book Son l of) arata gavad	Gita Dutt,) • •	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				•	7 259 311 259 75 76 10 111 110 895 557 351 161 239 221 111
Aldrich, T. B.: Friar Jerome's Beat Aldrich, T. B.: XXXVI Lyrics and Anacreon: Odes, etc. Anacreon, Translations from (Derby Ancient Popular Poetry (Coll. Ad.) Arnold, Edwin: Indian Idylls: Ma Arnold, Edwin: Light of Asia Arnold, Edwin: Song Celestial: or Ballad Book (Allingham, William) Ballad Book (Kinloch) (Bibl. Cur.) Ballad Book (Sharpe) (Bibl. Cur.) Ballads (Thackeray) [Vol. XXI.] Ballads, Ancient Spanish (Lockhart) Ballads, English and Scottish (Britis Ballads, English and Scottish (Child Ballads, Lyrics and Hymns (Cary, A Ballads, New Book of Old (Maidme Béranger: Chansons	hatiful XIII , Ear habha Bhag . Ancieh Pool	Book Son l of) arata gavad	Gita Dutt,) • •					•	7 259 311 259 75 76 10 111 110 895 557 351 161 239 221 111
Aldrich, T. B.: Friar Jerome's Beat Aldrich, T. B.: XXXVI Lyrics and Anacreon: Odes, etc. Anacreon: Odes, etc. Anacreon, Translations from (Derby Ancient Popular Poetry (Coll. Ad.) Arnold, Edwin: Indian Idylls: Ma Arnold, Edwin: Light of Asia Arnold, Edwin: Song Celestial: or Ballad Book (Allingham, William) Ballad Book (Kinloch) (Bibl. Cur.) Ballad Book (Sharpe) (Bibl. Cur.) Ballads (Thackeray) [Vol. XXI.] Ballads, Ancient Spanish (Lockhart) Ballads, Ancient Spanish (Lockhart) Ballads, English and Scottish (Britis Ballads, English and Scottish (Child Ballads, Lyrics and Hymns (Cary, A Ballads, New Book of Old (Maidme Béranger: Chansons Bion: Idyllium (Coll. Ad.)	hatiful XIII , Ear habha Bhag . Ancieh Pool	Book Son l of) arata gavad	Gita Dutt,) • •					•	7 259 311 259 75 76 10 111 895 557 351 161 239 221 111 297 259
Aldrich, T. B.: Friar Jerome's Beat Aldrich, T. B.: XXXVI Lyrics and Anacreon: Odes, etc. Anacreon: Odes, etc. Anacreon, Translations from (Derby Ancient Popular Poetry (Coll. Ad.) Arnold, Edwin: Indian Idylls: Ma Arnold, Edwin: Light of Asia Arnold, Edwin: Song Celestial: or Ballad Book (Allingham, William) Ballad Book (Kinloch) (Bibl. Cur.) Ballad Book (Sharpe) (Bibl. Cur.) Ballads (Thackeray) [Vol. XXI.] Ballads, Ancient Spanish (Lockhart) Ballads, English and Scottish (Britis Ballads, English and Scottish (Child Ballads, Lyrics and Hymns (Cary, A Ballads, New Book of Old (Maidme Béranger: Chansons Bion: Idyllium (Coll. Ad.) Boccaccio: Tragedies of Bochas		Book Son	Gita Dutt,) • •					•	7 259 311 259 75 76 10 111 110 895 7351 161 239 221 111 297
Aldrich, T. B.: Friar Jerome's Beat Aldrich, T. B.: XXXVI Lyrics and Anacreon: Odes, etc. Anacreon: Odes, etc. Anacreon, Translations from (Derby Ancient Popular Poetry (Coll. Ad.) Arnold, Edwin: Indian Idylls: Ma Arnold, Edwin: Light of Asia Arnold, Edwin: Song Celestial: or Ballad Book (Allingham, William) Ballad Book (Kinloch) (Bibl. Cur.) Ballad Book (Sharpe) (Bibl. Cur.) Ballads (Thackeray) [Vol. XXI.] Ballads, Ancient Spanish (Lockhart) Ballads, English and Scottish (Britis Ballads, English and Scottish (Child Ballads, Lyrics and Hymns (Cary, A Ballads, New Book of Old (Maidme Béranger: Chansons Bion: Idyllium (Coll. Ad.) Boccaccio: Tragedies of Bochas		Book Son	Gita Dutt,) • •					•	7 259 311 259 75 76 10 111 110 895 557 351 161 239 221 111 297 259 137 454
Aldrich, T. B.: Friar Jerome's Beat Aldrich, T. B.: XXXVI Lyrics and Anacreon: Odes, etc. Anacreon, Translations from (Derby Ancient Popular Poetry (Coll. Ad.) Arnold, Edwin: Indian Idylls: Ma Arnold, Edwin: Light of Asia Arnold, Edwin: Song Celestial: or Ballad Book (Allingham, William) Ballad Book (Kinloch) (Bibl. Cur.) Ballad Book (Kinloch) (Bibl. Cur.) Ballads (Thackeray) [Vol. XXI.] Ballads, Ancient Spanish (Lockhart) Ballads, English and Scottish (Britis Ballads, English and Scottish (Child Ballads, Lyrics and Hymns (Cary, A Ballads, New Book of Old (Maidne Béranger: Chansons Bion: Idyllium (Coll. Ad.) Boccaccio: Tragedies of Bochas Book of Gems (Hall, S. C.) [three Browning, E. B.: Poems of Childhem	. tutiful IXII . XII . , Ear . Bhage	Book Son:	onets Gita Dutt, Child		•				•	7 259 311 259 75 76 10 111 110 895 557 351 161 239 221 111 297 259 137 454
Aldrich, T. B.: Friar Jerome's Beat Aldrich, T. B.: XXXVI Lyrics and Anacreon: Odes, etc. Anacreon, Translations from (Derby Ancient Popular Poetry (Coll. Ad.) Arnold, Edwin: Indian Idylls: Ma Arnold, Edwin: Light of Asia Arnold, Edwin: Song Celestial: or Ballad Book (Allingham, William) Ballad Book (Kinloch) (Bibl. Cur.) Ballad Book (Sharpe) (Bibl. Cur.) Ballads (Thackeray) [Vol. XXI.] Ballads, Ancient Spanish (Lockhart) Ballads, English and Scottish (Britis Ballads, English and Scottish (Child Ballads, English and Scottish (Child Ballads, Lyrics and Hymns (Cary, A Ballads, New Book of Old (Maidne Béranger: Chansons Bion: Idyllium (Coll. Ad.) Boccaccio: Tragedies of Bochas Book of Gems (Hall, S. C.) [three Browning, E. B.: Poems of Childh Browning, E. B.: Poems of the Int	tatiful IXII Ancie Anci	Book Son. I of) Arata	onets Gita Dutt, Child		•					7 259 311 259 75 76 10 111 110 895 557 161 239 221 111 297 259 137 454 194
Aldrich, T. B.: Friar Jerome's Beat Aldrich, T. B.: XXXVI Lyrics and Anacreon: Odes, etc. Anacreon, Translations from (Derby Ancient Popular Poetry (Coll. Ad.) Arnold, Edwin: Indian Idylls: Ma Arnold, Edwin: Light of Asia Arnold, Edwin: Song Celestial: or Ballad Book (Allingham, William) Ballad Book (Kinloch) (Bibl. Cur.) Ballad Book (Sharpe) (Bibl. Cur.) Ballads (Thackeray) [Vol. XXI.] Ballads, Ancient Spanish (Lockhart) Ballads, English and Scottish (Britis Ballads, English and Scottish (Britis Ballads, New Book of Old (Maidme Beranger: Chansons Bion: Idyllium (Coll. Ad.) Boccaccio: Tragedies of Bochas Book of Gems (Hall, S. C.) [three Browning, E. B.: Poems of Childherowning, E. B.: Poems of the Int Browning, R.: Lyrics, Idyls, and Runtling Ball (Fawcett, Edgar)	tatiful IXII Ancie Anci	Book Son. I of) Arata	onets Gita Dutt, Child		•				•	7 259 311 259 75 76 10 111 110 895 557 161 239 221 111 297 259 137 454 194 194
Aldrich, T. B.: Friar Jerome's Beat Aldrich, T. B.: XXXVI Lyrics and Anacreon: Odes, etc. Anacreon, Translations from (Derby Ancient Popular Poetry (Coll. Ad.) Arnold, Edwin: Indian Idylls: Ma Arnold, Edwin: Light of Asia Arnold, Edwin: Song Celestial: or Ballad Book (Allingham, William) Ballad Book (Kinloch) (Bibl. Cur.) Ballad Book (Sharpe) (Bibl. Cur.) Ballads (Thackeray) [Vol. XXI.] Ballads, Ancient Spanish (Lockhart) Ballads, English and Scottish (Britis Ballads, English and Scottish (Child Ballads, English and Scottish (Child Ballads, Lyrics and Hymns (Cary, A Ballads, New Book of Old (Maidne Béranger: Chansons Bion: Idyllium (Coll. Ad.) Boccaccio: Tragedies of Bochas Book of Gems (Hall, S. C.) [three Browning, E. B.: Poems of Childh Browning, E. B.: Poems of the Int	tatiful IXII Ancie Anci	Book Son. I of) Arata	onets Gita Dutt, Child		•					7 259 311 259 75 76 10 111 110 895 557 161 239 221 111 297 259 137 454 194

									PAGI
Byron: Don Juan (Ariel Series) .		_	_		_	_	_	_ '	71
Byron: Fugitive Pieces	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	207
Cary, Alice: Ballads, Lyrics, and Hymn		•	•	•	•	•	:	•	221
Cary, Alice and Phoebe: Later Poems	-	•	•	•	•	•			24
Cary, Phoebe: Poems of Faith, Hope,	and I	ove	•	•	•	•	•	-	221
Catullus, Translations from (Derby, Earl			•	•	•	•	•	•	311
Colardeau: Temple de Gnide .		•	•	•	•	•	•	-	254
Coleridge: Ancient Mariner [Illustrated	by D	ioné I	•	•		•	•	•	259
Combe: Syntax, Tour of Doctor .	- در	٠.٠,	•	•		•		·	886
Compliment and Courtship, The Poetry	of (Pa	imer\	•	•	•	•		•	707
Daniel: Complaynt of Rosamond (Bool	CWOTT	i's Ga	merl	•	•	•		•	143
Dante: Divine Comedy (Longfellow)				•	•	•	•	•	290
Dibdin, T. F.: Poems	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	320
Dickens, Charles: Plays and Poems	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Diella: Certaine Sonnets (Bookworm's	Come	-i	•	•	•	•	•	•	999
Divine Songs and Moral Songs (Watts)			٠.١	•	•	•	•	•	143
	(Ditt.		,	•	•	•	•	•	175
Dodge, Mary B.: Gray Masque .	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	337
Dryden: Fables	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	347
Eliot, George: Legend of Jubal, etc.	:.:	•	•	•	•	•	٠.	<u>.</u>	362
Eliot, George: Spanish Gypsy [two Ed	luons	7	•	•	•	•	٠١	٠ı,	363
Emerson, R. W.: see [571] and Vol. 1.	A. [57	/2]	•	•	•	•	• 3	υ,,	368
Evenings with the Sacred Poets (Saunder		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	794
Favourite English Poems of Modern Tit	nes	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	40
Fawcett, Edgar: Buntling Ball .		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	32
Filicaia, Translations from (Derby, Earl	or)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	311
Fo'c's'le Yarns	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	40
Gilbert: "Bab" Ballads	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	422
Gill: Martyred Church, The	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	424
Goethe: Gedichte	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	427
Goethe: Reynard the Fox	•			•	•	•	•	•	427
Goethe: [Translation] (British Poets: S	COLL)	[V OI.	13.j		•	•	•	•	170
Golden Treasury (Palgrave)		·	•	•	•	•	•	•	705
Goldsmith: Deserted Village: Etching	Club	Editio	m	•	•	•	•	٠	428
Gray: Elegy, An .	٠.,	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	440
Greek Anthology [outlines of] (Blackw	00d)	٠.			•	•	•	•	130
Grenville, Sir Richard, Death of (Bibl. (Cur.):	see [Vol. 2	xII.J		•	•	•	117
H. H.: Verses	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	. 1	8001
Heine: Buch der Lieder		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	471
Herrick: Hesperides (British Poets)	. •	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	166
Herrick: Hesperides (Lib. Old Authors)	•	•	•	•	•		•	841
Hesiod [outlines of] (Blackwood)	• .	·	<u>.</u> .	•	•	•	•	•	130
Hindustan, Ancient Ballads and Legend	ls of (Dutt,	Toru)	•	•	•	•	351
Holmes, O. W.: Last Leaf, The .	<u>:</u>	•	•	:.	•	•	•	•	487
Homer: Battle of the Frogs and Mice:	Batra	chom	uoma	chia	•	•	•	•	487
Homer: Iliad (Derby, Earl of) .	. •	•		•		•		•	311
Homer: Iliad [outlines of] (Blackwood)	•		•	•	•		•	130
Homer: Odyssey [outlines of] (Blackw	ood)		•				•		131
Horace [outlines of] (Blackwood).	•			•		•	•		131
Horace, Translations from (Derby, Earl	of)								311
Horæ Lyricæ (Watts) (British Poets)						•			175
Hutchinson: Ballades and Other Rhyme								. 1	1013
Induction, Master Sackvile's (Prolusions	i)								981
Juif Errant, Le (Doré)									339
Juvenal [outlines of] (Blackwood)									131
Kiehl: Golden Grains						•			520
Kisses [Translation] (Secundus) (Ariel Lamb, Charles [Vol. IV.]: see [884]	Series)							70
Lamb, Charles [Vol. 1V.]: see [884]		•							537
Lang: Rhymes à la Mode									539

Longfellow: Birds of Killingworth 560 Longfellow: Hanging of the Crane 560 Longfellow: Masque of Pandora, etc. 560 Longfellow: Seaside and Fireside 561 Longfellow: Voices of the Night 561 Lovellace, Richard: Lucasta (Lib. Old Authors) 843 Lowell: Heartsease and Rue 565 Lowth, Bishop, Translations from (Derby, Earl of) 311 Lucasta (Lovelace, Richard) (Lib. Old Authors) 843 Macaulay: Lays of Ancient Rome 585 Manzoni, Translations from (Derby, Earl of) 311 Meredith, Owen: Lucile [two Editions] 599 Metastasio, Translations from (Derby, Earl of) 311 Meredith, Owen: Lucile [two Editions] 599 Metastasio, Translations from (Derby, Earl of) 311 Metrical Romances, Ancient English (Ritson) 775 Millevoye, Translations from (Derby, Earl of) 311 Milton: Paradise Lost 665 Moore: Lalla Rookh 661 Morris: Deserted Bride, etc. 664 Morris: Deserted Bride, etc. 664 Morris: Deserted Bride, etc. 664 Morris: Deserted Bride, etc. 664 Morris: Deserted Bride, etc. 664 Morris: Lady of La Garaye 685 Morton, Mrs. Lady of La Garaye 685 Nothrountie Garland (Maidment) (Bibl. Cur.) 111 Northern Garlands (Ritson) 685, 1033 Notton, Mrs. Lady of La Garaye 681 Northorn, Mrs. Lady of La Garaye 681 Northorn Mrs. Lady of La Garaye 681 Northorn Mrs. Lady of La Garaye 681 North Countrie Garland: 1199–1327 (Wright) (Bibl. Cur.) 110 Prolusions: 1760 Poe, Edgar Allan: Raven, The 711 Poets of the Nineteenth Century (Willmott) 959 Political Songs of England: 1199–1327 (Wright) (Bibl. Cur.) 110 Prolusions: 1760 Pushkin: Poems 1037 Rossetti, C. G.: Goblin Market, etc. 682 Schiller: [Translations] (British Poets: Coleridge) [Vol. III.] 163 Schiller: [Translations] (British Poets: Coleridge) [Vol. III.] 163 Schiller: [Translations] (British Poets: Coleridge) [Vol. III.] 163 Schiller: [Translations] (British Poets: Coleridge) [Vol. III.] 163 Poets of the Lake 983 Tennyson: Enoch Arden, etc. 983 Tennyson: In Memoriam 983 Tennyson: Pincess, The [two Editions] 983 Tennyson: Pincess, The [two Editions] 984 Tennyson: Pincess, The [two Editions] 983 Tennyson: Pincess,	INDEX I.	111	7
Longfellow: Birds of Killingworth			
Longfellow: Hanging of the Crane	T 411 TV 4 771111 11		-
Longfellow: Masque of Pandora, etc. 560			
Longfellow: Seaside and Fireside 561			
Longfellow: Voices of the Night			
Lovelace, Richard: Lucasta (Lib. Old Authors)			
Lowell: Heartsease and Rue		× ×	
Lowth, Bishop, Translations from (Derby, Earl of)			
Lucasta (Lovelace, Richard) (Lib. Old Authors) 843 Macaulay: Lays of Ancient Rome 585 Manzoni, Translations from (Derby, Earl of) 311 Meredith, Owen: Lucile [two Editions] 599 Metastasio, Translations from (Derby, Earl of) 311 Metrical Romances, Ancient English (Ritson) 775 Millevoye, Translations from (Derby, Earl of) 311 Metrical Romances, Ancient English (Ritson) 775 Millevoye, Translations from (Derby, Earl of) 311 Morris: Deserted Bride, etc. 605 Moore: Lalla Rookh 611 Morris: Deserted Bride, etc. 614 Mother's Book of Poetry (Catty) 419 Musset: Premières Poésies 664 Mother's Book of Poetry (Gatty) 419 Musset: Premières Poésies 668 Morth Countrie Garland (Maidment) (Bibl. Cur.) 111 Northern Garlands (Ritson) 685 1033 Norton, Mrs.: Lady of La Garaye 1033 Norton, Mrs.: Lady of La Garaye 1033 Nosce Teipsum (Prolusions) 981 Nothowne Mayde, The (Prolusions) 982 Nothowne Mayde, The (Prolusions) 983 Nothowne Mayde, The (Prolusions) 981 Ovid: Metamorphoses (Banier and Picart) 701 Parmassus (Emerson) 366 Poe, Edgar Allan: Raven, The 711 Poets of the Nineteenth Century (Willmott) 959 Political Songs of England: 1199–1327 (Wright) (Bibl. Cur.) 114 Political Songs of England: 1199–1327 (Wright) (Bibl. Cur.) 114 Political Songs of the Arith Century (Bibl. Cur.) 116 Prolusions: 1760 981 Pushkin: Poems 1037 Quaint Gleanings from Ancient Poetry of England (Lib. Old Authors) 840 Remains of the Early Popular Poetry of England (Lib. Old Authors) 840 Rossetti, C. G.: Goblin Market, etc. 782 Schiller: [Translations from (Derby, Earl of) 311 Scott: Lady of the Lake 806 Schiller: [Translations from (Derby, Earl of) 311 Scott: Lady of the Lake 806 Scott: Lady of the Lake 807 Secundus: Kisses [Translation] (Ariel Series) 803 Tennyson: Idylis of the King 803 Tennyson: Idylis	Lowth, Bishop, Translations from (Derby, Earl of)		
Manzoni, Translations from (Derby, Earl of) 311 Meredith, Owen: Lucile [two Editions] 599 Metastasio, Translations from (Derby, Earl of) 311 Metrical Romances, Ancient English (Ritson) 775 Millevoye, Translations from (Derby, Earl of) 311 Milton: Paradise Lost 605 Moore: Lalla Rookh 611 Morris: Deserted Bride, etc. 614 Mother's Book of Poetry (Gatty) 419 Musset: Premières Poésies 664 Morth Countrie Garland (Maidment) (Bibl. Cur.) 111 Northern Garlands (Ritson) 685, 1033 Norton, Mrs.: Lady of La Garaye 1033 Norton, Mrs.: Lady of La Garaye 1033 Norton, Mrs.: Lady of La Garaye 1033 Nortony Mayde, The (Prolusions) 981 Omar Khayyám: Rubáiyát 691 Ovid: Metamorphoses (Banier and Picart) 701 Parnassus (Emerson) 366 Poe, Edgar Allan: Raven, The 711 Poets of the Nineteenth Century (Willmott) 959 Political Satires of 17th Century (Bibl. Cur.) 114 Political Soings of England: 1199-1327 (Wright) (Bibl. Cur.) 110 Prolusions: 1760 981 Pushkin: Poems 1037 Quaint Gleanings from Ancient Poetry (Coll. Ad.) 259 Remains of the Early Popular Poetry of England (Lib. Old Authors) 840 Rossetti, C. G.: Goblin Market, etc. 782 Schiller: [Translations] (British Poets: Coleridge) [Vol. III.] 163 Schiller, Translations from (Derby, Earl of) 311 Scott: Lady of the Lake 806 Secundus: Kisses [Translation] (Ariel Series) 70 Songs of Three Centuries (Whittier) 955 Tennyson: Enoch Arden, etc. 892 Tennyson: Denoch Arden, etc. 893 Tennyson: Princess, The [two Editions] 894 Tennyson: Poems 893 Tennyson: Princess, The [two Editions] 894 Tennyson: Poems 894 Tennyson: Poems 894 Tennyson: Poems 895 Tennyson: Poems 896 Tennyson: Poems 897 Tennyso	Lucasta (Lovelace, Richard) (Lib. Old Authors)	84	13
Meredith, Owen: Lucile [two Editions] 599 Metastasio, Translations from (Derby, Earl of) 311 Metrical Romances, Ancient English (Ritson) 775 Millevoye, Translations from (Derby, Earl of) 311 Millevoye, Translations from (Derby, Earl of) 311 Millevoye, Translations from (Derby, Earl of) 311 Millevoye, Translations from (Derby, Earl of) 361 More Lalla Rookh 611 Morrica Callado 661 Morrica Callado 661 Morrica Callado 662 North Countrie Garland (Maidment) (Bibl. Cur.) 111 Northor, Mrs.: Lady of La Garaye 103 Norton, Mrs.: Lady of La Garaye 103 Nothrowne Mayde, The (Prolusions) 98 Omar Khayyám: Rubáiyát 691 Owid: Metamorphoses (Banier and Picart) 701 Parnassus (Emerson) 366 Poe, Edgar Allan: Raven, The 701 Poets of the Nineteenth Century (Bibl. Cur.) 701 Political Songs of England: 1199–1327 (Wright) (Bibl. Cur.) 114 Political Songs of England: 1199–1327 (Wright) (Bibl. Cur.) 110		58	35
Metastasio, Translations from (Derby, Earl of) 311 Metrical Romances, Ancient English (Ritson) 775 Millevoye, Translations from (Derby, Earl of) 311 Millton: Paradise Lost 605 Moore: Lalla Rookh 611 Morris: Deserted Bride, etc. 614 Mother's Book of Poetry (Gatty) 419 Musset: Premières Poésies 664 North Countrie Garland (Maidment) (Bibl. Cur.) 111 Northern Garlands (Ritson) 685 Norton, Mrs.: Lady of La Garaye 1033 Nortor, Mrs.: Lady of La Garaye 1033 Nortore Garlands (Prolusions) 982 Nothrowne Mayde, The (Prolusions) 982 Nothrowne Mayde, The (Prolusions) 981 Owid: Metamorphoses (Banier and Picart) 701 Parnassus (Emerson) 366 Poe, Edgar Allan: Raven, The 71 Poet, Edgar Allan: Raven, The 71 Poets of the Nineteenth Century (Willmott) 959 Political Satires of 17th Century (Bibl. Cur.) 114 Political Songs of England: 1199-1327 (Wright) (Bibl. Cur.) 110 <t< td=""><td>Manzoni, Translations from (Derby, Earl of)</td><td> 31</td><td>Ĭ</td></t<>	Manzoni, Translations from (Derby, Earl of)	31	Ĭ
Metrical Romances, Ancient English (Ritson) 775 Millevoye, Translations from (Derby, Earl of) 311 Milton: Paradise Lost 605 Moore: Lalla Rookh 611 Morther's Book of Poetry (Gatty) 419 Musset: Premières Poésies 664 Morth Countrie Garland (Maidment) (Bibl. Cur.) 111 Nortountrie Garland (Maidment) 1801 Norton, Mrs.: Lady of La Garaye 1033 Nostor, James (Prolusions) 982 Nothrowne Mayde, The (Prolusions) 983 Omar Khayyám: Rubáiyát 691 Ovid: Metamorphoses (Banier and Picart) 701 Parnassus (Emerson) 366 Poe, Edgar Allan: Raven, The 711 Poets of the Nineteenth Century (Willmott) 959 Political Satires of 17th Century (Bibl. Cur.) 114 Political Songs of England: 1199-1327 (Wright) (Bibl. Cur.) 114 Political Songs of England: 1199-1327 (Wright) (Bibl. Cur.) 1037 Remains of the Early Popular Poetry of England (Lib. Old Authors) 840 Rossetti, C. G.: Goblin Market, etc. 782 Schiller: Translations from (Derby, E	Meredith, Owen: Lucile [two Editions]	59	99
Milleovye, Translations from (Derby, Earl of) 311 Milton: Paradise Lost 605 Moore: Lalla Rookh 611 Morris: Deserted Bride, etc. 614 Mother's Book of Poetry (Gatty) 419 Musset: Premières Poésies 664 North Countrie Garland (Maidment) (Bibl. Cur.) 103 Norton, Garlands (Ritson) 685, 1033 Norton, Mrs.: Lady of La Garaye 1033 Nostorome Mayde, The (Prolusions) 981 Nostorome Mayde, The (Prolusions) 985 Omar Khayyam: Rubâiyât 691 Ovid: Metamorphoses (Banier and Picart) 701 Parnassus (Emerson) 366 Poe, Edgar Allan: Raven, The 711 Poets of the Nineteenth Century (Willmott) 959 Political Satires of 17th Century (Bibl. Cur.) 114 Political Satires of 17th Century (Bibl. Cur.) 110 Poulsions: 1760 981 Pushkin: Poems 1037 Quaint Gleanings from Ancient Poetry (Coll. Ad.) 259 Remains of the Early Popular Poetry of England (Lib. Old Authors) 840 Rossetti, C. G.: Goblin Market, etc. 782 Schiller,	Metastasio, Translations from (Derby, Earl of)		
Milton: Paradise Lost 605 Moore: Lalla Rookh 611 Morris: Deserted Bride, etc. 614 Mother's Book of Poetry (Gatty) 419 Musset: Premières Poésies 664 North Countrie Garland (Maidment) (Bibl. Cur.) 111 Northern Garlands (Ritson) 685, 1033 Norton, Mrs.: Lady of La Garaye 1033 Nosce Teipsum (Prolusions) 982 Notbrowne Mayde, The (Prolusions) 981 Omar Khayyam: Rubáiyát 691 Ovid: Metamorphoses (Banier and Picart) 701 Parnassus (Emerson) 366 Poe, Edgar Allan: Raven, The 711 Poets of the Nineteenth Century (Willmott) 959 Political Satires of 17th Century (Bibl. Cur.) 114 Political Songs of England: 1199-1327 (Wright) (Bibl. Cur.) 110 Prolusions: 1760 981 Quaint Gleanings from Ancient Poetry (Coll. Ad.) 282 Schiller: [Translations] (British Poets: Coleridge) [Vol. III.] 163 Schiller: [Translations] (British Poets: Coleridge) [Vol. III.] 163 Schiller: [Translations] (Mries Proets: Coleridge) [Vol. III.] 163 Schiller: [Translations] (Mr	Metrical Romances, Ancient English (Ritson)		
Moore: Lalla Rookh 611 Morris: Deserted Bride, etc. 614 Morther's Book of Poetry (Gatty) 419 Musset: Premières Poésies 664 North Countrie Garland (Maidment) (Bibl. Cur.) 111 Northern Garlands (Ritson) 685, 1033 Norton, Mrs.: Lady of La Garaye 1033 Norton, Mrs.: Lady of La Garaye 1033 Nostor Teipsum (Prolusions) 982 Notbrowne Mayde, The (Prolusions) 981 Omar Khayyām: Rubáiyāt 691 Ovid: Metamorphoses (Banier and Picart) 701 Parnassus (Emerson) 366 Poe, Edgar Allan: Raven, The 711 Poets of the Nineteenth Century (Willmott) 959 Political Satires of 17th Century (Bibl. Cur.) 110 Political Songs of England: 1199-1327 (Wright) (Bibl. Cur.) 110 Prolusions: 1760 981 Pushkin: Poems 1037 Quaint Gleanings from Ancient Poetry (Coll. Ad.) 259 Remains of the Early Popular Poetry of England (Lib. Old Authors) 840 Rossetti, C. G.: Goblin Market, etc. 782 Schiller; [Translations] (British Poets: Coleridge) [Vol. III.] 163 Schiller, Translations from (Derby, Earl of) 311 Scott: Lady of the Lake 806 Secundus: Kisses [Translation] (Ariel Series) 70 Songs of Three Centuries (Whittier) 955 Tennyson: In Memoriam 893 Tennyson: Maud and Other Poems 893 Tennyson: Princess, The [two Editions] 894 Tennyson: Princess, The [two Editions] 894 Tennyson: Princess, The [two Editions] 894 Tennyson: Poems 894 Tennys	Millevoye, Translations from (Derby, Earl of)		
Morris: Deserted Bride, etc. 614			
Mother's Book of Poetry (Gatty) Musset: Premières Poésies North Countrie Garland (Maidment) (Bibl. Cur.) North Countrie Garland (Ritson) Northon, Mrs.: Lady of La Garaye Notron, Mrs.: Lady of La Garaye Notrowne Mayde, The (Prolusions) Nosce Teipsum (Prolusions) Nosce Teipsum (Prolusions) Omar Khayyám: Rubáiyát Ovid: Metamorphoses (Banier and Picart) Parnassus (Emerson) Poets of the Nineteenth Century (Willmott) Poets of the Nineteenth Century (Willmott) Political Satires of 17th Century (Bibl. Cur.) 114 Political Songs of England: 1199–1327 (Wright) (Bibl. Cur.) Prolusions: 1760 Pushkin: Poems Quaint Gleanings from Ancient Poetry (Coll. Ad.) Remains of the Early Popular Poetry of England (Lib. Old Authors) Rossettic, C.G.: Goblin Market, etc. Schiller: [Translations] (British Poets: Coleridge) [Vol. III.] Schiller, Translations from (Derby, Earl of) Scott: Lady of the Lake Secundus: Kisses [Translation] (Ariel Series) 70 Songs of Three Centuries (Whittier) Tennyson: Enoch Arden, etc. 1892 Tennyson: In Memoriam Tennyson: Maud and Other Poems Tennyson: Maud and Other Poems Tennyson: Princess, The [two Editions] Tennyson: Princess, The [two Editions] Tennyson: Princess, The [two Editions] Thackeray: Ballads [Vol. XXI.]: see [1422] Thomson: Seasons, The Trowbridge: Vagabonds, The Trowbridge: Vagabonds, The Trowbridge: Vagabonds, The Two Centuries of Song (Thornbury) Virgil [outlines of] (Blackwood) Tigil [outlines of] (Blackwood)		_	
Musset: Premières Poésies 664 North Countrie Garland (Maidment) (Bibl. Cur.) 111 Northern Garlands (Ritson) 685, 1033 Norton, Mrs.: Lady of La Garaye 1033 Nostorowne Mayde, The (Prolusions) 982 Notbrowne Mayde, The (Prolusions) 981 Omar Khayyâm: Rubâiyât 691 Ovid: Metamorphoses (Banier and Picart) 701 Parnassus (Emerson) 366 Poe, Edgar Allan: Raven, The 711 Poets of the Nineteenth Century (Willmott) 959 Political Songs of England: 1199-1327 (Wright) (Bibl. Cur.) 114 Political Songs of England: 1199-1327 (Wright) (Bibl. Cur.) 110 Prolusions: 1760 981 Pushkin: Poems 1037 Quaint Gleanings from Ancient Poetry (Coll. Ad.) 259 Remains of the Early Popular Poetry of England (Lib. Old Authors) 840 Rossetti, C. G.: Goblin Market, etc. 782 Schiller: [Translations] (British Poets: Coleridge) [Vol. III.] 163 Schiller, Translations from (Derby, Earl of) 311 Scott: Lady of the Lake 806 Scoundus: Kisses [Transla			•
North Countrie Garland (Maidment) (Bibl. Cur.)	Mounts Dook of Foelry (Gatty)		•
Northern Garlands (Ritson) Northon, Mrs. Lady of La Garaye Notbrowne Mayde, The (Prolusions) Nosce Teipsum (Prolusions) Nosce Teipsum (Prolusions) Notbrowne Mayde, The (Prolusions) Omar Khayyâm: Rubâiyât Ovid: Metamorphoses (Banier and Picart) Parnassus (Emerson) 366 Poe, Edgar Allan: Raven, The Poets of the Nineteenth Century (Willmott) Political Satires of 17th Century (Bibl. Cur.) Political Songs of England: 1199–1327 (Wright) (Bibl. Cur.) Prolusions: 1760 Pushkin: Poems Quaint Gleanings from Ancient Poetry (Coll. Ad.) Remains of the Early Popular Poetry of England (Lib. Old Authors) Remains of the Early Popular Poetry of England (Lib. Old Authors) Schiller: [Translations] (British Poets: Coleridge) [Vol. III.] Scott: Lady of the Lake Secundus: Kisses [Translation] (Ariel Series) Tennyson: Enoch Arden, etc. 892 Tennyson: In Memoriam Tennyson: In Memoriam Tennyson: Maud and Other Poems Tennyson: Princess, The [two Editions] Tennyson: Princess, The [two Editions] Tennyson: Princess, The [two Editions] Thackeray: Ballads [Vol. XXI.]: see [1422] Thaxter: Cruise of the Mystery, etc. Theognis [outlines of] (Blackwood) Thomson: Seasons, The Trowbridge: Vagabonds, The Two Centuries of Song (Thornbury) Virgil [outlines of] (Blackwood) 133			
Norton, Mrs.: Lady of La Garaye 1033 Nosce Teipsum (Prolusions) 982 Notbrowne Mayde, The (Prolusions) 983 Nosce Teipsum (Prolusions) 984 Ovid: Metamorphoses (Banier and Picart) 701 701 701 701 702 702 702 703 703 704 705 7		685 103	,,
Noster Teipsum (Prolusions) 982 Notbrowne Mayde, The (Prolusions) 981 Omar Khayyám: Rubáiyát 691 Ovid: Metamorphoses (Banier and Picart) 701 Parnassus (Emerson) 366 Poe, Edgar Allan: Raven, The 711 Poets of the Nineteenth Century (Willmott) 959 Political Satires of 17th Century (Bibl. Cur.) 114 Political Songs of England: 1199-1327 (Wright) (Bibl. Cur.) 110 Prolusions: 1760 981 Pushkin: Poems 1037 Quaint Gleanings from Ancient Poetry (Coll. Ad.) 259 Remains of the Early Popular Poetry of England (Lib. Old Authors) 840 Rossetti, C. G.: Goblin Market, etc. 782 Schiller: [Translations] (British Poets: Coleridge) [Vol. III.] 163 Schiller, Translations from (Derby, Earl of) 311 Scott: Lady of the Lake 806 Secundus: Kisses [Translation] (Ariel Series) 70 Songs of Three Centuries (Whittier) 955 Tennyson: Enoch Arden, etc. 892 Tennyson: In Memoriam 893 Tennyson: Homeroriam 893 Tennyson: Poems 894 Tennyson: Poems 894 Tennyson: Poems 894 Tennyson: Vivien 894 Thackeray: Ballads [Vol. XXI.]: see [1422] 895 Thaxter: Cruise of the Mystery, etc. 907 Theognis [outlines of] (Blackwood) 130 Thomson: Seasons, The 911 Trowbridge: Vagabonds, The 917 Two Centuries of Song (Thornbury) 113 Virgil [outlines of] (Blackwood) 133 Tiggil [outlines of] (Blackwood) 133		. 005, 103	33
Notbrowne Mayde, The (Prolusions)	None Teinsum (Producions)		
Omar Khayyam: Rubâiyât 69t Ovid: Metamorphoses (Banier and Picart) 70t Parnassus (Emerson) 366 Poe, Edgar Allan: Raven, The 711 Poets of the Nineteenth Century (Willmott) 959 Political Satires of 17th Century (Bibl. Cur.) 114 Political Songs of England: 1199-1327 (Wright) (Bibl. Cur.) 110 Prolusions: 1760 981 Pushkin: Poems 1037 Quaint Gleanings from Ancient Poetry (Coll. Ad.) 259 Remains of the Early Popular Poetry of England (Lib. Old Authors) 840 Rossetti, C. G.: Goblin Market, etc. 782 Schiller: [Translations] (British Poets: Coleridge) [Vol. III.] 163 Schiller, Translations from (Derby, Earl of) 311 Scott: Lady of the Lake 806 Secundus: Kisses [Translation] (Ariel Series) 70 Songs of Three Centuries (Whittier) 955 Tennyson: Enoch Arden, etc. 892 Tennyson: Idylls of the King 893 Tennyson: In Memoriam 893 Tennyson: Maud and Other Poems 893 Tennyson: Princess, The [two Editions] <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>			
Ovid: Metamorphoses (Banier and Picart) 701 Parnassus (Emerson) 366 Poe, Edgar Allan: Raven, The 711 Poets of the Nineteenth Century (Willmott) 959 Political Satires of 17th Century (Bibl. Cur.) 114 Political Songs of England: 1199–1327 (Wright) (Bibl. Cur.) 110 Prolusions: 1760 981 Pushkin: Poems 1037 Quaint Gleanings from Ancient Poetry (Coll. Ad.) 259 Remains of the Early Popular Poetry of England (Lib. Old Authors) 840 Rossetti, C. G.: Goblin Market, etc. 782 Schiller: [Translations] (British Poets: Coleridge) [Vol. III.] 163 Schiller, Translations from (Derby, Earl of) 311 Scott: Lady of the Lake 806 Secundus: Kisses [Translation] (Ariel Series) 70 Songs of Three Centuries (Whitier) 955 Tennyson: Enoch Arden, etc. 892 Tennyson: Idylls of the King 893 Tennyson: In Memoriam 893 Tennyson: Naud and Other Poems 893 Tennyson: Poems 894 Tennyson: Princess, The [two Editions] 894 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>			
Parnassus (Emerson) 366 70e, Edgar Allan: Raven, The 711			
Poets of the Nineteenth Century (Willmott) 959			
Poets of the Nineteenth Century (Willmott) 959 Political Satires of 17th Century (Bibl. Cur.) 114 Political Songs of England: 1199-1327 (Wright) (Bibl. Cur.) 110 Prolusions: 1760 981 Pushkin: Poems 1037 Quaint Gleanings from Ancient Poetry (Coll. Ad.) 259 Remains of the Early Popular Poetry of England (Lib. Old Authors) 840 Rossetti, C. G.: Goblin Market, etc. 782 Schiller: [Translations] (British Poets: Coleridge) [Vol. III.] 163 Schiller: [Translations from (Derby, Earl of) 311 Scott: Lady of the Lake 806 Secundus: Kisses [Translation] (Ariel Series) 70 Songs of Three Centuries (Whittier) 955 Tennyson: Enoch Arden, etc. 892 Tennyson: Idylls of the King 893 Tennyson: Maud and Other Poems 893 Tennyson: Maud and Other Poems 894 Tennyson: Princess, The [two Editions] 894 Tennyson: Princess, The [two Editions] 894 Thackeray: Ballads [Vol. XXI.]: see [1422] 895 Thaxter: Cruise of the Mystery, etc. 907 Theognis [outlines of] (Blackwood) 130 Trombridge: Vagabonds, The 911 Trowbridge: Vagabonds, The 917 Two Centuries of Song (Thornbury) 911 Virgil [outlines of] (Blackwood) 132 Virgil [outlines of] (Blackwood) 133 Virgil [outlines of] (Blackwood) 134 Virgil [outlines of] (Blackwood) 135 Virgil [outlines of] (Black	Poe, Edgar Allan: Raven, The		
Political Satires of 17th Century (Bibl. Cur.)	Poets of the Nineteenth Century (Willmott)	•	
Prolusions: 1760 981	Political Satires of 17th Century (Bibl. Cur.)		
Prolusions: 1760 981	Political Songs of England: 1199-1327 (Wright) (Bibl. Cur.)		
Quaint Gleanings from Ancient Poetry (Coll. Ad.) 259 Remains of the Early Popular Poetry of England (Lib. Old Authors) 840 Rossetti, C. G.: Goblin Market, etc. 782 Schiller: [Translations] (British Poets: Coleridge) [Vol. III.] 163 Schiller, Translations from (Derby, Earl of) 311 Scott: Lady of the Lake 806 Secundus: Kisses [Translation] (Ariel Series) 70 Songs of Three Centuries (Whitter) 955 Tennyson: Enoch Arden, etc. 892 Tennyson: Idylls of the King 893 Tennyson: In Memoriam 893 Tennyson: Locksley Hall Sixty Years After 893 Tennyson: Maud and Other Poems 893 Tennyson: Poems 894 Tennyson: Princess, The [two Editions] 894 Tennyson: Vivien 894 Thackeray: Ballads [Vol. XXI.]: see [1422] 895 Thaxter: Cruise of the Mystery, etc. 907 Theognis [outlines of] (Blackwood) 130 Thomson: Seasons, The 911 Trow Centuries of Song (Thornbury) 911 Virgil [outlines of] (Blackwood) 132 </td <td>Prolusions: 1760</td> <td> 98</td> <td>31</td>	Prolusions: 1760	98	31
Remains of the Early Popular Poetry of England (Lib. Old Authors) 840 Rossetti, C. G.: Goblin Market, etc. 782 Schiller: [Translations] (British Poets: Coleridge) [Vol. III.] 163 Schiller, Translations from (Derby, Earl of) 311 Scott: Lady of the Lake 806 Secundus: Kisses [Translation] (Ariel Series) 70 Songs of Three Centuries (Whittier) 955 Tennyson: Enoch Arden, etc. 892 Tennyson: Idylls of the King 893 Tennyson: In Memoriam 893 Tennyson: Locksley Hall Sixty Years After 893 Tennyson: Maud and Other Poems 893 Tennyson: Poems 894 Tennyson: Princess, The [two Editions] 894 Tennyson: Vivien 894 Thackeray: Ballads [Vol. XXI.]: see [1422] 895 Thaxter: Cruise of the Mystery, etc. 907 Theognis [outlines of] (Blackwood) 130 Thomson: Seasons, The 911 Trowbridge: Vagabonds, The 917 Two Centuries of Song (Thornbury) 911 Virgil [outlines of] (Blackwood) 133		103	37
Rossetti, C. G.: Goblin Market, etc. 782	Quaint Gleanings from Ancient Poetry (Coll. Ad.)		
Schiller: [Translations] (British Poets: Coleridge) [Vol. III.] 163 Schiller, Translations from (Derby, Earl of) 311 Scott: Lady of the Lake 806 Secundus: Kisses [Translation] (Ariel Series) 70 Songs of Three Centuries (Whittier) 955 Tennyson: Enoch Arden, etc. 892 Tennyson: Idylls of the King 893 Tennyson: In Memoriam 893 Tennyson: Locksley Hall Sixty Years After 893 Tennyson: Maud and Other Poems 893 Tennyson: Poems 894 Tennyson: Vivien 894 Thackeray: Ballads [Vol. XXI.]: see [1422] 895 Thaxter: Cruise of the Mystery, etc. 907 Thogonis [outlines of] (Blackwood) 130 Thomson: Seasons, The 911 Trwo Centuries of Song (Thornbury) 911 Virgil [outlines of] (Blackwood) 133			
Schiller, Translations from (Derby, Earl of) 311 Scott: Lady of the Lake 806 Secundus: Kisses [Translation] (Ariel Series) 70 Songs of Three Centuries (Whittier) 955 Tennyson: Enoch Arden, etc. 892 Tennyson: Idylls of the King 893 Tennyson: In Memoriam 893 Tennyson: Locksley Hall Sixty Years After 893 Tennyson: Maud and Other Poems 893 Tennyson: Poems 894 Tennyson: Vivien 894 Thackeray: Ballads [Vol. XXI.]: see [1422] 895 Thaxter: Cruise of the Mystery, etc. 907 Thomson: Seasons, The 911 Trowbridge: Vagabonds, The 917 Two Centuries of Song (Thornbury) 911 Virgil [outlines of] (Blackwood) 133	Rossetti, C. G.: Goblin Market, etc.	•	
Scott: Lady of the Lake 806 Secundus: Kisses [Translation] (Ariel Series) 70 Songs of Three Centuries (Whittier) 955 Tennyson: Enoch Arden, etc. 892 Tennyson: Idylls of the King 893 Tennyson: In Memoriam 893 Tennyson: Locksley Hall Sixty Years After 893 Tennyson: Maud and Other Poems 893 Tennyson: Poems 894 Tennyson: Princess, The [two Editions] 894 Tennyson: Vivien 894 Thackeray: Ballads [Vol. XXI.]: see [1422] 895 Thaxter: Cruise of the Mystery, etc. 907 Theognis [outlines of] (Blackwood) 130 Thomson: Seasons, The 911 Trwo Centuries of Song (Thornbury) 911 Virgil [outlines of] (Blackwood) 133	Schiller: [Translations] (British Poets: Coleridge) [Vol. III.]		
Secundus: Kisses [Translation] (Ariel Series) 70 Songs of Three Centuries (Whittier) 955 Tennyson: Enoch Arden, etc. 892 Tennyson: Idylls of the King 893 Tennyson: In Memoriam 893 Tennyson: Locksley Hall Sixty Years After 893 Tennyson: Maud and Other Poems 893 Tennyson: Poems 894 Tennyson: Princess, The [two Editions] 894 Tennyson: Vivien 894 Thackeray: Ballads [Vol. XXI.]: see [1422] 895 Thaxter: Cruise of the Mystery, etc. 907 Theognis [outlines of] (Blackwood) 130 Thomson: Seasons, The 911 Trowbridge: Vagabonds, The 917 Two Centuries of Song (Thornbury) 911 Virgil [outlines of] (Blackwood) 133			
Songs of Three Centuries (Whittier) 955 Tennyson: Enoch Arden, etc. 892 Tennyson: In Memoriam 893 Tennyson: In Memoriam 893 Tennyson: Maud and Other Poems 893 Tennyson: Poems 894 Tennyson: Princess, The [two Editions] 894 Tennyson: Vivien 894 Thackeray: Ballads [Vol. XXI.]: see [1422] 895 Thaxter: Cruise of the Mystery, etc. 907 Theognis [outlines of] (Blackwood) 130 Thomson: Seasons, The 911 Trowbridge: Vagabonds, The 917 Two Centuries of Song (Thornbury) 911 Virgil [outlines of] (Blackwood) 133	Scott: Lady of the Lake		-
Tennyson: Enoch Arden, etc. 892 Tennyson: Idylls of the King 893 Tennyson: In Memoriam 893 Tennyson: Locksley Hall Sixty Years After 893 Tennyson: Maud and Other Poems 893 Tennyson: Poems 894 Tennyson: Princess, The [two Editions] 894 Tennyson: Vivien 894 Thackeray: Ballads [Vol. XXI.]: see [1422] 895 Thaxter: Cruise of the Mystery, etc. 907 Theognis [outlines of] (Blackwood) 130 Thomson: Seasons, The 911 Trowbridge: Vagabonds, The 917 Two Centuries of Song (Thornbury) 911 Virgil [outlines of] (Blackwood) 133	Secundus: Alsses [I ranslation] (Ariel Series)	-	
Tennyson: Idylls of the King 893 Tennyson: In Memoriam 893 Tennyson: Locksley Hall Sixty Years After 893 Tennyson: Maud and Other Poems 893 Tennyson: Poems 894 Tennyson: Princess, The [two Editions] 894 Tennyson: Vivien 894 Thackeray: Ballads [Vol. XXI.]: see [1422] 895 Thaxter: Cruise of the Mystery, etc. 907 Theognis [outlines of] (Blackwood) 130 Thomson: Seasons, The 911 Trwo Centuries of Song (Thornbury) 911 Virgil [outlines of] (Blackwood) 133	Tennyson, Enoch Anden etc.		
Tennyson: In Memoriam 893 Tennyson: Locksley Hall Sixty Years After 893 Tennyson: Maud and Other Poems 893 Tennyson: Princess, The [two Editions] 894 Tennyson: Vivien 894 Thackeray: Ballads [Vol. XXI.]: see [1422] 895 Thaxter: Cruise of the Mystery, etc. 907 Theognis [outlines of] (Blackwood) 130 Thomson: Seasons, The 911 Trowbridge: Vagabonds, The 917 Two Centuries of Song (Thornbury) 911 Virgil [outlines of] (Blackwood) 133			
Tennyson: Locksley Hall Sixty Years After 893 Tennyson: Maud and Other Poems 893 Tennyson: Penems 894 Tennyson: Princess, The [two Editions] 894 Tennyson: Vivien 894 Thackeray: Ballads [Vol. XXI.]: see [1422] 895 Thaxter: Cruise of the Mystery, etc. 907 Theognis [outlines of] (Blackwood) 130 Thomson: Seasons, The 911 Trow Dridge: Vagabonds, The 917 Two Centuries of Song (Thornbury) 911 Virgil [outlines of] (Blackwood) 133			13
Tennyson: Maud and Other Poems 893 Tennyson: Poems 894 Tennyson: Princess, The [two Editions] 894 Tennyson: Vivien 894 Thackeray: Ballads [Vol. XXI.]: see [1422] 895 Thaxter: Cruise of the Mystery, etc. 907 Theognis [outlines of] (Blackwood) 130 Thomson: Seasons, The 911 Trowbridge: Vagabonds, The 917 Two Centuries of Song (Thornbury) 911 Virgil [outlines of] (Blackwood) 123	Tennyson: Locksley Hell Sixty Veers After		13
Tennyson: Poems 894 Tennyson: Princess, The [two Editions] 894 Tennyson: Vivien 894 Thackeray: Ballads [Vol. XXI.]: see [1422] 895 Thaxter: Cruise of the Mystery, etc. 907 Theognis [outlines of] (Blackwood) 130 Thomson: Seasons, The 911 Trowbridge: Vagabonds, The 917 Two Centuries of Song (Thornbury) 911 Virgil [outlines of] (Blackwood) 123	Tennyson: Mand and Other Poems		
Tennyson: Princess, The [two Editions] 894 Tennyson: Vivien 894 Thackeray: Ballads [Vol. XXI.]: see [1422] 895 Thaxter: Cruise of the Mystery, etc. 907 Theognis [outlines of] (Blackwood) 130 Thomson: Seasons, The 911 Trowbridge: Vagabonds, The 917 Two Centuries of Song (Thornbury) 911 Virgil [outlines of] (Blackwood) 123			
Tennyson: Vivien 894 Thackeray: Ballads [Vol. XXI.]: see [1422] 895 Thaxter: Cruise of the Mystery, etc. 907 Theognis [outlines of] (Blackwood) 130 Thomson: Seasons, The 911 Trowbridge: Vagabonds, The 917 Two Centuries of Song (Thornbury) 911 Virgil [outlines of] (Blackwood) 123			
Thackeray: Ballads [Vol. XXI.]: see [1422] 895 Thaxter: Cruise of the Mystery, etc. 907 Theognis [outlines of] (Blackwood) 130 Thomson: Seasons, The 911 Trowbridge: Vagabonds, The 917 Two Centuries of Song (Thornbury) 911 Virgil [outlines of] (Blackwood) 123		8	7
Thaxter: Cruise of the Mystery, etc. 907 Theognis [outlines of] (Blackwood) 130 Thomson: Seasons, The 911 Trowbridge: Vagabonds, The 917 Two Centuries of Song (Thornbury) 911 Virgil [outlines of] (Blackwood) 123	Thackeray: Ballads [Vol. XXI.]: see [1422]	86	55
Theognis [outlines of] (Blackwood)			
Thomson: Seasons, The			
Trowbridge: Vagabonds, The		-	-
Two Centuries of Song (Thornbury)	Trowbridge: Vagabonds, The	-	
Virgil [outlines of] (Blackwood)	Two Centuries of Song (Thornbury)		
Watts, Dr.: Divine Songs and Moral Songs (British Poets) 175	Virgil [outlines of] (Blackwood)		
	Watts, Dr.: Divine Songs and Moral Songs (British Poets)		

	_									PAG
Watts, Dr.: Horæ Lyricæ (British	Poets) (Da	· .		.:	•	•	•	•	17
Wellesley, Marquis of, Translation	is irom	(De	roy, E	ari o	1)	•	•	•	•	31
	PO	LITI	~ce							
	•		C 5.							
American Political Ideas (Fiske)	. <u>.</u>	• .	•		•	•	•	•	•	399
Constitutional History of England	(Hall	am)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	45
Current Discussion [Vol. I.]	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	37 88
English Constitution (Bagehot)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	8
Roman Question (About) .	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	POR	TRA	PTI							
	IOK	IKA	113.							
Barneveld, John of (Motley)	•	•			•	•	•	•		617
Brabantiæ, Annales Dvcvm: 1623	3 (Hara	œus)		•		•	•	•	•	461
Brabant, Les Dvcs, etc, de (Meys	sens)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	601
British Autography, etc. (Thane)	•		٠.		•	•	•	•	•	906
British, Engraved, Portraits, Catalo			omley	')	•	•	•	٠	•	190
British Mezzotinto Portraits (Smit)		.)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	835
Catalogus van 7000 Portretten (M		ii.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	620
Chancellors, Lives of the Lord (C	ampoe	11)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	211
Comédie Française: 1680-1880 ((10uss	iye)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	493
D'Orleans, Collection de Duc.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	32 616
Dutch Republic (Motley) . Émaux, Les (Petitot)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Englishmen, Eminent and Illustric	vis (Ci	ınnin	oham	v.	•	•	•	•	•	723 284
Engraved Portraits, Catalogue of (P	,	•	•	•	•	•	386
Flandre, Forestiers et Comtes de (:	•	•	•	•	•	•	591
French Portraits: Clouet (Gower,			:	:	•	•	•	•	·	436
French Portraits: Lenoir Collection			Lord	Ř.۱	-	-	-			435
French Portraits: Personnages Fra				•		•				68:
Germanie, Invasions of: 1618-38		`.	.							63
Geschiedenis der Vaderlandsche S		rkuns	t (Eij	nden')					360
Grammont, Comte de, Mémoires d	lu		.` `	. '						458
Great Britain, Commoners of (Bur	ke)									203
Great Britain: Illustrious Persona		odge)	1							558
Grimm and Diderot: Corresponds	ince	•	•			•		•	•	445
Groote Schouburgh, De (Houbrak	en)				•	•			•	494
Hare Family: see [733]		•	·	•			•	•	•	463
Heads of Illustrious Persons (Hou	ıbrakeı	n) (B	irch)	•	•	•	•	•	•	124
Historic Gallery	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	42
Holbein's (Chamberlaine)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	235
Hommes Illustres (Perrault) .	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	720
Hommes Illustres (Thevet)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	907
Hundred Greatest Men (Wood)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	965
Icones: 1590 (Reusner) .	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	77°
Icones (Vandyke)	1780	. 820	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	933
Iconographie Française	1/09-	1020		•	•	•	•	•	•	999
Illustrious Literary Characters (Ma	· clise\	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	999 98
Motley's Historical Works, Supple		0	•	:	•	•	•	· 6	18,	
Munich: Collection de Beautés			:	:	•	•	•	. •		47
Néerlandaise, De l'École (Müller)			•		:		•	-	•	619
Nieuwe Schouburg (Gool) .									-	432
Pays-Bas, L'Histoire des (Meteren)						•			600
Pennsylvania Academy Fine Arts:	Histo	rical	Portr	aits						53
Pennsylvania and the Federal Con	stitutio	n: 1			•					479
Philippus Prudens [Philip II.] (Ca	aramue	:l)							•	212
Physiognomical Portraits (Walmsle	ey)	•	•							943

INDEX	I.					I	119
D							PAGE
Portrait-Katalog, Allgemeiner (Drugulin)	•	•	•	•		•	346
Portraits, 98 (Vinkeles)	•	•	•	•	• •	•	936
Rembrandt, L'œuvre complet de (Dutuit)	•	•	•	•	• •	•	352
Rois de France (Boissevin)	•	•	•	•		•	141
Sévigné, Lettres de Madame de	•	•	•	•	• •	•	817
Shakespeare, The Portraits of (Norris)	•	•	•	•	•	•	1032
United Netherlands, History of the (Motley)	•	•	•	•	• •	•	617
Washington, Engraved Portraits of (Baker)	•	•	•	•	• •		89
Washington, Medallic Portraits of (Baker)	•	•	•	•	•	•	90
POTTERY AND PORCEI	LAIN	: See	KE	RAMIC	s.		
PRECIOUS STONES	AND) ME	TAL	S.			
Diamonds and Precious Stones (Emanuel)							365
Gems (Castellani)							222
Gems, Engraved (King)							521
Orfeverie Française, L' (Chaffers): see [391] Plate, Hall Marks on Gold and Silver (Chaffe							228
Plate, Hall Marks on Gold and Silver (Chaffe	rs)						228
Plate, Old English: Its Makers and Marks (C	ripps))					282
Plate, Old French (Cripps)		' .					282
Confr.				•			
PRINTERS	, ET	C.					
Aldine: Aristotle: 10 roplac ron giour: 1553							72
Aldine: Cicero: Epistolæ ad Atticvm, etc.: I	521					•	240
Aldine: Cicero: Epistolæ Familiares: 1540							240
Aldine: Cicero: Epistolæ Familiares: 1546							24 I
Aldine: Patritius: Sacro Regno, Il: 1553				-			716
Aldine Press, Catalogue of the (Bibl. Cur.)		-					109
Aldines, Collection of (Andrews)	•					•	976
Alvarez, Antonio: Carrillos, Los: Lisbon: 16	20	•		•			220
Bax, André: Flandre, Forestiers et Comtes de	Tres	آما	•	•	•	•	591
Bell, Robert: Robin: New Travels through I	Vorth-	Amer	ica ·	1782	•	•	0
Cavvood, Iohn: Brant: Stultifera Nauis: 157			icu i	×103	• •	•	153
Corbelletti, Francis, Heirs of: Strada: Bello		De	· 16		•	•	876
Diest, Gillis van: Grapheus: Philip of Spain				+/	• •	•	•
Elzevier: Gellius: Noctes Atticæ: 1665	• •33	•	•	•		•	439
Elzevier: Pliny: Epistolæ: 1640	•	•	•	•		•	420
Elzevier Presses, Catalogue of the (Bibl. Cur.	·	•	•	•		**	738 986
Fenno, John: Hamilton: Observations: 1797	,	•	•	•		roy,	457
Fogny, Iohn: Nevv Testament: 1582 .		•	•	•		•	457 678
	•	•	•	•	• •	•	
Foulis, Robert: Sophocles: 1745 Franklin, J.: Walter: Regular & Good Singir	.~. T		•	•	•		858
Frellen Johan Holbein Images 1747	-	/22	•	•	• •		944
	•	•	•	•	• •		483
Gryphius, Seb.: Plautus: 1549	٠		•	•	• •		737
Hammond, John: Virginia Impartially examin Hendricx, Gilles: Vandyke: Icones [n. d.]	ieu: i	1049	•	•			199
Tunto Dillin Dominus Propries and Propries				•			933
Junta, Philip: Boninus: EFXEIPIAION FPAMM				•		•	142
Keruert et Chaudière: Thevet: Hommes Illy		1504		•		•	907
Knobloüchus, Ioannes: Graf: Passio: 1507	•	•	•	•		•	52
Koberger, Anthonius: Chronicon Nuremberge		1493		•	•	•	796
Meyssens, Jean: Brabant, Les Dvcs, etc., de:			•	•		•	601
Nutius, Martinus: Natalis: Evangelia Missæ:			•	;		•	673
Passæus, Crispianus: Rollenhagius: Nuclevs	Emble	ematvi	n: I	011-1	· 3	•	780
Petit, Jehan: Suetonius: 1530	•	•	•	•		•	881
Plantiniana Ex Officina: Bochius: Adventus:	1595	,	•	•		•	138
Plantiniana Ex Officina: Bochius: Inauguration Plantiniana Ex Officina: Caramuel: Philippy	ວ:_160	02 [fc	ur w	orks]			139
Plantiniana Ex Officina: Caramuel: Philippy	s Prvd	lens [Phili	p II. J	: 1639		212

I I 20 INDEX I.

T T T				-				1	PAGE
Plantiniana Ex Officina: Haræus: Bra		, Anr	ales	DAC	m: 1	023	•	•	461
Regnavlt, Francoys: Toison D'Or: 15	10 	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	398
Saurius, Ioannes: Las Casas: Narratio Schevs, Hermann: Strada: Bello Belgi	: 1590	. 16	•	•	•	•	•	•	541 876
			40	•	•	•	•	•	
Simmons, M.: Strength out of Weakner [S. N.]: Aristotle: Basileæ: 1542	C33 . IC	'5 -	•	•	•	•	•	•	954
S. N.: Livy: Venice: 1491	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	73 555
Stoer, Iacobys: Beza: 1599	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	:	104
Tonson, I and R.: Prolusions: 1760	•	•	•	•	·	•	•	:	180
Tonson, J. and R.: Prolusions: 1760 Van Meurs, Jacob, Veuve de: Struys: Waesberge, Jean: Voet: Brederode Se	Vovae	es:	1681	•	•	•	•	-	879
Waesberge, Jean: Voet: Brederode Se	ioneur	s de :	166	2		•	·	-	937
Wagenmann, Abraham: Ortelius: Biel	blische	Frau	en :	ა 1610	•	-	·		699
Wayland, John: Tragedies of Bochas			-		•	-	•		
Wou, Hillebrans Jacobz: Meteren: 16	18		•	·	-	-	•	-	600
Zanotus Castilione: Albizzi: 1513		:	•	•	•	-		-	6
Danotas Cartinonet Insulati 1313	•	•	•	•	. •	•	•	•	_
PR	INTI	NG.							
Caxton, Typography of (Blades) .								_	133
Decameron, The Bibliographical (Dibd	in\	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	319
Historic Printing Types (De Vinne)	,	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	314
History of (Humphreys)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	495
Literary and Typographical Anecdote,	Diction	· Narv (ć (T	imise	rlev\	•	•	•	912
Printed Book, The (Bouchot)			. (-	·····	,	•	•	•	149
Specimens of Black Letter (De Vinne)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	314
Typographia (Johnson)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	1015
,,	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	• •	3
PUBLIC 1	INSTI	TUT	ION	S.					
France: Port Royal, Album									60
London: South Kensington Museum:	1881	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	63
Pennsylvania Hospital (Meigs) .		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	598
Philadelphia: Fairmount Park .	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	40
Philadelphia, Hospital of the P. E. Chi	nch in	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	43
I made pina, Propina or ale 1. D. Car			•	•	•	•	•	•	43
RA	ILROA	ADS.							
Louisville & Nashville R. R.: Report,	1880-8	R _T				_	_		980
Norfolk and Western R. R.: Reports,				•	-	•			48
Pacific Railroad: Reports of Exploration	ons and	Sur	evs.	•	•	•	•	•	49
Railroad Construction (Vose) .				•	•	•	•	•	939
Railroads, Their Origin and Problems (Adams	<i>i</i>	•	•	·	•	•	•	73 7 2
		,	•	•	•	•	•	•	_
REFER	ENCE	BOO	OKS.						
Concordances:									
Bible (Brown)									105
Bible (Cruden)									480
Shakespeare (Cowden-Clarke) .									280
CYCLOPÆDIAS:									
America: Appleton's American Annual	ì								68
America: Appleton's American Biograp		•	•	•	•	•	•	٠,	1050
America: Appleton's New American	Pily	•	•	•	•	•	•	• •	68
Architecture (Gwilt)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	448
Church	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Commerce and Commercial Navigation	(Home	ine)	•	•	•	•	•	•	37 487
Commercial and Business Anecdotes (K	irkland	۱۱	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Costume and Dress (Planché)		-)	•	•	•	•	•	•	525
Encyclopædia Britannica: Ninth Editio	n.	•	•	•	•	•	•	20	736
Historical Costumes	***	•	•	•	•	•	•		978
and the contained in th	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	42

	11	NDEX	ı.						ś	121
Music (Masse)										PAGE
Music (Moore)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	611
Naval. (Hamersly)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	47
Painters and Paintings (Champlin) Wit and Humor (Burton)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	237 205
wit and Frumor (Button) .	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	205
Dictionaries:										
Antiquities, Christian (Smith) .										854
Antiquities, Greek and Roman (Sn Architecture Française du XI.º-X)	nith)		•	•			•	•	•	
Architecture Française du XI.º-X	VI.º S	Siècle	(Violl	et-le-l	Duc)		•	•		937
Art and Archæology, Words used i		lollett)	•	•	•	•	•	•	. •	609
Bayle, Peter: Historical and Critic		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	99
Beeton: Science, Art, and Literati	ıre	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Beeton: Universal Information	•	•		•	•	•	•	•		102
Bible (Smith)	:	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		853
Biography and Mythology (Thoma	^{IS)}		:	:.	•	•	•	•	•	
Biography and Mythology, Greek	and b	coman	(Smi	th)	•	•	•	•	•	855
Biography: Biographical Reference	e (P	ıπibε)		• 、	•	•	•	•		1036
Biography: Biographie Portative U	Jnive	rselle	(Lalai	nne)	•	•	•	•	•	1017
Biography, Christian (Smith)	٠,	•	•	•	•	٠	•	•	•	854
Biography: Men of the Time (Wa	ard)	٠,,,	٠.		·	•	•	•	•	944
Biography: Musiciens, Biographie	Univ	verselle	des	(Fétis)	•	•	•	•	392
Dates (Haydn)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
Dates (Townsend)	•	• .	•	•	•	•	•	•		914
Etymological (Skeat)	·	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	829
Geography, Greek and Roman (Sn	nith)	• ,-	٠	:	•	•	•	•	•	855
Literature, Anonymous and Pseudo	onym	ous (F	laiket	t)	•	•	•	•	•	1009
Literature: Bibliographer's Manua	n (ro	wndes	5)	•	•	•	•	•	•	566
Literature, English (Allibone)	• ,,		·	•	•	•	•	•	•	10
Literature: Initials and Pseudonyr	ns (C	ushing)	<u>.</u> .	٠	٠	•	•		287
Literature: Literary and Typograp	hical	Anec	iote (Timp	erley)	•	•	•	912
Literature: Manuel du Librairie, a	tc. (1	Srunet))	•	•	•	•	•	•	994
Painters and Engravers (Bryan)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	197	, 995
Phrase and Fable (Brewer) .	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	157
Reader's Handbook (Brewer) Reliures, Manuel de (Gruel).	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	٠	•	157
Kellures, Manuel de (Gruel) .	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	447
Sects, etc. (Blunt)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	136
Engravers, etc.:										
Anciens et Modernes (Basan)										98
Engraving, History of (Ottley)										700
Graveurs et Peintres: 1787 (Hube	r)									494
Hollandsche en Vlaamsche (Immer	rźeel)									500
Hollandsche en Vlaamsche (Kram										529
Manuel D'Estampes (Dutuit)	.′						-		352.	1003
Marques et Monogrammes de Grav	eurs	(Duple	essis)							1002
Nederlandsche, Geschiedenis, De,	in Pl	àten (1	Mülleı	r)						620
Peintre-Graveur (Bartsch) .		. `								97
Peintre-Graveur (Kellen) .										517
Print Collector (Maberly) .										583
_ , , , , ,										J - J
GENERAL:										
Architecture: see separate Title.										
Art: see separate Title.										
Baronetage, The Shilling: 1872		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	941
Bible Subjects (Hitchcock): see [7	70J	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	480
Botany: see separate Title.										
British Autography (Thane)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	<i>-</i>	906
Catalogues, Six (Müller) . Commoners of Great Britain (Burk		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	019,	, 620
Commoners of Great Britain (Burk	e)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	203
Family Crests (Washbourne) .	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	٠	٠.	946

II22 INDEX I.

										PAG
Geography: see separate Title.										
Great Truths by Great Authors		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	41 8
Handbooks for Travellers (Redeker		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	-	
Handbooks for Travellers (Murray)		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	658
Hobson-Jobson (Yule) . House of Commons, The Shilling:		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	971
Insurance Guide (Walford) .	10/2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	942
Keramics: see separate Title.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	941
Knightage, The Shilling: 1872										941
Museums: see Exhibitions, etc.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	77.
Notes and Queries	_								48.	981
Peerage, The Shilling: 1872									4-,	941
Portraits: see separate Title.		•		•	•	•	-	•	•	74
Quaritch, Bernard [six Catalogues]		_		_			_	_	_	755
Rude Stone Monuments (Fergusson)									
Shakespeare's Household Words					•					392 823
U. S. Navy and Marine Corps (Han	nersly	v)								456
* `	•	,	-							
GLOSSARIES:		. L	Y.L.	/37	1\					
Anglo-Indian Colloquial Words, etc.	: 110	ooson	-jobs	on (x	uie)	•	•	•	•	971
Architecture [Parker, J. H.] . Architecture, Concise Glossary of T	•		:- /B	Parlean	T 11	•	•	•	•	28
			ш (т	au ker,	J. 11	.,	•	•	•	711
Ecclesiastical Ornament and Costum	ie (1	ng in)		•	•	•	•	•	•	753
LITERATURE:										•
Ædes Althorpianæ (Dibdin) .							•		•	315
Amenities of Literature (Disraeli)									•	336
Bibliomania (Dibdin)									•	315
Bibliotheca Spenceriana (Dibdin)									316,	317
Book-Lover (Baldwin)								•	•	90
Calamities and Quarrels of Authors	(Dis	raeli)					•		•	336
Cassano Library (Dibdin) .	.`	. ′								318
Classics, Introduction to (Dibdin)										318
Curiosities of Literature (Disraeli)	•	•							•	336
Decameron (Dibdin)							•		•	319
Editions Originales (Le Petit)				•					•	549
Familiar Quotations (Bartlett)	•	•							•	96
Gleanings of Literature (Bombaugh)			•				•		•	141
Reminiscences of a Literary Life (I		n)	•			•	•	•	•	320
Royal and Noble Authors (Walpole	:)		•				•			697
Typographia (Johnson)	•		•	•					. 1	1015
Typographical Antiquities (Dibdin)		•	•	•		•	•	•	•	321
PAINTERS and PAINTINGS: see al	lea Ai	rt and	1 the	Fine	Arte					
Geschiedenis der Vaderlandsche Sch	hilder	k une	(Eii	nden)						360
Graveurs et Peintres: 1787 (Huber)	١		. ()				-	·		494
Groote Schouburgh, De (Houbraker	'n	•	•		•	•	·	·	•	492
Houbraken, Jacobus (Huell) .	-,									494
Iconographie de Van Dyck (Wibira	'n		:				•	•		1050
Nieuwe Schouburg (Gool) .	-,									432
Painters, Sculptors, and Architects (Vasa	ri)		-						
Painters, Sculptors, etc. (Clement)									•	
Recueil de Gravures (Lebrun)										547
Rembrandt, L'œuvre complet de (I	utuit								·	352
Tableaux Anciens, Catalogue (Müll		.							i	620
	,	•	•	•	-	•	•	•	•	
SCULPTURE:										,
Elgin and Phigaleian Marbles (Ellis	5)		•	•		٠	•	٠	•	363
Roman Antiquities (Ramsay).	•		•	•		•	•	٠	•	758
Townley Gallery, The (Ellis)										365

GENERAL INDEX.

_	
A . D. GY . GYPD . A . G. COYE	PAGE
AAR GLACIER, & AGASSIZ . 4	Acrostic, Double 52, 140
Abbaye, Chaise-Dieu 889	on Jacobus in Ship of Fooles . 154
des Vignerons (Cooper) 277	Acrostics
Abbé Constantin 1009	Actæon and Diana (Sohn) 923
Abbeville: House temp. Francis I. 890	Act of Oblivion 248
Abbey, Edwin A.: 10 Etchings . 428	of Settlement (Chesterfield) . 239
Abbotsford 503, 808	Acton, Frances: 4 Tales by . 682, 683
baronetcy (Miller) 1021	Actors (Birrell) 125
Abbot, The (Scott) 806	Acts of the Apostles: and, Baur . 986
Abbott, John S. C.: Napoleon I I	Barnes's Notes 94
A Becket, St. Thomas 179, 562	Adam and Eve (Thorwaldsen) . 909
murder of (Stanley) 867	and Eve leaving Paradise . 399
plan of Canterbury 867	and Eve plates 857
shrine of 179, 867	creation of (Kupfer Bibel) . 799
Abinger, Lord [Mr. Scarlett] 192	working (Holbein) 484
Abitasion, L', du Port Royal 750	Adam Bede (Eliot) 362
Abode of Snow (Wilson) 960	authorship claimed 282
Aborigines of New Mexico 49	quoted in House of Commons 362
Abracadabra	Bel 239, 259, 840
Abraham slaying Isaac 399	Adams, John (Morse), and, Death of 19
Abraham's Migration (Stanley) . 868	John Quincy (Adams) 2
Abrahamvs Sacrificans (Beza) . 105	(Morse) 19
Absalom, Death of 399	Samuel (Hosmer) 19
Absolutism (Lord) 563	Addison, Joseph (Thackeray) . 900
Abu Bekr, Caliph 619	and, Pope 169
Abyssinia: in Hobson-Jobson . 971	and Pope: Iliad, Quarrel over 175
Academicians: 17th Cent. (Lacroix) 535	and Pope's retort (De Quincey) 309
Academies, Literary Influence of . 76	appeal for D'Urfey III
17th Century (Lacroix) 535	chronology to his Life 3
18th Century (Lacroix) 536	his classic English 373
Academy Notes: 1880 128	in Devereux 573
of the Arcadi 728	in Esmond 900
Acadian Exiles 477	life and writings of (Macaulay) 583
Acalephs in general (Agassiz) . 973	life of (Courthope) 373
Achæmenian Persian 406	Metamorphoses (Ovid) 701
Achæmenidæ (Rawlinson) 762	on Cicero 409
Acharnians, The (Aristophanes) 129, 982	on Paradise Lost 606
Achenbach, A.: 2 Landscapes by 921, 924	on The Fan
Scheveningen and Smacks . 922	papers in The Guardian 232
Ackermann's Poetical Magazine . 886	papers in The Spectator 231
Acquaintances and Friends [Essay] 62	papers in The Tatler 230
Acquisition and Illumination 596	Pope's Quarrel with 336
Acrelius, Israel, Note on 478	portrait 230
7.40	•

PAGE	PAGI
Addison, Joseph—	Africa—
swore once 231	coast of: Voyage to II5
works of (Bohn) 3	expedition to Central (Baker) . 89
Addisoniana 3	great lakes of Central (Stanley) 870
Addresses (Emerson) [2 Editions] 367	how I crossed (Pinto) 725
Address to Women of America . 875	how to civilize 136
Adelicia of Louvaine (Strickland) . 878	mimetic insects of 347
Adelphi (Terence) 132	tropical (Drummond) 346
Ad Fidem 205	Afrinagan, The (Müller) 657
Adhvaryu, The: Explained 625	A Frog He would a Wooing Go . 872
Adi Brahmo-Somaj, The . 618, 621	After (Hogarth) 681, 682
Adieu (Carlyle) 214	noontide (White) 1049
Adlard, H.: Portrait by 192	Agamemnon (Browning) 195
Adlington Hall: View (Nash) . 670	the (Æschylus) 129
Administration, Specialized (Spencer) 865	Agassiz, L.: Life & Correspondence
Adnotationes, etc. (Natalis) 673	museum: and, Lawrence, A. A. 543
Adolphus, Gustavus (Lord) 562	on the Old Red Sandstone . 1026
Adonis, Death of (Bion) 259	Agatha (Eliot) 362
Adoration of The Lamb (Van Eyck) 283	Age of Bronze (Byron) 208
account of 530	of the Despots (Symonds) . 885
sale of the Panels 253	
of the Magi (Bouguereau) . 51	Ages, The (Bryant) 198 Agni-hotra, The (Müller) 626
of the Magi (Paul Veronese) . 461	Agnoli Doni (Raphaël) 59
of the Magi: on silver Book Cover 557	Agnosticism, Buddhists denounce . 631
	Agny-adhana, The (Müller) 626
of the Shepherds (Bouguereau) 51 of the Shepherds (Murillo) . 57	upasthāna, The 626
of The Trinity (Durer) 570	Agony, The: on Luther's Cup . 390
of the 24 Elders: in San Marco 694	Agrayaneshti, The (Müller) 626
Advanced Whist 60	Agricola, Life of (Tacitus) 132
Advertisement: Miss Berry to Letters 698 Advertisements, Eccentric 1014	Aguesseau, Chancellor: Account of A Gunst, P.: Portrait of William III. 773
Ædes Althorpianæ (Dibdin) 315	
index to	Ahura-Mazda: and, Zarathustra . 656
Ægean Sea, Islands of (Murray) 658, 660	the Supreme Deity 654
Ægyptus Antiqua (D'Anville) . 667	
Aneas pius Papa: Wood-cut 797	Aiguillon, Duchesse d': Memoir . 723
Sylvius [Pope Pius II.] 155	portrait
see Eneas Siluius 154	Ai Kung Wan (Müller) 636
Aneid, The (Virgil) 133	questions of Duke 636
Æschylus (Blackwood) 129	Ainsworth, Harrison: & Thackeray 897
Agamemnon (Browning) . 195	Airyaman Prayer, The (Müller) . 654
Browning on its difficulty . 195	Ajax, The Death of (Sophocles) . 132
and, Sophocles 858	Akara: or, Conduct (Müller) . 645
criticized by Sophocles 132	A Kempis: Author of The Imitation 977
the Trilogy 195	life of 5
Æsculapius & Hygeia (Thorwaldsen) 909	portrait
Æsop (Velasquez) 296	Akenside, Mark: in Peregrine Pickle 159
Æsthete, The (Harrison) 464	life of (Dyce) 158
Aisthetical, etc., Essays (Schiller) . 802	poetical works 158
Affghanistan War: 1842 (Miller) . 1021	Alamode True Loyal Protestant . 248
Afloat and Ashore (Cooper) 276	Alarodians of Herodotus (Rawlinson) 762
sequel (Cooper) 277	Albania (Murray) 658, 660
Africa (Hakluyt) 452	Albani, Villa dell'
(Jones) 512	Alban, Lake of: The Emissarium . 730
central (Livingstone) 555	Albany, First White Woman in . 261

Alba: Original Site of				
Albert and Isabella: Entry, 1602 139, 140 Archduke, Life of	Alba . Oniminal Site of		Albambus The	PAGE
triumphs, 1602				***
Archduke, Life of pompa Fvnebris 411 Algroddo, James: and, Las Casas 541 Albrus, Erasmus, Epistle of 256 Albeurs, Erasmus, Epistle of 256 Albovine (D'Avenant) 243 Allowine (D'Avenant) 253 Alcala de Henares (Rios) 1039 meaning of names 1040 of Euripides (Browning) 195 modern theorists on 195 Alchemy: Moyen Age (Lacroix) 253 Alchymists (Mackay) 1019 Alcoran of the Franciscans 751 Aldermaston Mansion: Fire in 1849 672 view (Nash) 670 Aldine British Poets: Price realized device, first use of 109 editions: see List 1119 press 2319 catalogue of 109 Aldrich, James (Poe) 141 Aldridge, William: Portrait: act. 112 571 Called, Bishop of, Prefatory Letter of Alexander: and Palace of Darius his gift to Aristotle 164 Alexander: and Palace of Darius 165 Alexander: and Palace of Darius 165 Alexander: and Palace of Darius 1661 Alexander's Feast 248 Alexandra, Welcome to (Tennyson) 261 Alexandra (Ebers) 262 Algerine, Fill of 262 Algeri				
Dompa Fynebris 256 Alberus, Erasmus, Epistle of 7 Albinus, Peter, Note on 120 Albovine (D'Avenant) 343 Album Verses, etc. (Lamb) 537 Alcalá de Henares (Rios) 1039 meaning of names 1040 Alcaron of barefote Friers 6 Alcestis (Euripides) 130 of Euripides (Browning) 195 modern theorists on 105 Modern theorists on 105 Alchemy: Moyen Age (Lacroix) 535 Alchemy: Moyen Age (Lacroix) 536 Alcoran of the Franciscans 7 Aldremaston Mansion: Fire in 1849 672 view (Nash) 670 Aldine British Poets: Price realized device, first use of 109 celitions: see List 1119 press 319 catalogue of 109 list of forgeries or imitations 100 Aldines (Oliphant) 691 Aldridge, William: Portrait : set 112 571 Aldridge, William: Portrait : set 112 571 Aldus Family (Oliphant) 691 Aldridge, William: Portrait : set 112 571 Aldus Family (Oliphant) 691 Alexander: and Palace of Darius his triumph (Thorwaldsen) 908 (Sir) William: Alexanders 616 Alexandra (Ebers) 356 (Murray) 659 Alexandria (Ebers) 356 Alex				
Alberus, Erasmus, Epistle of				
Alberus, Erasmus, Epistle of				
Albouno (D'Avenant)				
Albowine (D'Avenant) . 343 Album Verses, etc. (Lamb) . 537 Alcala de Henares (Rios) . 1039 meaning of names . 1040 Alcaron of barefote Friers . 6 Alcestis (Euripides) . 130 of Euripides (Browning) . 195 modern theorists on . 195 Alchymists (Mackay) . 1019 Alcoran of the Franciscans . 7 Aldermaston Mansion: Fire in 1849 view (Nash) . 670 Aldine British Poets: Price realized device, first use of . 109 editions: see List . 1119 press . 319 catalogue of . 109 list of forgeries or imitations 109 Aldrines (Oliphant) . 691 collection of (Andrews) . 976 Aldrich, James (Poe) . 741 Aldus Family (Oliphant) . 691 Aldersander: and Palace of Darius his friumph (Thorwaldsen) . 172 Alexander: and Palace of Darius his triumph (Thorwaldsen) . 173 Alexander: Feast . 348 Alexandra, Welcome to (Tennyson) . 396 Alexandrian Library, Destruction of never existed . 401 Alexandrian Library, Destruction of never existed . 401 Alford, France Sco. 748 Alexandrian Library, Destruction of never existed . 401 Alexandrian Library, Destruction of never existed . 401 Alexandrian Library, Destruction of never existed . 401 Algerine Frances Sco. 748 Allesyn, Elements of . 295 key to Davies's Bourdon . 295 Algerine Frances Sco. 748 Allemanach, Nelcome to (Tennyson) . 320 Algerine Frances Sco. 748 Allesyn, Elements of . 295 Algerine Frances Sco. 748 Alley Self that Ends Well: Source . 349 Alloys (Essay) . 62 Almanack, Poor Richard's, Note on . 166 Almanacks: see List . 1055 Allamance (Gonzales, Juan) . 883 Alphabet, New (Franklin, Benj.) . 413 origin of (Humphreys) . 495 Alphabets, Ancient and Modern . 1015 Alphabet, New (Franklin, Benj.) . 413 origin of (Humphreys) . 660 Alphabera, The (Irving) . 502 Algerine France, Sco. 748 Alley Self that Ends Well: Source . 349 Alphabets, Ancient and Modern . 1015 Alphabets, New (Franklin, Benj.) . 413 origin of (Humphreys) . 660 Alphabets, Ancient and Modern . 1015 Alphabets, New (Franklin, Benj.) . 413 origin of (Humphreys) . 660 Alphabera, The (Irving) . 502 Alphabets,				
Album Verses, etc. (Lamb)				334
Alcala de Henares (Rios) . 1039 Alcaron of barefote Friers . 6 Alcestis (Euripides) . 130 of Euripides (Browning) . 195 modern theorists on . 195 Alchymists (Mackay) . 1019 Alcoran of the Franciscans . 7 Aldermaston Mansion: Fire in 1849 view (Nash) . 670 Aldine British Poets: Price realized device, first use of . 109 celitions: see List . 1119 press . 319 catalogue of . 109 list of forgeries or imitations Aldines (Oliphant) . 691 collection of (Andrews) . 976 Aldrich, James (Poe) . 741 Aldridge, William: Portrait: att. 112 Aldray Emily (Oliphant) . 691 Alexander: and Palace of Dearus . 16 Alexander: and Palace of Pleasure . 704 Alexander: and Palace of Darius . 618 Alexandra (Ebers) . 368 Alexandra, Welcome to (Tennyson) Alexandria (Ebers) . 369 Alexandria (Eb				112
Marting of names 1040 Alcaron of barefote Friers 6 Alcestis (Euripides) 130 of Euripides (Browning) 195 modern theorists on 195 McLey (Southey) 172 Alchemy: Moyen Age (Lacroix) 535 Alchymists (Mackay) 1019 Alcoran of the Franciscans 7 Aldermaston Mansion: Fire in 1849 View (Nash) 672 Aldine British Poets: Price realized 1004 device, first use of 109 editions: see List 1119 press 319 catalogue of 109 ditions 100 ditions 1				• -
Alcaron of barefote Friers				
Alcestis (Euripides)				
of Éuripides (Browning) modern theorists on				
Modern theorists on		-		
Alchemy: Moyen Age (Lacroix) 535 Alchymists (Mackay) 1019 Alcoran of the Franciscans 7 7 Aldermaston Mansion: Fire in 1849 672 view (Nash) 670 670 Aldine British Poets: Price realized 1004 device, first use of 109 editions: see List 1119 press 3119 catalogue of 109 list of forgeries or imitations Aldines (Oliphant) 691 collection of (Andrews) 976 Aldrich, James (Poe) 741 Aldridge, William: Portrait: att. 112 Aldridge, William: Portrait: att. 112 Aldridge, William: Portrait: att. 112 Alexander: and Palace of Darius his gift to Aristotle 704 Alexander: and Palace of Darius his gift to Aristotle 704 Alexander: Alexander: Alexander: 405 Alexandra, Welcome to (Tennyson) Alexandria (Ebers) (Murray) 616 Alexandria (Ebers) Alexandria				
Alcoran of the Franciscans				-
Alcoran of the Franciscans				
Aldermaston Mansion: Fire in 1849 672 view (Nash) 670 670 Aldine British Poets: Price realized 1004 device, first use of		- 1		•
view (Nash)				-
Aldine British Poets: Price realized device, first use of				-
device, first use of 109 editions: see List 1119 press 319 catalogue of 109 list of forgeries or imitations 109 list of forgeries or imitations 109 list of forgeries or imitations 109 collection of (Andrews) 976 on Seven Lamps of Architecture 788 on Spooner, S 349 on Willis, N. P 18 quoting Morghen, Raphael 943 Allison, Miss: Actress 1000 Allesandro: in Palace of Darius 405 Allison, Miss: Actress 1000 Allesandro: in Palace of Darius 405 Allonge, Auguste: Forest Rivulet, A 457				
editions: see List		•		
press		-		
catalogue of 109 list of forgeries or imitations 109 lost of forgeries or imitations 109 collection of (Andrews) 976 Aldrich, James (Poe) 741 Aldridge, William: Portrait: æt. 112 571 Allison, Miss: Actress 1000 Allison, Miss: Actress		- 1		
list of forgeries or imitations Aldines (Oliphant)				
Aldines (Oliphant)		- 1		
collection of (Andrews)		1		•
Aldrich, James (Poe)				
Aldridge, William: Portrait: at. 112 571 Aldus Family (Oliphant) 691 Allison, Miss: Actress 1000 Aleria, Bishop of, Prefatory Letter of Alessandro: in Palace of Pleasure 704 Allonge, Auguste: Forest Rivulet, A 457 Allong				• -
Aldus Family (Oliphant)				
Aleria, Bishop of, Prefatory Letter of Alessandro: in Palace of Pleasure . 704 Alexander: and Palace of Darus . 405		601		
Alexandro: in Palace of Pleasure . Alexandro: and Palace of Darius . his gift to Aristotle				
Alexander: and Palace of Darius his gift to Aristotle				
his gift to Aristotle his triumph (Thorwaldsen) (Sir) William, etc. (Prince Soc.) VI., Pope: Portrait Alexander's Feast Alexandra, Welcome to (Tennyson) Alexandria (Ebers) (Murray) Alexandrian Library, Destruction of never existed never existed Alexandrine Codex, The Alexandrine Codex, The Alfonso, by Lewis (Smith, Sydney) Alfonso, by Lewis (Smith, Sydney) Alford the Great (Lord) at Winchester Algebra, Elements of Algerine Pirates, Suppression of Algerine Pirates, Suppression of Algerine Pirates, Suppression of Algerine Pirates, Suppression of (Jones) (Jones) Ala All's Well that Ends Well: Source 137 Allthe Year Round 325-27, 332, 335, 577 Alltusions, Handbook of Allte Year Round 325-27, 332, 335, 577 Alltusions, Handbook of Allmanack de Gotha Allmanack, Poor Richard's, Note on 166 Almanacks: see List Almanacks: se				
his triumph (Thorwaldsen) 908 (Sir) William, etc. (Prince Soc.) 748 Allusions, Handbook of 157 VI., Pope : Portrait 616 Alexander's Feast	his gift to Aristotle		All's Well that Ends Well: Source	137
VI., Pope : Portrait	his triumph (Thorwaldsen).			
VI., Pope: Portrait 616 Almanach de Gotha 27 Alexander's Feast 348 Almanack, Poor Richard's, Note on 166 Alexandria (Ebers) 356 Almanack, Poor Richard's, Note on 166 Alexandria (Ebers) 356 Almanack, Poor Richard's, Note on 166 Alexandria (Ebers) 356 Almanack, Poor Richard's, Note on 166 Almanack, Poor Richard's, Note on 166 166 Almanack, Poor Richard's, Note on 166 166 Almanack, Poor Richard's, Note on 166 166 Almanack, Poor Richard's, Note on 166 166 Almanack, Poor Richard's, Note on 166 166 Almanack, Poor Richard's, Note on 166 166 Almanack, Poor Richard's, Note on 166 166 Almanack, Poor Richard's, Note on 166 166 Almanack, Poor Richard's, Note on 166 166 Almanack, Poor Richard's, Note on 166 166 Almanack, Poor Richard's, Note on 166 166 Almanack, Poor Richard's, Note on 166 166 Almanack, Poor Richard's, Note on 166 166 Almanack, Poor Richard's, Note on 166 166 Almanack, Poor Robin's, Note on 166 166 Almanack, Poor Robin's, Note			Allusions, Handbook of	
Alexandra, Welcome to (Tennyson) Alexandra, Welcome to (Tennyson) Alexandria (Ebers)	VI., Pope: Portrait		Almanach de Gotha	
Alexandra, Welcome to (Tennyson) Alexandria (Ebers)	Alexander's Feast	348		
Alexandria (Ebers)	Alexandra, Welcome to (Tennyson)		poor Robin's, Note on	166
(Murray) . 659 Almanzor (Dryden) . 230 and, Destruction of Jerusalem . 343 Alone (Gonzales, Juan) .			Almanacks: see List	1055
never existed	(Murray)		Almanzor (Dryden)	230
school of Philosophy . 551 Alphabet, New (Franklin, Benj.) . 413 Alexandrine Codex, The . 679 origin of (Humphreys) . 495 Alfonso, by Lewis (Smith, Sydney) . 852 Alphabets, Ancient and Modern . 1015 Alfred the Great (Lord) . 562 Alpine Flowers (Robinson) . 779 scene (Pulian) . 924 scene (Pulian) . 924 Algebra, Elements of . 295 41 Photographs . 54 Algerine Pirates, Suppression of Algeirus, Fall of . 22 Bavarian (Murray) . 660 Alhambra, The (Irving) . 502 French (Murray) . 2 Editions 662 Alhambra, The (Irving) . 434 Piedmont (Murray) 2 Editions 662	Alexandrian Library, Destruction of	523	and, Destruction of Jerusalem .	343
Alexandrine Codex, The . 679 origin of (Humphreys) . 495 Alfonso, by Lewis (Smith, Sydney) . 852 Alphabets, Ancient and Modern . 1015 Alforden . 967 Alpine Flowers (Robinson) . 779 Alfred the Great (Lord) . 562 scene (Pulian) . 924 at Winchester . 185 scenery: 26 Photographs . 54 Algebra, Elements of . 295 Alphabets, Ancient and Modern . 907 Algebra, Elements of . 295 scenery: 26 Photographs . 54 Algerine Pirates, Suppression of Algiers, Fall of . 22 Bavarian (Murray) . 660 Alhambra, The (Irving) . 502 French (Murray) . 663 Alhambra, The (Irving) . 502 French (Murray) . 2 Editions . 662		401		883
Alfonso, by Lewis (Smith, Sydney) . 852 Alfonden	school of Philosophy	551		413
Alfoxden	Alexandrine Codex, The	679		495
Alfred the Great (Lord)				1015
at Winchester				779
Algebra, Elements of . 295 41 Photographs 54 key to Davies's Bourdon . 295 Alps, Austrian (Murray) 660 Algerine Pirates, Suppression of Algiers, Fall of . 526 Bavarian (Murray) 663 Alhambra, The (Irving) 502 French (Murray) 663 French (Murray) 2 Editions 662				
key to Davies's Bourdon . 295 Alps, Austrian (Murray) . 660 Algerine Pirates, Suppression of Algiers, Fall of . 526 Bavarian (Murray) . 663 Alhambra, The (Irving) . 502 French (Murray) [2 Editions] . 663 Alps, Austrian (Murray) . 663 Eastern (Murray) . 663 French (Murray) [2 Editions] . 662 Piedmont (Murray) [2 Editions] . 662		185		54
Algerine Pirates, Suppression of Algiers, Fall of				
Algiers, Fall of				
Alhambra, The (Irving)				
(Jones) 434 Piedmont (Murray) [2 Editions] 662			Eastern (Murray)	
		-		
nan of justice (Jones) 434 Savoy (Murray) [2 Editions] . 662				
	nan or justice (Jones)	434	Savoy (Murray) [2 Editions].	002

II30 INDEX II.

PAG	E) PAGI
Alps—	American Affairs—
scrambles amongst (Whymper) 950	
Alresford Battle: 1644 24	
Alsace (Murray) 658, 666	
& Lorraine: Cession to Germany 4	
la Vieille (Reiber) 76	100
Alsatians: Notes and Reminiscences 76	
of Burnt Offering (Kupfer Bibel) 80	
piece (Memling) 28	
Altars: in San Marco 69	
Althorp Mansion, etc. (Dibdin) 31	
park, Proprietors of 31	
Alton Locke (Kingsley) 52	
Altoun Keupri (Flandin) 40	
Alva, Duke: Caricatures 610	
executed 18,000 persons . 48	
portrait 74;	
21 portraits 610	
Aly, Caliph 619	note Books (Hawthorne) . 468
Am (Egypt Explor. Fund) 100	notes (Dickens) 324, 334
Amadis of Gaul (Lobeira) 84	
Amand: 25 Bindings by 93	
Ambapali, the Courtezan, & Buddha 629	
Ambassadors, Proceedings against . 264	
Ambitious Statesman (Crowne) . 34:	
Amboise, Bas Relief in 388	
chateau	
Ambones: in San Marco 694	
Amelia (Fielding) 393, 687	
A 1 C 1 D	
America (Smith, Sydney) 850	
before Europe (De Gasparin) . 290	
civil Policy of (Draper) 345	
climate in (Disturnell) 337	
discoverie of (Hakluyt) 45.	
early Drama in 1013	
english Colonies in (Lodge) . 559	
in Ship of Fools 156	
native Races of (Grotius) . 120	
northwest Coast 27	
panorama of Seat of War . 85	
see Lists . 1055, 1056, 1057	
1059, 1077, 1088, 1107	Ampère, André-Marie (James) . 507
stranger in (Janson) 1014	Jean-Jaques (James) 507
voyages of Northmen to 750	Amphitruo (Plautus) 737
American Affairs (Johnstone) . 120, 987	Amphitryon (Plautus) . 131, 737
	Amsterdam (Rembrandt) 354
index to 60	
art Review: 1880-81 27	
biography (Appleton) 1050	
	tour de Montalban: Etching . 295 Amulets and Charms 268
centenary (Lossing) 563	
	Amusements: Moyen Age (Lacroix) 533
colonies: Chron. Tables of . 550	
proposal of Broglie, Comte . 298	

PAGE	PAGE
Anabaptists: II Portraits 616	Angling: Classics alluding to . 113
Anabasis (Xenophon) 133	english books on 113
Anachronisms: in Plautus 737	first English book on 112
in Shakespeare 822, 950	literature on
Anacreon (Cowley) 259	second book on
[translations] 311	the secrets of
works of	Anglo-Indian Words: Glossary (Yule) 971
Anagoge of Porphyrius	
Anagramms: in Camden 838	Anglo-Russian War: 1854 127
'Avaitic 654	Anhelitus Puellarum 269
Analects from Richter (De Quincey) 304	A Night's Pleasure (Thackeray) . 897
the Confucian 637	Animal Kingdom (Pouchet) 745
Analogies, False (Müller) 622	protector of the (Müller) . 655
Analogy, of Butler: Source 202	locomotion (Muybridge) . 664, 1031
Anastasius (Smith, Sydney) 850	cost of the work 1031
Anastatic Printing (Poe) 741	worship, Origin of (Spencer) . 865
Anatomist Tulp (Rembrandt) . 570	Animals & Plants under Domestication 292
Anatomizing of Honesty, etc 265	Annals (Tacitus) 132
Ancestors, Oblation of Cakes to . 626	
	of a Fortress (Viollet-le-Duc) . 936
Ancient Artists in Gens: Catalogue 521	of New England (Prince) 121, 987
classics for English Readers . 129	of U. S. Christian Commission . 614
editions: see List 1074	Anne of Bohemia (Strickland) . 878
english Metrical Romances . 775	of Bretagne (Lacroix) 535
history (Maurice) 596	of Brittany: after Gaignières . 42
history (Rollin) 781	at prayers: Miniature 534
popular Poetry (Ritson) 259	book of the Hours of 5
Rome (Lanciani) 1017	praying 5
spanish Ballads (Lockhart) . 557	of Cleves (Strickland) 878
Ancona: Views (Piranesi) 729	after Holbein 42, 236
Ancon in Peru (Reiss) 766	and, Hever Castle 672
And drive dull Care away (Gaugengigl) 52	letter of Essex, Earl of, on . 262
Ândhra Country, Southern India 623, 624	of Denmark (Strickland) . 878
	of England, Queen (Strickland) 878
portrait 543	
André, Major, Case of 477	portrait, after Kneller 991
his Tomb	of Geierstein (Scott) 807
Andrew, John Albion (Clarke) . 250	of Pisseleu 710
Andrews, Sarah: in Tom Jones . 398	of Warwick (Strickland) . 878
Andria (Terence)	Annie Marshall's Destiny (Acton) . 682
Andromache (Crowne) 343	Annual Register, Note on 202
Andronicus Comnenius (Wilson) . 345	Annuals: see List 1056
Andros, (Sir) Edmund: Memoir . 749	Annunciation, The [chromo] 5
portrait 749	the (Solimene) 349
the Maid of (Terence) 132	the (Titian) 363
tracts (Prince Soc.) 749	Annus Mirabilis, 1848 (Miller) . 1021
Anecdote, Lit. & Typo. (Timperley) 912	Anomalous Words 142
of a Fisherman 444	Anonymous [16 Tales] 682, 683
Anecdotes, Commercial & Business 525	and Pseudonymous Literature . 1009
Anet Chateau	
Angas, The (Müller) 645	1
	A
Angels in Art (Jameson) . 741	
Angels, in Art (Jameson) 508	Antarctic Continent: Discovered . 957
presenting Souls to God 534	Antefix Papers
Angers: I Sketch (Shaw) 824	Anthology, The Greek (Blackwood) 130
Anglaisiana (Cousin)	Anthon, Charles (Poe) 741
Angleterre, Henriette d': Memoir . 723	Anthony, A. V. S., Engravings by 560
portrait	Anthropomorphism, Use of (Spencer) 861
lettres sur (Smith, Sydney) . 851	Antichità D'Albano (Piranesi) . 730

		1	
	PAGE		PAGI
Antichità—		Apostles' Spoons	673
Romane, Le (Piranesi)	726		508
Antichrist, Worship of (Wierix, J.).	674	Apostle to the Indians: Las Casas.	541
Anti-Demoniac Law, The (Müller).	653	Apostolic History (Smith)	856
Antietam, Battle of		Apparition of Mrs. Veal (Defoe) .	377
Antigone (Sophocles) 132,		Appendex to New England Judged	126
of Sophocles (De Quincey)	304	Appius and Virginia (Webster) .	_
	668	Appleton's American Discrephy	845
Antinoë, Arch of: View		Appleton's American Biography .	1050
Antiquaries, Society of, London .		Appointing Power of the President .	975
Antiquary (Marmion)	345	Apponigansett, The (Gifford, R. S.)	527
the (Scott)	807	Apuleius: his Golden Ass	989
Antiquities (Müller)	621	Aquarelle (Hollar)	566
dictionary of Christian (Smith)	854	my Uncle (Somme, H.)	929
of Greek and Roman (Smith)	855	Aquarelles: 2 by Fitz	884
manual of Roman (Ramsay) .	758	7 by Riordan, R	977
popular, of Great Britain (Brand)			
		Arabia (Roberts)	776
	1057		741
Antiquity, History of	350	Arabian Nights (Galland)	458
Anti-Rentism in New York State .	278	(Lane)	539
Antonmarchi, F.: With Napoleon I.	68	diminishing length of	539
Antonine Column (Piranesi)	732	ornament (Jones)	513
Antoninus, Apotheosis of	732	philosophy (Lewes)	551
Antony & Cleopatra (Damer, Anne)	150		274
(Hellyer, Thos.)			
		Arabs before Mohammed (Sale) .	792
Ants, Virtue of killing	644	in Spain (Condé)	273
Antwerp, Capture of (Knox).	526	Arab Sovereigns in Cordova: List.	274
siege of (Schiller)	802	Arahatship (Müller)	629
view of siege	615	Aram, Eugene (Lytton)	574
Thackeray on	903	dream of (Hood)	574 488
two Sketches (Shaw)	824	Aranjuez (De Àmicis)	296
Anugità, The (Müller)	625	Aranyakas: and, The Brahmanas .	625
Apache Nation, History of	49	Âranyaka, The Aitareya (Müller) .	648
Apastamba (Muller)		Ararat: Anecdote on inaccessibility of	198
and, Black Yagur veda, The	624	Arbela, Battle of	281
Apelles (Salviati)	63	Arber's Reprints II3,	
calumny, The	589	Arboretum (Loudon)	564
Apellicon: & the MSS. of Aristotle	73	Arcangeli: Murderer of Winckelmann	962
Aphorisms (Brillat-Savarin)	158	Archæology, etc., Dict. of (Mollett) .	609
dictionary of	41	Archangels: in Art (Jameson) .	508
of Apastamba	623	Archery: in China (Müller)	638
of Baudhâyana	624	meaning of the ceremony of .	638
on Sacred Laws of India .			
	653	Arches of the Façade: in San Marco	694
Apion, Epistle Against (Josephus) .		Architect, Model (Sloan)	829
Apocalypse, The (Dutuit)		Architects and their Works (Clement)	252
the: and, the Bahman Yast .	641	list of in the Middle Ages .	189
Apocryphal New Testament	28 _I	list of principal	449
writings	950	lives, etc. (Immerzeel)	500
Apocrypha: Speaker's Commentary	86o	lives, etc. (Kramm)	529
Apollinarius: and, Christ's Passion	844	lives of (Vasari)	934
Apolline, Un (Winckelmann) .	962	of Spain, History of (Street)	878
	- 1		
Apollo Belvedere, The (Piranesi) .	732	Architectural Antiquities of Gr. Brit.	189
notes on 349,	732	monuments in: 1135-1555	190
Apollodorus: and, Trajan's Columu	731	sketch book	_59
Apollonius: and, Farnese Bull, The	733	sketches (Shaw)	824
Apologia pro Cœna Dominica .	836	terms: Dictionary of . 189,	190
Apologic of George Brisset	118	types, Sources of (Spencer) .	86ı
Apophthegms (Bacon)	85	Architecture (Fergusson)	391
(Dr. Johnson)	147	aucient: 53 Coloured Plates .	540
	44 1		

INDEX II. I133

		-
Architecture—	Aristotle	PAGE
and Art, Mediæval (King) . 52		74
arabian (Poole) 53		446
catalogue (Quaritch) 75	portrait	77 E
christian, in England 18		15
divergence betw'n Brit. & Euro. 56		73
domestic in England (Turner) . 92		269
18th Century (Lacroix) 53 encyclopædia (Gwilt) 44		585
française (Viollet-le-Duc) . 93		416
glossary (Parker) 28, 71	' l a	545
of Terms (Gwilt) 44	9 Armgart (Eliot)	362
gothic (Lord) ' 56		597
(Parker) 71	2 Armitage, E.: Saul and St. Stephen	62
imagination in (Ruskin) 78		729
indian and Eastern (Fergusson) 39		533
in England (Rickmau) 77		58
list of works on 44		139
l', Privée (Daly) 28 mediæval (Scott) 80		102
mediæval (Scott) 80 modern styles (Fergusson) . 39		747 938
moyen Age (Lacroix) 53	1	946
New York Sketch-Book of . 4	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
of the Directory (Lacroix) . 53		943
romano-Greek (Burn) 20		993
rural (Downing) 34	Army: 18th Century (Lacroix) .	536
see Lists 1057, 110		788
17th Century (Lacroix) 53		327
terms in (Mollett) 60		905
Arctic Explorations (Kane) 51		517
second, Expedition (Hall) . 45		721
service (Greely) 44 Ardvi Sûra Anâhita: Goddess of Waters 65		721
Area of the United States 47		44 60
Aremberg, Albert Prince: Portrait . 94	~ A . 9	742
count John: Portrait 61		742
Aretinus: Introd. to Eudemian Ethics 7	4 Arnold, Edwin: & Daily Telegraph	75
Argonauts, Tales of the (Harte) . 46	6 on Bhagavad-Gita	76
	6 on Death—And Afterwards	983
discussion between (Müller) . 62		596
further Conversation 62		77
	on Spinoza	277
	8 (Dr.) Thomas (Stanley)	869 600
Arians, The (Duncker)		70
Arishtanemi: Life (Müller) 64		268
Aristocracy (Emerson) 368, 36		156
	7 Arr, E. H.: Portrait	79
Aristophanes (Blackwood) 12		352
apology (Browning) 19		655
the Clouds: by 23		369
Aristotle (Grote) 44		253
(Lewes) 55		609
and, Hypatia 52	2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	953
ethics of (Grote) 44 his MSS	1	940
	at Home Series	559 568
	collectors of 19th Century	146
· · · · ·		

PAGE	PAGE
Art—	Artistic Houses 29
culture (Ruskin) 785	Artist's Album, The 883
decorative: 17th Cent. (Lacroix) 535	Artists, List of 785
eagle's Nest, The (Ruskin) . 785	19th Century (Clement) 253
ecclesiastical in Germany . 567	the (Thackeray)
educational Subj.: Antefix Papers 28	Artois, Guide to (Murray) 660
education, Institutions for . 253	Arts Décoratifs (Rouaix) 783
etc., Dict. of (Beeton) 102	industrial: 8 Plates 52
greek (Mahaffy) 588	industriels: Magasin des . 30
handbooks (So. Ken. Mus.) . 859	of Japan, Ornamental . 81, 983
history of (Lübke) 568	Arundel Society
ideal in (Taine) 887	Aruns, Tomb of: Note on 730
industrial (Smith) 34	
exhibition of in 1862 944	Aryans: and Haoma, or Soma . 627
in Great Britain (Waagen) . 940	
in its development (Lübke) . 569	
in the House (Loftie) 559	Asava: Term explained 631
journal: 1849-54 29, 80	Ascalon, Battle of (Camphausen) . 922
keramic, of Japan (Audsley) . 82	Ascension, The: on silver Book-Cover 557
l': 43 vols 30	Ascensius, Badius
dictionnaire de (Bosc) . 146	Ascham, Giles: 7 Letters
lectures on (Ruskin) 786	Roger, Anecdotes of 991
(Taine) 887	his Schole Master (Dibdin) . 323
l', Japonais (Gonse) 431	memoir (Giles) 837
manuals (Putnam)	note on his Letters 837
monuments of (Lübke) 569	on his Schole Master 837
classic 569	works 836
modern 569	Ashantee, Mission to (Smith, Sydney) 850
romantic 569	Ashbee, H. S.: on Don Juan . 71
notes on (Millet) 817	Ashem Volu Prayer, The 655
of Modern Times 568	Ashi, The Good (Müller) 655
of the East, Ancient 568	Vanguhi, Goddess of Fortune . 655
of the Middle Ages 568	
origin and Beginnings of . 568	
philosophy of (Taine) . 887	
plastic	Asia, Ancient (Hakluyt) 452 Minor (Smith) 847
political Economy of (Ruskin) 786	geography of (Rawlinson) . 762
renaissance of, France (l'attison) 717	
review, American 27	Asiatic Researches: by Wilson . 351 Asia, Western, Ethnic Affinities of . 763
revival of (Lord)	A
(Vasari) 934	Asinaria (Plautus) 131, 737 Askew, Anne, and Shaxton, Nicholas 184
,	
	Asmodeus (Le Sage) 549 Asmoneans, Genealogy of the . 869
	Aspic, L': Engraving 669
	Assam, Invasion of: 1659 880
	Assault upon Mr. Sumner (Emerson) 369
	A V. 1° CON IV.
Artabanus IV. (Flandin)	Assignation, The (Poe)
the Palace of (Flandin)	
the Palace of (Flandin)	Assumed Names, Key to 944 Assumption, The (Botticelli) 41
and, Porter, Fitz-John 709	
	Assynt, Deposits of (Miller) 1021
	Assyria (Duncker)
	(Rawlinson) 763
Articles against Mary Q. of Scots 491, 492	(Smith)
Artillery Handbook of the U.S 777	Assyrian Discoveries (Smith) 831

Assyrian— empire (Rawlinson) 762 gods
gods
gods
ornament (Jones)
Assyrians, Ancient (Layard)
history of (Rollin) 781 religion of (Rawlinson) 762 Asterolepis of Stromness (Miller) 1024 Aston Hall, Birmingham (Chattock) 706 a Public Museum 673 3 views (Nash) 670 Astor, John Jacob: and Astoria 13 and Fur Trade, The 503 Auction Sales, Prices realized at 348 Audley End Mansion: 2 Views (Nash) 670 Auction Sales, Prices realized at 348 Audley End Mansion: 2 Views (Nash) 670 Augustine, St. 179 4 17 17 17 18 19 19 19 19 19 19 19
religion of (Rawlinson) . 762 Asterolepis of Stromness (Miller) . 1024 Aston Hall, Birmingham (Chattock) 706 a Public Museum
Asterolepis of Stromness (Miller) . 1024 Aston Hall, Birmingham (Chattock) 706 a Public Museum
Aston Hall, Birmingham (Chattock) 706 a Public Museum
a Public Museum
3 views (Nash)
Astor, John Jacob: and Astoria and Fur Trade, The
and Fur Trade, The
library: Catalogue . 31 Astoria (Irving) . 502 fur trade . 14 Astracan (Struys) . 880 Astrologer, The (Scott) . 809 Astronomical Discoveries (Lord) . 562 Astronomy, Popular (Guillemin) . 448 (Newcomb) . 678 the New (Langley) . 1017 Astyages, King of the Medes . 399 Asylum for Female Orphans . 672 Audley End Mansion: 2 Views (Nash) 670 Augustine, St 179 the Landing of (Stanley) . 867 Augustines, The, in Art (Jameson) . 508 Aulularia (Plautus) . 131, 737 imitated in 4 Plays . 738 Aurelius, [Antoninus] M. (Arnold, M.) 77 (Lord) . 562 golden Boke of . 323 life (Farrar) . 390 Asylum for Female Orphans . 672
Astoria (Irving)
fur trade
Irving's (Poe)
Astracan (Struys)
Astrologer, The (Scott) 809 Astronomical Discoveries (Lord) . 562 Astronomy, Popular (Guillemin) . 448 (Newcomb) . 678 the New (Langley) 1017 Astynges, King of the Medes . 399 Asvalayana: his School of Ritualists 647 Asylum for Female Orphans 672 imitated in 4 Plays 738 Aungervile, Richard de, Note on . 1038 Aurea Chersonesus 124, 531 Aurelius, [Antoninus] M. (Arnold, M.) 77 (Lord) . 562 golden Boke of 323 life (Farrar) 390 life and philosophy of 83
Astronomical Discoveries (Lord) . 562 Astronomy, Popular (Guillemin) . 448 Aurea Chersonesus . 124, 531 Aurelius, [Antoninus] M. (Arnold, M.) 77 Astyages, King of the Medes . 399 Asvalayana: his School of Ritualists 647 Asylum for Female Orphans 672 Aungervile, Richard de, Note on . 1038 Aurelius, [Antoninus] M. (Arnold, M.) 77 (Lord) . 562 golden Boke of 323 life (Farrar) 390 life and philosophy of 83
Astronomy, Popular (Guillemin) . 448 (Newcomb) . 678 (Newcomb) . 1017 (Lord) . 562 Astynges, King of the Medes . 399 (Asvalayana: his School of Ritualists 647 (Asynges, King of the Medes . 399 (Asynges, King of the Medes . 399 (Asynges, King of the Medes . 399 (Bife (Farrar) 390 (Bife and philosophy of 83)
(Newcomb) . 678 the New (Langley) Aurelius, [Antoninus] M. (Arnold, M.) 77 (Lord) 562 (Lord) 562 (Lord) . 562 (Lord) . 323 (Lord) .
the New (Langley) 1017 Astynges, King of the Medes . 399 Asvalayana: his School of Ritualists 647 Asylum for Female Orphans 672 (Lord) 562 golden Boke of 323 life (Farrar) 390 life and philosophy of 83
Astynges, King of the Medes . 399 golden Boke of 323 Asvalayana: his School of Ritualists 647 life (Farrar) 390 Asylum for Female Orphans 672 life and philosophy of 83
Asvalayana: his School of Ritualists 647 life (Farrar) 390 Asylum for Female Orphans 672 life and philosophy of 83
Asylum for Female Orphans 672 life and philosophy of 83
Athelhampton Mansion: Gate house 672 thoughts of 82
2 views (Nash) 670 Aurora Leigh (Browning, E. B.) . 194 Athenæ Oxoniensis 154 Auspicious Ceremonies (Müller) . 636
on Aucassin & Nicolete 977 tomb at Winchester 185 on Braybrooke's Pepys 719 Austerlitz, Campaign, 1805
on Byron's Fugitive Pieces . 207 Australia (Smith) 850
on Grammar of Ornament . 513 Austria (Murray) 658, 660
on Middle Kingdom 959 & Spain: Amity with England 264
on Province of Reason 970 emperors of: 9 Portraits 602
Athenian and American Life (Fiske) 402 Austrian Paper Money (Sumner) . 882
mercury, The 749 Authority in Matters of Opinion . 425
oracle, The
orators (Macaulay) 583 Authors & their Works, 500-1850 A.D. 10
Athenians, Defeat of, B. C. 413 . 281 Author's Farce (Fielding) 394
early history of (Rawlinson) . 762 Authorship of Great Works: disputed 202
Athens (Bædeker) 87 Autobiog. Sketches (De Quincey) 304, 308
(Lytton) 572 Autobiography (Gibbon) 378
(Murray) 660 chapter of (Gladstone) 425
Thackeray on 905 of a Handkerchief (Cooper) . 276
Atlantic Cable 519 Autocrat of the Breakfast Table . 486
monthly 251, 327, 465, 468, of the Table, The (Bispham) . 126
518, 875, 917, 1000 Autograph: Britton, John 187
Atlantis (Donnelly) 338 De Sardière, Guyon 721
Albinus, Peter, on 120 Gwyn, Nell 285
Atlas, An Historical (Labberton) . 531 Parker, John Henry 772
Black's: 1854 127 letters: Dibdin, T. F 320
Black's: 1884 126 Huyghens, Chr 617
index Geographicus 43 Isabella Clara Eugenia . 617
of the World (Bradley) 617
pocket, of the World 96 Parma, Duke of 617

_		1
Autograph—	PAGE	Bacon, Francis, Lord—
	617	
Autography (Poe)	•	
	741	
	906	l
Autriche, Anne d': Memoir	723	life (Church)
	723	on Fight of the Revenge . 11
	723	quoted by Emerson
	723	works 85, 8
Autumnal Storm (Schirmer)	924	Fryer, Famous Historie of . 11
Auvergue (Taylor)	889	note on
	824	H.: Construction d'un Bateau . 98
Avare, L': Adapted by Fielding .	395	(Sir) Nicholas (Naunton) . 67
	227	epitaph lost 270
Ave Maris Stella: Engravings .	256	Bad copies of Good books (Porson) 78
Avesta: Explained	640	Badeau: and, Grant, Gen 43
religion: its origin	653	Bagdad (Flandin) 40
Aviat, Jules: Charlotte Corday .	50	Bahman Yast, The (Müller) 64 Bahram, Genius of Victory: Yast to 65
	929	Bahram, Genius of Victory: Yast to 65
illustrations by 930,		Baillie, Joanna: and Macduff's Cross 170
	609	the Covenanter (Carlyle) . 214
	239	his Letters & Journals (Miller) 102
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	945	Bain on the Emotions & Will . 86:
	526	Baird C. W.: On Huguenot Emigration 98.
	892	Baker (Col.) James: As a Traveller 8
	323	Pacha: and, the Bulgarian War 86
	497	W. S.: On Bank-Note Engraving 98
. 1711 (17	497	on Sharp's Lear, King . 98
	169	Baking in China (Müller) 63
	592	Balaklava: 1854 89
21) today 11 minute 21 t 2 2011 Outstiller	39-	Bulaustion, Last Adventure of . 19
		Balaustion's Adventure (Browning) 19
D	- 1	Balbec, Ruins of (Wood) 96
DAB BALLADS (Gilbert)	422	Balder Dead: from the Edda . 78
	155	Baldwin (Lee) 54
- 1 C 1 1 C 1 C C C C C C C C C C C C C	799	Baldwin Bras de Fer: Portrait . 59
	832	Balfores (Sir) William: Letter from 244
	350	Ballad Book (Allingham) 10
/129 11 N	403	(Kinloch)
) / ,	763	2
	679	TO 11 1 /77 : 1 1
571 1 1 /F 1\		
	545	
	762	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	847	(Hutchinson) IOI
	762	(Southey) 172
Babylonian Explor. party: & Muybridge		(Thackeray) 89
gods, Legends of (Smith)	832	ancient Spanish (Lockhart) . 55
	762	and Songs (Scott) 169
	78I	Bab (Gilbert) 42:
	762	catalogue of (Quaritch)
T	762	english and Scottish (Child) 161, 23
7) 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	130	principal collections of 162
Bacchides dimidiatæ (Plautus) 131,	737	etc., of Hindustan 351
	737	how we got our ballads 10
Bacchus: Feminine appearance of	96	new Book of Old
	551	north Countrie Garland, A . III
(Lord).	562	of Policeman X. (Thackeray). 896
	583	the effect of 297
	621	Ballantyne & Co.: and. Scott 282, 808, 81

PAGE	PAG
Ballantyne & Co.—	Barrow, Dr.: Poem on Paradise Lost 16
John: and, Kenilworth 810	Barry, Canon: on Questions of Belief 3
Ball, Game of, with the Romans . 101	James: Lear, King 15
Balloon-Hoax, The (Poe) 741	Mrs.: and, Darius (Crowne) . 34;
Ballot, The (Smith, Sydney) 850	Bartholomew, E. S.: Ganymede . 954
Balthasar, Pierre, Note on 592	fair: Quoted 103-
Baltimore, Lord: and, Penn, Wm. 477	Bartlett, John: On Van Buren . 976
Balue, Cardinal, Cage of . 451, 812	on Willis, N. P 18
Balustrades: in San Marco 694	William Francis (Palfrey) . 704
Balzac, Honoré de (James) 507	Bartley, the Actor 537
Balzac's Letters (James) 507	Bartolommeo, Fra: S. Mark 59
Bambridge, Examination of (Hogarth) 680	Bartolozzi, F.: Catalogue 2202 works 920
Bampton Lecture: By Mansel, H. L. 970	Copley's Death of Chatham . 24
lectures at Oxford 191	Cupid and Psyche 920
Bancroft, G.: History U.S 121	engraving by 151
letter to Reed, W. B 92	etc.: 70 Prints 992
northern Campaign, 1777 . 92	82 Prints 994
on Hudson, Henry 245	fables (Dryden) 347
on Reed, Joseph 92	Holbein's Portraits . 235, 236
Bandinelli: and, the Laocoon . 733	last Works, One of his 349
Banking (Gilbart) 422	life (Tuer) 919
see List 1061	love and Fortune 920
Bank-Note Engraving 984	mansion House Ball Ticket . 920
Banks, I.: Shakspeare 150	13 plates by 734
Bannerets: after Battle of Blackheath 203	portrait of Spencer, Earl 316
made after the Battle of Stoke 203	St. Giles's Beauty, A 920
Bannister: in Uncle Toby & Widow 953	St. James's Beauty, A 920
Bannock War 489	Bartram, John (Darlington) 998
Banquet, Meaning of the (Müller) . 638	2 letters from 998
Baptism: Derided at Lichfield . 181	Bartsch, Adam: 16 Etchings by . 97
Barbazure (Thackeray) 897	on Lucas van Leyden's Crucifixion 993
Barbe-Bleue (Perrault) 720	on Triumph Maximilian I 915
Barberi da Cento: see Guercino, Il.	on Weiss Kunig 915
Barberini Vase 600	40 plates, by 734
Barber's News 685	portrait of 321
Barbieri, Francesco: see Guercino, Il	sequel to his Peintre-Graveur . 518
Barcelona (De Amicis) 296	Basan, Pierre F.: MS. account of . 98
Columbus entering (Plüddemann) 922	Basia (Secundus)
gate of: Etching 296	Basilica di San Marco (Ongania) . 692
Barclay, Alexander: Nationality of . 155	Basilisk, The
on the Ship of Fools 153	Basire, I.: 13 Engravings by 511
Bards: and, Transmigration 653	portrait of Fielding 393
battle of the (Meredith, Owen) 599	Basso-rilievo, Un (Winckelmann) . 962
Barère's Memoirs (Macaulay) . 583	Bass Rock, Geology of (Miller) . 1025
Bareshnûm Ceremony, The 643	Bastille, A la (Jamin, P.) 51
Barillon, M. de, Account of 44 Barnaby Rudge . 324, 327, 329, 333	chronicles of the
n in 'n'	wife of the Gov. taking a Bath 271 Bateman, Lord (Dickens) 1001
Barnes, Albert, Notes on 94 Barneveld, John of: <i>see</i> Oldenbarneveld	Bates [Catesby's Servant]: Portrait of 482
Barnwell, George de (Thackeray) . 897	Bath Abbey Church (Britton) [2 cop.] 177
Baronetage, The Shilling: 1872 . 941	earl of: and, World, The . 233
Barré (Rt. Hon.) Isaac: Portrait . 991	Baths of the Romans
Pierre-Jean: Portrait 493	Bathurst, Dr.: Papers in Adventurer 233
Barrenness and Bondage (Müller) . 630	Batrachomuomachia (Homer) . 487
Barretta, Blanche: Portrait 493	Battle-Door, A: by Fox, George . 411
Barrett, Elizabeth Barrett (Poe) . 741	fields of Virginia (Hotchkiss) . 492
Barrias, E.: St. Quentin, Défense de 51	of Ivry (Macaulay) 583

PAGE	PAGI
Battle—	Beaune: I Sketch (Shaw) 824
of Life (Dickens) 325, 330	Beauty (Emerson)
of the Bards (Meredith, Owen) 599	a Dialogue on
of the Frogs and Mice (Homer) 487	and the Beast (Anon.) 682
Battles and Leaders of the Civil War 1015	
fifteen Decisive 281	use and (Spencer) 861
see Great Campaigns (Adams) 2	Beauvais: 56 Plates (Taylor) . 891
since Waterloo (Knox) . 526	2 sketches (Shaw) 824
list of (Townsend) 914	tapestry at 532
moyen Age (Lacroix) . 534	
of Ninevites, etc.: 3 Plates . 544	Becket, A: see A Becket
Baudelaire, Charles (James) 507	Beckford, William: and, Vathek . 986
Baudhayana: and, Black Yagur-veda 624	3 anecdotes of 699, 991
aphorisms of 624	criticised by Walpole 699
Baur, F. C.: on Strauss's Jesus . 877	engravings of, and his House . 203
note on	genealogical Pedigrees of . 187 note on 188
Johann Wilhelm, Etchings by . 876	
Bautry's Heir, Mr. (Acton) 682	Beddington Hall: Sale of, 1866 . 672
Bavaria (Murray) 658, 660	view of (Nash) 670
head of: Photograph 736	Bede, Venerable: Portrait
Baxter, Richard (Whittier) 1050	Bedford, Earl of: on Godwin, Bp 185
Bayeux, Tapestry of: 48 Engravings 890	F.: 10 Bindings by 33
Bayle, Peter: and, Sale, George . 793	John, 4th Duke of (Brougham) 193
dictionary 99	row Conspiracy (Thackeray) . 898
his Defence of his Dictionary . 99	Beecher, Lyman: Lectures, 1888 . 918
life of (Maizeaux) 99	Beechey, (Sir) William, Portrait by 150
on Grandier, Urbain 267	1 v. v
on Loudun	Beethoven, Letters of
on Patrizzi, Father 716	Beetle, The (Carlyle) 214
on Savonarola 250	Before (Hogarth) 681, 682
on the Heptameron 676	Beggar's Opera 165
Baynes, (Dr.) Thomas Spencer 39, 978	Beggars or Mendicants (Rembrandt) 354
Bayreuth Opera House, Drawings of 203	the, Note on 938
Resoches Chotage (Furide) 288	
Bazoches Chateau (Eyriès) 388	Beggar, The (Legros, Alphonse) . 707
Beacon Lights of History (Lord) . 561	Begging for a Couch, Conduct in . 646
Beaconsfield: Burke declined title of 375	of Food, Conduct in 646
earl of: and, Disraeli, Isaac . 336	prayers 656
burlesqued (Thackeray) . 897	Begon: Collection of Portraits . 721
104 cartoons on 61	Beham, Hans: Dance of Death . 6
	Behaviour (Emerson) 369
on Gray, Thomas 165	Behemoth, The
skits on 444	Behistun: Inscription of Darius . 762
Beagle, H. M. S., Darwin in 291	Belch, (Sir) T.: Shakespeare was . 338
Beane, Sawney: Murderer & Cannibal 511	Belgian Pitmen & Wives: Engraving 828
Beard and Hair of Ancient Greeks . 100	principality, Description of 138, 139
Bears and their Offspring 270	
Beast-Stories	prince of: Inauguration 140
Beatrix: in Esmond, & Virginians 900, 906	Belief (Lee) 548
Beattie, James, is Edwin in the Minstrel 159	whether voluntary? (Hazlitt) . 470
memoir (Dyce) 159	Bell, Acton, Death of 103
poetical works 159	Currer, Death of 10
Beauchamp, Alphonse de: & Fouché 410	
	l:
Beauclerc, Lady Diana, Illustrations by 347	H. G., Tale by 683
Beauclerk, Lord James 181	Patrick, Note on 103
Beaufort, Cardinal 185	Bella di Tiziano (Titian) 50
death of (Reynolds, Sir J.) 151, 152	Belle au bois dormant (Perrault) . 720
vs. Beaufort: in Night & Morning 576	Bellinis, The (Oliphant) 691
Beaumont, Sir Harry: Pseudonym . 111	Bello Belgico, De (Strada) 876
	,,

	PAGE		PAGE
Bellows-mender of Lyons (Anon.) .	682	Betsy Lee	40
Bells	467	Prig, Note on	332
Bell-the-Wolf (Gerstäcker)	682	Better Answer, A (Prior)	169
Belphegor (Wilson)	345	Betterton: and, Appius & Virginia	845
Beltrame: L'Avvertito	609	his Tomb	870
Benedictines, The (Cooper)	277	Bevis of Hamtoun	280
the: in Art (Jameson)	508	Bewer, Clemens, Photograph after .	922
Benefit of Clergy (Lea)	545	portrait	922
Bengal: Famine, 1770 (Fiske)	402	Beza, Theodore: on Leviathan	269
Ben-Hur (Wallace)	942	remuneration for a Dedication .	991
Benjamin, J.: & Confederate Navy	990	Bhadrabahu: Author of Kalpa Sûtra	646
Ben-kei, a Buddhist Novice	81	Bhagavadgita, The (Müller) . 623,	
Benner's Prophecies	103	its number of Stanzas	624
Bennet, Justice: Named the Quakers	410	recapitulation of the	625
Bentham on Fallacies (Smith, Sydney)		the Song Celestial	76
Bentham's Defence of Mill (Macaulay)		Bharadvaga: and, Black Yagur-veda	624
Bentley, Richard (De Quincey)	305	Bhikkhunis, Duties of	652
his MSS	235	sisters of the Order of Bhikkhus	652
life (Jebb)	374	Bhikkhus of Kosambi, Contentions of	651
Bentley's Miscellany	333	see Khandhakas	c
Benton, Thomas Hart (Roosevelt).	19	the: Admission to the Order .	650
Benvenue: View	806 920	and, their bowls	651
Benwell, J. H., 2 Engravings after .	613	confession before Pavarana.	650
	208	daily Life of	651
Beppo (Byron)		disciplinary Proceedings . dress of	651
Béranger: four Imitations (Thackeray		games, List of forbidden	651
Béraud, J.: Lunatics, The	51	members of the Samgha .	650
Berengaria of Navarre (Strickland).	878	rainy Season Retreat	650
Berenice (Poe)	741	rehearsal by the 500	652
Berghem, N. P., Etchings after	97	rehearsal by the 700	652
Berkeley, Bishop (Lewes)	551	rules as to Cotton Cloth 650,	
portrait	230	rules as to windows	652
- 11 ⁻ 12	253	rules for foot-clothing	650
secret hist, of Court of (Mirabeau)		rules for Seats Vehicles, etc.	650
ordered to be burnt	607	rules on Medicaments	650
treaty of: 1877	527	settlement of Legal Questions	651
Bernard, Charles de (James)	507	sleeping arrangements	651
of Clairvaux (Harrison) .	464	Bibbiena, Card.: and, the Laocoon	733
Bernays: on Shakespeare	950	Bibel, Historische Bilder (Krauss) .	529
Berners, Dame Juliana, Note on .	112	kupfer (Scheuchzer)	798
Bernhardt, Sarah: Portrait	493	Bibelot, Dictionnaire du	146
Bernon, Gabriel, Note on	984	Bible (Doré)	106
Berri, Duchess of	312	(Scott)	105
Berry: Herald of Charles VII	271	american Committee of Revision	986
Miss Mary: and, Walpole .	698	analysis of (Hitchcock)	480
her death	443	and Human Science (DeQuincey)	
on Godwin's Travels of St. Leon	_ :	a People's Handbook to (Geikie)	•
Mr. & Mrs. Frank (Thackeray)	898	authorized Version	105
Bertaudière, The	36	Bida's Gospels	121
Berthelet, T., Philological Works of	323	complutensian	1039
Besant: Books which influenced him	978	des Pauvres (Dutuit)	352
Bessborough, Earl of, Collection of .	236	dictionary of (Smith)	853
Bessey, Anthoney, Letter from: 1651	955	God and the (Arnold, M.) .	.77
Bethlen Gabriel Portrait		history of	481
Bethlen, Gabriel: Portrait Betrothed, The (Scott)	424	hours with the (Geikie) in French from Vulgate	420
	807		106
Betsey, Cruise of the (Miller) 1022,	1028	in India (Jacolliot)	506

I 140 INDEX II.

Bible—	PAGE	Bigelow, W. B.: Foreign Sketches .	PAGE
in Spain (Borrow)	146		140
Matthew's		Bill Whyte (Miller)	1021
measures, weights & coins .	481	Binding, Curious bill for	977
names, Interpreting Dict. of .	481	in Dutch silver repoussé	481
pronouncing Diet. of	481	moyen Age (Lacroix)	533
natural Hist. of (Scheuchzer) .	798	Bindings, Ancient: 2 Reproductions	745
page from The Gutenberg .	495	catalogue of (Quaritch)	750
parish Evidences of	205	9 etchings of Rare	932
references to lost Books of .	481 106	66 illustrations	447
revised Version	340	168 modern, described of all Ages [Printed Book] .	33
speaker's Commentary: Apoc.	860	72 plates of choice	149 932
the Great	323	see Lists 1062,	
title-page of the Great Bible .	496	Bindley, J.: in Bibliomania	316
Webster's Revised Version .	17	Bingham-Melcombe Mansion (Nash)	670
women of the (Ortelius)	699	Biogen (Coues)	122
Bibles	319	series	I 22
collection of (Dibdin)	315	Biographia Britannica: On Selkirk.	299
greek (Dibdin)	318	literaria: On Southey	384
hebrew (Dibdin)	318	Biographical Essays (De Quincey).	305
polyglot (Dildin)	318	(Miller)	1023
Biblia Pauperum: Cat. of wood-blocks Bibliographer's Manual (Lowndes)	509 566	notes: 254 in De Medicis . 110 in Francis I	710 710
Bibliographer, The . 31, 281,		reference, Dict. of (Phillips)	1036
Bibliographie, Éditions Originales .	549	sketches (Emerson)	368
Bibliography: in the Decameron .	319	(Hawthorne)	468
introduction to: By Horne .	977	(Paul)	717
of Buonarroti	128	Biographie Portative Universelle .	1017
	1061	Biography (Müller)	621
Bibliomania (Dibdin)	315	american (Appleton)	1050
key to Characters in . 315,		defined	965
plea for	914	dictionary of (Thomas)	554 854
Bibliomaniacs	315	christian (Smith)	
characters of	319 532	greek and Roman (Smith) .	855 214
whence his pseudonym .	106	in General (Carlyle) see Lists 1064,	
le	931	Biology	275
un: is Uzanne, Octave	938	the data of (Spencer)	863
Bibliotheca Britannica: and, Watt, Dr.	567	inductions of (Spencer) .	863
curiosa 107,		principles of (Spencer)	863
now complete	986	Bion: his Idyllium	259
hearniana	841	Bird, Robert M. (Poe)	74I
spenceriana (Dibdin)	316	Birds of Killingworth (Longfellow)	560
index to	318	the (Aristophanes)	129
2 supplements to (Dibdin) 315,	317	Birs-Nimroud (Flandin)	403
Bibliothèque de Carabas de Genève : on Etruria	988	Birth of Death, The (Arnold, E.)	75
d'un Bibliophile	303	Bishop: Derived from Episcopos . Bishopric Garland, The	992 685
l'Art de former (Richard)	771	Bishops in England, Succession of .	179
Bickerstaff, Isaac	230	persecuting (Smith, Sydney) .	852
Bicyclists: Itinerary for	493	the Early, In Art (Jameson) .	508
Bida, Alexandre, Note on	121	throne: Exeter	180
Bidpai, Fables of	1	Bismarck, Prince (Klaczko)	525
origin of English Version .	988 I	and, Stein	815
or Pilpay, Note on	988	in the Franco-German War .	206
Bieblische Frauen (Ortelius) .	699	Bisschopp, C.: Eternel, l'avait donné	50
Ridura In (Martial)	FOI	Ri-Sutoun (Flandin)	403

PAGE	PAGI
Blachford, Ld.: On Questions of Belief 37	Boccaccio, Giovanni, in Dryden's Fables 347
Black and White (Anon.) 682	life (Villani) 990
cat, The (Poe) 741	life (Wright) 137
Dick [Howe, Admiral] 1012	Lisa, Used by Eliot, George . 362
dwarf, The (Scott) 807, 811	version of Gismonda & Guiscardo 704
letter, Specimens of 314	Bochas, Tragedies of 137
men in the Revolution & 1812 . 1050	Böcler, Johann Heinrich, Note on . 752
Messrs.: On Ency. Britannica. 978	Bocquet, Portrait by 697
robes, The (Müller) 637	Bodhisattva, Asvaghosha (Müller) . 627
William: On Goldsmith, Oliver 378	Bodin, Félix: and, Thiers, Louis A. 910
Blacke Booke, The 144	Boemus, Johannes, Note on 144
Blackfriars: Holland's Leaguer . 345	Bogart, Elizabeth (Poe) 741
Blackie, J. S.: Books which influenced 978	Bogerts, Vinkeles and: 98 Portraits 936
international Politics 37	Bohemian Papers (Harte)
Blackwood Article, How to write a 742 Blackwood's Magazine 85, 307, 380, 557,	l —
fra fra fra fra fra 127 787 060	Bohemians & Mendicants (Lacroix) 533 Bohlen Lectures, The: 1879 . 191
573, 575, 576, 577, 787, 960 on Alton Locke 523	Bohn, Henry G.: & Junius's Letters 567
on Alton Locke 523 on Endymion 517	Bohn's Standard Library 274, 934, 940
on Motteux's Don Quixote . 226	Boileau, N.: Account of 44
on Westward Ho! 524	imitated by Pope 1036
Black Yagur-veda, The (Müller) . 624	Bois de Boulogne
Blades, Wm.: on Aymon quatre Fils 497	Boisson, L., 34 Etchings by 1010
on Shakespeare 950	Boite aux Lettres (Lobrichon) . 50
Blair's Grave: quoted by Campbell 161	Boke of Saint Alban's, Note on . 112
Blake, William (Smetham) 423	Boleyn, Anne (Fielding) 396
engravings, List of his 423	(Strickland) 878
life (Gilchrist) 422	after Holbein 42
paintings, List of his 423	at Hever Castle 672
selections from 423	coronation of II8
theology in 191	letters from Henry VIII 262
Blank leaves in a Book, Excuse for 797	married by Bp. Lee of Lichfield 181
verse (Lamb) 537	portrait
first used in English 174	Bol, Hans 518
Blavatsky, Madame, Note on . 828	Bolingbroke, St. John, Ld. (Brougham) 193
Bleak House (Dickens) . 324, 330	account of 44
Blea Tarn [Etching] 967	in Devereux 573
Blenheim, Battle of 281	Bolingbroke's Essays, Comment on . 397
Blessings over Meals, in honour of Dead 657	Bolland, William: in the Newcomes 903
Blessington, Lady: Greville, C., as to 443	Bolsover Castle: View (Nash) . 670 Bombay to Allahabad: Third Class 491
Blind Father's Blessing (Schrader) . 923 girl of Castèl-Cuillè (Longfellow) 561	Bombay to Allahabad: Third Class 491 Bonaparte, Joseph, Letters to
girl of Castèl-Cuillè (Longfellow) 561 Bliss: Defined by Buddha 629	note on
Blithedale Romance (Hawthorne) . 467	Bonapartes, The: De Viel-Castel on 314
Block-Books (Dibdin) 317, 319	Bon-bon (Poe)
Blocks: & the Decameronic Banquet 319	Bonet, Frontispiece after 720
Blois, Crucified Children of 49	Boniface, Archbishop [Salisbury] . 184
Blood Covenant, The (Trumbull) . 917	Bon mot (Montesquieu) 357
Bloody Assizes, The 71, 982	Bonner, Bishop Edmund 181
Bloomfield, Lady: and, Queen Victoria 136	
Blooteling, Abra.: Portrait of Huygens 773	works of (Dibdin) 323 Bonneval Chateau (Eyriès) 388
Blot in the 'Scutcheon (Browning) . 196	tapestry at 388
Blue Blood of California 11	Bonneville, Capt.: Adventures (Irving) 503
Blunderer, The (Molière) 609	Bonnivet, G. de: & Navarre, Queen of 704
source of 609	Book Amateur, A (Gavarni) 771
Blyden, Edward W., Note on . 136	Book-binders: Alphabetical Manual 447
Boar Hunt (Rubens) 461	Bookbinding 35, 319
Boatman of Burton on the Wye (Acton) 682	as a Fine Art 181, 481

PAGE	PAGE
Bookbinding—	Bookselling and Libraries of Greece 100
bibliography of 447	18th Century (Lacroix) 536
	Boone, Daniel
	Booth, Edwin: and, Furness, H. H. 821
in Bibliomania 315	J. B., the Elder (Clarke) . 250
in Rothschild's Catalogue . 783	Boothby, Mrs.: Letters to Dr. Johnson 147
modern: Grolier Club Exhibition 32	Borcht, Van der, Engravings by . 140
	Bordeaux (Murray) 660
	Border War of 1708 (Whittier) . 1050
first complete printed 496	Bordes, E.: Prætextatus, Death of Bp. 51
	Borghese, Palazzo
illustrations, Copies of 149	Borgia, Lucrezia (Gilbert) 422
lover's Library, The 991	Borgund, Wooden Cathedral of: View 568
lover, The 90	Borneo (Hornaday) 491
of Changes (Müller) 632	
	1, 1, 7, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1,
of Gems (Hall) [3 Series] . 454	
of Martyrs (Fox) 411	Borwick Hall: & Clarendon, Earl of 673
of Martyrs by Fox (Dibdin) . 323	
of Snobs (Thackeray) 896	Bosboom, D.: 8 Engravings 880
of the Hours: in the Louvre . 5	Boscobel Tracts 437
of the Hours: of Anne of Brittany 5	Boser, Carl F. A.: Confidential Friends 921
• • .	Dusseldorf Artists [2 paint.] 921,922
of the Hours: Simon Vostre . 6	
of the Play	Bosio, F. J.: Game of Cards: Directory 536
of the Poets (Browning, E. B.) 194	Bosphorus, The (Murray) 663
of the Signers (Brotherhead) . 993	Bossoli, Carlo, 12 Engravings after . 65
plate: of Comerford, James . 719	Bossuct, Jacques B.: Account of . 44
of Leigh, Lord 703	Boston (Drake) 341
of Nassau, Prince William of 699	
of Philips, John Leigh . 907	
of Standish-Standish, William 666	history of (Drake)
of Stewart, Alex. Bannatyne 137	list of the Inhabitants, 1687 . 749
without material characters . 142	memorial Hall: & Lawrence, A. 543
Books acquisition & Illumination of 596	memorial History of (Winsor) . 963
ancient Prices of 315	monday Lectures 275
and Men (Repplier) 1037	
	1 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2
	old Trinity: Souvenir 424
essay (Emerson)	siege of 1012
handy-book about (Power) 745	the Bloody Town of 126
lecture (Maurice) 596	the Leaguer of (Cooper) . 277
lending to Students 1038	vicinity of : View, 1857 342
long Titles to . 480, 844, 846	view in 1757 342
modern Methods of Illustrating 991	Boswell, Jas.: and, Johnson, Carlyle on 147
of the Hours (Dutuit) 352	2 portraits 147, 525
of the Romans 101	with Johnson 276 days only . 147
origin of form and styles of (Gruel) 447	Boswell's Johnson, Croker's (Carlyle) 214
Pliny's Maxim on 739	(Macaulay) 584
story of Some Famous (Saunders) 991	Botanical Terms: Glossaries . 440, 553
terms in Bibliographical 746	1) A (-37 A -11 - 74 !-1 (C)
At 179	bay (Smith, Sydney) [2 Reviews] 850
the Enemies of 133	eclogues (Southey) . 172
the Friendship of (Maurice) . 596	see List [Botany] 1071
the Value of 1038	
which have Influenced Me . 978	Bothy System, The (Miller) 1021
Booksellers, Biographies of (Timperley) 912	Botticelli: Calumny, The 589
of the Romans 101	Botticelli's Assumption: Price realized 41
	,

PAGE	PAGI
Bouddha, Statue Colossale de: Bronze 431	Brahmana—
Boughton Malherbe: Drawing Room 672	satapatha, The 625, 626
view of (Nash) 670	Brahmanas, The 623, 625
Bouguereau, W.: Adoration of Magi 51	Brahmanical teaching 624
shepherds 51	Brahmanism (Clarke) 251
l'amour Vainqueur 51	(Williams) 958
paintings by 56	Brahman, Knowl. of, ranked the highest 648
Boulaq, Musée de 360	
catalogue 590	
Boulard fils: Portrait by 389	reformation of (Duncker) . 350
[Boulogne] Bulleyn: and, Caleys . 118	religion of 622
Boulton, Matthew (Smiles) 831	sacred Books of the 624
Bourbon, Marie: & Temple de Gnide 254	Brahmic History (D'Alviella) . 289
Bourdaloue, Louis, Account of . 44	Brahmo Leader, The 618
Bourgeoisie: 18th Century (Lacroix) 536	Brainard, J. G. C. (Poe)
Bourges: 4 Sketches (Shaw) 824	
Bourgogne, Province of (Taylor) . 889	
Bourne, Vincent: Translations from 537 Bovary, Madame: By Flaubert, G. 507	Branshill Mansiou: 3 Views (Nash) 670
Bovary, Madame: By Flaubert, G. 507	Brandard, R.: 2 Engravings by 924, 925
Bowditch, Nath.: Mécanique, Céleste 149	Brandon, Gregory
and, Somerville, Mary . 857	Rich., Executioner of Charles I. 968
memoir	Brandywine Association, Note on 332
Bowen, Portraits by 760	Brant, Sebastian: 3 Portraits 156, 766, 771
Bowes, A. R. S.: in Lyndon, Barry 902	Brassey, Lady, Death of 156
Bowle, J.: Discov'd Lauder's Forgeries 382	Bravo (Cooper)
Bowles, John (Smith, Sydney) . 850	Brawne, Fanny: and, Keats, John . 517
Bowls, American [the Game] . 141	Braybrooke, Lord: Criticised . 719
Boy Bishop: Monument at Salisbury 184	Brazil, Fishes in (Agassiz) 4
Boy Captives: 1695 (Whittier) . 1050	huguenot Colonization in 713
Boydell, John: and, Sigismunda . 681	report for Centennial, 1876 . 35
his Shakespeare 920	Breath of Young Women, Life from 269
note on 150	Breckinridge, Rob. Jefferson (Clarke) 250
plates issued by 993	Breda: Letter from Charles II.: 1660 459
70 prints of Bartolozzi, etc 992	surrender of (Velasquez) . 58
82 prints of Bartolozzi, etc 992	Brederode, Seigneurs de: 1663 (Voet) 937
sale of Hogarth's Engravings . 921	Breech-loading Musket 442
Boyle, Charles 374	Brereton Mansion: View (Nash) . 670
lectures: 1884 285	Brescia: Painting in (Crowe & C.) 283
Boz 1000, 1001	Bressant, Jean Baptiste: Portrait . 493
sketches by (Dickens) . 329, 335	Bretagne, Province of (Taylor) . 889
Brabantiæ Dvcvm Annales (Haræus) 461	Breton Folk (Blackburn) 128
Brabant, Les Effigies, etc. (Meyssens) 601	Brett, John: Argyle Eden, An . 62
etc., early Bishops of: 14 portraits 616	Breughel, John: Portrait by Vandyke 456
princes and dukes of: 32 portraits 602	Breviaries 319
Bracebridge Hall (Irving) 503	Breviary of Cardinal Grimani . 533, 534
Brachylogia (Lytton) 576	Brevière: 2 Engravings 872
Bracquemond, Félix: Biog. Sketch 707	Briançon: 33 Views 890
ducks at Play: Etching 707	Brick and Marble in Middle Ages . 877
Braddock, Fanny: her Suicide . 477	clays of Portobello (Miller) . 1023
Braddock's Expedition 477	Bridal of Triermain (Scott) 169
Braggadocio, The (Plautus) . 131, 737	procession: temp. Elizabeth . 671
Bragg, F.: Portrait of Pepys 719	Bride of Abydos (Byron) 208
Braham, John 1001	of Lammermoor (Scott) . 807, 810
Brahma: decreed the orders of Castes 640	of Messina (Schiller) 801
his son Manu 639	of Messina (Schiller) . 801 Bridge of Sighs, The (Hood) . 488
original of Perrette 621	Briggs, Charles F. (Poe) 741
Brahmana, Aitareya (Müller) 621	Bright, John: and, Cobden, Richard 613
of a Hundred Paths 626	and, Fox, Caroline 754

PAGE	PAG
Bright, John— Al cartoons 61	Brothers, Richard: and, Sharp, Wm. 98
	the (Terence) 13:
official career of 61 Brillat-Savarin : Life (Monselet) . 158	the, of India 6 Brougham, Lord (Bagehot) 8
Brindley, James (Smiles) 831	(Miller) . 102:
Brinley Library: Catalogue . 33, 978	and, Somerville, Mary 85
catalogue quoted	autobiography 193
Briscoe, H.: 9 Coloured Plates after 474	Greville, Charles, on
Brisset, George: Apologie of 118	letter to (Miller) . 1022, 102
Bristol Cathedral (Britton) . 178, 179	on Byron's Hours of Idleness . 160
(Murray) . 663, 664	on Campbell's lives of Chancellors 211
Britain, Inland Communication in . 830	on Croker's Boswell 147
remains Concerning (Camden) 838	portrait
Britannia Triumphans (D'Avenant) 343	retort on 24
British & Foreign characteristics (Greg) 442	Broughton Castle: View (Nash) . 670
association 1024, 1029	Brousa, Guide to (Murray) 663
autography (Thane) 906	Brown, Baldwin: on Questions of Belief 37
engraved portraits (Evans) . 386	Henry Armitt: Memoir 490
essayists	J. G. S.: What Do You Say? . 883
general Index 230	John
unsuccessful attempts 232	2 speeches on (Emerson) . 369
institution 924	Thomas Dunn (Poe) 741
librarian 452	Browne, Hablot K.: and, Pickwick 324
mezzotinto Portraits (Smith) . 835	(Sir) Rich.: Priv. Correspondence 387
museum 133, 247, 415, 595, 675, 679,	Browning, E. B.: Defence of her style 194
701, 724, 751, 832, 876, 880	poetical works 194
and, copies of Books 920	Robert: and, Septimius Felton 469
and Franklin's MSS 16	obscurity of (Birrell) . 125
poets	on his Ghent to Aix 994
price realized for copy . 1004	works: Author's Edition . 195
weekly, The 978	Bruges: I sketch (Shaw) 824
Brittany (Murray) [2 Editions] 659, 660 artistic Tour in 128	sketches (Bigelow)
Britton, John: on Cromwell's Comm'rs 184	D 11 D (1999 .)
tomb at Salisbury 185	Brunet, Jacques C.: on Holbein's Images 484
Broglie, Comte de: & Amer. Colonies 298	on Pliny's Natural History . 739
Brohan, Augustine: Portrait 493	on Typographia 1015
Madeleine: Portrait 493	Brunzoni, Port. of Machiavelli after 586
Broisat, Émilie: Portrait 493	Brussels: S. Gudule: Portion of Window 532
Broken Heart, The (Forde) 1034	Thackeray on 903
window (Knight, W. H.) . 953	Wiertz Gallery: Photographs . 56
Bronté, Charlotte: Life (Reid) . 766	Brutes, Souls of: Works on 8
poems 103	Brutus (Westall) 152
Patrick: death of 103	first Production of 785
see Bell.	proposed Epic by Pope 168
Bronze Gates & Doors: in San Marco 694	Bryan, Michael: on Boydell, John . 993
Brooke: & Camden: Literary Quarrel 838	on Graf's Passio: 1507 52 on Hogenberg's Guerres Civiles 482
F. Greville, Lord (Naunton) . 676	
Francis: and, Appius & Virginia 845	on Le Bas 612
Brook Farm Association . 17, 467	on Meyssens 602
the (Tennyson) 893	on Retzsch's Pegasus in Harness 769
Brookfield, Mrs.: and, Thackeray . 895	Bryant, William Cullen (Poe) . 741
Rev.: and, Thackeray's Letters 895	and, Spooner, Shearjashub . 152
Brooklyn Rembrandt Club 914	poems 198
Brooks (Rev.), Frederick: Death of 191	Buchanan, James, Administration of 31
Brook's Side, The: Foster, Birket . 457	on the Civil War 32
	Buch der Lieder (Heine) 471 Bucke's Tragedy Italians The damped 475

Buckhurst, Lord (Naunton)			
Buckingham and Chandos, Dukes of first Duke of : assassinated 752	Ruckhurst Lord (Nounton)	676	Ruerger's
bir Tomb			
his Tomb		•	
Second Duke of (Wharton)			
Buckland, Dr.: on Old Red Sandstone 1026 Buckland, Dr.: on Old Red Sandstone 1026 Hibrary: its Building 32 Buckstone, J. B., as Witch in Macbeth 950 Buckstone, J. B., as Witch in Macbeth 950 Buddha: and, Fables of Bidpai 988 88 98 and the Courtezan Ambapali 629 a Saint in the Roman Church 621 21 character of [Sutta-Nipata] 628 628 624 628 628 628 628 628 628 628 628 628 628 628 628 628 628 628 629 Richard: of Jale of Wight 458 88 88 629 Richard: of Isle of Wight 458 88	second Duke of (Wharton) .		
Buckstone, J. B., as Witch in Macbeth 99	Buckland, Dr.: on Old Red Sandstone		library: its Building 32
Buckstone, J. B., as Witch in Macbeth Suddha : and, Fables of Bidpai 988 and, Sanitary Conveniences 652 and the Courtezan Ambapali 228 dant in the Roman Church 629 character of [Sutta-Nipāta] 628 death and cremation of 629 definition of Bliss by 629 definition of Sin by 629 definition of Sin by 629 definition of Sin by 629 definition of Sin by 629 definition of Sin by 629 definition of Sin by 629 different from Mahavtra 645 disregarded Castes 640 earthquake at his decease 620 his excursions 627 life of 623, 627 life of 623, 627 logical doctrines taught by 629 original doctrines taught by 629 original doctrines taught by 629 original of St. Josaphat 621 63 philosophical Systems 628 religion of Followers of 622 resumé of Lives of 622 resumé of Lives of 622 esoteric (Sinnett) 622 esoteric (Sinnett) 622 esoteric (Sinnett) 623 famous Teachers of 628 in China 631 in The Light of Asia 632 primitive 628 monks of Central Asia (Clarke) 639 primitive 628 monks of Central Asia (Clarke) 639 primitive 628 monks of Central Asia (Clarke) 630 novice, A : Ben-kei 630 marrachs, Table of 628 picture, A 81 pilgrims (Müller) 621 positivism 589 samgha, The 649 tuttats 629 text-books, The Oldest 649 text-boo	Buckle's Fallacies, Mr. (Fiske) .	400	society of Nat. Sciences, Hist. of 32
Buddha : and, Fables of Bidpai os8 and, Sanitary Conveniences os52 and the Courtezan Ambapali os9 a Saint in the Roman Church os12 character of [Sutta-Nipāta] os24 definition of Bliss by os29 definition of Bliss by os29 different from Mahāvīra os45 disregarded Castes ose osarthquake at his decease os9 his excursions os27 original doctrines taught by os29 original of St. Josaphat os27 osathquake at his decease os29 original of St. Josaphat os27 osathquake of St. Josaphat os27 osathquake of St. Josaphat os28 religion of Followers of os28 religion of Followers of os29 esoteric (Sinnett) osathquake osathquake of Salvation by os29 Buddhism (Clarke) osathquake osathq			
and, Sanitary Conveniences and the Courtezan Ambapali 629 a Saint in the Roman Church 621 character of [Sutta-Nipāta] 628 death and cremation of 629 definition of Bliss by 629 definition of Sin by 629 definition of Sin by 629 different from Mahāvtra 645 disregarded Castes 640 earthquake at his decease 629 his excursions 627 life of 623, 627 original doctrines taught by 629 original doctrines taught by 629 original doctrines taught by 629 original of St. Josaphat 621 feligion of Followers of 622 resumé of Lives of 622 resumé of Lives of 622 resumé of Lives of 622 esoteric (Sinnett) 621 and, The Ten Theses 622 esoteric (Sinnett) 621 and, The Ten Theses 622 esoteric (Sinnett) 622 in China 631 in The Light of Asia 75 nepalese 639 primitive 628 the germs of 649 hermits 628 monks of Central Asia (Clarke) monks: Their customs 649 mysticism, Early 630 novice, A: Ben-kei 81 order of Mendicants 630 patriarchs, Table of 628 picture, A 81 pilgrims (Müller) 621 positivism 589 samgha, The 649 suttas 629 text-books, The Oldest 649 text-books, The Oldest 649 suddpilst, The Oldest 649 text-books, The Oldest 649 suddpilst, The Oldest 649 suddpilst, The (Duncker) 251 positivism 589 suddple, E:: Papers in The Spectator 231 long on plance on plance of planc		99	
and the Courtezan Ambapali			
a Saint in the Roman Church 621 character of [Sutta-Nipāta] 628 death and cremation of 629 definition of Bliss by 629 different from Mahāvira 645 disregarded Castes 640 earthquake at his decease 629 his excursions 627 cirginal doctrines taught by 629 original of St. Josaphat 621 632 philosophical Systems 72 cresume of Lives of 627 scheme of Salvation by 629 landhists (Clarke) 621 and, The Ten Theses 622 esoteric (Sinnett) 621 and, The Ten Theses 622 esoteric (Sinnett) 622 esoteric (Sinnett) 623 fin The Light of Asia 75 nepalese 628 in China 623 primitive 628 the germs of 628 chegrms of 629 Buddhist Canonical Books 623, 627 monks of Central Asia (Clarke) 628 monks of Central Asia (Clarke) 629 mysticism, Early 630 patriarchs, Table of 649 mysticism, Early 630 patriarchs, Table of 649 suttas 649			Bukhara (Schuyler) 805
Character of [Sutta-Nipāta] 628 death and cremation of 629 definition of Bliss by 629 definition of Sin by 629 definition of Sin by 629 different from Mahāvīra 645 disregarded Castes 640 earthquake at his decease 629 his excursions 627 life of 623, 627 original doctrines taught by 629 original of St. Josaphat 621 63 philosophical Systems 628 religion of Followers of 622 résumé of Lives of 627 scheme of Salvation by 629 Buddhism (Clarke) 621 and, The Ten Theses 652 exoteric (Sinnett) 828 exoteric (Sinnett) 828 exoteric (Sinnett) 828 exoteric (Sinnett) 828 exoteric (Orthodox Southern 123 famous Teachers of 628 in China 631 in The Light of Asia 75 nepalese 639 primitive 628 monks of Central Asia (Clarke) 628 monks of Central Asia (Clarke) 628 monks of Central Asia (Clarke) 629 mysticism, Early 630 novice, A : Ben-kei 81 order of Mendicants 630 patriarchs, Table of 628 picture, A 81 pilgrims (Müller) 621 positivism 589 samgha, The 649 suttas 629 text-books, The Oldest 649			
death and cremation of 629 definition of Bliss by 629 definition of Sin by 629 different from Mahavira 645 disregarded Castes 640 earthquake at his decease 629 his excursions 627 life of 623, 627 original doctrines taught by 629 original of St. Josaphat 621 63 philosophical Systems 628 religion of Followers of 622 resume of Lives of 627 scheme of Salvation by 629 Buddhism (Clarke) 251 (Müller) 621 and, The Ten Theses 652 exoteric (Sinnett) 828 exoteric Orthodox Southern 631 in The Light of Asia 75 nepalese 639 primitive 628 monks of Central Asia (Clarke) monks: Their customs 649 mysticism, Early 630 novice, A: Ben-kei 81 order of Mendicants 630 patriarchs, Table of 628 pricture, A 81 pulgrims (Müller) 621 positivism 589 samgha, The 649 suttas 649 Rechard: of Isle of Wight 458 Richard: of Isle of Wight 458 Bull Run, Battles of 709, 711, 717, 1015 Russell 789 Rushell 198 Bullistrode, (Sir) Richard: Portrait 571 Bullstrode, (Sir) Richard: Portrait 571 Bunderi Light, The:			
Tare specimen of a 572 673 674 675 6			
definition of Sin by different from Mahavira 645 disregarded Castes 640 earthquake at his decease 649 his excursions 627 original doctrines taught by 629 original of St. Josaphat 627 original of St. Josaphat 628 religion of Followers of 629 résumé of Lives of 622 résumé of 622 résumé of 6			
different from Mahavtra 645 disregarded Castes 640 641 645 640 641 645 640 645 640 645 645 645 646 645 646 645			
disregarded Castes . 640 earthquake at his decease 629 his excursions . 623, 627 original doctrines taught by 629 original of St. Josaphat . 621 63 philosophical Systems religion of Followers of . 622 résumé of Lives of . 627 scheme of Salvation by . 629 Buddhism (Clarke) . 251 and, The Ten Theses . 652 esoteric (Sinnett) . 828 exoteric Orthodox Southern . 623 in China 631 in The Light of Asia . 75 nepalese 639 primitive 628 the germs of . 628 buddhist Canonical Books . 623, 627 catechism			
Bull Run, Battles of 709, 711, 717, 1015 his excursions		,	Bullion Report. The 882
his excursions			
original doctrines taught by original of St. Josaphat . 621 63 philosophical Systems . 628 religion of Followers of . 627 scheme of Lives of . 627 scheme of Salvation by . 629 Buddhism (Clarke) . 251 (Müller) . 621 and, The Ten Theses . 652 esoteric (Sinnett) . 828 exoteric Orthodox Southern . 123 famous Teachers of . 628 in China 631 in The Light of Asia . 75 nepalese . 639 primitive 628 the germs of 649 bermits	his excursions	627	
original of St. Josaphat 63 philosophical Systems 628 religion of Followers of 622 résumé of Lives of 627 scheme of Salvation by 629 Buddhism (Clarke) 621 and, The Ten Theses 652 esoteric (Sinnett) 828 exoteric Orthodox Southern 123 famous Teachers of 628 in China 631 in The Light of Asia 75 nepalese 639 primitive 628 the germs of 629 Buddhist Canonical Books 623, 627 catechism 720 ceremonies and robes 649 hermits 621 monks: Their customs 649 mysticism, Early 630 patriarchs, Table of 628 picture, A 91 pilgrims (Müller) 621 positivism 589 samgha, The 60des 649 Buddhists, The Oldest 649 Buddhist, The Oldest 649 Buddhist, The Oldest 649 suttas 629 text-books, The Oldest 649 Buddhist, The Oldest 628 Buddhists, The Oldest 649 Buddhists, The Oldest 649 Buddhists, The Oldest 649 Buddhists, The Oldest 649 Buddhists, The Oldest 649 Buddhists, Raroness 95		627	Bulls, Edgeworth on Irish (Smith) . 851
Bundahis, The (Müller) 641	original doctrines taught by .	629	
Bundahis, The (Müller) 641	original of St. Josaphat		
résumé of Lives of	63 philosophical Systems .		l ' -
Scheme of Salvation by Care Bunhill Fields: and Its Dead 377			
Buddhism (Clarke)			D 100 D 1 1 7 D 1
Müller			
and, The Ten Theses			
esoteric (Sinnett)		_	
Exoteric Orthodox Southern 123 famous Teachers of 628 628 621 63			
famous Teachers of in China			
in China			
in The Light of Asia			
Diffe (Froude) 374 374 374 374 374 374 374 374 374 374 374 374 374 374 374 374 375 374 375	in The Light of Asia		
primitive	. •	639	
Buddhist Canonical Books 623, 627 catechism	primitive	628	portrait 202
Buddhist Canonical Books 623, 627 catechism		649	Buonarroti, Michael Angelo (Lord) 562
ceremonies and robes 649 628 monks of Central Asia (Clarke) 251 monks of Central Asia (Clarke) 251 monks: Their customs 649 mysticism, Early 630 life (Black) 127 novice, A: Ben-kei 81 order of Mendicants 630 patriarchs, Table of 628 picture, A 81 pilgrims (Müller) 621 positivism 589 samgha, The 649 suttas 629 text-books, The Oldest 649 Buddhists, The (Duncker) 350 Burdett-Coutts, Baroness 95		627	(Tyrwhitt) 928
hermits			
monks of Central Asia (Clarke) monks: Their customs mosks: Their customs			(T) (T)
monks: Their customs			1 0 1 1
mysticism, Early			
novice, A : Ben-kei			1.0 (70)
order of Mendicants 630 life (Symonds) 885 patriarchs, Table of 628 Moses, statue of 127 picture, A 81 3 plates (Piranesi) 734 pilgrims (Müller) 621 portrait of 943 positivism 589 samgha, The 649 suttas 629 quoted by Emerson 15 suttas 629 Burbage, Richard [the Actor] 408 text-books, The Oldest 649 pinson on 1034 Buddhists, The (Duncker) 350 Jonson on 1034 Budgell, E.: Papers in The Spectator 231 Burdett-Coutts, Baroness 95	novice A · Ren-kei		1:c 20: 1
patriarchs, Table of picture, A 		_	
picture, A . . 81 3 plates (Piranesi) . 734 pilgrims (Müller) .			
pilgrims (Müller) 621 portrait of 943 positivism 589 prints after 992 samgha, The 649 quoted by Emerson 15 suttas 629 Burbage, Richard [the Actor] 408 text-books, The Oldest 649 epitaph on 270 Buddhists, The (Duncker) 350 Jonson on 1034 Budgell, E.: Papers in The Spectator 231 Burdett-Coutts, Baroness 95		_	1 . (D) 1)
positivism		_	
samgha, The			
suttas			1 1 L. Postania
Buddhists, The (Duncker)			
Budgell, E.: Papers in The Spectator 231 Burdett-Coutts, Baroness 95			epitaph on 270
		350	
Buerger's Leonora (Retzsch) 770 Burghley and his Times (Macaulay) 583			
	Buerger's Leonora (Ketzsch)	770	Burghiey and his Times (Macaulay) 583

	PAGE	•	PAGI
Burghley-		Burns-	
his plan for Trying Queen Ma	ury 364	poems in honour of	205
	. 670		_
mansion: 2 Views (Nash)		poetical works	159
Burgkmair, Hans (Reiber) .	. 766	portrait	205
237 engravings	. 914		366
note on	. 914	recollections of (Miller) I	022
triumph of Maximilian .	• 533	speech on (Emerson)	594
Burgomaster, The (Van der Hel		theology in	191
Burgos (De Amicis) .	. 296		204
	. 1043	Burnt Njal	280
Miraflores, junto á (Rios)	'*		
Burgoyne, Gen., Capture of (Robi		The second secon	014
victory over: 1777	. 281		759
Burgundy (Murray)	. 660	duel with Hamilton	21
chateau: and, Belfry	. 48	life (Parton) , ,	715
Burials Bill, Last Word on (Arnold	.M.) 79	trial by Marshall, J.	22
moyen Age (Lacroix)	534		614
of Ancient Greeks .	. 100	Burton, (Dr.) John .	116
	. 101		
of the Romans			205
under the Directory (Lacroix)		Robert: compared with Emerson	15
Burial, The Premature (Poe)	. 744	his Commonplace Book (Lamb)	537
Burke, Edmund (Birrell) .	. 125	William Evans, Note on	206
(Brougham)	. 193	Buscapié, El (Cervantes)	227
(Lord)	. 562	Busch, (Dr.) Moritz, Note on	206
(Maurice) .		Bushe, Lord Chief Justice (Brougham)	193
(Rogers) .			
		Bush George (Poe)	741
and Fox	. 375		741
letter from	. 365	Bussy-Rabutin Chateau (Eyries) .	388
life (Macknight)	. 587	comte de, Account of	44
life (Morley)	. 374	Busy People: Essay	62
portrait	. 550	Bute, Marquis of: & Cave of Machpelah	062
quoted by Emerson .	. 15		201
works	202		
and the second s		The second second for the second second second	.79
Burleigh, Lord (Naunton)	. 6 76	Mrs.: Illustrations to Thackeray	895
Burlesque Exhibitions Catalogue		Pierce: and, Kemble, Fanny .	518
Burlesques Thackeray)	. 897	Samuel: Life (Mitford)	159
Burlesque Temptations of St. Anth-	ony 775	poetical works	159
Burlington House, At (Harrison)	. 464	Butts, The Lady: Portrait	236
N. J.: the Settlement of	. 400	Buys, Jacobus, 98 Portraits after .	936
Burmah (Gill)	. 424		936
english Rule in		Duesley Thomas is Descri Denken	
	. 527		720
Burnet, Bishop Gilbert	. 184	Byfield, Ebenezer, Engraving by .	323
Burnett, J., Engraving by	. 925		322
Burney, (Dr.) Charles: his daugh	ter 290	M. J., Wood-cuts by	322
on Psalms, The (Sandys)	. 844	Byron, Lord (Morley)	613
portrait	. 290		309
Burnier: Kingfisher, The	. 883	died æt. 36 310,	
who are You?	. 883		
	. 005	lugitive rieces	207
Burnside, General: Portrait .	. 885		71
Burns, Robert (Carlyle) .	. 217	his mode of Description	177
(Emerson) .	. 369	his want of Originality	375
anecdotes of	. 991	influence on Pushkin	037
birth-place: View	. 205		208
correspondence of	. 205	life (Lister)	160
festival, The: 1844 (Miller)	. 1022		
			375
life	. 159	life (Spalding)	207
life (Cunningham)	. 204	` ,	584
life (Shairp)	. 375	note on	375
Lockbart's Life of (Carlula)	214	on Dookford William	- 66

PAGE	PAGE
Byron	California—
on Dying Gladiator, The . 733	16, 19, & 13 photographs . 58
on Junius	scenes in (Hutchings) 498
on Scott's Marmion 170	Caligula (Crowne) 342
on Southey's Thalaba 173	Caliphate, The Early (Muir) 619
on Southey's Vision of Judgment 173	Calisto (Crowne)
	Callcott (Sir), A. W.: and, Ruskin, John 787
on Vathek	l = - · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
parliamentary Speeches 208	/1 / \
poetical works 160	Calumny: after Apelles (Botticelli) 589
2 portraits 525, 920	Calvaries in Brittany 889
quoted in Parnassus 366	Calvinists and Torture 546
statue of (Thorwaldsen) 909	Calvin, John (Lord) 562
theology in 191	life (Guizot) 448
works [2 Editions] 208	portrait 105
Byzantine Architecture (Rouaix) . 784	portrait æt. 44 435
ornament (Jones) 513	Cambridge: England (Farren) . 390
ornament (Jones) v v v Jog	and the Poets (Birrell) . 125
	bible for Schools and Colleges 239
^	
ADELL T. C. Diamile Amendetes 748	Byron, statue of (Thorwaldsen) 909
CADELL, T.: & Piozzi's Anecdotes 148	king's College Chapel: 8 Views 190
and, Pride and Prejudice 83	round Church: 5 Views . 190
on Constable and Kenilworth . 810	corrected View of 189
Cades, Josephus: Portrait of Piranesi 726	university & Newcastle, Duke 677
Cadet Grey (Harte) 465	Mass., Address at (Emerson) . 369
Cadiz (De Amicis) 296	Rich. Owen: Papers in The World 233
voyage to (Hakluyt) . 451, 452	Camden, Earl (Brougham) 193
Cæsar, Claud.: the Fucino Emissarium 735	society 110, 261, 266, 839, 992
Julius (Froude) 415	William: & Brooke: Liter. Quar. 838
(Lord)	his Tomb 870
and, the Fucino Emissarium 734	
	Campaigning on the Oxus (MacGahan) 586
commentaries (Blackwood) . 129	Campaigns, Great: 1796-1870 . 2
commentaries [Translation]. 209	Campanius Holm, T.: Engravings by 995
correspondence with Cicero . 210	Campan, Madame: Memoir 210
history of [Fragment] 210	table talk of 210
Cæsars, The (De Quincey) 305	Campaspe (Lilly) 842
7 portraits 616	Campbell, Ld.: on Bacon's Apophthegms 86
the Twelve (Suetonius) 882	on his own Colloquial Style . 211
Cagliostro (Carlyle) 214	on Jeffreys, Judge 71
Cain: A Mystery (Byron) 208	on Lord Lyndhurst, refuted . 24
in Huon de Bordeaulx 498	on Shakespeare 950
Cain, G.: M. Antoinette in Conciergerie 51	Thomas: and, Irving 504
Caina (Fham)	
Cairo (Ebers)	
(Murray) 659	poetical works 160
views 669	(Dr.) Thos.: Visit to Eng. 147, 148
Caius, Dr., Epitaph on 839	Campeggio, Bishop 184
Calamities & Quar. of Authors (Disraeli) 336	Camphausen, Wilhelm: Ascalon, Bat. of 922
Calder, Miller of (Corbet) 683	castle, A, Invaded 922
Calderon, the Courtier (Lytton) 573, 575	Camp Jackson: its History, etc 341
Calendar: 1752-1900 102	the (Sheridan) 826
american Gardener's (McMahon) 598	Campus Martius, Plans of (Piranesi) 730,732
Caleys, The Tryumphe at 118	Canada: Marriage and Population . 713
Calhoun, John Caldwell (Holst) . 20	old Regime in (Parkman) . 713
	picturesque (Grant) 438
California (De Quincey) 305	Canaries, The (Hakluyt) 452
(Royce)	voyage to the: 1682 115
laurel trees	Candelabri (Piranesi) 731, 733

	AGE	1	PAGE
Can Matter Think?	123	Carlisle—	
Cannibal, The: Beane, Sawney .	511	Lord, on Pope (De Quincey) .	305
Canning, Elizabeth, Case of . 397,	572	Carlos, Don: Portrait	747
Mr. [George] (Brougham) .	193	Carlyle, James: Father of Thomas .	220
Cannon: in King John	822	Jane: Wife of Thomas	220
in Macbeth	822	on Eliot, George	361
Canon: history of the word	950	Thomas (Birrell)	125
Canova, Antonio: on the Laocoon .	732	(Emerson)	369
tomb of: Ruskin on	789	(Morley)	613
Cantatrice, Misfortunes of (Grandville)	690	(Taine)	887
Canterbury Cathedral (Britton) 178,	179	and, Emerson: Correspondence	686
(Murray) .	663	and, Fox, Caroline	754
Chicheley's (Abp.) Tomb .	182	Froude's Life of (Harrison)	464
	867	Harrison, Frederic, on .	464
historical Memorials of (Stanley)	867	his Frederick the Great (Lowell)	566
	376	his house: Dumfries [2 views]	213
Cantilupe, St	186	his style criticised	213
tomb at Hereford	181	impressions of (Emerson) .	594
	352	index to Library Edition .	219
	924	Kingsley and (Greg)	442
	185		375
Canzonets (Alcott)	7	on Catharine II	289
Canzonet, Sonnet and the (Sanborn)	7	on complex Style	217
	981 ∣	on Fox, George	410
	820	on Goethe	427
	982	on his own physical state .	754
	982	on Johnson and Boswell .	147
Cape Verd, Voyage to: 1682	115	on Lamballe, Princess	538
	467	on Reynard the Fox	427
initials	319	on Tieck	216
Capitals: in San Marco	694	Poe, Edgar Allan, on	743
Capitoline Stones (Piranesi)	729	portrait	686
Capping, Mean'g of Ceremony (Müller)	- 1	rector of Edinburgh University	215
Captives, The (Gay)	232	works: Library Edition .	212
(Plautus) . 131,	1	Carmen Nuptiale (Southey)	172
Captive, The (Cervantes)	227	triumphale (Souther)	172
Captivi duo (Plautus) .	737	Carmina Aulica (Southey)	172
Capt. Rook & Mr. Pigeon (Thackeray)	*	Carnac: Views (Taylor)	889
Capys (Macaulay)	585	Carnal, The, and the Crane (Carol)	239
Caracci, Agostino: Prints after . Annibale: Genius of Glory .	992	Carnegie, Andrew, Note on	220
his burial place	460	Mrs., Note on	193
prints after	727 992	Carol, A Christmas (Longfellow) .	561
silence, The	992 . 993 .	Carolinas, Slaves in the (Smith, Sydney)	
Lodovico: Prints after	1	Caroline, Queen: & Holbein's drawings	225
Caraccioli, Adm'l: see Wing-and-Wing	992	Carols	239
Carayon, 4 Bindings by	932	Carpaccio, Victor (Oliphant)	69I
Cardigan, Earl: and, Balaklava .	893	Carpenter's Hall, Philadelphia	490
Cards, Cavalier Playing: 1660	249	Carpentier, E.: Madame Roland .	51
game of (Bosio)		Carpet, Axminster	945
playing: April Pack, An .	980	Carpets: 11 Illustrations	35
store, with portrait of Washington	-	Carriages of the Romans	101
Carew (Sir), Nicholas: Portrait .	571		1040
Caricature Hist. of the Georges (Wright)			220
Caricatures of the Georges: Quoted	980	Carrol, Charles (Brougham)	193
tafercel der Dwaasheid		Carte de Postes, etc.: [Napoleon I.]	45
Carlisle Cathedral [Britton]		Carthage & the Carthaginians (Smith)	848
(Murray)	663	Carthaginians, Ancient Hist. of (Rollin)	7ŠI

PAGE	PAGE
Carthaginian words: in Poenulus . 738	Catalogue—
young (Plautus) 131, 737	royal Academy: 1886 62
Carton, Sidney (Barnard) 93	Rubens: Estampes de 98
Cartouche after Meissonnier 535	Spain, Buildings in 878
Louis: The French Dick Turpin 145	Thorwaldsen: Works of . 740
Cartoucheans, The, in France . 145	Turner, J. M. W.: 274 Works . 924
Cary, Alice: her nom-de-plume . 221	Van Dyck: Icones 1050
later Poems 24	Velasquez, Works of . 285, 286
life (Ames) 24	Venice: Capitals in Doge's Pal. 877
Henry (Poe) 741	Visscher, Corneille: Estampes de 98
Phoebe: Later Poems 24	Wagner, R.: Published Works . 203
life (Ames) 24	works on the Soul 8
Cascade, The (Lindlar) 921	Catalogues by Aldus Manutius [three] 109
Casina (Plautus) 131, 737	see List 1072
Cask of Amontillado (Poe)	Catania (Murray)
Cassandra raving (Romney, George) 151	Catechism, Abridgment of (Franklin) 1007
Cassano Serra, Duke: Library (Dibdin) 318	Catesby, Robert: and, Chastleton . 673
prices obtained 318	portrait of 482
Cassell's Old and New Edinburgh . 438	Catharine of Braganza (Strickland) 878
old and New London 463	II.: her Favourites 289
popular Gardening	life (Dakins) 288
Cass (Gen.) Lewis: on Heckewelder 479	the Empress (Brougham) . 193
Castel Gandolfo (Piranesi) . 730	Cathay, Voyage to (Cooper) 277
Castellani Collection of Antiques . 34	Cathedral Antiquities (Britton) 177, 186
Castelneau de Brétenoux: Ruins . 388	Cathedrals of England (Murray) . 663
Caste, Priestly: and, the Brahmans 640	wooden, of Borgund: View . 568
Castes: Proceeded from Brahma . 640	Cathelineau, Chieftain of the Vendée 119
Castle, A, invaded (Camphausen) . 922	Catherine: A Tale (Thackeray) . 898
dangerous (Scott) 807	de Médicis (Robbia) 224
Castlereagh, Lord (Brougham) . 193	Catholic Claimer 1807 (Smith Sadary) 222
Castruccio: Intended for Wither G. 343	Catholic Claims: 1825 (Smith, Sydney) 850
Casuistry (De Quincey) 305	emancipation: & Plymley Letters 852
Catacombs at Rome 684 the (Clarke) 251	question (Smith, Sydney) . 850
	reaction, The (Symonds) . 885
	Catholics (Smith, Sydney) [2 Reviews] 850 and Torture 546
architects in Spain 878	l '
Bartolozzi, 2202 Works of . 920	portrait
Buonarroti, Michael A., works of 128	Cato, Censorius Christianus (Beza) . 105
burlesque Exhibitions 233	disticha Moralia 142
Caxton, etc. (Quaritch) 756	Cato's Distiches: Printed by Franklin 223
collection D'Estampes (Huber) 494	Cats, Jacob: Portrait of 936
Dürer, Engravings and Works 814	of Greta Hall (Southey) 859
dutch & Flemish Schools (Kellen) 517	Catteau's Tableaux des Etats Danois 850
école Flamande, Peintres de . 352	Cattle (Simmler)
hollandaise, Peintres de . 352	Catullus: and, the Basia 70
éditions Originales 549	[translations] 311
fans in Walker's Collection . 930	Caucasus, Indian
Houbraken's Heads [Birch] . 493	Causeries du Lundi (Sainte-Beuve) 790, 791
Johnson, Dr.: Works of 147	Causes of the War, 1861-65 (Trollope) 917
Jordaens, Jacques: Estampes de 98	Cauteretz, In the Valley of (Tennyson) 892
Millet, Works of 817	Cautions, Dictionary of 41
Murillo, Works of 285, 286	Caution to Travellers, A (Thackeray) 903
nielles 1003	Cavalier, Memoirs of A (Defoe) . 377
Raphael, Principal Works of . 658	playing Cards: 1660 249
Rembrandt, Estampes de . 352	the (Repplier) 1037
Robbia, Les della 225	the (Scott) 813
•	

PAGE	PAG
Cavaliers, Wicked Wayes of the . 243	Centennial Exhibition—
Cave, Edward: Portrait 147	site of Main Building 6
Cavé, Madame: her System 754	visitor's Guide to 3
Cave of Machpelah (Stanley) 868, 870	Centurion at the Cross: on Christ . 79
visits to	Century, A, of Printing (Hildeburn) 47
Cavour, Count: Life (De Mazade) . 301	
Campore Rattle of	
Cawnpore, Battle of 527	
Cawood, John, Works printed by . 323	Cephalonia
Caxton, Pisistratus 576	Ceramic Art: 18th Century (Lacroix) 53
society	Ceramics: see Keramic.
William: Biography (Blades) . 133	Céramique, Histoire de La (Jacquemart) 50
books printed by . 317, 1015	Ceremonial Institutions (Spencer) . 86 Ceremonials; or, Sûtras, The Kalpa 640
game chess: Bought for 2 pence 402	Ceremonials; or, Sutras, The Kalpa 640
his Reynard the Fox, Note on 112	Ceremonial Usages . 634, 636, 63;
how to tell a (Blades) 134	combined with Music 630
life (Dibdin) 322	treatises on 634
list of his books 134, 322	Ceremonies: & Religion, Testimony to 634
•	liturgical: Moyen Age (Lacroix) 534
note on	of Purification 642, 643
portrait 1015	the Kathina 650
Caxtons, The (Lytton) 573, 575	under five heads 630
Caxtons, Whittaker the Restorer of . 320	vedic Domestic 640
Cecil, Lord Treasurer, Letter to . 248	Ceremony held B. C. 1109 639
(Sir) Robt.: Corres. with James VI. 262	of the Uposatha 649, 650
Cedar Trees 794	the Pavarana 650
Celano, Lago di 735	
Celibacy, Sacerdotal (Lea) 546	Cervantes: Life 220
Cellini, Benvenuto (Birrell) 125	
	César, Jules: Histoire (Napoleon III.) 669
10 11	(Stoffel) . 874
discovery of Molini's Text . 226	
Leda and the Swan 740	Cesnola Collection
life (Plon) 740	report on (Johnston) 221
life (Roscoe)	Ceylon (De Quincey)
life (Symonds) 225	
Perseus, figure of 740	(Smith, Sydney) 850
portrait 740	Chainbearer (Cooper) 276
2 shields 740	Chained Library, at Hereford . 181
	Chalcondylas, Excerpts from 142
Celtic Ornament (Jones) 513	Chaldaea (Rawlinson)
pottery 124	Challener, Declamation against: 1647 247
Cemeteries of Etruria 303	Challenger, Voyage of the (Thomson) 910
Cemetery of St. Callixtus	
	Chalmers, Alexander: on Idler, The 234
Cendrillon (De Beaumont) 297	on Rise & Fall (Gibbon) . 421
(Perrault) 720	on Spectator and his Club . 231
Census, Ninth American 34	(Dr.) Thomas, Death of . 1023
tables based on 554	funeral of (Miller) 1022
U. S. A.: 1850 91	Chalons, Battle of 281
Centaure, Le	sur-Marne, Notre Dame de . 889
Centennial Exhibition, 1876: Buildings 563	Chamberlaine, John: Portraits 235, 682
catalogues, etc.: see Lists 1072, 1088	Chambers, Benjamin 1011
commemoration Proceedings . 35	Robert: and, Scott, (Sir) W 811
history of	and, Vestiges of Creation . 66
. ,	
	Chambersburg (Garrard)
mechanics and science of	Chambers's Edinburgh Journal . 1026
TOTALONO (Westcon) OST	Chambolle-Duru, 10 Bindings by . 022

PAGE	PAGE
Chambord Chateau (Eyriès) 388	Charlemagne—
Chameleons	(Lord) 562
Chamois-Hunter, The: Engraving . 916	
Champagne, Province of (Murray) . 660	
(Taylor) . 889	
Champaigne, Ph.: Portrait by . 60	
	Sandra The Prelms by
Champion, The (Fielding) 393	
Champlain, Samuel de (Parkman) . 713	l
expeditions: 1609-15 260	
life (Slafter) 750	
2 portraits 750	his Executioner
voyages (Prince Soc.) 750	letter to Strafford, Earl: 1641 . 907
Champollion, Portrait of Goethe by 427	memoirs of Leyburn 248
Champs, V., 3 Bindings by 932	persecutors of
Chancellors, Ld.: Beheaded, Impeached 211	2 portraits 412, 835
lives of 211	Charles II. of England 611
number of	
Chancellorsville (Hotchkiss) 492	and, Clarendon, Earl of 242
Chancellor's Voyage to Muscovy 115, 452	and, Courtley Nice, Sir 343
Chance Question (Leighton) 682	and, D'Ursey 111
Chandos Poets, The 959	and, London's Glory 345
Changes, Book of (Müller) 632	and, Nell Gwynn: Son of . 181
Channing, Walter (Clarke) 250	and, Rye House Plot 263
William Ellery (Clarke) 250	England's Joy: 1660 145
(Whittier) . 1050	escape after Worcester . 116, 437
on Christ 795	facsimile of Carte-blanche to Parl. 364
sonnet to	1
Chansons (De Béranger) 297	last Race before: Engraving . 459
Chantrey, Sir F.: Two Sleeping Children 181	memoirs of Leyburn 248
Chants, The Lore of (Müller) . 647	portrait
Chaplets and Games of the Romans 101	proclamation, 1661 244
Chaplin, Ellen: As an Actress . 1001	sayings of 285
Chapour or Sapor I. (Flandin) 403, 406, 407	Charles II. of Spain: La Santa Forma 55
Character (Emerson) [2 Essays] . 369	Charles III. of Spain: Portrait . 773
of the Rump (Tatham) 345	Charles V. of France: Coronation . 533
portraits of Washington 89	Charles V. of Germany (Robertson) 777
rites in the Formation of (Müller) 635	after his Abdication, Note on . 777
sketches (Thackeray) 906	
study of [Essay] 63	
	cloister Life (Maxwell) 596
Characteristics (Carlyle) 214	on the Crucero, Córdoba 1041
british and Foreign (Greg) . 442	portrait (Eneas Vico) 596
of Goethe 84	portraits of 483,592,616,766,778,908
Characters of Men (Fielding) . 397	procession with Clement VII 482
Charcoal Drawing: Illustrations on 28	Charles VII. of France & Agnes Sorel 118
Chardon Street Convention (Emerson) 369	Charles VIII. of France (Crowne) . 342
Charette: Chieftain of the Vendée. 119	his room at Plessis-les-Tours 812
Charge of the Light Brigade (Tennyson) 893	Charles Edward: Escape after Culloden 116
Charicles (Becker) 100	Charles Seymour's Jealousy (Anon.) 683
Charitable, A, Remonstrance 266	Charles the Bold (Kirk) 524
institutions: Moyen Age (Lacroix) 534	portrait 524
01 11 6 22	
of London (Low) 565	queen: 2 Portraits 150, 290
Charity: 18th Century (Lacroix) . 536	Charmion, Conversation of Eiros & . 742
Charlecote Mansion: & Queen Elizabeth 673	Charms, Amulets and
view of (Nash) 670	Charter House: and, Thackeray 898, 902
Charlemagne 32, 198	Charteris (Col.), and his Pimp: Portraits 681
(De Quincey) 305	Chartism (Carlyle) 214
146	•

PAGE	
Chartism—	Cheever, George B. (Poe) 742
supplement to (Carlyle) 218	
Chartist Riots 1848 443, 522	Cheke, John: Oxford 183
	Chemistry: Moyen Age (Lacroix) . 535
Chartran, T.: De Beauvais & Louis XI. 981	Chênes de L'Amérique (Michaux) . 1020
Chartres Cathedral 451	
	Cheriton Fight: 1644 244
Charts: see l.ist 1060	,
Chase, The (Cooper)	Cherry-tree Carol 239
the Leaders of the: Engravings 916	Chersonese, The Golden . 124, 531
the Master of the: Engraving . 916	Chess, a Game of, in 1492 4
the: Moyen Age (Lacroix) . 533	board, etc.: Japanese
Chasot (Müller) 621	book of (Agnel) 4
Chastellux Chateau (Eyriès) 388	by Caxton: Bought for two pence 402
Chaste Nymph, The (Crowne) . 342	game of, Moralized 322
Chastleton Mansion: & Catesby . 673	player, Maelzel's (Poe) . 743
view of (Nash) 670	players, The (Retzsch) 769
Chat botté, Le (Perrault) 720	the: 15th Century MS. 533
Chateaubriand (Greg) 442	tales (Agnel) 4
Chateaux Historiques (Eyriès) . 388	Vida's Game of (Goldsmith) . 429
Chatham, Earl of (Brougham) . 193	Chesse, Game of, Caxton's 134, 322
(Macaulay) [2 Essays] 584	
(Morley) 928	Chessmen, Scaecapel's, 1497: Pawns in 322
death of (Copley) 24	Chester Cathedral [Britton] . 178
Chattanooga, Battle of 1015	(Murray) 663
Chatterton, Thomas: born at Bristol 179	[Pa.] formerly Upland: see Upland.
essay on 188	Chesterfield, Fourth Earl of (StBeuve) 791
letters, Selection of 161	(Wharton) 952
life (Wilcox) 161	letters 238
poetical works 161	on The World 233
Rowley Poems 189	on Vindication of Nat. Society 202
will 161	
	papers in The World 233
Chattock, Richard Samuel: Sketch. 706	portrait 230
the Holt	Chestnut Trees
Chaucer, Geoffrey (Lord) 562	wold, Photographs of 54
(Lowell) 566	Chevalier de St. George: 1712 . 247
and his Pilgrims: and, Gadshill 335	and Wife: 1721 246
and, the story of Virginia . 704	letter from, to his Consort . 364
buried in Westminster Abbey . 384	
	Chevreuse, Duchess de: Account of Chicheley, Abp.: Tomb at Canterbury 182
commemorated by Lydgate . 138	
glossary	
Godfray's Edition 323	(Murray) . 663
his mode of Description 177	monument to Collins 163
his Tomb 870	Chieftains of the Vendée II9
in Dryden's Fables 347	Childe Harold (Byron) 207, 208
knight's Tale, Source of 137	Child, Francis J.: Eng. & Scot. Ballads 161
life (Bell) 238	
(Ward) 375	
Morley, Henry, on 613	Children Crucified at Lincoln: 1225 182
poetical works 238	at Norwich: 1137 182
poet Laureate 375	by Jews 49
quoted by Emerson 15	prioresses Tale (Chaucer) . 182
quoted in Parnassus 366	Wordsworth's Chaucer Mod'zed 182
quotes Catho	
Chaudey, Gustave: Portrait 946	
Cheap Clothes and Nasty (Kingsley) 522	of Light, Founder of 410
Cheating, Maxims on [Tomlinsoniana] 576	of the Night (Lytton) 575
Cheats, The (Wilson) 345	past and Present (Repplier) . 1037

P	AGE	1	PAGE
Children—		Christ	
roman, Education of	101	the Divinity of (Jones)	514
status of (Spencer)	864	the Manliness of (Hughes) .	494
what they Read (Repplier) . I	037	the Oriental (Mozoomdar) .	618
Childs, George W.: and, Kane, E. K.	516	the Person of (Schaff)	795
	564	with Martha & Mary (Steenwyck)	349
his Autographs	29	Christening of Queen Elizabeth (Peters)	
Child's History of England (Dickens)	325	Christiad, The (White)	175
	909	Christian Antiquities, Dict. of (Smith)	854
	527		928
	208	belief	285
and the contract of the contra	331	believing & Living (Huntington)	497
	733	biography, Dictionary of (Smith)	854
	85ī	charity, Sermon on (Smith, Sydney)	
	424	civilization (Maurice)	596
	911	doctrines, Dictionary of (Smith)	854
	631	faith and Practice (Alexander)	7
sacred Books of 623,631,632,634,	635	guild, Qualifications for	49 4
	721		854
	548	records, Hebrew and (Giles) .	423
China-ware: see Keramics.	77-	religion, Addison on	T-3
	251	sects, Dictionary of (Blunt)	136
empire (Williams) [2 Ed'ns] 958,			854
illustrated Book	36		96 <u>3</u>
	513	socialist (Kingsley)	522
	794	theology (Lord)	562
Chips from a German Workshop (Müller)			811
	403	Christiania, Art in (Atkinson)	80
	1	Christianity (De Quincey)	
~ · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	534	, , ,	305
110 (75)	677		131
	194 677	enthroned (Lord)	422
~ · · · · · ·			562 604
	195		
	145 62		604
Choice [Essay] of Books (Harrison)	- 1		136 0 80
Cholera, Dead from (Wiertz)	164		
	56	Christians: and, Aurelius, Marcus.	83
	167		641
	302		131
	106		132
	103	This can be a second	992
Christ & His 12 Apostles (Thorwaldsen)			739
	160		642
& the Tempter (Lucas Van Leyden)		Christian's Armour: & Long Dress, The	
	142	Christiansborg: Façade, & Thorwald'n	
descent to Hades (Collaert)	255	Christina, Queen: Biog. (Hawthorne)	•
	35		723
imitation of [2 Editions] .	_5		723
	77	Christmas Books (Dickens) 325, 330,	331
	70		399
iem	909	carol (Dickens) . 325, 330,	
	909		561
	20	Dickens a lover of	331
	IOI		126
	70		196
	52		325
	53	tree, A (Dickens)	330
testimonies of Unbelievers in . 7	95	Χριστός Πάσκου	844

P.	AGE		PAGE
Christ's Entry into Jerusalem (Haydon)	967	Chwch—	
	844	bist., Centuries IIII. (Reser) .	985
	844	studies in (Lea)	545
	844	of England (Arnold, M.)	
	- ' :		. 79
	896	(Miller)	1024
	655	is it Worth Preserving? (Glad.) 42 5
moyen Age (Lacroix)	535	puritanism and (Arnold, M.)	79
of England, etc. (Froissert)	415	of Scotland, Secession from .	310
	261	of the Future (Cheever)	238
of Nuremberg: monstrosities in	55	present Aspect of: 1843 (Glad.)	
		Ward's Ideal of a Christian Glad.	
	549		
of the Bastile	36	(Dean) W.R.: Morality & Belief	
of the Canongate (Scott) . 808, 8		Churches, Ancient, in Great Britain	189
810, 812,	813	Churchill. Charles: Epistle to Hogarth	162
Chronicon Nurembergense: 1493 . :	796	life (Tooke)	162
	142	poetical Works	162
Chronological Chart of Hist. (Adams)	3	the Bruiser (Hogarth)	162
collection of the Danish Kings	25	~	737
	121	4 22 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	
	_		330
	956	and, the Beggar's Opera.	165
	967	in Devereux	573
lists of Archbishops	178	onslaughts by Fielding on .	394
of Bishops	178	Cicero (Blackwood)	129
	178	(De Quincey)	305
series: Arabian Sover'ns of Spain		(Lord)	562
	213:		210
	869		240
	885	familiares: 1540	240
architectural styles	28	1546	24 I
authors and their Works .	10	early Copies of	242
B. C. 4004-117 A. D 1	105 '	letters: Note on	24 I
	102	life (Forsyth)	409
	856	on Plautus's death	131
	856 ·	portrait	
			771
		Cilley, Jonathan: Biographical Sketch	
		Cimabue (Minton & Co.)	63
		Cimmerians of Herodotus (Rawlinson)	762
history of Caesar, Julius . 8	875.	Cincinnati, Meeting of the: 1784 .	477
of Eastern Church 8	368 .	society of the	477
	128	Cipher in Corres, of Marie Antoinette	538
Napoleon I., Events of .	1	*	718
	78i	Allert Alkert and	•
			731
		Cipriani, G. B.: Love and Fortune.	920
	385 :		920
	960	Circle of Circles, Magic (Franklin)	413
tables (Milman) 6	005	Circles (Emerson)	369
Chronology: Addison, Life	3	Circumcision (Guercino)	993
	528	(Signorelli)	41
	41	431 . 33 4 4533	737
		Cities, etc., of Etruria	
	,50	Citizen and Man of the Country	303
Chrysoloras: His Erotemata 1	• 1	Citizen and Man of the Countrey .	154
Chubb, Thomas: on Unrist 7	'O.	Citizens: Ioth Century (Lacroix).	536
Chunder Sen, Keshub, Müller on . 6	21	City Politicks (Crowne)	343
note on 6	18	Civil and Criminal Legislation (Hazlitt)	471
		Civilization (Emerson)	369
	75	american (Emerson)	369
		christian (Maurice)	596
	37	in England (Buckle)	390

PAGE	PAG
Civil Policy of America (Draper) . 345	Clergy: 18th Century (Lacroix) . 53
service Reform 275	residence of the (Smith, Sydney) 85
war, Battles and Leaders of . 1015	Cleveland, Grover: and, Porter . 70
in America (Paris, Comte De) 711	Clients among the Romans 10
pictorial History (Lossing) . 564	Clifford, Prof.: Morality & Belief . 3
see List 1073	Climate, Influence of, in America . 33
\$70,000,000 expended in charity432	Climbing Plants (Darwin) 29
\$3000,000,000 expended on 432	Clim of the Clough 239, 259, 260, 84
Civita Vecchia: Twain, Mark, on . 433	Clinton-Cornwallis Controversy . 87
Claghorn, James L.: his Collection 29	Clio (Herodotus) 76
Clapp: Genealogical Family Register 571	Cliquot, et Rœderer (Cousin) 99
Clarendon, Earl of: and, his History 673	Clive, Malcolm's Life of Ld. (Macaulay) 58
note on	Mrs 394, 39
private Correspondence [2 ed.] 387	as Lucy Goodwill 39
historical Society: Reprints . 242	Clocks (Piranesi)
Clare, the Peasant Poet (De Quincey) 305	moyen Age (Lacroix) 53
Clark & Pine: Frontis. of Rob. Crusoe 298	of the Romans 10
C. Howard, Jun: Photographs by 54	Cloister Life of Charles V. (Maxwell) 590
Clarence H.: & MS. by Southey 859	Closing Days about Richmond . 24
& Mierevelt's Oldenbarneveld 620	Clothes: Sartor Resartus 21:
his House & Grounds, etc. 31,88,489	Cloud Beauty (Ruskin)
	l ca a
photographs 54 Motley's Works 616, 1030	
supplement 618, 1030	
(Mrs.)Clarence H.: Photographs 55, 56	french Portraits . 436, 682, 71
	Clovis (Yvon)
Enoch W	
genealogical Family Register . 571	and Club-Wits under Anne . 95:
H. James 974 Lewis Gaylord (Poe) 742	Club, The (Puckle)
	Cluny, L'Hotel de: Catalogue . 85
W. I.: Dolce far niente 54	retable in: View 886
William R.: on Savonarola . 250	votive Crowns 104:
Clarke, James F.: on Haoma, or Soma 627	Clutterbuck, Capt.: Wrongly identified 81
(Capt), Wm. : see Lewis & Clarke.	Clytemnestra (Meredith, Owen) . 599
Clarks, The Two Mr. (Miller) . 1022	Cnidus, Temple of
Clasen, Carl: Figures by 924 Rudolph of Hapsburg 923	Coal Ministry, 1783 (Wraxall) . 96
	Coal Mines
Clason, I. S.: Cantos 17 & 18, Don Juan 71	Cobbe, Frances Power: on Christ . 79
Classic Metres in Quantity (Tennyson) 892	Cobbett, William (Lodge) 55
of Filial Piety, The 632	on the Bothy System 102:
Classics, Ancient (Dibdin) . 317, 319	Cobden, Richard: and, Bright, John 61
for Eng. Readers (Blackwood) 129	and, Palmerston, Lord 61
collections of (Dibdin) . 315, 317	life (Morley) 61
introduction to (Dibdin)	Cobham, Lord: Portrait 23!
see List 1074	Cochin: Portrait of Franklin after . 41
Classification of the Sciences (Spencer) 865	Cockermouth
Clay, Henry (Schurz) 20	Cock must not be killed for crowing 644
born in Virginia 14	Cockney School of Poetry 517
duel with Randolph 23	Cock Robin (Stephens) 872
Cleland, Col.: in Devereux 573	Cock Tavern: London
Clement, Clara: on the Laocoon . 732	Cockton, Henry (Poe)
VII., Pope: and, Charles V 482	Cocu Imaginaire, Le (Molière) . 600
and, De Medici, Lorenzo . 938	Codlingsby (Thackeray) 897
2 portraits 483	Cœlebs in Search of a Wife (Smith, Syd.) 851
VIII., Pope: 2 Portraits . 256	Coe, Mrs.: As an Actress 1001
XIII., Pope: 2 Portraits 727, 729	Coffee-House Politician (Fielding) 394, 395
Clements, Gabrielle D.: Por. De Amicis 296	Coin: see Coyn.
Cleopatra (Lord)	Coined Money, Invention (Rawlinson) 763
Cleopatra's Needle 668, 776	Coins, Ancient Scotish 244

	1
Coins—	Collins, Wilkie-
de Moneta Russica 115, 452	as an Actor 1001
greek and Roman 855	William (Brydges) 163
see Roman Wall (Bruce) . 197	memoir (Nicolas) 163
table of Bible 481	poetical Works 163
table of principal 102	Colloquy of Monos and Una (Poe) 742
with Portrait of Washington . 90	Collyn Clout (Skelton) 323
Cokain (Sir), Aston: Dramatic Works 342	
memoir 342	
Coke, (Sir) Edward: Note on . 373	Samuel: Amsterdam, Marché Neuf 295
Colardeau, Charles l'ierre, Note on . 254	
Colbert, Le Grand, Account of . 44	Cordova: in the Cathedral . 296
memoir	Granada: on the Darro . 296
2 portraits	
Colburn's Magazine: and, Vanity Fair 905	
Colchester's Teares: 1648 247	Venice, A Cloudy Day in 527 CologneCathedral: West Façade: View 570
Cold Harbor, General Tyler at . 284	Cologne Cathedral: West Paçade: View 570
Cole, J. Foxcroft: Three Cows, The 527	city, in Nuremberg Chronicle . 798
Coleman, Edward, Tryal of . 262, 996	1 1,000 virgins of : Origin of legend 622
Colenso, Dr.: & Old Testament Script. 644	
Coleridge, Samuel Taylor (DeQuincey) 305	Colon, Christopher 416
and, Lamb, Charles 381	Colonialism in the U.S. (Lodge) . 559
and Opium Eating 305	Colonization (Miller) 1022
	Colorado: Zeph (H. H.) 450
dramatic Works 162	Colossians: and, Baur, F. C 986
life (Norton) 162	
life by Cillman Deview of 205	Colour (Cavé)
life by Gillman, Review of . 305	
	Coloured Races, Management of . 210
	Colours, Chromatic Circle of 448
	Colton, George H. (Poe) 742
quoted by Emerson 15	Columbus, Christopher (Irving) . 503
theology in 191	(Lord) . 562
Colet, (Dean) John 674	Albinus, Peter, on 120
portrait	and, Las Casas 541
Colignys, The Three: Portraits of . 435	death of (Ortego) 55
Collacit, Ad'n: Christ's descent to Hades 255	
engravings by 255, 674	
96 vignettes Engraved by . 255	life (Lamartine) 120
John: Engraving by 674	portrait 746
Collectanea Adamanta . 256, 996	see Colon.
Collected Pieces (Dickens) 327	Combats, Lawfulness of 264
works: see List 1074	Combattimento, Un Singolar
	Combe Alley: Doorway pulled down 672
Collections of Works: see List . 1076	view of (Nash) 670
Collective Wisdom, The (Spencer) . 865	William, Note on 886
Colledge, S.: is Crowne's Bricklayer 343	Comédie Française, La (Houssaye) 493
College, A, Breakfast Party (Eliot) . 362	à Lille (Cousin)
of Emory-Henry 1048	Comedy of Bores, The (Molière) . 609
of Hampden-Sidney 1048	of Errors: & The two Menæchmi 738
of Randolph-Macon 1048	Comets 1017
of Richmond 1048	
	Comic Annual (Hood) 488
of William and Mary 1048	dramatists of the Restoration . 584
Colleges: Cambridge, Eng., described 275	
Collier, Jeremy, Note on 268	works : see Lists . 1076, 1104
Collins. Wilkie: & No Thoroughfare 326	Coming Race, The (Lytton) 573
COMME. WHAIC. COMO INCOUNTIBLE 420	· Commendation v verses, esc. (Labor) 447

PAGE	Confidential Esignals The (Peger) 201
Commentaries of (Ecomenius (Ascham) 836	Confidential Friends, The (Boser) . 921
Commerce and Christianity (Read) . 764	Conflict bet. Religion & Science (Fiske) 401
& Commercial Navigat'n (Homans) 487	with Heathenism (Uhlhorn) . 929
& Markets of Ancient Greeks . 100	with Slavery (Whittier) 1050
18th century (Lacroix) 536	Conformitatu Beati Fra 6
moyen Age (Lacroix) 533	Confucian Analects, The 637
see List [Banking, etc.] 1061	Confucianism in China 631
Commercial and Business Anecdotes 525	texts of 631, 632, 634, 635
Committee of Defence: 1814-15 . 478	Confucius 631
Commoners of Great Britain (Burke) 203	account of his Death 634
Common Life, Customs of, etc. (Brand) 153	added to Book of Changes . 632
lot, The (Thackeray) 905	
names	and the Chinese (Clarke) . 251
prayer: P. E. Church, U. S. A. 37	and, Tsang-tsze 632
Commonwealth of Women	at Home at Leisure 63
Communal rights: Moyen Age (Lacroix) 533	is Kung-ni at Home at Ease . 636
Comnenius, Andronicus (Wilson) . 345	on the Soul 636
Companions of my Solitude (Helps) 472	religion of Followers of 622
Compass, duly boxed (Kupfer Bibel) 800	Congregationalism, History of . 432
Compensation (Emerson) 369	Congress of 1774 (Brown) 490
Complaynt, The, of Rosamond . 143	twenty years of (Blaine) 134
Compliment and Courtship, Poetry of 707	Congreve, William (Thackeray) . 900
Complutense, La Universidad (Rios) 1039	(Wharton) . 952
Composition, Philosophy of (Poe) . 744	metamorphoses 701
Compostella, Pilgrim to (Southey) . 173	on the Beggar's Opera 165
Compte, Pedro: Architect 1046	Coningsby: and, Thackeray 897
Compton Wynyate: & by-gone customs 673	Conington, John: Horace 131
mansion: 2 views of (Nash) . 670	Virgil 133
Comte, Auguste (Lewes) 551	Connecticut (Johnston) 12
philosophy of (Spencer) 865	governors, List of 12
Comtists, D'Alviella on 289	Connoisseur, The 230, 233
Conception de Jésus-Christ (Dutuit) 352	whom written by 234
la (Murillo) 296	Conquest of England (Green) . 1008
Concordance to Bible (Brown) . 105	of Granada (Irving) 504
(Cruden) . 480	of Spain (Coppée) 279
(Marbeck) . 323	Conservative, The (Emerson) . 369
to Shakespeare (Cowden-Clarke) 280	Conservatories (Leuchars) 550
Concord, Hist. Discourse at (Emerson) 370	Considerations by the Way (Emerson) 369
soldiers' Monument in (Emerson) 369	Consolations of Death: and, Defoe 377
Condé, José Antonio: his Spain . 274	Consoler les Malades, Manière de . 486
la Princesse de: Memoir . 723	Conspiracy against Genoua: 1547 120,987
portrait	of Norman Barons: 1047 . 119
prince: Portrait 616	of Pontiac (Parkman) 71
Condemned Sermon, The 897	Constable, Archibald : & Kenilworth 810
the (Anon.) 683	and, Sketch-Book, The 504
Condensed Novels and Stories (Harte) 466	Constancy [Essay] 62
Condillac (Lewes)	Constantine the Great (Lord) . 562
Condorcet, Marie, Marquis de (Morley) 613	Constantinople (Gautier) 410
Conduct of Life (Emerson)[2 Ed.] 367,368	(Murray) . 659, 663
(Hazlitt) 470	cruise to (Brassey) 150
of the Scholar, The 638	Thackeray on
or, Akara 645	Constitutional Text-Book (Sheppard) 826
rules for 652	the [Newspaper]: & Thackeray 902
Confederate Navy, France & (Bigelow) 990	Constitution: Connecticut, 1639 . 12
Confessio Amantis (Gower): & Virginia 704	of the United States 475
Confession: Before holding Pavarana 650	pamphlets on 1004
form of: The Patimokkha . 649	Constitutionnel, Le 791
Confessions of an English Opium Eater 305	
	, (,) y 0.

PAGE	PAGI
Consular & Triump'l Festivals (Piranesi) 729	Coppée, Henry: on Condé's Spain 274
Consulate and Empire (Thiers) . 909	Coppenol, Le Grand (Rembrandt) 353.354
directory, and Empire (Lacroix) 536	Copts, The (Poole) 538
	Convicto (Ameld M)
Conté, Mons.: and, Napoleon's Egypte 667	Copyright (Arnold, M.)
Contemporary Evolu. of Relig. Thought 289	bill: Carlyle's Petition 214
review, The . 542, 589, 593, 622	Coquelin, Benoit: Portrait 493
Contempt [Essay] 62	Ernest: Portrait 493
Contentment (Bispham) 126	Coquette, The: A Portrait 953
Contes du Temps-Passé (Perrault) . 720	
Contested Events, Fiske on 401	Corbet, Miss, Tale by 683
Contre-Temps, Les (Molière) . 609	Corbould, E., 2 Portraits by 426
source of 609	Corday, Charlotte (Aviat) 50
Contributions to American History . 477	(Kavanagh) . 516
Convalescent, The (Von Bremen) . 883	Cordelia and Lear (Hildebrandt) . 923
Conversation (Cowper) 234	Cordova (De Amicis) 296
(De Quincey) 306	(Rios) 1040
(Fielding) 397	in the Cathedral of: Etching 296
manual of (Bædeker) 87	Gonsalvo de: Portrait of . 746
of Eiros and Charmion (Poe) . 742	Corea, Note on 697
	warrante the (Ornert) 607
principles of (Mahaffy) 588	voyages to the (Oppert) 697
Conversations, 1860-63 (Senior) 816	Coriantumr, Shiz and: Fight between 847
with Thiers, etc. (Senior) . 817	Corinthians I. and II.: & Baur, F. C. 986
Conversion of Mary Magdalen . 555	Barnes's Notes 94
Cooke, George Willis: on Parnassus 366	Corinth, Siege of (Byron) 208
John E.: on Smith's True Travels 835	Coriolanus (Damer, Anne) 150
Cookery during the Directory (Lacroix) 536	(Leney, W.) 150
in China (Müller) 635	Corisande, La Belle: and, Henri IV. 301
in Paris: 18th Cent. (Lacroix) 536	Cork, Earl of: and, World, The . 233
moyen Age (Lacroix) 533	papers in The Connoisseur . 234
Cook, J., 3 Portraits by 711	Corneille, De Saincte: Portrait of . 236
(Capt.) James: First Voyage . 233	Le Grand, Account of 44
~ 1° min	
Cooley, Thomas McI.: on Michigan 13	Cornely, Lambert, Engravings by 273
Cooper, James Fenimore (Lounsbury) 14	Corney, Bolton: Attack on Disraeli 336
(Poe) . 742	Cornhill Magazine . 363, 895, 900, 901,
and, his Spelling 278	902, 904, 905
as a Litigant 277	to Grand Cairo (Thackeray) . 905
burlesqued 898	
his first Novel	Corn-Law Rhymes: Elliott (Carlyle) 214
his Masterpiece 277	Cornwallis, Lord, Capture of (Robin) 778
in Homeward Bound 277	letter to Clinton, Sir H., in 1781 778
life and Genius of (Bryant) . 278	Corombona, Vittoria (Webster) . 846
monikins, The, Note on . 14	Coronation Chair: Danish Kings . 25
novels	of the Virgin (Finiguerra) 701, 1003
	Corot: Innocents Abroad 883
2 portraits of 278, 525	Corpse in the Wilderness, Finding a 643
precaution, Note on 14	Correggio: 2 engravings (Piranesi) . 734
J. I)., Engravings by 803, 804 871	Gismonda and Guiscardo . 704
Mr.: Wood-cut by 456	Mary Magdalen 461
Copán and Quiriguá (Schmidt) . 804	pictures by 419
	Correspondence: Napoleon & Josephine 1
Copenhagen, Art in (Atkinson) . 80	
cathedral: and, Thorwaldsen . 909	Correspondencies, etc.: Mme. Guyon 238
Copernicus, N.: Portrait of 771	Corsair (Byron) 208
Copland, Robert: Romances, etc 323	Corsica (Bædeker) 87
William, Books of 323	Theodore, King of (Smollett) . 687
Copley, J. Singleton: Death of Chatham 24	Cortes, A Tower of (Moran, Thomas) 528
life (Amory) 24	Cortez, Hernando: Life (Prescott) . 746
portrait by	2 portraits

Costone D de Engressings efter 202	Courses William (Miller) PAGE
Cortona, P. da, Engravings after . 992	Cowper, William (Miller) . 1024
Corvinus, J. A., Engravings by 799	(Sainte-Beuve) . 791
Cosmic Philosophy (Fiske) 400	life (Newton, J.) 163
Cosmographical Glasse (Dibdin) . 323	(Smith, G.) 376
Cosmography & Andronicus Comnenius 345	papers in The Connoisseur . 234
Costello, Dudley: As an Actor . 1001	poetical Works 163
Costume, Catal. of Books of (Quaritch) 755	theology in 191
	Cow, The: Protector Animal Kingdom 655
	Cow's Diam (The shares)
ecclesiastical Ornament & (Pugin) 753	Cox's Diary (Thackeray) 906
Costumes (Dürer) 385	Coyn, Alteration of (Cotton) 265
book of Historical 42	Coysevox: Tomb of Marshal de Vaubrun 388
de Suisse: 27 Photographs . 55	Crabbe's The Confident: & Lamb, Chas. 537
in Paris, 18th Century (Lacroix) 536	Cradock, Charlotte: Fielding's first wife 393
moyen Age (Lacroix) 533	Craig, James T. Gibson: Catalogue . 816
of Early Philadelphia 796	Cranach, Lucas: 9 Portraits by . 529
of Inca Period 768	Cranbourne Mansion, Note on
	1
of Ninevite Kings: 4 engravings 544	2 views (Nash) 670
of The Hague [Essay] 773	Cranch, Christopher Pease (Poe) . 742
Cotin, Abbé, Account of 44	Cranes and Cranks (Kupfer Bibel) . 800
Cottages of Our Hinds (Miller) . 1022	Cranmer, Abp. Thomas 179
Cottoni Posthuma	lecture on (Lord) 562
Cotton, (Sir) Robert, Note on . 264	Crater, The (Cooper) 276
Couché, Engraving by 612	
	Crawford, Earl of: A Bibliophile . 402
Coulanges, M. & Mme. de, Account of 45	catalogue of his Library 816
Council of Ragagaha 652	on Naufrage de Ter Schelling . 880
of Vesåli 652	Crayon Miscellany, The (Irving) . 503
Councils of the Church (Blunt) . 136	Creation, Days of (Miller) 604
Counsel for Prisoners (Smith) . 851	fifth day of (Kupfer Bibel) . 799
Counsels, Dictionary of 41	in Art (Jameson) 509
Count not your chickens, etc. (Müller) 621	of Light: Account criticised . 644
	l
Robert of Paris (Scott) 809	
and, Ballantyne and Cadell . 808	the Original 641
Countries, etc.: see List 1077	Crèches of Paris: 1866 41
Country Churches (Cowper) 234	Creighton, Mandell: on Wolsey, Card. 927
mouse and City Mouse 169	Crests, Book of Family (Washbourne) 946
wakes, Customs at 153	essay on Origin of 946
wit, The (Crowne) 343	index of Subjects of 946
Counts of Florders : 22 Portraits 502	Creswick, T.: Engravings after 428, 455
Counts of Flanders: 33 Portraits . 592	
County Franchise (Gladstone) . 425	Créti: Italian Boy: after Guido . 883
Courage (Emerson) 369	girl: after Guido . 883
Courier de Londres 607	Crewe Hall: Fire in 1866 671
the: and, Southey 173	3 views (Nash) 670
Courtley Nice, Sir (Crowne) 343	Cricketonthe Hearth (Dick'ns) 325,330,331
Court of King's Bench: temp. Henry VI. 736	Crimea, Invasion of (Kinglake) . 522
Courtry, Charles: Biog. Sketch . 707	Crimean War (Greville) 443
normandy Pastoral, A 707	(Miller) 1022
	1
Courvoisier, Execution of 897	(Russell) 789
Cousin, Victor: and, Locke, John . 381	Crime-Making Laws (Miller) . 1024
life (Simon) 357	Criminals: and, the 21 Hells 653
Coutts, Baroness Burdett 95	made Heroes: & Thackeray 897, 898
Thomas 95	Criminal Trials in Scotland (Arnot) 268
Covent-Garden Journal, The (Fielding) 397	Crinoline (Thackeray) 898
tragedy, The (Fielding) 394	Crisis, The (Lytton) 573
Coverley, Sir Roger de: see De Coverley	
Covnter-Blaste to Tobacco	Crisp, Henry: & Appius & Virginia 845
Cowden-Clarke: & Shakespeare's Con. 280	Critic (Sheridan) 826
Cowgate: Edinburgh 439	Critical and other Essays (Carlyle) . 214
Cowley and Milton (Macaulay) . 584	essays (Macaulay) 583
147	
*4/	

PAGE	PA
Critical—	Cruikshank, George (Thackeray) . 9
miscellanies (Morley) 613	and, Novelist's Library . 68
reviews (Thackeray) 901	34 drawings by 90
Criticism (Whittier) 1050	illustrations by . 407, 895, 100
Cridesin (White) 1050	
curiosities of (Repplier) 1037	Robert: Illustrations by
essays in (Arnold, M.) . 76, 77	Cruise of the Betsey (Miller) 1022, 10
for the Uninitiated 1022	of the Mystery, etc. (Thaxter) . 90
function of (Arnold, M.) . 76	Crusades, The (Lord) 50
Critics (Maurice) 596	in Talisman, The 81
Critique de l'Escole des Femmes . 608	moyen Age (Lacroix) 5
Crito; or A Dialogue on Beauty . 111	Cryptography (Poe) 74
Croaker: in Good-Natured Man . 232	Ctenophoræ (Agassiz) 9;
Croisette, Sophie: Notice of 507	Ctesias: on Death of Cyrus 40
portrait of 493	Ctesiphon (Flandin) 40
Croisic, The two Poets of (Browning) 195	Cuckold in Conceit, The (Molière) . 60
Croissy, Marquis de: Account of . 45	Cui Bono (Carlyle) 2:
Croizette, Sophie: see Croisette.	lott til tid mi
Croker, John Wilson: Sketch of . 192	Culture (Emerson) 30
Croker's Boswell (Carlyle) 214	a Dialogue (Harrison) 40
(Macaulay) 584	and Anarchy (Arnold, M.) .
Cromarty, Traditional Hist.of (Miller) 1027	progress of (Emerson) 3
	Cumborland Lakes (Wordsmorth)
Cromek, R.: Portrait by 571	Cumberland Lakes (Wordsworth) . 9
Cromwell Controversy, The (Miller) 1022	Richard: Editor of The Observer 2
family: Portraits of 203	portrait 2
Henry: and, Osborne, Dorothy 714	recollections of Dr. Johnson 14
Oliver (Carlyle) 217	Cumnor Hall: and, Scott 8
) '.	
(Harrison) 927	Cunningham, Allan (De Quincey) . 30
(Lord) 562	aspersions on Reynolds . 5
and, Charles I 294	William : Cosmographical Glasse 3:
and, Wheelwright, John . 750	Cupid and Psyche 91
biography of (Hawthorne) . 468	(Bartolozzi) . 9:
	1 ~
letters and Papers (Carlyle) . 218	Cupolas: in San Marco 60
and Speeches (Carlyle) 212, 217	Curate's Salary Bill (Smith, Sydney) 8
note on 927	Curculio (Plautus) 131, 73
portraits of 217, 436, 991	Cure for a Cuckold (Webster) . 8
proposed Statue to (Carlyle) 218	1 2
protector, The (D'Aubigné) 294	Curiosities of Literature (Disraeli) . 33
squire Papers 218	Curious Impertinent, The (Cervantes) 22
Crosby, Andrew: in Guy Mannering 809	(Crowne). 34
Cross & Self-Fertilization, etc. (Darwin) 293	Curious: see Quaint.
Crosses, The Three (Rembrandt) . 353	Curll, Edmund: and, Pope 169, 336, 38
	Cuman I D Nata an
Crossing the Atlantic (Hoppin) . 489	Curran, J. P., Note on 19
the Brook (Turner) 924	Currencies of the U.S., Hist. of (Poor) 74
Cross, J.W.: Life of Eliot, G. (Harrison) 464	Currency, American (Sumner) . 88
marriage with Eliot, George . 282	Current Discussion: Essays
Crowe & Cavalcaselle: Triumph, Death 534	Curse of Kehama (Southey) . 172, 64
21 T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T	
Crowne, John: Dramatic Works . 342	of Minerva (Byron) 20
memoir 342	Curteis (Rev.), Geo. Herbert, Note on 28
Croxall: and, ()vid's Metamorphoses 701	Curthose, Robert: Tomb at Gloucester 18
Croyland Abbey 183	Curtis, Charles B
C1 '.C : (D1 '//) (A)	
(Kupfer Bibel) . 801	Customs, Essay on (Müller) . 62
(Lucas van Leyden) 993	of Theatre in time of Shakespeare 11
Crucifix, Marble (Cellini) 740	or, Sûtras, Dharma (Müller) . 64
Cruel Brother (D'Avenant) 343	Custozza, Campaign, 1866
	latin a final and a second
husband, The (Tate) 846	
Cruelty of the Spaniards (D'Avenant) 344	Cyclists: Itinerary for 49

PAGE	PAGE
Cyclopædia, American Annual: Index 69	Daniel—
Cyclopædias: see List	vision of (Rembrandt) 353
Cyclops, The (Euripides) 130	Danish Kings, Chron. Collection of the 25
Cymbeline: Taken from Decameron 137	coronation Chair of
Cymric Race, Migrations of the . 762	Danois, Tableaux des Etats (Smith) 850
Cypresses, Place of (Flandin) . 405	Danse de Basle de Merian : 4 figures 6
Cypress Trees	des Morts: Fresco 889 Dante (Carlyle) 217
Cypriote Antiquities 227 Cyprus (Cesnola) 227	Dante (Carlyle) 217 (Lord) 562
(Lang) 540	(Oliphant)
a British Possession 540	Longfellow's, Fiske on 402
cruise to (Brassey) 156	of 1481: Facsimiles from . 317
Cyropædeia (Xenophon) 133	2 portraits of 690, 771
Cyrus: Buried at Passargade 404	quoted by Emerson 15
education of (Xenophon) . 133	Danton, Georges Jacques, Sketch of 193
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	Danube, The (Murray) 659, 660
_	Darabgherd (Flandin) 403
D	D'Arblay, General: Portrait of . 290
D., J. ESQUIRE: Real name of 113	Madame (Macaulay) 584
D'Abrantés, Duch.: on Scott's Napoleon 288	diary 290
on Waterloo 288 Dådistån-i Dinik, The (Müller) . 642	extracts from 148
	Darboy, Abp.: Portrait of 946 Dardanelles, The (Murray) 663
Dæmon, The, of Darwin 122 Daêna : Zoroastrian Religion : Yast to 655	Dardanelles, The (Murray) 663 Darius, Great Inscription of at Behistun 762
Daily Alta California 926	inscription of at Nakhsh-i-Rustam 762
Daily News, The 334, 593, 1001	king of Persia (Crowne) . 343
Dickens, Editor of 331	palace of (Flandin) 405
Telegraph, The . 75, 76, 792, 832	town or Château of (Flandin) . 403
and, Stanley, H. M 871	Darley, F. O. C. (Baker) 984
Daisy, The (Tennyson) 894	and, Cooper's Novels 276
Daitih, The (Müller) 642	and, Dickens: Household Edition 329
Dakshayana, The (Müller) 626	death of
D'Albano, Antichità (Piranesi) . 730	8 illustrations by 917
Dalrymple, L'y: in Bride Lammermoor 807	scarlet Letter: 12 drawings . 290
Dalziel, George: and, Hard Times . 328	D'Armagnac, Connétable: Portrait of 236
Damascus (Murray) 659, 662 travels in (Webbe) 116, 987	Darmesteter, James: on Sirôzahs, The 654
travels in (Webbe) 116, 987 Dame aux Camellias: De Viel-Castel on 314	Darrell, Wild: and, Littlecote . 453 family and Allies 454
Damer, Hon. Anne (Wharton) . 951	Darsapûrnamâsa-ishtî, The 626
Antony and Cleopatra 150	D'Artois, Comte (Hurtrel) 498
Coriolanus 150	28 engravings illustrative of . 696
2 engravings by 151	note on 696
Dana: Anecdotes of 991	Darwin, Charles: Eight Works . 291
Dance of Death: At Basel . 484, 485	funeral of 293
in Kupfer Bibel 800	in Memoriam (Fiske) 400
Dance: 2 Portraits by 559	life (Darwin, F.) 293
Dances of Death 6	list of his Works 293
(Dutuit) 352	list of Portraits of 293
catalogue of (Quaritch)	on his Descent of Man . 292 review of his Works 400
early Precursors of 156 Holbein, Hans 483, 486	review of his Works 400 the Dæmon of 122
note on	visit to the Galapagos Islands 201
Dancing, Protest Against: Engraving 155	(Dr.), Erasmus: the Poet . 182
Dancourt, Monsieur: Note on . 116	Darwinism and the Soul (Clarke) . 252
Dangeau, Marquis de: Account of . 45	etc. (Fiske) 400
Daniel Deronda (Eliot) 362	in the Kupfer Bibel 800
Samuel: His Sister 173	D'Asola, Andrea: Life of 109
poet Laureate: Note on . 143	Dates, Dictionary of (Haydn) . 470

PAGE	PAGI
Dates—	De Burgh: Fall of 266
manual of (Townsend) 914	De Bury, Richard: Note on 1038
	l
Daudet, Alphonse: Portrait of . 294	Decameron 136, 137
Dauphine (Murray) [3 Editions] 660,662	(Dibdin) 319
(Taylor) 890	Decamerone, II (Boccaccio) 990
Dauphin, Le Grand: Memoir of . 723	Decameronic Banquet 319
portrait of	DeCasibus Virorum, etc. (Boccaccio) 138
D'Avaray, Duke of 26	Deceitful Marriage (Cervantes) . 227
D'Avenant, Wm.: Dramatic Works 343	De Cinq Mars, Marquis: Portrait of 436
his Macbeth: 1674 820	Decisive Battles since Waterloo . 526
memoir of	Decker, Thomas: & Webster, John 846
	!
poet-Laureate 344	Declaration of Independence 475
David and Goliath (Rembrandt) 353	Decline and Fall, The (Gibbon) 421
their Duel	De Condé, Princesse: Portrait of . 301
B.: 3 Bindings by 932	Decorative Art: Directory (Lacroix) 536
Copperfield (Dickens) . 328, 331	De Coverley, Sir Roger . 69, 982
Simple: Preface to (Fielding). 398	account of 231
Davidson, Lucretia Maria (Poe) . 742	prototype of 70
Davie Dean's House 439	Dedication, A (Tennyson) 892
Davies's Bourdon 295	by Bacon, Lord 86
Da Vinci, Leonardo: Last Supper . 56	(Wheatley) 991
modesty and Vanity (Piranesi) 734	of The March to Finchley . 681
Davis, E. M.: & Impend. Crisis of South 472	Dedications of Books, Note on . 1034
Jefferson: and, Fremantle, Col. 415	Dee, (Dr.) John: Portrait of . 571
Davy (Sir), Humphrey (De Quincey) 306	Deerslayer (Cooper) 276
his Tomb 870	Defenneh (Egypt Explor. Fund) . 1003
Dawes, Rufus (Poe) 742	Deffand, La Marquise du (Wharton) 951
Day Dream, The (Tennyson) . 894	Definition of Wit (Hazlitt) 470
John: Works printed by 323	Defoe, Dan'l: authorof the Cartoucheans 145
Daylight Land (Murray, W. H. H.) 1030	his 184 Pseudonyms 287
Days Near Rome (Hare)	life (Minto)
Deader than a doornail (De Quincey) 305	list of his Works 298
Deaf-Mute Instruction in America . 418	2 portraits of
De Amicis, Edmondo: Etched Portrait 296	Deformed Transformed (Byron) . 208
Dean, T. A.: Portrait of Q. Elizabeth 365	De Genlis, Countess: her Works . 299
Death—And Afterwards (Arnold) . 983	memoirs of 299
& Burial of Poor Cock Robin . 872	
end of All Things (Kupfer Bibel) 800	Deger, Ernst: Magdalen, The . 922
masque of the Red (Poe) . 743	De Gheyn, Jacques: Portrait Henri IV. 301
of Ajax (Sophocles) 132	De Godoy, Don Manuel: Memoirs 299
of a Roman Warrior (Wedgwood) 601	De Gondy, Albert: see De Retz.
of the Laird's Jock (Scott) . 809	Deguigny, Mlles.: & Berri, Duchess of 312
	De Haas, M. F. H.: Scheveningen 527
	Deicides, The 254
song of Lodbroc 70	Deism, The Father of English . 473
De Augmentis Scientiarum (Bacon) 86	De Jode, Peter: and, Vandyke . 933
De Balzac, Henriette: see D'Entragues	22 engravings by 617, 618
De Barante: on Democracy in America 313	2 portraits by 817
Debauchees (Fielding) 394	De la Honne, P.: Port. Gab'lle Des Tres 301
	De la Motte, Mme.: In the Bastille 271
	Delany, Mrs.: Portrait of 290
De Bourgoyne, Antoine: Portrait of 435	Delaroche, Paul : St. Amélie 457
De Bridport, Bp.: Monument at Salisbury 184	De Lassy, Louise Moreau: Memoir of 496
De Broglie, Duc de: Recollections of 998	De La Tour, Portrait of Voltaire after 938
De Bry, Theo.: 18 Engravings by . 541	Delâtre, J. M., Portraits by 445

PAGE	PAGE
Delattre, J. M., Engravings by 920	De Moor, C.: Portrait of Peter the Great 805
Delaunay, Louis Arsène: Portrait of 493	Demosthenes : 1st Olynthiac (Fielding) 397
De Laval, Claude: Portrait of . 236	De Moustier, Chalk-drawing by . 435
Delaware Bay, Discovery of . 245, 246	De Musset, A.: and, Sand, George 357
indians: Vocabularies of words 478,479	Dendêrah: North Gate: View . 668
river: View	l
settlements on the (Acrelius) . 478	D'Enghien, Duc, Arrest & Trial of 302
De L'Enclos, Ninon: 2 Portraits of 436	execution of 26
Delepierre's Hist. Difficulties, Fiske on 401	portrait of 26
De Lesseps, Ferdinand: Portrait of 407	Denis Duval (Thackeray) 901
De Leu, Thomas, 14 Engravings by 616, 618	Denkmäler der Kunst (Langl) . 540
4 portraits by 42, 301, 817	Denmark (Murray) 659
De Leuw, A. W.: First Frost, The 922	Dennis, John: and, Appius & Virginia 845
Thomas: see De Leu	Denny, (Major) E., Military Journal of 478
De Levis, M.: Conclusion to Zeneyda 458	
sequel to Four Facardins . 458	Denon, Monsieur, Note on 666
Delff, W. Jacobszoon: Catal. Raisonné 412	Dentist, The (Dow, Gerard) 461
10 engravings by 617, 618	D'Entragues, Henriette : & Henri IV. 301
note on 412	portrait of 301
Delhi, Siege of 848	D'Eon, Chev. Beaumont: his Sex 298,1033
Delicate Question, A (Marks) . 62	Deo Opt. Max (Sandys) 844
Delignon, Jean L.: 7 Engravings by 612	De Paris, Comte: Portrait of 711
	De Pass, C., 237 Engrav. by 617, 618, 781
Delort, C., 34 Etchings after 1010	De Pienne, Mons.: Portrait of . 236
return from the Review 51	D'Epinay, Mme. (Smith, Sydney) . 851
Delphi: Inscrip.on Tripod (Rawlinson) 763	Depit, Le, Amoureux (Molière) . 608
Delphine (Smith, Sydney) 851	De Proesulibus, Author of 181
Delphius, W. J., Portrait after . 615	De quatuor virtutibus 155
Delsenbach, J. A., Engravings by . 799	De Quincey, Thos.: & Opium, Note on 305
Deluge, Legend of the 626	and, Wordsworth, William . 176
the (Smith) 832	letters (Page) 703
	1,6 /2.6
	,
Delvaux, Remi: after Stothart: 9 engrav. 298	(Page)
2 engravings by 612	medical View of his Case . 703
Demagogue Arts (Brougham) . 193	note on his name 999
De Maistre, Xavier, Note on 121	on Carceri Invenzione 728
De Mallery, Charles: 9 engravings by 674	on Coleridge 163
portrait of 934	on Euripides 385
De Marcenay, 3 Portraits by 817	on Goethe 427
Demeanour, Smaller Rules of (Müller) 635	on Irving, Edward 215
T 14 11 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	
	on Landor and his Spelling . 308
by Roscoe	on Stewart, John 309
in Palace of Pleasure 704	works 303
2 portraits of 690	writer in Periodicals only . 303
De Médicis, (Card.) Hippolyte: Port. of 543	Derby, Countess: in Peveril of the Peak 811
Marie (Pardoe) 710	earl of: on English Hexameter 311
Demetrius (Schiller) 801	De Regno & Regis Institutione . 716
Democracy (Arnold, M.) 78	De Rémusat, Mme.: Memoirs of . 312
in America (De Tocqueville) . 313	De Retz, Cardinal, Maxims of . 239
success of Vol. I 313	
in Switzerland (De Tocqueville) 313	De Robles, Isidro, Tale by 683
De Momper, J.: Portrait of 934	De Rosenvault, Maria: & Edward IV. 61
De Moneta Russica 115, 452	De Rossi: his Work on Rome . 684
Demon of Notre Dame: Etching . 456	De Sacy, Syl.: on Zend-Avesta, The 653
Demonologia 268	Desbrosses, L., 12 Etchings by . 209
Demonology (Emerson) 369	Descartes (Lewes) 551
De Montalte, Louis: Is Pascal, Blaise 716	De Scavoie, Mme.: six Portraits of 437

PA	1		PAGE
Descent from the Cross (Rembrandt) 3	Device		
(Ricciarelli) 7	ele	ephant and Castle .	. 398
note on . 7	elz	evier	. 738
(Rubens) 349,52	of	Gryphius, Seb	. 737
into Hell: Engraving 6	of	Manutius, Paulus 240, 24	1, 716
of Man (Darwin) 20	:	note on	. 242
Descriptions of Conduct (Müller) . 6	of	Plantin 13	9, 46t
Descriptive Sketches (Wordsworth) 9	De Vie	l Castel: Mémoires .	. 314
Deserted Bride, The (Morris) . 6	on	Napoleon's César	. 875
mill, The (Elten, Kruseman Van) 5:	on	Voyages Pittoresques .	. 890
village, The (Goldsmith) . 4:	Devill a	and the Parliament: 1648	. 244
illustrations by Etching Club	Devil-I	ore, Witchcraft and .	. 114
Desert, The (Layard) 54	in	the Belfry (Poe)	. 742
De Sévigné, Mme.: Life (Boissier) 3		Two Sticks (Combe) .	. 886
Deshoulières, Mme.: Memoir of . 7:		(Le Sage)	- 549
portrait of	wo	orshippers	545
Design, Manual of (Redgrave) . 80		of Loudun	. 267
Desmoulins, Camille (Brougham) . 19	Devil's	Playhouses, and Philadelphia	
his blasphemy 22	l	ne Press	. 314
life (Claretie) 24		hire, Christian, Countess: Por	L 571
Desperate Act (Leighton) 68		eorgiana, Duchess of (Wharto	
De Spira, Johannes 24		, William: Portrait by Vandyl	
Desrochers, Etienne, 100 Portraits by 81		s, A: Merchant in his Cabinet	
De Staël, Madame (Brougham) . 10		t, Cornelis: Portrait of	936
(Carlyle) . 214, 2		napada, The . 623, 62	
(Greg) 4		court, Comte: Account of	• •
(Stevens) 8		aparyaya, The (Müller)	· 45 · 639
her Allemagne (Richter) . 21			
her Delphine (Smith, Sydney) 89		eir outline	3, 639
			. 639
portrait of 20		a-sûtras, The (Müller) .	. 624
Destiny of Man (Fiske) 40		Aphorisms on the Sacred Law	
sequel to 40		ashtra: Father of the Kaurava	•
D'Estrades, Marechal, Account of .		Cojuelo: and, Asmodeus .	550
D'Estrées, Gabrielle: after Th. de Leu	Dialogu	ne (Fielding)	397
and, Henri IV 30	Dei	tween two Dogs (Cervantes)	
at Mesnières 80		Beauty	
2 portraits		the Orators (Tacitus) .	132
Destruction of Jerusalem (Crowne) 3			b, 369
De Survilliers, Comte 60		inded by Ripley	. 17
Detaille, Edouard: French Dragoons 88		d Eyes (Leighton)	683
french Infantry	ne		0, 271
Detective Anecdotes, Three (Dickens) 33		(Carlyle) .	214
police, The (Dickens) 3		ids (Emanuel)	365
De Thou, Jacques Auguste: Note on 26	D. Dit	oliography of	. 366
De Tocqueville, Alexis (Greg) 44	Diana a	and Acteon (Sohn)	923
biographical Notice 31		D'Andouins: and, Henri IV.	_
Deuil's Law-case, The (Webster) 84		tc. (D'Arblay)	290
Devachan [Heaven]		(Evelyn): Edition de Lux	
De Vaubrun, Marshal: Tomb of . 38			8, 719
De Vegetalibus Magicis 11		(Robinson, H. C.) .	779
Development Hypothesis (Spencer) 861,86	of	Jeames (Thackeray)	897
morphological (Spencer) . 86	of '	Two Parliaments (Lucy) [two	570
physiological (Spencer) . 86	Dibdin,	T. F.: Bibliographical Work	5 1004
De Veragua, Duque: and, Columbus 41	cat	alogues Lib'ry of Spencer, Lo	rd 318
Devereux (Lytton) 57		vyn, Nell, Portrait of	285
Device, Aldine		Bibliomania	316
and, Rollenhagius 78	on	Aymon Quatre Fils	497
dolphin and Anchor [three] 240, 24		Barclay's Eclogues	155
	•	•	

PAGE	PAGE
Dibdin—	Dickens—
on Batrachomuomachia 487	on Ventilation 433
on Catho 224	portraits of . 324, 325, 327, 409
on Caxton	unfinished novel of 384
on Clouet's Portraits 436	visits to America 333, 334
on Colbert 318 on Dances of Death 889	will 324
	wraps of his Original Editions . 324
on Devices of Plantin 139	Dick, Robert (Smiles) 830
on Extra-Illustrated Decameron 319	Dictionaries, English (De Quincey) 306
on Fysshynge wyth an Angle . 112	see Lists 1080, 1121
on Gutenberg Bible 496	Dictionary, Webster's 18
on Harley, Earl of Oxford . 318	Diddling (Poe)
on Hearne, Thomas 841	Diderot, Denis, Grimm and : Corres. 445
on Johnson's Highwaymen . 512	Naigeon's Life of (Carlyle) . 214
on Junta's Boninus 142	on Christ 795
on Lydgate's Jhon Bochas . 138	une Lecture chez (Meissonier) 56
on Maundeville 595	Dido building Carthage (Turner) . 925
on Maximilian I.: Triumph . 916	Diella: Certaine Sonnets 143
on Mort d'Arthure [Caxton] . 842	Dielman, Frederick: Mora Players 527
[Wynkyn deWorde] 842	Dien, Claude, Portraits by . 445, 817
on Natural History [Pliny] . 739	Different Husbands, The (Fielding) 396
on Nuremberg Chronicle . 796	Dighavu, Story of (Müller) 651
on Perusinus, Matheolus 798	Dijon: 73 Engravings (Taylor) . 889
on Polychronicon 323	Dimock, Susan (Clarke) 250
on Reynard the Fox . 112, 427	Dina-i Mainôg-i Khirad, The . 643
on Ship of Fooles 155	Dinner at Poplar Walk (Dickens) . 335
on Weiss Kunig 915	real and Reputed (De Quincey) 306
	Dinsmore, Robert (Whittier) 1050
poems	Din: Zoroastrian Religion: Yast to 655
Dicey, Edward: International Politics 37	Diocletian Museum 771
Dickens, Charles (Poe) 742	Directory, Consulate and Empire . 536
(Taine) 887	Disburdenment, The Words of . 649
and, Collins: No Thoroughfare 326	Discophoræ (Agassiz) 973
and, Stowe, H. B 875	Discourses in America (Arnold, M.) 76
and, Thackeray, W. M 377	Discoveries: 18th Cent. (Lacroix) . 536
as an Actor 1001	see Explorations, etc 1089
as an Editor 331	Discovery of the Great West (Parkman) 713
bibliography of 1000	Disowned, The (Lytton) 573
character Sketches from 93	Disraeli, Benjamin : see Beaconsfield
chronological List of Writings . 324	Isaac: defends Akenside, Mark 159
editions: de Luxe 324	loss of sight 336
household 324, 329	memoir (Beaconsfield) . 336
episodes in Pickwick 227	on Bayle's Dictionary 100
his Father: is Wilkins Micawber 331	on Camden: and, Brooke . 838
his Mother: and, Mrs. Nickleby 333	on Collins, William 163
his Plots 329	on Marvell, Andrew 167
his versatility 335	on Phalaris Controversy 40, 997
illustrations of contrasted . 329	on Pope, Alexander 169
in Railway Accident 333	on Sale, George 793
letters 323	on Spenser, Edmund 174
life (Forster) 409	on Surrey, Earl of 174
(Ward) 332, 377	on Trivia (Gay) 165
Mr. Minns, his first effusion . 335	on Warburton, Bishop 180
monograph on 1000	parliament: 1874-80 570
names of	Disruption Principles (Miller) . 1022
notes on	Dissent, Russian (Heard) 471
on Carlyle's French Revolution 335	Disticha (Cato)
on Eliot, George 361	moralia (Cato) 142

PAGE	PAGI
Distracted State, The (Tatham) . 345	Dom Garcie de Navarre (Molière) . 60
Distressed Poet, The (Hogarth) . 681	Dominion of the Arabs in Spain . 27;
Distresses (I)'Avenant) 343	Donald, Annie M' (Miller) . 102:
of an Author	Don Carlos (Schiller) 80
Distrest Mother, burlesqued by Fielding 394	Doni, Ant. F.: Morall Philosophie . 98
Disturbances at Madras (Smith, Syd.) 851	note on 981
Dives and Lazarus: Carol 239	Donizetti's Lucia di Lammermoor . 80
engraving of 674	Don John of Austria (Maxwell) 597, 1020
in Ship of Fooles 154	bibliography of 59
Divine Comedy (Dante) 290	22 portraits of 59
lay: Bhagavad-gitá, The . 624	Juan (Byron) 71, 98
songs (Watts) 175	continuations of (Ashbee) . 7
Divinity: see List 1080	married 7
Division Loo [the Game] 141	testimonies of Authors on . 160
Divorce Bill (Gladstone) 425	the rest of: 1846 71
law, Discussion on 441	Donne, Dr. John: Memoir (Walton) 16
Dix Mois Autour du Monde (Lieussou) 552	poetical works 16
	Don Quixote (Motteux)
Djemchid, a mythical King . 404, 405	and, Amedis of Gaul 843
prison of (Flandin) 404	
throne of (Flandin) 405	and, Curious Impertinent, The 34
Dobson, A.: Intro. She Stoopsto Conquer 428	charging the sheep (Bispham) 126
on Fielding's Eurydice 394	forged Continuation of . 22;
on Jonathan Wild 396	in England (Fielding) . 30
Doctor Birch & His Young Friends 899	on Smollett's Translation of . 688
Faustus (Marlowe) 1035	Roderick, Vision of (Scott) . 17
Marigold's Prescriptions (Dickens) 325	Don't
Doctors of Ancient Greeks 100	Doom of Devorgoil (Scott) 169
of the Church, In Art (Jameson) 508	Dordrecht: From the Mass: Etching 299
Doctrine of the Mean (Müller) . 637	water Way: Etching 299
Doctrines, Dict. of Christian (Smith) 854	Dore, Gust.: Illust.: 38 to Anc. Mariner 25
Documenti: San Marco 695, 696	230 to Bible 100
Documents, Hist.: San Marco (Scott) 696	12 to Juif Errant . 330
Dodge Family in America 337	12 to Juif Errant . 339 to Taine's Pyrenees . 887
Dods, Dr. M.: Books that influenced him 978	to Vivien 89
Dodsley, Robert: and, Burke, Edmund 202	Dorfold, House: View of (Nash) . 670
fugitive Pieces 267	Doria, Andrea: & Fieschi, Comte de 120
projected The World 233	Dorigny, Sir Nich.: Engr. aft. Raphael 734
Doge, Procession on Palm Sunday . 693	engraving after Ricciarelli . 73
Doges, List of 695	D'Orleans, Duc : Collection of Portraits 3:
of Venice (Oliphant) 691	D'Orsay, Count : Portrait of Dickens 324
Dogma, Literature and (Arnold, M.) 77	w. 1 %
the Christ of (Fiske) 401	Douce, F.: on Holbein's Images . 48
Dolliver Romance (Hawthorne) . 468	on the Ship of Fooles 15 Douglas, Bishop John 18
	T) () () () ()
Dolly Varden, Original of 330	
Dolmens and Dolmen Builders . 392	Dow, Gerard: Dentist, The 461
Domain of Arnheim (Poe) 742	
pendant to	
	Downing Street (Carlyle) . 218
Domenichino, Florentino, Engr. atter 992	
St. Cecilia 349	Doyle, R.: Illust. to Rebecca & Rowena 899
Domenico, F.: Tombof Ximenes, Card. 1040	
	Dragon-horse: Defined (Müller) 63: Dragon, The 26:
Domestic Ceremonies, Rules of Vedic 646	Dragon, The 26
	Draining of the Fens: 1661 14
	Drake, (Sir) F.: Hist. of (D'Avenant) 34
rules: or, Sútras, Grihya . 646	
• • • •	

	PAGE		PAGE
	1014	Dryden, John—	
Longfellow, Willis, and the (Poe)		& Ovid's Metamorphoses .	701
	1082	& Tonson: Fables	347
	1033	death of his Family his Almanzor	164
Dramas, Authors and Dates of .	157	his Gismonda and Guiscardo	230 704
Dramatic Art: Directory (Lacroix) 18th century (Lacroix)	536	his Hexastich (De Quincey) .	306
idyls (Browning)	536 195	his Tomb	870
reverie, A (Furness)	821	life (Mitford)	164
romances (Browning)	196	(Saintsbury)	378
sketches (Hood)	488	on Sandys, George	845
works (Lilly)	842	Plutarch's Lives	253
(Sheridan)	826	poetical Works	164
(Webster, John)	845	see Driden.	
Dramatis Personæ (Browning) .	195	skit on his name	168
Dramatists, Comic, of the Restoration	584	Dualism: Earliest statement of .	656
of the Restoration	342	Dublin (De Quincey)	304
Collier, Jeremy, on	268	international Exhibition	35
Draper, John: his Conflict, Fiske on	401	university Magazine	544
Draughts [the Game]	140	Du Bosc, C.: Engravings by .	760
Drawing, Figure (Weigall)	754	Du Cange, Sieur: Portrait of .	721
from Memory (Cavé)	754	Duc de L'Omelette, The (Poe) .	742
from Memory (Cavé) in Black and White (Carter) .	754	Ducks at Play: Etching (Bracquemond	
Draw Poker [the Game]	141	Duclos: 5 Engravings by	612
Drayton, Michael: Works	839	Dudevant, Mme.: see Sand, George	•
Dream-Fugue (De Quincey)	306		1024
life (Marvel, Ik)	593	Duelling (De Quincey) 306,	•
of Eugene Aram (Hood)	488	1583-1648	473
the: Engraving by Johannot .	511		
Dreer, Ferdinand J	994		1019
Drelincourt's Book: and, Defoe .	377	history of (Cockburn)	270
Dresden: Campaign, 1813	2	moyen Age (Lacroix)	534
galerie in (Hanfstaengl)	460	ordeal	271
museum	767	Duel, The: Engraving by Johannot	511
scene near (Pulian)	924	Duenna (Sheridan)	826
Dress, Dictionary of (Planché) .	736	Dufferin, Lady: and, Smith, Sydney	849
during the Directory (Lacroix)	536	Duflos, Claude: Portraits by	721
fashion in	266	P.: Portrait of Perrault, Charles	720
of Ancient Greeks	100	Dulness as a Sensation [Essay] .	62
of Men of the Romans	101	Dulwich Gallery, London	152
of Women of the Romans .	101	Dumas's Othon l'Archer: Burlesqued	897
Driden, John, Epistle to	348	Dumb Lady (Lacy)	344
Drinking Festivity, Meaning of the	638	cured (Fielding) .	395
Drinks of the Romans	101	love (Musæus)	219
used in North America (Acrelius)		Dumont's Mirabeau (Macaulay) .	584
Droeshout, Marten, Engraving by .	834	Dunciad, The (Pope) 168,	
note on	834	and, Mrs. Needham	681
Droit Pénal, Principes du	340	index of Persons and Matters in	169
	1023	Pope abused before and after it	168
Druidic Remains: 19 engravings of	889	Duncombe: Papers in The Connoisseur	234
Druids, Dissertation upon	115	Dundas, H. [Melville, Ld.] (Brougham)	
Drum, Calls on	221	Dunn, J. P.: on Harrison, W. Henry	974
Drummer, The (Addison)	3	on Slavery in Indiana	974
Drummond, Henry, Note on	346	Dunstan, St 179,	
Druses, The Return of the (Browning)		Dunton, J.: Letters from New Eng. 748	749
Dryburgh Abbey	808	life and Errors of: Note on .	749
Dryden, John (Macaulay)	584	Dupin: Portraits by	445
& D'Avenant: and the Tempest	344	Duplessis, Geo.: on Vandyke's Icones	
148	J1T		7 57
140			

PAGI	
Duplessis, George—	Early—
J. A.: Portraits of Franklin . 41	
Du Ponceau: on Campanius 999	Ear-rings 804
Du Pont, P.: Engraving by 618	1
Dupré, Mlle.: Memoir of 723	
portrait of	
Dürer, Albert (Reiber) 766	East, Ancient Hist. of the (Smith) . 847
(Tyrwhitt) 928	
adoration of the Holy Trinity . 570	Easter-Day (Browning) 196
and his Works (Ephrussi) . 389	Eastern Association Committees: Lists 218
catalogue of Works 814	
engraving by 618	
his engrav. on copper: Lists of 583,814	sketches (Harte) 466
his etchings: Lists of . 583, 814	wisdom
his wood engravings: Lists of 583,812	
life (Scott) 814	
life of the Virgin Mary 496	
× • • • • •	
St. John Baptist 533	
D'Urfey, Thomas: As a Playwright 111	1
his poesy 201	(
Durham Cathedral [Britton] 178	
(Murray) 663	
earl of (Brougham) 192	
J.: Go to Sleep 954	
minstrel, The 685	
Duruy, Victor: Note on 351	history, An (Butler) 206
Düsseldorf Artists (Boser) . 921, 922	
gallery (Turner, A. A.) 921	
school of Art: Sketch of 921	ornament and Costume (Pugin) 753
Dutch & Flemish Engravers (Kramm) 529	Echoes of the World, 1847 (Miller) 1023
schools: Catalogue Raisonné 517	
chateau (Hilgers) 923	
dictionaries [two] . 38, 995	
grammar (Ahn) 4	Botany Bay (Southey) 172
republic (Motley) 615	
extra-Illustrated Copy 616, 1030	
Dutt, Toru: Note on 351	
Dutuit, Eugene: on Vandyke's Icones 934	14
Duval, Claude (Johnson) 511	
epitaph on	14.
Duyckinck, Evert A. (Poe) 742	14
Dwight (Captain), Howard: Death of 38	
Wilder: Life and Letters . 38	Edda The Dalder Dand
Dyce, Alexander: on Beattie's Minstrel 159	
on North-ward Hoe 846	
on Skelton's Merie Tales . 171	its Site: see Atlantis 338
on Thracian Wonder, The . 846	
on West-ward Hoe 846	
Dying Gladiator, The (Piranesi) . 733	R.L.: on Irish Bulls (Smith, Syd.) 851
Dyke, on the: Etching 295	portrait of 691
Dykes, Record of the (Müller) . 637	Edict of Nantes 263
	Edinburgh (Miller) 1023
_	an Age Ago (Miller) 1023
Γ	its Geological Features (Miller) 1023
LAGLE'S NEST, The (Ruskin) 785	its Neighbourhood (Miller) . 1023
Early Caliphate, The (Muir) 619	lady Glenorchy's Chapel (Miller) 1025
church and Slavery (Lea) . 545	

	PAGE	1	PAG
Edinburgh—		Egloges (Barclay, Alexander) .	15
review 86, 160, 167, 172, 214,	290,	Egmont, Comte de: 20 Portraits of	61
378, 583, 584, 586, 691	, 719,	and Horn (Schiller)	80
759, 997,		and, Hendrik de Brederode	93
and, Lord Brougham	192	Egoist, The (Meredith)	102
on Arnold, Dr	869	Egypt (Duncker)	35
on Byron's Hours of Idleness	208	(Murray)	659
on Etruria	303	(Smith, A. C.)	83
on Froude's England	416	(Smith, P.)	84
reforms due to 850	, 851	(Webbe) 116,	
started by Smith, Sydney .	849	(Wilson)	96
St. Giles: Norman Doorway .	439	after the War (Stuart)	88
the Meadows near (Miller) .	1026	ancient (Rawlinson)	76
third Class to (Honeyman) .	683	& Freedom in the East (Gladstone) 42.
Editiones Principes (Dibdin)	316	& Nubia (Roberts)	77
Editions Originales (Le Petit) .	549	exploration Fund 359,	100
Editor's Address (Emerson)	369	female Ornaments in (Poole) .	53
Editors, English: Notices of	318	gods of (Clarke)	25
Edmonton, The Bell at	1013	great Wall of (Trumbull) .	918
Edom (Murray)	662	historical Notice of (Rawlinson)	76:
Education (Emerson) 368,	369 861	history of (Sharpe)	824
		innovations in (Poole)	538
18th Century (Lacroix)	536 851	its kinds of writing (Rawlinson)	76
female (Smith, Sydney)	851	list of the Kings	197
	636	nilometers (Rawlinson)	76
land Grants for (Knight) .	975	rise of the Nile (Rawlinson) .	76
modern (Ruskin)	789	see Euterpe (Herodotus)	989
of Ancient Greeks	100	see Holy Land, The (Roberts)	779
of the Romans	101	see Lists [Exhibitions & Explor.]	
of Woman (Lord)	563	to Palestine (Bartlett)	90
professional (Smith)	852	under the Pharaohs (Brugsch-Bey)	
record on the subject of	636	Egypte (Denon)	666
Trimmer & Lancaster (Smith, Syd.		(Ebers)	356
Educational Methods (Arnold, M.)	78	(Napoleon I.)	666
	1023	collation printed 1838 .	669
	1035	la Haute (Mariette-Bey)	599
life (Powell)	926	Egyptian and Oriental Pottery	124
II.: Tomb at Gloucester	180	architecture (Rouaix)	784
	982	cubit (Rawlinson)	763
IV.: & A Tanner of Tamworth	260	games (Rawlinson)	762
in Last of the Barons	575	girl, Au (Menzler)	883
portrait of	365	hall, Piccadilly	222
private History	61	measures, weights, moneys (Poole)	538
VI.: Journal	247	monuments, Memoir on	197
the Black Prince (Stanley) .	867	obelisks: by Gorringe	891
tomb at Canterbury	179	ornament (Jones)	513
the Confessor: Coronation .	185	queen, Funeral Canopy of (Stuart)	880
Edwards, W. (Smiles)	831	temple: Restored View	568
	,606	Egyptians, Ancient (Wilkinson) 957,	
	329	ancient History of (Rollin)	781
Effects of Party (Brougham)	193	and the Greek gods (Rawlinson)	763
Effigies, Dvcs de Brabant (Meyssens)	601	discov.the Solar Year (Rawlinson)	•
Egbert, King: at Winchester	185	in the Red Sca	399
a namenita bu	1001	invented Geometry (Rawlinson)	763
3 portraits by	426	modern (Lane)	538
Egg hatching in Egypt	669	most anc. of mankind (Rawlinson)	
ECXELPIAION CPAMMATIKHE			1083
Eglises Principales de l'Europe .	39	Ehrenbreitstein (Turner)	925

PAGE	PAGE
Eighteen Christian Centuries (White) 954	Elizabeth, queen-
Eighteenth Century (Harrison) . 464	and, The First Blast 144
(Lacroix) 535, 536	at Charlecote, 1575 673
Eine Feste Burg (Carlyle) 215	charter to Ralegh, 1584 . 751
Eiros and Charmion (Poe) 742	court of (Naunton) 675
Eisen, Ch.: Illustrations in Decamerone 990	her Tomb 870
illustrations in Temple de Gnide 254	4 portraits of 275, 365, 452, 835
Elaine (Tennyson) 893	suppressed the Voyage to Cadiz 452
Elche: Mosáico de Galatea (Rios) . 1041	Woodville (Strickland) 879
	Eliza! what fools, etc. (Byron) . 207
	Ellenberrugh Feel of (Provider) 100 103
Eleanora of Aquitaine (Strickland) . 878	Ellenborough, Earl of (Brougham) 192,193
of Castile (Strickland) 879	Ellen Wareham: By Burton 206
Eleanore (Tennyson) 894	Ellett, Elizabeth Frieze (Poe) . 742
Eleanor of Provence (Strickland) . 879	Elliott, Ebenezer (Carlyle) 214
queen, Epitaph on 270	Ellis, G.: Review of Bridal of Triermain 169
Election Scenes (Hogarth) 681	on the Poly-Olbion 839
the (Sterling) 218	(Sir) H.: and, Brand's Antiquities 153
the, in 1860 (Lowell) 1018	note on 364
Electra (Sophocles)	Elliston, R. W.: In Mr. H—. 537
Electricity	portrait of
what is? (Spencer) 865	Ellwood, Thomas (Whittier) 1050
Elegies (Beza) 104	Eloquence (Emerson) [2 Essays] . 369
Elegy, An (Gray)	civil & relig.: Moyen Age (Lacroix) 535
Eleonora (Poe)	sacred (Lord) 562
Elephant in the Moon (Butler) . 159	Elten, Kruseman Van: Deserted Mill 527
Eleusinia, The (Lytton) 574	Elves, The (Tieck) 219
Elgin Marbles (Ellis) 363, 364	Ely Cathedral [Britton] 178
Elia (Lamb)	(Murray) 663
Eliana	site of
Eliot, George (Lord) 562	Elzevier Editions: see List [Printers] 1119
(Paul) 717	family, Account of 110
and, Strauss's Jesus 876	Louis: his Premises: View . 110
collected Works	presses, Catalogues of . 109, 986
	list of Forgeries or Imitations 109
how nom de plume was chosen 361	Emancipation in British West Indies 369
life (Cross) 282	proclamation (Emerson) 369
note on	Emaux, Les (Petitot) 723
on Daniel Deronda 362	Emblems (Beza) 105
on Middlemarch 362	(Dibdin) 319
on Romola 363	(Rollenhagius) 780
on Spanish Gypsy 363	by Withers 781
passion for music 362	images (Holbein) 483
portraits of 282	Embury, Emma C. (Poe) 742
John: 2 Letters from: 1651 . 955	Emerson, Mary Moody (Emerson) 368, 369
progresse of the Gospel Series 955	Ralph Waldo (Arnold, M.) . 76
	(Birrell) 125
Elixir of Life, The (Hawthorne) . 469	(Holmes) 15
Elizabethan Ornament (Jones) . 513	(Morley) 613
Elizabeth of Bohemia: Portrait of . 697	and, Carlyle: Corres. (Norton) 686
of York (Strickland) 879	and, Our Lord's Own Commands 368
portrait 558	favourite Authors of . 15, 366
queen (Church) 927	his Maternal Ances. (Haskins) 466
(Lord) 562	on Brook Farm Association . 17
(Strickland) 879	on Ossoli, Margaret F 16
and, Ascham, Koger 838	on Sartor Resartus 213
and, Godwin, Bishop 185	on Transcendentalism 17
and, Sidney, Sir Philip . 383	5 portraits of 367, 686



PAGE	PAGE
Emerson, R. W.—	England: chancellors—
Riverside Edition 367	lives of 211
sonnet to	chief Justices and Judges, List of 761
the Lecturer (Lowell) 566	child's History of 325
tributes to 594	condition of, 1867 (Carlyle) . 216
works, Selection of 367	constitutional Hist. of (Hallam) 455
Emery: 2 Engravings by 612	draining of the Fens: 1661 . 145
Emissarium, del Lago Fvcino (Piranesi) 734	entitled the Red King 915
lake Alban 730	first Impressions of (Miller) . 1024
Emma (Austen, Jane) 83	Germany & France (Gladstone) 425
queen: Proved her Innocence . 185	& Scotland (D'Aubigné) . 293
Emmaus, Men at (Rembrandt) . 492 Emotions & Will, Bain on the (Spencer) 861	guide Books: see List 1097 history of (Froude) 416
Emperors: Table of: B. C. 27 to 1806 198	(Hume) 379
Empire, Directory, etc. (Lacroix) . 536	(Macaulay) . 382, 585
Encadrements in Voyages Pittoresques 890	(Rapin) 760
Enceps, Phesoj: Anagram III	civilization in (Buckle) . 199
Enchanted Lake, The (Arnold, E.) 75	in 18th Century (Lecky) . 547
Enchanter Faustus, The (Hamilton) 458	kings: List of 761
Enchiridion (Hephæstion) 142	knights of the Bath: List of . 761
Enclos, Ninon de L': Mémoir of . 723	lakes, The (Murray) . 659, 660
portrait of	literary History of (Oliphant) . 690
Encyclopædia Britannica . 39, 978	mansions of (Nash) 670
and, Seeley 815	music in
anecdote on	naval Exploits against Spain . 1008
edition published 1842 (Miller) 1023	north of: the Roman Wall . 196
life of Burns from 159	officers in Command: 1569 . 203
life of Byron from 160	past and Present (Carlyle) 212, 217
life of Goldsmith from 165	172 photographs of 55
on Borgia, Lucrezia 422	princes of Wales, List of . 761 private History of Court of . 61
on Cooper, J. F	
on De Quincey and Ricardo . 309 on De Staël, Mme 873	1
on De Staël, Mme 873 on Dickens, Charles 377	rural (Seguin) 815 the conquest of (Green) 1008
on Lyndhurst, Lord 24	the danger of: 1628 265
on Molière's School for Wives 608	the making of (Green) 1008
on Rabelais	the Saxons in (Lord) 562
on Spinoza	under James II. (Whittier) . 1050
on Swift, Jonathan 384	England's Antiphon (Macdonald) . 585
on Wright's Croker's Boswell . 147	joy: 1660 145
Endicott, John (Whittier) 1050	English & Foreign Philosoph. Library 827
letter from, 1651 955	and Scottish Ballads (Child) 161, 239
Endimion (Lilly) 842	principal Collections of: List 162
Endymion: Review by Gifford . 517	as she is wrote: in Radisson . 751
Eneas Siluius: and, Miseriæ cvrialivm 154	bank Restriction (Sumner) . 882
Enemies of Books (Blades) 133	bards & Scotch Reviewers (Byron) 208
Engadine Scenery in Rain (Hoppin) 489	on Scott's Marmion 170
Engineers, Lives of the (Smiles) . 830	christmas, An (Irving) 505
England: Admirals, List of 761	church Parties: Genealogy of . 136
amity with Austria and Spain . 264	colonies in America (Lodge) . 559
and France in North America . 712 and Spain: Precedency between 264	constitution (Bagehot) 88
and Spain: Precedency between 264 and Wales: Ordnance Map . 96	dictionaries (De Quincey) . 306 dictionary (Murray) 1030
archbishops and Bishops, List of 761	dictionary (Murray) 1030 (Webster) 948
architecture in (Rickman) . 772	eclogues (Southey) 172
art Treasures of (Whitaker) . 953	friar (Crowne) 343
Cambridge, Memorials of . 275	hexameter: Derby, Earl of, on 311
chancellors, Lord, etc.: List of 761	history (Maurice) 596
100	1 (

PAGE	Page
English history—	Engraving, history of—
falsification of (De Quincey) 307	(Ottley)
humourists, 18th Cent. (Thackeray) 900	in Great Britain (Dibdin) . 32
in the West Indies (Froude) . 416	moyen Age (Lacroix) 53;
language, Hist. of (Hadley) . 949	origin and Antiquity of (Baker) 9
life, 14th Century (Lord) . 562	17th Century (Lacroix) 53
literature (Morley) 612	17th Century (Lacroix) 53 treatise on (Fielding, T. H.) 58
(Taine) 887	works on : see List 108
by Taine (Sainte-Beuve) . 791	Engravings: Alterations in 353, 979, 980
18th Century (Perry) 722	2 from Copland's Aymon . 49
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	old : Catalogue (Quaritch) . 75!
works on: see List 1084	see List 1086
mail Coach, The (De Quincey) 306	Enid (Tennyson) 893
men of letters: Series 372	Ennemoser's History of Magic . 268
metrical Romances (Ritson) 775	Ennius: His burial place 727
note Books (Hawthorne) . 469	Enoch Arden, etc. (Tennyson) . 892
opera: First in England 344	dramatized 892
opium Eater (De Quincey) . 305	Entert'nt at Rutl'd House (D'Avenant) 343
note Book of an (De Quincey) 308	Enthusiast, The (Lane, T.) 953
people, Hist. of (Green) 1008	Entombment (Rubens) 349
short History of (Green) . 441	Entry into Heaven, The (Arnold, E.) 7
portraits (Sainte-Beuve) 790	Environs of London (Lysons) . 571
reformation, The (Lord)	
reform Bill (Carlyle) 216	Barnes's Notes 94
revolution (Lord) 562	Epiccene (Jonson) 1034
sketches (Hawthorne) 468	Epics of India 624
social, etc., position of: 1839 . 214	Epictetus: Life (Farrar) 390
traits (Emerson) [2 ed.] 367, 368, 369	Epidicus (Plautus) . 131, 737
writers (Morley) 612	Epigram on Sermons 80
Englishman, An: Pseudonym of Burton 116	Epigrams (Beza) 104
the [Periodical] 231	(Omar Khayyam) 691
account of Selkirk in 299	in Camden's Britannia 839
Englishmen for My Money . 1034	see Greek Anthology 130
lives of Eminent	Episcopal Authority (Lord) 562
5 7 11 1 200 2 2 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	
	Episcopos: How changed to Bishop 992
Engraved horders (Taylor) [2 sets] 890	Episodes: Introduced into Novels . 227
gems (King) 521	Epitaph, An (Dryden) 348
portraits of Bishops (Britton) . 178	on a Shrew 839
of Washington 89	on Caius, Dr 839
Engravers, American, & their Works 984	on Collins, William 163
and their Works: Handbook . 252	on Hawtree, Mrs 572
(Ottley) . 700	on Hume, David 379
lives of, etc. (Krainm) 529	on Scaliger, Julius 839
(Immerzeel) . 500	on two black servants 572
painters &: Dict. of (Bryan) 197, 995	quoted by Miller, Hugh 1028
works on : see List	Epitaphs (Beza) 104
Engraving (Duchesne) 348	(Conybeare) 177
bibliography of (Hoe) 583	collection of 270
by one spiral line only 535	in Camden's Britannia 838
discovery of Art of [Essay] 98	of Kings and Queens
during the Directory (Lacroix) 536	on Albert, Archduke 412
early (Dibdin) 319	Epitomes of Florus 556
18th Century (Lacroix) . 536	of Livy, Note on 556
father of, in Germany 97	E Pluribus Unum (Lowell) 1018
first Century of Italian 530	Époisses Chateau (Eyriès) 388
historical Notice on Art of . 98	Equality (Arnold, M.)
history of (Huber)	Equilibrium & Harmony, The State of 627

INDEX II. I173

PAGE	PAGE
Erasmus, Desiderius 142	Etham, Wilderness of 918
and, Cato's Distiches 223	Ethelbert, Conversion of (Stanley) . 867
bellvm Erasmi 323	Ethelred the Unready: Epitaph lost 270
on More, John 236	Ether, Book of 847
on Skelton, John 171	Ethics, Data of (Spencer) 862
8 portraits of 105, 543, 616, 771, 934	literary (Emerson) 370
the Times of (Froude) 417	sovereignty of (Emerson) . 369
Erastus, The Theses of (Gladstone) 425	Ethiopian Slave, The (Terence) . 132
Erato (Herodotus) 762	Ethnology: see List 1088
Ercolano, Teatro di (Piranesi) . 733	Etna, Mount (Murray) 662
Erfurt: 7 Sketches (Shaw) 824	Eton, A French (Arnold, M.) . 77
Ernest, Archd. of Austria: Entry, 1594 138	a Speech at (Arnold, M.) . 78
funeral Oration 139	montem, Origin of 184
Maltravers (Lytton) 574	scholars: and, Ascham, Roger 837
sequel to (Lytton) 574	Etruria: Cities, etc., of (Dennis) . 303
Erotemata (Chrysoloras) 142	Etruscan Architecture 784
Erpingham Gate House, Norwich . 183	pottery 124
Errors, Popular (Brand) 153	Etymological Dictionary (Devic) . 555
Er-Sie-Es (Seyppel) 818	(Skeat) . 829
Erskine, Thomas, Lord (Brougham) 193	Euchre [the Game] 141
(Rogers) . 780	Eugene Aram (Hood) 166
Esau, a hairy Man (Kupfer Bibel) . 800	(Miller) 1024
Escole des Femmes (Molière) . 608	and, Thackeray 897
Esdras II.: Scriptures, how compiled 424	Sue (Miller) 1023
Esmond, Henry (Thackeray) 899	Eugénie, Empress: Marriage of . 590
Esoteric Buddhism (Sinnett) 828	portrait of
España, Monumentos Arquitectónicos 1038	Eumenides: Æschylus 129, 195
Espinasse: Lancashire Worthies . 999	Euphuists: Gellius a Forerunner of 421
Esprit des Lois (Montesquieu) . 357	Eureka (Poe)
Essayists, British	Euripides (Blackwood) 130
Essay: on Churchill, quoted 162	Alcestis (Browning) 195
on Nothing 70	Balaustion's adventure (Browning) 195
Essays and Reviews 40	last adventure of (Browning) 195
see List 1086	European Forest Trees (Michaux) . 602
Essence of Christianity (Fuerbach) . 361	morals (Lecky) 547
Essenes, The (De Quincey) 306	scyths (Rawlinson) 763
Essenism: Defined by De Quincey 306	travels (Cooper) 276
Essex, Earl of (Naunton) 676	Europe, Art Tour to Northern Capitals of 80
letter as to Ann of Cleve . 262	during the Middle Ages (Hallam) 455
third Earl of, Note on 118	historical Geography of (Freeman) 414
Estampes, Collection D': Cata. Raisonné 494	history of SEastern (Freeman) 414
manuel D' (Dutuit) . 352, 1003	history: 1774-1815 (Alison) . 8
mes (Béraldi) 104	1815–1852 (Alison) . 8
Estiennes: Specimen of their Printing 496	ottoman Power in (Freeman) . 414
Estourdy, L' (Molière) 609	the Armies of (McClellan) . 597
source of 609	Eurydice (Fielding) 394
Etchers, Etching and (Hamerton) . 456	hissed (Fielding) 394
Etching (Hogarth) 680	Eusden, Lawrence: Metamorphoses 701
and Etchers (Hamerton) . 456	Euterpe (Herodotus) 762, 989
quoted 121	
club 40, 911	etching 989 Evangelical Movement (Gladstone) 425
Hamerton on the Revival of . 121	Evangeline criticised (Whittier) . 1050
on Glass, the Inventor of . 260	
	Evangelists, The: Engravings of . 255 in Art (Jameson) 508
scope, etc., of (Chattock) . 706 see List [Engravings, etc.] . 1084	Franc Miss: cas Flict Cacore
	Evans, Miss: see Eliot, George.
Eternel l'avait donné, etc. (Bisschopp) 50	Evans's, A Visit to (Hoppin) . 489
Eternity, Script. Exp'n for (DeQuincey) 307	Eve (Kupfer Bibel) 799

PAGE	PAGE
Eve-	Expedition to Central Africa (Stanley) 878
(Vedder) 692	to Japan, etc. (Perry) 721
birth of 138	Experience (Emerson) 370
creation of (Holbein) 484	Explanations [Essay] 62
Evelyn, John, Correspondence of . 387	Explorations: see List 1089
drawings and Works of . 387	Extra-Illustrated Books (Tredwell) 914
life (Wheatley) 387	decameron
memoirs of [2 Editions] . 387	works: see List 1090
portrait of 387	Extravaganzas (Hood) 488
portraits, List of 387	Ezekiel, Vision of (Raphael) 59
Mrs.: Character of 387	
correspondence of 387	
portraits, List of 387	C
Evening Chronicle 335	ABIOLA (Henner, J. J.) 51
Evenings of a Working Man (Dickens) 1000	Fable: Discourse on (Lang) 989
Evening Song, The (Köhler) . 923	for Critics: Quoted
Evenings with Sacred Poets (Saunders) 794	phrase and: Dict. of 157
Eventail, L' (Uzanne) [2 Ed.] 266,929,930	Fables (Dryden) 347
bibliography 931	babylonian (Smith) 832
Events & Epochs in Relig. Hist. (Clarke) 251	catalogue of (Quaritch)
Everett, A. H.: on Alhambra (Irving) 502	explained (Bacon) 86
on Columbus (Irving) . 503	four (Carlyle) 215
Edward (Whittier) 1050	migration of (Müller) 621
	of Bidpai 988
Evil, Independent Origin of 643	origin of English Version . 988
Evolution (Lee) 548	of Gay: Whom written for . 165
Agassiz, Louis, on 3	see List [Mythology, Fables, etc.] 1111
and the Soul (Clarke) 252	Fabricius: on the 1542 Aristotle . 74
dialogue on 123	Fabric Rolls at Exeter 180
doctrine of (Spencer) 861	Facardins, The Four (Hamilton) 457, 458
Fiske on 400	two Sequels 458
in general (Spencer) 864	
lectures on	articles, 1568, Mary Queen of Scots 492
Martineau on (Spencer) 865	autographes, 49 997
of Governments (Spencer) . 865	autographs of Poets [3 sets] . 454
of Life, The (Spencer) 863	
of Religious Thought (D'Alviella) 289	Shakespeare 822
Evremond, St. (Wharton) 952	Barnard, Fred: Drawings . 93
Examinations, Early (Müller) . 634	Byron: Fugitive Pieces 207
in China (Müller) 638	Charles II.: Carte-blanche to Parl. 364
Examiner, The 380, 1001	Dante of 1481 317
Example The Decord on 620	
Example, The Record on 637	D'Arblay: Pages from her Diary 290
Excommunication (Lea) 545	Darwin, Ch.: Page of Note Books 293
Excursions of an Evolutionist (Fiske) 400	early Engravings 70t
Excursion, The (Wordsworth) . 176	edict of Worms, Portion of . 529
Exemplary Novels	Finiguerra: Supposed Print by 322
Exeter Cathedral (Britton) 178, 180, 187	Gladstone, W. E.: Postal Card from 978
(Britton): a pecuniary loss 178	handwriting: Addison, Joseph 552
(Murray) 663	Beraldi, H 997
Exhibition, Great, 1851 (Miller) . 1025	Bunyan, John 202
of Sign Paintings 233	Catherine of Russia 552
Exhibitions, Burlesque 233	comedie Française, 7 memb. of 997
international, Account of . 35	Darrell Family, of Littlecote 454
see List 1088	7514 1 75
Exodus, The, Journey in Wilderness after 97	Dickens, Charles . 323, 409
memoir on 197	Eliot, George 282
route of 360, 918	Gavarni 997
Expédition, L', Nocturne 301	
	liali, Charles Francis 453

	PAGE	PAGE
Facsimiles, handwriting—		Facsimiles-
Hanfstaengl, Franz	461	monte Sancto di Dio of 1477, from 317
Hogarth	552	original Drawings, 45 (Hoppin) 489
Lawrence, Amos A	543	sketches, 48 (Hoppin) . 489
Luther, Martin	529	pass by Rigault to Washburne 946
Macleod (Dr.), Thomas .	587	pilgrim's Progress: First Edition 201
Napoleon I	302	procession Clement VII. & Chas. 482
Nau, Claude	675	Robinson Crusoe: First Edition 298
Oldenbarneveld	616	Rosetta Stone: Report on . 724
Petrarch	552	sassanian Inscriptions 406
Philip II.	552	signature: Charles V 483, 529
Philippe-Egalité	997	Cleveland, Duchess of . 718
Pitt, William	867	Columbus, Christopher . 534
Poe, Edgar Allan	741	Cortez, Hernando 746
Reynolds (Sir), Joshua .	552	Dickens, Charles 409
Robinson, H. C.	779	Gwynne, Nell 285, 718
Sand, George	997	Huygens, Constantin 355
Sidney (Sir), Philip	288	Kiehl, Emelie M 520
I hackeray, W. M	902	Louise-Michel 997
Voltaire	997	Mason (Capt.), John 752
Wagner, Richard [MS.]	515	his wife 752
Washington, George	947	Robert 752
Willis, N. P.	741	Miller, Hugh 1028
Henry VIII.: Coronation Oath	365	Murillo 286
Holmes: MS. of Last Leaf, The	487	Pizarro 957
in British Autography	906	Velasquez 286
in Gourgaud and Montholon .	434	signatures: Celeb'd Bookbinders 448
Japanese Crucifixion	722	in Dibdin 321
paintings, Two	721	in Drake's Boston 342
letter: Anne daughter of Louis XI		in Pilgrim Republic, 11 . 432
Anne of Brittany	535	in Winsor's Boston 963
Bronté, Charlotte	766	42 of Don John of Austria, etc. 597
Charles II., 1660	907	39 of Literary Characters . 320
Chaudey, Gustave	946	of Mason and Dixon 1012
Clement VII. to Wolsey: 1529	483	17 of Queens of England . 878
Clemm, Maria	741	to Union of Utrecht 66
Darboy, Archbishop	946	title-Page of Hakluyt, 1599 . 452
Eugénie, Empress	946	pages, 16 Old 840
Favre, Jules	946	treaty of Kan-a-ga-wa . 722
Franklin, Benjamin	994	typography, Early 149
to Strahan, Mr	413	unique Prints 554
Hugo, Victor	135	Utrecht, Union of: Treaty . 66
Junius to Garrick	940	Washington, Accounts of 66, 947
Ollivier, Monsieur	946	water-marks: in Icones 1050
Orléans, Louis Duc d'.	535	Wheelwright Deeds of 1638-39 750
Pierre de Bourbon	535	Faërie Queen, Analysis of (Ruskin) 789
Richard, Jules	771	(Maurice) 596
Robertson of Strowan	192	Faïence: 12 Medallions (Robbia) . 224
Strafford, Earl of, 1640 .	907	satsuma 82
Thiers, Adolphe	946	etc.: 69 Illustrations of 35
Thorwaldsen	908	Faille, Mons. De La: Portrait of . 236
Washington George	946	Fair Favourite (D'Avenant) 343
Washington, George	502	Fairfax, Lord: Letter from: 1643. 245
letters: American Statesmen, 17	43	victory by: 1643 244 Fairbaired Fakbert (Tieck)
in Boswell's Johnson	147	Fairhaired Eckbert (Tieck) 219
in Iconographie 400 [2 works]	999	Fairholt, F. W.: on Lilly 842
queens of England [three] . the 56 Signers of Dec. of Ind.	878	Fair Maid of Perth (Scott) 809
the 50 signers of Dec. of flid.	993	Margaret of Craignargat 110
140		

PAGI	L' PAG
Fair—	Farren, R.: 20 Etchings by 27
Rosamond, Tomb of Son of . 184	Farrer, Henry: Winter Evening . 52
	Farrier, The, made Physician (Lacy) 34
	Fascheux, Les (Molière) 60
	Fashionable Authoress (Thackeray) 90
	Fashions in Paris: 18th Cent. (Lacroix) 530
Faithorne, W.: Portrait by 991	
portrait of Milton after . 60	
Faith, The Freedom of (Munger) . 658	
Falconer, The: Engraving 910	
William: Life (Mitford) . 164	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
poetical Works 162	
Falier, Ordelaffo, Doge: Note on . 690	
Falk, Johann: and, Goethe 86	
Falkland (Arnold, M.)	
(Lytton) 573 Fallacies, Bentham on (Smith, Sydney) 850	
Fall of Man (Holbein) 484	
of Princes (Boccaccio) 138	`'
of the House of Usher (Poe) . 742	
False Morality of Lady Novelists (Greg) 442	
shame [Essay] 62	
Falsification of Eng. Hist. (De Quincey) 307	Favart, Marie, Portrait of 493
of Portraits	
Falstaff, (Sir) John (Birrell) 129	
(Johnson) 511	
(Schrodter) . 924	
and, Gadshill 335	Fayette, Madame de la: Account of 45
drawn from Shakespeare himself 338	B Fay, The Island of the (Poe) 742
	Febvre, Alexandre: Portrait of . 493
quotations (Bartlett) 96	
Family Cares (Von Bremen) 88;	
211 (111	Feddes, John (Miller) 1027
library, The 504, 604	
the Pattern of the (Müller) . 639	
Famine in Bengal, 1770 (Fiske) . 402	*****
Famous Books, Story of Some (Saunders) 991	
historie of Fryer Bacon	
Fancy and Imagination (Poe) . 743 Fan: from Double's Collection 535, 930	Felons of the Country (Miller) . 1023 Felton, Prof.: on Natural Hist. U.S.A. 973
the (Addison) 266	
bibliography of	
passions of the	
Fans: Catalogue of Walker's Collection 930	
in Centennial Exhibition, 1876 35	
two Chromos of 536	
Fanshawe (Hawthorne) 468	
Fardle of Facions, The . 144, 452, 992	
Farini's Stato Romano (Gladstone) 426	
Farmer, Dr.: on Shakespeare . 950	
Farmer's Allminax: 1870-79 . 122	
Farming (Emerson) 370	Fergusson, (Sir) Jas.: on Beckford, Wm. 188
Farmville, Battle of 942	
Farnese Bull, The 419, 733	
Farquhar, Mr.: Purchaser of Fonthill 188	Ferris, G.: Torero y Señorita . 296
Farrar, Canon: Book of Wisdom . 861	
books which influenced him . 978	
on Stanley, Dean 869	Ferry-Boat on the Rhine (Sonderland) 922

PAGE	PAG:
Ferry Inn, The (Macbeth) 706	Figure Drawing (Weigall) 754
Fesquet, J.: 2 Engravings by . 298	Figures de L'Hist. de Fr. (Moreau) 611,612
Fessa (Flandin) 403	Fildes, Luke: Flower Girl, The . 6:
Fessenden, Thos. Green (Hawthorne) 468	Filial Piety, The Classic of 632
Wm. Pitt: Memorial Addresses on 46	the Greatest act of . 639
portrait of 46	Filicaia [Translations] 311
Festive Ceremonies (Müller) 636	Fillyside, Raised Beach at (Miller) 1023
Fêtes, in l'aris: 18th Cent. (Lacroix) 536	raised Sea-Bottom (Miller) . 1027
national: Directory (Lacroix) . 536	Filottete Addolorato (Winckelmann) 962
Fetichism, Political (Spencer) . 865	Finance: 18th Cent. (Lacroix) . 536
Fettes College, Edinburgh 439	Finch, F. O.: in Memoriam 423
** * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	
	Finden, E.: Engravings by 148
service: Moyen Age (Lacroix) 534	Fine Art (Wyatt)
system, The (Lord) 562	literature: of the Centennial, 1876 34
Feuerbach, L.: Essence of Christianity 361	of the Centennial Exhibition, 1876 34
Fichte, Johann G. (Lewes) 551	arts (Hazlitt) 470
Ficquet, E.: 17 Portraits by 445,817,938	catalogue (Quaritch)
Fiction, History of: by Dunlop . 78	during the directory (Lacroix) 536
works of: see List 1090	18th Cent. (Lacroix) 536
Fictitious Persons & Places: Vocabulary 949	greek and Roman 856
Field Flowers (Hibberd) 474	in Europe [Essay] 728
fortifications, Temporary 442	in Italy (Symonds) 885
Fielding, Beau (Wharton) 952	Paris Exposition, 1867 . 52
in Devereux 573	works on: see List 1059
Henry (Thackeray) 900	bodyism (Miller) 1024
and, Aulularia 738	companion, A (Marmion) 345, 1035
, , , , , ,	Finiguerra, T.: Corona. of Virgin 701, 1003
	facsimile of supposed Print by . 322 Finland (Murray) 660, 662
life (Dobson) 378	Fire, Begging Prayer to (Müller) . 656
life (Roscoe) 687	keeping up a household 644
life (Stephen) 393	Fires, Establishment of the Sacred . 626
on his Pasquin 395	homage to the 626
2 portraits of after Hogarth 393,687	list of celebrated 914
Field, Inspector, on Duty with (Dickens) 332	Firouz-abad (Flandin) 403
Field-Lane Refuges, Note on 333	First blast of the Trumpet (Knox) . 144
Field of Bloud	frost, The (De Leuw, A. W.) . 922
of Waterloo (Scott) 169	impressions of England (Miller) 1024
Fields & Co.: & Luck of Roaring Camp 465	principles (Miller) 1024
James T.: & Scarlet Letter, The 469	(Spencer) 862
on Miss Kilmansegg 166	Firth, C. H.: on Hutchinson's Memoirs 499
on Saint Pierre 791	Fir Trees 794
on Scott, (Sir) Walter . 813	red 794
Fieschi, Conspiracy of Count de 120, 987	yellow 794
Fiesco (Schiller) 802, 987	Fisher, Bp.: 3 Portraits of 235, 771, 908
Fievée, J. (Smith, Sydney) 851	Kitty: Portrait of 550
Fifine at the Fair (Browning) 195	Fisheries Question: 1783
Fifteen Decisive Battles (Creasy) . 281	Fisherman's Family (Mayne) 683
supplement to (Knox) . 526	TO 1 TO 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
puzzle: and, The Map of Ho . 633	on Darwin 291
Fifty Suggestions (Poe)	on Origin of Species 291
years in both Hemispheres (Nolte) 684	on Strauss, D. F 877
Fighting Temeraire (Turner) 925	Fitz: 2 Aquarelles by 884
Fight, The (Hazlitt) 470	Boodle Papers, The (Thackeray) 906
with the Dragon (Retzsch) . 770	Five Forks, Battle of 526
(Schiller) . 770	great Monarchies (Rawlinson) 763
Figuier's, Louis: Future Life: Fiske on 401	pound, Qualification, A (Miller) 1024
to-morrow of Death: Fiske on 401	Fixlein, Quintus, Life of (Richter) . 210

PAC	E PAGE
Flaccus: Ward, Thomas (Poe) . 74	l ==
Flachenekker: Hard Bargain, The 88	
Flags, Marine, of all Nations 10	
of all Nations 12	
Flanders, Counts of: 41 Portraits of 60	uses the Decameron 137
french (Murray) 66	Fontanges, Mile de: Memoir 723
Flandre, Comtes de (Martin) 59	of portrait of
Flatman: Imitated by Pope 103	
Flaubert, Gustave (James) 59	
Flaxman: Monument to Collins . 16	and, Harlot's Progress, The . 681
	and, Rake's Progress, The . 681
	prices of Pictures at Sale at . 286
from Ophir (Kupfer Bibel) . 80	
F	333
Fleetwood, Gen.: Buried Bunhill Fields 37 Fleming, Bp.: Tomb at Lincoln	
O' 1	that despises God: Engraving 156
Fletcher, John: Two Noble Kinsmen 34	
of Saltoun: on Ballad writing . 29	
Flight of a Tartar Tribe (De Quincey) 30	
Flite, Miss: in Bleak House 33	
Florence: Bronze Door (Robbia) . 22	
cathedral: Ground Plan, etc 3	9 Edwin: Note on 407
etc.: 60 photographs of	7 Forbidden Land, A (Oppert) 697
history of (Machiavelli) 58	
in Nuremberg Chronicle: View 55	
	35 Forces of Nature (Guillemin) 448
	Foreign League & University League 1
	to Loreign ramignades of Opichown Istanios 50
3 sketches (Shaw) 82	'
	sketches (Bigelow) 48
	13 Foresters, The, of Flanders, Portraits of 592 77 Forester, the Actor 1000
Florio, John: ridiculed by Shakespeare 1	Parasa Director A (Alleron)
	794 relative Density of Existing . 794
) / .	Forgeries: of Don Quixote 227
	of the Poniatowski Gems . 521
2	on the Aldine Press 109
	on the Elzevier Presses . 109, 987
	82 Pope. Alex., as P. T
field (Hibberd) 4	74 Shapira 818
	74 Forgues, Daurand: Note on 690
	73 Formosa, Men with tails in 880
	74 Fornarina, The (Raphaël) . 734
	Forrest Divorce Suit and Willis, N. P. 18
	Forster Collection [So. Ken. Mus.] 1000
Foresty, Phil (The always)	
	98 Forsyth, William (Miller) 1027
T: 1	33 For the Bannatyne Club (Scott) . 775
	54 Fortnightly Review . 613, 865, 983 24 Fortress, Annals of A (Viollet-le-Duc) 936
	80 Fortsas Catalogue
works on: see List [Mythology] 111	
Follies & Fashions of Our Grandfathers 92	
	mutability of: Engraving . 155
	telling (Mackay) 1019

PAGE	PAGI
Fortunes of Nigel (Scott) 809	Française, La, du Siècle (Uzanne) . 930
Forty-Five [1745], The Centenary of 1024	France (Murray) [2 Editions] . 660
Forty-niners [California] 11	& Eng. in N. America (Parkman) 71:
Foscari, Two (Byron) 208	& Germany, People of: Etchings 320
Fo-Sho-Hing-Tsan-King, The . 627	
	& Spain: Encoun.bet. Ambassad'rs 38;
Fosseyeux: Engraving by 612	& Switzerland: 46 Photographs 57
Fossiliferous Deposits of Scotland . 1024	& the Confederate Navy (Bigelow) 990
Fossils from Red Sandstone (Miller) 1024	charitable Remonstrance, A . 266
Foster, Birket: Brook's Side, The . 457	charities of: 1866 41
John (De Quincey) 307	entitled the Blue King 915
on Lane's Modern Egyptians 538	états Généraux: 1614 67
original of Pickwick's Portrait 334	etc.: Photographs 56, 57
(Mrs.) Jonathan: on Vasari . 934	figures de L'Hist de (Moreau) 611,612
Fouché, Joseph (Brougham) 193	Frontenac and New (Parkman) 713
	Germany, & England (Gladstone) 425
portrait of 410	history of (Markham) 590
Foulis, Robert, Note on 858	letter writing in : Account of . 45
Foundation Kingdom of Righteousness 629	maitresses des Rois de (Niel) . 682
Fouqué, F. de la Motte (Carlyle) . 215	on the Lewdness of her Maidens 266
Fouquet, Nicolas, Account of . 45	pioneers of in New W'ld (Parkman) 713
and, Louis XIV 609	reëstablishment of the Empire . 443
Four Beasts in One (Poe) . 742	rois et Reines de (Niel) 682
books, The 637, 638	secret Mem. Roy. Fam. (Lamballe) 537
fables (Carlyle) 215	see Lists . 1057, 1058, 1059.
Facardins, The (Hamilton) 457, 458	1078, 1089, 1107
• • •	
2 sequels 458	sketches in (Stanfield) . 774
Georges: see Georges.	states-general of 1614 67
Fourdrinier, Pierre: Engravings by 965	third French Revolution (Miller) 1024
Fourierist Phalanx 17	voyages Pittoresques (Taylor) 888
Fox, Caroline: Journals, etc. (Pym) 754	woman in (Kavanagh) 516
memoir of 754	Franceschino [Carracci, F.]: Engr. after 992
Charles James (Brougham) . 193	\
(Rogers) 780	(Taylor) 890
(Smith, Sydney) 851	Franchise, The (Miller) 1024
and, Burke, Edmund 375	Francia, Dr. José: Paraguay (Carlyle) 215
and, Pitt, William 867	Francis I. of France (Holbein) . 484
	} '
his early career 916	(Yvon) 933
his Hist. James II. (Smith, Syd.) 851	and Eleanor Praying: Window 532
historical Work of (Smith, Syd.) 851	and, Leo X. (Holbein) . 484
life (Trevelyan) 916	Miss Pardoe on 710
George, & the Quakers (Clarke) 251	II. of France: Portrait of . 235
	of Germany: Abdication of 198
autobiography 410	7 1 200 (5)
buried in Bunhill Fields . 377	John W. (Poe) 742
John: Book of Martyrs (Dibdin) 323	_ (Sir) Philip (Brougham) . 193
life (Fox) 411	Franco-German War: Bismarck in . 206
portrait of 411	François le Champi (Sand) 793
Stephen, Note on 916	Franklin, Benjamin (Brougham) . 193
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
the (Jonson)	(McMaster) . 15
Fra Angelico: Last Judgment . 534	(Sainte-Beuve) 791
portrait of 690	and, Cato's Distiches 223
preaching of St. Stephen . 535	autobiography 412
Bartolommeo: and, Raphael . 773	chronological List of Writings 413
Fractions [8 short pieces] (Carlyle) 215	epitaph on
Fragment, A (Macaulay) 585	examina.in House of Commons 413
Fragmenta Regalia (Naunton) . 675	facsimile of Letter to Strahan 413
Fragments (Chesterfield) 239	his birth-place 994
6 (

PAGI	PAGE
Franklin, Benjamin-	French dictionary—
his brother 944	
his burial-place 994	
his MSS 15	empire, Architecture of (Rousix) 784
his Wife: Portrait of 413	
life (Hawthorne) 468	
on Engraving as a trade . 998	
6 portraits of 413	grammar (Noël) 683
works (Bigelow) 412, 1007	(Ollendorff) 691
(Sparks)	
James	monarchy, The (Lord) 562
(Sir) John: Portraits of . 453, 516	
search for 361, 516	
sketch of his Life (Allibone) 516	
Temple: Note on 16	
Franks Mansion: View of (Nash) . 670	
Fraser's Magazine . 80, 99, 212, 213, 218,	poets and Novelists (James) . 507
523, 524, 622, 898, 902, 906, 1015	portraits (Clouet) . 437, 682, 717
and, Titmarsh, Samuel 905	(Lenoir) . 435, 682, 717
Fratricide Punished; or, Hamlet . 820	(Niel) 682
Fravashis, The Yast to (Müller) . 655	revolution (Brougham) 193
Fredegonda, Queen 51	(Carlyle) . 212, 213
Frederick II. the Great (Brougham) 193	(Lord) 563
(Carlyle) 212, 218	(Thiers) 910
(Lord) . 562	sequel to (Thiers) 909
(Macaulay) 584	and, Rennel, Dr 853
(Mirabeau) 607	Burke's foresight of 203
a day with 219	chronological Summary of . 213
& Maria Theresa (De Broglie) 998	commenced by Desmoulins . 249
and, the Fucino Emissarium . 735	histories of (Harrison) . 464
works by	in Tale of Two Cities 335
V. of Bohemia: Portrait of . 424	parliamentary Hist. of (Carlyle) 216
Hendrick Van Nassauw: Life of 273	royal Memoirs on
portrait of	the Next (Thackeray) 897
Fredericksburg, General Tyler at . 284	
Free & Academical Subjects (Rembr't) 354	
Freedom of Faith (Munger) 658	Fresco: Danse Macabre 889
Freeholder, The, Addison's papers in	Noah, History of (Gozzoli) . 568
Freeling, (Sir) Francis 179	transferred to Canvas
G. H.: his Extra-Illust. Decameron 319 Freeman, E. A.: & the name Buonaparte 782	Frescoes: Moyen Age (Lacroix) . 533
on William the Conqueror . 926	
	'
James (Clarke) 250 Samuel: Portrait of Pope . 745	Friar Jerome's Beautiful Book . 7 Fribble: in Garrick's Miss in her Teens 112
portrait of Smollett 686	Friday: Prototype of 299
	Frideswide, St.: Tomb at Oxford . 183
Free Religious Association (Emerson) 370	Fridolin (Retzsch)
Freiburg: 6 Sketches (Shaw) . 824	(Schiller)
Freland, Mrs.: Epitaph on 270	Friederich, J. A.: Engravings by . 799
Frelinghuysen, Theo.: & Spooner, S. 152	Friedland, Campaign, 1807 . 2
Fremantle, Col.: & the Confederacy 414	Friedrich II.: see Frederick II. the Great.
Fremont, General 20, 489	Friend of the White Man: Logan . 510
French Academy, The: and, Molière 600	Friendship (Cicero) 129
& English Manners (De Quincey) 307	(Emerson) 370
army: Uniforms in 1772 . 536	of Books (Maurice) 596
dictionary (Littré) 555	Friends, of the Romans 101
(Smith) 831	society of: Founder of 410

PAGE	PAGI
Frithjof and Ingebjorg 280	Future—
Frith, Mary 1033	retribution (Row) 784
W. P.: Portrait by 426	rewards & Punishments: in Yasna 650
portrait of Dickens 325	Fû Wăn (Müller) 637
Friuli, Painting in (Crowe & C.) . 283	Fysshynge with an Angle . 112, 11
Frogs and Mice, Battle of (Homer) 487	, , , , ,
the (Aristophanes) 129	
virtue of killing (Müller) . 644	
Froissart (Sir), John: Crit. on his Hist. 415	UABRIEL CONROY (Harte) . 460
essay on his Works 415	Gad, Book of, References to 48
life 415	Gadshill: Note on
Froment, Nicholas: & René of Anjou 530	Gahagan, Major (Thackeray) 89
Frondes Agrestes (Ruskin) 787	Gahs, The: Divisions of the Day . 65
Fronde, The: & Montpensier, Mlle.de 611	
bibliography of 67	Gáignières, Jean: Anne of Brittany 4:
Frontenac, Count, and New France 713	Gainism: Founded by Mahavira . 64
Frost, A. B.: Inexperienced Rider, The 54	Gainsborough, Thomas: Portrait by 55
Froude, J. A.: Life of Carlyle (Harrison) 464	Galapagos Islands, The 291
on Bunyan, John 374	Galatea, Mosáico de, en Elche (Rios) 104
on Cæsar 415	Galatians: and, Baur, F. C 986
on Eliot, George 361	Barnes's Notes 9
Frozen Deep, The: Note on 335	Galilee, Travels in (Webbe) . 116, 98
Fruit-bearer: Engraving 148	Galileo (Lord) 56:
Frying in China (Müller) 635	and Astronomy 954
Fucino, Lake: and the Emissarium 734	Galland, Ant.: Trans. of Arab'n Nights 458
Fuessly, John Melchior 799	Gallathea (Lilly) 842
Fugitive Pieces (Byron): Facs. Reprint 207	Gallatin, Albert (Lodge) 559
Fû-hsi: and, The Book of Changes 632	(Stevens) 20
Fuji-yama: Japan: Autotype 81	Gallaudet, Peter Wallace . 418, 94;
Fuller, Margaret: see Ossoli.	Thomas Hopkins: life (Gallaudet) 41
William: True Prince of Wales 245	Galle, Theodore: Engravings by 255, 250
Fuller's Worthies: Richard Vines in 118	Gall, Francis Joseph (Lewes) . 55
Fulton, Robert: Nolte on 684	Gallienus Redivivus: 1695 24
Funeral Chariot: Albert, Archduke 412	Gallus (Becker) 10
Funerals: Moyen Age (Lacroix) . 534	Galway, Mayor of (Anon.) 68
Furness, Horace Howard: Fitzgerald on 402	Gambling during the Direct'ry (Lacroix) 530
on Hamlet's Madness 820	Game: Crime-Making Laws (Miller) 102
on his variorum Shakespeare 819	is Game Property? (Miller) . 1024
on the Dunciad 820	laws (Smith) [2 Reviews] . 85
on Theobald 820	of Cards (Bosio) 530
(Dr.) Wm. H.: Sonnet to . 7	of Pitch-Pot, The 633
Furniture (Piranesi) 733	of Quintain 67
and Woodwork (Pollen) . 859	of Shovel-board: temp. Charles II. 67
cabinet: 34 Illustrations 35	Games and Chaplets of the Romans 10
church & ecclesiastical . 35, 568	handbook of (Bohn) 140
civil & Religious: Moyen Age 533	list of forbidden (Müller) . 65
18th Century (Lacroix) 536	see List [Sports]
household Taste in	social: in Gallus (Becker) . 10
names of Makers of 859	the, of Ancient Greeks 100
philosophy of (Poe) 744	Gaming (Collier, Jeremy) 260
N N N	
	(4) 34 49 1 11 (45) (4)
Fur Trade: and, Astor, John Jacob 503	33
Fuseli, H.: 8 Engravings after . 151	Gandolfo, Castle at (Piranesi) . 736
Fust: and, the Gutenberg Bible . 496	Ganges, La Marquise de : Account of
Future Life, by Figuier: Fiske on . 401	Gannett, Ezra Stiles (Clarke) . 250
history of Doctrine of . 8	Ganoids (Miller) 102
literature of doctrine of 8	Gant, Le (Uzanne) 93

	PAGE	PAG
Ganymede (Bartholomew)	954	'Gay, John (Thackeray) 90
(Thorwaldsen)	909	and Ovid's Metamorphoses . 70
rape of (Thorwaldsen)	954	epitaph on 27
Gardener's, Amer. Cal. (McMahon)	598	life (Johnson) 16
Garden, How to Lay out (Kemp) .	519	ludicrous accident to 23
the Landscape (Poe)	742	poetical Works 16
Gardening, Cassell's Popular	996	Gaza, Theodorus: Greek Grammar 14
encyclopædia of (Loudon) .	565	portrait of
landscape (Downing)	341	Gazette des Beaux Arts 38
Gardens of the Romans	101	Gazetteer (Harper) 46
Gardiner, (Bishop) Stephen	185	(Lippincott) 55
W. N.: Pupil of Bartolozzi .	347	of the United States 9
Gardner the Actor . 1000,	1001	Gebir: by Landor 38
Garfield, Death of (Whittier).	1050	Gedichte (Goethe) 42
sonnet to	7	Geffroy, Edmond: Portrait of . 49
Garland, Hugh A.: on Randolph, J.	23	Gellatly, J.: Engraving by 80
Garlands, Northern (Ritson) 685,		Gellius, Aulus: on Noctes Attice . 42
Garments, found at Ancon	768	Gemaiyemi, The Site of 100
of the Romans	101	l
Garnier, Abbé Jean Jacques: Note on	612	
of Troyes, Dance of Death .	6	artists' Signatures on (King) . 52
Garonne, The (Murray) [2 Editions]	660	engraved (King) 52
Garreau: 11 Engravings by		Gem, The (Hood) 16
Garrick, David	181	Genealogies de Flandre, Comtes . 59
and, Death Scene of Romeo .	819	Genealogy: see List 109
and, Hogarth's Election Scenes	681	Generall Historie of Virginia (Smith) 83
17 ! 1	821	Generous Lover (Cervantes) 22
epitaph on		Genesis: and, Yast, The Farvardin 65
is Prospero in The Rambler .	•	
	232	
letter from Junius 940		
letter to, by Philautus		Genius of Glory (Caracci) 46
on Goldsmith's Retaliation .	429	
on Vida's Game of Chess .	429	
portrait of	550	
Garrison, William I.: Sonnet to .	7	of Truth: Yast to 65
Garth (Sir), Samuel: Metamorphoses		of Victory: Yast to 65
Gasca, l'edro de La: l'ortrait of .		Genoa: Loggia in Andrea Doria's Palace 52
Gascony (Murray)		Genoua: Conspiracy, 1547 . 120, 98
Gaskell, Mrs.: and, Bronté, Charlotte	700	
unfinished Novel of	384	magazine 197, 28
Gaston, Duke of Orleans: Account of	45	sketch of Dr. Johnson 14
Gastronomy, Handbook of	157	Geoffrey Crayon . 501, 503, 504, 50
Gatha Ahunavaiti, The	656	
spenta Mainyū, The	657	Geographical Names, Vocabulary of 86
ustavaiti, The	656	works: 17th Cent. (Lacroix) . 53
vahista Istis, The	657	Geographicus, Index 4
vohû Khshathrem, The		Geography, Dict. Gr. & Roman (Smith) 85
Gathas, The (Müller)	656	historical, of Europe (Freeman) 41
Gathering Clouds: 1715	246	moyen Age (Lacroix) 53
Gaucher: Engravings by . 445	, ÓI2	Geok Tepe, Capture of 52
Gaugengigl: And drive dull Care away		Geological Evid. & Rev. Rel. (Miller) 102
Gaujean, Eugène: Etchings by .	388	papers (Miller) 102
illustrations by	930	survey (Owen) 70
Gautama: Institutes of the Sacred Lav		Geology (Pouchet) 74
life and Teaching of	75	and the two Theologies (Miller) 60
Gautier, Théophile (James)	507	illogical (Spencer) 86
Gavarni: Book Amateur, A	771	of Dist. traversed by Roman Wall 19
Gavr-Innis: Views	889	of the Bass Rock (Miller) . 102

PAGE] P	AGE
Geology—	Ghost-seer, The (Schiller)	802
see List 1097	the (Plautus)	737
versus Astronomy (Miller) . 1025	two, Stories (Dickens)	326
Geometry: Invented by the Egyptians 763	Giambono, Mich.: Mosaicsin San Marco	~
George I.: and, Eachard, Laurence 991		208
medals of 761	Gibbon, Edward (Sainte Beuve)	79 L
III. (Brougham) 193	decline and Fall of Rome 421,	
and, Amelia, Princess . 969	1	42I
	1 3 1 -	٠.
2 . = 1		378
on Beattie, James 159	notes on	
3 portraits of . 150, 275, 920		916
IV. (Brougham) 193		84 I
and, Hunt, Leigh and John 496		793
request to see Bull's Grammont 458		193
Georges, Caricature Hist. of the (Wright) 969	Gibraltar: Etching	296
caricatures of the: Quoted . 980	Gibson, Chief Jus.: Asto Logan's Speech	509
the Four (Thackeray) . 895, 900	J.: Tinted Venus 945,	954
history of (McCarthy) . 1020	Mary Weller: Notes on . 331,	
George Silverman's Explana. (Dickens) 327		609
Georgics, The (Virgil) 133		60ģ
see Hesiod 130		8co
Gerald Aymer's Loves (Anon.) . 683	Gifford, R. Swain: Apponigansett, The	
Gérard, Jean Ignace Isidore: see Grandville.		296
	l	-
	ı	295
German Dictionary (James) 507 (Sporschil) . 866	Scheveningen	295
		2 96
ditties, Five (Thackeray) . 896	William: on Keats, John 166, 380,	
grammar (Ahn) 4	lana 170	266
literature (De Quincey) . 307, 308		370
reynard the Fox (Carlyle) 215		423
state of in 1827 (Carlyle) . 215		36 3
studies in (Taylor) 888	Gillespie, William M. (Poe)	742
playwrights (Carlyle) 215		305
poetry, Taylor's Survey of . 215	Gilman, A.: on Mohammed's Inspirat'n	645
princess, The (Johnson) 511		376
romance: Preface, etc. (Carlyle) 215		876
Germania (Köhler) 923		646
Germanie, The Invasions of: 1618-38 63		691
Germany (Tacitus) 132		690
christian singers of (Winkworth) 963		690
England, & Scotland (D'Aubigné) 293	 	948
France, and England (Gladstone) 425		394
report and Discourse on (Ascham) 837		59 4 684
see Lists 1058, 1060, 1089		543
southern (Murray) 660	O. 1. 1.6 13.1. 17	339
Gérome, J. L.: Vente d'Esclaves . 51		149
Gersen, John: Portrait of 6		704
Gerson, John: & Imitation of Christ 5		296
portrait of 6		524
Gerstäcker, F.: 3 Tales by . 682, 683	Giunti: Press of	319
Gervinus: on Shakespeare 950	Glaciers, Agassiz on agency of .	4
Geschiedenis der Vaderlandsche Schild. 360	Gladstone, W. E. (Smith)	333
Gettysburg, Battle of . 526, 885, 942		978
Fremantle, Colonel, at 415	41 cartoons on	61
Tyler, General, at 284	first Appearance as an Author	584
Ghent, City Hall of (Pulian) 924	international Politics	37
Thackeray on 903	official Career of	ői
to Aix (Browning) 196, 994		584
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	,- T

P	AGE		AGE
Gladstone, W. E.—		Goethe, J. Wolfgang-	
on Fiske's Destiny of Man	400	(Emerson) 368,	370
	425	(Taylor) .	888
	472	a French Critic on (Arnold, M.)	78
	570	and others (Carlyle)	216
	110	and Schiller, Corres. between .	216
Glass Room in Rosenborg	25	as a Man of Action	84
	190	as a servile Writer	84
	-	as seen in his Works	84
	141		
	425	characteristics of (Austin, S.)	84
	143		215
	247		215
Glen-Falloch (Murray, David)	62	Helena (Carlyle)	215
Glenorchy's, Lady, Chapel, Edinburgh 10	025	Hermann and Dorothea	56
	025	his Ethical Peculiarities	84
Glory, The Great King of (Müller)	630	his Writings & Character (Carlyle)	215
the, of Motion (De Quincey) .	306	in Personal Intercourse	84
Glossaries: Old Words in Ascham 837,			213
see List		Meister's Apprenticeship: Trans.	
			219
	125		
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	785	notes on (Soret)	84
	578		216
of blazonry of Crests, terms used in			144
of botanical terms	553	on Spinoza	77
of Japanese words 1	125 !		427
of plant terms 4	40	by Stieler: Carlyle on	215
of pottery and porcelain terms . 5	91 !	quoted by Emerson	15
	260	recollections of	84
	205	short Account of (Carlyle) .	215
	238		
	62		170
	57		812
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	61	Going into Captivity (Nuremb'g Chron.)	
	322		
	806		325
Gloucester Cathedral (Britton) 178,180,1			742
(Murray) 663, 6			989
inner Harbor (Parrish, Stephen) 5			323
	:88 ¦		925
Gluck, Johann Christoph 4	67	candlestick, The: & Arch of Titus	732
Glyndowr's, Owen, Rebellion . 3	65 j	chersonese (Bird)	124
Glyn, Miss Isabella 8	45	(Low)	531
Goblet, The (Tieck) 2	19		511
Goblin Market, etc. (Rossetti, C. G.) 7	82		399
God and the Bible (Arnold, M.)	77 '		520
	00		327
	10		705
			7~2
Codfrag Thomas Poster wrinted by	79 '	Coldonamide Innue and Stome U.D.	705
Godfray, Thomas: Poetry printed by	23	Goldschmidt, Jenny: and, Stowe, H. B.	9/5
Godfrey (Sir), Edmondsbury: Death of 2		Goldsmid, E.: on Berners, Dame Juliana	
	88		266
	74		270
			683
	85.	Goldsmith, Oliver (De Quincey) .	307
William (De Quincey) 3	07		900
his St. Leon: Miss Berry on . 1	04	anecdotes of	165
portrait of 1	04		503
	07	** ** ** * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	477

	PAGE	٠.	\GI
Goldsmith, Oliver-	FAUS	Got—	
his father	165	l	^
laudation of Collins, William	163		93
			12
life (Black)	378		84
(Irving)	503		78
(Macaulay)	165	Goths, The Last of: Roderick (Southey) 1	73
(Spalding)	428	Go to Sleep (Durham, J.) 9	54
on Bishop Douglas	184	Goury, Jules, Note on 4	34
on Parnell's Hermit	168	Gout, Physiologie du 157, 1	58
original of Croaker, when ce take	n232	revolutions du (Doudan) . 3	40
	428		42
portrait of	550	Government, Mill's Essay on (Macaul'y) 5	
works		of M. Thiers: 1871-73 (Simon) 8	27
	429		
Thomas: Epitaph on	270		34
Goldwell, Bp.: Monument at Norwich			62
Goltzius, Henri: 11 Engravingsby 617			84
portrait of Henri IV	301	Gower, Ld. Ron'ld: on Clouet's Portraits4	
Goncourt, Des: Their Literary Style	430	Gower's Confessio Amantis: 🚱 Virginia 7	
journal Des	430	Gow, John: in Pirate, The 8	12
Gondokoro: Annexation to Egypt .	89	Goya Francisco: 6 Paintings by .	55
Gondolier's Cry, The (Ruskin) .	789	Goyalli, C.: Flowers [two] 8	83
Gonse, Louis, Note on	431		12
Gonson (Sir), John: Portrait of .	681	Gozzoli, Benozzo: Noah, Hist.of: Fresco 5	
Gonzague, Anne de: Memoir of .	723		62
		l <u> </u>	
portrait of	723		41
Gonzales, Juan: Alone	883	l '	6
Good and Evil: In the Yasna	656		23
origin of (Müller)	643		52
Goodman, John	478	Graham's Magazine 276, 2	77
Good-Natured Man (Fielding) .	394	Grammar, Greek (Gaza) 1.	42
orig'l of Croaker in Goldsmith's	232	Grammars (Dibdin) 3	17
people (Greg)	442	see List 10	
queen Claude	710		6g
Goodwin, C. W.: Essays & Reviews	40		59
Good Words: Magazine 462, 463,)	
editor of	587	édition de Luxe 10	52
works: In the Upanishad, Îsâ.			_
the thirty three (Müller)	648	. (5.1.)	58
the thirty-three (Müller) .	643		37
work, The best (Müller)	643		59
Gool, Johan van: Portrait of	432		45
sequel to	360		96
Gordon, Jane, Duchess of (Wharton)	951		04
riots: 1780	365	see Almanzor.	
Gore, Mrs.: Burlesqued	898	kings of: Historical Notice . 4:	34
Gortchakof, Prince (Klaczko) .	525		96
Goshen, Land of	359		75
Gospels (Barnes's Notes)	94		51
(Bida) , ,	121	Grande Chartreuse: & Neighb. of: views 80	
(Natalis)	673		68
hamilana Ciba Bassa	856		6 7
inythical Theory of the			
	876	Grand Jury, Charge to (Fielding) . 30	97
not by the Evangelists	424		92
origin of	856	Grandville, J. J.: Chron. List of Works of 43	
Gos: Protector of Animal Kingdom	655		90
Gosse, Edmund W.: on Gray, Thomas	379	notice of (Blanc) 43	38
Gossipiana (Cousin)	997	Grangefort-sur-Allier, Chateau (Eyriés) 38	38
Gosson: on Palace of Pleasure, The	704	tapestry at	88
Got, François	507	Grant, (Sir) Alex.: As to Aristotle's Works	73
,	<i>.</i>	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	J

PAGE	PAGE
Grant—	Great—
Fal.: Oration on Ascham 838	treatise, The (Müller) 635
Mrs. Anne of Laggan (DeQuincey) 307	truths by Great Authors 41
Ulysses S.: and, Porter, Fitz-John 710	wall of Egypt 918
compared with Scott 808	west, Discovery of the (Parkman) 713
personal Memoirs 439 portrait of 885	Winglebury Duel (Dickens) . 1001 women (Lord) 562
portrait of 885 W. & D., Bros: were Cheeryble Br. 333	women (Lord) 562 work, The, of the French . 666
(Sir) William (Brougham) . 193	Greaves, (Sir) Launcelot (Smollett) 687
Graperies (Leuchars) 550	Grecian Architecture (Rousix) . 784
Graphic Arts, The (Hamerton) . 456	coffee House, The 230
Grashof, Otto: Luther and Satan . 922	Grecians, Ancient Hist. of (Rollin) 781
Grasmere	Greece (Grote) 446
recollections of (De Quincey) . 307	(Murray) 660
Grasso the Carver (Anon.) 683	(Smith) 856
Grattan, Henry (Brougham) 193	ancient, Place of (Gladstone) . 425
(Rogers) 780	gods of (Clarke)
Grauwacke Rocks of Scotl'd (Miller) 1025	independence of 527
Gravelot, H.: Engraving by 124	Mitford's History of (Macaulay) 584
illustrations in Decamerone . 990	modern (De Quincey) 307
Gravelotte, Battle of 2, 526	philosophy of Art in (Taine) . 887
Graves, R.: 2 Portraits of Dickens 324, 325	revolution of (De Quincey) . 309
Graveurs, Dictionnaire des (Basan) 98	social Life in (Mahaffy) 588
les (Huber) 494	travels in (Webbe) 116, 987
marques, <i>etc.</i> , de 1002	under the Romans (De Quincey) 307
Gravity (Guillemin)	Greek and English Dict. (Groves) . 447
Gravures, Recueil de (Lebrun) . 547	and Roman Antiq., Dict. (Smith) 855
Gray Cap for a Green Head (Puckle) 753	biography, Dict. (Smith) . 855
masque, The (Dodge) 337	chronology: Table of . 856
Gray, Thos.: borrows from Herbert 165	coins 855
life (Gosse)	fine Arts 856
(Mitford) 165 on Sterne, Laurence 384	geography, Dict. (Smith) . 855 literature and Art 856
on Sterne, Laurence	
Grazzini: Tale by 683	measures, Table of 855 money, Table of 855
Great, A, Public Character (Lowell) 566	mythology, Dict. (Smith) . 855
Britain, Art in (Waagen) . 940	weights, Table of 855
national Gallery: London . 29	anthology, The (Blackwood) . 130
poly-Olbion, The 839	art (Lord) 563
popular Antiquities of 153	christian Poets (Browning, E. B.) 194
state of: 1716 246	ornament (Jones) 513
works on : see Lists 1057, 1058,	philosophy (Lord) 563
1060, 1078, 1089, 1109	pottery
campaigns (Adams) 2	sculpture 569
cryptogram	temples, Ruins of (Murray) . 662
decease, Book of the (Müller) 629, 652	tragedy (De Quincey) 307
divide, The 350	theory of (De Quincey) . 385
expectations (Dickens) . 328, 332	Greeks, Anc., Priv. Life of (Becker) 100
frost, The: 1607-8 145	private Life of (Smith, Sydney) 850
Hoggarty Diamond (Thackeray) 905	Greeley, Horace: and, Spooner, S. 152
instauration (Bacon) 86	portrait of
journey, The (Arnold, E.) . 75	Greely, Adolphus W.: Portrait of . 441
king of Glory, The (Müller) . 630	Greene, F. V.: Note on
learning, The (Müller) . 637, 638	Robert: and, Shakespeare . 822
level of the Fens: Note on . 145	groats-Worth of Wit 144
men, Uses of (Emerson) 368, 371 Greatness (Emerson) 370	Green-houses (Leuchars) 550
Great Plague of London (Defoe) . 377	Green (Mrs.), J. R.: on Henry II. 926 Green Mountain Boys

INDEX 11. 1187

PAGE	PAGI
Greenwell, Dora (Whittier) 1050	Gryphon, An unsaddled: Engraving 916
Gregorovius: Life of Borgia, Lucrezia 422	Guadamur, near Toledo (Rios) . 1042
Gregory IV., Pope: Sacramentary of 6	Guardian, The 230, 231
Greg, W. R.: on Questions of Belief 37	Addison's papers in
Grenville, Lord (Brougham) . 192, 193	on D'Urfey, Thomas
(Rogers) 780	whom written by 232
(Sir) Richard: Death of . 117	Guarrazar, near Toledo (Rios) . 1042
tragedie of 1009	Guas, Johan: Portrait of 104!
Greta Hall, Cats of (Southey) . 859	Gude, Hans F.: Norwegian Scen. 923, 924
Grettir the Strong 280	Gudrun Lay, The 280
Greville, Charles Cavendish F 443	Guercino, Il: Circumcision, The . 993
memoirs [3 Series] . 442, 443	82 prints after (Boydell) 992
Henry William: Diary 444	raccolta di (Piranesi) . 733, 734
memoir of (Enfield) 444	Guérin, Eugénie de (Arnold, M.) . 77
portrait of 444	Maurice de (Arnold, M.) . 70
Grey, Archbishop: Tomb at York . 186	Guernsey: Sentences for Witchcraft 114
Charles, Earl (Miller) 1025	Guerre Illustrée, etc.: 1870-71 . 41
Greyfriars, A Voice from the (Miller) 1025	Guerres Civiles (Hogenberg) 482,880,91
Grey, Mary: Mother of Prince of Wales 245	Guesses at Truth: by Two Brothers 463
Gridley's Case: in Bleak House . 330	Gueux, Les: Note on 938
Grignan, Comte de: Memoir of . 723	Guiana (Stedman) 871
portrait of 723	Guicciardini: on De' Medici, Lorenzo 938
Comtesse de : Account of . 45	Guide Books: see List 1097
memoir of	Guides du Collectionneur 1002
2 portraits of 723, 818	Guido, Reni: 5 Engravings after 734, 885
Grimm, Fréd Melc.: & D'Epinay, Mme. 851	innocents, Massacre of 340
& Diderot: Correspondance . 445	Guildhall, Pictures at 78
correspondence (Carlyle) . 214	Guinea, Negroes of (Stedman) . 871
note Biographique on 445	Guinevere (Tennyson) 893
Grimm's [Phonetic] Law (Müller) . 622	Guise, Duke of: on Nau, Claude . 679
Grinnell, First, Expedition: 1850 . 516	the House of: and, Machiavelli 586
second, Expedition: 1853-55. 516	Guizot, F. P. G., Note on 448
Grip, the Raven, Note on 329	Gujerat, Battle of
Griselda (Boccaccio) 137	Gulliver, Capt.: Known to a Sailor 884
Griswold, Mr., and the Poets (Poe) 742	Gulliver's Travels (Swift) 883
Groats-Worth of Wit (Greene) . 144	note on 688
Grolier Club 501	Gunnlaug & the Fair Helga 286
lecture before 314	Gunpowder: and, Bacon, Roger . 11
_ modern Bookbindings 32	plot: and, Machiavelli 580
Jean 402	history of 265
preface addressed to 109	Gurney, John Joseph (Newport) . 678
Groote Schouburgh, De (Houbraken) 492	Gustavus Adolphus: Portrait of . 424
Gross, Samuel D.: on Jackson, Andrew 715	III. of Sweden (Brougham) . 193
Grosvenor, Richard: and, Sigismunda 681	Gutta-Percha: First discovered in Perak 53
Grote, George: & Jowett: Note on 446	Guttemberg: 6 Engravings by 612
on Plato 446	portrait of
Grotesque Works	Guy Mannering (Scott) 807, 800
Grotius, Hugo: Christus Patiens . 844	Guymond, Prior: Tomb at Oxford . 183
portraits of 412, 616	Guy of Warwick 280
Grottes des Demoiselles à Ganges: views 890	Guyon, Mme.: her Correspondencies 238
d'Osselles: Views 890	Guzerat in India 653
Grub Street: and, Johnson, Samuel 380	Gwalior: in Hobson-Jobson 971
journal: on Fielding's Debauchees 394	Gwinnett, Button: Duel with McIntosh 994
opera (Fielding) 394	Gwynn, Nell, & Charles II.: Son of 181
Gruel & Engelmann: 5 Bindings by 932	original Autograph of 285
Gruphius Sebastian Note on 766	3 portraits of 275, 285, 438
Gryphius, Sebastian, Note on 738	story of 285

PAGE	
Gymnasia of Ancient Greeks 100	Halleck, Fitz-Greene (Poe) 74
Gymnastic Exercises of the Romans 101	portrait of 52
Gymnosophists, The 123	
-,,,	
**	Hall, H. B.: Portrait of Logan, James 47
H	Italiwell, J. O., Lowell on 566
AARLEM: Etching 295	Hall, John: Portrait by 99:
Habeas Corpus: & Taney, Ch. Just. 708, 709	Hall Marks, English, on Plate . 221
24 pamphlets	
Hackman: Murderer of Miss Ray . 510	
	Hellock Mary A . of Engravious efter 56:
Haco's Expedition against Scotland 115	
Haddon Hall: 5 Views (Nash) 670, 671	
Haden, Francis Seymour: Biog. Sketch 706	
village Ford, The 706	Hamadàn (Flandin) 404
Hadrian: and, the Fucino Emissarium 735	Hamersly: on Kane, Elisha Kent . 516
villa (Piranesi) 735	Hamerton, P.G.: Books which infl. him 978
•••	on Lalanne, Maxime Antoine . 707
quoted by Emerson	on revival of Etching 121
Haggard: Books which influenced him 978	
Haggarty's, Dennis, Wife (Thackeray) 898	(Lodge) 21, 559
Hague, The (Reimer)	(Lord) . 562
Haig, Axel Herman: Biog. Sketch 706	and, Burr, Aaron 715
Verona, A Pulpit at 706	and, Washington 460
Hair and Beard Mackay) 1019	note on his Observations . 457
of Ancient Greeks . 100	4 1 101 1
Hairdressing 266	Anthony: Biographical Sketch 459
Hakluyt, Richard: Fardle of Facions 144	epistle to Grammont, Comte de 459
his Tomb 870	memoir of 437
voyages 115, 117, 451, 1008	portrait of TOIC
society	
Halberstadt: Sketch of (Shaw) . 824	in Devereux 573
Halbou: 2 Engravings by 612	J.: Engravings after 516
Haldingham: Map of World 55, 181, 595	Lady: 4 Portraits of 920
Hale: Heckewelder criticised by . 479	see Lyon, Emma 151
Haley, the Poet: in Romney's Tempest 151	palace Collection: Catalogue . 41
Half-Century, The (Miller) 1025	prices at Sale 286
hours with the Best Authors . 525	(Sir) William (De Quincey) . 307
Halidon Hill (Scott)	and, Spencer, Herbert . 863
Halifax, Lord: Collaborateur with Prior 169	Mill versus (Spencer) 862
Hallam, A. H.: & In Memoriam 456, 893	on Cousin, Victor 357
Henry: his Constitutional History 584	Hamilton's Meth.of Teach. Languages 851
on Amadis of Gaul 843	Hamlet (Furness) 820
on Bayle's Dictionary	his Age (Furness) 820
	or, Fratricide Punished 820
	reprint of Quarto of 1603 . 820
on his Europe during Mid. Ages 455	the Date and the Text (Furness) 820
on Hudibras 159	the hystorie of 820
on Lobeira, Vasco de . 843	was he mad? (Furness) 820
on Machiavelli 586	Hampelen, Nugent's (Macaulay) . 584
on Pensées de Pascal	Hampton Court Maze (Hoppin) . 489
on Prince, The 586	
on Reynard the Fox . 112, 427	Hancock, Maj. Gen.W.S.: In Memo'm 1032
on Richard de Bury 1038	portrait of 1032
on Surrey, Earl of 174	Hand Books: see List [Guide-Books] 1097
on Temple (Sir), William . 997	Handel, George Frederick 467
on Walpole's Memoirs 608	his Tomb 870
Hall, Charles Francis, Note on . 453	Handwriting: see Writing, Illegible.
	Handy-Book about Books (Power) . 745
2 portraits of 453	A LUMB TO THE PROPERTY OF THE

PAG	E PAGI
Hanfstaengl, Franz: Portrait of . 46	1
Hanging of the Crane (Longfellow) 56	
Thackeray on 89	
Hanover Court-House, etc 101	
Hanson, (Sir) Richard: Note on . 98	
Haŏma Cult 62	1
Harbinger, The	
Hard Bargain, The (Flachenekker) 88	
Hardenberg, Friedrich Von (Carlyle) 21	
Harder, P. G.: Engravings by . 79	
Harding, G.P.: Draw.for Queens of Eng. 87	
S.: 2 Portraits by 57	
	and, Sheridan, Richard B 383
Hard Times (Dickens) . 328, 331, 33	
Hardwick Hall: its Owners 67	1
4 views of (Nash) 67	
Hardy, Heywood: At the Wheatsheaf 70	6 Hatton, (Sir) Christopher (Naunton) 676
biographical Sketch of 70	6 epitaph lost 270
Hare, Aug. J. C.: on the Emis. of L. Alban 73	
(Rev.) August. Wm.: Memorials of 46	
Julius and Maria: Letters of . 46	
(Rev.) Julius Chas.: Memorials of 46	
a a first at	
Maria (l'aul) 71 Mrs.: Note on 46	
Hares: Lilly, John, on 84	
** 1 ** 1	1
Harlay, President, d': Account of . 4	
Harleian Miscellany 145, 26	· · - ·
Harley, John J.: Vignettes after . 56	
Harley, the Actor: Notices of 1000, 100	
portrait of 27	
Harlingen: Etching	
Harlot's Progress, The (Hogarth) . 68	
portraits from	
Harmand, Mons.: on the Dauphin's health 2	
Harmar, (General) Josiah: Portrait of 47	المعروب أورعه أأدام
Harmonie of the Church (Drayton) . 84	
destroyed by Public Order . 84	
Harmony of the Gospels (Smith) . 85	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
(Natalis) 67	7,11.1 1 1 7,
Harold (Lytton) 57	on Blithedale Romance . 467
the Dauntless (Scott) 17	
Harper's Student's Series 552,847,85	
Harper, W. St. John: Bull Fight, The 29	1
Harrington House (Richardson) . 77	
Harrison, Frederic: Morality & Belief 3	Haydn, Joseph
on Carlyle, Thomas 46	
on Cromwell, Oliver . 92	
soul and Future Life 3	
William Henry 97	
and, Van Buren, Martin . 97	
born in Virginia	
Harry Lorrequer: and, Thackeray . 89	
Harte, Bret: Note on 46	
poetical Works 46	
Riverside Edition 46	
Hartford, Conn., Settlement of . 51	Hazlitt, William (De Quincey) . 307
deaf and Dumb Asylum 41	
Hartington, Marquis of: his Seat . 67:	
- ·	•

PAGE	PAG
Hazlitt, William-	Heliopolis—
character of (Lamb) 470	details of Obelisk at 668
on All's Well that Ends Well 137	Hellenic Factor in the Eastern Problem 42
on Appius and Virginia . 845	Hell explained by Zarathustra . 650
on John Woodvil, by Lamb . 537	from a Buddhist's view 8
on Malcontent, The 845	Hells, The Three (Müller) 659
resided in Milton's house . 471	the twenty-one (Müller) . 65
William C., Lowell on 565	Hellyer, Thomas: Antony & Cleopatra 150
Head-dresses of Early Philadelphia 796	Helman: Engraving by 612
Headley, Joel T. (Poe) 742	Héloise (Lord) 562
Headship of Christ (Miller) 1025	Hemans, Felicia D.: Poems 472
Headsman of Berne (Cooper) . 277	Henares, Alcalá de (Rios) 1039
Heads of Illust. Persons (Birch) 124, 760	Hendrik de Brederode, Note on . 938
studies of (Rembrandt) 354	portrait of 938
Head Unknown (Raphael) 435	Hen must not be killed for crowing 644
Health, The Genius of 654	Hennekijn, Paul: Pho. of 2 Paintings by 620
Hearne, Thos.: is Wormius in Dunciad 260	Henner, J. J.: Fabiola 51
on Dedication of Books 991	two Blacksmiths 51
on Pope 841	Henri II.: Binding in Mosaic for . 447
on Theobald 841	III.: Portrait of 913
on Tom Thumb 260	IV. (Lord) 562
Hearse of the Earle of Essex 117	amours de (De Lescure) . 300
Heart of Mid-Lothian (Scott) . 810	and Queen Marguerite . 887
Heartsease & Rue (Lowell) 565	bibliography of 67
quoted	his 56 Mistresses 301
	l'intrigue du Cabinet 67
Heathen Chinee, The (Harte) . 465	murder of 118, 119
Heath's Pictur. Annual: 1834 (Ritchie) 774	7 portraits of 256, 301, 389, 435
Heauton-timorumenos: Terence . 132	Henrietta Maria 611
Heaven & Earth (Byron) 208	(Strickland) 879
defined by Zarathustra 656	and, Maryland 13
Heavens, System of the (De Quincey) 310	Henry II. (Green) 926
the (Guillemin) 448	& Fair Rosamond: Tomb of Son 184
Heber, Richard 402	humiliation at Canterbury . 180
epistle to (Dibdin) 315	III.: Life & Reign: Tracts on 265, 266
in Bibliomania 316	IV.: Tomb at Canterbury . 179
Hebrew & Christian Records (Giles) 423	VI. (Crowne) 343
lady, Toilette of the (De Quincey) 310	VII. (Gairdner) 927
Hebrews: Barnes's Notes 94	arm's of 671
Hebrides, Summer Holiday in (Miller) 1022	letters as to Perkin Warbeck 262
tour to (Johnson) 146, 147	life (Bacon) 85, 86
tour to (Johnson) 146, 147 Hebron, The Mosque of . 868, 870	VIII.: and, Bristol Cathedral . 179
Heckewelder, J.: Indian Nations 477, 479	and, Gloucester Cathedral . 181
portrait of 479	and, Hever Castle 672
Heeren, A. H. L.: his Life of Heyne 215	and, Oxford Cathedral . 18:
Hegel, G. W. F. (Lewes) 551	and, Peterborough Cathedral 18
Hegira, Date of the 274	and, Queen Katharine . 184
Heidelberg (Turner) 925	and, Will Somers: Portraits 364
note on 1044	dedication to 837
see Photographs 57	facsimile of Coronation Oath 36
Heidenmauer (Cooper) 277	in Council: Engraving . 32
Heine, Heinrich (Arnold, M.) . 77	letter as Supr. Head of Church 262
and Platen: Literary Quarrel . 471	letters to Anne Boleyn . 262
Heiton, John, Tale by 683	letter to, as to Ann of Cleve 262
Helena: By Goethe (Carlyle) . 215	married by Bishop Lee . 181
empress: Voyage of, to Jerusalem 451	panegyric on in Ship of Fooles 152
Helicon, The Quacks of (Poe) . 744	portrait of, æt. 53 360
Heliopolis (Wood) 964	Henry and Emma (Prior) 981

	PAGE	PAGE
Henry-	PAGE	Herodotus—
Patrick (Tyler)	21	history of (Rawlinson) 761
born in Virginia	14	memoir on Life and Writings . 762
Hentzer's Journey into England, 1598	270	on Death of Cyrus 404
Hephæstion: His Enchiridion .	142	on Naukratis 359
Heptameron (Navarre, Queen of).	676	outline of his History (Rawlinson) 763
novels reproduced in Pal. of Pleas		philosophy of (De Quincey) . 307
Taine on	887	sources of his History (Rawlinson) 763
Heracles, Phrenzy of (Browning) .	195	the Good Faith of 989
Heraldic Arms of all Nations .	102	the Religion of 989
ordinaries, The (Ruskin) .	786	Heroes & Hero-Worship, (Carlyle) 212, 217
Heraldry: in Maximilian I.: Triumph moyen Age (Lacroix)	-	of One Country Town (Clarke) 250 Heroic Women (Lord) 562
Herald's College	535 736	Heroic Women (Lord) 562 Heroines of Shakspeare (Glover) . 426
Herald, The New York	926	Heroism (Emerson) 370
Herasmius, Bernardus: His Livy .	557	Heroopolis
Herbert, George: Life (Willmott) .	165	Hero Worship (Miller) 1022
poetical Works	165	Herrick, Robert: Hesperides . 166, 841
quoted in Parnassus	366	14 letters from 841
of Cherbury, Lord, Account of	45	life (Singer) 166, 841
autobiography	473	14 poems attributed to 841
Herckenrode Abbey Glass	181	quoted in Parnassus . 366
Herculaneum: Bacchantes: 17 Engr.		9 versions of Poems 841
Pliny's Letters on destruction of	739	Herulian Mutiny: Italy 481
table des Usages Civils, etc.	736	Hervé, Charles, and Don Juan . 71
Herculanum et Pompéi: Recueil Génér Hercules and Hebe (Thorwaldsen)	909	Charles S.: Don Juan Married . 71 Hervé Riel (Browning) 195
children of (Euripides) .	130	Hervé Riel (Browning) 195 Hervey, Lady (Wharton) 951
phrenzy of (Euripides)	130	lord (Wharton)
see Heracles.	-30	Hesiod (Blackwood) 130
shield of (Hesiod)	130	Hesperides (Herrick) 166, 841
Herder, J. G. von (De Quincey) .	307	Hetæræ, The, of Ancient Greeks . 100
Hereford Cathedral (Britton) 178, 181	, 187	Heumann, G. D., Engravings by . 799
(Britton) a pecuniary loss	178	Hever Castle, Its Royal Residents . 672
(Murray) 663,	664	2 views of (Nash) 670
Haldingham's Map at 55, 181,		Hewitt, Mary E. (Poé) 742
Heresies: Moyen Age (Lacroix)	534	Hexameter, English: Derby, Earl, on 311
Hereward the Wake (Kingsley)	523	Hexas disputationum Zoologicarum 269
Heriot, George: in Fortunes of Nigel Herkomer, Hubert: Biog. Sketch.		Hexastich by Dryden (De Quincey) 306 Heylin, Peter: Cosmography 345
two Orphans	706 456	Heylin, Peter: Cosmography 345 Heyne, Heeren's Life of (Carlyle) . 215
welsh Shepherd's Daughter .	706	Heythuysen, W. van: Port. after Hals 456
Hermann & Dorothea: 10 Photograph:		Heywood, Thomas: & Cupid & Psyche 989
Schwabe's Daughter (Gerstäcker		as a Playwright III
Hermippus Redivivus	268	Hickory Trees 794
Hermit Saints in Art (Jameson) .	508	Hicks Pasha's Army Annihilated . 526
the (Parnell): Source of	168	Hidden Life, On the (Hare, Mrs.) . 463
Hermits, Buddhist	628	Hieroglyphics [Essay] 724
the (Kingsley)	523	Higginson, Thomas W.: On Alcott . 16
Hero as Divinity, The, (Carlyle) .	217	on Emerson
as King (Carlyle)	217	on Ossoli, Margaret 16
as Man of Letters (Carlyle)	217	High-Caste Hindu Woman (Ramabai) 758
as Poet (Carlyle) as Priest (Carlyle)	217	Highland Clearing, A (Miller) . 1025 Highlands, The (Miller) . 1025
as Prophet (Carlyle)	217	Highland Widow, The (Scott) 808, 810
Herodianus, Ælius: Περί Ἐγκλινομείνων	142	High-Priests, Genealogy of the . 869
Herodotus (Blackwood)	130	High School Wynd: Edinburgh . 439
as a Historian (Rawlinson)		Highwaymen, Lives of (Johnson) . 511
151		
<i>y</i> -		

5.0	
Hilanderas, Las (Velasquez) 53	
Hildebrand, Pope (Lord) 562	
Hildebrandt, F. T.: Cordelia & Lear 92	1
Othello & Desdemona 92	(Macaulay) 584
Hildesheim: 2 Sketches of (Shaw). 829	
Hildibroad, John: Wicked Epitaph on 270	
Hilgers, Carl: Dutch Chateau . 923	1
Hillard, George Stillman: Note on 479	
Hill Tome the original Paul Pre	
Hill, Tom: the original Paul Pry . 779 Himálaya: means Abode of Snow . 960	1
upper Valleys of the 960	
Hinchliff, Portrait of Machiavelli by 586	
Hind & Panther (Dryden), Burlesque of 160	\
Hindoo Origin of Revelation (Jacolliot) 506	
ornament (Jones) 513	
Hindûism (Williams) 958	
Hindu Mind: and, The Upanishads 649	
Hindus: and, Zoroastrians, The . 653	
sacred Law of the 623	Hoar, Samuel (Emerson) 370
Hindustan, Ballads and Legends of Hints to Young Painters (Sully) . 882	Hobbema: High Price realized . 41
Hippolytus (Euripides) 130 Hiranyakesin: and, Black Yagur-veda 624	
Hirst, Henry B. (Poe)	
Hirtius: Works attributed to 210	
His Noble Numbers (Herrick) . 166	Hodgson, B. H.: on the Dharmas . 639
own Doctor (Wood) 528	
star in the East (Parks) 714	
Historia Animalivm (Aristotle) . 72	Ernst Theodor W. (Carlyle) . 215
histrionica (Wright) . 114, 1036	Hogarth, William (Lamb) . 537, 682
Historian of the New World 746	(Nichols) 680
Historical & Crit. Essays (De Quincey) 307 association, American 975	(Thackeray) . 900 and, Burlesque Exhibitions . 233
association, American 975 costumes, Book of 42	and, Burlesque Exhibitions . 233 and, Pug-dog: Portrait of . 681
difficulties: Delepierre: Fiske on 401	Bambridge, Examination of . 680
documents, The Book of . 631	before; and, After 681
essays (Freeman) 413	biographical Essay (Nichols) . 680
essays (Miller) 1023	distressed Poet 681
papers (Whittier) 1049	157 engravings 680, 921
questions (Labberton) 531	Gismonda & Guiscardo 704
register: 1736 (Fielding) . 394	harlot's Progress 681
sketches of Statesmen 192 societies: see List 1100	Malcolm, Sarah 511, 680
	march to Finchley 681 marriage-a-la-Mode 681
society, Buffalo 32 Clarendon: Reprints 242	portrait of Wilkes 162
Delaware 245	2 portraits of Fielding after 393, 687
military, Massachusetts . 53	rake's Progress 681
New York 21, 261	sale of his Engravings 921
Pennsylvania . 465, 996, 1011	Sigismunda 681
its new Buildings 480	subscription Tickets . 680, 681
its Publications 476	Hogenberg, Franz: 1st Eng. Engr. Port. 482
memoirs of 476	77 1 . 11 0 1
	Hohensteil-Schwangau (Browning) 195
works (Bacon) 85 Historic Gallery of Portraits & Paintings 42	
London (Harrison) 464	Adam working: Engraving . 484 and his Time (Woltmann) . 964
printing Types 314	
. 6 -71	

Holbein	PAGE	
Boleyn, Anne		Homer—
creation of Eve	Anne of Cleves 42	on Translating (Arnold, M.) . 77
Eden, Expulsion from		
fall of Man		
Francis I., etc. [2 Engravings]		
Henry VIII. in Council		1
last Judgment		1 **
last Judgment	images of Death . 6, 483, 496	
Hommes Illustres (Perrault) 720	last Judgment 486	
Maximilian Emperor	Leo X., etc 484	Hommes Illustres (Perrault) . 720
Bo portraits (Chamberlaine) 235, 682 23 portraits (Lodge)		
Holff, C., nom deplume of Des Goncourt 430		
Holif, C., nom deplume of Des Goncourt 430 Holiday Romance (Dickens) . 327 Holinshed: and, Macbeth (Furness) 820 Holkot, Robert: Note on . 1038 Holdok, Robert: Note on . 1038 Hood, P. J.: Aucassin & Nicolete . 977 Hood, P. J.: Aucassin & Nicolete . 977 Hood, P. J.: Aucassin & Nicolete . 978 Hood, P. J.: Aucassin & Hood, P. J.: Aucassin & Hood, P. J.: Aucassin & Hood, P. J.: Au	39 portraits (Chamberlaine) 235, 082	Honding H. 2 Engravings by
Holiday Romance (Dickens) . 327 Holinshed: and, Macbeth (Furness) 820 Hold, Robert: Note on . 1038 Holland and Its People (De Amicis) 295 first Lord: and, Selwyn, George 510 Henry Rich, Earl of: Account of 45 house (Liechtenstein) . 552 2 views of (Nash) . 670 Lady 848 princes & counts of: 70 Port. of 602, 616 third Lord (Brougham) . 192, 193 I841 (Macaulay) . 584 Holland's Leaguer (Marmion) . 345 Hollar: Aquarelle by 566 Hold, Francis: Portrait by		Honeyman W C Tale by 682
Holinshed: and, Macbeth (Furness)		
Holkot, Robert: Note on		
first Lord: anal, Selwyn, George 510 Henry Rich, Earlof: Account of 45 house (Liechtenstein) 552 2 views of (Nash) 670 Lady		
Henry Rich, Earlof: Account of house (Liechtenstein)		
house (Liechtenstein) 552 2 views of (Nash) 670 Lady		
2 views of (Nash)		life (Sargent)
Lady		
princes & counts of: 70 Port. of 602,616 third Lord (Brougham) 192, 193 1841 (Macaulay) 584 Holland's Leaguer (Marmion) 345 Hollar: Aquarelle by 556 Holl, Francis: Portrait by 550 William: 3 Portraits by 202, 444 Holloway, T.: Portrait by 991 Holly Tree (Dickens) 325 Holme, Major: Excellent Speech: 1685 71 Holmes, O. W. (Whittier) 1050 on Emerson 1 15 Holograph Letter: Charles II. [five] 459 Gibson, Chief Just. 509 Longfellow, H. W. 561 Holt, The (Chattock, R. S.) 706 Holy Child, The (Muller, Andreas) 923 families (Dürer) 385 Ghost, Divinity of (Jones) 514 the: 7 Engravings 256 land, The (Dixon) 337 (Roberts) 776 southernboundary of (Trumbull) 918 relics: ridiculed in Decameron 137 roman Empire 198 water Stoups: In San Marco 694 women (Dürer) 385 Home as Found (Cooper) 277 library, The 250 Homer (Froude) 417 & the Homeridæ (De Quincey) 307 life (Blackwood) 130		
third Lord (Brougham) 192, 193		
Holland's Leaguer (Marmion) 345 Holland's Leaguer (Marmion) 345 Hollar: Aquarelle by 566 Holl, Francis: Portrait by 550 William: 3 Portraits by 202, 444 Holloway, T.: Portrait by 991 Holly Tree (Dickens) 325 Holme, Major: Excellent Speech: 1685 71 Holmes, O. W. (Whittier) 1050 On Emerson 15 Holograph Letter: Charles II. [five] 459 Gibson, Chief Just. 509 Longfellow, H. W. 561 Holt, The (Chattock, R. S.) 706 Holt, The (Chattock, R. S.) 706 Holt, The (Muller, Andreas) 6 Ghost, Divinity of (Jones) 514 the: 7 Engravings 256 land, The (Dixon) 337 (Roberts) 776 southernboundary of (Trumbull) 918 relics: ridiculed in Decameron roman Empire 198 water Stoups: In San Marco 694 women (Dürer) 385 Home as Found (Cooper) 277 library, The 250 Hook, Theodore Edward (Wharton) 952 on Hill, Tom 779 Hope, (Sir) Thomas: & Thorwaldsen 908 Hope, (Sir) Thomas: & Structure Hoppers (Prob (No., Suruel Riding 490 Hopkins, Samuel (Whittier)		
Holland's Leaguer (Marmion) 345 Hollar: Aquarelle by 566 Holl, Francis: Portrait by 550 William: 3 Portraits by 202, 444 Holloway, T.: Portrait by 991 Holly Tree (Dickens) 325 Holme, Major: Excellent Speech: 1685 71 Holmes, O. W. (Whittier) 1050 on Emerson 15 Holograph Letter: Charles II. [five] 459 Gibson, Chief Just. 509 Longfellow, H.W. 561 Holly Child, The (Muller, Andreas) 6 Ghost, Divinity of (Jones) 514 the: 7 Engravings 256 land, The (Dixon) 337 (Roberts) 776 southern boundary of (Trumbull) 918 relics: ridiculed in Decameron 137 water Stoups: In San Marco 694 women (Dürer) 385 Home as Found (Cooper) 277 library, The 250 Homer (Froude) 417 & the Homeridae (De Quincey) 307 life (Blackwood) 130 Control of the portrait of translations from 311 114 115		
Holl, Francis: Portrait by		on Hill, Tom 779
William: 3 Portraits by		
Holloway, T.: Portrait by		
Holly Tree (Dickens)		
Holmes, Major: Excellent Speech: 1685 71 Holmes, O. W. (Whittier) 1050 On Emerson 15 Holograph Letter: Charles II. [five] 459 Gibson, Chief Just. 509 Longfellow, H.W. 561 Holt, The (Chattock, R. S.) 706 Holy Child, The (Muller, Andreas) 923 families (Dürer) 385 Ghost, Divinity of (Jones) 514 the: 7 Engravings 256 land, The (Dixon) 337 (Roberts) 776 southernboundary of (Trumbull) 918 relics: ridiculed in Decameron 137 water Stoups: In San Marco 694 women (Dürer) 385 Home as Found (Cooper) 277 library, The 250 Home (Froude) 417 & the Homeridæ (De Quincey) 307 life (Blackwood) 130 Translations from 311		1 **
Dover to Ostend Enjoyments 489		
Engadine Scenery in Rain 489	Holmes, O. W. (Whittier) 1050	
Gibson, Chief Just. 509 Longfellow, H. W. 561 Hampton Court Maze 489 Holt, The (Chattock, R. S.) 706 Holy Child, The (Muller, Andreas) 923 families (Dürer) 385 Ghost, Divinity of (Jones) 514 the: 7 Engravings 256 land, The (Dixon) 337 (Roberts) 776 southernboundary of (Trumbull) 918 relics: ridiculed in Decameron 137 roman Empire 198 water Stoups: In San Marco 694 women (Dürer) 385 Home as Found (Cooper) 277 library, The 250 Home of Froude) 417 water Glouper 418 life (Milman) 490 water Homeridae (De Quincey) 307 life (Blackwood) 130 translations from 311	on Emerson 15	Engadine Scenery in Rain . 489
Longfellow, H.W. 561 Hampton Court Maze 489 487 Holly Child, The (Muller, Andreas) 923 families (Dürer) 385 Leukerbad 489 Rhone, Source of the 489 Rhon		
Holt, The (Chattock, R. S.)		
Holy Child, The (Muller, Andreas) 923 families (Dürer)		
families (Dürèr)		
Chost, Divinity of (Jones) 514 the: 7 Engravings 256 land, The (Dixon) 337 (Roberts) 776 Southernboundary of (Trumbull) 918 relics: ridiculed in Decameron 137 roman Empire 198 water Stoups: In San Marco 694 women (Dürer) 385 Home as Found (Cooper) 277 library, The 250 Homer (Froude) 417 & the Homeridae (De Quincey) 307 life (Blackwood) 130 Chora 311 Chora 321 Chora 325 Chora 326 Chora 327 Chora 32		_
the: 7 Engravings		T-2
Roberts		
Southern boundary of (Trumbull) 918 relics: ridiculed in Decameron 137 roman Empire	land, The (Dixon) 337	
relics: ridiculed in Decameron roman Empire		
roman Empire		
water Stoups: In San Marco 694 Foulis's Edition 858 women (Dürer) 385 imitation of (Thackeray) 896 Home as Found (Cooper) 277 l'art Poétique d' (Sévigné) 818 library, The 250 life (Milman) 490 Homer (Froude) 417 microscopic Edition 490 & the Homeridæ (De Quincey) 307 portrait of 908 life (Blackwood) 130 translations from 311		
women (Dürer) . 385 imitation of (Thackeray) . 896 Home as Found (Cooper) . 277 l'art Poétique d' (Sévigné) . 818 library, The 250 life (Milman)		_ (/
Home as Found (Cooper) 277 1'art Poétique d' (Sévigné) 818		
library, The		l'art Poétique d' (Sévigné) . 818
Homer (Froude)		
life (Blackwood) 130 translations from 311	Homer (Froude) 417	microscopic Edition 490
Odyssey (Diackwood) 131 Works (Milmail) 490	O 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1 13411
	Odyssey (Diackwood) 131	новъз (мишан) . 490

Home I surious (Watte)	PAGI
Horae Lyricae (Watts) 175	Household—
Horatianæ, Personæ 491	wreck, The (De Quincey) 307
Horatiani, Fasti 491	Houses of Romans: fastening the doors 101
Horatii & Curatii: Their Duel . 271	lighting
tomb of the: Note on 730	structure of the building 101
Horatius (Macaulay) 585	How a Merchande dyd hys Wyfe Betray 260
Hornaday, William T.: Note on . 491	I crossed Africa (Pinto) 725
Horn, C. E.: his Opera, Maid of Saxony 614	Lisa loved the King (Eliot) . 362
Count Philippede: 19 Portraits of 616	taken from Boccaccio 362
Horner, Francis (Brougham) 193	not to be sick 103
Horne, R. H. (Poe) 742	not to do it [Dodge] 337
Horse and Horsemanship (Forester) 408	the Wise Man taught his Son . 260
bridge, A	to form a Library (Wheatley) . 992
Horsemanship, Book of (Newcastle) 677	to tell a Caxton 134
Horse, Sheep, and Goat (Simmler) 921	to write a Blackwood Article (Poe) 742
Horseshoe and Witchcraft 407	Howard, Henry, Portrait of 236
Horthemels, Magd.: 13 Engravings by 60	Katharine (Strickland) 879
Horticultural Structures (Leuchars) 550	Howe, Samuel Gridley (Clarke) . 250
Hosack, John: on Mary, Queen of Scots 492	(Sir) W.: and, the Prisoners at N. Y. 9
	note on
	Howe's Orderly Book 1012
Hospitable Ceremonies (Müller) . 636	
Hospitality (Helps)	Howitt, William, on Pope 169
Hospital of the P. E. Church, Phila. 43	on Scott, Sir Walter . 808
Hospitals of Paris: 1866	Hoyt, A. G., Portrait by 956
see List [Public Institutions] . 1120	Ralph (Poe)
Hot-houses (Leuchars) 550	Hsiang, A, Explained (Müller) . 638
Hotri, The, Explained (Müller) . 625	Hubner, Carl W.: Death of the Poscher 924
Houbraken, Arn'd: Groote Schouburgh 492	obstructed Well, The 921
sequel to 360	poor Weavers of Silesia 922
Jupiter and Semele 492	settled Lawsuit, The 923
portrait of 492	wood Stealers, The 923
Jacob: Catalogue Raisonné . 494	young Couple's First Quarrel . 921
117 engravings 492, 616, 617, 618	young Married Couple 922
heads: Catalogue Raisonné . 493	Hudibras: Imitations of 159
94 heads engraved by . 124, 760	Hudson, Henry: and, Delaware Bay 245
memoir of 494	Hudson's Bay Company 502
portrait of Gool, Johan . 432	statue of Cromwell (Carlyle) . 218
portraits by 433, 492, 760	Hugdietrich & Hildeburg 280
unequalled for flesh and hair 618	Hugger-Mugger [Essay] 62
Hour of the day throughout the World 102	Hughes, John: Portrait of 230
Hours of Idleness, Edin. Review on 208	Thomas: Morality and Belief 38
with the Bible (Geikie) 420	Hugo, Victor: and, Borgia, Lucrezia 422
House and the Brain (Lytton) . 575	his handwriting 135
1 10 1 701	1
	· • •
works on: see List 1102	1
of Ancient Greeks 100	
	emigration to America (Baird) 983
of Aspen (Scott) 170	Huguenots, The (Clarke) 251
of Commons: 1872 942	(Lord) 562
of Lords: 1872 941	and, Henry of Navarre (Baird) 984
of Seven Gables (Hawthorne) 468	in Florida 713
planning, Grammar of 43	lay of the (Macaulay) 585
story of a (Viollet-le-Duc) 937	of France, Rise of
to Let (Dickens) . 325	sequel to 984
Household Taste (Eastlake) 356	Hullah, John 1001
utensils of the Romans 101	Hull, Siege of: 1643 245
words 325, 326, 327, 330, 332	William (Clarke) 250

PAG	E PAGI
Hulm, John: Epitaph on 279	
Human Body: Normal Walk, The 103	
faculty, Inquiries into (Galton) 413	(Reusner): 1590 [3 Series] . 779
faculty, inquires into (Galton) 410	1 1 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3
figure, The (Warren) 75	/**
folly, Uniform Extent of . 47.	
nature, Treatise on (Hume) . 379	
understanding, Essay on (Locke) 38	
works on: see List 1110	o de Van Dyck (Wibiral) 1050
Hume, David (Lewes) 55	
against Miracles (De Quincey) 30	Idealistic School, The (Miller) . 1029
and, Lytton, Lord 57	Ideal World, The (Lytton) . 575, 577
life (Huxley) 379	
on Miracles: Refuted 18.	
Humorists of America: Excerpts from 20	
of England: Excerpts from . 20	
of Ireland: Excerpts from . 20	
of the 18th Century (Thackeray) 90	1
the (Irving) 50	
Humorous Tales (Hood) [two] . 48	
Humphry Clinker (Smollett) 68	1 = 5
Hundred Greatest Men (Wood) . 96	5 Booth, Mr.: in Amelia 393
merry Tales: Note on 8	Mrs.: in Amelia 393
subjects, The (Müller) 64	
Hunnish Invasion of Italy 48	
Hunsdon, Hen. Carey, Lord (Naunton) 670	
Hunted Down (Dickens) 32	
Hunt, Freeman (Poe) 74	
Leigh: and, Keats, John . 16	
poetical Works 49	
	1 ~ .
de Villeneuve: Notes on 497, 498	
	columbian Patriot, A 1005
Huron Lake: Discovered 26	5,
Hutchinson, Ann (Hawthorne) 468, 750	
Gov.: Influence on the War, 1776 12	
(Col.) John: Memoirs of . 498	
Lucy: Note on 499	Coverley, Sir Roger de . 70, 231
papers (Prince Soc.) 748	Croaker: in Good-Natured Man 232
Hutted Knoll, The (Cooper) . 279	D., J., Esquire 113
Hutton, R. H.: Morality & Belief . 38	Dalgetty, Capt.: in Montrose . 811
on Questions of Belief 3	
Huxley, Professor: Morality & Belief 3	
on Origin of Species 293	
on Questions of Belief 3	'
on Vestiges of Creation 29	733 *
Huygens, Const. & Rembrandt: Corres. 35	
2 portraits of 412, 77	1
Hydroidæ (Agassiz) 97	
Hymns (Cary, Alice) 221	
Hypatia (Kingsley) 52	
Hypocrisy (Fielding)	Hudibras with Luke, Sir Samuel 150
Hypocrite & True Man Fasting: Engr. 672	
-	Hyacinth: in Ruth Hall . 18
I	Kemble, J. Philip: in Barry's Lear 151
ICELANDIC SAGAS 750	
	Linkinwater, Mr.: in Nickleby 333

PAGE	PAG
Identifications of—	Ilios—
	1
Lowood: in Jane Eyre 102	
Lucasta (Lovelace) 844	Ilium, Site of 80
Mary: in Pickwick 334	Illinois (Hinsdale) IOI
Micawber, Wilkins: in Copperfield 331	Illuminated MSS. (Dibdin) 31
midshipman's House: in Dombey 331	in Gram. of Ornament (Jones) 51
minorConon Corner in Ed Dreed 207	
minor Canon Corner: in Ed. Drood 327	Illusions (Emerson)
Murdstone's Warehouse: in Cop'f'd 331	Illustrated Descriptive Works: see List 110:
Nickleby, Mrs 333	London News 64, 586
nun's House: in Edwin Drood 327	Illustrating Books (Blades) 13.
Orlando: in Spectator 573	modern Methods of
	Illustrations of Univ. Progress (Spencer) 86
	Thusdations of Oniv. Progress (Spencer) 50
Pennsylvania Farmer, The . 1005	Illustrious Literary Characters (Maclise) 9
Percy, Reuben 720	scullery Maid (Cervantes) . 22;
Sholto 720	Images de La Mort (Holbein) 6,483,496
Perrette: in La Fontaine . 621	Imaginary Conversations (Landor) . 381
persons mentioned by Pope . 1036	Imagination, Fancy and (Poe) . 74:
physician, The: in Peregrine Pickle 159	Imitation of Christ (Curmer) . 5, 534
Pickwick, The Portrait of . 334	presumed Authors of . 6, 97;
Pipchin's, Mrs., Apartments . 332	Immaculate Concept'n B.V.M.(Murillo) 5
Pisani: in Zanoni 577	Immerzeel, J.: Portrait of 500
plebeian, A 1006	sequel to 529
Pleydell, Counsel'r: in Guy Man'g 809	Immortality (Emerson) 370
preacher: in Deserted Village . 165	Imperial Dictionary, The 689
Primrose, Dr.: in Vicar of Wakef'ld 165	_ quoted
Prospero: in Romney's Tempest 151	Imperialism (Lord) 562
in The Rambler 232	Imperial Restoration: Italy 481
Ramses 359	Impertinent Curiosity, The 227
5	
	7 6 9 70 (70)
Skimpole, Harold: in Bleak House 330	Imp of the Perverse (Poe) 742
St. Josaphat 621	Imposts: Moyen Age (Lacroix) . 533
Towcester Inn: in Pickwick . 334	Impromptu de Versailles (Molière) 609
Trulliber: in Joseph Andrews 396	Inaugural Address: 1866 (Carlyle) 215
Tulkinhorn's H'se: in Bleak H'se 330	Inca: Explained 767
	see Ynca.
Western, Sophia: in Tom Jones 398	Incantations, Magic, Treatise of . 114
whale, with Leviathan 269	Incarnation, The: Proof of 970
Wither, G., as Castruccio . 343	Incas, Civilization of the (Prescott) 747
Wormius: in Dunciad . 260, 841	the Empire of
Idler, The 230, 234	Ince, I. M.: 2 Etchings by 275
	Incompatibles, The (Arnold, M.) . 78
* 1 5	Independence Deserving of
Idols: Engraving of 149	Independence, Declaration of
Idumea (Roberts)	Independent, The, in Politics (Lowell) 1018
Idyllium (Bion) 259	Index, A Model 937
Idylls of the King (Tennyson) . 893	expurgatorius
Idyls (Browning) 196	and, Lasserre, Henri M 542
	• • · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
dramatic (Browning) 195	geographicus 43
Iessen: and, Imitation of Christ . 5	quaint Directions as to 411
If he should desire (Müller) 630	reading: Note on 422
Ignorance [Essay]	Indexes: Bad Specimens . 222, 493
I, Hsiang Yin Kiû (Müller) 638	India (Hornaday) 491
liwan 638	(Struys)
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
191	ancient (Duncker) 350
Kwan 638	aphorisms on Sacred Laws of . 653
Iliad, The (Derby, Earl of) 311	Bengal Presidency (Murray) . 661
(Homer) 130	bible in (Jacolliot) 506
Tickell's Translation of 175	Bombay City (Murray) 661
Ilios (Schlieman) 802	presidency (Murray) 661

PAGE	
India—	Influence—
Calcutta City (Murray) 661	
in 1880 (Temple) 892 Kashmir (Murray) 661	
	1 _ 8
Kaye's Sepoy War: 1857-8 . 517	Initials and Pseudonyms 287
sequel to 588	
	lva i sala e i
	12
	In Memoriam (Tennyson) 893
	Thomas, George H 64
revisited (Arnold, E.)	Inner Life, The (Whittier) 1050 Innocent X., Pope: Portrait of . 286
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
- 11 (m)	1 6.1 1 (6.11)
Indiana (Dunn) 974 (Hinsdale) 1011	
Indian Idylls	the Holy in Art (Jameson) . 500 Inns of the Romans 101
language in Pennsylvania	l
masks 28	Innspruck: Sketch of (Shaw) . 825 Inquiries into Human Faculty (Galton) 418
missions (Smith, Sydney) . 851	
	Inquisition (Lea) 545 and the Index (Symonds) . 886
mutiny 443, 527, 588 nations (Heckewelder) 479	
ornament (Jones) 513	moyen Age (Lacroix) 534 Inscription: Hermippus Redivivus . 268
tribes: Lieut. Whipple's Report 49	of Darius at Behistun 762
war after Conquest of Canada . 713	of Darius at Nakhsh-i-Rustam 762
Indians, Chileat	of Izdubar 832
cruelties of the Spaniards towards 541	of Nebuchadnezzar
house Idols of 28	on Moabite Stone
in New England 954	on Obelisk at Thebes, Karnak . 668
in the Western Prairies 714	on Tapestry at Beauvais 532
in Tour of the Prairies (Irving) 503	on Tripod at Delphi 763
Iroquois	Inscriptions, Arabic 434
Mandan Tribe 222, 552	collection of
north American (Catlin) 222	discovered at Nineveh (Botta) 148
(Radisson) . 751	greek (Flandin) 403
of Guiana (Stedman) 871	in Cesnola Collection
of Pennsylvania	in Pahlavi, deciphered 653
pictographs by 49	in Palmyra, by Wood 965
Sioux and Mandan Tribes . 552	in Tanis 1003
their Wrongs and Claims . 489	of Roustam (Flandin) 404
treatment of (H. H.) 450	on Cleopatra's Needle 668
Indian's Conversion, An 955	on Egyptian Obelisks 668
Indo-China (Thomson) 911	on Obelisk at Nineveh 544
Industrial Art: Centennial, 1876 . 34	on Obelisks at Cairo 668
education (Smith) . 853	on Pottery (Birch) 124
exhibition, 1862 . 944	on Rosetta Stone . 667, 668, 724
arts: during the Directory (Lacroix) 536	on two Obelisks at Thebes, Luxor 668
17th Century (Lacroix) . 535	sassanian 406
18th Century (Lacroix) . 536	see Roman, The, Wall 197
education in the South 1048	sepulchral: In San Marco . 694
Inexperienced Rider, The (Frost, A.B.) 54	Insect World & World of Flowers . 292
Infant Literature (De Quincey) . 304	Inspiration (Emerson) 370
Infantry Tactics 44, 221	Instantaneous Photography 1031
Influence of Decline in Religious Belief 38	Institutes of Manu 639

	PAGE		AGE
Institutes—		Irving—	
of the Sacred Law: Guatama.	623		502
of Våsishtha	624		500
of Vishnu 623,	653	Washington (Warner)	16
Institute, The: during the Directory	536	and, Spooner	152
Insurance and Assurance (Anon.) .	683	and, Ticknor, George	475
guide (Walford)	94 I		741
Insurrection of 1794 in Pennsylvania	477	inspected Byron's Autobiography	771
Insurrections, List of	914		500
Intellect (Emerson)	370		501
Interlude (Fielding)	397		502
International Politics: 9 Articles on	37		502
Interrupted Duel (Stone)	953	on Washington's Public Account	
In the Sun (Tissot)		5 portraits of 500,	
the Woods (Martial)	707		502
	707		618
Intrigue, L', du Cabinet	67		879
Intriguing Chambermaid (Fielding)	394		
Intruding Widow, The (Lamb) .	537		879
Intrusiveness (Helps)	472		879
Invasion of the Crimea (Kinglake)	522		746
publication prohibited in France	522		532
Invasions of Germanie: 1618-38.	63		74 I
Inventions: 18th Cent. (Lacroix) .	536	Ise, Shrine of (Bird)	<u> 1</u> 24
Ion (Euripides)	130	I, Shan	637
Ionian Islands, The (Murray) .	660	Shao	635 638
Iowa (Owen)	701	Shê	638
Iphigenia at Tauri (Euripides)	130	Isis Unveiled	135
in Aulis (Euripides)	130	Islam (Carlyle)	217
Î, Phing (Müller)	638	(Deutsch)	848
Ipswich Fright, The Great (Whittier)	1050	christianity and the Negro Race	136
Iran gods: Proper names of	655		2Š I
Iranian Monarchy, Short History of	655		742
Ireland (De Quincey)	308	Isle, L', Sonnante, Note on	758
(Hall)	454	Islets of the Gulf (Cooper)	276
(Smith, Sydney)	851		892
and Parnell, Wm. (Smith, Sydney)			589
french Invasion of (De Quincey)	304	Ismailia (Baker)	89
in Memoirs of Rock, Capt	853		404
Mr. and Mrs. S. C. Hall on .	455	l = •	777
rebellion in, the first (De Quincey			350
the second	304		769
Irene, of Constantinople, Note on .	696		856
Irish Catholicism & British Liberalism			000
essays (Arnold, M.)	78		
grievance, An Unregarded .			404
	78		555
land Bill (Arnold, M.)	78	'Ιστορίας τῶν ξώων (Aristotle)	72
rebellion, The (De Quincey)	308		648
sketch Book (Thackeray)	901		317
Iris, The: Edited by Montgomery .	167		152
	, 451	lakes, The (Murray) . 661,	
	5, 45		885
Irréconciliables, Les (Pelez) .	51		469
Irving, Edward (Carlyle)	220	ornament (Jones)	513 883
(De Quincey)	307		883
(Paul)	717		443
death of (Carlyle)			475
Henry: and, Louis XI		Italia, Recuerdos de: Translation .	221
Peter: and, New York, Hist. of	504	Italic Type: First use of	100

PAGE	PAGE
Italy (Bædeker) 87	Jacob's Ladder (Rembrandt) 353
Addison on 3	Jacquemart, Jules: 7 Bindings by . 932
ancient (Turner) 924	etchings by 506
and her Church (Gladstone) . 425	Jade-Bead Pendants of the Royal Cap 635
and her Invaders (Hodgkin) . 481	Jalousie du Barbouillé (Molière) . 609
by Rogers: Cost of production of 780	James I.: and, Beane, Sawney . 511
note on	and, Donne, Dr 164
central (Hare) 462	at Hatfield, 1616 673
ecclesiastical Architec. of (Knight) 526	furniture presented by 672
knapsack Guide (Murray) . 661	letter asto Mary Q. of Scots' body 262
modern (Turner) 925	portrait of 835
Naples (Murray) 661	speech of
new (Castelar) 221	II. & Mary of Modena: Account of 45
northern (Hare) 462	history by Fox (Smith, Sydney) 851
(Murray) 661	passages of his Life 247
etc.: 140 Photographs of 56	IV. of Scotland: Panegyric on 154
painting in (Crowe & C.) [2 w'ks] 283	VI.[I. of Eng.]: Corres. with Cecil 262
philosophy of Art in (Taine) . 887	G. P. R.: Burlesqued 897
60 photographs of 57	note on 897
pictures from (Dickens) . 324, 334	Jameson, Anna: Life (Macpherson) 587
renaissance in (Symonds) . 885	on Lucas van Leyden's Crucifixion 993
Rome and Its Environs (Murray) 661	on Vinci's Treatise on Painting 936
sculpture, Ancient, of (Lübke) 569	Jamin, P.: Bastille, A la 51
sketches of (Castelar) 221	Jane Eyre 102
southern (Hare)	
(Murray) 661	Janet's Repentance (Eliot) 363
tours in the North of (Street) . 877	
wood-engraving in (Lippman) . 554	Jannet: Portraits by
works on: see Lists 1059, 1079, 1089	l
Itinerary of 1790 (Wordsworth) . 967	January (Poynter) 63
of 1820 (Wordsworth)	Japan (Dresser)
of 1837 (Wordsworth) 967	expedition to, first (Perry) . 721
Î, Tsze (Müller) 637	1
Ivanhoe (Scott) 810	history of
how written 810	
mock Continuation of 899	NAME AND TO SECOND ASSOCIATION OF THE PARTY
	ornamental Arts of 81, 983
note on 575 Ivories (Maskell) 859	unbeaten Tracks in 124
ninevite: 33 Specimens 544	'
Ivory Trade	Japanese: Chess-board, etc
Ivry, Battle of (Macaulay) . 583, 585	court-lady, A 81
Ivy Green, The (Dickens) 1001	crucifixion: Facsimile
I, Yen (Müller) 638	farce: Scene from 722
Izdubar: Inscription of 832	homes (Morse) 614
Izeds: Gods of days of the month . 654	illustrations
e days of the month.	paintings: 2 Facsimiles
_	1 - 1 - 2 - 2 - 2
I	Japonais, L'Art (Gonse) 431 Jarndyce v. Jarndyce: Note on 330
JACK SHEPPARD: & Thackeray 897	Jasher, Book of: References to . 481
Jackson, Andrew (Sumner) 21	Jason (Thorwaldsen) 908
	Jealous Estramaduran (Cervantes) . 227
and, Nolte 684 life (Parton) 715	Jean D'Acre (Miller) 1025
Stonewall: Death of 492	
Thomas: Epitaph on 270	Jeens, C. H.: Portrait of Ralegh . 358
	Jefferies, George, Lord: History of 71
Jacob of Strassburg: Istoria Romana 555	Jefferson, Joseph: & Cricket on Hearth 331
Jacobs, Joseph: on Fables of Bidpai 988	Thomas (Brougham) 193
152	

T-C Theres		AGI
Jefferson, Thomas—	1 2	184
(Morse) 22 and, Adams, John 19	Jewellery	35
and, Adams, John 19 and, Hamilton, Alexander . 21		536
and, University of Virginia . 1048	moyen Age (Lacroix)	533 182
born in Virginia 14		868
death of 19	high Priests, Dress of: & Long Dress	
life (Randall) 759		563
Jeffrey, Francis, Lord (Carlyle) . 220		856
(Miller) . 1025		25 I
and, Edinburgh Review 849		678
		514
duel with Moore, Thomas . 168		584
on Braybrooke's Pepys 719		362
on Scott's Marmion 170		ŏ04
on Southey's Madoc 172		82 i
on Southey's Roderick 173		53 3
on Wordsworth, William 176, 385		538
Jena: Campaign, 1806 2		546
Jenner, Dr.: Monument at Gloucester 180	see Children crucified.	
Jenoudet, P.: Vieux Souvenir . 51	their Religion defined	642
Jenyns, Soame: Papers in The World 233		514
Jerusalem (Murray) 661, 662		800
a Tale of (Poe) 742		683
chronological Summary of Events 725	Jingle, Alfred: Facsimile (Barnard)	.93
	Joanna of Navarre (Strickland) .	879
excavations at (Warren) 961		179
explored (Pierotti)		2 51
63 engravings of		3 9 7
plan of City and Temple . 752		562
recovery of (Wilson) 961		172
Thackeray on		401
travels in (Webbe) 116, 987		118
voyage of Empress Helena to . 451 Jervas: 2 Portraits by 559		281
*		417
Jesuit Caught, The (Fielding) . 394: Jesuites and Seminary Priests . 264		399
Jesuitism (Carlyle) 218		844
Jesuits (Oates, Titus)	Jobsiad, The (Hasenclever): 3 paintings of Johannot, Tony: Asmodeus	
(Symonds) 886		549 872
rise and Influence of (Lord) . 562	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	511
the: in Art (Jameson) 508	7 1 1 11 14 1	999
the, in North America (Parkman) 713		327 327
Jesus Christ, & Apostles: 14 Engr. 255		32 2
59 engravings concerning . 255		186
healing the Sick (Rembrandt) 353		146
will-Power of 417		84
Jesus, Influence of (Brooks) 191		28
life (Beecher) 101	Hester: see Stella.	
life (Neander) 604	John: Portrait of 10) [5
life (Rénan) 769	7	125
life (Strauss) 361, 876		117
a New Life of (Strauss) . 877		148
life: Analysis of (Cohen) . 254) m	47
of History (Fiske) 401		47
(Hanson) 980		82
of Nazareth (Furness) 417		232
Tew-baiting, Proposed renewal of 40		30

	_	
Tohnson Samuel		AG
Johnson, Samuel—		75
anecdotes on: see [298] 147, 148		38
born at Lichfield 181		49.
catalogue of Prose Works . 147	Joubert, Joseph (Arnold, M.)	7
his Dictionary 380		439
his Life of Swift 384		IO
his Tomb 870		539
lise (Hawthorne) 468	Journey from this World to the Next	39
(Napier) 147	round My Room: [Translation]	12
(Stephen) 380		12
on Careful Authorship . 232	to Bruxelles, etc. (Louis XVIII.)	2
on Churchill, Charles 162	to Varennes (Royale)	2
on Fielding's Amelia 393	Jove, War of the Giants against (Piranesi)	
on Goldsmith, Oliver . 232, 379		13 44
on Milton	essays and Reviews	
		4
		2 9
on Versification of Milton . 606		36:
papers in Adventurer, The . 233		30
Idler, The 234		674
portraits of 230, 550		69.
slips by 380		79
wrote all but 5 of Ramblers, The 232	suicide of (Kupfer Bibel) .	80
Johnsoniana [2 Editions] 147	in Maundeville	59
Johnston, A.: 2 Portraits by 426	Judea, Travels in (Webbe) . 116,	98
(Gen.), J. E.: and, Fremantle, Col. 415	Judges of Departed: Their names .	65
and, Patterson, Gen 717	Judge, The, that smites, etc. (Smith, Syd.)	
S.: Portrait by 426		64:
Johnstone, Governor George, Note on 987	1 m 1 c m 1 m 1 m 1 m 1 m 1 m 1 m 1 m 1	339
	1 5 11 /21 ` ` ` `	
Joke on Poe's name (Outis)	To as	34.
Triban English Triban State Control of the Control		32:
Jollat, Dance of Death 6		39
Jolly Hawk, The		79:
Jomard, Mons.: & Napoleon's Egypte 667	Julius II., Pope (Raphaēl)	59
Jonah (Beza) 105		774
and, the Great White Fish . 269		999
and the Whale 28, 399	(Chabot)	961
Jonathan Wild, the Great (Fielding) 396	(De Quincey)	30
Jones, Alfred: Engravings by . 614	(Good, J. M.)	96
Inigo: Architect of Rosenborg 25		940
scenery & Machinery on Stage 343		961
of Nayland, Note on 514		940
Owen, Illustrations by 491		56
Jonson, Ben: on Field, Nathaniel . 1034		51
on Spenser, Edmund 384		20:
quoted in Parnassus 366		949
Jordaens, Jacques: Catal. des Œuvres 98		I 20
Jordan's Ballad: & Merchant of Venice 821		027
Joseph II., the Emperor (Brougham) 193		51
Andrews (Fielding) . 396, 687		44:
life of: in San Marco 693	Juno, Temple of: Pæstum (Piranesi)	73
thrown into the Well 399	Junot, Madame, Note on	732 288
Josephine, Empress: & De Rémusat 312		14:
correspondence with Napoleon 1		90
Josephus, Flavius: and, the Essenes 306		49
autobiography of 514		73
on Christ		62:
		579
works (Whiston) 514	various Titles of (Rawlinson).	76,

I 202 INDEX II.

PAGE	PAG
Jura, The (Murray) 660	Keats, John—
Jurieu: Denounces Bayle's Dictionary 99	theology in 19
Jurisprudence, Jewish (Lord) . 563	Keble, (Rev.) John (Paul) 71
Jury System: [see Ways of the Hour] 278	on Paradise Lost 60
Justice & Just Balances (Kupfer Bibel) 800	Keeping a Secret (Cowper) 23
busy (Crowne) 343	Keepsake, The . 170, 216, 809, 100
18th Century (Lecroiv) 526	
18th Century (Lacroix) 536	
moyen Age (Lacroix) . 533	Kelly, Walter K.: on the Heptameron 67
the, Caught in his own Trap . 395	Keltie, J. Scott 6
Just Italian (D'Avenant) 343	Kemble, Chas.: his daughter Fanny 51
Juvenal (Blackwood) 131	portrait of 27
sixth Satire (Fielding) 397	Fanny: Notes on 518, 51
Juvenile and Minor Poems (Southey) 172	John: and, House of Aspen . 170
Juvenilia (Beza) 105	and, John Woodvil 53
jaronnia (2004)	and, King Lear 82
	John Philip: in Barry's Lear . 15
T 7	in West's Year
K	in West's Lear 15.
ADESH-BARNEA (Trumbull) 918	Stephen 47
Kalilah-wa-Dimnah 988	note on 68
Kammas, Khandhaka on the 651	Kempe, Wm.: Nine Daies Wonder 26
Kampa (Müller) 651	note on
Kamtchatka, Tribes in	Kemp, George Mickle (Miller) . 102
Kamtchatka, Tribes in	and, Scott's Monument 102
Kana F V . in Hamardu's Enguela 516	
Kane, E. K.: in Hamersly's Encyclo. 516	Kempis, A: see A Kempis.
life (Elder)	Ken, Bishop
Kansas (Spring)	Kendal, etc., Railway: & Wordsworth 96
life (Elder)	Kendal, etc., Railway: & Wordsworth 96 Kenelm Chillingly (Lytton) . 573, 57 Kenilworth (Scott)
Kant, Immanuel (Lewes) 551	Kenilworth (Scott)
last Days of (De Quincey) . 307	capture of 26
miscellaneous Essays (De Quincey) 307	note on 67;
philosophie Transcendante de . 340	castle: View of (Nash) 67
Karlsruhe Museum 767	Kentucky (Shaler)
	forty Years Ago (Clarke) 250
Katharine of Arragon (Strickland) . 879	resolutions of 1798
buried at l'eterborough 183	Keppel, Admiral: Portrait of . 550
Katherine of Valois (Strickland) . 879	Keramic Art of Japan &
Kathina Ceremonies, The (Müller) . 650	Keramics: china, etc.: 69 Illustrations 3
explained 650 Katurmasyani The 626	works on: see List 110
Kâturmâsyâni, The 626	Keresåsp: Killer of Demons 64
Kauffman, Angelica: 2 Engravingsafter 151	legends relating to 64
Kaulbach, W.: Hermann & Doroth., ill. to 56	Kermanchah (Flandin) 40
Reynard the Fox: Illust. to . 427	
	Kern, H.: on the Saddharma-Pundarika 63
Kauravas & Pandavas: WarCommenced624	Ketel: 3 Portraits by 556 Keysersperg, Geyler de: Portrait of 766
war ended 625	
blind father of the 625	Key to Davies's Bourdon 29
Kean, Chas.: & Buckstone in Macbeth 99	Khandhaka, Kathina 650
and, Louis Xl 812	on Accumulation of Offences . 65:
Edmund: and, King Lear . 821	on Council of Rågagaha . 65
Keats, George: Sketch of 250	on Council of Vesali 65
71 /15 /2 1	on Dissensions in the Order . 65
	on Dwellings and Furniture . 65
	on Exclusion from Patimokkha 65
died æt. 25	on Legal Questions 65
his first and last pieces . 380	on Medicaments 650
life (L., J. R.) 166	on Minor Details 65
(Colvin)	on Probationers 65
poetical Works 166, 517	on the Bhikkhunts 65
portraits of, Note on 517	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

	PAGE	1	PAGI
Khandhaka		King-	
rules for Conduct	652	the Shih	632
the Fifth	650	the Shū	631
the Great	650	meaning of Shû & King .	631
the Kivara	651	the Yi	632
the Ninth	651	supposed origins of its Figures	632
the Pavâranâ	650	Victor & King Charles (Browning)	
the Tenth	651	Kings, Different Teach'g of the (Müller)	
the Third	650	16 lists of	855
the Uposatha	650	mistress: Chas.VII. & Agnes Sorel	
Khandhakas, The	649	of England consult with their Peers	
Khandika: and, Black Yagur veda	624	in Councils	264
Khartoum, Fall of: 1885	527	list of	10
Khayyam: Explained	691	support of Royal Estates.	265
Khi, The Li	635	of Káshmíra	351
Khiva, Fall of: 1873	527	secret, The	297
(Mac Gahan)	586	Kingsley, Charles (Paul)	717
Khokand (Schuyler)	805	and Carlyle (Greg)	442
Khorsabad: Botta's Excavations at		and, Fox, Caroline	754
Khü Li (Müller)	634	and, Stowe, H. B	875
Khung-fû-tsze, Religion of Followers		chronological List of his 35 Works	
Khung, Mr.: is Confucius	637	Eversley Edition	522
the Philosopher: is Confucius.	637	letters, etc	523
Khung-tsze Hsien Kü	637	life (Hughes)	522
Khun Khiû: Lü Pû-wei	634	Kinnoul, Robert A., Earl of: Portrait of	
Khvetudad, The meaning of	643	Sarah, Countess of: Portrait of	920
Khvêtûk-das, The meaning of .	643	Ki, Piao	637
Kiâo Theh Săng, The	635	Kirkland, Caroline M. (Poe)	742
Kickleburys on the Rhine (Thackeray)		William (Poe)	742
Kief: Art in (Atkinson)	80		635
Kien Kwan (Müller)	637	Sang Ta	636
Kit R (Müller)	636	Kisses (Secundus) 70,	982
Fang	637	Kista: Religious Knowledge: Yast to	
Kih, Sang Fû Sze	636	Kt Thung	636
	638	Vitto Du John	636
Wang	634		626
Khung: Confucius' Grandson 63	636	Visseles Lulius Nats and	636
			525
meaning of	1,635	Klosterheim (De Quincey) . 307, Kneller (Sir), Godfrey: In Devereux	3//
Killcrop the Changeling (Thomson)	634 683		
Kilmansegg, Miss (Hood)	488	portrait of Pepys after	719
Kilpont, John, Lord: in Montrose.	810	18 portraits by 558, Knickerbocker, Diedrich . 501,	991
Kin beyond Sea (Gladstone)	425	see Irving, Washington.	3°4
King and Court: 18th Cent. (Lacroix)	536		94 I
and No King: 1716	246		
Arthur (Lytton)	573	portrait of Reskimer	235
Kingavar (Flandin)	404	W. H.: Broken Window .	953
Kingfisher, The (Burnier)	883	Knights made after Battle of Blackheath	
King Kieh	636	made after the Battle of Stoke.	203
Pest (Poe)	742		203
Peter, Lord (Brougham) .	193	quarterly Magazine	583
Philip, War of: 1675	279	the (Aristophanes)	129
	1005		308
the, and the Barker		Knole Mansion: Fire in 1887 .	672
the, Drinks (Lançon)	707	7 views of (Nash)	671
the Hsiâo		Knot of Knaves, A (Tatham) .	345
the She		Knowable, Laws of the (Spencer) .	863
	- 3- (-, (

PAGE	PAG
Knowles, Admiral: & Greaves, Sir L. 687	Lady Cornelia (Cervantes) 227
(Sir), Francis (Naunton) . 676	Dysmal
Sheridan: & Appius & Virginia 845	in the Sacque, The (Scott) . 800
his Virginius 704	Macbeth soliloquizing (Westall) 15
Know thyself (Kupfer Bibel) . 800	novelists, False Morality of (Greg) 44:
Knox, John (Carlyle) 217	of La Garaye (Norton) . 1033
his First Blast 144	of Lyons (Lytton) 573
literary Character of (Miller) . 1025	of Shalott (Tennyson) 894
Köhler, Christian: Evening Song, The 923	of the Lake (Scott) 170, 806, 81;
Germania	Lafayette (Brougham) 193
Königgratz Campaign [Sadowa], 1866 2	La Fontaine, Account of 4
Koraks, The 519	La Garaye, Lady of (Norton) . 1033
Koran, The (Müller) . 623, 644, 645	Lagye, V.: Old Gardener, The . 88
(Sale) 792	Lake George: Roger's Slide: View of 563
abstract of 645	poets, The
on the Translations of 645	Lakes, Society of the (De Quincey) 310
prohibition against Images . 434	the Cumberland (Murray) . 660
title-pages from MSS. of 356	the Italian (Murray) 662
Kosambt: Contentions of Bhikkhus of 651	Lalanne, Maxime: Biog. Sketch . 707
Kossuth, Address to (Emerson) . 370	13 etchings by 104, 200
Kotzebue: and, Musæus 216	Trouville, A Souvenir of . 707
Kramm, Christiaan: on Hogenberg, N. 483	Lalauze, Ad: 2 Engravings by . 720
portrait of 529	etchings by 226, 286, 884
	ı •
Krishna & Arguna (Arnold, E.) . 76	portrait of Swift by
discussion between 624	Lalla Rookh (Moore) 611
further Conversation 625	Lamballe, Princess: & Marie Antoinette 538
Ksha-triyas: The Warrior Caste . 640	her massacre 538
Kubla Khan: How composed . 376	Lamb, (Lady) Caroline (Wharton) . 951
Kuldja (Schuyler) 805	Charles (Birrell) 129
Kullavagga, The 649, 650, 651	(De Quincey) 307
Kung-ni at Home at Ease 636	and his Sister 537
marriage name of Confucius . 632	anecdotes of
Kung-Ni Yen Kü 636	character of Hazlitt 470
77 No.	l · · ·
•• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	1
Kupfer Bibel (Scheuchzer) 798	(Talfourd) 537
Kurdistan (Layard) 545	on Daniel's Poetry 144
chaldæan Christians of (Layard) 545	on Hogarth 682
persian: Capital of (Flandin) . 404	on Newcastle, Duchess of . 677
Kuthumi	Duke of : Life 677
Kynaston, the boy-actress . 344, 1034	on Southey's Joan of Arc . 172
Kynge Roberd of Cysille 840	portrait of 525
	Talfourd Edition 537
	Lamentations of Jeremiah, Paraphrased 844
ī	Lamplighter's Story, The (Dickens) 1000
L. E.: see Landon.	Lamplighter, The (Dickens) 1000
Labourer Caste: From Feet of Brahma 640	
La Bruyère, Jean, Account of . 45	Lançon, Auguste: Biog. Sketch . 707
Lace, history of (Palliser) 705	king Drinks, The 707
24 illustrations of 35	Lancret, Michel-Ange: & Nap. Egypte 66
Lachenwitz, F. S.: Stag & Wolves . 923	Lancrigg
Lacquer work: Specimens (Jones) . 513	Land Grants for Education (Knight) 979
Lacroix, Paul: Manners, Customs & Arts532	Landon, Letitia Elizabeth (Wharton) 951
whence his pseudonym 106	Landor, Walter Savage (De Quincey) 307
Lactantius: Divine Institutions of . 421	and his Spelling 300
Lacy, John: Dramatic Works . 344	his Cottage (Poe) 742
memoir of	is Laurence Boythorn

PAGE	PAGE
Landor, Walter Savage—	Last—
life (Colvin) 381	of the Saxon Kings (Lytton) . 574
Milton vs. Southey & (De Quincey) 308	supper (Da Vinci) 56
Landscape Gardening 341	engravedon Martin Luther's Cup 390
garden, The (Poe) 742	Lathrop, Francis: 70 Designs by . 274
painting in Oil Colors (Williams) 753	Latimer, (Bishop) Hugh 186
study of (Tyrwhitt) 928	sermons (Dibdin) 323
Landscapes, By Kennion 520	Latin Christianity, History of (Milman) 604
by Rembrandt 354	-english Dictionary (Andrews) 25
studies of (Dürer)	poems (Ascham) 837
Lane, T.: Enthusiast, The 953	Latour: Portraits by 445
Lanfrey, P., Note on 539	La Trappe, Monastery of: Account of 45
Lang, Andrew: on Euterpe 989	Latter Day Pamphlets (Carlyle) 212, 218
on Fable 989	Laub, Tobias: 2 Portraits of 799
R. Hamilton, Note on 540	Laud, Archbishop William 179
Langbaine (Furness) 820	at Wells 185
on Dumb Lady 344	Lauderdale, Duke: on Devils of Loudun 268
Lange, Julius: Storm, with Stag. Hunt 923	Lauder, William: and, Milton 306, 382
Langford, Dr. (Smith, Sydney) . 852	confes. of his Milton Interpolations 606
Langlois: 3 Engravings by 612	his Forg'r's refuted by Bp. Douglas 184
Langtoft, Peter: His Chronicle . 110	Laughing Audience, The (Hogarth) 681
Langton, Bennet: Paper in The Idler 234	Laughter, The Philosophy of (Spencer) 861
Language (De Quincey) 307	Laura: Study of a Head (Lefebvre, J.) 51
given to man to conceal his thoughts 705	Laurence, (Dr.) French (Brougham) 193
origin of (Timperley) 912	Sam'l: Portrait of Thackeray after 905
science of (Müller) [2 series] 621, 622	Laurens, J. P.: Maximilian, June, 1867 51
Languages: Moyen Age (Lacroix). 535	Lauriers de Nassau [in German] . 699
Languedoc, Province of (Taylor) . 890	Lauzun, Duke de: Account of . 45
Lanhydroc Mansion: View of (Nash) 671	Lavardin, Marquis de: Memoir of . 723
Lansdowne: Version of Mer. of Venice 821	portrait of
Laocoon, The (De Quincey) 307	L'Avare (Molière)
(Piranesi) 732	Law against Lovers (D'Avenant) . 343
notes on 409, 568, 732	David: Biographical Sketch of 706
Lao-tsze: His remarkable birth . 631	Whitby by Night: Etching . 706
his various names 631	John: Caricatures on 979
religion of Followers of 622	portrait of 979
Lapides Capitolini (Piranesi) 729	rise and Death of 979
Laplace, l'ierre S.: Mécanique Céleste 149	Madame John: Portrait of . 979
Lara (Byron) 208	Lawes, H.: New Tunes & a Thoro' Bass 844
Largs, Battle of: 1263 115	Lawrence, Abbott: Portrait of . 544
Laroche, Jules: Portrait of 493	(Col.) Alexander: Portrait of . 358
La Saisiaz (Browning) 195	Amos A.: Diary, etc 544
Las Casas: Narratio 541	life (Lawrence) 543
Las Meninas (Velasquez) 286	portraits of 543, 544
Lasserre, Henri M., Note on 542	(Sir) Henry: Life (Edwardes) 358
Last Days of Pompeii (Lytton) . 575	portrait of 358
day, The (Signorelli) 570	John, Lord: Life (Smith) . 848
fight of the Revenge . 117, 1009	on Chunder Sen, Keshub . 619
judgment (Fra Angelico) . 534	2 portraits of 848
(Holbein) 486	(Sir) Thos: & Physiognomic. Port. 943
engraving of 28	portrait of Moore after . 611
leaf, The (Holmes) 487	5 portraits by 192, 558
history of the Poem 487	Lawsin gen'l & their Discov'y (Spencer) 865
man Dinner 65	Lawson, James (Poe)
of the English (Kingsley)	LawyerthattemptedChrist(Smith,Syd.)852
of the English (Kingsley) . 523	Layard, A.H.: on Wilkinson's Egyp'ns 958
of the Mohicans (Cooper) . 277	Laymen in the Church, Functions of 425
of the Roman Tribunes (Lytton) 577	Lay of the Huguenots (Macaulay) . 585

PAGE	PAGE
Lay	Legendary-
of the Last Minstrel (Scott) 170, 813	history of Rome (Livy) 555
copies sold 808	Legend of a Cock and Hen (Southey) 172
of the Laureate (Southey) . 172	of Jubal, etc. (Eliot) 362
Lays of Ancient Rome (Macaulay) 584, 585	of Misery (Etching) 456
Lazarus, Raising of (Rembrandt) . 353	of Montrose (Scott) 810
Leach, (Sir) John (Brougham) . 193	Legends (Hood)
Leading Art. on Various Subj. (Miller) 1026	and Stories (Müller) 622
	etc., of Hindustan (Dutt) . 351
Leaguer of Boston (Cooper) 277	etc., of The White Hills (King) 522
Lea, H. C.: Note by, on his Inquisition 546	greek (Müller) 621
Leamy, John	illustrated in Art (Clement) . 252
Lear, King (Barry) 151	of Place (Clement) 252
(Furness) 821	relating to Keresasp 643
(Sharp, William) 985	Leggett, William (Whittier) . 1050
(West) 151	tale by 683
and Cordelia (Hildebrandt) . 923	Legislative Court, The (Miller) . 1026
and, Spectacles 822	Legros, Alphonse: Beggar, The . 707
date of the Composition (Furness) 821	biographical Sketch of 707
, , ,	Leibnitz, Gottfried W. (Lewes) . 551
insanity of (Furness) 821	Leicester, Earl of (Naunton) 676
source of the Plot (Furness) . 821	as Reynard the Fox 262
Tate's version 821	memoirs of: 1706 261, 996
Learning: 17th Century (Lacroix) . 535	portrait of 615
18th Century (Lacroix) 536	Leicester's Ghost
revival of, in Italy (Symonds) . 885	
	Leigh, (Sir) Amyas (Kingsley) . 524
the Great (Müller) 638	Leighton, Alexander: 6 Tales by 682, 683
Leatherstocking Tales: Order of . 276	Leila (Lytton) 575
Leaves & Flowers, Ornament (Jones) 513	Leipzig Museum 767
Le Bas, Jacques P.: & Moreau, Note on 612	Le Keux, J.: Engravings by 189
66 engravings by 612	and Storer: 122 Engravings by 275
Le Beau: Portraits by 445	Leland, John
Le Bouvier, Jacques: Note on . 271	Lelie (Sand)
Lebrun, C.: Meleager and Atalanta 701	Lely, (Sir) Peter: Port. of Nell Gwynne 438
Jean B. P.: Note on 547	20 portraits by 285, 558
Mme. Vigier: Marie Antoinette after 42	Lemaire, Madeleine: Illustrations by 1009
Le Cat: on Spontaneous Combustion 330	Le Maire, Monsieur: Note on . 116
Lectica and the Carriages of Romans 101	Le Malade Imaginaire (Molière) . 608
Lectures (Emerson) [2 Editions] 367,368	Le Mans: 7 Sketches of (Shaw) . 825
	Le Mire N. Illustrates Decempes and
see List [Essays, etc.] 1086	Le Mire, N.: Illustra'ns to Decamerone 990
Lecture, The (Hogarth) 921	to Temple de Gnide 254
Lecturing Reminis'nces, Four (Greeley) 441	Lemon, Mark: As an Actor 1001
Leda and the Swan (Cellini) 740	Le Monnier, Jean: Binding by . 447
Leddra, Wm.: Trial & Execution in 1661 126	Lempereur: Illustra'ns to Decamerone 990
Lee, (Bishop) 181	Leney, W.: Coriolanus, Engraving of 150
Patty: Alice Cary's nom de plume 221	Lenni Lenape Indians, Vocabulary of 479
(Gen.) R. E.: & Fremantle, Col. 415	Lenoir, Alexandre: Notes on . 435, 436
born in Virginia 14	on Molière's Portrait 436
his Surrender 526	portraits of 435, 682, 717
Richard Henry: Born in Virginia 14	Lenore (Poe) 743
Yan Phou: Note on 548	Lenormant, Mme 765
Leech, John: 12 Drawings by . 901	
illustrations to Thackeray . 895	Leonora (Retzsch)
life & Character, by (Thackeray) 901	Leopardi, Giacomo (Gladstone) . 425
Lefebvre, J.: Laura: Study of a Head 51	Leo (I.) the Great (Lord) 562
Psyché: Study of a Head . 51	III.: Coro. of Charlemagne 198, 484
Le Feu-Follet (Cooper) 279	X.: and, De' Medici, Lorenzo 938
Legendary Art (Clement) 252	and, Francis I. (Holbein) . 484
a, (, · · · -)- (, () . 404

PAGE	PAGE
Leo X.—	Lexicons (Dibdin) 317
entreated by Raphael 774	see List [Dictionaries, etc.] . 1080
portrait of (Raphael) 59	Lex Talionis
Lepanto, Victory of 597, 747	Leyburn, George: Memoirs of . 248
Lepicié, Bernard: 22 Designs by . 612	Leyden, University of: View of . 110
Le Sage, Alain Réné: Biog. Notice 549	Liar, The (Plautus) 737
on Asmodeus 550	Libation Bearers (Æschylus) . 129, 195
Lesclide, Richard: Sec. to Hugo, Victor 135	Libellous Attack by a London Journal 307
Les Fées (1)e Beaumont) 297	Liberal Education (Fiske) 400
Leslie, C. R.: Uncle Toby & the Widow 953	Liberalism, Future of (Arnold, M.) 78
Lessing, Gotthold Eph. (De Quincey) 307	
(Sime) . 827	Liberal, The 173, 496 Liberia, Republic of 136
his Infidelity 827	Liberty and Necessity (Hazlitt) . 470
his Nathan the Wise . 401, 827	by Thomson, Note on 174
Karl F.: Landscape by 922	of the Person 265
Le Tellier, Abp. of Rheims: Account of 45	Librarian, Porson as a 780
memoir of	Librarian's Work, A (Fiske) 400
portrait of	Libraries & Bookselling of Anc. Greeks 100
Letters (Addison)	in Cambridge, Eng.: Described 276
(Chesterfield) 238	in France and Germany (Dibdin) 321
(Lamb) 85	in Munich 321
(Walpole) 697	in Paris: Public Libraries of 321,415,
and Social Aims (Emerson) . 368	534, 676, 696
etc., under the Directory (Lacroix) 536	in 17th Century (Lacroix) . 535
see List [Biography, etc.] . 1064	in Vienna 321, 915
the (Tennyson) 894	in Vienna 321, 915 see List 1072
to a Young Man (De Quincey) 307	Library: Alexandria: destruction of 523
Letter, The, of the Romans 101	never existed 401
the Purloined (Poe) 744	Althorp, Formation of 316
to a Noble Lord (Burke) . 203	Renouard on 316
to B— (Poe)	ambrosian, Milan 738
to the Common People (Jones) 514	Assurburnipal 654
writers (Fielding) 395	Astor
writing in France, Account of . 45	Aylesford, Lord 823
Lettou, Books of (Dibdin) . 317, 322	Beckford, William 977
Lettres (Sévigné) [2 copies] . 817, 818	books from . 177, 186, 188
de Cachet (Mirabeau) 606	sale of 31
Leukerbad (Hoppin) 489	Béraldi, Henri 445, 817
Levant, In the (Warner) 945	bodleian 144, 260, 266, 749, 751
Le Veau: 3 Engravings by 612	Borluut of Nooetdonck 483
Levens Mansion: 5 Views of (Nash) 671	Brand, John 153
Lever, Charles (Poe) 743	Brinley, George . 33, 223, 978
burlesqued (Thackeray) 898	Cassano: Prices obtained . 318
Leverich, William: Letter from: 1651 955	chained: at Hereford 181
Leviathan, The 269	Cockburn, General 601
Le Vieux Drapeau (De Béranger) . 297	cottonian, The 675
Leviticus: & Khandhaka, The Sixth 650	Cotton, Sir R.: Anecdote on . 264
and, Shayast La-Shayast . 642	Craig, Jas. T. Gibson 816
Lewes, G. H.: Morality and Belief 38	Crawford, Earl of 60, 139, 153, 212,
Lewis, Estelle Anna (Poe) 743	220, 281, 399, 483, 497, 511, 592,
George: Etchings by 320	771, 781, 798, 816, 880, 933, 937,
(Sir) G. C.: On Grote's Greece 446	962, 995
on Wilkinson's Egyptians . 958	De Lagondie, Comte Joseph . 977
Matthew: his Alfonso (Smith, S.) 852	De Thou, Jacques A 1016
sequel to Four Facardins . 458	Dick, Robert 830
(Capts.) M. & Clarke 14,22,551,974	Emmet, T. A 1046
(Hon.) Samuel, Note on . 136	Emmet, T. A 1046 Eton College 1035 Farnum, Alex 1004
Lexicographer: and, Johnson . 380	Farnum, Alex 1004
152	

PAGE	PAGI
Library-	Lights of Antiquity (Lord) 561
Firmin-Didot, M. A.: Sale of . 31	Liguria (Murray) 661
Foulis, Robert 858	Lilies, White, of Palestine 270
	Lille, Dance at, in 1453 533
Grenville Library 739	Lillie, Mrs. John: On Eliot, George 363
Hadfield, W. Thomas 907	Lilly, John: and his Beliefs on Animals 842
Hamilton Palace . 67, 319, 977	Limbi of Future Life: Engraving . 674
Hearne, Thomas 841	Limousin (Murray) 660
how to form a (Wheatley) 992	Lincoln, Abraham (Emerson) . 370
La Carelle, M. Le Baron . 1016	(Lowell) 566
Maidment 244, 269	(Nicolay & Hay) 717
Marlborough, Duke of 781	
of Entertaining Knowledge . 365	Patterson, (Gen.) Robert . 717
of Old Authors (Lowell) . 566	& Porter, (Gen.) Fitz John 709, 710
(Smith, J. R.) 836	and Stanton (Kelley) 518
Ouvry, F.: Sale of 31	assassination of 30
Pene du Bois 348	life (Holland) 486
pepysian 719	portraits of 31, 486
	cathedral (Britton) 178, 182
Philadelphia, Loganian 478	
Philips, John Leigh 907	(Britton & Willson) . 178
Pinelli, Sale of 6	(Murray) 663
Pompadour, Mme. de: Sale of 229	11 views of 190
Roegiers, P. J. Versturme . 141	Lincoln's, Bp. of, Charge: 1812 (Smith) 850
romans, Of the IOI	Lind, Jenny: see Goldschmidt.
San Marco: see Venice, below.	Lindlar, Wilhelm: Cascade, The . 921
Seillière, Baron 482, 816, 881, 913	Lindsay, Andrew (Miller) 1027
Sienna: Interior view of . 528	Lindström, Peter, 2 Engravings by . 996
sold for net profit of 15s 858	MSS. of 996
sold for 2s. a volume 830	Line (Ruskin) 786
Spencer, Earl of 133, 315, 316, 317,	Linguet, Simon N. H., Note on . 271
318, 497, 1038	Linnæan Society, Journal of 292
Sunderland, Earl of: Sale of . 31	Linton, W. J.: Engravings by . 560
Thoreau: How increased . 17	Lintot, Bernard 165
Thorold (Sir), John 977	Lionel Lincoln (Cooper) 277
	Lion in Love, The (Church, F. S.) 527
Venice: Royal Marciana 533, 693, 695	Lionizing (Poe) 743
William, Prince, of Nassau . 699	Lion of Lucerne (Thorwaldsen) . 909
Yemeniz, M. N 497, 970	sleeping (Kupfer Bibel) 800
Libussa (Musæus) 219	stranglers: at Nineveh 149
Licensing Act, The: and, the Drama 394	Lipari Islands (Bædeker) 87
Licentiate Vidriera, The (Cervantes) 227	Li Po-yang, Founder of Taoism . 631
Lichfield Cathedral (Britton) . 178, 181	Lippincott, W. H .: Victim of Circumst'n's 54
(Murray) . 663, 664	
Lieder, Buch der (Heine) 471	Lisbon, A Voyage to (Fielding) . 398
Life among the Piutes (Hopkins) . 489	Thackeray on 905
and Manners (De Quincey) 304, 308	Li Tan, Founder of Taoism 631
assurance 941	Lit de Justice: Described 792
conduct of (Hazlitt) 470	Literary & Social Judgments (Greg) 442
ceconomy of Human (Kuthumi) 123	& Typog'l Anecdote (Timperley) 912
origin and Nature of (Biogen) 122	essays (Miller) 1023
studies of the Great Army . 407	gazette
Lifted Veil (Eliot)	on Italy, by Rogers 780
Ligeia (Poe)	history of England (Oliphant) . 690
Liggins, Mr.: and, Geo. Eliot's Novels 282	history: Schlosser (De Quincey) 308
Light (Guillemin) 448	influence of Academies (Arnold, M.) 76
(Ruskin) 786	landmarks of London (Hutton) 1013
of Asia: & the effect of the book 75,123	life of Thingum Bob, Esq. (Poe) 743
on the Path 209	novitiate (De Quincey) 308

T :	PAGE	PAG
Literary—		Liturgy, Abridgment of (Franklin) . 100
piracy: Flowers for Parlor, etc.	474	Liû Hsiang: and, the Record of Music 63
Long, George, on	83	Liverpool, Lord (Brougham) 19
remains (Hazlitt)	470	Lives of Eminent Englishmen . 28
reminiscences (De Quincey) .	308	of Highwaymen (Johnson) 511, 89
societies during the Directory .	536	of the Ginas 64
world	466	
	•	of the Signers (Sanderson) . 99
Literati, The (Poe)	743	Livingstone, David: Journals of . 55
Literature (Müller)	621	portrait of 51
17th Century (Lacroix)	535	river (Stanley) 87
18th Century (Lacroix)	536	Livingston, (Mrs.) Edward: Memoir of 49
amenities of (Disraeli)	336	Livingstonia (Drummond) 34
(Miller)	1026	Livre de Cuisine (Gouffé) 43
and Dogma (Arnold, M.)	77	des Capitouls: Miniature from 89
review of Objections to .		
	77	d'Or (Hugo, Victor) 13
and Science (Arnold, M.)	76	Livy: Baker's Translation 55
as a Vocation (Greeley)	441	decades Tres: 1491
curiosities of (Disraeli)	336	his history: Note on 55
dictionary of Christian (Smith)	854	sale of MS. Copy of 97
during the Directory (Lacroix)	536	story of Virginia 70
economy of (Ruskin)	786	Li Yun, The 63
	•	l '
english (Morley, H.)	612	meaning of 63.
(Taine)	887	Llama at Ancon
dictionary of (Allibone) .	10	Llanthony Abbey: and, Landor . 38
in the 18th Century (Perry)	722	Lloyd, T.: Hist. of the Fed. Constitut'n 47
etc., Dictionary of (Beeton) .	102	Lobeira, Vasco de: Note on 84
gleanings from Harvest-Fields of	141	Lobrichon, Timoléon: Boite, la, aux lettres 5
greek and Roman	856	Loch Achray: View of 800
guide to English (Arnold, M.)		Locher, Iames: Prolog to Ship of Fooles 15
	78	Lockless Costles in The Abbet Set
italian (Symonds)	885	Lochleven Castle: in The Abbot . 80
of Europe (Hallam)	455	Lochmariaker: Views of 889
New York (Roberts)	13	Locke, John (Lewes) 551
Rome (Liddell)	552	life (Fowler) 381
the People (Miller)	1026	the Human Underst'd. (Hazlitt) 470
office of (Birrell)	125	Richard Adams (Poe) 74;
right uses of (Dibdin)	315	Lockhart, J. G.: & Keats, John 380, 51
roman (Burn)	1	
	204	
(Lord)	562	eldest Son of
studies in German (Taylor) .	888	his edition, Motteux's Don Quixote 220
woman in (Lord)	563	his life of Burns (Carlyle) . 214
	I I 22	on Scott and Ballantyne 383
Lithographs: see List [Engravings,etc.]	1084	on Scott and Irving 504
Little Billee (Thackeray)	896	Locksley Hall (Tennyson) 894
Littlecote Hall: and, Wild Darrell	453	60 years After (Tennyson) 893
scene of Murder	672	
		<u> </u>
view of (Nash)	671	went Farthest North 441
Little Dinner at Timmins's (Thackeray)	905	Locomotives, Early 831
Dorrit (Dickens) 328,	332	Locusts, Virtue of killing 644
facsimile of (Barnard)	93	Lodbroc, Death-Song of 70
flower-girl (Boser)	924	Lodbrokar-Quida: Translation of . 70
gipsy girl (Cervantes)	227	Lodge, Edmund: & Holbein's Portraits 236
Nell: in Old Cur. Shop: Interest in		cost of the work 558
Littlepage Manuscripts (Cooper) 276,		Logan, (Mrs.) Deborah: Memoirs of 478
	883	James: and, Cato's Distiches . 223
posterity (Harte)	465	correspondence with Penn . 478
Thomas: Pseud. for Moore, Thos.		memoirs of 478
trav. & Road-side Sket. (Thack'ray))903	portrait of 478
Liturgical Ceremonies: Moyen Age		the Indian Chief: Monument to 510
	J	J

PAGE	PAG1
Logan-	Long Slippers (Leighton) 683
speech of 509	Longspee, Wm.: Tomb at Salisbury 184
Lohengrin (Wagner): Note on . 204	Long Titles to: Hitchcock's Analysis 480
Loire. The (Murray) [2 Editions] . 660	
	Newcastle, Life of Duch of 677,844
Lola Montez: Portrait of 47	wicked Wayes of the Cavaliers 243
Lo-La-throp Family (Huntington) . IOI2	Longueville, Duchesse de: Account of 45
Lombardy (Murray) 661	memoir of
Londesborough, Lord: his Collection 390	portrait of 723
	Lope de Vega: & Romeo & Juliet 819
bible Society: & Borrow, George 146	Lopez: La Santa Forma: after Coello 55
Cassell's Old and New 463	Lord, John: Lectures 561
charities of (Low) 565	mayor's Dinner: Described . 785
chronicles of: 1259-1344 . 261	of the Isles (Scott) 170
courts of Just., Open. of (Harrison) 464	William W. (Poe) 743
environs of (Lysons) 571	
fire at the Tower of (Miller) . 1029	Lord's Supper, The (Emerson) . 370
Fleet Prison 680	Lore of Chants, The (Müller) . 647
french Play in (Arnold, M.) . 78	of Praise, The (Müller) 647
great Frost in: 1607-8 145	of Prayer, The (Müller) 647
great Plague of (Defoe) 377	Lorna Doone 128
historic (Harrison) 464	Lorraine (Murray) 660, 661
increase of (Rush)	Marguérite de : Memoir of . 723
in 1856 (Murray) 659	portrait of
international Exhibition . 35	Losely, near Guildford: View of (Nash) 671
journal, The 496	Loss of Breath (Poe) 743
literary Landmarks of (Hutton) 1013	Lost Sealers, The (Cooper) 278
	Lothair: Romance of the Peerage . 464
magazine 214, 537	
(De Quincey) 308	Lothrop, Mark 1012
and, Walladmor 311	Lothropp, (Rev.) John 1012
Hood, Editor of 488	Loti, Pierre [Pseud.]: Note on . 564
nation of (De Quincey) . 304, 308	Lottery, The (Fielding) 395
old Views of, in Pepys 719	Lotus of the True Law, The (Müller) 639
plea for the Tower of (Harrison) 464	time consumed in revealing . 639
royal Academy: 1886 62	Loudon, John C.: his Encyclopædias 565
St. Clement's Ch: & Hogarth, W. 680	Loudun, The Devils of 267
St. Paul's School 674	Loughborough, Lord (Brougham) . 193
sket. & Travelsin (Thackeray) 896,897	Louis VII., Pilgrimage of 180
Soane's, Sir John, Museum . 681	IX.& Vinc.de Beauvais (Chartran) 981
south Kensington Museum . 63	XI. & Order of S. Michael . 450
walks in (Hare) 463	in Quentin Durward 812
London's Glory (Tatham) 345	3 portraits of 524, 616
Longfellow, H. W. (Whittier) . 1050	
and other Plagiarists (Poe) . 743	architecture in Style of . 784
and Willis, and the Drama (Poe) 743	l'intendio du : Chromo . 535
ballads by (Poe) 743	XIII.: and, his Mother 710
Dante: Translation by 290	architecture in Style of . 784
Fiske on 402	bibliography of 67
his Evangeline (Whittier) . 1050	l'intrigue du Cabinet 67
life (Longfellow, S.) 561	portrait of De Cinq Mars, by 436
poetical Works 560	XIV. (Lord)
portrait of 560	(Pardoe) 710
sonnet to Kemble, Fanny . 518	account of 45
tributes to 594	and, Fouquet 609
Long, George: on Lee, General R. E. 83	and, New France 713
on Literary Piracy 83	anecdotes of Court of 210
	apotheosis (Edelinck)
mystic Rules for its shape 637	architecture in Style of . 784
the Hunter: Portrait of	at Pravers

PAC	GR I	,	PAGE
Louis XIV.—	-	Lowndes, Wm. T.—	
	23	on Ascham's Germany	837
4 portraits of . 275, 711, 72	23	on Bibliotheca Spenceriana .	316
	62	on Cottoni Posthuma	265
	10	on Devils of Loudun	267
	84	on Fragmenta Regalia	675
	33	on Gibbon's Rise and Fall .	421
	29	on Leicester, Earl of, Memoirs of	261
	97	on Lucina sine Concubitu .	267
	49	on Pathomachia	267
	97	on Percy Anecdotes, The	720
	10	on Rapin's History of England	760
	84 26	on Royal Memoirs, The	26 2015
	02	on Typographia	
	26	Lowth, Bishop: Translations	311
	26	Loyal Favorite, The (Crowne)	342
	05		032
	92		1032
	99		1032
	74	Loyd, Charles (De Quincey)	308
	75	Loyola, Ignatius (Clarke)	251
	80	(Lord)	562
Lounger, The 230, 2	34	(Ranke)	759
	35	4 portraits of	616
Lounsbury, Thos. R.: on Monikins, The	14	Lubeck: Sketch of (Shaw)	825
Lourdes, Notre Dame de: & Lasserre 5	42	Lubin: Portraits by	721
views of 8	90	Lübke, (Dr.) Wm.: on Apollo Belvedere	732
	19	on the Laocoon	732
	48	Lucan: Commended in Catho .	223
	45	earl of	893
	70	Lucas, (Sir) Chas.: at Colchester: 1648	
	75	van Leyden: Christ & the Tempter	-
	20	crucifixion, The	993
	43 02	temptation of Christ	457
6 (88	Lucasta (Lovelace)	843
		Lucca: 5 Sketches of (Shaw)	825
	45	Lucerne (Hoppin) Lucerne ed Ornamenti antichi (Piranesi)	489
	95 96	Lucian (Blackwood)	131 131
	44	description of Apelles' Calumny	589
Lovel the Widower (Thackeray) 901,90		letter as to the Christians .	131
Lover's Melancholy, The (Forde) . 10		on Christ	795
	60	Lucifer, Fall of: in Art (Jameson) .	509
	31	Lucile (Meredith, Owen) [2 copies]	599
Addison's Papers in .	3	Lucina sine Concubitu	267
to his Lute: Wyatt's gem 1;	76	Lucknow, Battle of	527
Love's Metamorphosis (Lilly) . 8.	42	Luck of Roaring Camp (Harte) .	466
mistress; or, The Queen's Masque 1	11	and, the Proof-Reader	465
Loveybond, Edw.: papers in The World 2	33	Lucretia (Lytton)	575
	70	a curt Review	576
Lowell, James Russell (Poe)	43	Lucrezia Borgia: see Borgia.	
4 . 0 . 1	95	Lucy, (Sir) Thos.: & Shakespeare 339	
	77	Ludres, Madame de: Memoir of .	723
	77	portrait of	723
	92	Lumbering in Canada	438
- '	66	Lunatics, The (Béraud, J.)	51
Lowndes, William Thomas: Note on 50	67 (Lun Yü	637

PAG	
Lü Pû-wei: His Khun Khiû . 634	M.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
Luria (Browning) 196	
Lusitania, Kings of: 21 Portraits of 603	
Luther, Martin (Carlyle) 217	}
(Clarke) 251	1
(Froude) 41;	
(Lord) 563	
and, Parnell, Thomas 168	
and, Satan (Grashof) 922	
daughter of: Portrait of 529	
epistle of	
father of: Portrait of 529	
his Cup 390	
his Psalm (Carlyle) 215	1
life (Köstlin) 529	
mother of: Portrait of 529	
on Catho	on Bunyan, John 37
16 portraits of 435, 529, 616, 771	on Campbell's Chancellors . 21
quoted by Emerson . 15	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
wife of: Portrait of 529	
Luxor Obelisks 668, 776	on Dryden, John 37
Luyster, Isaphene M.: As an Editor 765	
Lyderick, Duc: Portrait of 592	
Lydgate, John: His Bochas 138	on Hume, David 379
Lydia (Duncker) 350	
chron. & Hist. of (Rawlinson) 763	
Lyell, Sir C.: on Old Red Sandstone 1026	
Lykewake, The (Miller) 1026	
Lyman: Genealogical Family Register 571	
Lyme Hall: View of (Nash) . 671	
Lynch, Albert: Aquarelles by . 930	
Anne Charlotte (Poe) 743	
Thomas, Junr.: Portrait of . 994	
Lyndhurst, Lord: Reminiscences of 24	
Lyndon, Barry (Thackeray) 902	
Lyon, Emma: As Cassandra (Romney) 151	
as Comedy (Romney) 151	
as Joy (Romney) 151	
as Miranda (Romney) 151	
Lyons (Murray) 660	7 3447
bellows-mender of (Anon.) . 682	
siege of	
Lyra Hibernica (Thackeray) 896	
Lyrical Ballads (Coleridge): Anecdote 376	
Lyrics (Aldrich) 7	the Costumes (Furness) . 820
(Browning) 196, 994	
(Cary, Alice) 221	the Text (Furness) 820
(Thornbury) 911	
Lysistrata (Aristophanes) 129	
Lytton, Lord: and, Hume 575	
burlesqued 897	
editor of The Monthly Chronicle 577	
library Edition 572	
on Disowned, The 573	
on Genius of Hazlitt 470	Macedonia (Murray) 660, 661
production of Richelieu 443	Macedonians, Ancient Hist. of (Rollin) 781
published Pelham æt. 22 . 577	Macer: Commended in Catho 223
	Macgregor: in Rob Rov 812

PAGE	PAG
Machiavel: and, Belphegor (Wilson) 345	Magasin des Arts: Journal 30
Mackintosh on (De Quincey) . 308	Magazine Prison House, Secrets of 74
Machiavelli, Nicolas (Macaulay) . 584	writing: Peter Snook (Poe) . 74.
portrait of 586	Magdalen, The (Deger) 92
Machinery: Introduced on Stage . 343	(Vedder) 69
Machlinia, William: Books by . 322	Magdeburg: Sketch of (Shaw) . 82
	Magenta, Campaign, 1859
books of (Dibdin)	
Machpelah, Cave of (Stanley) 868, 870	Magian Revolution (Rawlinson) . 76
visits to	Magical Squares (Franklin) 41
Mackay, Charles: Mississippi Scheme 979	Magic, Catalogue of Books on (Quaritch) 750
Mackenzie, H.: Editor of The Lounger 235	circle of Circles (Franklin) . 41
editor of The Mirror 234	history of (Ennemoser) 268
portrait of 230	incantations, Treatise of 114
Mackintosh, (Sir) James (De Quincey) 308	plants
(Smith, Syd.) 852	works on: see List 1100
on Icon Basiliké (De Quincey) 307	Maginn, Dr.: on De Quincey . 999
on Machiavel (De Quincey) . 308	Magnetizers (Mackay) 1016
revolution in 1688 (Macaulay) 584	Magnificence of the Romans 726, 72
Macklin, Charles 394, 1034	essay on
original of Westall's Brutus . 152	Magnin: 2 Bindings by 93:
Macknight, Thomas: on Burke, Edm. 587	Mahabharata, The (Müller) 621
Macleod, (Dr.) Norman (Gladstone) 425	an epic of India 622
(Macleod) . 587	indian Idylls from (Arnold, E.) 7
	song Celestial from (Arnold, E.)
	Mahabhinishleramana, Sa Light of Asia 81
portrait of Dickens after 324	Mahabhinishkramana: & Light of Asia 7
Macmillan's Magazine 766	Mahatmas, or Adept Brothers . 820
Macpherson, Gerardine, Death of . 587	Mahavagga, The (Müller) . 649, 650
Macready, W.C.: & The Lamplighter 1000	Mahavira: in the Sutra, Akaranga . 646
in Browning's Strafford 196	life of, in the Sûtra, Kalpa . 646
Madame Chrysanthème (Loti) . 564	the Venerable Ascetic 645
Maddalena Doni (Raphael) 59	Mahomet (Carlyle) 217
Madeira (Hakluyt) 452	and his Successors (Irving) . 504
Mådhyandina School (Müller) 625, 626	barber of: Burial-place of . 403
Madison, Dolly: Memoirs 587	life (Muir) 619
James (Gay)	Mahometan Nations (Freeman) . 414
born in Virginia 14	Mahommedan Faith: Outline of . 504
Madoc (Southey) 172	Mahon's War of the Succession . 584
and, the Mandan Tribe 222	Maiden of the Mist (Scott) 807
discovery of the West Indies . 452	Maidens of Trachis (Sophocles) . 132
Madonna & Child (Müller, Carl) . 921	Maid of Andros (Terence) 132
del Baldachino (Raphaël) . 59	of Athens (Byron) 208
1 11 (1 11 (25) 1 11)	of Orleans (Schiller) 802
della Sedia (Raphael) 59	
dell' Gran Duca (Raphaël) . 59	vision of (Southey) 173 of Saxony (Morris) 614
dell Impannata (Raphaël) . 59	
di San Sisto (Raphael) . 461, 570	Maid's Metamorphosis: Fairholt on 842
price paid for	Maids of Honour (Velasquez) . 58
etc.: la Perla (Raphaël) 55	Mail Coach, The English (DeQuincey) 306
of St. Mark: In San Marco . 695	Main-Chance, The (Hazlitt) . 470
the, In Art (Jameson) 508	Maine, Duchess of (Kavanagh) . 516
votive (Holbein) 461	Duke & Duchess of: Account of 45
Madonnas: List of 46 by Raphael . 530	Duke of: and, Saint Simon . 792
Mad Quakers (Smith, Sydney) . 852	Maintenon, Madame de (Lord) . 562
Madras, Disturbances at (Smith, Syd.) 851	(Wharton) 951
Madrid (De Amicis) 296	account of 45
merry Wives of (De Robles) . 683	memoir of
Madrigals (Thornbury) 911	note on
Maelström, Descent into the (Poe) 743	portrait of
34 1 11 49 TH 4TH 1	34 1 1 0 0 11 34 1 1 1 1
Maeizel's Chess-Player (Poe) . 743	Transport of the particular parti

PAC	GE	P.	AGE
	59	20 10 20 11 1001 2	399
etc.: 69 Illustrations	35		194
plateau, Italian: 16th Century 9!	53		370
Maistre, Joseph, Count de (Morley) 61	13	& Customs during the Directory	536
	97	of Egyptians, Ancient 957,	958
Majority and the Remnant (Arnold, M.)		see List [Mythology, etc.] 11	
	90		36 t
	90		307
Making of England (Green) 100	- 1		297
	11		584
	96		260
	27	Mansel: and, Spencer, Herbert . 8	363
,	12	Mansfield, Lord (Brougham)	193
	64	park (Austen, Jane)	83
	07	Mansions, etc., Designs for (Richardson)	
	91 31		570
	80		550
, , , ,	11		344
	84	Manuel D'Estampes (Dutuit) . 352, 10	
	45		994
	58	Manu, Laws of (Müller) . 623,	
	23		758
	23	& Vishnu, Institutes of	553
	45		539
	45	Manuscripts, Miniatures in: Moyen Age	533
	25		533
	38		542
Malmesbury Abbey: 12 Views of . 19	90	executive High Priest (542
Malone, Edm.: Quotation from Gosson 70	04	religious Opinions of	542
Malory, (Sir) Thomas: Note on . 84	42	Manutius, Aldus, the elder: Life . 1	109
	87		240
Malvern Hill, Battle of 53, 10			109
	23		240
1 70 1 9 1 9 1	63		109
	35	Paulus . 72, 73, 109, 240,	
	99	his Scholia: 1540 240,	
	31	3.6 1.5m 3.1 3	24 I
Mandan Indians 222, 5 Man, Descent of (Darwin) 2			311
	92	•	512
	10.		342 365
	42		3°3 713
	98	Canterbury Cathed'l, temp. Becket	
	98		804
of Feeling (Mackenzie) . 234, 6			392
of Letters (Emerson) . 368, 3			796
	43	France: 1515	′
e .1 ***** ****	27	carte des Postes	45
of the World (Mackenzie): Note 6		northern: 1574	984
77 177 175 1	43		984
	70		595
traps & Spring Guns (Smith, Syd.) 8		japanese Native Chart	346
who owned he was a Fool (Anon.) 6	83	Moscow Cathedral	868
Mandeville: see Maundeville.	-		684
	80		752
Manheim (Dibdin) 3	21		452
Manichæans: Their religion defined 6	42	ordnance: England and Wales	96

Map— Ould Virginia S14 Palestine: temp. Christ 420 Pennsylvania: Historical Map Rome (Piranesi) 732 route of the 10,000 (Xenophon) 133 San Marco: Ground Plan 693 reduced Ground Plan 694 South America: 1582 534 supposed Map by the Indians 480 the Ho: in the YI King 633 Tuileries, The: 1791 26 United States, 1776 134 Virginia: with Powhatan in state 834 Map-making: the folly of 156 Maps: Forest Trees of North America: 190 Marshon, Battle of 281, 763 Marlbor (Scott) 170, 313 Marphania; the folly of 156 Maps: Forest Trees of North America: 794 Mareok: Concordance toy Bible 323 Marbeck: Concordance toy Bible 328 Marchese, Padre: on Savonarola 250 March (Hawthorne) 468 Marblehead Neck (Smillie) 528 Marchese, Padre: on Savonarola 250 March (Hawthorne) 468 Marblehead Neck (Smillie) 528 Marchese, Padre: on Savonarola 250 March (Hawthorne) 468 Marblehead Neck (Smillie) 528 Marchese, Padre: on Savonarola 250 March (Hawthorne) 468 Marblehead Neck (Smillie) 528 Marchese, Padre: on Savonarola 250 March (Hawthorne) 468 Marblehead Neck (Smillie) 528 Marchese, Padre: on Savonarola 250 March (Hawthorne) 468 Marblehead Neck (Smillie) 528 Marchese, Padre: on Savonarola 250 March (Hawthorne) 468 Marblehead Neck (Smillie) 528 Marchese, Padre: on Savonarola 250 March (Hawthorne) 468 Marblehead Neck (Smillie) 528 Marchese, Padre: on Savonarola 250 March (Hawthorne) 468 Marblehead Neck (Smillie) 528 Marchese, Padre: on Savonarola 250 March (Hawthorne) 468 Marblehead Neck (Smillie) 528 Marchese, Padre: on Savonarola 250 March (Hawthorne) 468 Marblehead Neck (Smillie) 528 Marchese, Padre: on Forestial 528 Marchese, Padre: on Forestial 528 March (Hawthorne) 528 March (Hawthorne) 528 March (Hawthorn		PAGE	PAGE
Palestine': temp. Christ		_	
Pennsylvania: Historical Map Apy Rome (Piranesi)		834	
Rome (Piranesi)		420	
on Pottery and Porcelain 228, 506, San Marco: Ground Plan 694 South America: 1582 534 supposed Map by the Indians 480 the Ho: in the YI King 633 Tulleries, The: 1791 26 United States, 1776 134 Wirginia: with Powhatan in state 844 Map-making: the folly of 156 Maps: Forest Trees of North America 794 Mare List [Atlases, etc.] 1050 Marathon, Battle of 281, 763 Marbeck: Concordance to y* Bible 323 Marble Faun (Hawthorne) 468 Marblehead Neck (Smillie) 528 Marchese, Padre: on Savonarola 250 March to Finchley (Hogarth) 681 Marcus Aurelius Antonius: see Aurelius Marcy, W. L.: author of Tothevictors, etc. 22 Wardan-farukh 644 Marengo, Campaign, 1800 22 weteran of (Smith) 683 Margaret of Anjou (Strickland) 879 of Parma: Portrait of 747 Smith's Journal (Whittier) 1049 Marginalia (Poe) 743 Marguerite (Beham) 60 of France (Strickland) 879 Mariange, Le, Force (Molière) 699 Mariano de Fortuny: Model for 296 del Granada: Portrait of 296 Marie, Adrien: 20 Illustrations by 590 Antionette (Kavanagh) 516 After Mme. V. Lebrun 42 and, Lamballe, Princess 538 cipher of Correspondence 538 furniture of 296 Marien Flags of all Nations 102 Marinio Faliero (Byron) 208 Marishal, Cheif- Justice: Born in Virginia 14 Humphry (Darlington) 998 Marish, Henry: 49 Engravings by 274 Thomas: & Palace of Pleasure 703 works printed by 323, 398 marshall, Cheif- Justice: Born in Virginia 14 Humphry (Darlington) 998 Marish, Henry: 49 Engravings by 277 Thomas: & Palace of Pleasure 703 works printed by 323, 332 Marshall, Cheif- Justice: Born in Virginia 14 Humphry (Darlington) 206 Marshalk, H. Siacy: Delicate Question 64 Maritime Discoveries (Lord) 562 Markets & Commerce of Anc. Greeks 100 Markets & Commerce of Anc. Greeks 100 Markets & Commerce of Anc. Greeks 100 Markets & Commerce of Anc. Greeks 100 Markets & Commerce of Anc. Greeks 100 Markets & Commerce of Anc. Greeks 100 Markets & Commerce of Anc. Greeks 100 Markets & Commerce of Anc. Greeks 100 Markets & Commerce of Anc. Greeks 100 Markets & Commerce of Anc. Greeks 100 Markets & Commerce of Anc. Greeks			
San Marco: Ground Plan reduced Ground Plan South America: 1582 . 534 supposed Map by the Indians 480 the Ho: in the YI King 633 Tuileries, The: 1791 . 26 United States, 1776 . 134 Virginia: with Powhatan in state 834 Map-making: the folly of . 156 Mars: Forest Trees of North America 794 Mare List [Atlases, etc.] . 1060 Marathon, Battle of 281, 763 Marble Faun (Hawthorne) . 468 Marblebead Neck (Smillie) . 528 Marchese, Padre: on Savonarola . 250 March to Finchley (Hogarth) . 681 Marcus Aurelius Antoninus: see Aurelius Marengo, Campaign, 1800 . 2 veteran of (Smith) . 683 Margaret of Anjou (Strickland) . 674 Marginalia (Poe) . 743 Marginalia (Poe) . 743 Marguerite (Beham) . 6 of France (Strickland) . 879 Mariage, Le, Forcé (Molière) . 609 Mariano de Fortuny: Model for del Granada: Portrait of . 296 Marie, Adrien: 20 Illustrations by . 590 Antoinette (Kavanagh) . 516 after Mme. V. Lebrun . 42 and, Lamballe, Princess . 538 furniture of . 41 leaving the Conciergerie (Cain) . 51 life (Des Goncourt) . 430 private Life of . 210 De Lorraine: Portrait of . 296 Marie, Adrien: 20 Illustrations by . 590 Antoinette (Kavanagh) . 516 Affer Mme. V. Lebrun . 42 and, Lamballe, Princess . 538 furniture of . 41 leaving the Conciergerie (Cain) . 51 life (Des Goncourt) . 430 private Life of . 210 De Lorraine: Portrait of . 296 Marie, Adrien: 20 Illustrations by . 590 Antoinette (Kavanagh) . 516 Affer Mme. V. Lebrun . 42 and, Lamballe, Princess . 538 furniture of . 41 leaving the Conciergerie (Cain) . 51 life (Des Goncourt) . 430 private Life of . 210 De Lorraine: Portrait of . 296 Marie, Adrien: 20 Illustrations by . 590 Antoinett (Kavanagh) . 562 Markets & Commerce of Anc. Greeks Marillac, Michel de: Portrait of . 296 Marie, Adrien: 20 Illustrations by . 590 Antoinett (Kavanagh) . 562 Markets & Commerce of Anc. Greeks Arrillac, Michel de: Portrait of . 296 Marie, Adrien: 20 Ellustrations by . 590 Antoinette (Kavanagh) . 562 Markets & Commerce of Anc. Greeks Arrillac, Michel de: Portrait of . 296 Marie, Adrien: 20 Ellustrations by . 5			
reduced Ground Plan . 694 South America: 1582 . 534 supposed Map by the Indians . 480 the Ho: in the YI King . 633 Tulleries, The: 1791 . 26 United States, 1776 . 134 Virginia: with Powhatan in state . 834 Map-making: the folly of . 156 Maps: Forest Trees of North America . 794 see List [Atlases, etc.] . 1060 Marathon, Battle of . 281, 763 Maratit, Carlo: Prints after . 992 Marbeck: Concordance to y* Bible . 323 Marble Faun (Hawthorne) . 468 Marbleehad Neck (Smille) . 528 Marchese, Padre: on Savonarola . 250 March to Finchley (Hogarth) . 681 Marcus Aurelius Antoninus: see Aurelius. Marcy, W. L.: author of Tothe victors, etc. 22 Weteran of (Smith) . 683 Margaret of Anjou (Strickland) . 879 of Parma: Portrait of . 747 Smith's Journal (Whittier) . 1049 Marginalia (Poe) . 743 Marguerite (Beham) . 66 of France (Strickland) . 879 Mariano de Fortuny: Model for . 296 del Granada: Portrait of . 296 daric, Adrien: 20 Illustrations by . 540 Mariano de Fortuny: Model for . 296 daric, Adrien: 20 Illustrations by . 540 Annoinette (Kavanagh) . 516 after Mme. V. Lebrun . 42 and, Lamballe, Princess . 538 cipher of Correspondence . 538 furniture of			
South America: 1582 . 534 supposed Map by the Indians 480 the Ho: in the Y1 King 633 Tuileries, The: 1791 . 26 United States, 1776 . 134 Virginia: with Powhatan in state 834 Warp-making: the folly of 156 Maps: Forest Trees of North America 794 see List [Atlases, etc.] . 1060 Marathon, Battle of 281, 763 Maratti, Carlo: Prints after . 992 Marbeck: Concordance to y* Bible . 323 Marble Faun (Hawthorne) . 468 Marblehead Neck (Smillie) . 528 Marchese, Padre: on Savonarola . 250 March to Finchley (Hogarth) . 681 Marcus Aurelius Antoninus: see Aurelius. America Aurelius Antoninus: see Aurelius. Marguey the Mongrammes de Graveurs 1002 March to Finchley (Hogarth) . 681 Marcus Aurelius Antoninus: see Aurelius. America Graveurs 1002 Mariano de Granda: Portrait of . 747 Smith's Journal (Whittier) . 683 Margaret Genanda: Portrait of . 747 Smith's Journal (Whittier) . 1049 Marginalia (Poe)		693	
supposed Map by the Indians 480 the Ho: in the Y1 King 633 Tulleries, The: 1791 26 United States, 1776 134 Virginia: with Powhatan in state 834 Map-making: the folly of 156 Maps: Forest Trees of North America 794 see List [Atlases, etc.] . 1060 Marathon, Battle of 281, 763 Mar			
the Ho: in the YI King Tuileries, The: 1791 . 26 United States, 1776 . 134 Virginia: with Powhatan in state Map-making: the folly of . 156 Maps: Forest Trees of North America Marshing: the folly of . 156 Maps: Forest Trees of North America Marshing: the folly of . 156 Maps: Forest Trees of North America Marshing: the folly of . 156 Maps: Forest Trees of North America Marshing: the folly of . 156 Maps: Forest Trees of North America Marshing: the folly of . 156 Maps: Forest Trees of North America Marshing: Forest Trees of North America Marshing: Marshi		534)
Tuileries, The: 1791 . 26 United States, 1776 . 134 Virginia: with Powhatan in state Wap-making: the folly of . 156 Mars Forest Trees of North America 794 Mars Forest Trees of North America 794 Martin (Arole: Prints after . 992 Marbeck: Concordance to 9° Bible . 323 Marble Faun (Hawthorne) . 468 Marble Faun (Hawthorne) . 468 Marble Faun (Hogarth) . 681 Marcus Aurelius Antoninus: see Aurelius Marcus, W. L.: author of Tothe victors, etc. 22 Wardan-farukh 644 Marengo, Campaign, 1800 2 veteran of (Smith) 683 Margaret of Anjou (Strickland) . 879 Marguerite (Beham) 644 Marine Portrait of		ا ذ	
United States, 1776 Virginia: with Powhatan in state Wirginia: with Powhatan in state Map-making: the folly of . 156 Maps: Forest Trees of North America 794 see List [Atlases, etc.] . 1060 Marathon, Battle of . 281, 763 Maratti, Carlo: Prints after . 992 Marbeck: Concordance to y* Bible . 323 Marble Faun (Hawthorne) . 468 Marblehead Neck (Smillie) . 528 Marchese, Padre: on Savonarola . 250 March to Finchley (Hogarth) . 681 Marcus Aurelius Antoninus: see Aurelius. Marcus, Aurelius Antoninus: see Aurelius. Margue, L.: author of Tothevictors, etc. 22 Mardan-farukh . 644 Marengo, Campaign, 1800 . 2 veteran of (Smith) . 683 Margaret of Anjou (Strickland) . 879 of Parma: Portrait of . 747 Smith's Journal (Whittier) . 1049 Marginalia (Poe) . 743 Marguerite (Beham) . 6 of France (Strickland) . 879 Mariange, Le, Forcé (Molière) . 69 Mariand of Fortuny: Model for . 296 Marie, Adrien: 20 Illustrations by . 590 Antoinette (Kavanagh) . 516 after Mme. V. Lebrun . 42 and, Lamballe, Princess . 538 furniture of . 41 leaving the Conciergerie (Cain) 51 life (Des Goncourt) . 430 private Life of . 210 De Lorraine: Portrait of . 64 Marine Flags of all Nations . 102 Marks, H. Stacy: Delicate Question . 62 Marks & Commerce of Anc. Greeks Marks & Commerce of Anc. Greeks of English Hall, on Plate . 228 of French Hall, on Plate . 228 of Makers at Goldsmiths' Hall . 228 of Makers at Goldsmiths' Hall . 228 of Makers at Goldsmiths' Hall . 228 of Makers at Goldsmiths' Hall . 228 of Makers at Goldsmiths' Hall . 228 of Makers at Goldsmiths' Hall . 228 of Makers at Goldsmiths' Hall . 228 of Makers at Goldsmiths' Hall . 228 of Makers at Goldsmiths' Hall . 228 of Makers at Goldsmiths' Hall . 228 of Makers at Goldsmiths' Hall . 228 of Makers at Goldsmiths' Hall . 228 of Makers at Goldsmiths' Hall . 228 of Makers at Goldsmiths' Hall . 228 of Makers at Goldsmiths' Hall . 228			2,0
Virginia: with Powhatan in state 8 34 Maps: Forest Trees of North America 794 see List [Atlases, etc.] 1060 Marathon, Battle of 281, 763 Marchon, Battle of 295 Marchon, Battle of 296 Marchon, Chindley (Hogarth) 681 and Divorce: Discussion on 441 of the Ceremony, Meaning of the 638 definition of (Smith, Sydney) 848 in Cana (Paul Veronese) 461 of St. Catharine (Murillo) 286 of St. Catharine (Murillo) 286 of St. Catharine (Murillo) 286 of St. Catharine (Murillo) 286 of the Devil (Wilson) 345 of the Powil (Wilson) 345 of the Romans 101 of the Roman	Tuileries, The: 1791	- 1	
Maps: Forest Trees of North America 794			
Mars: Forest Trees of North America 794 see List [Atlases, etc.]		- 21	
Marathon, Battle of 281, 763 Maratti, Carlo: Prints after 992 Marbeck: Concordance to ye Bible 323 Marbeck: Concordance to ye Bible 323 Marbeck: Concordance to ye Bible 323 Marbeck: Concordance to ye Bible 323 Marbeck: Concordance to ye Bible 323 Marbeck: Concordance to ye Bible 323 Marbeck: Concordance to ye Bible 323 Marbeck: Concordance to ye Bible 323 Marbeck: Concordance to ye Bible 323 Marbeck: Concordance to ye Bible 323 Marbeck: Concordance to ye Bible 323 Marbeck: Concordance to ye Bible 323 Marbeck: Concordance to ye Bible 323 Marbeck: Concordance to ye Bible 323 Marbeck: Concordance to ye Bible 323 Marbeck: Concordance to ye Bible 323 Marbeck: Concordance to ye Bible 323 Marbeck: Concordance to ye Bible 323 Marbeck: Concordance to ye Bible 323 Marchese, Padre: on Savonarola 250 Marrine Palue (Smith) 681 Marcus Aurelius Aturelius 260 Marry, Ut: authorofTothevictors, etc. 22 Marrine Flage of Mill 10 1049 Marginalia (Poe) 743 Marguerite (Beham) 667 Marrine Padreite (Beham) 67 Marshall, Chief- Justice: Born in Virginal 300 Marshall, Chief- Justice: Born in Virginal 300 Marshall, Chief- Justice: Born in Virginal 400 Marsha			
Marathon, Battle of			
Maratti, Carlo: Prints after 992 Marbeck: Concordance to 9° Bible 323 and Divorce: Discussion on 441 Marble Faun (Hawthorne) 468 Marchose, Padre: on Savonarola 258 Marchese, Padre: on Savonarola 250 definition of (Smith, Sydney) 848 Marchese, Padre: on Savonarola 250 of the Caremony, Meaning of the 638 Marchese, Padre: on Savonarola 250 of the Caremony, Meaning of the 638 Marchese, Padre: on Savonarola 250 of the Coremony, Meaning of the 638 Marchese, Padre: on Savonarola 250 of the Coremony, Meaning of the 638 Marchese, Padre: on Savonarola 250 of the Coremony, Meaning of the 638 Marcus Aurelius Antoninus: see Aurelius. of the Boul Veronese 461 Marcus Aurelius Antoninus: see Aurelius. of the Boul Veronese 650 Maragueli Marcus Aurelius. 683 Margueli Weronese 657 Margueli Marcus Aurelius. 683 Margueli Weronese 368 Margueli Marcus Alexangh 67 67 Marsh, Henry: 49 Engravings by 29 Mari			
Marbeck: Concordance to ye Bible 323 Marbeck: Concordance to ye Bible 323 Marble Faun (Hawthorne) 468 Marblehead Neck (Smillie) 528 Marchese, Padre: on Savonarola 250 March to Finchley (Hogarth) 681 Marcus Aurelius Antoninus: see Aurelius. Marcy, W. L.: authorof Tothe victors, etc. 22 Mardan-farukh 644 Marengo, Campaign, 1800 2 veteran of (Smith) 683 Margaret of Anjou (Strickland) 879 of Parma: Portrait of 747 Smith's Journal (Whitter) 1049 Marginalia (Poe) 743 Marguerite (Beham) 60 of France (Strickland) 879 Mariano de Fortuny: Model for 296 del Granada: Portrait of 296 Marie, Adrien: 20 Illustrations by 590 Antoinette (Kavanagh) 516 after Mme. V. Lebrun 42 and, Lamballe, Princess 538 cipher of Correspondence 538 furniture of 41 leaving the Conciergerie (Cain) 1life (Des Goncourt) 430 private Life of 210 De Lorraine: Portrait of 435 Mariine Flags of all Nations 102 Marks, H. Stacy: Delicate Question 64 Marks of Celebr'd Collect's (Willshire) 960 Marks, H. Stacy: Delicate Question 64 Marks of Celebr'd Collect's (Willshire) 960 Marks of Makers at Goldsmiths' Hall 228 of French Hall, on Plate 228 of Makers at Goldsmiths' Hall 228			
Marble Faun (Hawthorne) . 468 Marblehead Neck (Smillie) . 528 Marchese, Padre: on Savonarola 250 March to Finchley (Hogarth) . 681 Marcus Aurelius Antoninus: see Aurelius. Marcy, W. L.: author of Tothe victors, etc. 22 Marchan farukh			
Marchese, Padre: on Savonarola 250 Marchese, Padre: on Savonarola 250 March to Finchley (Hogarth) 681 Marcus Aurelius Antoninus: see Aurelius. Marcy, W. L.: author of Tothe victors, etc. 22 Mardan-farukh 644 Marengo, Campaign, 1800 2 veteran of (Smith) 683 Margaret of Anjou (Strickland) 649 Smith's Journal (Whittier) 649 Marginalia (Poe)			
Marchese, Padre: on Savonarola 250 March to Finchley (Hogarth) 681 Marcus Aurelius Antoninus: see Aurelius. Marcy, W. L.: author of Tothe victors, etc. 22 Mardan-farukh 644 Marengo, Campaign, 1800			
March to Finchley (Hogarth) . 681 Marcus Aurelius Antoninus: see Aurelius. Marcy, W. L.: author of Tothe victors, etc. 22 Marcy, W. L.: author of Tothe victors, etc. 22 Marengo, Campaign, 1800 . 2 veteran of (Smith)			
Marcus Aurelius Antoninus: see Aurelius. Marcy, W. L.: author of Tothe victors, etc. 22 Mardân-farukh 644 Marengo, Campaign, 1800 2 veteran of (Smith) 683 Margaret of Anjou (Strickland) 674 Smith's Journal (Whittier) . 1049 Marginalia (Poe)			
Marcy, W. L.: author of Tothe victors, etc. 22 Mardân-farukh			
Mardan-farukh 644 Marengo, Campaign, 1800			
Marengo, Campaign, 1800			
veteran of (Smith)			
Margaret of Anjou (Strickland) 879 of Parma: Portrait of 747 Smith's Journal (Whittier) 1049 Marginalia (Poe)			
of Parma : Portrait of			
Smith's Journal (Whittier) 1049 Marginalia (Poe) 743 Marguerite (Beham) 6 of France (Strickland) 879 Mariage, Le, Forcé (Molière) . 609 Mariano de Fortuny: Model for . 296 del Granada: Portrait of 296 Marie, Adrien: 20 Illustrations by . 590 Antoinette (Kavanagh) 516 after Mme. V. Lebrun 42 and, Lamballe, Princess . 538 cipher of Correspondence . 538 cipher of Correspondence 41 leaving the Conciergerie (Cain)	of Parma: Portrait of	1	
Marginalia (Poe)	Smith's Journal (Whittier) . 1		
of France (Strickland) 879 Mariage, Le, Forcé (Molière) 609 Mariano de Fortuny: Model for . 296 del Granada: Portrait of 296 Marie, Adrien: 20 Illustrations by . 590 Antoinette (Kavanagh) 516 after Mme. V. Lebrun 42 and, Lamballe, Princess . 538 cipher of Correspondence 538 furniture of 41 leaving the Conciergerie (Cain) life (Des Goncourt) 430 private Life of 210 De Lorraine: Portrait of 435 Marillac, Michel de: Portrait of			dispute with Willis, N. P 18
Mariano de Fortuny: Model for 296 Mariano de Fortuny: Model for 296 Mariano de Fortuny: Model for 296 Mariano de Fortuny: Model for 296 Mariano de Fortuny: Model for 296 Mariano de Fortuny: Model for 296 Mariano de Fortuny: Model for 296 Mariano de Fortuny: Model for 296 Mariano de Fortuny: Model for 296 Mariano de Fortuny: Model for 296 Mariano de Fortuny: Model for 296 Mariano de Fortuny: Model for 296 Mariano de Fortuny: Model for 296 Mariano de Fortuny: Model for 296 Mariano de Fortuny: Model for 296 Mariano de Fortuny: Model for 296 Mariano de Fortuny: Model for 296 Mariano de Fortuny: Model for 296 Mariano de Fortuny: Model for 296 Marshalsea Prison, Note on 332 Marshalsea Prison, Note on 332 Marshalsea Prison, Note on 332 Marshalsea Prison, Note on 332 Marshalsea Prison, Note on 332 Marshalsea Prison, Note on 332 Marshalsea Prison, Note on 332 Marshalsea Prison, Note on 332 Marshalsea Prison, Note on 332 Marshalsea Prison, Note on 332 Marshalsea Prison, Note on 332 Marshalsea Prison, Note on 332 Marshalsea Prison, Note on 332 Marshalsea Prison, Note on 332 Marsh, Henry: 49 Engravings by 274 Thomas: & Palace of Pleasure 703 Marsh, Henry: 49 Engravings by 274 Thomas: & Palace of Pleasure 703 Marsh, Henry: 49 Engravings by 274 Thomas: & Palace of Pleasure 703 Marsh, Henry: 49 Engravings by 274 Thomas: & Palace of Pleasure 703 Marsh, Henry: 49 Engravings by 274 Thomas: & Palace of Pleasure 703 Marsh, Henry: 49 Engravings by 274 Thomas: & Palace of Pleasure 703 Marsh, Henry: 49 Engravings by 274 Thomas: & Palace of Pleasure 703 Marsh, Henry: 49 Engravings by 274 Thomas: & Palace of Pleasure 703 Marsh, Henry: 49 Engravings by 274 Thomas: & Palace of Pleasure 703 Marsh, Henry: 49 Engravings by 274 Thomas: & Palace of Pleasure 703 Marsh, Henry: 49 Engravings by 274 Thomas: & Palace of Pleasure 703 Marsh, Henry: 49 Engravings by 274 Thomas: & Palace of Pleasure 703 Marsh, Henry: 49 Engravings by 274 Thomas: & Palace of Pleasure 703 Marsh, Henry: 49 Engravings by 274 Thomas: & Palace of Pleasure 703 Marsh, Henry:			
Mariano de Fortuny: Model for del Granada: Portrait of 296 Marie, Adrien: 20 Illustrations by 590 Antoinette (Kavanagh) 516 after Mme. V. Lebrun 42 and, Lamballe, Princess 538 cipher of Correspondence 538 furniture of 41 leaving the Conciergerie (Cain) 51 life (Des Goncourt) 430 private Life of 210 De Lorraine: Portrait of 510 Marino Faliero (Byron) 208 Maritime Discoveries (Lord) 510 Markets & Commerce of Anc. Greeks Marks, H. Stacy: Delicate Question of English Hall, on Plate 228 of Makers at Goldsmiths' Hall 228 John (Magruder) 984 W. E. (Baker) 984 Marshalsea Prison, Note on 332 Marshalsea Prison, Note on 984 Marshalsea Prison, Note on 984 Marshalsea Prison, Note on 984 Marshalsea Prison, Note on 984 Marshalsea Prison, Note on 984 Marshalsea Prison, Pote on 984 Marshalsea Prison, Note on 984 Marston on 984 Marston of 196 Martinals, A. P.: Biévre, La 591 biog. Sketch		879	
del Granada: Portrait of		609	
Marie, Adrien: 20 Illustrations by . 500 Antoinette (Kavanagh) . 516 after Mme. V. Lebrun . 42 and, Lamballe, Princess . 538 cipher of Correspondence . 538 furniture of 41 leaving the Conciergerie (Cain) . 16ife (Des Goncourt) 430 private Life of 210 De Lorraine: Portrait of 210 Marine Flags of all Nations 102 Marino Faliero (Byron) 208 Maritime Discoveries (Lord) 562 Marks of Celebr'd Collect's (Willshire) of English Hall, on Plate . 228 of Makers at Goldsmiths' Hall . 228 of Makers at Goldsmiths' Hall 590 Marshalsea Prison, Note on 332 Marshalsea Prison, Note on			
Antoinette (Kavanagh) 516 after Mme. V. Lebrun		- 1	
after Mme. V. Lebrún . 42 and, Lamballe, Princess . 538 cipher of Correspondence . 538 furniture of 41 leaving the Conciergerie (Cain)			
and, Lamballe, Princess . 538 cipher of Correspondence . 538 furniture of 41 leaving the Conciergerie (Cain) 51 life (Des Goncourt) 430 private Life of 210 De Lorraine: Portrait of . 435 Marillac, Michel de: Portrait of . 6 Marine Flags of all Nations 102 Marino Faliero (Byron) . 208 Maritime Discoveries (Lord) . 562 Markets & Commerce of Anc. Greeks Marks, H. Stacy: Delicate Question Marks, G Celebr'd Collect's (Willshire) of English Hall, on Plate . 228 of French Hall, on Plate . 228 of Makers at Goldsmiths' Hall . 228 works printed by . 323, 989 Marston, John: and, Malcontent, The 845 Martinal, A. P.: Bièvre, La 591 biog. Sketch 707 76 etchings by 209 in the Woods 707 Martin Chuzzlewit (Dickens) 328, 332 sale of 332 Martin, D.: Portrait of Franklin after Frederick 63 John: 24 Illust. to Paradise Lost (Sir), Theodore: is Bon Gualtier (Sir), Theodore: is Bon Gualtier 902 Martineau, Harriet: Autobiography 592 memorials of 237, 593 on Jameson, Anna 587 wrote her own Obituary Memoir 593		- 1	
cipher of Correspondence . 538 furniture of			
furniture of		538	
leaving the Conciergerie (Cain) 51 life (Des Goncourt) . 430 private Life of . 210 De Lorraine: Portrait of . 435 Marillac, Michel de: Portrait of . 6 Marine Flags of all Nations . 102 Marino Faliero (Byron) . 208 Maritime Discoveries (Lord) . 562 Markets & Commerce of Anc. Greeks Marks, H. Stacy: Delicate Question 62 Marks of Celebr'd Collect's (Willshire) 960 of English Hall, on Plate . 228 of French Hall, on Plate . 228 of Makers at Goldsmiths' Hall . 228 biog. Sketch . 707 76 etchings by . 209 in the Woods 707 Martin Chuzzlewit (Dickens) 328, 332 Martin D.: Portrait of Franklin after 413 John: 24 Illust to Paradise Lost 605 L. Aimé: On Paul & Virginia 791 (Sir), Theodore: is Bon Gualtier 592 Martineau, Harriet: Autobiography 592 on Jameson, Anna . 587 wrote her own Obituary Memoir 593			ne it is in the r
life (Des Goncourt) 430 private Life of 210 De Lorraine: Portrait of 435 Marillac, Michel de: Portrait of 63 Marine Flags of all Nations 102 Martine Discoveries (Lord) 562 Markets & Commerce of Anc. Greeks Markets & Commerce of Anc. Greeks Marks, H. Stacy: Delicate Question 62 Marks of Celebr'd Collect's (Willshire) 960 of English Hall, on Plate 228 of French Hall, on Plate 228 of Makers at Goldsmiths' Hall			11 01 1
private Life of			
De Lorraine: Portrait of . 435 Marillac, Michel de: Portrait of . 6 Marine Flags of all Nations . 102 Marino Faliero (Byron) . 208 Maritime Discoveries (Lord) . 562 Markets & Commerce of Anc. Greeks Marks, H. Stacy: Delicate Question 62 Marks of Celebr'd Collect's (Willshire) 960 of English Hall, on Plate . 228 of French Hall, on Plate . 228 of Makers at Goldsmiths' Hall . 228 Martin Chuzzlewit (Dickens) 328, 332 sale of			·
Marillac, Michel de: Portrait of . 6 Marine Flags of all Nations		- 1	
Marine Flags of all Nations 102 Marino Faliero (Byron) 208 Maritime Discoveries (Lord) 562 Markets & Commerce of Anc. Greeks Marks, H. Stacy: Delicate Question Marks, H. Stacy: Delicate Question Marks, G Celebr'd Collect's (Willshire) 960 of English Hall, on Plate 228 of French Hall, on Plate			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
Marino Faliero (Byron)			
Maritime Discoveries (Lord)			
Markets & Commerce of Anc. Greeks Marks, H. Stacy: Delicate Question Marks of Celebr'd Collect's (Willshire) 960 of English Hall, on Plate of French Hall, on Plate of Makers at Goldsmiths' Hall 228 Markineau, Harriet: Autobiography memorials of memorials of more on Jameson, Anna . 587 wrote her own Obituary Memoir 593			
Marks, H. Stacy: Delicate Question Marks of Celebr'd Collect's (Willshire) 960 of English Hall, on Plate of French Hall, on Plate of Makers at Goldsmiths' Hall 228 (Sir), Theodore: is Bon Gualtier Martineau, Harriet: Autobiography memorials of . 237, 593 on Jameson, Anna . 587 wrote her own Obituary Memoir 593			* 41
Marks of Celebr'd Collect's (Willshire) 960 of English Hall, on Plate 228 of French Hall, on Plate 228 of Makers at Goldsmiths' Hall 228 Martineau, Harriet: Autobiography 592 memorials of		- 1	
of English Hall, on Plate . 228 memorials of 237, 593 of French Hall, on Plate . 228 on Jameson, Anna 587 of Makers at Goldsmiths' Hall 228 wrote her own Obituary Memoir 593			
of French Hall, on Plate . 228 on Jameson, Anna 587 of Makers at Goldsmiths' Hall 228 wrote her own Obituary Memoir 593			, , ,
of Makers at Goldsmiths' Hall 228 wrote her own Obituary Memoir 593		- 1	31, 323
		- 1	
	154	,	. 3.3

INDEX 11.

PAGE	PAGE
Martineau—	Massacre of St. Barthol.: & Machiavelli 586
(Dr.) James: Morality and Belief 38	1
Di.) James. Moranty and Dener 30	
on Evolution (Spencer) . 865	Massagetæ, On the Word (Rawlinson) 763
Martini: 6 Engravings by 612	Massillon, Jean B.: Account of . 45
Martyrdoms: In San Marco 694	Massinger, Philip: & Cure for a Cuckold 845
Martyred Church, The (Gill) 424	_ · ·
Martyrs, Early, In Art (Jameson) . 508	Mass of St. Gregory: Engraving . 960
greek (Jameson) 508	Masson, David: on De Quincey . 377
latin (Jameson) 508	Master Humphrey's Clock . 327, 333
roman (Jameson) 508	Masterpieces: Centennial Exh., 1876 34
	of Exhibition, 1862 (Waring) . 944
life (Rogers) 167	Materialism, Modern (Martineau) . 593
poem on Paradise Lost 167	Mathematical Science: Moyen Age 535
poetical Works 167	Mather, Cotton: and, Emerson . 15
Mary I., Queen (Strickland) 879	Increase: Note on 749
& Philip: Married at Winchester 185	2 portraits of
II., Queen (Strickland) 879	Mathews, Charles: Portrait of . 275
Queen of Scots (Hosack) . 491	Cornelius (Poe) 743
(Nau) 675	Matilda of Boulogné (Strickland) . 879
3-1	of Flanders (Strickland) 879
	of Planders (Strickland)
anagram on 838	of Scotland (Strickland) 879
Burghley's Plan for Trial of 364	Matoaka [Pocahontas]: Portrait of 835
buried at Peterborough . 183	Matter, Can It Think? 123
execution of 248	the Sanctities of (Miller) . 1026
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	Matterhorn, The: Ascents of . 956
her Tomb 870	Maubant, Fleury Polydore: Portrait of 493
in The Abbot 807	Maud & Other Poems (Tennyson) . 893
letter of James I. as to her body 262	Maundeville, John: Cop in Brit. Mus. 595
portraits of 235, 236, 435, 437, 454	on Ararat 199
Mary Beatrice of Modena (Strickland) 879	333, 4, 3
account of 45	versified 840
Jones: In Barnaby Rudge . 330	Maurer, Christoph: Portraits by . 771
Magdalen (Correggio) 461	Maurice, (Rev.) F. D.: & Arnold, M. 596
conversion of: after Unique Print 555	and, Fox, Caroline 754
of Cuica . Portrait of	
of Guise: Portrait of 435	to (Tennyson) 894
Stuart (Schiller) 802	of Nassau: Life of 273
the Maid of the Inn (Southey) 172	portrait of 615
the Penitent, In Art (Jameson) 508	of Saxony: and, Machiavelli . 586
Maryland (Browne) 13	Mauzaisse, Portrait of Turenne after 784
& Pennsylvania: Boundaries of 477	Maximilian I. (Holbein) 484
Mascaron, Bp. of Tulle: Account of 45	consecration of (Burgmair). 533
Maskell, William 859	triumph of (Burgmair) 533, 915
Mason & Dixon's Line (Latrobe) 13, 1011	weiss Kunig 914
& Slidell: Word of Peace . 299	of Mexico, June, 1867 (Laurens) 51
memoir of (Tuttle) 751	Maxims (Chesterfield) 239
Masque, A. (Cokain) 342	(De Retz) 239
of Pandora, etc. (Longfellow) . 560	dictionary of 41
of the Red Death (Poe) 743	Maxwell, (Sir) Wm. Stirling: Death of 597
	on Hogenberg Nicoles
the Queen's (Heywood)	on Hogenberg, Nicolas 483
Masquelier, L. Jos.: 20 Por. by 612,817,884	May Day, etc. (Emerson) . 367, 370
Massachusetts Bay, 1678-9 (Whittier) 1049	May, Edith: and, Cats of Greta Hall 859
colony: In Rebellion . 120	Mayflower Pilgrims 432
marine Animals of 4	story of (Hamilton) . 458
	36 3 600
historical Society . 487, 594, 912	Mayhew, Thomas: Letter from: 1651 955
quarterly Review (Emerson) . 369	Maynard, (Sir) John: Portrait of . 571
second Charter of 749, 751	Mayne, R. G.: Tale by 683
volunteers: & Habeas Corpus 709	Mayor of Galway (Anon.) 683
	,, (, ,

PAGE	PAGE
May Queen, The (Tennyson) . 894	Meg—
Samuel Joseph (Clarke) 250	Merrilies: Cushman, Charlotte, as 287
Mazarin, Cardinal 45, 609	Meikle, Andrew (Smiles) 831
Duchesse de: Account of 45, 723	Meissonnier, Ernest: Cartouche after 535
portrait of	la Rixe
Mazda-worshipping Religion 643	paintings by 56
McCarty, John J.: Portrait of Charles V. 778	une Lecture chez Diderot . 56
McClellan, Gen.: & Army of Potomac 518	Meister's Apprentic's'p: & Pev. of Peak 811
campaign: 1862 53	and Travels (Carlyle) 212, 216, 219
on his report (Lowell) 1018	Melancthon, Philip: on Aristotle . 74
organizing the Grand Army . 1015	portraits of 235, 321
or Lincoln (Lowell) 1018	Mélanges (Müller) 636
portrait of 885	et Lettres (Doudan) . 340
McIntosh, Col. L.: Duel with Gwinnett 994	Melcombe, Geo. B. D., Lord (Wharton) 952
M'Crie, (Dr.) Thomas (Miller) 1025,1026	
	Meleager & Atalanta (Lebrun): Note on 701
M'Culloch, Kenneth (Miller) . 1026	Melechsala (Musæus) 219
Meade, General: Portrait of 885	Mellan, C.: Sudarium of St. Veronica 535
Meadows, Drinkwater: Portrait of . 275	Mellon, Miss: see St. Alban's, Duchess of.
K.: 5 Portraits by 426	Mellonta Tauta (Poe) 743
the, near Edinburgh (Miller) . 1026	Melmoth, W.: & Pliny's Letters 738, 739
Meals of Ancient Greeks 100	Melpomene (Herodotus) 762
of the Romans 101	Melsupper & Shout'g the Churn (Aram) 574
Means and Ends (Hazlitt) 470	Memling, Hans (Crowe & C.) . 283
Measom, G. & W.: Wood Engravings by 711	altar Piece at Munich 283
Measure for Meas. & Law 'gainst Lovers 343	angels presenting Souls to God 534
Measures in Egypt (Poole) 538	Sheba, Queen of, before Solomon 533
table of, Bible 481	
Greek and Roman . 855	
Méanique Céleste : au Pomdital : 40 855	Memoirs (Saint Simon) 792
Mécanique Céleste: see Bowditch 149,857	as Groundwork of Histories . 539
Mechanical Age (Carlyle) 216	moyen Age (Lacroix) 535
contrivances in Cars and Floats 916	of a Lady of Quality 687
Mechanics Science: Centennial, 1876 35	of Catsof Greta Hall (Southey) 320, 859
Mechanics' Magazine 720	of Lady Vane 227
Medallic Portraits of Washington . 90	see List [Biography, etc.] . 1064
Medals: Addison on 3	temp. George II. (Walpole) . 698
of Reigns of Anne and George I. 761	George III. (Walpole) . 698
Medea (Euripides) 130	Memoranda of Resid in London (Rush) 785
Medecine de l'Ame 486	Memorial & Biog. Sketches (Clarke) 250
Médecin Malgré Lui: & Dumb Lady 344	Mémorial de Sainte Hélène 288
& Mock Doctor: Fielding . 395	Memorial History of Boston (Winsor) 963
volant (Molière) 600	Memorials, etc. (De Quincey) . 308
Medes, Ancient History of (Rollin) 781	of a Quiet Life (Hare) 462
and Persians, Proper Names of 763	Memories of Old Friends (Pym) . 754
the (Duncker) 350	Menæchmi, The two (Plautus) 131, 737
	_
(Smith) 847	
Mediæval Architecture (Scott) 805	Men & Events, etc., in India (Temple) 892
& Art (King) 521	and Women (Browning) . 196
ornament (Jones) 513	characters of (Fielding) 397
theology (Lord) 562	Mencius, Works of 637
Median Empire, Chronology & Hist. of 763	Mendelssohn, Felix Bartholdy . 467
Medical Sciences: Moyen Age (Lacroix) 535	letters, etc. (Hiller) 475
Medici, Cosmvs: Portrait of 690	Mendicant Orders: in Art (Jameson) 508
Medley Fête N. Y.: & Sir W. Howe 1012	Mendicants, Buddhist Order of . 630
Meeting of Officers at Windsor: 1648 247	
with the Witches (Reynolds) . 151	moyen Age (Lacroix) 533 Meninas, Las (Velasquez) 58
Megalithic Monuments 392	Mennonite Reserve, The 438
Meg Dods: in St. Ronan's Well . 812	Men of Great Height: in Odoric . 596

-465	
Men-	Metaurus [Metauro], Battle of The 28:
	1
of Letters, Essays on (De Quincey) 309	Metcalf, John (Smiles) 831
of the Time (Ward) 944	Metempsychosis, Doctrine of 640
Men's Wives (Thackeray) 898	Meteorology: Circular, 1871 40
Men with Tails	Meteors (Langley) 101
Menzies, Wm.: Catal. of Library of 790	Meteren, Emanuel de: Life (Ruytinck) 600
Menzler, W.: Egyptian Girl, An . 883	on Spanish Armada, The . 1009
tambourine Girl, The 883	portrait of 600
Mercator (Plautus)	Methodism (Smith, Syd.) [2 Reviews] 85:
Mercedes of Castile (Cooper) 277	Methods of Authors—
Merchant Caste: and, Brahma . 640	Austen, Jane 83, 84
in his Cabinet (De Voys) . 349	Bacon, Francis, Lord 80
of Rotterdam (Anon.) 683	Barnes, Albert 94
of Venice (Furness) 821	Bayle, Peter 99
actors in (Furness) . 821	Burke, Edmund 37
date of Composition (Furness) 821	Clinton, (Sir) Henry 874
duration of Action (Furness) 821	De Beranger 29
Jordan's Ballad 821	Eliot, George 36
Lansdowne's Version 821	Emerson, R. W
law in the Trial Scene (Furness) 821	Goldsmith, Oliver 379
music (Furness) 821	Goncourt, Des
source of the Plot (Furness) 821	Hearne, Thomas 840
the Costumes (Furness) . 821	Macaulay, Lord 91
	Motley, John Lothrop 61
	Pascal, Blaise 710
Mercurius Caledonius: 1661 244	Pliny the Elder 739
Mercury and Argus (Turner) . 925	Prescott, W. H 747
Meredith, Owen: on his Father's	St. Pierre
Trilogy 573, 575, 576	Scott, (Sir) Walter 807, 809, 810, 813
poems 599	Trollope, Anthony 38
Mérida (Rios) 1042	Wordsworth, William 389
Merie Tales (Skelton)	Wraxall, (Sir) Nath. W 968
Merimee, Prosper, Letters of (James) 507	Metrical Romances, Ancient English 775
Merivale, (Rev.) C.: on Decline & Fall 600	tales, etc. (Southey) 172
Merlin: A Romance 280	Metric System: Report 40
Mermaids 270	Metternich, Prince: Celeb. Contempor. 601
Merryman Case 708, 709	memoirs of & Note on 601
Merry Wives of Madrid (De Robles) 683	Metz: 1871! 289
Mery Geste of the Frere and the Boye 260	Metz, C.: Portraits by 235
Mes Estampes (Béraldi) 104	Metzengerstein (Poe) 743
Mesmeric Revelation (Poe) 743	Meuselius: On Nuremberg Chronicle 797
Mesopotamia, Geog. of (Rawlinson) 763	Mexican Boundary (Emory) 371
Mesquite Trees 794	Mexico, Capture of City of, by Scott 527
Message from the Sea (Dickens) . 326	conquest of (Prescott) 746
Messina (Murray) 662	Meyer, J.: and, Holbein's Madonna 461
bride of (Schiller) 801	Meyssens, Cornelia: Portraits by . 601
Messys, Quintin: Two Misers . 568	Johannes: Note on 602
Metallic History [Medals] (Rapin) 761	portraits by 601
Metalliferous Mines (Simonin) . 828	Mezzotinto Portraits, British (Smith) 835
Metals: see List [Precious Stones, etc.] 1119	
Metamorphoses (Apuleius) 989	Mice, Virtue of killing 644
(Ovid) 701	Michael Angelo: see Buonarroti.
Métamorphoses du jour (Grandville) 438	
Metaphor (Müller) 622	
Metaphors, Dictionary of 41	Michel, Marius: 3 Bindings by . 93
	Michigan (Cooley) 13
Metastasio [Translations] 311	

PAGE	PAGE
Mickle, William Julius: & Kenilworth 810	Mill on the Floss-
Microphone, The 350	its first Title 363
Middle Ages (Lord) 562	Milman, H. H.: his orthodoxy criticised 604
sculpture of the (Lübke) . 569	on Grote's Greece 446
class Education & the State (Arnold)77	on his Critics 604
kingdom (Williams) [2 Ed.] 958, 959	on Strauss's Life of Christ . 604
Middlemarch (Eliot) 362	on Weisse's Evangelists 604
Middleton, Conyers: his Life of Cicero 409	Milton Abbey: View of (Nash) . 671
Thomas: his Blacke Booke . 144	Milton, John (Birrell) 125
his Witch: and, Macbeth . 820	(De Quincey) 308
Midnight Serenade, stopped: Engraving 155	(Macaulay) . 584, 585
Midsummer-Night's Dream (Shakes.) 823	(Maurice) 506
and, Lilly 843	(Taine) 887
Miel, Jan: Etchings by 876	a French Critic on (Arnold, M.) 78
Miereveld: Painting of Oldenbarneveld 620	and, his Paradise Lost . 605
photographs of 3 Paintings by . 620	anecdotes of 991
portrait of Grotius 412	apology for his Verse 606
Huygens 412	as a Schoolmaster (Maurice) 596
Oldenbarneveld: sec [116] 53,412	Cowley and (Macaulay) . 584
5 portraits after . 412, 559, 615	Dryden's Hexastich on . 308
Miggles (Harte) 466	his house at Westminster . 471
Mignonnette: Frenchman's darling 163	his mode of Description . 177
Migrations of Cymric Race (Rawl.) 762	intended Tragedies by . 606
Mihrab, The, Córdoba . 1040, 1041	interpolations, Lauder 184, 306, 606
Mikado's Empire, The (Griffis) . 444	life (Brydges) 605
Milani Aurel.: Procession to Calvary 734	(Masson) 167
Milan: Painting in (Crowe & C.) . 283	(Pattison) 382
sketch of (Shaw) 825	(Todd) 606
cathedral: Ground Plan & Views 39	lists of Editions 606
Miles Gloriosus (Plautus) 737	nuncupative Will 606
and, Ralph Roister Doister . 738	plagiarisms from 606
Wallingford (Cooper) 277	poetical Works . 167, 605, 606
Military & Naval Matters, works on:	portraits of 605, 606
see Lists 1100, 1106	quoted by Emerson 15
ceremonies (Müller) 636	quoted in Parnassus 366
historical Society, Mass 53	vs. Southey & Landor . 308
journal (Denny) 478	Mr.: Epitaph by 1033
order, Loyal Legion, U. S. 1032	Minerva & Prometheus (Thorwaldsen) 909
orders: Moyen Age (Lacroix) 534	announcing Peace to Paris (Halle) 933
Miller, Hugh: Memoir 1026	Mines and Miners (Simonin) . 827
memorials of 603	of Precious Stones 828
note on 1021	Ming Thang Wei (Müller) 635
on Shakespeare 950	Miniature: Anne of Brittany at prayers 534
2 portraits of 1026	Miniatures (Taylor) 890
works	in MSS.: Moyen Age (Lacroix) 533
Margaret, and Davidson, Lucretia 743	Minnesota (Hinsdale) 1011
of Calder (Corbet) 683	(Owen) 701
W.: 2 Engravings by 925	Minor Poems (Meredith, Owen) . 599
Millet, J. F. (Sensier) 817	Minstrel's Gallery: Exeter 180
catalogue of his Works 817	Minstrelsy, Romance &, Dissertation on 775
Millevoye [Translations] 311	Minton & Co.: Cimabue: Ceramic Mosaic 63
Mill, Jas.: Bentham's Defence (Macaul.) 584	Minto, (Prof.) W.: on Dickens, Charles 377
essay on government (Macaulay) 584	on Lytton's Athens 572
John Stuart: and, Fox, Caroline 754	Mirabeau (Carlyle) 216
14 letters from	(Lord) 563
on Grote's Greece 446	described by Carlyle 213
vs. Hamilton (Spencer) . 862	Dumont's (Macaulay) 584
Mill on the Floss (Eliot) 363	in the Courier de Londres . 607

I 220 INDEX II.

PAGE	PAGE
Mirabeau—	Moabite Stone, The 961
notes on 606, 607	Moat House, Ightham: 3 Views of 671,673
family, The (Brougham) 193	Mock Doctor (Fielding) 395
Miracle Plays (Macdonald) 585	Model Architect (Sloan) 829
Miracles, A Word about (Fiske) . 401	prisons (Carlyle) 218
Hume against (De Quincey) . 308	Modena (Murray) 661
in Old Testament: & Milman 604	32
	materialism (Martineau) 593
Miraflores, Battle of: 1881 527	methods of Illustrating Books . 991
near Burgos (Rios) 1043	painters (Ruskin) 787
Miranda: Hamilton, Lady, as . 920	prophecies (Mackay) 1019
Miriades [or Cyriades] (Flandin) . 406	revolutionism (Carlyle) 217
Mirror, The 230, 234, 720	superstition (De Quincey) . 308
and, Poe's Action for Libel . 742	symposium [9 Papers] 37
whom written by 234	symposium [10 papers] 38
	thought, works on: see List . 1110
of the Late Times (Tatham) . 345	Mohammed (Lord) 563
Misaubin, Dr.: Portraits of . 681, 921	and Islam (Clarke) 251
Miscellanea Graphica 390	and Mohammedanism (Smith) 848
Miscellaneous Essays (De Quincey) 308	religion of Followers of 622
(Macaulay) . 583	see Mahomet.
(Spencer) . 865	Moir, (Prof.) D.: on Southey's Roderick 173
records (Müller) 636	
works: see List 1107	Molière: Account of 45 and, Aulularia 738
Miscellanies (Emerson) [2 Ed.] 367, 368	and, The French Academy . 609
	avare, L': adapted by Fielding 395
(Fielding) 397 Mischianza N. Y.: & Sir W. Howe 1012	
3.00 A 11 W AVE 1	
Misérables, Les (Hugo) 495	édition de Luxe 608
issued in 8 Cities in one day . 495	last Portrait of 436
Miseriæ Cvrialivm (Eneas Siluius). 154	médecin Malgré Lui & Fielding 395
Miser, The (Fielding) 395	and, Dumb Lady (Lacy) . 344
3 plays called 738	œuvres 608, 1029
Misery, Legend of: Etching 456	sganarelle: & Play house to be Let 344
Missals, Ancient 319	Molini, Giuseppe: on Cellini 226
printers of	Moll Cutpurse 1033
Miss in her Teens (Garrick) 112	portrait of 1033
Missions between different Courts . 638	Molony of Kilballymolony, Poems of 896
Missions, Lecture on (Müller) . 621	
	Monarchy, Spirit of (Hazlitt) 471
Mississippi Scheme, 1720 . 979, 1019	Monastery, The (Scott) 811
Miss Killmansegg: Fields, Jas. T., on 166	sequel to 806
Lucy in Town (Fielding) . 395	Monastic Institutions (Lord) 562
Missolonghi: & Lord Byron 309	life (Clarke)
Missouri (Carr) 974	orders: in Art (Jameson) . 508
and, The Rebellion 341	scotish, Institutions 244
compromise, 1820 975	Monck, Gen., Letter from: 1660 . 249
Calhoun on 20	Moncornet: 40 Portraits by 817
Clay, H., the father of it . 20	Moncrieff, J.: & Appius & Virginia 845
river, Explor. of (Lewis & Clarke) 551	Monday Chats
Missouri's Loyal People, Wrong to 341	Monet: 5 Designs by 612
Mistakes in Life [Essay] 63	
Mitford's Hist. of Greece (Macaulay) 584	and Banks, State-Tamperings with 862
Mithra, Begging Prayer to 656	and Exchange (Jevons) 510
explained 655	and Its Laws (Poor) 745
judge of the Departed 655	invention of Coining (Rawlinson) 763
yast to 655	table of Greek and Roman . 855
Mixed Essays (Arnold, M.) 78	want of [Essay] 63
goods: and, Mother Mary 713	(Hazlitt) 471
M'liss (Harte)	Moneys: in Camden's Britannia . 838

PAGE	PAGI
Moneys—	Monthly Chronicle 577
in Egypt (Poole) 538	magazine 335
Monikins, The (Cooper) 277	repository 496
Monitor & Merrimac, Battle between 527	review: Southey's Curse of Kehama 172
Monk and the Miller's Wife (Anon.) 683	Montmirail: Campaign, 1814
Monks, Buddhist, of Cent. Asia (Clarke) 251	Montmorenci, Anne, Duc de: Port. of 235
christian (Clarke) 251	Henri, Duc & Duch. de: Ac't of 45
of Gloucester Cathedral . 180	Montpensier, Duchesse de: Memoir of 723
J. A. S.: Twilight 527	portrait of 723
Monmouth, Battle of (Brown, H. A.) 490	Mlle. de: Account of 45
Monodramas (Southey) 172	memoir of
Monogamy (Spencer) 864	memoirs by 610
Monograms, Marks and: Céramique 506	portrait of 723
of Artists (Willshire) 960	Montreal, Expedition against (Allen)
of Engravers 500	Montrose, Duke of: Funeral of: 1661 244
9	
of Painters 237, 252, 500	
of Peintres-Graveurs: see Bartsch 97	Mont Saint-Michel (Haig) 450
on Pottery and Porcelain 228, 591	28 plates of (Taylor) 890
Monos and Una (Poe) 742	4 sketches of (Stanfield) 774
Monro, Col. R.: in Legend of Montrose 811	Monts de Piété of Paris: 1866 . 41
Monroe Doctrine, Bibliography of . 23	Istakhr; Persepolis (Flandin). 404
Buchanan, James, on . 32	Monument de Ninive (Botta) . 148
formulated by Monroe, J. 22	Monumenti Antichi (Winckelmann) 962
James (Gilman) 22	Monumentos Arquitectón. de España 1038
born in Virginia 14	Monuments of Honor (Webster) . 840
synopsis of his Messages . 23	of Washington's Patriotism 66, 947
Monsieur, Frère Louis XIV.: Memoir 723	Monvmental Colvmne, A (Webster) 846
portrait of	Moon, Begging Prayer to the . 656
madame, & Bébé 346	phases of the (Müller) 642
now Louis XVIII.: Jour. to Brux'l'es 26	planets and the (Langley) . 1017
Raggou (Lacy) 344	yast to the 654
Monstrosities: in Maundeville . 596	Moore, Edward: Papers in The World 23
Montacute, Lady: Tomb at Oxford 183	portrait of 230
mansion: View of (Nash) . 671	projected The World 23:
Montague, Duke of: Account of . 45	Thomas: & Byron's Autobiography 7
Montagu, (Mrs.) Elizabeth (Wharton) 951	diary quoted 503
(Lady) Mary Wortley (Wharton) 951	life of
in Devereux 573	life of Lord Byron by (Macaulay) 582
on Fielding 378	on Prior's grammatical errors 169
on Fielding's Mr. Booth . 393	on Tales of a Traveller . 509
Montaigne (Emerson) 368, 370	poetical Works 167
quoted by Emerson 15	portrait of 611
Montal Chateau (Eyriès) 388	Rock, Capt., Memoirs of . 853
Montausier, Duke & Duch.de: Accou't of 45	Moral, etc., Essays (Spencer) . 862
Montbazon, Madame de: Memoir of 723	science (Wayland) 948
portrait of	songs (Watts) 175
Montcalm and Wolfe (Parkman) . 713	works (Bacon) 89
Montenegro (Gladstone) 425	Morality, Political (Lord) 562
	principles of (Spencer) 862
Montespan, Madame de: Memoir of 723	Morall Philosophie of Doni 988
portrait of	Morals & Moral Sentiments (Spencer) 869
Montesquieu, Baron De: Life (Sorel) 357	of Trade, The (Newton) . 679
wrote the Temple de Gnide . 254	(Spencer) . 862
Montezuma II.: Portrait of 746	Moran, Mrs.: 'Tween the Gloamin' 528
Montgomery, James (Miller) 1026	Peter: Harvest at San Juan . 528
life (Carruthers) 167	Thomas: Cortes, A Tower of . 528
poetical Works 167	14 engravings after 560
	Mora Players, The (Dielman, Fred.) 527
304)	,,,,,,,

DAGE	PAGE
More, (Sir) Antonio: 4 Portr. by 288, 559	Motherwell, W.: on Sharpe's Ballad Book 110
(Mrs.) Hannah (Lord) 563	Motion, The Glory of (De Quincey) 306
born at Bristol 179	Motive power, Early 916
extracts from her Life, etc 148	Motley, John Lothrop (Huntington) 1013
Smith, Sydney, on 851	buried in Kensal Green . 487
John: Son of Sir Thomas: Portrait 236	hist works: Supplement to 618, 1030
(Sir) Thomas: Portraits of 235, 771	letter to the Times 917
workes of (Dibdin) 323	life (Holmes) 487
Moreau le jeune: engravings by 301,611,612 note on 612	
Pharamond, Inauguration de . 611	1
	on Hendrik de Brederode . 938 United Netherlands: Fiske on 402
Moresque Ornament (Jones)	Thomas (Huntington) 1013
Moreton Hall: View of (Nash) 671, 673	Motteux, Pierre Antoine: Notes on 226, 758
Morford, Henry: The Rest of Don Juan 71	
Morgan, Lady Sydney (Wharton) . 951	Moutleson A Fragration by
Morghen, Raphaël, on Armstrong, C. 943 on Houbraken, I 618	Mouilleron: 4 Engravings by . 298 Moulton, Louise: On Abbotsford . 808
Morice, Mr. Sec.: 5 Letters from Chas. II.459	Mounet-Sully, Jean: Portrait of . 493 Mountain Beauty (Ruskin) 788
Morison, Jas. Cotter: on Macaulay, L'd 381	
Morlaix: 15 Views of (Taylor) . 889	Mountjoy, Charles B., Lord (Naunton) 676
Morley, Henry: On Chaucer 613	Mount Sinai, Peninsula of (Murray) 659
Mormon, Book of (Smith) . 846, 847	Mourning Ceremonies (Müller) . 636
Morning Chronicle 335	degrees of (Müller) 634
Post, The	dress of (Müller) 635
Morris Dance: Kempe 266	dress, subjects for questioning about 637
George P. (Poe) 743	for Three Years, Questions about 637
portrait of 614	four Principles underlying dress of 638
Gouverneur (Roosevelt) 976	rites (Müller) 634
Robert: Portrait of 457	greater Record of 636
Morse, for Cope: purchased for £350 63 Mortalité: Sermon par St. Cyprian 486	questions about 637
Mortalité: Sermon par St. Cyprian 486 Mort d'Arthure 841	rules on hurrying to 637 usages, Subsidiary Points in . 637
Morte d'Arthur (Tennyson) 894	
3.5	
Morton, Thomas: Note on	
	Mozart, as a Child (Olivier) 536 letters of 467
in San Marco 693, 694 to plates of 419	
specimens of 526	Mr. H.—: A Farce (Lamb) 537 Minns & his Cousin (Dickens) 335
Mosaic Scriptures: Inconsistencies in 644	Mrs. Lirriper's Legacy (Dickens) . 326
Moscovie (Struys) 879	lodgings (Dickens) 326
Moscow: Art in (Atkinson) 80	Perkins's Ball (Thackeray) . 899
plan of Cathedral 868	MS., 15th Cent.: Chess Players, The 533
Moses (Lord)	found in a Bottle (Poe) 743
(Michael Angelo) 127	MSS., Value of Early (Wall) . 977
life of: In San Marco 693	Much ado: and, Law against Lovers 343
not Author of the Pentateuch . 423	Muffs used by Israelites (Kupfer Bibel) 800
Moslem: Explained 645	Mugby Junction (Dickens) 326
five Duties and six Dogmas of 645	Muller, Andreas: Holy Child, The 923
why am I a 645	Carl: Madonna & Child . 921
Mosque of Hebron 868, 870	C. L.: Little Painter, The . 883
Mosses from an Old Manse (Hawthorne) 468	Müller, Max: On Bible in India . 506
Mostellaria (Plautus) 131, 737	on Manu, The Laws of . 640
Mother Bombie (Lilly) 842	on old&genuine Upanishads648,649
in-law, The (Terence) 132	on Ship of Fooles 155
Mary: and, Canadian Emigrants 713	on the Upanishad Svetasvatara 648
Mother's Book of Poetry (Gatty) . 419	Wilhelm (Müller) 621
Mother, The (Foley) 954	Mulready, W.: Illus. Vicar of Wakefield 429

·	
PAGE West-lieution Town of (Common) 962	PAGE
Multiplication, Laws of (Spencer) . 863	Music—
Mummies of Ancon: Note on . 767 Mummy, Some Words with a (Poe) 744	record of (Müller) 636 works on: see List
Munday: Epitaph on 270	Musical Composition (Marx) 593
Munich: Collection de Beautés . 47	group (Hogarth) 921
etc.: 60 Photographs of 57	instruments 35
Murchison, Roderick: On Dick, Robert 830	(Engel) 859
on Old Red Sandstone 1026	early (Müller) 635
Murder at Littlecote Hall 672	moyen Age (Lacroix) 533
of Rogers, Mary Cecilia 743	Musicians: 17th & 18th Centuries . 474
one of the fine arts (De Quincey) 308	Musiciens, Biog. Univ. (Fétis) . 392
Murders in the Rue Morgue (Poe) . 743	Musique, Bibliographie (Fétis) 392, 393
sequel to (Poe)	la (Fétis) 393
three Memorable (De Quincey) 310 Murdock, William (Smiles) 831	Musset, Alfred de (James) 507 Mutual Friend: Note on the Expression 334
Murillo: Adoration of the Shepherds 57	M'Whirter, John: 7 Etchings after 967
catalogue Raisonné . 285, 286	My Aunt Margaret's Mirror (Scott) 809
conception, La 296	Mycenæ (Schliemann) 803
dates of Works 286	royal Sepulchres of 803
el Tinoso: St. Eliz. of Hungary 57	Mydas (Lilly) 842
3 etchings after 296	Myddelton, Sir Hugh (Smiles) . 831
immaculate Conception B. V. M. 57	My Garden Acquaintance (Lowell) 566
la Porciuncula: S. Francis of Assisi 57	haunted House (Acton) 683
marriage of S. Catharine . 286	Myles Standish's Courtship: A Myth 432
73 photographs after 56	My Novel (Lytton) 573, 576 Myrrour for Magistrates (Marshe) . 981
pupils and Imitators of 286 St. Anthony & Infant Jesus . 296	Myrrour for Magistrates (Marshe) . 981 My Schools & Schoolmasters (Miller) 1026
St. Diego surprised by the Guardian 286	Mysteries, The (Lytton) 574
the Roman Senator 57	Mystery of Marie Roget (Poe) . 743
Vierge à la Ceinture 57	Mystical interpretation of numbers . 648
anecdote as to Sale of 56	Mystics in All Religions (Clarke) . 251
Virgin and Child 296	Mystification (Poe) 744
will of	My Study Windows (Lowell) . 566
Murphy, Arthur: Essay on Dr. Johnson 148	Mytens, D.: Portrait of Charles I 412
Murray, C. O.: 7 Etchings by . 967	5 portraits by 558
David: Glen Falloch, by . 62	Mythological Art (Clement) 252 Mythology (Müller) 621
John: & Byron's Autobiography 71 and, Sketch-Book, The . 504	Mythology (Müller) 621 dict. of Greek & Roman (Smith) 855
Musæus, Johann August (Carlyle) . 216	greek (Müller) 621
[translations] (Carlyle) . 212, 219	see Hesiod
Muscovy: Chancellor's Voyage to 115,452	philosophy of (Müller) 622
company (Hakluyt) 452	scandinavian (Carlyle) 217
see Moscovie.	vocabulary of 866
Musée de Monumens Français . 436	works on: see List
français 348, 349, 543	Myths (Müller) 622
pictures returned from the Louvre 349	ancient (Clement) 252
royal	and Myth-Makers (Fiske) . 401 classical (Hawthorne) 469
Musées d'Espagne: see Spain 55, 56, 58 Museums: Cambridge, Eng.: Described 276	of Ancient Science
Music: A Cure for Tarantula bites 270	My Trip to St. Thomas's (Howison) 683
17th Century (Lacroix) 535	uncle Barbassou (Uchard) . 929
18th Century (Lacroix) 536	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
and Morals (Haweis) 467	
during the Directory (Lacroix) 536	N
encyclopædia of (Moore) . 611	ABAL'S WIFE (Kupfer Bibel) 800
history of (Higgins) 474	Nabuchodonosor, Dream of (Remb't) 353
in England (Haweis) 467	statue of (Rembrandt) 353
	Nagle, Elizabeth: and, Spenser . 174
155	

INDEX II.

PAGE	PAGI
Nagler, G. K.: on Hogenberg, Nicolas 483	Napoleon III.—
Nag's Head Fable 179	Nolte on 684
Naigeon's Life of Diderot (Carlyle) 214	portrait of 501
Nails, number of in the Crucifixion 801	règne de (De Viel Castel) . 314
Nakch-i-Redjab; Persepolis (Flandin) 404	Napoleoniana: see List
Nakch-i-Roustam; Persepolis(Flandin) 404	Naranco (Rios) 1043
inscription of Darius at 762	Nares, Archdeacon (Smith, Sydney) 852
Nala and Damayanti (Arnold, E.) . 75	Nares' Lord Burghley (Macaulay) . 584
Names changed in course of writing 227	Narratio (Las Casas) 541
277, 345	Narrative & Misc. Papers (De Quincey) 308
common 10	of the U.S. Expedition (Wilkes) 957
of Persons, Vocabulary of . 866	Narratives, Personal: see List . 1112
Nantes: and, Berri, Duchess of . 312	Narwals' Tusks 25
edict of	Nash, Beau (Wharton) 952
Nanteuil, R.: Pencil Drawing by . 436	Nassau, Fred. Hendrick van: Life of 273
portrait of Evelyn 387	herrn Maurits von, etc 699
Naples (Murray) 661	lauriers de [in German] 699
and Pompeii: 40 Photographs of 57	Wilhelmen Maurits van: Lives of 273
antiquités de (Piranesi) [2 works] 736	Nathan, Book of: References to . 481
invasion by the French (Crowne) 342	the Wise (Lessing): Fiske on 401
national Museum 419, 733	note on ` . ' 827
5 sketches of (Shaw) 825	National Bank Act (Wolcott) . 964
Napoleon I. (Brougham) 193	banks of the United States . 980
(Carlyle) 217	era: and, Cary, Alice 221
(D'Abrantés) 288	gallery, London 24, 681
(De Montholon) 302	and, Turner's Drawings . 788
(Emerson) 368, 370	poems (Harte) 465
(Gourgaud) 433	portrait Gallery 1007
(Lanfrey) 539	songs of Servia (Meredith, Owen) 599
(Lord) 562	standard, The: and, Thackeray 902
(Ropes) 782	tales (Hood) 488
(Seeley) 815	Nation, The: on Rand, Edward S. 474
and, De Rémusat, Madame . 312	Native Races of America (Grotius) 120
and, Josephine 930	Nativity, The: Chromo 5
and, Wellington's Funeral . 443	(Kupfer Bibel) 800
as a Collector of Fine Arts . 349	vignette of 674
aux Enfers (Wiertz) 56	Natty Bumppo: Lowell on 277
carte des Postes: 1812 . 46	Natural Causes, etc. (Maudsley) . 595
correspondence with Joseph 1,666	history of the Bible (Smith) . 854
with Josephine I	the (Pliny) 739
his place in History (Seeley) 815	
in Exile (O'Meara) 692	U. S. A. (Agassiz) 973 law in the Spiritual World . 346
interview with Metternich . 601	religion (Seeley) 815
last days of (Antommarchi) . 68	
1 7) 1 1177	sciences: Moyen Age (Lacroix) 535 selection (Darwin) 291
	Nature (Emerson) [2 Editions] 367, 370
ž	forces of (Guillemin) 448
on Waterloo 692	method of (Emerson) 370
quoted by Emerson 15	Nau, Claude: Note on 675
second Fun'l of 896,902,905,1026	Naufrage de Ter Schelling 880
Wordsworth on 176	Naukratis (Egypt Explor. Fund) . 359
III. (Yvon)	Naunton, (Sir) Robert: Note on . 676
and, Pierrefonds 891	Nautical Words, etc.: Dictionary of 47
and, the Confederate Navy . 990	Naval Encyclopædia (Hamersly) . 47
and, votive crowns of Guarrazar 1042	stations and Seaports 47
Greville, Charles, on 443	Navarino, Battle of: 1827 527
marriage of	Navarre, Oueen of: and Bonnivet 704

PAGE	PAG
Navy & Marine Corps, (Hamersly) 456	New England—
18th Century (Lacroix) 536	settlements, Rise of 43:
Nayler, James (Whittier) 1050	soc. of Penna.: Reports 1881-86 4
Neander, J. A. W.: Life of Jesus . 604	tale, A (Southey) 172
Neapolitan Govt. of 1851 (Gladstone) 425	english Canaan (Prince Soc.) . 75
Nebesheh (Egypt Explor. Fund) . 1003	Newfoundland, Tract on (Mason) . 751
Nebraska Territory (Owen) 702	Newhall, Walter S.: Life of 4;
Nebuchadnezzar: Inscription of (Raw.)763	New Hampshire: and, Mason, John 75
Nebular Hypothesis (Spencer) . 861	the White Hills of 52:
Neckar, [Necker] Jacques (Brougham) 193	Newhaven Fishwives: Edinburgh . 439
his Last Views (Smith, Sydney) 852	Newman, Hen. Stanley: corrects Carlyle 410
Necrology, Table of 944	John Henry, Cardinal (Paul) . 717
Necropolis of Ancon	New Mexico, Aborigines of 49
Ned Myers (Cooper) 276	harvest at San Juan (Moran) 528
Needham, Mrs.: Portrait of 681	monthly Magazine: Hood, Editor 488
Negroes of Guinea (Stedman) . 871	Netherland, First Settlement of 261
Negro Race, Christianity and Islam 136	list of Early Immigrants to . 261
Nei Tseh, The (Müller) 635	persian Empire (Rawlinson) . 764
37.1	place & Shakespeare 822
	l 1m
& Caraccioli, Admiral 279	Newport: Fireplace, & Chimney Piece 48
& Hamilton, Lady, at Fonthill 188	News from Plymouth (D'Avenant) 344
Neo-Platonists: and, Hypatia . 523	New South Wales (Smith, Sydney) 852
Neptune, Temple of: Pæstum (Piranesi)732	Newspapers, Use & Abuse of (Maurice) 596
Nesbit, John: Woodcuts by 322	Newstead Abbey (Irving) 503
Nessenthaler, G. D.: Engravings by 799	New Sweden, Hist. of (Acrelius) . 478
Netherlands: see United Netherlands.	(Campanius Holm) 995
Netscher: Portrait after	New Testament (Tischendorf) . 679
Netzkés: En Ivoire	age and Authorship of . 423
Neuwied and Weissenthurn (Turner) 925	apocryphal
Nevada, Silver-mining fever in . 926	Barnes's Notes on 93
Never Bet the Devil Your Head (Poe) 744	Bhikkhus: & Ser'n on the Mount 652
Nevv Testament [Rhemes Edition] 678	canon of (Westcott) 950
New American Cyclopædia 68	catal. of Books of: Cent. IVIII. 951
Amsterdam: see New York.	de Stilo Novi Testamenti . 752
astronomy, The (Langley) . 1017	greek MSS. of 679
Atlantis (Bacon) 85	historical Account of (Smith) 856
Newbery, John 234	history (Krauss) 529
Newbury, Old, Settlement of (Whittier) 1050	(Smith) 856
Newcastle, Duchess of: Life . 677, 844	introduction to (Pritius) . 752
duke of: Life 677, 844	language of (Böcler) 752
nightingale 685	parables of the (Stevens) . 874
Newcomen, Thomas (Smiles) . 831 Newcomes, The (Thackeray) . 902	parallelisms in The Song Celestial 76
Newcomes, The (Thackeray) . 902	quotations by Mardan-farukh 644
New Curiosities of Literature (Corney) 336	saints Évangiles, Les (Lasserre) 541
New England: and, the Huguenots 983	songs of: Paraphrased (Sandys) 844
annals of (Prince) 987	subjects (Dürer) 385
bygones [2 Editions] 79	(Rembrandt) 353
discovery and Settlement of 341	translation of 1611, Account of 106
historic notes (Emerson) 368, 370	works on: see List 1080
history of (Prince) 121	New Travels through North-America 778
judged (Bishope) 125	tunes & a Thorough Bass (Lawes) 844
appendex 126	way to Keep a Wife at Home 395
orchard (Smillie) 528	way to Pay Old Debts (Massinger) 1035
persecutions 546	world, The (Hawkesworth) . 233
prospect of (Prince Soc.) . 748	year, 1845 (Miller) 1026
reformers (Emerson) 370	York (Irving) [2 Editions] 501, 504
religion in: 1742 245	(Roberts) 13
	(

_ .	D. C.
Now Vorle	Nimrod-
New York—	
Champlain's Expeditions . 260	probably Izdubar 832
first Settlement of 261	Nimroud, North-West Palace 544, 545
Herald 586	plan of the Excavations 545
and, Stanley, H. M 871	Nineteenth Century (Harrison) . 464
international Exhibition at . 35	(Mackenzie) . 586
Journal 1006	magazine . 589
Ledger 327, 441	Nineveh (Layard) 544
metrop. Mus. of Art . 225, 227	and Babylon (Layard) 545
review: On Burr, Aaron . 715	and Its Remains (Layard) 544, 545
sketch-Book of Architecture 48	outline of the Mound 545
Times 432	Ninive, Monument de (Botta) . 148
Tribune, Edited by Ripley . 17	Ninnies, Our Most Eminent: 1683 114
Newton, Isaac: Biography (Hawthorne) 468	Ninon (Zola)
quoted by Emerson 15	Nirangi-i-Kusti, The (Müller) . 643
(Bishop) Thomas 182	Nirvana [The Highest Heaven] 67, 621
	Njal, Burnt
Next-of-kin Marriage (Müller) . 643	
Niagara Falls: View of	
Niau, Monsieur des: Note on . 267	life of: Fresco in San Marco . 693
Nibelungen Lied: Outline of 204, 280	Noble Eightfold Path, The (Müller) 629
translated by Simrock (Carlyle) 216	numbers, The (Herrick) 841
Nicaea, Council of: A. D. 325 (Stanley) 868	Nobles: 18th Century (Lacroix) . 536
Nice (Murray) [2 Editions] 660	Noctes Ambrosianæ: on Moore, Thos. 168
Nicholas, (Sir) Edward: & Charles I. 387	atticæ (Gellius) 420
Nickleby (Dickens) . 328, 333	Nocturnal Exped'n Round My Room 121
	Noel, Hon. Roden: on Quest'nsof Belief 37
Nichol, John: On Byron, Lord . 375	l
Nicholson, (Col.) John P	Nöldeke, Prof.: on Trans. of The Koran 645
Nichols's Literary Anecdotes 912	Nolte, Vincent: Note on 684
Nicodemus: Crucifix made by . 1044	Nominalist and Realist (Emerson) . 370
Nicolas, (Sir) Harry: On Davors, Jo 113	Norfolk & West. R. R. Co.: Rep. 1881–85 48
Nicoll, J. C.: Smuggler's Landing Place 528	Normandie (Taylor) 890
Nido di Marmo (Winckelmann) . 962	Normandy (Dibdin) 321
Niebuhr, B. G.: On Tomb of Horatii 730	(Murray) [2 Ed'ns] 660, 661
Nielles (Dutuit) 352	pastoral, A (Courtry) 707
catalogue Raisonné des 1003	recovery of
Niel-work: Account of 98	
Nieuwe Schouburg (Gool)	states General of 272
Nigger Question (Carlyle) . 214, 216	Normans at Palermo (Freeman) . 414
Night and Morning (Lytton) 576	Norris, Henry, Lord (Naunton) . 676
Nightingale's Diary, Mr. (Dickens) 1001	North America (Trollope) 917
Nightmare, The (Grandville) . 690	forests of (Sargent) 794
Night-Moth, Tragedy of (Carlyle) . 217	France & Eng'd in (Parkman) 712
Night of Slaughter, The (Arnold, E.) 75	Jesuits in (Parkman) . 713
Night Thoughts: Blake's Designs . 423	new Travels through (Robin) 778
Nikkô, Shrine of (Bird) 124	american Indians
Nile and Its Banks (Smith) 831	languages: Vocabularies of . 40
deposit, Increase of (Poole) . 538	review: 1816, & Bryant . 198
gleanings (Stuart) 881	review . 400, 479, 502, 545
my Winter on the (Warner) . 945	546, 645, 708
on the (Hoppin) 489	on Middle Kingdom . 959
sources of (Stanley) 870	on Sartor Resartus 213
thousand Miles up the (Edwards) 358	sylva (Michaux) 602
to the Second Cataract (Murray) 659	(Nuttall) 688
Nil, Les Rives du (Mariette-Bey) . 590	and South (Russell) 786
Nimbus of Glory: in Japanese Art . 82	Northanger Abbey (Austen, Jane) . 8
Nimrod (Smith) 822	North British Review 86

PAGE	PAGE
North, Christopher, & Greek Anthology 1 30	Novel Literature, Our (Miller) . 1026
& Wordsworth 176	Novels by Eminent Hands (Thackeray) 897
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
on Southey's Roderick . 173	l
Frederick, Lord (Brougham) . 193	
Northcote, James: Arthur & Hubert 151	November 5: Pope Night (Whittier) 1050
North Countrie Garland 111	Novum Organum (Bacon) 86
country Chorister 685, 1033	Nubia (Roberts): see also Holy Land 776
eastern Passage (Hakluyt) . 452	(Smith) 831
Northern Farmer (Tennyson) . 892	(Stuart) 881
garlands (Ritson) 685, 1033	
Northmen, Complete Dialof the Ancient 750	Nugent's Hampden (Macaulay) . 584
the (Sinding) 828	Nullifiers, The: & Jackson, Andrew 21
voyages of, to America (Prince Soc.) 750	Number of 153: Note on 674
North Pole, Cradle of the Human Race 945	Numbers; or, the Majority & the Remn't 76
not the Cradle of the Human Race 338	Nuremberg (Dibdin) 321
Northumberland Garland, The . 685	in Nuremberg Chronicles . 798
	a clease of (Cham)
North-VVard Hoe (Webster) . 846	9 sketches of (Shaw) 825
Northwest Coast, America 27	chronicle: and, Bede's Portrait 908
fur Co. of Montreal . 502	pages from 496
the Old (Hinsdale) . 1011	see Chronicles, above.
Norton, Hon. Mrs.: & Lord Lyndhurst 24	Nurembergense, Chronicon: 1493 . 796
Norway (Murray) 659, 661	Nussey, Ellen: and, Bronté, Charlotte 766
and Its Clasiers (Miller) 1036	
and Its Glaciers (Miller) . 1026	Nya Swerige (Campanius Holm) . 995
Arthur's Expedition to (Hakluyt) 451	Nyâyis means A Begging Prayer . 656
Norwegian Scenery (Gude) . 923, 924	the five 656
Norwich Cathedral (Britton) 178, 182, 187	Nymphidia (Drayton) 840
(Murray) 663	, , , ,
the crucified children of 49	
Nosce Teipsum (Prolusions) 982	
	LAV OPENINGS The (Country) OFF
	UAK-OPENINGS, The (Cooper) 277
Notbrowne Mayde, The 981	Oaks (Michaux) 1021
Note Book of an English Opium Eater 308	Oak Trees 794
Notes & Queries 48, 981, 1007 on Combe, William . 886	chestnut 794
on Combe, William , 886	white 794
on Davors, Jo 113	Oases of Egypt, The (Murray) . 659
on Parnell, Thomas . 168	Oates Titus: Ant disciple of 245
_ · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Oates, Titus: Apt disciple of 245
on Percy Anecdotes . 720	at tryal of Coleman, Edward . 263
on Reynard the Fox . 427	note on
on the phrase mutual friend 334	original of Panchy, Dr 343
Nothing, Essay on 70	panegyric on 259
(Fielding) . 397	Obelisk at Heliopolis 668
No Thoroughfare (Dickens) 326	at Luxor 668, 776
	and, Taylor, Baron 891
Notre Dame, Demon of: Etching . 456	cost of transfer to Paris . 891
Not so Bad as we Seem (Lytton) . 1001	at Nineveh: 4 Engravings of . 544
Nott, Dr.: his Edition of Surrey's Poems 174	at Thebes, Karnak 668
Nottingham, Earl of (Naunton) . 676	called Cleopatra's Needle . 668
Nourse, Michael 947	egyptian (Gorringe) 891
Nouveau Theatre du Piemont et Savoye 58	in Central Park, New York . 668
Nouveaux Contes à Ninon (Zola) . 972	two found at Cairo 668
lundis (Sainte-Beuve) 791	Ober Ammergau Accommodations . 489
Nouvelle École Poétique 340	passion Play 77, 801
Novalis [Pseud.] (Carlyle) . 216	Oberon: from Huon de Bordeaulx . 498
Novara: Campaign, 1849 2	Obiter Dicta [2 Series] 125
Novelists, French (James) 507	Oblong Box, The (Poe) 744
Novelist's Library, The (Roscoe) . 686	Observations, 1797 (Hamilton, Alex.) 457
Novelist, Woman as (Lord) 562	ona Letter of M. Mariette (Piranesi) 728
Novelle, Goethe's (Carlyle) 216	Observer, The 230, 235

PAGE	PAGE
Obstinate Lady (Cokain) 342	Old—
Obstructed Well, The (Hubner) . 921	Rome and New Italy 221
Occult Sciences: Moyen Age (Lacroix) 535 world, The (Sinnett) 828	Scarlet, of Peterborough 183 Old Testament: Age & Authorship of 423
Ockwells Mansion: Festivities at . 671	criticised by Colenso, Dr 644
3 views of (Nash) 671	Mardan-farukh . 644
O'Connell, Daniel 32	history (Krauss) 529
(Whittier) 1050	(Smith) 856
and, Night and Morning . 576	in the Jewish Church (Smith) . 856
Odes (Hood) 488	miracles: and, Milman, H. H 604
(Southey) 172	MS. Chronol. Table (Pieche) . 536
(Webster) 846	songs of: Paraphrased (Sandys) 844
& Addres'sto Great People (Hood) 488	subjects (Dûrer) 385
by Collins: Observations on . 163	(Rembrandt) 353
sale and repurchase of . 163	Old Time Child-Life (Arr) 80
of Shang, Sacrificial (Müller) . 632 Ode to Rae Wilson (Hood) 488	'' (
Odieuvre, Michel: 80 Portraits by . 817	troop, The (Lacy) 344 windmill: Etching 295
Odin (Carlyle) 217	woman & the Devil (Nuremb. Chr.) 798
Odoricus, Frier: Journal of 595	of Berkeley (Southey) 172, 798
Odyssey (Homer) 131	Oldys, William: Analysis of Hakluyt 452
(Ecomenius, Commentaries of (Ascham) 836	Olearius, John: Note on 752
Chalipus Coloneus (Sophocles) 132, 858	Olger the Dane 280
	Oliphant, Mrs.: and, Jameson, Anna 587
tyrannus (Sophocles) 858	Oliver Newman (Southey) 172
Enology (Thudichum) 912	Twist (Dickens) 328, 333
O Errol it's a bonny place 110	Olivié, L.: Shower, A 51
Ohio (Hinsdale)	Olivier, M. B.: Tea à l'Anglaise . 536 Ollier, Charles: Tale by 683
Old Age (Cicero) 129 (Emerson) 370	Ollivier, Émile: Portrait of 946
and New: on Porter, Fitz-John 709	Olonne, Comtesse d': Memoir of . 723
Bullion, nickname, Benton, Thos. H. 19	portrait of
curiosity Shop (Dickens) 327, 328, 333	Olustee, Battle of: 1864 711
Oldenbarneveld, John (Motley) . 616	Olympia, Temple of Jupiter: View of 570
execution of 936	Omar, Caliph 619
extra-Illustrated Copy . 617	Khayyam: Life of 692
his proper appellation . 616	Ombrelle, L' (Uzanne) 931
Mierevelt's Painting of 53, 620	bibliography of 931
3 portraits of . 412, 615, 616 Reinier: Portrait of 936	O'Meara, Barry: Note on 692 Omelette, The Duc de L' (Poe) . 742
William: Portrait of 936	Omelette, The Duc de L' (Poe) . 742 Omnium Gentium Mores (Boemus) 144
Oldenborg Horn, The 25	Om: Note on the word 647
Old English Drama, The 1033	On being Understood [Essay] . 63
Oldfield, Mrs.: as Lady Matchless . 395	One Hundred Books: List of (Lubbock) 567
Old Friends with New Faces (Thack.) 896	One's Own Way [Essay] 63
gardener, The (Lagye) 883	One Summer
Hickory [Jackson, And.] . 715	Onghena, Charles: 28 Engravings by 696
London Magazine 305	On Linden when the Sun: Anecdote on 161
man, An, Taught Wisdom (Field'g) 395	the Nile (Hoppin) 489
eloquent, nickname, Adams, Q. 2 of the Mountain 595	Opening of the Indian Exh. (Tennyson) 893 Opequan, [Winchester] The Battle of 1032
of the Mountain 595 Mortality (Scott) 807, 811	Opera, English: First in England . 344
northwest, The (Hinsdale) . 1011	the (Carlyle) 216
portraits & Mod'n Sket. (Whittier) 1049	(Hazlitt) 471
Probability 122	Operas, Authors and Dates of . 157
red Sandstone, The (Miller) . 1026	Ophthalmic Illustrations (Kupfer Bibel) 800
reefer's Yarn (Leggett) 683	Opinions of the Spirit of Wisdom . 643
régime in Canada (Parkman) . 713	Oppius: Author of Works by Hirtius 210

PAGE	PAGE
Oraison Dominicale (Dutuit) 352	Orvieto—
Oratorio of St. Peter: Fiske on . 402	Signorelli's Wall Picture in . 570
Orators, Dialogue on the (Tacitus) . 132	Osborne, Dorothy: Letters of . 714
Oratory in the 17th Century (Lacroix) 535	Osborn, Laughton (Poe) 744
Orcagna: Death, the Triumph of . 534	Osgood, Frances Sargent (Poe) . 744
see Frontispiece to Woltmann [1533].	Osmund, St
Orchard, Ursula: Epitaph on . 270	Ossoli, Margaret Fuller (Higginson) 16
Orchids (Darwin)	(Poe) . 742
(Sander) 793	portrait of
Ordeals (Mackay) 1019	sonnet to
Ordeal, The (Lea) 546	Ossory, Earl of: Account of 45
Order of St. Michael 450	Ostrogothic Invasion of Italy . 481
Orders, Military: Moyen Age (Lacroix) 534	Oswald, St
religious: Moyen Age (Lacroix) 534	Othello (Furness) 821
Oregon (Barrows)	actors of (Furness) 821
etc.: 16 Photographs of 58	and Desdemona (Hildebrandt) 923
trail, The (Parkman) 714	costumes (Furness) 821
Orestes, Story of (Æschylus) 129	date of Composition (Furness) 821
Orfebreria Visigoda (Rios) 1042	date of the Action (Furness) . 821
Orféverie Française (Chaffers) . 228	duration of the Action (Furness) 821
Orford, Earl of: see Walpole, Horace.	his Colour (Furness) 821
Organization in Daily Life (Helps) 472	source of the Plot (Furness) . 821
Organship (Miller) 1027	Othman, Caliph 619
Oriental Alphabets, Transliteration of 622	Otis, Bass: Portrait by 956
architecture (Rouaix) 784	Otranto, Duke of: see Fouché.
christians, Sects of 504	Otsego Hall: View of 278
eclogues (Collins): Observations on 163	Ottley, William Y.: Note on 701
experience (Temple) 892	on Maximilian's Triumph . 916
sculpture (Lübke) 569	Ottoman Power in Europe (Freeman) 414
Originality, Quotation and (Emerson) 371	turks (Freeman) 414
Original Letters (Ellis) [3 Series] 364,365	Our Country (Strong) 879
Mr. Jacobs, The 49	family (Hood) 488
Origin and Antiquity of Engr. (Baker) 90	lady of Mercy: Tallien, Madame 516
of Animal Worship (Spencer) . 865	Our Lord, Hist. of, in Art (Jameson) 509
of Species (Darwin) . 291, 864	scenes with: in San Marco 693, 694
reception of the book . 291, 293	Our Mutual Friend (Dickens) 328,333
Orleans, Battle of: 1429 281	old Home (Hawthorne) . 468
duchess of: Account of 45	own Times (McCarthy) . 597, 1020
Gaston d': Memoir of 723	street (Thackeray) 899
portrait of	Outbreak of Rebellion (Nicolay) . 717
maid of (Schiller) 802	Outis, A Discussion with (Poe) . 743
Marie Louise d': Memoir of . 723	on Poe as a Poet 743
portrait of 723	Outlines of History (Freeman) . 414
Orloff, Gregory: and, Catharine II. 289	(Labberton) . 532
Ormazd (Flandin) 406	Oval Portrait, The (Poe) 744
the Supreme Deity 654	Overbury, (Sir) Thomas: Note on . 982
Ornamental Arts of Japan . 81, 983	Overland Monthly: Harte, Bret, Editor 465
Ornament & Costume, Ecclesi'l (Pugin) 753	register of Hong Kong 722
Ornamenta Rationalia (Bacon) . 86	Over-Legislation (Spencer) 862
Ornament, Grammar of (Jones) . 513	Over-Publicity (Helps) 472
Ornementation des MSS., Hist. de l' 6	Over-Soul, The (Emerson) . 370
Ornithology of Egypt 831	Ovid: Commended in Catho 223
Orphan Heiress, The (De Quincey) 308	metamorphoses: In Dryden . 348
Orrery, Lord: and, Pliny's Letters . 738	tragedy of (Cokain) 342
Orsille: or high table: temp. Elizabeth 671	Oviedo (Rios)
Ortego: Death of Columbus	Owen, (BrigGen.) Joshua T.: Case of 942
Orthographic Mutineers (De Quincey) 308	Sidney J.: International Politics 37
Orvieto: Façade of Cathedral: View of 528	Owner of a small Chest, The (Plaulus) 737

PAGE	PAG
Oxenstiern, Axel: Portrait of . 424	Painting—
Oxford Architectural Society . 712	italian Schools (Kugler) 53
cathedral (Britton) 178, 183	landscape, in Oil Colors (Williams) 75
(Murray) 663	on Glass, Modern (Ruskin) . 78
3 papers on (De Quincey) 308, 309	Wood, 1463: Torch-Dance 53
univ. and City (Slatter) 829	terms in (Mollett) 60
univ.: Books of (Dibdin) . 317	treatise on (Da Vinci) 93
university Calendar, 1869 . 49	water Color (Penley) . 75
Oxus, Campaigning on the (MacGahan) 586	works on: see List
Oyron Chateau (Eyriès) 388	Paintings: by Blake: List of 42
	188 engravings of 4
_	etc.: Historic Gallery of 4
P	on Wood & Canvas : Moyen Age 53
ACCHIAROTTO (Browning). 195	painters & : Cyclopædia of . 23
Pacific Railroad: Explor., etc., 1853-6 49	works on: see Lists 1112, 112
Packington, (Sir) John (Naunton) . 676	Pakayagnas explained (Müller) . 64
Padua: New Piazza (Piranesi) . 735	Palace of Pleasure (Dibdin) 32
painting in (Crowe & C.) . 283	(Painter) 70
sketch of (Shaw) 825	and, Appius & Virginia 84
Prestum: Views of (Piranesi) . 732	reproduces Tales of the Decameron 13
Pagan & Mediæval Religious Sentiment 77	Pala d'Oro: In San Marco . 695, 69
Paganini the Violinist: In Zanoni . 577	Palatine, The Princess: Account of 4
Paganism (Carlyle) 217	Palermo (Murray) 66:
Pagan, Mattio: Procession of the Doge 693	the Capella Palatina: View of 52
oracles, The (De Quincey) . 309	the Normans at (Freeman) . 414
Pagnant: 6 Bindings by 932	Palestine (Manning) 58
Pahlavi: As a Language . 406, 641	(Murray) 66
in Hobson-Jobson 971	exploration Fund 96
inscriptions, deciphered 653	from Egypt to (Bartlett) . 90
technical Words: Translations of 642	picturesque (Wilson) 96
texts 623, 640, 642, 643	Sinai and (Stanley) 86
writings: their scope 640	travels from: 1432-3 (Smith, Syd.) 85
Painted Glass: Moyen Age (Lacroix) 533	white Lilies of 276
Painters and Paintings, Cyclopædia of 237	works on : see List 1079
and their Works: Handbook . 252	Pali: In Hobson-Jobson 97
early Flemish	sacred Language of the Buddhists 62
etc., Dict. of (Bryan) . 197, 995	Palindromes 143
etc., Dutch & Flemish (Immerzeel) 500	Palmer, E. H.: Trans. of the Koran 644, 64
groote Schouburgh (Houbraken) 492	Roger: 2 Letters of Chas. II. on 45
hints to Young (Sully) 882	Palmerston, Lord (Brougham) . 19
levens, etc. (Immerzeel) 500	and, Cobden, Richard 613
(Kramm) 529	and, Franklin's MSS
	D-1 (M
	ruins of (Wood)
	Pamela (Richardson): & Jos. Andrews 390
	Pamphlets on the Constitution U. S. 100
nieuwe Schouburg (Gool) . 432	
works on: see Lists 1112, 1122	on the writ of Habeas Corpus . 700
Painter, William: Note on 703	Panama, Canal de (Cousin) 997
Painting: 17th Century (Lacroix) . 535	Panchy, Dr.: Intended for Oates, Titus 34
18th Century (Lacroix) . 536	l'Andavas & Kauravas: war between 624,62
during the Directory (Lacroix) 536	Pandulph, Bishop
3 essays on 348, 461 flower (Duffield)	portrait of
	Panorama of Science & Art (Smith) 772
german, etc., Schools (Kugler) 530	of the Seat of War 89
history of (Huber) 494	Păn Sang (Müller) 632
(Woltmann) 964	Pantheon at Rome: Note on . 727
	Pantisocracy
XIVXVI. 283	Pantoja de la Cruz: 4 l'ortraits by . 5

PAGE	PAGE
Pao-hsi: Alternative name for Fû-hsi 632	Parker—
Papacy, Foundation of the (Lord) . 562	John Henry: Notes on . 29, 925
Papal Empire, The (Lord) 562	(Dr.) Jos.: Books which influenced 978
supremacy: and, Wyatt, Sir Thos. 176	(Bp.) Matthew 179
Papin, Dr. Dionysius (Smiles) . 831	Theodore (Clarke) 250
Parable of House on Fire: In Dharmas 639	(Emerson) 370
Parables from Nature (Gatty) . 419	on Christ
of the New Testament (Stevens) 874	quotations from 1049
Paracelsus (Browning) 196	society
portrait of	Parkinson, John: and, Roses . 714
Paradise Found (Warren) 945	Parliament and the Devill: 1648 . 244
lost (Milton) 605	of Love (Massinger) 845
appendix to 606	the Long (Carlyle) 215
group in marble (Gautherin) 51	list of 218
improved by Bentley, Richard 374	the Mad
note on 382	Parliamentary Hist. of French Revolut'n 216
origin of 606	reform (Spencer) 862
poems on Milton's 167	Parliaments (Carlyle) 218
source of 202	18th Century (Lacroix) 536
Paradises, The Three 655 Paraguay, Tale of (Southey) 173	antiquity and Dignity of 264
	diary of Two (Lucy) [2 Works] 570
the Dictator of (Carlyle) . 215	Parma, Duchy of (Murray) 661
Parallelisms: in Bacon & Shakespeare 339	prince of: Portrait of 615
Parchments: Moyen Age (Lacroix) 533	Parnassus (Emerson) 366
Parcs et Jardins de Paris (Petit) . 722	Parnell, Henry, on Catholics (Smith, S.) 852
Parental Training (Bacon, W.) . 87	Thomas: Life (Goldsmith) . 168
Parham Hall: View of (Nash) . 671	poetical Works 168
Paris and Vicinity: Photographs [3 sets] 57	William, and Ireland (Smith, Syd.) 852
arc de Triomphe: Note on . 668	Parodies, etc. (Harte) 465
condition of: 18th Cent. (Lacroix) 536	Parrish, S.: Gloucester, Inner Harbor 528
defence of, in 1870 51	Parr, Katharine (Strickland) 879
entry of Isabel of Bavar.: Miniature 532	(Dr.) Samuel (De Quincey) . 309
exhibition, 1867: Reports U. S. 52	(Smith) 852
exhibitions, International, at . 35	Parr's, Fox, Charles James (Smith, Syd.) 851
exposition des Beaux-Arts: 1883 50	Parry, J., the Singer 1001
Galignani's Guide [2 Editions] 418	Parsi Religion, The Ancient 640
guerre Illustrée, etc.: 1870-71 . 41	Parsis: and, Zend-Avesta, The . 653
herself again: 1878-9 (Sala) . 792	modern (Müller) 621
hotel de Cluny: Spiral Stairs . 60	see Zoroastrians.
Ville (Vachon) 933	Parson Lot (Kingsley) 522
in the XVth Century: Tapestry 532	Parsons' Cause: & Henry, Patrick 21
intime (Martial) 591	daughter of Taubenhayn 770
nouvelles Maisons de (Daly) . 289	Parsons: Genealogical Family Register 571
old: View of 459	Pârsva, The People's Favourite: Life 646
parcs et Jardins (Petit) . 722	Partenkirchen Singists (Hoppin) . 489
pittoresque (Delauney) 300	Parthia (Rawlinson) 764
promenades de 10	last King of (Flandin) 406
salons de 1880–88 50, 981	Partington, Mrs 849
siège et Commune (Cadart) . 209	
	on Calhoun, J. C
	les 1
11 sketches of (Shaw) 825	Partridge, The Almanack Maker . 230 Party, Effects of (Brougham) . 193
villas, etc. (Isabey) 505 Paris, Comte de: on Porter, Fitz-John 709	Description Assessment of
	1
Matthew, & Crucified Children 182	
Parising (Ryron) . 573, 576	
Parisina (Byron) 208	1
Parker, Abp.: 1st Engl. Engraved Port. 482	
& Whitman Mission Exp'n: 1836 14	portrait of
156	

	PAG
Paguier: on Abrahamys Sacrificans 105	Pay Toll Here! (Von Bremen) . 88
	Peace Meetings, The, 1849 (Miller) 102
Pasqvil the Playne 323	
Passargade (Flandin)	
Passio cum Characteribus Nulla Materia 142	Peale, C.W.: Port. of G'l Harmar, after 47
Jesu Christi: 1507	portrait of Washington . 8
Passion Play, A Persian: Account of 77	
at Ober Ammergau 77, 489, 801	Peau d'Ane (Perrault) 72
Passover, The Samaritan (Stanley) 869,870	Pecaut, F.: on Christ 79 Peel, (Sir) Robert (Bagehot) 8
Pass, Simon: Map Engraved by . 835	Peel, (Sir) Robert (Bagehot) 8
William: Portrait by 835	(Thursfield) . 92
portr. of Matoaka [Pocahontas] 835	and, Montgomery, James . 16
Past and Present (Carlyle) . 212, 217	Peerage, The: 1872 94 Peerless Mountain: Japan [Autotype] 8
letter to Ruskin (Harrison) 464	Peerless Mountain: Japan [Autotype] 8
Pastoral Epistles: and, Baur, F. C. 986	Pegasus in Harness (Retzsch) . 76
Patagonia: Survey of 291	1000000
	Pehlevi : see Pahlavi.
Paterson, Robert: in Old Mortality 811	B. 1. 0. 1.
	1
Pathfinder (Cooper) 277	
Pathomachia	Peintres, Les (Huber) 49
	Peinture Italienne, Chefsd'Œuvre de la 58
Patience: Sermon par St. Chrysostome 486	
Patimokkha, The: Exclusion from . 652	l'elasgians, Traditions respect'g (Rawl.) 76
explained 649, 650	Pelez, Fernand: Irréconciliables, Les 5
Paton, J. N.: Pavlo & Frances. da Rimini 953	Pelham (Lytton) 57
Patriarchal Dynasties 281	Pellisson, Paul: Account of 4
Patricien de Venise (Yriarte) 970	
	Peloponnesus, The (Murray) 66
Patronal Engravings: Three Cities 256	· · . · . · . · . · . · . · . · . ·
Patron Saints: in Art (Jameson) . 508	
Pattern of the Family, The (Müller) 635	(Lang) . 540
Patterson, (Gen.) R.: De Paris, Conte, on 711	
note on	
Patteson, Bishop (Gladstone) 425	Penelli, Bartolomeo: 8 Illustrations after 550
Patteson, Bishop (Gladstone) 425 Pattison, (Rev.) Mark: Essays & Reviews 40	Penelli, Bartolomeo: 8 Illustrations after 556 Peninsula of Mount Sinai (Murray) 659, 66
Patteson, Bishop (Gladstone) 425 Pattison, (Rev.) Mark: Essays & Reviews 40 Paula (Lord)	Penelli, Bartolomeo: 8 Illustrations after 55 Peninsula of Mount Sinai (Murray) 659, 66 Peninsular Campaign: Comments on 5
Patteson, Bishop (Gladstone) 425 Pattison, (Rev.) Mark: Essays & Reviews 40 Paula (Lord)	Penelli, Bartolomeo: 8 Illustrations after 550 Peninsula of Mount Sinai (Murray) 659, 660 Peninsular Campaign: Comments on of McClellan in 1862 5
Patteson, Bishop (Gladstone)	Penelli, Bartolomeo: 8 Illustrations after 55 Peninsula of Mount Sinai (Murray) 659, 66 Peninsular Campaign: Comments on of McClellan in 1862 Penlez Bosavern: Case of (Fielding)
Patteson, Bishop (Gladstone) . 425 Pattison, (Rev.) Mark: Essays & Reviews 40 . 563 Paula (Lord) . 563 Paul & Virginia (St. Pierre) . 791 Clifford (Lytton) . 576 and, Thackeray . 897	Penelli, Bartolomeo: 8 Illustrations after 55 Peninsula of Mount Sinai (Murray) 659, 66: Peninsular Campaign: Comments on of McClellan in 1862 Penlez Bosavern: Case of (Fielding) Pennell, Joseph: Ghetto of Amsterdam 29
Patteson, Bishop (Gladstone) . 425 Pattison, (Rev.) Mark: Essays & Reviews 40 . 563 Paul & Virginia (St. Pierre) . 791 Clifford (Lytton) . 576 and, Thackeray . 897 Pauli, Jehan . 766	Penelli, Bartolomeo: 8 Illustrations after 55 Peninsula of Mount Sinai (Murray) 659, 66: Peninsular Campaign: Comments on of McClellan in 1862 Penlez Bosavern: Case of (Fielding) Pennell, Joseph: Ghetto of Amsterdam 11 Haarlem: Etching 299
Patteson, Bishop (Gladstone) . 425 Pattison, (Rev.) Mark: Essays & Reviews 40 . 563 Paula (Lord) . 563 Paul & Virginia (St. Pierre) . 791 Clifford (Lytton) . 576 and, Thackeray . 897	Penelli, Bartolomeo: 8 Illustrations after 55 Peninsula of Mount Sinai (Murray) 659, 66: Peninsular Campaign: Comments on of McClellan in 1862 Penlez Bosavern: Case of (Fielding) Pennell, Joseph: Ghetto of Amsterdam 29
Patteson, Bishop (Gladstone) . 425 Pattison, (Rev.) Mark: Essays & Reviews 40 . 563 Paul & Virginia (St. Pierre) . 791 Clifford (Lytton) . 576 and, Thackeray . 897 Pauli, Jehan . 766	Penelli, Bartolomeo: 8 Illustrations after 55 Peninsula of Mount Sinai (Murray) 659, 66: Peninsular Campaign: Comments on of McClellan in 1862 Penlez Bosavern: Case of (Fielding) Pennell, Joseph: Ghetto of Amsterdam 29 Haarlem: Etching 29
Patteson, Bishop (Gladstone) . 425 Pattison, (Rev.) Mark: Essays & Reviews 40 . 563 Paula (Lord) . 563 Paul & Virginia (St. Pierre) . 791 Clifford (Lytton) . 576 and, Thackeray . 897 Pauli, Jehan . 766 Pauline (Browning) . 195	Penelli, Bartolomeo: 8 Illustrations after 55 Peninsula of Mount Sinai (Murray) 659, 66: Peninsular Campaign: Comments on of McClellan in 1862 Penlez Bosavern: Case of (Fielding) Pennell, Joseph: Ghetto of Amsterdam 11 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
Patteson, Bishop (Gladstone) 425 Pattison, (Rev.) Mark: Essays & Reviews 40 563 Paula (Lord) 563 Paul & Virginia (St. Pierre) 791 Clifford (Lytton) 576 and, Thackeray 897 Pauli, Jehan 766 Pauline (Browning) 195 Paul Pry (Poole) 166 Veronese: Adoration of the Magi 461	Penelli, Bartolomeo: 8 Illustrations after 55. Peninsula of Mount Sinai (Murray) 659, 65. Peninsular Campaign: Comments on of McClellan in 1862
Patteson, Bishop (Gladstone)	Penelli, Bartolomeo: 8 Illustrations after 55 Peninsula of Mount Sinai (Murray) 659, 66 Peninsular Campaign: Comments on of McClellan in 1862 Penlez Bosavern: Case of (Fielding) Pennell, Joseph: Ghetto of Amsterdam 1 Haarlem: Etching ponte Vecchio, The: Etching Penn Family: Memoirs of (Sir) William: Buried at Bristol epitaph 18
Patteson, Bishop (Gladstone)	Penelli, Bartolomeo: 8 Illustrations after 55 Peninsula of Mount Sinai (Murray) 659, 66 Peninsular Campaign: Comments on of McClellan in 1862 Penlez Bosavern: Case of (Fielding) Pennell, Joseph: Ghetto of Amsterdam Haarlem: Etching ponte Vecchio, The: Etching Penn Family: Memoirs of (Sir) William: Buried at Bristol epitaph Wm.: & Baltimore, L'd: Contro. 47
Patteson, Bishop (Gladstone)	Penelli, Bartolomeo: 8 Illustrations after 55, Peninsula of Mount Sinai (Murray) 659, 66. Peninsular Campaign: Comments on 5 of McClellan in 1862 . 5. Penlez Bosavern: Case of (Fielding) Pennell, Joseph: Ghetto of Amsterdam 29, Illustration of Haarlem: Etching . 29, ponte Vecchio, The: Etching 52, Penn Family: Memoirs of . 47. (Sir) William: Buried at Bristol 18, epitaph . 18. Wm.: & Baltimore, L'd: Contro. 47. cession of Territory to . 47.
Patteson, Bishop (Gladstone) 425 Pattison, (Rev.) Mark: Essays & Reviews 40 563 Paul a (Lord) 563 Paul & Virginia (St. Pierre) 791 Clifford (Lytton) 576 and, Thackeray 897 Pauli, Jehan 766 Pauline (Browning) 195 Paul Pry (Poole) 166 Veronese: Adoration of the Magi 461 Fresques de (Yriarte) 970 Marriage in Cana 461 Pauperism (Miller) 1027 Pauper Labour (Miller) 1027	Penelli, Bartolomeo: 8 Illustrations after 55, Peninsula of Mount Sinai (Murry) 659, 66, Peninsular Campaign: Comments on of McClellan in 1862 . 5, Penlez Bosavern: Case of (Fielding) 39, Pennell, Joseph: Ghetto of Amsterdam 29, Ilaarlem: Etching . 52, ponte Vecchio, The: Etching Penn Family: Memoirs of . 47, (Sir) William: Buried at Bristol epitaph . 18, Wm.: 5- Baltimore, L'd: Contro. 47, cession of Territory to . 47, correspondence with Logan . 47
Patteson, Bishop (Gladstone) 425 Pattison, (Rev.) Mark: Essays & Reviews 40 563 Paula (Lord) 563 Paula (Virginia (St. Pierre) 791 Clifford (Lytton) 576 and, Thackeray 897 Pauli, Jehan 766 Pauline (Browning) 195 Paul Pry (Poole) 166 Veronese: Adoration of the Magi 461 Fresques de (Yriarte) 970 Marriage in Cana 461 Pauperism (Miller) 1027 Pauquet: Engraving by 612	Penelli, Bartolomeo: 8 Illustrations after 55. Peninsula of Mount Sinai (Murray) 659, 65. Peninsular Campaign: Comments on of McClellan in 1862 . 5. Penlez Bosavern: Case of (Fielding) 39. Pennell, Joseph: Ghetto of Amsterdam 29. Ilaarlem: Etching . 29. ponte Vecchio, The: Etching 52. Penn Family: Memoirs of . 47. (Sir) William: Buried at Bristol epitaph . 18. Wm.: & Baltimore, L'd: Contro. 47. cession of Territory to . 47. correspondence with Logan . 47. his Treaty, 1682, Locality of 47.
Patteson, Bishop (Gladstone) 425 Pattison, (Rev.) Mark: Essays & Reviews 40 Paula (Lord) 563 Paula & Virginia (St. Pierre) 791 Clifford (Lytton) 576 and, Thackeray 897 Pauli, Jehan 766 Pauline (Browning) 195 Paul Pry (Poole) 166 Veronese: Adoration of the Magi Fresques de (Yriarte) 970 Marriage in Cana 461 Pauperism (Miller) 1027 Pauquet: Engraving by 612 Pausanias the Spartan (Lytton) 576 Pattison (Review of Spartan (Lytton) 576 Pattison (Revi	Penelli, Bartolomeo: 8 Illustrations after 55 Peninsula of Mount Sinai (Murray) 659, 65 Peninsular Campaign: Comments on of McClellan in 1862 . 5 Penlez Bosavern: Case of (Fielding) Pennell, Joseph: Ghetto of Amsterdam 18
Patteson, Bishop (Gladstone) 425 Pattison, (Rev.) Mark: Essays & Reviews 40 Paula (Lord) 563 Paul & Virginia (St. Pierre) 791 Clifford (Lytton) 576 and, Thackeray 897 Pauli, Jehan 766 Pauline (Browning) 195 Paul Pry (Poole) 166 Veronese: Adoration of the Magi Fresques de (Yriarte) 970 Marriage in Cana 461 Pauper Iabour (Miller) 1027 Pauquet : Engraving by 612 Pausanias the Spartan (Lytton) 576 Pawnbroker's Daughter (Lamb) 85	Penelli, Bartolomeo: 8 Illustrations after 55; Peninsula of Mount Sinai (Murray) 659, 66. Peninsular Campaign: Comments on of McClellan in 1862 . 5. Penlez Bosavern: Case of (Fielding) Pennell, Joseph: Ghetto of Amsterdam 29; Haarlem: Etching . 29; ponte Vecchio, The: Etching 52; Penn Family: Memoirs of . 47; (Sir) William: Buried at Bristol 18; epitaph . 18 Wm.: & Baltimore, L'd: Contro. 47; cession of Territory to . 47; correspondence with Logan . 47; his Treaty, 1682, Locality of his Wampum Belt . 47; 3 letters of . 47;
Patteson, Bishop (Gladstone) 425 Pattison, (Rev.) Mark: Essays & Reviews 40 563 Paul & Virginia (St. Pierre) 791 Clifford (Lytton) 576 and, Thackeray 897 Pauli, Jehan 766 Paulin (Browning) 195 Paul Pry (Poole) 166 Veronese: Adoration of the Magi 461 Fresques de (Yriarte) 970 Marriage in Cana 461 Pauperism (Miller) 1027 Pauper Labour (Miller) 1027 Pauquet: Engraving by 612 Pausanias the Spartan (Lytton) 576 Pawnbroker's Daughter (Lamb) 85 Pax: of Gregory XVI., Pope 696	Penelli, Bartolomeo: 8 Illustrations after 55. Peninsula of Mount Sinai (Murray) 659, 66. Peninsular Campaign: Comments on of McClellan in 1862 . 5. Penlez Bosavern: Case of (Fielding) Pennell, Joseph: Ghetto of Amsterdam 1 Haarlem: Etching . 29. ponte Vecchio, The: Etching Penn Family: Memoirs of . 47! (Sir) William: Buried at Bristol epitaph . 18. Wm.: & Baltimore, L'd: Contro. 47 cession of Territory to . 47. correspondence with Logan . 47! his Treaty, 1682, Locality of his Wampum Belt . 47. 3 letters of . 47. remains of (Harrison) . 46
Patteson, Bishop (Gladstone) 425 Pattison, (Rev.) Mark: Essays & Reviews 40 Paula (Lord) 563 Paul & Virginia (St. Pierre) 791 Clifford (Lytton) 576 and, Thackeray 897 Pauli, Jehan 766 Pauline (Browning) 195 Paul Pry (Poole) 166 Veronese: Adoration of the Magi 461 Fresques de (Yriarte) 970 Marriage in Cana 461 Pauperism (Miller) 1027 Pauper Labour (Miller) 1027 Pauquet : Engraving by 612 Pausanias the Spartan (Lytton) 576 Pawnbroker's Daughter (Lamb) 85 Pax: of Gregory XVI., Pope 696 of Grimani, Cardinal 696	Penelli, Bartolomeo: 8 Illustrations after 55, Peninsula of Mount Sinai (Murry) 659, 66, Peninsular Campaign: Comments on of McClellan in 1862 . 5, Penlez Bosavern: Case of (Fielding) 39, Pennell, Joseph: Ghetto of Amsterdam 29, Illustratem: Etching . 29, ponte Vecchio, The: Etching 52, Penn Family: Memoirs of . 47, (Sir) William: Buried at Bristol epitaph . 18, Wm.: & Baltimore, L'd: Contro. 47, cession of Territory to . 47, correspondence with Logan . 47, his Treaty, 1682, Locality of his Wampum Belt . 47, 3 letters of . 47, remains of (Harrison) . 46, Pennsylvania Acad. Fine Arts: Portraits 5
Patteson, Bishop (Gladstone) 425 Pattison, (Rev.) Mark: Essays & Reviews 40 563 Paula (Lord) 563 Paula (Wirginia (St. Pierre) 791 Clifford (Lytton) 576 and, Thackeray 897 Pauli, Jehan 766 Pauline (Browning) 195 Paul Pry (Poole) 166 Veronese: Adoration of the Magi 461 Fresques de (Yriarte) 970 Marriage in Cana 461 Pauperism (Miller) 1027 Pauquet: Engraving by 612 Pausanias the Spartan (Lytton) 576 Pawibroker's Daughter (Lamb) 85 Pax: of Gregory XVI., Pope 696 of Grimani, Cardinal 696 Paxton's Flower Garden 553	Penelli, Bartolomeo: 8 Illustrations after 55 Peninsula of Mount Sinai (Murray) 659, 65 Peninsular Campaign: Comments on of McClellan in 1862 . 5 Penlez Bosavern: Case of (Fielding) 39 Pennell, Joseph: Ghetto of Amsterdam 29 Ilaarlem: Etching . 29 ponte Vecchio, The: Etching 52 Penn Family: Memoirs of . 47 (Sir) William: Buried at Bristol epitaph . 18 Wm.: & Baltimore, L'd: Contro. 47 cession of Territory to . 47 correspondence with Logan . 47 his Treaty, 1682, Locality of his Wampum Belt . 47 3 letters of . 47 remains of (Harrison) . 46 Pennsylvania Acad. Fine Arts: Portraits 5 and Maryland: Boundaries of . 47
Patteson, Bishop (Gladstone) . 425 Pattison, (Rev.) Mark: Essays & Reviews 40 . 563 Paula (Lord) . 563 Paul & Virginia (St. Pierre) . 791 Clifford (Lytton) . 576 and, Thackeray . 897 Pauli, Jehan . 766 Pauline (Browning) . 195 Paul Pry (Poole) . 166 Veronese: Adoration of the Maging . 461 Fresques de (Yriarte) . 970 Marriage in Cana . 461 Pauperism (Miller) . 1027 Pauper Labour (Miller) . 1027 Pauquet: Engraving by . 612 Pausanias the Spartan (Lytton) . 576 Pawnbroker's Daughter (Lamb) . 85 Pax: of Gregory XVI., Pope of Grimani, Cardinal . 696 Paxton's Flower Garden . 553 Payne, Howard: and, his Brutus . 785	Penelli, Bartolomeo: 8 Illustrations after 55 Peninsula of Mount Sinai (Murray) 659, 65 Peninsular Campaign: Comments on of McClellan in 1862 . 5 Penlez Bosavern: Case of (Fielding) 39 Pennell, Joseph: Ghetto of Amsterdam 29 Illustratem: Etching . 29 ponte Vecchio, The: Etching 52 Penn Family: Memoirs of . 47 (Sir) William: Buried at Bristol 18 epitaph . 18 Wm.: & Baltimore, L'd: Contro. 47 cession of Territory to . 47 correspondence with Logan . 47 his Treaty, 1682, Locality of 47 his Wampum Belt . 47 3 letters of . 47 remains of (Harrison) . 47 Pennsylvania Acad. Fine Arts: Portraits 5 and Maryland: Boundaries of . 47 and, Slavery . 47
Patteson, Bishop (Gladstone) 425 Pattison, (Rev.) Mark: Essays & Reviews 40 Paula (Lord) 563 Paul & Virginia (St. Pierre) 791 Clifford (Lytton) 576 and, Thackeray 897 Pauli, Jehan 766 Pauline (Browning) 195 Paul Pry (Poole) 166 Veronese: Adoration of the Magi 461 Fresques de (Yriarte) 970 Marriage in Cana 461 Pauperism (Miller) 1027 Pauper Labour (Miller) 1027 Pauquet : Engraving by 612 Pauquet : Engraving by 612 Pausanias the Spartan (Lytton) 576 Pawnbroker's Daughter (Lamb) 85 Pax: of Gregory XVI., Pope 696 of Grimani, Cardinal 696 Paxton's Flower Garden 553 Payne, Howard: and, his Brutus 785 John: Publisher of The Rambler 232	Penelli, Bartolomeo: 8 Illustrations after 55, Peninsula of Mount Sinai (Murry) 659, 66. Peninsular Campaign: Comments on of McClellan in 1862 . 5, Penlez Bosavern: Case of (Fielding) 39, Pennell, Joseph: Ghetto of Amsterdam 29, Illustration of Haarlem: Etching . 29, ponte Vecchio, The: Etching Penn Family: Memoirs of . 47. (Sir) William: Buried at Bristol 18, epitaph . 186. Wm.: & Baltimore, L'd: Contro. 47. cession of Territory to . 47. correspondence with Logan . 47. his Treaty, 1682, Locality of 47. his Wampum Belt . 47. 3 letters of . 47. remains of (Harrison) . 46. Pennsylvania Acad. Fine Arts: Portraits 5, and Maryland: Boundaries of . 47. and, Slavery . 47. and the Federal Constitution . 47.
Patteson, Bishop (Gladstone) . 425 Pattison, (Rev.) Mark: Essays & Reviews 40 . 563 Paula (Lord) . 563 Paul & Virginia (St. Pierre) . 791 Clifford (Lytton) . 576 and, Thackeray . 897 Pauli, Jehan . 766 Pauline (Browning) . 195 Paul Pry (Poole) . 166 Veronese: Adoration of the Maging . 461 Fresques de (Yriarte) . 970 Marriage in Cana . 461 Pauperism (Miller) . 1027 Pauper Labour (Miller) . 1027 Pauquet: Engraving by . 612 Pausanias the Spartan (Lytton) . 576 Pawnbroker's Daughter (Lamb) . 85 Pax: of Gregory XVI., Pope of Grimani, Cardinal . 696 Paxton's Flower Garden . 553 Payne, Howard: and, his Brutus . 785	Penelli, Bartolomeo: 8 Illustrations after 55 Peninsula of Mount Sinai (Murry) 659, 65 Peninsular Campaign: Comments on of McClellan in 1862 . 5 Penlez Bosavern: Case of (Fielding) Pennell, Joseph: Ghetto of Amsterdam 1 Haarlem: Etching . 29 ponte Vecchio, The: Etching Penn Family: Memoirs of . 47 (Sir) William: Buried at Bristol epitaph . 18 Wm.: & Baltimore, L'd: Contro. 47 cession of Territory to . 47 correspondence with Logan . 47 his Treaty, 1682, Locality of his Wampum Belt . 47 3 letters of . 47 remains of (Harrison) . 46 Pennsylvania Acad. Fine Arts: Portraits 5 and Maryland: Boundaries of . 47 and, Slavery . 47 and the Federal Constitution . 47 historical Society of . 476, 796, 101
Patteson, Bishop (Gladstone) 425 Pattison. (Rev.) Mark: Essays & Reviews 40 563 Paul & Virginia (St. Pierre) 791 Clifford (Lytton) 576 and, Thackeray 897 Pauli, Jehan 766 Pauline (Browning) 195 Paul Pry (Poole) 166 Veronese: Adoration of the Magi 461 Fresques de (Yriarte) 970 Marriage in Cana 461 Pauperism (Miller) 1027 Pauper Labour (Miller) 1027 Pauquet: Engraving by 612 Pausanias the Spartan (Lytton) 576 Pawnbroker's Daughter (Lamb) 85 Pax: of Gregory XVI., Pope 696 of Grimani, Cardinal 696 Paxton's Flower Garden 553 Payne, Howard: and, his Brutus 785 Iohn: Publisher of The Rambler 232	Penelli, Bartolomeo: 8 Illustrations after 55 Peninsula of Mount Sinai (Murry) 659, 65 Peninsular Campaign: Comments on of McClellan in 1862 . 5 Penlez Bosavern: Case of (Fielding) Pennell, Joseph: Ghetto of Amsterdam 1 Haarlem: Etching . 29 ponte Vecchio, The: Etching Penn Family: Memoirs of . 47 (Sir) William: Buried at Bristol epitaph . 18 Wm.: & Baltimore, L'd: Contro. 47 cession of Territory to . 47 correspondence with Logan . 47 his Treaty, 1682, Locality of his Wampum Belt . 47 3 letters of . 47 remains of (Harrison) . 46 Pennsylvania Acad. Fine Arts: Portraits 5 and Maryland: Boundaries of . 47 and, Slavery . 47 and the Federal Constitution . 47 historical Society of . 476, 796, 101
Patteson, Bishop (Gladstone) 425 Pattison, (Rev.) Mark: Essays & Reviews 40 Paula (Lord) 563 Paul & Virginia (St. Pierre) 791 Clifford (Lytton) 576 and, Thackeray 897 Pauli, Jehan 766 Pauline (Browning) 195 Paul Pry (Poole) 166 Veronese: Adoration of the Magi 461 Fresques de (Yriarte) 970 Marriage in Cana 461 Pauperism (Miller) 1027 Pauper Labour (Miller) 1027 Pauquet: Engraving by 612 Pausanias the Spartan (Lytton) 576 Pawnbroker's Daughter (Lamb) 85 Pax: of Gregory XVI., Pope 696 of Grimani, Cardinal 696 Paxton's Flower Garden 553 Payne, Howard: and, his Brutus 785 Payne, Howard: and, his Brutus 785 Roger: Curious Bill for binding 977	Penelli, Bartolomeo: 8 Illustrations after 55. Peninsula of Mount Sinai (Murray) 659, 66. Peninsular Campaign: Comments on 5. of McClellan in 1862 . 5. Penlez Bosavern: Case of (Fielding) 39. Pennell, Joseph: Ghetto of Amsterdam 29. Haarlem: Etching . 29. ponte Vecchio, The: Etching 52. Penn Family: Memoirs of . 47. (Sir) William: Buried at Bristol 18. epitaph . 18. Wm.: & Baltimore, L'd: Contro. 47. cession of Territory to . 47. correspondence with Logan . 47. his Treaty, 1682, Locality of 47. 3 letters of . 47. remains of (Harrison) . 46. Pennsylvania Acad. Fine Arts: Portraits 5. and Maryland: Boundaries of . 47. and, Slavery . 47. and the Federal Constitution . 47.

PAGE	PAGE
Pennsylvania—	Perpetual Forces (Emerson) 370
insurrection of 1794 477	
magazine 480	
on Broglie, Comte de 298	
New Eng. Soc. Reports, 1881–86 47	Perrette by La Fontaine (Müller) . 621
seamen's Friend Society . 765	Perrissin, Tortorel and 482, 913
see New Sweden.	Perrot, (Sir) John (Naunton)
Pensées (Pascal) 549, 715, 716	
Pensées (Pascal) . 549, 715, 716 Penshurst Castle: Views of . 288, 671 Pension, Defined by Dr. Johnson . 380	Persa (Plautus)
	Persecuting Bishops (Smith, Sydney) 852
Pensioner, Defined by Dr. Johnson . 380	Persecutions in New England . 126
Pentateuch: Not by Moses 423	Persepolis (Flandin) 404, 405
People, Condition of: Moyen Age 533	royal Tomb of: View of 880
of the 18th Century (Lacroix) . 536	Perseus (Cellini)
of the U. S. (McMaster) 598	Perse, Voyage en (Flandin) 402
Peoples, works on: see List [Coun-	Persia (Rawlinson) 763
tries, etc.] 1077	(Smith) 847
Pepperell, (Sir) William (Hawthorne) 468	(Struys) 879
Pepys, Samuel: Account of Portraits of 952	ancient (Flandin) 403
and his World (Wheatley) . 952	astronomer Poet of 691
Charles II., Escape of 116	hist. of (Malcolm) 78
correspondence [2 Editions] . 719	modern (Flandin) . 403
diary, etc. [2 Editions] . 718, 719	Persian Art (Smith) 860
how pronounced 952	collection: So. Ken. Mus 860
life (Braybrooke) 719	government, etc. (Rawlinson). 763
note on Bright's Edition 718	letters (Montesquieu) 357
on Newcastle, Duke of: Life . 677	MSS. (Dibdin) 319
on Silent Woman, The 1034	new, Empire (Rawlinson) . 764
on 'Tis Pity She's A Whore . 1034	ornament (Jones) 513
Perak: Malay Peninsula 531	passion Play: Account of . 77
Perceval, Spencer (Brougham) . 193	poetry (Emerson) 370
Percival, James Gates (Lowell) . 566	the (Plautus) 131, 737
Percival's Ceylon (Smith, Sydney) . 852	Persians, Ancient Hist. of (Rollin) 781
Percy Anecdotes 719	religion of the Ancient, Rawlinson) 763
whence named 720	the (Æschylus) 129
reliques: Quoted 182	(Duncker) 350
Reuben: Note on 719	the Ten Tribes of (Rawlinson) 763
Sholto: Note on 719	Persigny, Comte de: De Viel Castel on 314
(Bp.) Thos. [of Norwich], at æt. 22 183	Personal Beauty (Spencer) 862
of Dromore] on Dr. Johnson 147	memoirs (Grant) 439
Ritson on 775	politics (Hazlitt) 471
Thomas: 2 Portraits of 482	religion (Goulburn) 433
Peregrine Pickle (Smollett) 687	sketches, etc. (Whittier) 1049
episode in	Personification of the Air 889
Père Joseph: Account of 45	Personnages Français (Niel) 682
la Chaise: Account of 45	Person of Christ (Schaff) 795
la Rue: Account of 45	Persons one would wish to have seen 471
le Tellier: Account of 45	Persuasion (Austen, Jane) 83
Περὶ Ἐγκλινομένων (Herodianus) . 142	Pertz, G. H.: His Life of Stein . 815
Perilous Castle of Douglas, The . 807	Peru, Ancon in (Reiss) 766
Peril, Rob.: Engr. Clem. VII., etc.: 1530 483	and Chili Contests 527
Perils of Certain English Prisoners . 326	conquest of (Prescott) 747
Periodicalism (Miller) 1027	Spaniards in (D'Avenant) . 344
Periodicals: see List [Annuals, etc.] 1056	Perugino, Pietro: and, Raphael . 773
Peripatetic Philosopher (De Quincey) 309	Perusinus Matheolus: and, Schedel 798
Perkins, Charles C.: Death of . 237	Peruvian Kings, called Incas or Yncas 767
Jacob: & Bank-Note Engraving 984	independence of the 526
	Perverse, The Imp of the (Poe) . 742
,p	

PAGE	PAGE
Pessimism (Repplier) 1037	Philemon-
Pest, King (Poe)	Barnes's Notes 94
Pet Canary, The (Von Bremen) . 883	Philip II. of Spain (Prescott) . 747
Peterboro'Abbey, Herewardthe Wake 523	
	& Don John of Austria . 597
cathedral (Britton) . 178, 183, 187	& Mary: Married at Winchester 185
(Murray) 663	pageant: 1549 439
Peter Parley	portrait of (Titian)
the Great (Lord) 563	20 portraits of . 592, 616, 747
life (Schuyler) 805	see Philippvs, below.
portrait of 805	IV.: portrait of (Velasquez) . 296
note on 805	Philip (Thackeray) 904
III., of Russia 289	Augustus (Yvon) 933
Peters, W.: Christening of Elizabeth 152	Earl of Flanders: Pilgrimage of 179
Petit: 6 Bindings by 932	Philippa of Hainault (Strickland) . 879
chaperon-Rouge (Perrault) 720	Philippians: and, Baur, F. C 986
poucet, Le (Perrault) 720	Barnes's Notes 94
Petites Misères (Old Nick) 689	Philippys Prydens: Caroli V. Filivs 212
Petition of House of Commons: 1641 245	Phillips, Thos.: Portrait of Dibdin, T. F. 318
to the King (Chesterfield) . 239	Wendell: Sonnet to 7
Petitot, Jean: 25 Engravings after . 817	Philobiblon, The (Richard de Bury) 1038
	Philoctetes (Sophocles) . 132, 858 Philosophical, etc., Essays (Schiller) 802
	sciences Movem Age (Leggie) 525
	sciences: Moyen Age (Lacroix) 535
Petrarch (Oliphant) 691	transactions (Fielding) 398
Peveril of the Peak (Scott) 811	writers, etc. (De Quincey) . 309
Pfaall, Hans (Poe) 744	Philosophie Transcendante de Kant 340
Pfeffel, J. A.: Life of 799	Philosophy, 18th Century (Lacroix) 536
J. A, Jr.: Engravings by 799	cosmic (Fiske) 400
Phæton in the Suds (Fielding) . 396	greek (Lord) 563
Phalaris Controversy, The 40, 374, 997	history of (Lewes) 551
Pharamond, Inauguration de (Moreau) 611	of Composition (Poe) 744
Pharisees, The: and, Brahmans . 630	of Comte (Spencer) 865
Phelps, Samuel: in Duchess of Malfy 845	of Eating 103
in Fielding's Miser 395	sequel 103
	of Furniture (Poe) 744
Phidias (Lord) 503 Phigaleian Marbles 363, 364	of Herodotus (De Quincey) . 309
Philadelphia: 1609-1884 (Scharf). 795	of Roman History (De Quincey) 309
acad. Nat. Sciences 59	system of (Spencer) 862, 863, 864, 865
ancient Houses and Spots . 480	the New (Lord) 562
Bohlen Lectures 191	the Scholastic (Lord) 562
committee of Defence: 1814-15 478	works on: see List
exhibition, 1876: see Centennial.	Phips, (Sir) William (Hawthorne) . 468
Fairmount Park: Reports & Views 40	max
Welsh Memorial 67	Phœnicia (Duncker) 350
hosp. of the P. E. Church: History 43	
Independence Hall, 1776 & 1876 951	Phoenicians, Early Migrations of (Rawl.) 763
	Phœnician Woman, The (Euripides) 130
law in 1759 as to Theatres . 816	Phœnix, Britannicus 265
Moore, Thomas, on 168	the 269
national Theatre 206	Phonetic Change (Müller) 622
Penna. Acad. Fine Arts: Portraits 53 police (Sprogle) 866	law, Grimm's (Müller) 622
police (Sprogle) 866	Phonograph, The 350
Press	Phormio (Terence)
sketch Club Portfolio 54	Photograph: Head of Bavaria . 736
union Club, Memorial of . 65	
union League of 65	Photographs: 22 in Sonnets & Canzonets 7
Philae (Ebers)	15 of Buffalo Library, etc. 32
Philemon: and, Baur, F. C 986	see List

PAGE	PAGE Pilgrim Republic, The 432
Photographs— six of Tableaux Anciens 620	Pilgrim Republic, The 432 to Compostella (Southey) . 173
Photography, Instantaneous 1031	Pilgrims of the Rhine (Lytton) . 577
masterpieces of, in Centennial, 1876 34	Pilgrim's Progress: Édition de Luxe 202
Photogravures: 734 by Goupil et Cie	Conder's Edition 202
50, 51, 981	facsimile of 1st Edition 201
Phrase and Fable, Dictionary of . 157	slowly won popularity 201
Phrenzy of Heracles, The (Browning) 195	source of 202
of Hercules (Euripides) 130	Southey's (Macaulay) 584
Physical Phenomena (Guillemin) . 448	Pilot (Cooper)
works (Bacon) 86	Pilpay: see Bidpai.
Physician: Fees paid to a (Müller) 651	Pinakidia (Poe)
Physiognomical Portraits (Walmsley) 943	Pince-nez: and, St. Jerome 354
Physiologie du Goût	Pindapitriyagna, The 626
[Translation] 157	Pine Trees [4 classes] 794 Pinssen, Corn.: Portrait by 256
Piano-fortes (Haweis)	Pinssen, Corn.: Portrait by 256 Pinssio: 7 Portraits by 817
Picardie (Taylor) 890 Picardy (Murray) 660	Pinz, J. G.: Engravings by 799
Picart, Bernard: Goddess of Shares, The 979	Pioneers (Cooper)
illustrations to Metamorphoses 701	of France (Parkman) . 713
Piccolomini (Schiller) 802	Piozzi, Mrs.: Anecdotes of Johnson 147, 148
Coleridge's Translation 163	portrait of 147
Pickens-&-Stealin's Rebel'n (Lowell) 1018	Pippa Passes (Browning) 196
Pickering, Timothy (Lodge) 559	Piranesi: Ancona: Views of 729
Pickwick (Dickens) . 329, 334, 335	antonine Column 732
episodes in	Apollo Belvedere, The 732
first Edition (Dickens) . 324	aqua Claudia
Mr.: Facsimile (Barnard) . 93	Julia 729
his Portrait 334	aqueducts of Rome 726
sale of 334	archi Trionfali, etc., di Roma . 728
use of the name 334	arco di Galieno 729
Picnic Papers, The 1000	Rimino 729
Pictorial History of Civil War (Lossing) 564	Aruns, Tomb of 730
Picture Galleries: see List [Painting,	baths of Caracalla 726
etc.]	Buonarotti: 13 Engravings of . 735
Pictures from the Past, etc. (Uhlhorn) 929	cabinet de Farnesine: Peintures 735 campus Martius: list of Works in 730
of Life and Character (Leech) 548 Picturesque Canada (Grant) 438	1
Picturesque Canada (Grant) 438 designs for Mansions (Richardson) 771	plan, etc
Palestine (Wilson)	capitoline Hill
Pieche: Old Test. MS. Chronol. Table 536	stones 729
Piedmont (Murray) 661	carceri Invenzione 728
geographical Description of . 59	casa di Campagnia di Pompeia 733
Piemont et Savoye: Nouveau Theatre du 58	castel Gandolfo 730
Pierce, Franklin: Life (Hawthorne) 379	chimney-pieces 733
Pierdon, F.: 12 Etchings by 209	cippi
Pierotti, Ermete: Note on 725	clocks
Pierrefonds: and, Viollet-le-Duc 937	collected Works
14 views of 891	consular & Triumphal Festivals 729
Piety, Impersonation of 655	D'Albano, Antichità . 730
Pigmies: in Herculanum et Pompéi 95	death of
Pike, Albert: and, Poe, Edgar . 741	Di Cora, Antichità 730
Pilate, Pontius: concerning Christ. 795	dying Gladiator, The 733
Pilate's Wife awaking (Kupfer Bibel) 801	emissario del Lago Albano 730
concerning Christ . 795	del Lago Fycino 734
Pilgrimages: Moyen Age (Lacroix) 534 to Canterbury 179	1330 engravings by
Pilgrimage to Waterloo (Southey) . 173	
	/33

PAGE	
Piranesi—	Piranesi—
farnese Bull, The 733	Vatican, The: 2 Views of . 734
fasti Consulares Triumphalesq', etc. 729	Verona: Amphitheatre 729
forum Romanum 726	Vesta Madre, Temple of . 727
furniture 733	Vesta, Statue of 727
golden Candlestick, The . 732	via Appia 729
Guercino, Il, Raccolta di 733, 734	villa Altoviti, Peintures de . 735
Herculaneum: Bacchantes: 17 Eng. 735	Hadrian 735
honor & Virtue, The Church of 727	Lante, Peintures de 735
** ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' '	water Distribution
Jove, War of Giants against 731, 736	l —
Juno, Temple of: Pæstum . 732	Piroli, Thomas: Engravings by . 735
known as Salcindio Tisseio . 728	Pisa, Cathedral: Ground Plan & Views 39
Laocoon, The	goldsmith of (Grazzini) 683
lapides Capitolini 729	2 sketches of (Shaw) 825
lucerne ed Ornamenti antichi . 731	Pistoia: Sketch of (Shaw) 825
magnificence of the Romans 726, 727	Pitch-Pot, The Game of (Müller) . 638
Minerva Medica, Tempio di . 729	Pithom (Egypt Explor. Fund) . 360
monument to G. B. Piranesi . 733	Pit, The, & the Pendulum (Poe) . 744
Naples, Antiquités de [2 works] 736	Pitti Galerie: 52 Engravings . 59
Neptune, Temple of: Pastum 732	Pitt, Wm., Earl of Chatham (Morley) 928
notes on Father and Son 725, 726	on Rennel, Dr 853
Padua: New Piazza 735	(Right Hon.) Wm. (Brougham) 193
Pæstum: Views of 732	(Morley) . 928
Pantheon, The: Rome 727	(Stanhope) 866
Pola in Istria: Views of 729	3 portraits of 867, 943
Pompeia, Antiquités de [2 works] 736	Pius II.: same as Æneas Sylvius . 155
table des Usages Civils, etc 736	
Pompeii: 6 Views of 734	Piutes, Life among the (Hopkins) . 489
ponti Antichi di Roma	Pizarro (Sheridan) 826
portici, etc., di Roma 726	arms of 747
2 portraits of G. B. Piranesi 726, 734	portrait of 747
procession to Calvary (Milani) 734	Place of Cypresses (Flandin) . 405
Raphael: 40 Engravings after 734,735	Places in the Hall of Distinction . 635
Romain, Jules: 16 Engravingsafter 735	Placido, The Slave Poet (Whittier) 1050
romane, Antichità 726, 729	Plagiarism: Avellenada from Cervantes 227
Roma, Vedute di 732	burlesque Charge against Poe . 743
Rome, Plan of 732	Campbell from Blair 161
Romulus & Remus, Suckling of 729	curious charge of 36
rovine del Castello 729	Gray from Herbert 165
S. Urban of Cafarella, Church of 727	Parnell from Luther 168
sala Borgia, Peintures de . 735	Plagiarisms by Pope 1036
sarcofagi	see Literary Piracy.
Scipioni, Monumenti degli . 727	Plagiarists, Longfellow & other (Poe) 743
sepolcrali, Monvmenti 726	Plague in Vienna, 1679, The: Engr. 6
	Plaisirs de L'Isle Enchantée (Molière) 1029
	Planets and the Moon (Langley) . 1017
Sibyl, Temple of the 727	Plan for a Prize Novel (Thackeray) 898
Spoleto, Views of	Plantin Editions: see List [Printers,
stampe Diverse [Vols. XV., XVI.] 734	[ctc.]
statues Antiques	Plants, Animals &, under Domestication 292
teatri di Roma	magic
tempj Antichi, Raccolta de . 727	Planudes, Maximus 142
Titus, Arch of 732	Plateaux de la Renaissance 890
Trajan's Column 731	Plate, Gold and Silver 228
tripodi	old English 282
trophies of Augustus 729	old French 282
vasi 731	Platen and Heine: Literary Quarrel 471
• • •	

P	AGE	1	PAG
Plato (Blackwood)	131	Plunkett, Lord (Brougham)	19
(Emerson) 368,		Pluralities in the Church (Smith, Syd.)	
	446	Plutarch: his Lives	25
	551	life (Dryden)	25
	523	preface to Memoirs of (Emerson)	37
	514	quoted by Emerson	3/
	514	Plutei, Carved: In San Marco .	69
			12
	309	Plutus, The (Aristophanes)	
	370	Plymley Letters (Smith, Sydney) 850,	_
quoted by Emerson	15	Plymouth, News from (D'Avenant)	34
	344		105
	296	Poacher, Death of the (Hubner)	92
	295	Pocahontas: Note on & Portrait of	83
	295	Pocket Atlas of the World	9
	296	Poe, Edgar Allan (Woodberry) .	1
	528	action against Mirror, The .	74
Toledo, Street in	296	Amontillado Edition	74
Plautus (Blackwood)	131	and, Outis	74.
adapted in Fielding's Miser .	395	anecdotes of	99
and, Carthaginian words .	738	as a Critic	74
	737	as a Magazine Writer	74.
	737	criticism & Blunder on Channing	74
	114	his death (Willis)	74
T11 1 7 / F 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	344	his Life & Works (Lowell) .	74
T) (C) (D) ()	352	how he wrote Raven, The .	744
	980	life (Stoddard)	74
	249	miscellaneous Poems	74.
	533	C.ululu	-
ni in 'm'i		on Carlyle	74. 460
	999 394	poems written in Youth	• •
	394 160		744
	160	Poems, etc.: Dates of	15
	- 1	see Lists . 1104, 1114, 1	
	567	Poenulus (Plautus)	
	394	Poesie: According to Sidney, Philip	38
	231	Poesy of Intellect and Fancy (Miller)	-
Plée: Engravings by		Poetical Squire, The (Lacy)	344
Plessis-les-Tours: In Quentin Durward			1114
	527	Poetic Diction (Wordsworth)	96
	739	Poet Laureate: Payment of	37
epitome of Aristotle's Works	72	the (Emerson)	37
his Nat. Hist.: & Campaspe	842		1050
	733	Poetry, 17th Century (Lacroix)	535
	739	a Defence of (Shelley)	826
on Life, and, Death	739	and Imagination (Emerson) .	37
	254	during the Directory (Lacroix)	536
on the Laocoon	732	english Religious	585
on the Phoenix :	269	liberties in 7, 363, 378, 599, 1	01
on the Tomb of the Horatii.	730	national: Moyen Age (Lacroix)	535
the Younger: Epistolæ: 1640.	738	rise of Modern (Lord)	562
	132		ŭij
(Bosanquet).	738	the Book of (Müller)	632
letter to Trajan 132,		Poets and other English Writers .	309
life (Blackwood)	132		441
3	738	book of the (Browning, E. B.)	194
	795		235
	908	description of True Poets .	
	889	french (lames)	177 507
	922	greek Christian (Browning, E. B.)	20/
raddenianii, m. r., Columbus	922	greek Christian (Diowning, E. D.)	194

INDEX 11.

PAG	E PAGE
Poets—	Pompeii—
my First Acquaintance with . 47	
of the Church, The (Miller) . 102	1
of the Vinuteenth Cont (Willmott) of	
of the Nineteenth Cent. (Willmott) 95	
the Untaught (Miller) 1029	
who published late in life: Cowper 16;	3 6 views of (Piranesi)
	Poniatowski Geins: Forgeries . 521
Poggius of Florence: On Catho . 22	
sale of MS. of Livy 97	
Poker [the Game]	
flat, The Outcasts of (Harte) . 460	
Pola de Lena (Rios) 1044	Ponts et Chaussées: Centennial, 1876 34
in Istria: Views by Piranesi . 720	Poole's Index: Fitzgerald on . 402
Poland (Murray) 662	
and, Louis XV 29	
princess of (Crowne) 34	
queen of: 1612-67: Account of 4	
	Poore, Bishop: Monument at Salisbury 184
Polaris Expedition (Hall) 453	Pope, Alexander (Birrell) 125
Polar Sea, Open 510	
Pole, Cardinal: Portrait of	
Police: 18th Century (Lacroix) . 530	(Thackeray) . 900
Political Economy (De Quincey) . 300	
(Mill) 60;	
logic of (De Quincey) . 377	quarrel over Tickell's Iliad 175
essays (Bagehot) 88	as a Poet (Sainte-Beuve) . 791
(Lowell) 1018	
(Miller) 102	
ideas, American (Fiske) 399	
institutions (Spencer) 869	
morality (Lord) 56:	in Devereux 573
satires (Hood) 488	Blife (Croly) 745
of the 17th Century 114	i (Dyce) 168
songs of England: 1199-1327 110	
	` •
	notes on by Walpole 1036
for the People (Kingsley) . 52	
works on: see List	
Polk, Gen.: and, Fremantle, Col 41	on Hearne, Thomas 841
Polo, Marco (Oliphant) 69	
book of Ser (Yule) 970	
Polychrome Meisterwerke (Köhler) 52	
Polychronicon: 1527 32	
Polygamy (Spencer) 86.	
Polyglot lines: In a Country Inn . 44.	3 will of 168
Polymnia (Herodotus) 76	works of 745
Poly-Olbion (Drayton) 83	
Polypus, Fresh Water: and, Fielding 39	Joan (Nuremberg Chronicle) . 798
	Joan (Nuremberg Chronicle) . 798
Pompadour, Mme. de 229	
as La Sultane: Portrait of . 93	
Pompa Fvnebris: Albert, Archduke 41	t: to Cowper: Theology in 191
Pompeian Ornament (Jones) 51	
Pompeii (Macaulay) 58.	
and Naples: 40 Photographs of	' l

casa di Campagnia di (Piranesi) 73,	3 to Nicolas V. (Milman) 604

PAGE Popish Plot	Pottery—
Poplar Trees, Yellow 794	ancient: Collections of 124
Popular Admiration of Great Thieves 1019	and Porcelain (Marryat) . 591
antiquities (Aram) 574	(Prime) 747
of Great Britain 153	marks, etc
astronomy (Newcomb) 678	glazed Ninevite: 4 Plates . 544
beliefs: Moyen Age (Lacroix) 535	history of Ancient (Birch) . 124
cries (Mackay) 1019	moyen Age (Lacroix) 533
delusions (Mackay) 1019	terms in (Mollett) 609
errors (Pouchet) 745	works on: see List [Keramics] 1105
fallacies (Lamb) 537	Powell, Rev. Baden: Essays & Reviews 40
follies of Great Cities (Mackay) 1019	Power (Emerson)
romances (Cox)	behind the Pope 542
songs: Moyen Age (Lacroix) . 535	of Words, The (Poe) . 744
tales (Nimmo) 682	Powhatan, in state 834
Poquelin, Jean Baptiste: see Molière.	Prætextatus, Death of Bp. (Bordes) 51
Porcelaine, Faucon en 431 Porcelain Iar. A 82	Prætextatus, Death of Bp. (Bordes) 51
	Prague: 2 Sketches of (Shaw) . 825 Prairie, The (Cooper) 278
pottery and (Marryat) 591 (Prime) 747	Prairie, The (Cooper) 278 Praise, The Lore of (Müller) 647
works on: see List [Keramics] 1105	Praxiteles: Statue of Venus [Cnidus] 254
Porchier, Estienne: MS. attributed to 533	Prayer: Ashem Vohû, The (Müller) 655
Porciuncula, La (Murillo) 57	books: 1549 and 1552 (Dibdin) 323
Porphyrius: Anagoge of 74	of Praise: Sitayis (Müller) . 656
Porphyry: on Christ	the lore of (Müller) 647
Porretanus: Of Six Principles . 74	the power of (Müller) 640
Porro unum est necessarium (Arnold, M.) 78	the value of (Müller) 655
Porsoniana	Preacher, The (Emerson) 371
Porson, Richard (Rogers) 780	the Timid: Engraving 155
Porter, (Gen.) Fitz-John: case of . 1016	Preaching of Wisdom: Engraving . 155
3 pamphlets 709	Precaution (Cooper)
Portfolio Club: Architect'l Sketch Book 59	Precedency, The Royal (Greville) . 443
the [A Magazine] 80	Précieuses, Les, Ridicules (Molière) 609
Portland Vase	Precious Stones (Emanuel) 365
Portobello Brick-Clays (Miller) 1023, 1027	bibliography of 366 mines of (Simonin) 828
Portrait: Conscious Womanhood . 922 Portrait-Painting (Sully) 882	mines of (Simonin) 828 works on: see List
Portrait-Painting (Sully) 882 Portraits: see Lists . 1104, 1118	Predestination: Engr. [Ship of Fools] 156
the first engraved in England . 482	Predicament, A (Poe) 744
Portrait, The Oval (Poe) 744	Prehistoric Times (Lubbock) 567
Port Royal: Account of . 44, 45	world, Study of the 945
15 views of 60	Prejudices [Essay] 63
Portsmouth, La Duchesse de: Memoir 723	Prelatical Power (Lord) 562
portrait of	Prelatical Power (Lord) 562 Prelude, The (Wordsworth) 176
Portugal: Allegorical Picture of . 602	Premature Burial, The (Poe) 744
Positive Philosophy: Fiske on . 400	Premières Phases D'Une Décadence 289
science, Rise of (Lewes) . 551	poésies (Musset) 664
Positivism, Buddhist and Western . 589	Prentice, George Denison: Sketch. 250
Posselwhite, J.: Portrait of Dibdin, T. F. 317	Prentis, Edw.: Wood Engravings after 544
Postlip Hall: View of (Nash) . 671	Prescott, W. H.: Anecdotes of . 991 death of 747
Potemkin, Prince: & Catharine II. 289 Pot of Gold, The (Plautus) . 131, 737	
Pot of Gold, The (Plautus) 131, 737 Potomac, Army of the (Swinton) 884	on Alhambra, The (Irving) . 502
Pottawatomie, Raid of 1856 12	on Columbus (Irving) 503
Potter, Art of the Old English (Solon) 857	on Conquest of Granada (Irving) 504
Paul: Etchings after 97	on Las Casas 541
Potters of Samian or Red Ware . 124	on Waverley 813
Pottery	
157	
	

1239

PAGE) P	AGI
Prescott, W. H.—	Printing—	
portrait of 525		36
Presence of Mind (De Quincey) . 309	l	41
Present Time, The (Carlyle) 218		49
President, Appoint'g power of (Salmon) 975		195
on the Stump, 1866 (Lowell) . 1018		20
Presidents, U. S. A.: List of 475		21
Press in Pennsylvania: 1685-1784. 475		12
Prester, John 595		33
travels in the Land of (Webbe) 116,987		14
Pretended Aunt (Cervantes) 227		20
Pretender, The: & Walkinshaw, Miss 812	Prints, Books of: Catalogue (Quaritch) 7	
true Mother of 245		19
Pretty Gentleman, The		19
Prices realized on Sale of Prints . 836		86
Pride and Prejudice (Austen, Jane) 83	the Collection of Anc. (Willshire) 9	
Prideaux, Dean: Mohammed's Insp'n 645		
Priestly Caste: From Mouth of Brahma 640		90 116
Priests, Four Classes of: In Brahmanas 625		00
Primitive Manners & Customs (Farrer) 391		81
Prince Consort: and, Aston Hall . 673		69
death of (Gladstone) 425		69
dedication to (Tennyson) . 893	T. A.: 3 Engravings by 9	25
early Years of 444, 592		76
family of (Carlyle) 216	(62
life (Gladstone) [3 Papers]. 425		08
(Martin) 592	Prisoners, Counsel for (Smith, Sydney) 8	51
3 portraits of 444, 501	untried, Cruel Treatm't of (Smith) 8	52
refusal of Office of Comin-Chief 61	Prisons (Smith, Sydney) [2 Reviews] 8	52
speeches, etc 60, 472		18
d'Amour (D'Avenant) 344		52
jaloux, Le (Molière) 608		33
of the Peace (De Godoy) . 299		33
of Wales: & Cave of Machpelah 868		19
in Palestine 870	Privately-Illustrated Books (Tredwell) 9	
the Infant Prince: 1841 (Miller) 1027		72
society Publications 748	Probable Evidence, Law of (Gladstone) 4	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		99
(Rev.) Thomas 748	Procession of the Doge [Wood-Engr.] 6	
Princes, Educa'n & Training of in China 634		34
Princesse d'Élide (Molière) 1029	Proclus (Lewes)	51
Princess Royal: Christening of: 1841 444	Professional Education (Smith, Sydney) 8	
the (Tennyson) [2 Editions] . 894		2 I
Princeton Review: 1878	illustrations of Universal (Spencer)8	
Principles of Biology (Spencer) . 863	of Culture (Emerson) 3	71
of Morality (Spencer) . 862	Progresse of the Gospel: Tracts: Note on 9	55
of Psychology (Spencer) . 863	Projectors, The (Wilson) 3	45
of Sociology (Spencer) 864	Prolusions	8 r
Print-Collecting: Notes for 836		27
collector: Maberly's Hoe's . 27	Promenades de Paris (Alphand) .	10
the (Maberly) 583		29
Printed Book, The 149	*	9 3
Printer's Instructor (Johnson) . 1015	T) 0 T 1 PP 1 1 PP 1 T	93 41
Printers, Memoirs of (Dibdin) . 321		97 07
portraits of (Dibdin) 319		07 07
register, The		46
works by: see List		56
Printing	The second secon	30 32
	A cospero in a ne reamond was Gallick 2	

PAGE	PAGE
Protection, The Grounds of (Greeley) 441	Pulpits—
Protector, The (D'Aubigné) 294	modern (Ruskin) 789
Protestant, Alamode True Loyal . 248	
Epis. Church of America (Smith) 833	
reformation (Lord) 562	
theology (Lord) 562	
Protestantism (De Quincey) 309	70 . 11 . 1
defined by Symonds 886	Punctuality is the politeness of Kings 705
in Pussia (D'Aubiens)	Punic War, Second: B. C. 219-201 556
in Russia (D'Aubigné) 293	Punishments: Moyen Age (Lacroix) 533
St. Paul and (Arnold, M.) . 79	Punjaub, Conquest of the: 1849 . 527
Protestants: After Act of Oblivion . 248	Purcell, Henry: Epitaph on 270
and, Babylon 679	his Tomb 870
Protoplasm, On the Possibilities of . 122	Furchas's Pilgrimes 835
Provence (Murray) [2 Editions] . 660	Purification, after contact with the Dead 643
Proverbs, Dictionary of 41	ceremonies of 642
etc.: in Barclay's Eclogues . 155	Puritanism (Carlyle) 217
in Camden's Britannia 838	& the Church of Eng'd (Arnold, M.) 79
in Laws of Manu 640	Puritan Pepys, A [Sewall] (Lodge) 559
moyen Age (Lacroix) 535	1 TO 10 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
Province of Reason (Young) 970	
Provincial Letters (Pascal) 716	at Norwich
Provost-Ponsin, Adèle: Portrait of . 493	Purley, Diversions of (Hazlitt) . 471
Prudence (Emerson)	Purloined Letter, The (Poe) 744
Pruning Forest & Ornamental Trees 312	Pusey, Dr. E. B.: on Chunder Sen 619
Prussia, Crown Pr. of: & Cave of Machp. 962	on Jonah and the Whale . 269
royal Family of (Mirabeau) . 607	Pushkin, Alexander S.: Note on . 1037
Prussian Power, The (Lord) 562	Pye, J.: Engraving by 925
Psalmenbuch, Transponiertes 557	Pym, Gordon A., Narrative of (Poe) 744
Psalms, Abridgment of (Franklin) 1007	Pynson, Richard: Books by 317, 322
of David, Paraphrased (Sandys) 844	his Edition of Maundeville . 595
Psalters, etc.: Collection of (Dibdin) 315	Pyramids, The (Murray) 659
polyglot (Dibdin) 318	Pyrenees, The (Murray) [2 Editions] 660
Daniel Dinama	tour through the (Taine) . 887
Pseudonymous Literature, Dict. of . 1009	1 75 . 1
	Pythagoras (Lewes) 551
Pseudonyms, Initials and 287	
Pseudo-Smerdis, Reign of (Rawlinson) 763	\cap
Psyché (Lefebvre, J.) 51	U.Sm. B. S. S. S.
Psychological, A, Parallel (Arnold, M.) 79	ANTARAH, The Site of 1008
Psychology, Data of (Spencer) . 864	Quacks, The, of Helicon (Poe) . 744
inductions of (Spencer) 864	Quadrature of the Circle 1038
objective (Spencer) 864	Quaint Chromolithographs—
principles of (Spencer) 863	angels presenting Souls to God 534
subjective (Spencer) 864	
Ptolemy Epiphanes: Account of . 724	Virgin Mary and Saints . 534 engravings 28, 880
Public Advertiser, The 966	at Champagne (Taylor) . 889
characters of 1801-2 (Smith, Syd.) 852	in Beza's Emblems 105
institutions: see List 1120	in Fables of Bidpai 988
T 1 4 T 1 37	· rr · ru · ·
	in Natalis 674
and, Childs, George W 564	in Nuremberg Chronicle . 797
schools (Smith, Sydney) 852	in Passio (Graf) 52
Publishers as Judges of MSS. 83, 162, 906	in Ship of Fools 155, 156
Puck 61	in Toison D'Or 399
Pulian, Johann G.: Alpine Scene . 924	in Triumph of Maximilian I. 916
Dresden, Scene near 924	in Weiss Kunig 915
Ghent, City Hall 924	2 japanese 431
Pulpit Duties not Secondary (Miller) 1027	sudarium of St. Veronica . 535
Pulpits: List of in Great Britain 189, 190	gleanings from Ancient Poetry 259
	5

Oneint	PAGE	Racontars Illustrés (Cousin)	PAG
Quaint—			997
illuminations in Froissart	. 415	Radiata, Homologies of the (Agassiz)	973
paintings, 2 in Musée Français		Radiates	4
woodcuts: In Maundeville	. 596	Radisson, Peter Esprit: Voyages .	
Quakers	. 68	Raffaelli, J. F.: Two Blacksmiths, The	
and Persecution	. 546	Rågagaha, The Council of (Müller)	65:
in New England	. 126	Ragged Mountains, A Tale of the (Poe	744
mad (Smith)	. 852	Raglan, Lord: and, Crimea, The .	522
the (Člarke)	. 251	Railroad, A Vision of the (Miller) .	102
when first so called .	. 410	construction (Vose)	939
Quand Même (Mercié)	. 51	Railroads, their Origin and Problems	75.
Quaritch, Bernard	. 402		1120
catalogues	. 755		101
		morals & Dailway Police / Spanser	
		morals & Railway Policy (Spencer	00.
848, 861, 86		system in London	831
on Alton Locke	. 523	Rain, Agent of: Sirius: Yast to	65
on Campbell's Lives of Chancell		Rainbow, Causes of the	64:
on Endymion	. 517	the first (Kupfer Bibel)	799
on Keats	. 166	Rainforth, Miss: the Actress	100
on Naturalist's Voyage .	. 291	Rainy Season Observances . 649,	, 650
on Political Songs of England	1 110	retreat for Bhikkhus	650
Quebec: & Champlain, Samuel de 2	61,750	Raised Beachat Fillyside (Miller) 1023,	102
Queboren, Crispian Van: Portrait by		Raising of the Dead (Signorelli)	57
Queen's Bench, London	. 684	Rajataranggini, The	35
masque, The	. 111	Rake's Progress, The (Hogarth)	68
	. 878		
Queens of England (Strickland)	•	Ralegh, (Sir) Walter (Edwards)	358
of Society (Wharton)	. 951	(Naunton)	676
Queen, The Duties of (Smith, Sydney		and his Colony in America	75
Quentin Durward (Scott)	. 812		110
Questions of Belief [Essays]	. 37		358
of Duke Ai (Müller)	. 636	life (Tarbox)	75
Quickly, Dame: and, Ann Hathawa		on the Fight of the Revenge .	117
Quietest Places in England	. 391	3 portraits of . 358.	75
Quietism: and, Mme. Guyon	. 238		
Quincy, Josiah (Lowell)	. 566	and, Miles Gloriosus	73
Quin, James: the Actor	. 177	Ramabai, Pundita: Note on	75
Quintain, Game of .	. 673	portrait of	758
Quint, (Rev.) Alonzo Hall: Portrait		Rāma Hvāstra Vast to	
			65
Quiriguá, Copán and (Schmidt)	. 804	Ramble Round the World (DeHübner	
Quotation & Originality (Emerson		Rambler, The . 230,	
Quotations (Webster) .	• 949	Johnson on Milton's Versification	
collected for Murray's Dict.	. 1030	no. 180 with Johnson's alterations	
dictionary of	. 41	Rambles of a Geologist (Miller) 1027,	
familiar	. 96	Rambouillet, Hotel de: 17th Cent.	535
Qur'an, The: see Koran.		Rambures Chateau (Eyriès)	535 38
		Rameses II.: Founder of Pithom .	360
		Ramona (H. H.)	450
D		Ramsay, Allan: his Shop	439
KAAMSES (Egypt Explor. Fund	360	2 portraits by	
Rabelais, Francis: Key to his Work	758	Ram, The (Hamilton) ,	559
life (Jannet)			458
	. 757	Rancé, Abbé de : Account of .	45
names used by, explained	. 758	Randall, (Dr.) Henry S.: on Burr, Aaro	0759
œuvres [2 Editions]	· 757	Rand, Edward Sprague: Literary Pirate	e 474
original Poster	· 757	Randolph, John (Adams)	2
Rabutin, Maison de, Hist. Généalogic		and, Pocahontas .	83
Racine, Jean Account of .	. 45	Ranke, Leopold von	970
and, Andromache (Crowne)	. 343	lives of the Popes (Macaulay)	584
Racina Mone . r Engraving by	. 612	Rape upon Rape (Fielding)	301

PAC	GE I		PAGE
		Rebellion, the—	
	59	[1864] (Lowell)	1018
	72		838
	٠,	Rebuses: in Camden's Britannia .	~
	42	Récamier, Madame (Lord)	563
	58	(Wharton) .	951
engrav'gs of his Works 59,658,734,73	35	memoirs, etc	765
	34	Receipts (Hogarth) 686	o, 681
head Unknown, by 43	35	Recluse, The (Wordsworth)	176
	27	Recollections (Breck)	157
	34	(Rogers)	780
			•
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	84	of a Busy Life (Greeley)	441
	55	of a Minister to France (Washb'n	
	84	of a Swiss Minister (D'Aubigné)	
life (Muntz) 65	58	of Goethe	84
Maddalena Doni 5	59	of Socrates (Xenophon)	133
Madonna del Baldachino .	59	Reconstruction [1865] (Lowell) .	1018
		Record of Mourning Rites, The Greate	
	59 i	of Music (Müller)	
			636
	59	of smaller matters in Mourning	635
di San Sisto . 461, 570, 77		of the Dykes (Müller)	637
Vierge à la Chaise 34	49	on Education (Müller)	636
46 Madonnas, List of 53	30	on Example, The (Müller) .	637
notes on 773, 77	74	Records, Miscellaneous (Müller) .	636
	19	of a Girlhood (Kemble)	518
	59	of Later Life (Kemble)	519
		Recovery of Jerusalem (Wilson) .	
			961
		Redan, Capture of: 1855	527
		Redcliffe Church, Bristol (Britton) 18	
	70	Stratford De: International Polit	ics 37
	68	Red Cotton Night-Cap Country .	196
the Loggie of: View of 52	28	death, Masque of the (Poe) .	743
transfiguration, The . 349, 73		Redgauntlet (Scott)	812
	59	Redouté, Pierre J.: Engravings after	1021
vita di (Riepenhausen) 77		illustrations by	603
Rapin, Paul de: Life of 76			
		Red Rover (Cooper)	278
	20	sandstone, Fossils from (Miller)	
Rashnu Razista: A Judgeof the departed 65		on the (Miller)	1021
yast to 65	55	sea divided (Kupfer Bibel) .	800
Ratisbon (Dibdin) 32	2 I	Redskins, The (Cooper)	278
3 sketches of (Shaw) 82			, 228
Raubicheck, F.: 2 Etchings by . 50) IC	Reed and Schuyler Controversies .	91
Ravaillac, Francis: Trial of, 1610 . II		Joseph: defended from Bancroft	
Ravenna: Interior of Baptistery . 52		his Character considered .	92
	~		
		historical Essay	91
Raven, The (Poe) 741, 74		reply to Bancroft	ຼ 92
and, Isadore (Pike) 74		Wm. B., & his aspersions on Rush	, B.92
burlesque Charge of Plagiarism 74	13	rebuked by Rush, Benjamin .	92
Poe on How he wrote this Poem 74	14	Reference Books: see List	I I 20
Rawle, William: On Heckewelder . 47	79	Refighting their Battles (Bispham).	126
Rawlinson, Canon: Maccabees . 86		Reflector, The: and, Lamb, Charles	537
Ray, John: his Collection of Proverbs 83		Reform and Politics (Whittier) .	1050
Miss: Murdered by Hackman 51	- 1	speech (Smith, Sydney)	
			853
Reader's Handbook of Allusions . 15		Reformation, Dawn of the (Lord).	563
Reader, The [2 Magazines] . 231, 86	- 1	history of (D'Aubigné)	293
Reason, The Province of (Young) . 97		study on the (Gladstone) .	426
Rebecca & Rowena (Thackeray) . 89	9	the (Carlyle)	217
Rebellion of 1715		english (Lord)	562
the (Clarendon) 24	' '	protestant (Lord)	562

Page	PAG
Reform Bill (Smith, Sydney) 853	Rembrandt, Christ—
Reformer of the English Stage . 268	presented to the People . 35;
Reformers bef. the Reform'n: by Ullmann 5	club, Brooklyn 91
Reforms and Reformers (Greeley) . 441	collection of his Engravings: Notes 35
unsuccessful (Lord) 563	Coppenol, Le Grand . 353, 354
Régence, De La, Architecture . 784	crosses, The Three 35;
Regency Question: 1788 (Wraxall) 968	Daniel, Vision of 35.
Regillus (Macaulay) 585	
Pegnius (Macaulay)	
Regnier, François-Joseph (James) . 507	descent from the Cross 35
portrait of	dessinant 450
Regular & Good Singing: Sermon . 944	ecce Homo 35;
Regulus (Crowne) 343	Emmaus, Christ at 570
Reichemberg, Angelique: Portrait of 493	men at 49
Reichenbach, Dr.: Note on 793	estampes de: Catalogues [two] 353
Reichenbachia (Sander) 793	etchings, Chronological List of 354
Reichensperger, Dr.: on Shakespeare 950	
Reich, Jacques: Portraits after . 1051	heads, etc., Studies of 354
Reid: Œuvres Complètes (Doudan) 340	his Etched Works: Table of . 58;
Reindeer, Dogs, & Snow-Shoes . 206	in an Oval 353
companion Book to 519	insolvent, and effects of 354
Reines de la Main Gauche: Sorel, Agnes 118	Jacob's Ladder 353
Reiss, W.: Note on 767	landscapes 354
Relations, etc., of the Romans . 101	
	116 (15)
Relics (Mackay) 1019	life (Dutuit) 353
Religion: and Ceremonies: Testim. to 634	Nabuchodonosor, Dream of . 353
and Science, by Draper: Fiske on 401	statue of 353
of the Future (D'Alviella) . 289	new Testament Subjects 353
science of (Müller) . 621, 622	old Testament Subjects 353
Religions: Catalogue (Quaritch) . 756	8 pictures by 570
of the East (Newport) 678	pieces attributed to 354, 355
ten Great (Clarke) 251, 252	34 portraits of 353
works on: see Lists [Divinity	
works on: see Lists [Divinity	
and Theology, Non-Chris-	of himself and wife . 460, 543
tian] 1080, 1123	of known Persons 354
Religious Enthusiasm, Woman & (Lord) 563	of unknown Persons 354
history (Clarke) 251	pretended third Marriage of . 354
houses: and, Wyatt, Sir Thos. 176	S. Jerome 354
orders: Moyen Age (Lacroix) 534	saints 354
thought (D'Alviella) 289	the Unmerciful Servant, etc 400
courses of (Gladstone) 425	
Reliure de Luxe (Derôme) . 312	Remedy of Affliction (Fielding) . 398
moderne (Uzanne) 931	Reminiscences (Carlyle) 210
Reliures, Manuel de (Gruel) 447	(Dibdin) 320
Remains Concerning Britain (Camden) 838	(Walpole) 698
of Hearne, Thomas 840	of Court and Diplomatic Life . 136
of Penn, William (Harrison) . 465	Remonstrance: 1641 245
Remarkable Adventures, etc. (Wraxall) 895	T) 37.
	70 1 1 77 1 77
, , , ,	
	Remuneration for—
Amsterdam, Ancient View of . 354	Adam Bede (Eliot)
anatomist Tulp 570	Adventurer, The: Essays in . 233
and his Wife: Portraits of 353, 355	Agatha (Eliot) 362
and Huygens, Con.: Correspond. 355	Amelia (Fielding) 393
appuyé 355	Amos Barton (Eliot) 363
au bonnet plat 456	arctic Explorations (Kane) . 516
	beauties of English Poesy (Goldsm.) 430
Christ healing the Sick	Berkelev. Bp.: Papers in Guardian 223

	PAGE	P.A	GE
Remuneration for—		Remuneration for—	
Bracebridge Hall (Irving) .	503		75
Camilla (D'Arblay)	290		313
Charles V. (Robertson)			562
	777		
chinese Letters (Goldsmith) .	430		784
Columbus (Irving)	503		385
dedication, A, by Beza	9 91	ornament (Jones)	513
by Eachard	991	the (Clarke)	251
deserted Village (Goldsmith) .	429	Rénan, Ernest: Note on	769
Elgin Marbles	364	on Christ	795
England, History of (Goldsmith)	430		769
Evelina (D'Arblay)	290		249
	931		
eventail, L' (Uzanne)			795
Felix Holt (Eliot)	362		530
George Silverman (Dickens) .	327	note on	530
Goetz of Berlichingen (Scott).	170	Rennel, Dr. (Smith, Sydney)	353
Goldsmith, Oliver: his Works	430	Rennie, John (Smiles) 8	331
good-natured Man (Goldsmith)	430	Renouard, Ant. A.: on Althorp Library	3Ī6
Granada, Conquest of (Irving)	504	Repetitions of Wood-cuts in 1 book 797,8	Š81
Hogarth: his Engravings .	552		362
	327	men (Emerson) [2 Ed's] 367,	
holiday Romance (Dickens)		Penrinted Pieces (Dickers) 200 222	,,,,
hunted Down (Dickens)	327	Reprinted Pieces (Dickens) 329, 332,	
irish Melodies (Moore)	168		370
Irving, Washington: his Works	16		309
Joseph Andrews (Fielding) .	396		392
lady of the Lake (Scott) .	170	Reserve [Essay]	63
lord of the Isles (Scott)	170	Residence & Plurality Bill (Smith, Syd.) 8	353
march to Finchley (Hogarth) .	681	Resignation, Epitaph on one great in	270
Marmion (Scott)	170		235
Mexico, Conquest of (Prescott)	746	Resolutions of 1798: Kentucky .	12
Middlemarch (Eliot)	362		37 E
mill on the Floss (Eliot)	363		
			129
Napoleon I., Life of (Scott) .	808	Retrospective Rev.: on Boscobel Tracts	
ombrelle, L' (Uzanne)	931		159
Paradise Lost: Illustr. by Martin	605		337
Peru, Conquest of (Prescott) .	747	Return from the Review (Delort, C.)	51
Philip II. of Spain (Prescott).	747	of the Druses (Browning) . 1	196
poems (Byron)	160	Retz, Cardinal de: Account of .	45
for Young Ladies (Goldsmith)	430		769
queens of England (Strickland)	879	_ `	77Ó
Rambler, The: Essays in .	232		85
raven, The (Poe)	74I		
			743
rise and Fall (Gibbon)	422	the Book of: Barnes's Notes .	94
Rokeby (Scott)	171	Revenge, Last Fight of the . 117, 10	
Romola (Eliot)	363		575
Scott, (Sir) Walter: his Writings	808		135
seasons (Thomson)	175		106
sense and Sensibility (Austen, Jan	e) 84	of the Scriptures (Newport) . 6	578
she Stoops to Conquer (Goldsmith	1)430	Revival of Art (Lord)	62
short Engl. Grammar (Goldsmith			62
sketch-book, The (Irving) .	504	Revoltof the United Netherl's (Schiller)	
spring (Thomson)			84
	175		
survey of Experimental Philosoph			217
tales of a Traveller (Irving) .	505		309
Tom Jones (Fielding)	398		62
traveller, The (Goldsmith) .	430		998
trivia (Gay)	165	progressive: 1826	79
vicar of Wakefield (Goldsmith)	429		112
,		÷	

PAGE	PAGI
Reynard the Fox—	Richelieu, Cardinal—
(Froude) 417	and, De Medicis, Marie . 710
(Goethe) 427	and, Grandier, Urbain . 267
or: Leicester, Earl of 262	memoir of
Soltau's Translation (Carlyle) . 215	portraits of
Reynolds, James: & Hamilton, Alex. 457	Richmond & Lenox, Duchessof: Port. of 835
(Sir) Joshua: & Boydell . 150	closing Days about 246
Beaufort, Death of Cardin'l 151,152	Enquirer: on Randolph, John 23
coquette, The 953	on the Thames at (Propert) . 707
Cunningham's Life of . 550	siege of (Cook) 275
his Commonplace Book . 550	Richter, John Paul (De Quincey) . 310
life (Leslie) 550	(Taylor) 888
(Northcote) 191	analects from (De Quincey) . 310
list of his Sitters 550	Döring's Life of (Carlyle) . 216
meeting with the Witches . 151	review of Allemagne [Translated] 216
on Dr. Johnson 148	of his Life (Carlyle) 216
on Velasquez's Innocent X. 286	short Account of (Carlyle) . 216
papers in The Idler 234	translations from (Carlyle) 212, 219
12 portraits by 558	Ridicule (Helps) 472
3 portraits of 550, 943	Riding against Time 234
Miss: Recollections of Dr. Johnson 148	Rienzi (Lytton) 577
Rheims: 82 Engravings of 889	Rigdon, Sidney: & Mormon, Book of 847
Rhetoric (De Quincey) 310	Rightful Heir, The (Lytton) . 573
Rhine, The (Bædeker) 87	Rig-veda, The (Müller) 647
ferry-boat on (Sonderland) . 922	Riley: 3 Portraits by 559
Kickleburys on (Thackeray) . 899	Rime of the Ancient Mariner . 255
legend of (Cooper) 277	Rimini, Pavlo & Francesca da (Paton) 953
(Thackeray) 897	Rinconete & Cortadillo (Cervantes) 227
legends of Places on 252	Ring & the Book (Browning) . 196
pilgrims of (Lytton) 577	Ringlet, The (Tennyson) 892
up (Hood) 488	Riordan, R.: 7 Aquarelles by . 077
Rhinoceros, A (Kupfer Bibel) . 800	Rios: Abside, S. Juan de los Reyes 1045
Rhodes, Siege of (D'Avenant) . 344	Alcalá de Henares 1039
Rhône, The (Murray) [2 Editions] 660	Alcázar de Toledo 1044
source of (Hoppin) 489	antigua Sinogoga, Toledo . 1044
Rhymed Plays 342	arca in Cámara Santa 1044
Rhyme: Necessary in Chinese Poetry 632	cámara Santa . 1043, 1044
Rhymes à la Mode (Lang) 539	casa de Mesa, Toledo 1044
double: in Hudibras 159	casa-Lonja, Valencia 1046
used by Alcott	Complutense, La Universidad . 1039
Beckford, William . 188	Compte, Pedro, the Architect . 1046
Ricardo, David (Brougham) 193	conventual, Mérida 1043
(De Quincey) . 309	Córdoba 1040
Ricciarelli: Descent from the Cross 734	cathedral 1040, 1041
Riccio: see Rizzio 675	door of the Maksurah . 1041
Richard II. [Boydell's Shakspeare] 152	ground plan of 1040
III.: and, Herald's College . 736	the Crucero or Coro . 1041
portrait of 365	Mihrab, The . 1040, 1041
Richardson, Sam'l: & Joseph Andrews 687	puerta Murada 1040
on Fielding's Amelia 393	S. Pedro, Chapel of 1041
Pamela: and, Joseph Andrews 396	crosses at Oviedo
Rich, Barnaby: Note on	crowns of the Gothic Kings . 1042
John: his Harlequinades Burlesq'd 396	crucifix by Nicodemus 1044
Obadiah: on Generall Hist. of Va. 834	de Las Tornerias, Toledo . 1045
TO: 1 1: 41 TH /T 41 \	de Padilla, Juan, Tomb of . 1042
production of	
6 2 141 10	Elche 1044
account of	Fioda, the Architect 1041

PAG	
Rios	Ritchie
Fres del Val, Monasterio de . 104	
Galatea, Mosáico de 104	
Guadamur, near Toledo 104	2 Storie
Guarrazar, near Toledo 104	Rites in the Formation of Character 635
Guas, Johan, Portrait of 104	
hermitage of S. Cristina 104	4 Ritson, Joseph: Death of 775
iglesia Arcedianal de Santiago 104	6 his violent language 775
Manrique, D. Gomez, Tomb of 104	in Bibliomania 316
Mérida 104	
miniature of Alfonso II 104	
Miraflores, Cartuja de 104	
mosaic: The Four Seasons . 104	There a man service is
mural Paintings, Toledo 104	1 20 10 10
Naranco 104	- max
orfebreria Visigoda 104	
Oviedo 104	
painted Windows, S. Juan . 104	
Pola de Lena, Asturias 104	-
processional Cloister, Fresdel Val 104	
	Ponds Forly (Smiles)
puerta Antigua de Visagra . 104	
lodada 104	
Ramiro, The Palace of 104	Roba di Roma (Story) 875
Reccessinthus, Crown of . 104	n 1
salon de la Casa de Mesa . 104	4 Robbers (Schiller) 802
S. Cristina, Ermita de 104	` m
S. Cristo de la Luz, Toledo . 104	
S. Eulalia, Mérida 104	
S. Juan de los Reyes 104	
S. Maria de Naranco 104	
S. Maria la Blanca, Toledo 104	
S. Miguel de Linio, Naranco . 104	
S. Salvador de Priesca 104	6 the Assumption, B. V. M 225
de Val-de-Dios 104	6 Luca: 12 Medallions in faience 224
Santiago del Arrabal 104	6 note on 224
sinagoga Antigua, Toledo . 104	5 ware: Invented 224
stalls, Carved, at Miraflores . 104	Roberd, Kynge, of Cysille 840
Suinthila, Crown of 104	Roberte the Deuyll 840
Tioda, the Architect 104	Robert Helmont 294
Toledo . 1044, 1045, 104	6 Roberts, David: Portrait of 777
transept, S. Juan de los Reyes 104	5 John (Whittier) 1050
Valencia del Cid 104	
Villaviciosa, Asturias 104	
capilla de 1040, 104	
Villena 104	
Riot Act: & Penlez Bosavern (Fielding) 30	
Ripley, (Dr.) Ezra (Emerson) . 37	D 1 (M D) 1
George (Frothingham)	
and, Blithedale Romance . 46	
Ripon Cathedral (Murray) 66	1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2
Lord: On Wilkinson's Egyptians 95	8 Robinson Crusoe (Facsimile of 1st Ed.) 298
D: Winds (Imminus)	r notes on
and many minimized	
Riquer, Edile: Portrait of 49 Riquet à la Houppe (Perrault)	
	1 0 1 1111111 006
	91
Rishabha: Life (Müller) 64 Rishi: Meaning of (Müller) 62	6 Rob Roy (Scott)
Rishi: Meaning of (Müller) 62	6 Rob Roy (Scott) 812 3 Robson, Mr. James 685 7 Rochefoucauld, Duc de La (Wharton) 952
	/ Notheroucauld, Duc de La (Whatton) 952
158	

PAGE	PAGE
Rochefoucauld—	Roman-
account of 45	wall (Bruce) 196
memoir of	Romance & Minstrelsy, Dissertation on 775
portrait of	of Monte Beni (Hawthorne) . 468
Rochefoucault, La, Chateau (Eyries) 388	of the Peerage (Harrison) . 464
Roche-Jacquelein: Chieftain of Vendée 119	see l.ist
Rochester, Bp. of: Warner, John: Portr. 571	Romances (Browning) 196
cathedral [Britton] 178	(Hood) 488
(Murray) 663	during the Directory (Lacroix) 536
in Edwin Drood 327	etc.: Bibliography of (Dufresnoy) 696
John Wilmot, Lord (Wharton) 952	moyen Age (Lacroix) 535
Rock (Capt.), Memoirs of (Smith, Syd.) 853	popular (Cox) 280
Rockox, Nicolavs: Portrait of . 934	Romane, Le Antichità (Piranesi) . 726
Rocky Mountain Scenery (Hayden) 469	Romanet: 6 Engravings by 612
Roderick, last of the Goths (Southey) 173	Romano, Giulio: & Transfiguration 734
Random (Smollett) 687	Romans: and, Baur, F. C 986
vision of Don 813	Barnes's Notes 94
Rodwell: Transl'n of the Koran 644, 645	manners and Customs of . 101
Rogers, Mary Cecilia, Murder of . 743	under the Empire (Merivale) . 599
Nath. Peabody (Whittier) . 1050	Romantic Ladies, The (Molière) . 609
Samuel, joke on his leanness . 99	Roma, Roba di (Story) 875
on Columbus (Irving) 503	sotterranea (Northcote) 684
poetical Works	vedute di (Piranesi) 732
Roget, Mystery of Marie (Poe) . 743	Rome (Bædeker) 87
Rogue's, A, Memoirs: Cellini (Birrell) 125	(Liddell) 552
Rois de France: Portraits 141	ancient (Lanciani) 1017
Rokeby (Scott) 171, 813	(Piranesi) 726
Roland: A Romance 280	and Its Environs (Murray) . 661
Madame (Kavanagh) 516	and the Campagna (Burn) . 204
(Wharton) 951	antonine Column 83
Carpentier's Painting of . 51	Campagna: Table of Buildings in 204
described by Carlyle 213	capella Orsini 734
Rollenhagius, Gabrielis: 2 Portraits of 781	consular Festivals: List of . 729
Rolliad, The: and, Wraxall, (Sir) Nath. 968	consuls: List of 729
Rollins, E. A 31, 79	days near (Hare) 462
(Mrs.) Ellen C.: Portrait of . 79	del Priorato, Church of 733
Romagna (Murray) 661	etc.: 60 Photographs of 57
Romain, Jules: 16 Engravings after 735	history of (Mommsen) . 610, 1029
Romains, Histoire Des (Duruy) . 350	interior of S. Peter's: View of 528
Roman Agriculture (Ramsay) . 759	interior of Sistine Chapel . 528
antiquities (Piranesi) 726	interior of Stanza d'Eliodoro . 528
manual of (Ramsay) 758	interior of Stanza della Segnatura 528
architecture (Rouaix) 784	latin Inscriptions in 1017
church: Her four Great Conflicts 759	latter Days of (Lord) 563
de La Rose 549	lays of Ancient (Macaulay) 584, 585
story of Virginia, in 704	legendary History of (Livy) . 555
empire (Gibbon) 421	note on Roman Prænomina, etc. 729
history, Philosophy of (DeQuincey) 309	old (Castelar)
legions: Defeat by Teutol erg . 281	Pantheon (La Rotonde) Ground Plan 39
literature (Burn) 204	Pius VII., Tomb of (Thorwaldsen) 909
(Lord) 562	religion of (Clarke)
ornament (Jones) 513	St. John Lateran: Ground Plan, etc. 39
pottery (Birch)	St. Maria Aventinense 733
power in the West (Freeman) 413	St. Peter's: Ground Plan, etc 39
question, The Temporal Power 1	sale of Slaves at: Gérome, J. L. 51
remains: Found in London . 228	see Piranesi.
see Greek and Roman.	table of Principal Buildings . 204
senator, The (Murillo) 57	the Glory of (Lord) 562

PAGE	PAGE
Rome—	Rothschild, (Baron) James-
the Loggie of Raphaël: View 528	portrait of
Trinità de Monti, Church of . 734	(Baron) Nathan: Portrait of . 525
triumphs of the Romans: List 729	Rotterdam: Boompjes, The: Etching 295
walks in (Hare) 463	merchant of (Bell) 683
Romeo and Juliet (Furness) 819	Rouen, etc.: 46 Photographs of . 57
costumes (Furness) 819	2 sketches of (Shaw) 825
date of the Play (Furness) . 819 in Palace of Pleasure 704	tour de l'horloge (Delort) . 51
source of the Plot (Furness) . 819	views of (Taylor) 890 Roughing It (Twain) 926
text (Furness) 819	Roundabout Papers (Thackeray) . 904
Rome-phobia: Instance of 248	Roundheads: Described 248
Romeus & Iuliet: Bandell (Dibdin) 323	Round Table, The: A Magazine . 496
Romilly, Sir Samuel (Brougham) . 193	Rousseau, J. J. (Carlyle) 217
Romney, George: Cassandra raving 151	and, D'Epinay, Mme 851
4 engravings after 151	on Christ 795
4 portraits of Hamilton, Lady . 920	review on (Clarke) 250
Shakspeare, The infant 150	Roustam: A mythical Hero 404
Tempest, The, portraits in . 151	Rouveyre, Ed.: 3 Bindings by . 932 Rovnd-Heads, Tvventy Lookes over 248
Romola (Eliot)	Roynd-Heads, Tyventy Lookes over 248
Romulus & Remus Suckled (Piranesi) 729 Room: temp. Henry VI. or VII.: View 672	Rowlands, (Rev.): & Trumbull, H. C. 918 Rowlandson, T.: 31 Engravings by 886
Roosevelt, Theo.: on Sparks's Morris 976	Rowley Controversy 161
Ropedancers in Herculanum & Pompéi 95	poems (Chatterton) 189
Ropes, John Codman: on Freeman, E.A. 782	William: & Webster, John 845, 846
on Napoleon I 782	Rowse, S. W.: Portrait of Emerson after 686
Rosamond, The Complaynt of . 143	Roxburghe Club 567
Rosamund Gray (Lamb) 537	Roxbury, West: Massachusetts . 250
Rosaspina, Francesco: 31 Engr. by 734	Royal Academy: & Turner's Pictures 924
Rosciad: Sale of 162	catalogue: 1886 62
Roscoe, T.: Life of De' Medici, Lorenzo 938	and Noble Authors (Walpole) 697
on Savonarola 250 Rose & the Ring (Thackeray) 895, 896	cap, Jade-Bead Pendants of . 635 ethnological Museum, Berlin . 767
D. 44 (C)	humane Society: & Smith, Sydney 852
Rosenborg Collection 25	institution 78, 621, 622
Rosenthal, Albert: 9 Etched Portraits by 479	Royale, Madame: Note on 26
Roses, Book of 714	Royal Memoirs on French Revolution 26
list of 714	physical Soc., Edinburgh 1024, 1025
Rosetta Stone 668, 1015	precedency Question (Greville) 443
(Philomathean Soc.) 724	progresses (Miller) 1027
its discovery	regulations, The (Müller) . 634
	scottish Academy (Miller) . 1022
translations of the Inscriptions 724 Roslin, Alex.: Louis XV., Convalesc of 933	society: Satire on (Butler) . 159 supremacy, The (Gladstone) . 425
Roslyn Chapel, Scotl.: Prentice Pillar 439	supremacy, The (Gladstone) . 425 tombs (Flandin) 406
14 views of 190	Royer-Collard: on Democracy in Amer. 313
Rosse's Telescopes, Lord (De Quincey) 310	Roy, F.: Aquarelles by 1009
Rossetti, Dante G.: Engravings after 782	Rubáis of Omar Khayyám 691
selections from Blake 423	Rubáiyát (Omar Khayyám) 691
Wm. M.: List of Blake's Paintings 423	Rubens (Dutuit) 352
Ross, George (Miller) 1027	boar Hunt
John: House, View of 93	catalogue of Plates of 98
(Sir) W.: Por. of Pr. Consort after 444	descent from the Cross . 349, 570
William: Tale by 683 Rothschild, (Bar.) F.de[?](Fitzgerald)402	entombment 349 high Prices realized 41
(Baron) James: as a Collector 783	high Prices realized 41 Isabella Clara Eugenia 618
catalogue of his Library . 783	life of

FA	E! FAGE
Rubens-	Rye House Plot: 1683 263
portrait by 55	9 and, Colledge, Stephen 343
Thackeray on his Pictures . 90	3 list of Conspirators in the . 263
Rudaux, Ed.: 30 Illustrations by . 97	2 Rymer's Fœdera 760, 761
Rudbeck, Olaus (Miller) 102	7
Rudelbach: On Savonarola 25	o l
Rudens (Plautus) 131, 73	
Rude Stone Monuments (Fergusson) 39	
Rudolph of Hapsburg (Clasen) . 92	
Rufus, King: Buried at Winchester 18	
Ruins of Balbec (Wood) 96	
of Palmyra (Wood) 96	· 1
Rule as to Reading 73	· - · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Rules of Propriety: Summary of . 63	
	4 Sachsen-Weimar Eisenach, Duchess of 84
	grand Duke Karl-August: Memoir 84
	5 Sackvile's Induction, Master 981
	9 Sacramentary of Gregory IV 6
	2 Sacred & Legendary Art (Jameson) 508
recaptured Lichfield Cathedral 18	
	/
	eloquence (Lord)
Richard: Note on	
Ruskin, John: Books which Influenced 97	
guide-book: Venice	
on Retzsch's Drawings 77	
on the Critic of Blackwood . 78	
on the Tomb of Canova	
on Turner's The Seine 77	
on Turner's Works, in 1845 . 78	
Russell, (Lord) John (Brougham) . 19	
letter to (Smith, Sydney) . 85	
(Lord) William: and, Courvoisier 89	
(Lord) Wm.: Dying Speech: 1683 24	6 oblation of Obsequial Cakes . 626
murder of, justified 24	6 oblations of cooked offerings . 646
William Howard: Notes on . 78	9 offering of First Fruits 626
Russia (Murray) 66	ordinary form of Soma 626
(Wallace) 94	2 rainy Season 626
a Winter in (Gautier) 42	o requiring 3 Fires 646
Chancellor's Voy. to Muscovy 115,45	
de Moneta Russica 115, 45	
in 16th Century 10	
	spring Season 626
Peter the Great's Services to (Lord) 56	
	3 odes of Shang 632
travels in (Webbe)	
church, & Russian Dissent (Heard) 47	
Russo American Telegraph 51	i ver i
	9 Klaczko on 525
Rustic Adornments (Hibberd) . 47	0 0 6 133 11 - 6
	8 Saft El Henneh, Shrine of 359
75	o Sagas, Icelandic
Rutland House, Entertainment at . 34	
Rydal Mount 96	
Ryder, Thomas: Portrait by 15	o Saint Alban, Abbey of: Books printed at 317

PAGR	PAGE
Saint—	Saint Jerome-
Alban's, Duchess of [Mellon, Miss] 537	on Suetonius 882
her Will 94	John (Thorwaldsen) 909
memoirs of	Barnes's Notes on Epistles of 94
portrait as Volante 94	life and writings of (Macdonald) 585
Ambrose (Haweis) 467	John Baptist (Dürer) 533
(Lord) 562	in Art (Jameson) 509
vignette (Collaert) 255	Jude: Barnes's Notes 94
Amélie: Delaroche, Paul, after 457	Just (Brougham) 193
Anselm (Clarke) 251	Lawrence, Chron. of the (LeMoine) 549
(Lord) 562	Lazarus: in Art (Jameson) . 508
portrait of 908	Louis: Life (Guizot) 448
Anthony & Infant Jesus (Murillo) 296	Lucy (Robbia, Giovanni) . 224
Antoine, Tentation de (Rivière) 775	Malo: 4 sketches of (Stanfield) 774
Antonino: Portrait of 690	Margaret's Well (Miller) . 1027
Aubin: Portraits by 445	Mark (Bartolommeo, Fra) 59, 773
Augustine (Clarke) 251	life of: in San Marco 694
(Lord) 562	Martha: in Art (Jameson) . 508
	Mary Magdalene: in Art (Jameson) 508
in Florida 46	of Egypt: in Art (Jameson) . 508
Benedict, In Art (Jameson) . 508	order of Visitation of: in Art 508
Bernard (Clarke) 251	Memim: last Port. of Washington 90
(Lord) 562	Michael: Order of 450
Beuve	Michael's Mount, Cornw'l (Müller) 621
his Life and Writings 790	Patrick's Day (Sheridan) . 826
Callixtus, Cemetery of 684	Paul (Baur)
Catharine, Marriage of (Murillo) 286	and Protestantism (Arnold, M.) 79
Catherine (Van Eyck) 533	quotations from 1049
Cecilia (Domenichino) 349	quoted by Emerson 15
Charles, Jacob de: Note on . 106	Paul's, Old, London: Account of 270
Christopher: Origin of Legend 622	Pelagia: in Art (Jameson) . 508
woodcut of: 1423 . 316, 960	n
	denial by (Graf) 53
Clement's Ch., Lond.: & Hogarth 680	life of: in San Marco 694
Cross Hospital: Hants: 5 Views 190	oratorio of: Fiske on 402
Cyprian: Sermon by, on Mortality 486	the Sword of (Graf) 53
Cyr: Account of 45	Petersburgh: Art in (Atkinson) 80
Diego of Alcala (Murillo) . 286	Pierre: Life of 791
Domingo, Massacre of: 1793. 496	Quentin, Défense de (Barrias) . 51
Dunstan & the Devil (Cruikshank) 407	Raymond, Mons.: 2 Etchings by 286
Elizabeth of Hungary (Murillo) 57	Ronan's Well (Scott) 812
Evremond (Wharton) 952	Simeon Stylites (Kingsley) . 523
Francis of Assisi (Murillo) . 57	Simon, Duc de (Wharton) . 952
and the Stigmata: Window 532	account of 45
conformities of: 1513 6	on Law, & the Mis'sippi Scheme 979
Giles's Beauty, A (Bartolozzi) . 920	
mass of: Engraving . 960	Thegonec: Its Calvary 889
Nazianzen: & Christ's Passion 844	Theresa (Lord) 563
Guthlac (Kingsley) 523	Thomas Aquinas (Lord) 562
Helena, A Voice from (O'Meara) 692	apotheosis of (Zurbaran) . 55
Hubert: Bas-relief at Amboise 388	on Science and Theology . 954
James: Barnes's Notes 94	Ursula, Shrine of, at Bruges . 283
James's Beauty, A (Bartolozzi) 920	Valentine's Day (Scott) 809
coffee House 230	Veronica, Sudarium of (Mellan) 535
Jerome (Rembrandt) 354	Vincent, Lord (Brougham) . 193
vignette (Collaert) 255	Saints (Dürer) 385

PAGE	PAG
Saints-	Sandy Bar, Two Men of (Harte) . 40
(Rembrandt) 354	Sandys, George: on Grotius, Hugo 84
Saintsbury: on Le Sage 549	poetical Works 84
on Rabelais	San Francisco Californian 46
Saints Evangiles, Les (Lasserre) . 541	etc.: 29 Photographs of 5
story of the Imprimatur 542	its Fires, 1849, 50, & 51 1
Saint's Temptation, The (Arnold, E.) 75	Sankara (Müller) 64
Saise the Riccaree (Gerstäcker) . 683	Sankhayana, Suyagna (Müller) . 64
Sala, G. A.: Note on 792	San Marco, in Venezia (Ongania) . 69
Madame: the Actress 1000	Nien Wan (Müller) 63
Salathé, F.: 12 Engravings by . 65	Sanskrit: Only Prose works written in 62
Salcindio Tiseio: Name for Piranesi 728	Santa Forma, La (Coello) 5
Sale, George: Life of 792	San, The Lawyer of 36
note on	Sanyassis, The 12
on Mohammed 793	Sapho and Phao (Lilly) 84
translation of the Koran 644, 645	Sapor I.: his Triumph, etc. (Flandin)
Salem, Mass., Founding of: 250th Ann. 337	403, 406, 40
Salisbury Cathedral (Britton) 178, 184, 187	II. (Flandin) 40
cost him £2200 178	III. (Flandin) 40 Sappho: Works of 25
(Murray) 663	Sappho: Works of 25
chapter House, Reliefs in . 184	Saracenic Conquests (Lord) 56
earl of (Naunton) 676	Saracen's Head, The (De Quincey) 31
marquis of: and, Hatfield . 673	Saracens, Hist. & Conq'sts of (Freeman) 41
whence the title of Cranbourne 672	Saragossa (De Amicis) 29
Sally 841	the Bridge of: Etching 29
Salmacida Spolia (D'Avenant) . 344	Saratoga, Battle of: 1777 28
Salmon-Fisher of Udoll (Miller) . 1027	Sarbistan (Flandin) 40
Salons de 1880-1888 50, 981	Sarcofagi (Piranesi) 73
during the Directory (Lacroix) 536	Sardanapalus (Byron) 20
in Paris: 18th Cent. (Lacroix) 536	son of 54
Salt Lake Valley: Views of 470	Sardinia (Bædeker) 8
Salut Humain, Miroir du (Dutuit) . 352	Sargent, Epes (Poe) 74
Salviati: Apelles [Glass Mosaic] . 63	Sarrau, Claude: Memoir of 72
Salzburg (Murray) 660	portrait of 72
Samaritan Passover, The (Stanley) 869,870	Sartain, Emily: 6 New Engl'd Bygones 7
Samary, Jeanne: Portrait of 493	John (Baker)
Sama-veda, The (Müller) . 623, 647 Samayika, The (Müller) 645	portrait by 47
Sâmâyika, The (Müller) 645	of General Harmar 47
Saingha, The: Admission to (Müller) 649	Samuel (Baker) 98
and, The ten Theses 652	portrait by 47
buddhist 649	Sartor Resartus (Carlyle) . 212, 416
cotton cloth for 650	Sassanian Battle Scene (Flandin) . 40
formal acts of 651	buildings: Remains of (Flandin) 40
schisms among 651	dynasty: Language of 40
Samian or Red Ware: Potters of 124, 228	empire (Rawlinson) 76
Sämmtliche Werke (Schiller) 801	Sassanides, Inscriptions of, deciphered 65
Samnites, Subjugation of 556	Satanstoe (Cooper) 27
Samson Agonistes: Appendix to . 606	Saturday Night Club: London . 47
Joseph-Isidore: Portrait of . 493	Review 8
Sam Weller: his popularity 334	on Notes & Queries 4
Sanatsugatiya, The (Müller) . 625	thirty Essays from 6
Sancho's Wife: Maria or Theresa? 227	Satyashadha: & Black Yagur-veda, The 62
Sanctification of the Sabbath: Engr. 798	Satyrs
Sandelands, Jas. & Ann: Monument to 477	
Sand, George (Arnold, M.) 78	Saul and St. Stephen (Armitage, E.) 6
(James) 507	Sauny the Scot (Lacy) 34
De Viel Castel on 314	Savage, Archbishop: Tomb at York 18
life (Cara)	Savages Modern (Lubbook) 76

		DACE
	GB	Schiller
	13	apotheosis of (Retzsch) 769
	317	etc. (Carlyle) 216
	30	Fiesco 120, 987
	331	fight with the Dragon (Retzsch) 770
	35	Fridolin (Retzsch)
	75	his Garden, at Jena 214
	251 363	his House, at Weimar . 213, 214 life (Carlyle) 212, 213
	90	life (Carlyle) 212, 213 on his Hermann and Dorothea 56
	50	Pegasus in Harness (Retzsch). 769
	71	Piccolomini (Coleridge) 163
	59	Wallenstein, Death of (Coleridge) 163
	62	works of 801
	04	Schimpff-undd-Ernst: 1518 766
	63	Schindlerin, Mlle.: in Coquette, The 953
	322	Schirmer, Johann W.: Autumnal Storm 924
	339	Schlesinger, H.: Venus, Modern . 51 Schliemann, (Dr.) Heinrich: Autobiog. 802
	150	100,000 objects discovered . 803
	217	Schlosser's Literary Hist. (DeQuincey) 310
	513	Schmelzle's Journey to Flætz (Richter) 219
	24	Schnorr, Ludwig: the original Tristan 204
	328	Schoen, Martin 766
	251	Schoff, S. A.: Portrait of Carlyle . 686
	750	Emerson. 686
	90	Whittier . 1049
	69	portraits by 615, 956
	92 53	Scholars, Shyness of (Hazlitt) . 471
	23	Scholar, The (Emerson) . 368, 371 the Conduct of (Müller) . 638
	23	Scholastic Philosophy (Lord) . 562.
	52	Schole Master, The (Ascham) . 837
` ` ` ` ^	43	note on (Dibdin) 323
	63	of Shootinge (Ascham) 837
	363	Schöne Bildnüs, etc. (Ortelius) . 699
	82	Schön Martin: Father of German Engr'g 97
	44	reputed Engraver of Ship of Fooles 154 Schoochius Martin: Note on 270
George, Jr.: Illustrations by 491, 5 Schedel, Hartmann: Note on . 7	96	School Boy, Advice to a (Hazlitt) . 470
	51	day Reminiscences (Whittier). 1050
	79	for Husbands (Molière) 609
	79	for Scandal (Sheridan) . 383, 826
	71	for Wives (Molière) 608
Scherer, Edmond, on Goethe (Arnold, M.)		for Wives criticised (Molière) . 608
	78	Schools: Moyen Age (Lacroix) . 535
	99	public (Smith, Sydney) 852
	24	Schouman, A.: Engraving after . 433
	24	portrait of Gool by 432 portraits after 433
	27	portraits after 433 Schrader, Julius: Blind Father's Blessing 923
	95	Schrodter, Adolf: Falstaff 924
	51	Malvolio 923
	10	Schubert, Franz
	21	Schuppen, P. van: Portrait by . 60
	388	Schuyler and Reed Controversies . 91
	311	(Maj. Gen.) Philip: Character of 92
& Goethe, Corres. betw'n (Carlyle) 2	16	Science, etc., Dict. of (Beeton) . 102

2462) n.e.
Science—	Scott, (Sir) Walter—
handbooks (So. Ken. Mus.) . 860	`` Ou m
literature and (Arnold, M.) . 76	
mechanics and: Centennial, 1876 35	on Ritson, Joseph 775 on Sterne, Laurence 688
	on Walpole's Letters 697
moral (Wayland) 948 myths of Ancient 269	on Warping's Petiters
of Language (Müller) [2ser.] 621, 622 of Religion (Müller) . 621, 622	on Wild Darrell 454 poetical Works 169
philosophy, and Morals (Spencer) 865	quoted in Parnassus
the Genesis of (Spencer) 861, 865	
6 6 (1111)	
warfare of (White) 954	
Sciences: 17th Century (Lacroix) . 535	Wav'y novels: Alpha. Order of 806 characters, Lists of 806
18th Century (Lacroix) . 536 classification of (Spencer) . 865	
during the Directory (Lacroix) 536	
moyen Age (Lacroix) 535	(Sir) William (Brougham) . 193
Scientific Apparatus (So. Ken. Mus.) 860	Scottish Church Establishment (Glad.) 426
essays (Miller) 1023	english and, Ballads (Child) 161, 239
Scipios, The Tomb of the: Note on 727	principal Collections of . 162
Scotch Figgaries (Tatham) 345	portraits (Carlyle) 216
merchant of 18th Cent. (Miller) 1027	reformers (Whittier) 1050
poor Law (Miller) 1027	song: Remarks on 205
the Snake, or Kill it? (Lowell) 1018	Scourging, The (Graf) 53
Scotiæ Numisma	Scrambles amongst the Alps (Whymper) 956
Scotish Monastic Institutions 244	Screen of Kings: York 186
Scotland (Murray) 662	Scribes, The: and, Tevigga, The . 630
and the Western Islands . 115	Scribner's Monthly 274
church of, Secession from . 310	Scriptural Expression for Eternity . 310
Germany, England, & (D'Aubigné) 293	Scriptures, Revision of the (Newport) 678
queen's Visit to, 1842 (Miller) 1028	Scriven, Edward: Engraving by . 151
scenes and Legends of (Miller) 1027	portrait of Nell Gwyn by 285
Scott, (Gen.): & Patterson, (Gen.) 717	64 portraits by
(Sir) Gilbert: Note on 805	Scrope, Richard: Bishop of Lichfield 181
(LieutCol., Sir) W 1021	Scudery, Mile. de: Account of . 45
(Sir) Walter (Carlyle) 216	Sculptors & their Works: Handbook 252
(Emerson) 371	levens, etc. (Immerzeel) . 500
(Rogers) 780	(Kramm) 529
& Ballantyne, James & John 383	lives of (Vasari)
& Irving, Washington . 504	Sculpture, Ancient [Essay] . 348
& Walladmor 310	17th Century (Lacroix) 535
as to his anonymity 813	18th Century (Lacroix) . 536
in Bibliomania 316	during the Directory (Lacroix) 536
life of 169	35 engravings: in Historic Gallery 42
(Hutton) 382	
monumentin Edinburgh 1025, 1028	history of (Lübke) 569
on Austen, Jane 83	in San Marco 694
on Braybrooke's Pepys . 719	moyen Age (Lacroix) 533
on Campbell, Thomas . 161	see List
on Clutterbuck, Capt 811	spanish [Photographs] 58
on Edgeworth, Maria 691	terms in (Mollett) 609
on his Antiquary, The . 807	Scythia, Geography of (Rawlinson) 763
on his Fair Maid of Perth . 809	Scyths, European (Rawlinson) . 763
on his Harold the Dauntless 170	Sea Dreams (Tennyson) 892
on his Lord of the Isles . 170	Seale: Portraits by 760
on his Monastery 806	Sea Kings, The (Sinding) 828
on Jonathan Wild 396	lions, The (Cooper) 278
on Littlecote Hall Murder 454, 672	Seaside & the Fireside (Longfellow) 561
on Napoleon's Foynte 667	studies in Natural History

PAGE	PAGE
Seasons (Thomson)	Sensier, Alfred: Note on 817
anecdote on his Winter . 177	Sens: Sketch of (Shaw) 825
the Four [Mosaic] 1040	Sententiæ Unius Carminis, etc 142
when published 911	Sentimental Journey, The (Sterne) 688,872
Seba, King of East Saxons: Epitaph lost 270	Sentiment, Decay of (Repplier) . 1037
Sebastopol, Attack & Fall: 1855 522, 527	Septimius Felton (Hawthorne) . 469
Secession from Church of Scotland 310	Sepulchral Inscriptions: in San Marco 694
Second Army Corps of the Potomac 942	monuments in Great Britain . 189
Massachusetts Infantry (Quint) 756	in San Marco 694
Seconds in Duels: Described . 271	Serbski Pesme (Meredith, Owen) . 599
Secret History: Louis XV 229	Serenade, The (Worms) 296
hist. of Court of Berlin (Mirabeau) 607	at Venice (Wodick) 923
ordered to be burnt 607	Sergeant Davies' Ghost (Anon.) 683
memoirs (Lamballe) 537	Serious Family: and, Burton . 206
societies (De Quincey) 310	Sermon: by Wheelwright, John: 1637 749
Secrets of Angling 113	de Mortalité
Sects, Dict. of Christian (Smith) . 854	de Patience
etc.: Dict. of (Blunt)	on Christian Charity (Smith, Syd.) 851
(Hitchcock) . 481	on Hearse of the Earle of Essex 117
Secular Clergy: Moyen Age (Lacroix) 534 subjects (Dürer)	on Judge that smites, etc. (Smith, S.) 852 on Lawyer that tempted Christ 852
subjects (Dürer)	on Lawyer that tempted Christ 852 on Queen, Duties of (Smith, Syd.) 852
life and Writings of 70	on Regular & Good Sing. (Walter) 944
Sedan, Battle of: 1870 527	on Science to Religion, Relations of 40
Klaczko on 525	on Tea (Ramsay) 1006
Sedgwick, Catherine M. (Poe) . 744	259,200,000,000 years in delivery 639
Seekers after God (Farrar) 390	Sermons: Alexander, James W., by 7
among the Confucian writers . 633	Brooks, Frederick, by 191
Seeley, Prof.: on Lanfrey's Napoleon I. 539	epigram on, in London Times . 80
Seer, The (Hunt) 496	on Christian Believing, etc 497
Seez: Sketch of (Shaw) 825	on Freedom of Faith, The . 658
Seillière, Baron: Catal. of his Library 816	see Divinity: General 1081
Seine, The (Murray) [2 Editions] . 660	Sterne, Laurence, by 384
wanderings by (Turner) 774	Serpent, The (Cervantes) 227
Selborne, Lord: Morality & Belief . 38	Serpoul-i-Zohab (Flandin) 405
on Questions of Belief 37	Serrant Chateau (Eyriès) 388
Selected Engravings (Retzsch) 769	Servia, National Songs of (Meredith, O.) 599
Self Culture (Clarke) 251	Setlezky, B. S.: Engravings by . 799
love (Hazlitt) 471	Settled Lawsuit, The (Hubner) 923
reliance (Emerson)	Seven Champions of Christendom, The 1035
tormentor (Terence) 132	chiefs against Thebes (Æschylus) 129
Selkirk, Alexander: Epitaph on . 270 note on	corporal Acts of Mercy (Robbia, G.) 225 days' Battles: Commencement of 53
note on	
Selmas: Ruins near (Flandin) . 405	lamps of Architecture (Ruskin) 788
Selwyn, George (Jesse) 510	poor Travellers (Dickens) . 326
(Wharton) 952	united Provinces: Government of 239
and, Public Executions 510	years' War: Prologue to 477
and, Wraxall, (Sir) Nath. W 968	Seventeenth Century (Lacroix) . 535
on Fox, C. J.: and, Stephen . 916	Seventh Great Oriental Monarchy . 764
Seminary Priests, Jesuites and . 264	Sévigné, Madame de (Wharton) . 951
Semiramis, Works ascribed to (Flandin) 403	account of 45
Semitic Nations, The (Duncker) . 350	and Her Contemporaries . 44
Semur: Sketch of (Shaw) 825	memoir of
Senate House, Cambridge, England 276 Seneca: and, Thyestes 343	portraits of
Seneca: and, Thyestes 343	Seville (De Amicis) 296
life (Farrar)	the Golden Tower: Etching . 296
Sense and Sensibility (Austen, Jane) 84	[Sewall]: A Puritan Pepys (Lodge) 559
150	

PAGE	PAGE
Seward, F.W.: Attempted Assassina'n of 30	Shakespeare—
Olive Risley: Note on 818	household Words of 823
W. H.: Attempted Assassination of 30	improved by D'Avenant 343
portrait of 818	index to Dramatis Personæ . 822
travels of (Seward) 818	in France 822
Seward-Johnson Reaction (Lowell) 1018 Sexes, The Three (Smith, Sydney) 849	in Germany 822
Sexes, The Three (Smith, Sydney) 849	life (Dyce)
Scybert's Statistical Annals: Smith on 850	lives [two] 822, 823
Seymour, Jane (Strickland) 879	Macbeth adapted by D'Avenant 344
R.: and, Pickwick 324, 329	the Knocking at the Gate . 308
death of 334 Sganarelle (Molière) 609	microscopic Edition 490 midsummer Night's Dream . 823
	pictorial Edition 822
and, Playhouse to be Let . 344 's Graven-Hage (Riemer)	poems [3 Editions] 171, 822
Shabby Genteel Story (Thackeray) 904	Poloniusimita'd by Duch. Newc's'e677
Shadow: A Parable (Poe) 744	[Pope's]: Price of 169
Shadwell, Thomas: and Aulularia . 738	portraits of, Notes on 822, 1007, 1032
on Silent Woman, The 1034	preliminary Matter in Folio of 1623 823
Shairp, Principal: on Burns, Robert 375	quotations from 1049
Shakespeare (Banks, I.) 150	quoted by Emerson 15
(Carlyle) 217	in Parnassus 366
(Clarke) 250	ridicules Florio as Holofernes . 174
(De Quincey) . 310	sale of four Folios 823
(Emerson) . 368, 371	society
(Miller) 1024	sonnet on Fanny Kemble's Read'gs 518
(Müller) 621	sonnets 822
(Romney, George) . 150	spelling of his Name . 171, 280
(Smith, Benj.) 150 (Taine) 887	Taming of a Shrew altered by Lacy 344 Tempest, adapted by D'Avenant 344
american Edition of Boydell . 152	the original of Falstaff 338
anachronisms in 822	two Noble Kinsmen 344
and, (Dr.) Butts 236	uses Tales of Decameron . 137
and, Cavendish's Wolsey, Card'l 927	variorum Edition 819
and, Edward III 884	was he ever in Scotland? (Furness) 820
and, Greene, Robert 822	will of 171, 822, 823
and, Lucy, (Sir) Thomas . 673	wit, Humor, and (Weiss) . 950
and, Palace of Pleasure 704	works on: see List 1123
and, Red Bull Theatre 1034	Shakespeare's Plays: & Pepys, Samuel 952
and, The two Menæchmi . 738	writer of . 202
and, Woman in the Moone . 843	Shang, Sacrificial Odes of 632
a Study of (Swinburne) 884	Shapira Forgeries: Note on 818
attempt to open his Grave . 1032	Sharpe, Wm.: on Rogers's Recollections 780
Boydell's 150, 349 Chandos Portrait . 408, 409, 1007	Sharp, William (Baker)
chronological List of his Plays 171	his Lear, King 985 Shattuck's Hist. of Concord: quoted 15
claimed for 24 Trades	Shawanee Indians: Vocab. of Words 478
Coleridge, S. T., on 376	Shaxton, Nicholas: & Askew, Anne 184
concordance (Cowden-Clarke) 280	Shayast La-Shayast, The 641
customs of the Theatre in time of 114	Sheba, Queen of, before Solomon . 533
doubtful Plays of 822	Sheep and Goats (Scheuren) 924
édition de Luxe 823	Sheep-shearings: Customs at . 153
great Cryptogram, The 338	Shelley, Percy Bysshe (De Quincey) 310
handy-volume Edition 822	died at. 29 [1822] 383
heroines of (Glover) 426	his mode of Description . 177
his mode of Description . 177	life (Norton) 171
his Religion	(Symonds)
history of Opinion on 822	poetical Works
house 822;	theology in 191

PAGE	PAG
Shelley—	Sidney-
Samuel: 2 Engravings after . 920	on Chaucer, Geoffrey 370
Shenandoah (Patterson) 716	portrait of
Shenstone, William (Miller) 1024	Sieges, List of 91
Shepherd, Jack (Johnson) 511	Siege, The (D'Avenant) 34
Sheridan, (Gen.) P.H.: & MissWright 1032	of Antwerp (Schiller) . 80
his Cavalry, Last Days of . 246	of Corinth (Byron) 20
in Lee's last Campaign . 67	of Rhodes (D'Avenant) 344
Richard Brinsley (Brougham) . 193 (Wharton) . 952	Sienna, Cathedral: Ground Plan & Views 39 Sievier, R. W.: Statue by 180
(Wharton) . 952 life (Oliphant) 383	Sieyes, The Abbé (Brougham) . 193
3 portraits of 826	Sigismunda (Hogarth)
Sherman & his Generals: 8 Portraits of 93	various Sales of 681
Sherman's Bummers (Bispham) . 126	Signal Man, The (Dickens) 320
campaign: 61 Photographic Views 93	Signatures of Painters: List of . 23;
She Stoops to Conquer (Goldsmith) 428	Signorelli, Luca: Circumcision: I'rice 41
founded on Fact 379	last Day, The 570
Shield of Hercules (Hesiod) 130	raising of the Dead 570
Shields in an Uproar 685	Signs of the Times (Carlyle) 210
Shiloh, Battle, and, Campaign of . 1015	Sikand-Gûmânîk Vigâr, The (Müller) 643
Ship of Fools (Müller) 621	Sikes, Bill: Facsimile (Barnard) . 93
edition 1570 153	Sikh Disturbances 527
edition 1874 156	Silas Lapham (Howells) 493
original language of . 154, 155	Marner (Eliot) 363
Shipping: Moyen Age (Lacroix) . 534	Silas, The: or, Ten Precepts, The . 630
Ships of Ezekiel's Proph. (Kup. Bibel) 800	Silence: A Fable (Poe) 744
Shipwreck (Falconer): Anecdote on 164	the (Caracci, Annibale) 99;
(Plautus) . 131, 737	Silent Woman, The (Jonson). 1032
off Northumberland (Turner) . 925	Silex Scintillans (Vaughan) . 175
Shirking [Essay] 63	Silhouettes in Midsum'r-Night's Dream 823
Shiz & Coriamtumr: Fight between 847	Silistria, Siege of: 1829 527
Shoes of Ancient Greeks 100 Shoesting Niegers and After (Carlula) 216	Silurians, The (Miller) . 1024, 1025 Silurist, The: Vaughan, Henry, socalled 175
Shooting Niagara, and After (Carlyle) 216 Short Notes of My Life (Walpole). 698	
Short Notes of My Life (Walpole) . 698 pieces (Bacon) 86	
studies on Great Subjects (Froude) 417	Similare, Mme. de: Account of . 45 Simmler, Friedrich: Cattle
Chanal hand Compact ()	horse, Sheep, and Goat 921
Shrew, Epitaph on a 839	Simms, William Gilmore (Poe) . 744
Shrewsbury, Duke of: Account of . 45	Simonet, J. B.: 2 Engravings by . 612
Shur, Wilderness of (Trumbull) . 918	portraits by
Shyness of Scholars (Hazlitt) . 471	Simonneau: Portraits by 721
Siberia: Its Prisons & Penal Institutions 540	Simrock's Trans'n of Nibelungen Lied 216
tent Life in (Kennan) 519	Sinai (Wilson)
through (Lansdell) 540	and Palestine (Stanley) 869
works on: see List 1079	Egypt to Palestine (Bartlett) . 96
Siberian Travel: 1865-67 206	peninsula of (Murray) . 659, 662
Sibyllæ, The (Raphaël) 734	Sinaitic Codex, The 679
Sicilian Cycles (Freeman) 414	Sin and Impurity: In the Vendidad 653
Sicilies, Continental Portion of 661, 662	laws and Customs regarding 641
Sicily (Bædeker) 87	defined by Buddha (Müller) . 629
(Hare) 462	Sindbad's Great Fish 401
(Murray) 662	Singleton, Archdeacon: Letters to . 853
Siclen, Van: on Fysshynge wyth Angle 112	Sink Congre'n: their Religion defined 642
Siddons, Mrs.: is Westall's Lady Macb. 151	Sins, The 30 643
Sidereal Universe (Pouchet) 745	Sirani, Elisabetta: Prints after . 992 Sir Hercules Buffoon (Lacy) 344
Sidney, (Sir) Philip (Naunton) . 676 life (D., S. M.) 288	Hugh's Tomb: Lincoln
(Symonds)	Sirius, Yast to 655
(O) monday	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

D.A.	AGE :		AGI
	42	Smith, Benjamin: Portr. of Geo. III. by	
	54		150
		771: A 1 (P) \	
	54		744
	54		832
	280	Goldwin: International Politics	3; 83; 68;
Sitayis: A Prayer of Praise 6	556	Horace Wemyss: Note on	833
Sixth Great Oriental Monarchy (Rawl.) 7	764	James: Tale by	68
Pennsylvania Cavalry (Gracey) 4	137	J. Campbell: Tale by	68
	91		812
	132		99
	- 1		77. 14
	31	(Capt.) John	
	71	on, his True Travels	83
	323	portrait of .	83
	71		847
merie Tales of 1	71	(Dr.) Robertson: & Enc. Brit.	97٤
poetical Works I	71	Russell: On Reliquiæ Hearnianæ	841
	04		848
	04		744
	oi		952
			83°
of popular Geology (Miller) . 10			
Sketches by Boz (Dickens) 329, 3	335		849
satirical, etc. (Ashton)	80		848
Sketching from Nature (Rowbotham) 7	753		848
in Water Color (Hatton) . 7	753		852
Slade Professorship of Fine Art . 9	969	on his speech on Catholic Claims	859
	370	wit and Wisdom of	849
	50		849
	543		978
trade in Africa (Drummond) 89, 3	-		224
in America (Janson) . 10		·	421
			·
	73		833
Slavery: Abolished in Surinam on terms 8		Smithsonian Institution	59
and, Adams, John Q.	19		116
and, Calhoun, John Caldwell.	20	Smollett,(Sir) Jas.: in Roderick Random	687
and, Clay, Henry	20		900
and, Pennsylvania 4	177	episode in Peregrine Pickle .	227
conflict with (Whittier) . 10	50	life (Roscoe)	686
	45		686
emancipation Proclamation, 1863	75	Smriti: Explained 640,	646
in Connecticut	12		528
	74	Snakes, Virtue of killing	544
in Kansas			
	12	Snarleyow: Anecdote as to	157
in Kentucky	12		933
in Missouri	75	Snobs, Book of (Thackeray)	896
Slaves in the Carolinas (Smith, Syd.) 8	350		890
of Ancient Greeks	100	Snook, Peter: Magazine Writing (Poe)	743
of the Romans I	101	Snow Image, The (Hawthorne)	469
Sleep & Its Derangements (Hammond)4	160 l	Snubbing [Essay].	6
	05		402
Sleswig-Holstein: Disputes concerning 8			60
Slidell, John: & the Confederate Navy 9		Soane, (Sir) John: & Election Scenes	
			68ı
Slow Poisoners (Mackay) 10		, ,	
Small Masquerade Ticket (Hogarth)	80		979
omeaton, john (omites) 8	31	Social Aims & Letters (Emerson) 368,	
	133		023
			101
Jas. D.: Marblehead Neck, At 5			588
Smirke: 15 Engravings after 1	51		861
	-	,	

PAGE	PAGE
Social—	Songs-
pressure (Helps) 472	of Three Centuries (Whittier) . 955
statics (Spencer) . 862, 865	political, of England IIO
subjects: Essays on 62	popular: Moyen Age (Lacroix) 535
Society and Solitude (Emerson) 368,371	Sonnet and Canzonet (Sanborn) . 7
in the Elizabethan Age (Hall) 453	on Aucassin and Nicolete . 977
of the Lakes (De Quincey) . 310	10
	1 349
Southey's colloquies on (Macaulay) 584	(Alcott) 7
the New: during the Directory 536	(Aldrich)
Sociology, Data of (Spencer) 864	(Buonarroti, M. Angelo) 128, 885
inductions of (Spencer) 864	(Diella) 143
principles of (Spencer) . 864	(Hutchinson) IOI3
study of (Spencer) 865	(Lamb) 537
Socrates (Lewes)	(Shakespeare) 822
(Lord)	(Southey)
discussion with Darwin 123	(Thornbury) 911
Plato&other companions of (Grote) 446	Milton: and, the Tailed Sonnet 167
quoted by Emerson 15	Sonntag, in Bildern (Richter) . 771
recollections of (Xenophon) . 133	Sonrel, A.: Engravings after 974
Sodom, Destruction of (Smith) . 832	Sophocles (Blackwood) 132
Softs: nickname of opponents of Benton 20	
	Antigone (De Quincey) 310
Sohn, Carl F.: Diana and Actaon . 923	criticised 858
Sohrab & Rustum: from Hist. of Persia 78	edition 1745 858
Solar Year: Disc.by Egyptians (Rawl'n) 762	Sordello (Browning) 196
Soldiers' Monument in Concord . 369	Sorel, Agnes, & Charles VII 118
Soleiman, Mother of: Mosque (Flandin) 403	Sorrows of Werter (Anon.) 683
Solferino, Battle of: 1859 527	Soul after Death (Müller) 655
Soliman Pak: Burial Place of . 403	and Future Life (Harrison) . 37
Solimene, Francesco: Annunciation 349	Soul's Tragedy, A (Browning) 196
Soltau's Transla'n of Reynard (Carlyle) 215	Soult, Marshal: As a Collector . 349
Soma Cult, Indian (Müller) 627	Sound (Guillemin) 448
described 626, 627	bodies for Our Boys and Girls . 134
ritual 626	philosophy of (Higgins) 474
sacrifices 626	
Somebody's Luggage (Dickens) . 326	Sounding Island, The: Note on . 758 South America: Map in 1582 . 534
Sombreuil, C. V.: chieftain of the Vendée 119	spanish Rule ended in: 1824. 526
Stanislas	Southam Mansion: View of (Nash) 671
Somers Collection of Tracts . 145, 265	Southcott, Joanna: & Sharp, Wm. 985
	Southern States, Three Months in . 414
Somers, Will, Jester to Hen. VIII.: Port. 364	Southey, Robert (Carlyle) 223
Somerville, Mary: Personal Recollec'ns 857	(De Quincey) . 310
Something Singular (Dickens) . 1000	& Landor, Milton vs. (De Quincey) 308
Some Words with a Mummy (Poe) 744	born at Bristol 179 cats of Greta Hall 320, 859
Somme, H.: Aquarelle by 929	cats of Greta Hall 320, 859
Sommerard, Alexandre du: Note on 857	colloquies on Society (Macaulay) 584
Sonderland, J. B.: Ferry-Boat on Rhine 922	curse of Kehama 640
Song, Celestial (Arnold, E.)	life (Dowden) 383
parallelisms with New Testament 76	(Tuckerman) 171
of Salomon (Drayton) 840	one of the Lake Poets . 376, 385
of Solomon, Paraphrased (Sandys) 844	on the Mandan Tribe 222
of Songs (Beza) 105	on White, Henry Kirke . 175, 176
of the Brave Man (Retzsch) . 770	pilgrim's Progress (Macaulay). 584
of the Shirt (Hood) . 166, 488	poetical Works 171
sung by the Deity: Bhagavad-gita 624	review of Churchill's Poetry . 162
Songs (Scott) 169	South, Impending Crisis of the (Helper) 471
	Kensington Museum . 740, 1000
northern Garlands 685	art Handbooks . 859
of Old & New Test.: Paraphrased 844	96 illustrations of 63
or the deficer result rangellased out	yo musuatinasor og

PAGE	PAGE
South, Kensington Museum-	Spectacles—
persian Collection 860	the (Poe) 744
science Handbooks 860	
	Spectator, The 197, 230, 231, 409, 573, 999
sea Bubble (Mackay) 1019	Spectator, the: Addison on Paradise Lost 606
the: Straits for Paper 415	Addison's papers in 3
Sower's Song (Carlyle) 216	reason for an 8th Volume . 231
Spaces and the Periods (Miller) . 1028	Sir Roger de Coverley . 69, 982
Spain (Ford)	Speculum Humanæ Salvationis . 509
& Austria: Amity with England 264	Speech at Oxford: Charles I., Anno I. 265
& France: Encoun. bet. Ambass'rs 387	the longest on record 639
& the Spaniards (De Amicis) . 296	Speeches (Smith, Sydney) 853
arabs in (Condé) 273	Speke Hall: 5 Views of (Nash) . 671
architectural Monuments of . 1039	Spelling by Landor (De Quincey) . 308
bible in (Borrow) 146	reformed Mode (Franklin) . 413
chron. Series of Arabian Sovereigns 274	Webster's scheme of 18
	Spence, Jos.: wrote as Beaumont, Sir H. 111
conquest of (Coppée) 279	
écoles Diverses: 64 Photographs 55	Spencer, Earl: Original Agreem't: 1638 320
England &: Precedency between 264	George John, Earl: Note on . 402
England's Naval Exploits against 1008	portraits of 316, 317
Escurial, Building of the . 747	residence of 315
gothic Architecture in (Street) . 878	the Nuremberg Chronicle . 796
	Herbert: and, Ropes, J. C 782
king and Queen of 45	
list of Arab Sovereigns in Cordova 274	D'Alviella on 289
Murillo's Paintings: 73 Photographs 56	Fiske on
musées d'Espagne 55, 56, 58	notice of: see [1358] 865
147 photographs 58	on Adam Bede 362
portraits of Princes, etc., of . 601	Lady: Original Agreement: 1638 320
see Rios.	Spenser, Edmund: Buried in West-
Velasquez: 54 Photographs . 58	minster Abbey . 174, 384
wanderings in (Hare) 463	Faëry Queen (Maurice) . 596
works on: see Lists 1059, 1080, 1089	his mode of Description . 177
Spalding Society 992	his Tomb 870
Solomon: & Mormon, Book of 847	life (Child) 173
Spaniards in Peru (D'Avenant) . 344	(Church) 384
Spanish Armada: 1588 281	
(Meteren) 1009	portrait of 525
(Motley) . 615, 617	the Prince of Poets 174
ballads, Ancient (Lockhart) . 557	the Theology of (Ruskin) . 789
cruelties: Many Engravings of 616	Sylvanus 174
dance (Worms) 296	Sperling, H.: Engravings by 799
english Lady (Cervantes) . 227	
	lain i dina mana mana a dina a
gypsy (Eliot)	Sphinx's Riddle, The (De Quincey) 310
idyls and Legends (Harte) . 465	Sphinx, The (Poe) 744 Spider, The
inscription (Kupfer Bibel) . 800	Spider, The 270
legends (Harte) 466	Spinners, The (Velasquez) 58
literature (Ticknor) 475	Spinola, Thomassine: Chromo 535
nun (De Quincey) 310	
pocket Dictionary (Wessely) . 950	and the Bible (Arnold, M.) . 77
Sparks, J.: his Letters of Washington 778	Spinster, The: A Magazine 231
improved Language of Morris 976	Spiritualism, Modern: List of Works on 8
Timothy [pseud.: Dickens] . 1001	Spiritual Laws (Emerson) 371
Sparta, Early History of (Rawlinson) 763	Spoils System, The 22
Speaker's Commentary: Apocrypha 860	Spoleto: Views of (Piranesi) 729
	Spontaneous Combustion: Bleak House 330
Specialized Administration (Spencer) 865	
Special Loan Collect of Science Ap'ratus 860	Spooner, Shearjashub: his Boydell 152
Spectacles: and, Bacon, Roger . 113	note on 349
and, St. Jerome 354	Sport of Destiny (Schiller) 802
in King Lear 822	

	PAGE	fik	PAGI
Sports, Popular	153	Steele, (Sir) Richard—	
works on: see List	1123	originated The Tatler	230
Sposalizio (Raphaël)	56 8	papers in The Guardian .	232
Spots on the Sun (Langley)	1017	The Spectator	231
Spring Guns, Man Traps and (Smith)	852	portrait of	230
Spruce Trees (Sargent)	794	quarrel with Tonson	231
Spy, The (Cooper)	278	William: President S. P. G.	955
Squares, Magical (Franklin)	413	Steevens: his Extra-Illus. Shakespeare	
Squeers and His School: Note on .	333	on the Chandos Portrait	408
Squire Papers: Cromwell (Carlyle)	218	Stein, Heinrich F. K. (Seeley)	814
Squires, Mary: and, Canning, Eliz.	397	Stella, and Swift, Jonathan . 174,	384
Sraosha: A Judge of the Departed.	655	Stephen, (Sir) James: Morality & Belie	et ge
angel of Divine Worship: Yast to	655	Leslie: His Life of Swift .	384
the Incarnate Word	655	on Gulliver's Travels	884
Sruti: Explained (Müller)	646	on Pope	382
Staël, Madame de (Kavanagh)	516	Stephens, Ann S. (Poe)	744
(Lord)	563	Morse: On Lettres de Cachet.	607
(Wharton).	951	Stephenson, George (Smiles) .	831
Stag and Wolves (Lachenwitz)	923	J.: Portrait of Tennyson by .	953
Stage in England: 1625-70.	114	Robert (Smiles)	831
Stained Glass Windows: Cologne.	570	Stephens's Arabia Petræa, Review of	74
5 illustrations of	35	Sterling, John: Life (Carlyle) 212,	218
Stamp Act: Henry, P., on	21	Sterne, (Rev.) Laurence (Thackeray)	900
Stampe Diverse (Piranesi)	734	life of	872
Standard Facts & Figures (Sullivan)	882	(Traill)	384
Stanfield, Clarkson: & Ruskin, John	787	on the Sentimental Journey .	688
21 illustrations by	774	portraits of 688, Richard, Archbishop of York .	872 186
Stanley, Dean: in Tom Brown's	860	Stevenson: on Stedman's Surinam.	871
school days on Chunder Sen, Keshub .	869	R. L.: Books which Influenced	
on Grote's Greece	619		978 1028
on Lane's Modern Egyptians .	446 538	Alex. Bannatyne	
on Motley, J. L	487		137 1028
remembrances of Baron Bunsen	20I	John (De Quincey) . 309,	
Stanton, Lincoln and (Kelley) .	518	Sthaviras: List of the	646
Stanzen of Raphaël	484	Stichus (Plautus) 131,	
Stapeldon, Bishop	180	Stieler, Josef Karl: Portrait of Goethe	
Star in the East, His (Parks).	714	portraits by	47
Stars and Stripes (Thackeray) .	898	Stille, (Dr.) C. J.: on Broglie, Comte de	
the (Langley)	1017		1035
the: 5 Maps of	678	Stimmer, Tobias: Portraits by .	771
States General of Normandy (Canel)	272	Stockholm: Art in (Atkinson) .	' 8c
of the Church (Gladstone) .	426	Stock-jobbing: during the Directory	536
U. S. A.: List of	475	Stofflet, Nich.: Chieftain of the Vendée	
works on : see List [Countries,	47.5	Stone Crosses: List of in G. Britain 189	
etc.]	1077	Marcus: Interrupted Duel .	953
Statesman's Year Book: 1883 .	63	sculptures of Copan, etc	804
Statesmen temp. Geo. III. (Brougham		Stones of Venice, The (Ruskin) .	788
State-Tamperings with Money & Bank		note on Atlas to `	788
Stato Romano, Farini's (Gladstone)	426	Stoop, D.: Engravings by	273
Statues Antiques (Piranesi)	732	Storm: Portrait of Moore, Thomas, by	611
in San Marco	694	the: 1715	246
Stead, W. T.: Books which Influenced	d 978	with Stag-Hunt (Lange) .	923
Stedman, Capt. John Gabriel: Note or		Story of a House (Viollet-le-Duc).	937
Steele, (Sir) Richard (Thackeray) .	900	of the Saracen (Gilman)	645
and, Selkirk, Alexander .	299	of the War (Harris)	464
in Devereux	573	Stothard: and, Rogers's Italy .	780
in Esmond	900	buried in Bunhill Fields	377

	,
Stourton, C., Lord: Hanged, 1556. 184.	Sublime, The, and the Ridiculous . 488
Stowe Catalogue, The 408, 1007	Subscription Tickets (Hogarth) . 680
historical Notice of 408	Subtle Seducer, The: Portrait of . 457
sale: Prices realized 409	Success (Emerson) 371
H. B.: & Ad. to Women of Amer. 875	Sudarium of St. Veronica (Mellan) 535
and, Daniel Deronda 362	Sudden Death, Vision of (De Quincey) 310
De Viel-Castel on 314	Sûdras: The Labourer Caste . 640
Stowell, L'd [Scott, Sir W.] (Brougham) 193	Suetonius: Note on 882
Stowe's Chronicle	Suez: Inauguration Ceremonies . 407
Strabo: Map of Europe 796	voyage Pittoresque
Strada Famiano: Note on 876	Suffolk, Duke of: Portraits of his Sons 236
Strafford (Browning) 196	Sugar Pine Trees (Sargent) 794
[a Tragedy] (Sterling) 218 Lord: His Executioner 968	Suicide (De Quincey)
Strange Gentleman (Dickens) . 1001	Suliotes, The (De Quincey) 309
presentiment (Smith) 683	Sully-Saint Léger Chateau (Eyriès) 388
Stranger in America (Janson) . 1014	-sur-Loire Chateau (Eyries) . 388
Strange Story, but True (Miller) . 1028	Sultans, Cruel: and, Machiavelli . 586
the (Dickens) . 575, 577	Sumner, Charles (Clarke) 250
Strasbourg: 2 Sketches (Shaw) . 825	assault upon (Emerson) . 369
Strauss, D. F.: & his Jesus, Life of 877	William Graham: on Jackson, A. 21
Jesus, Life of	Sunbeam: Around the World in . 156
Milman on 604	Sun, Begging Prayer to (Müller) . 656
Jesus, New Life of 877	constitution of the (Spencer) 865
on Christ	spots on the (Langley) 1017
on his New Life of Jesus . 877	yast to the (Müller) 654
reply to (Schaff) 795 Street, Geo. E.: on the Puerta de Visagra 1045	Sunday Library for Household Read-
Strength out of Weakness (Whitfield) 954	ing . 390, 448, 523, 585, 963 school, The (Trumbull) 918
Strickland, Agn.: Love Letters Hen. 8th 262	Times 542
portrait of 878	trains
Elizabeth 879	under Three Heads (Dickens) 1001
the Actor 1001	Sunderland, Earl of: 1640-1702 . 45
Stridbeck, J.: Engravings by . 799	Sun Pictures, Rocky Mountain Scenery 469
Strikes, The, 1854 (Miller) 1028	Sunshine and Storm (Brassey) . 156
Stromness, Asterolepis of (Miller) . 1024	Sunter, Mrs : & Birds of Killingworth 560
Strong, Caleb (Lodge) 559	Superficial Knowledge (De Quincey) 310
wills [Essay] 63	Superlative, The (Emerson)
Struys, Voyages de Jean (Struys) . 879 Stuart, Gilb't: Catalogue of his Portraits 594	Supernatural Seemings (Maudsley) 595 Superstition & Force (Lea) 546
life (Mason) 594	benefits of (Repplier)
on his Athenæum Washington 594	modern (De Quincey) 308
10 portraits by 594	Superstitions: Catalogue (Quaritch) 756
Stübel, A.: Note on 767	Supplement to Mr. Clark's Motley 618, 1030
Studies (Dürer) 385	Suppliants, The (Euripides) 130
in Church History (Lea) . 545	Suppressed Poems (Byron) 208
in German Literature (Taylor) 888	(Schiller) 802
in History (Lodge) 559	Suppression of Vice, Society for (Smith) 853
etc. (White) 975	Supreme Head of the Church: Letter 262
Study of Character [Essay] 63 of Sociology (Spencer) 865	Surgeon's Daughter (Scott) 808,812,813 Surinam (Stedman) 871
Stuffs: 18th Century (Lacroix) . 536	order of March in: Engraving 871
Stultifera Nauis: 1570 153	Surrey, Henry H., Earl of: life (Nott) 174
Stump-Orator (Carlyle) 218	poems: 1st ed. (Dibdin) . 323
Style (De Quincey) 310	poetical Works 174
philosophy of (Spencer) 862	Thomas H., Earl of: portrait of 236
Styles, Les (Rouaix) 783	Suspiria de Profundis (De Quincey) 310
Styria (Murray) 660	Suspirius: Orig'lof Goldsmith's Croaker 232

PAGE	PAGE
Sussex, Earl of (Naunton) 676	Switzerland (Murray) [2 Editions] . 662
Sutherland As it Was and Is (Miller) 1028	
Sutra: Explained (Müller) 639	Sykes, (Sir) Master'n M.: in Bibliomania 316
the Akaranga (Müller) 645	Sylvæ (Beza) 104
the Asvalâyana-Grihya 647	Sylva, North American (Michaux) . 602
the Kalpa 646	(Nuttall) . 688
the Khadira-Grihya 647	Sylvie (De Nerval) 302
the Paraskara-Grihya 647	Symbolism in Art 252
the Sankhayana-Grihya 646	Symington, William (Smiles) . 831
	Symonds, John A.: on Macaulay, Lord 886
the Crown Jewel of all Sutras . 639	on Roscoe's Cellini, Benvenuto 225
the Dharma: or, Customs, etc. 646	Symposia of Ancient Greeks 100
the Gaina 645	Symson the Printer: his House . 439
the Grihya: or, Domestic Rules 646	Syntax, Tour of Dr 886
with Sûtras, Srauta 647	Syracuse (Murray) 662
the Kalpa: or Rules of Ceremonials 646	battle of: B. C. 413 281
the Smarta 646	Syria (Murray) 662
the Srauta 646	(Roberts)
	Syrian Desert (Murray) 662
the Vedanta: Commentary on 648	System of Dr. Tarr & Prof. Fether (Poe) 744
Suttas, the 623, 627	of Philosophy (Spencer) 862,
the Buddhist 629	863, 864, 865
Sutta, the Akankheyya 630	its Details (Spencer) 862
the Dhamma-kakka-ppavattana 629	of the Heavens (De Quincey). 310
the Nipata 627, 628	, , , ,
the Ketokhila 630	
the Mahâ-Parinibbâna 629	T
the Maha-Sudassana 630	ABLE-TALK (Campan, Mme.) 210
the Tevigga 630	of Rogers, Samuel . 780
the Vibhanga 649	utensils of the Romans 101
Suttermans, Juste: Portrait of . 603	Tacitus (Blackwood) 132
Sutton Place, near Guildford: 2 Viewsof 671	and, the Fucino Emissarium . 735
Suze, Madame de La: Memoir of . 723	on Christ 795
portrait of	Tafereel der Dwaasheid . 979, 1019
Swaine, J.: Engraving by 317	Tahpanhes (Egypt Explor. Fund) . 1003
Sweden (Murray) 659, 662	Tâ Hsio 637, 638
	Tailor Patched [Sartor Resartus] . 212
Swedenborg, Emanuel (Emerson) 368, 371	Tails, People with 270
(Whittier) . 1050	Taine, H.: Engl. Liter. (Sainte-Beuve) 791
and, Sharp, William 985	philosophy of Art (Fiske) . 402
quoted by Emerson 15	Tait, Catharine, & Craufurd: Memoir 103
Swedish Catalogue: Centennial, 1876 34	Taj, The: in Hobson-Jobson . 971
Sweynheim and Pannartz 242	Takht-i-Djemchid, Persepolis (Flandin) 405
Swift, Jonathan (Thackeray) 900	Takht-i-Roustam : see Nakch-i-Roustam.
and, the name Bickerstaff . 230	Tak-i-Bostan, Monu't of (Flandin) 404, 406
in Devereux 573	Tak-i-Ghero (Flandin) 406
3.3	
life (Mitford) 174	Ta Kwan (Müller) 635
(Stephen)	Talavakara, The (Müller) 647
papers in The Tatler 230	Talbot, Denis Montaland, dit: Portrait 493
poetical Works 174	Peter: Letter from Chas. II. conc'g 459
portrait of 230	Rich.: Letter from Ch. II. to arrest 450
quoted by Emerson 15	Rob.: Letter from Ch. II. to arrest 450
Swinburne, C. A.: on Edward III. 884	Thos.: Letter from Ch. II. conc'ng 459
tragedies (Lowell) 566	Tale, A, of the Ragged Mountains (Poe) 744
Swiss Guards at Supper: Anecdote 229	
note books (Hawthorne) . 469	of a Trumpet (Hood) 488
Swithun, St 185	of Paraguay (Southey) 173
160	

Tale—	Taunton, Two Speeches at (Smith, Syd.) 85
of Troy (Euripides) 130	
of Two Cities (Dickens) 329, 332, 335	Taxidermist's Travels (Hornaday). 49
the: by Goethe (Carlyle) . 216	Taylor, Baron: De Viel Castel on . 31
Tales (Hood) 488	note on 89
(Lamb) 85	Bayard (Poe)
and Sketches (Miller) 1028	(Whittier) 105
(Whittier) 1049	Jeremy: Quotations from . 104
of a Grandfather (Scott) 807	Zachary, born in Virginia . 1
of a Traveller (Irving) 505	Taylor's German Poetry (Carlyle) . 21
of My Landlord (Scott) . 807, 809,	
810, 811	Tea à l'Anglaise (Olivier) 53 Techener, J.: Catalogue of his Library 89
	Tedmor (Wood)
see List [Fiction] 1090	Teheran: Ac't of a Persian Passion Play 7
Talfourd, Sergeant (De Quincey) . 310	
on Hazlitt, William 470	
Talismans	western Union Company: Note on 20
Talisman, The (Scott) 813	western Union Extension . 51
Talking of Self [Essay] 63	Telephone, The (Du Moncel) . 350
Talleyrand, Prince (Brougham) . 193	Telescope: and, Bacon, Roger . 11
(Rogers) 780	Lord Rosse's (De Quincey) . 316 Telford, Thomas (Smiles) 83
and, Louis XVIII. (Pallain) . 705	
Tallien, Madame (Kavanagh) . 516	Tell Tale Heart, The (Poe) 74
Talmud, The: On Christ 795	William (Schiller) 80:
Tambourine Girl (Menzler) 883	a Myth 40
Taming of a Shrew: & Sauny the Scot 344	Téméraire, Charles le : Portrait of . 88
Tanglewood Tales (Hawthorne) . 469	Temperance Movement (De Quincey) 310
Tanis (Egypt Explor. Fund) 360, 1003	Tempest, The (Romney) 15
Tanjé, P.: Portraits by 433	adapted by D'Avenant 344
Tannhaüser (Meredith, Owen) . 599	Tempj Antichi, Raccolta de (Piranesi) 72
Tan: Son of King Wan (Müller) . 632	Templars' Dialogues, The (DeQuincey) 310
Taoism in China (Müller) . 631	Temple Beau (Fielding) 399
the Father of (Müller) 622	de Gnide` . ' 254, 35
Tapestried Chamber, The (Scott) . 809	(Dr.) Frederick: Essays & Reviews 40
Tapestry at Bonneval 388	relations of Science to Religion 40
at Grangefort-sur-Allier 388	of Love (D'Avenant) 344
illustrations of 35	the, by Herbert: Sale of copies of 169
moyen Age (Lacroix) 533	its Faces (Kupfer Bibel) . 800
of Bayeux: 48 Engravings . 890	memoirs in, to death of Dauphin 20
of Paris in XV. Century: View of 532	(Sir) William (Macaulay) . 584
specimens of (Rousix) 784	and, the Phalaris Controversy 997
Tappan, Lewis (Whittier) 1050	letters from Osborne, Dorothy 714
Tarantula, Sting of the 270	life (Courtenay) & note on 714,997
Tarr, Dr., & Prof. Fether, The System of 744	Temporal Duties: or, Sûtras, Dharma 640
Tartarin sur les Alpes 294	power, Rise of the (Lea) . 545
Tartar Tribe, Flight of A (DeQuincey) 307	Temptation of Christ (Kupfer Bibel) 800
Tartary (Hakluyt) 452	
	(Lucas Van Leyden) 457 Tenant's True Quarrel, The (Miller) 1028
Tate, Nahum: & Ovid's Metamorphoses 701	Ten Days in the Jungle (Low) . 531
& White Divel, The 846	great Religions (Clarke) . 251, 252
preface to King Lear 821	quoted 627
version of King Lear 821	of Diamonds (Leighton) . 683
Tatham, John: Dramatic Works of 345	Teniers: Toper
life of	Tennessee's Partner (Harte)
Tatler, The 230, 496	Tennyson, Alfred, Lord (Gladstone) 426
Addison's papers in 3	anecdotes of 991
whom written by 230	poems of 894

PAGE	PAG
Tennyson—	Thales (Lewes)
portrait of 953	Thalia (Herodotus) 762
portrait of 953 quoted in Parnassus 366	rediviva (Vaughan) 175
Tentation de St. Antoine (Rivière) 775	Thames, Canal Boats on the (Platt) 528
	fires and Diversions on 145
Tent Life in Siberia (Kennan) . 519	
Tentyris: North Gate: View of . 668	on the, at Richmond (Propert) 707
portico of Great Temple: View of 668	watermen: and, Webster's Plays 846
Terence (Blackwood) 131, 132	Thanatopsis (Bryant) 198
Terpsichore (Herodotus) 762	Than Kung: Name & birth-place known 634
Terra cotta Figures, etc 803	the (Müller) 634, 636
Florida: Conquest of (Hakluyt) 452	Thatrunaway's eyes may wink (Furness) 819
Terrible Infants, The (Grandville) . 690	Thau Hû (Müller) 638
Territories, U. S. A.: List of 475	Theatre: Adelphi 169
Territory of Missouri: Note on . 974	17th Century (Lacroix) 535
of Orleans: Note on 974	customs of: temp. Shakespeare 114
Terry, Daniel 169	Drury Lane . 196, 394, 395, 396,
and, Endymion 517	537, 785, 1000, 1034
Ter Schelling, Naufrage de 880	Francis The (Ismes) 507
	Français, The (James) 507
Tesoro, Il: Chromolithographs, etc. 695	Globe, The 893
di San Marco 695	going in Ancient Greece . 100
Tessier, Gabriel: 7 Engravings by . 612	Goodman's Fields 395
Testaments, Greek (Dibdin) 318	Haymarket 394, 396
Testimony of the Rocks (Miller) 603, 1028	hist. of the American (Seilhamer) 816
Testudinata, North American (Agassiz) 973	moyen Age (Lacroix) 535
Teutoberg, Victory of: 9 A. D. 281	
	Park, The 614
Teutonic Pottery (Birch) 124	Philadelphia, The 537
religion (Clarke) 251	Red Bull, The 1034
Texas Democrat 415	view of 1034
Textile Fabrics (Rock) 859	St. James's 1000, 1001
18th Century (Lacroix) 536	Salisbury Court Play House . 1034
of Ancon: Note on 768	the: A Magazine 231
Thacher, Jas.: Description of Washington 89	Theatres: during the Directory (Lacroix) 536
Thackeray, Francis: Chatham, Earl, Hist. 584	first Night Audiences (Dobson) 428
******** *** **** **** ***	
William Makepeace (Taine) . 887	in London: Engravings of 275
and, Dickens, Charles . 377	in Paris: 18th Cent. (Lacroix) 536
and, his Investments 902	Theatrical Exh. in Hercul'm & Pompéi 95
and, Pickwick 324	Thebes (Murray) 659
as an Editor 385, 904	group in basalt 668
at School 902	Karnak: Obelisk at 668
common Lot, The: Design . 905	4 views of 668
early Writings of 1014	Luxor: 2 Obelisks at 668
his Life of Swift 384	Thelot, J.G.: Engravings by 799
his writings (Stephen) . 902	Themata Theologica (Ascham) . 837
in domestic life 904	Themistocles: in the Clinton-Corn-
letters of 895	wallis Controversy 873, 874
life (Trollope) 384	Theobald, Lew .: & Malfy, Dvtchesse of 845
on Bernard, Charles de . 507	Hearne on 841
on Eliot, George 361	note on
	man * .
on his Humourists 900	Theodectes
on his own Illustrations . 906	Theodore, King of Corsica (Smollett) 687
on Humphry Clinker 686	Theodorus [see Boninus] 142
on Nicholas Nickleby 333	Theodosius the Great (Lord) 563
on Pictures of Life & Character 548	Theognis (Blackwood) 130
portraits of 902, 905, 906	Theogony (Hesiod) 130
Thais, the Courtezan: & Palace of Darius 405	Theological Books (Dibdin)
m 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	
Thalaba the Destroyer (Southey) . 173	essays, etc. (De Quincey) . 310

PAGE	PAGE
Theology, Christian (Lord) 562	Thoms, W. J.: Editor of Notes & Queries 48
comparative (Clarke)	Thoreau, Henry David (Emerson) . 371
false Analogies in Comparative 622	(Lowell) . 566
in the English Poets 191	life (Sanborn) 17
mediæval (Lord)	sonnet to
of Spenser (Ruskin) 789	Thorney Abbey
protestant (Lord)	Thornton, B.: & Burlesque Exhibitions 233
the New (Munger) 658	& The Connoisseur 233
works on : see List [Divinity] . 1080	portrait of
Theology, Non-Christian: works on 1123	Thorwaldsen, Alb. B.: Catal. Raisonné 740
Theophrastus: & Aristotle's Indivis. lines 73	Ganymede, Rape of 954
& Aristotle's MSS 73	his statue of Health 909 life (Plon) 740
metaphysics of	
Theorems (Sturm and Horner) . 295 Theoretical Works (Dürer) 385	on his Christ 909 portrait of 908
Theory of Greek Tragedy (De Quincey) 310 Theosophical Ethics 123	
Theosophy, What is? 67	Thou Art the Man (Poe) 744 Thought and Things (Spencer) . 864
works on: see List	Thought and Things (Spencer) . 804 Thoughts of M. Aurelius Antoninus 82
Thesmophoriazusæ (Aristophanes) . 129	that Breathe (Stanley) 870
Thespis on Tryal	
Thessalonians: Barnes's Notes . 94	Thousand & One Nights (Lane) . 539 2nd Tale of Scheherazade (Poe) 744
Thessaly (Murray) 660, 662	Thracian Wonder, The (Webster) . 846
Thetcher, Thomas: Epitaph on . 270	Thrale-Piozzi, Mrs. (Wharton) . 951
Thew, Robert: 18 Engravings by . 151	Johnson's Correspondence with 146
Thianges, Madame de: Memoir of . 723	portraits of 147, 290
portrait of	Three Cows, The (Cole) 527
Thiers, A.: Gov. of: 1871-73 (Simon) 827	months in the Southern States . 414
on Fouché, Joseph 410	silver Pieces (Plautus) . 131, 737
on the Mississippi Bubble . 979	sundays in a Week (Poe) . 744
portrait of 946	Through Siberia (Lansdell) 540
Thieves of other than Gold: & Bards 653	the Dark Continent (Stanley) . 870
popular Admiration of Great . 1019	Thuanus: Note on 263
Thingum Bob, Esq., Liter. Life of (Poe) 743	Thumb-stocks 673
Third-Class to Allahabad (Hornaday) 491	Thunder and Small Beer (Thackeray) 899
to Edinburgh (Honeyman) . 683	Thunder-ten-Tronckh, Baron von . 76
Thiron, Charles: Portrait of 493	Thurlow, Lord: Sketch of 193
Thirty Years' War (Gindeley) . 424	Thyestes (Crowne) 343
(Lord) 562	Thyssagetæ, On the Word (Rawlinson) 763
(Motley) . 616, 617	Tia Fingida, La (Cervantès) 227
(Schiller) 802	Tibaldi, Pellegrino: Prints after . 992
Thirwall, Bishop: on Grote's Greece 446	Tibet, Chinese 960
Thomas: 4 Engravings by 612	eastern (Gill) 424
George H.: In Memoriam . 64	Tickell, Richard 968
life of 64	Thomas: Life (Johnson) . 175
J.: Dictionary 554	and, Sir Roger de Coverley . 231
of Monmouth 183	paper in The Spectator . 231
Thomassin, Louis: Portrait of . 721	poetical Works of 175
Thompson: Binding by 932	Ticknor, George: & Prescott, W. H. 912
John: Wood Engravings by 429,544	life (Hillard) 475
Thomson, J.: Portrait of Dibdin, T. F. 318	Ticonderoga & Col. Allen 9
James (Miller) 1024	Tieck, Ludwig (Carlyle) 216
and, Quin: Anecdote 177	translations from (Carlyle) 212, 219
life (Murdoch) 911	Tierney, George (Brougham) . 193
(Nicolas) 174	Tierra del Fuego: Survey of 291
poetical Works of 174	Tiger's Lair, The (Bispham) . 126
Richard: Tale by 683	Tighe, Mrs.: & Cupid and Psyche 989

PAGE	PAGE
	Toledo-
Tilts (Cockburn)	S. Juan: Armorial Carvings in 1045
Timayenis, Telemaque T 49	street in: Etching 296
Timbs. John: on Percy Anecdotes, The 720	Toleration (Smith, Sydney) 853
Time (Greg)	in Maryland 13
past [Essay] 63	To Mary (Byron) 207
Times Thu (Emercen)	
Times, The (Emerson) 371	Tom Brown's School Days 869
[London] . 80, 557, 789,	Jones (Fielding) 398, 687
886, 892, 899, 917	episode in
and, Robinson, H. C. 779	ThumbCraze, Squibon (Dickens) 1000
Timothy: Barnes's Notes 94	Thumbe 260, 840
Tinoso, El: or St. Elizabeth of Hungary 57	
Tinted Venus (Gibson, J.) . 945, 954	Tiddler's Ground (Dickens) . 326
Tintoretto, Giacomo (Oliphant) . 691	Tombs, Royal (Flandin) 406
Tippoo Saib: & Surgeon's Daughter 813	Tomline,(Bishop) George (Smith, Syd.) 850
Tirthakaras, Epochsof the Intermediate 646	Tomlinsoniana (Lytton) 576
Tiryns (Schliemann) 803	Tomorrow of Death: Figuier (Fiske) 401
Tischendorf, Constantin: Note on . 679	Tonson, Jacob: and, Dryden . 164
	1
sinaitic Codex discovered by . 679	Dryden's Fables 347
'Tis Pity She's a Whore (Forde) . 1034	epitaph on
Tissot, James: Biographical Sketch of 707	quarrel with Steele 231
in the Sun: Etching 707	sale of his books 169
Tistrya [Sirius]: the Agent of Rain 655	Tooke, Horne (Brougham) 193
Tithonus (Tennyson) 892	(Rogers) 780
	and, Porson, Richard 780
	dina, Torson, Richard /60
annunciation by: & Eliot, George 363	diversions of Purley (Hazlitt) . 471
Bella di Tiziano 59	Toole, J. L.: & Cricket on the Hearth 331
Christ and the Pharisee 460	Toothpicks (Müller) 644
Christ in Emmaus 909	Toper (Teniers) 921
engravings after . 59, 419, 734	Toqué, Le: Nom de plume of Cousin, C. 997
Philip II.: Portrait of 55	Torch-Dance: Painting on Wood, 1463 533
portrait of	Toréro y Señorita: Etching 296
	Tories, Whigs and: Dissertation on 760
2 portraits by 559	Torlonia, Prince: & Fucino Emissarium735
Venus 461	Toro, Battle of: 1476 1045
and the Mirror 461	Torrentius, Bishop: Portrait of . 256
Title-page: of the Polychronicon: 1527 323	Torrey, Chas. T., Funeral of (Whittier) 1050
Title-pages: From MSS. of Koran . 356	Tortoises: Anecdotes on 419
introduction of 319	in Odoric and Maundeville . 596
specially noticed 202, 412, 432, 452,	Tortorel, Jean, & Perrissin, Jacques 482, 913
492, 535, 541, 556, 600, 611, 673,	Torture (Lea)
693, 699, 726, 727, 731, 734, 735,	Tory Rule in England 548
782, 806, 834, 835, 913, 934, 979,	To the victors belong the spoils . 22
1009, 1015	Tottell: Palace, The, of Pleasure . 703
Titmarsh, Samuel (Thackeray) . 905	Tottel, Richard: Works printed by 32
Titus, Arch of (Piranesi) 732	Toul: 2 Sketches of (Shaw) 829
Barnes's Notes 94	Tourelle: Rue de la Tixéranderie . 456
m i o i ni i i	m . n
	Tour in England & Scotland (Dibdin) 321
To be Read at Dusk (Dickens) . 1001	in France & Germany (Dibdin) 320
To-day (Carlyle) 216	expenses of the book 321
To husband of woman with frizzled hair 266	of the World in 80 Days (Verne) 935
Toilette of Hebrew Lady (DeQuincey) 310	on the Prairies (Irving) 503
Toison D'Or, La (Fillastre) 398	through the Pyrenees (Taine) . 88
Tokens with Portrait of Washington 90	Tourists, Six Classes of 88
Token, The: A Magazine 469	
Tolbooth The Edinburgh	Tournaments (Cockburn) 271
Tolbooth, The: Edinburgh . 439, 810	Tournay: Sketch of (Shaw) 829
Toledo (De Amicis) 296	Tourneys: Moyen Age (Lacroix) . 532
(Rios) . 1044, 1045, 1046	Tours, Battle of: 732 A. D 281
cathedral: Subjects round the Coro 878	Tourville: Memoir of 723

PAGE	PAGE
Tourville-	Travels-
portrait of	to Source of Missouri (Lewis) 551
Tower of London, Fire at (Miller) 1029	works of: see Lists [Countries,
plea for (Harrison) 464	etc.] 1077, 1080
Town and Country: A Magazine . 457	Travel-Talk (Murray) 662
councils, Our (Miller) 1029	Treasury of St. Mark's, Venice 695, 696
Townley, Charles: Note on 365	Treaties, List of 914
gallery (Ellis) 365	Treatyse of Fysshynge with Angle 112, 113
price paid for 365	Trees & Shrubs for English Plantations 610
Town Sparks, The (Crowne) . 343	in Landscape (Kennion) . 520
talk, The: A Magazine 231	pruning Forest & Ornamental . 312
Toxophilvs (Ascham) 837 Toys of Ancon 768	Treitzsaurwein, Marx: Note on . 915 Trent Affair: Word of Peace . 299
Toys of Ancon 768 Trachinize [Maidens of Trachis] 132, 858	Trent Affair: Word of Peace . 299 council of: and, Boccaccio . 137
Trade, Axioms in (Chesterfield) . 239	Tréport, A Normandy Pastoral (Courtry) 707
corporations: Moyen Age(Lacroix)533	Treville, Comte de: Account of . 45
morals of (Newton) 679	Trevithick, Richard (Smiles) 831
(Spencer) 862	Trial for Murder, The (Dickens) . 326
Traditions (Müller) 621	schools (Ruskin) 786
Trafalgar, Battle of: & De Godoy 300	Tribunals, Secret: Moyen Age (Lacroix) 533
Trafoi Fountain, Tyrol (Hoppin) . 489	the: Moyen Age (Lacroix) . 533
Tragedies: Burlesqued by Fielding 396	Tribune, The: N. Y 926
or, Fall of Princes (Bochas) . 137	Tribute Book, The: 1865 431
Tragedy of Ovid (Cokain) 342	Tributes to Longfellow and Emerson 594
of the Night Moth (Carlyle) . 217	Trickster, The (Plautus) . 131, 737
of Tragedies (Fielding) 396	Trick to Catch the Old One (Middleton) 1035
Tragicall Hist. of Faustus (Marlowe) 144	Triclinium of the Romans 101
Traill, H. D.: On Sterne 384	Trico, Catelyn
on William III 927	Tricyclists: Itinerary for
Trajan: & the Fucino Emissarium. 735	Triest, Antoine: Portrait of 933
letter to and from Pliny . 132, 738	
Pliny's Panegyric: Note on . 738	Trinity Church v. Burns's Monument 1029
Trajan's Column (Piranesi) 731	the: Chunder Sen, Keshub, on 619
Transcaucasia and Ararat (Bryce) . 198 Transcendental Club 17	the: Doctrine of (Jones) . 513 the: 2 Engravings of 889
	Trinummus (Plautus) 131, 737
Transcendentalists: D'Alviella on . 289	Triolets (Hutchinson) 1013
Transcendentalist, The (Emerson) . 371	Triomphe de la Mort (Holbein) . 6
Transcontinental Guide Book . 282	Tripatriarchicor (Symson) 439
Transfiguration, The (Raphael) 349, 734	
Translations from the German (Carlyle) 219	Tripodi (Piranesi)
in Verse (Symonds) 885	
see Lists 1074, 1083	Triptych: Century XV.: Photograph 620
Transmigration (Clarke) 252	Tristan und Isolde (Wagner): Note on 204
details of (Müller) 640	Tristram & Iseult: from Dunlop . 78
epitaph on a Believer in 270	Shandy (Sterne) 688
lists of (Müller) 653	scene from: Engraving . 921
of Souls 36	
see [162] 67	Triumph: Albert & Isabella of Austria 139
Trappolin supposed a Prince (Cokain) 342	at Caleys and Bulleyn [Boulogne] 118
Trauailes, His (Webbe) . 116, 987	Ernest, Archduke of Austria . 138
Traveller (Coldsmith), Notes on 165	Maximilian I 915
Travelling Bachelor (Cooper)	of Death (Orcagna) 534
Travelling Bachelor (Cooper) . 276 companions (Bispham) 126	Philip II.: Pageant, 1549 . 439
companions (Bispham) 126 early Modes of 830	Sapor I. (Flandin) 406, 407 see List
Travels from Palestine, 1432-3 (Smith) 853	Trivia (Gay)
of St. Leon: Miss Berry on . 104	
or of reon, miss beily on . tot	riom, riic. journey in, roor . 603

PAGE True il un and Creamide and Amistatle Roc	Turkish Omemont (Iones) F13
Troilus and Cressida: and, Aristotle 822	Turkish Ornament (Jones) 513
Troja (Schliemann) 803	Turkistan (Schuyler) 805
Trojans, City & Country of (Schliemann) 802	Turner, J. M. W.: & Rogers's Italy 780
Trollope, Ant.: on Stars & Stripes, The 898	Ruskin, John 787
on Thackeray, W. M 384, 904	annual Tour: 1835 (Ritchie) 774
quotations from 1049	. catalogue of 274 Works . 924
Troostwijk, W. J. van (Kellen) . 518	drawings at his Death 788
Tropical Africa (Drummond) . 346	
Trosachs, The: View of 806	20 engravings by
Trotting Turf (Forester) 408	illustrations to Milton 605
Trouville, A Souvenir of (Lalanne) 707	landscapes of 924
Troy and Its Remains (Schliemann) 803	life of 924
plain of (Murray) 663	note on 787
tale of (Euripides) 130	T. Hudson: Note on 925
Truckee, Captain	Turpin, Bold (Dickens) 1001
	Turtle, Embryology of the (Agassiz) 973
True Patriot, The (Fielding) 398	Tvventy Lookes over the Roynd-Heads 248
stories (Hawthorne)	Twain, Mark: on Civita Vecchia . 433
travels, etc.: 1630 (Smith, Capt. J.) 833	on his Roughing It 926
Trumbull Gallery: Yale 919	'Tween the Gloamin' & the Mirk . 528
John: Autobiography of . 919	Twelve English Statesmen 926
Joseph	Twenty Years of Congress (Blaine) 134
Trumpets in Procession of the Doge 693	Twice-Told Tales (Hawthorne) . 469
Trusty Eckart (Tieck) 219	Twilight (Monks) 527
Truth, Genius of: Rashnu Razista . 655	blacksmiths (Raffaēlli) 51
hunting (Birrell) 125	centuries of Song (Thornbury) 911
vs. Edification (Greg) 442	chancellors (Klaczko) 525
Trve Relat'n of the Bloudy Battell: 1638 64	damsels (Cervantes) 227
Tryal: of Leddra, William 126	drovers (Scott) 808, 809
of Edward Coleman . 262, 996	Foscari (Byron) 208
Tsăng-tsze: Account of his Death. 634	ghost Stories (Dickens) 326
	hundred & fifty Years Ago: Duels 217
*, , ,	
school of 632	millions (Butler) 207
Wăn (Müller) 634	misers (Messys, Quintin) . 568
Tsze-tsze: Grandson of Confucius 637, 638	noble Kinsmen: and, Rivals . 344
Tübingen School: Founded by Baur 985	orphans (Herkomer) 456
Tudor and Stuart Sovereigns 262	paths (Ruskin) 786
Tuer, Andrew: on Boydell's Guercino 993	years Ago (Kingsley) 524
Tuileries, Plan of in 1791 26	in the Jungle (Hornaday) . 491
Tulipomania (Mackay) 1019	Tyler, (President) John, born in Virginia 14
	Robert Ogden: Life (Cullum) 284
m 1 11 111 11 22 11 - 1	
Tunbridge Wells, 1660: Engraving 459	Types, Worn-out (Birrell) 125
remarkable Characters there, 1748 147	Typographia (Johnson) 1015
Tunic found at Saggarah, Egypt . 668	Typographical Anecdote (Timperley) 912
Tunis (Bædeker) 87	antiquities (Dibdin) 321
Turenne: Le Maréchal de: Account of 45	Typography, Early: in the Decameron 319
memoir of	Tyroff, Martin: Engravings by . 799
portraits of 723, 784	Tyroleans Travelling (Canton) . 924
sa Vie (Roy)	Tyrol, The (Murray) 660, 663
Turgénieff, Ivan (James) 507	knapsack Guide (Murray) . 663
Turgot, Anne-Robert (Morley) . 613	
916 (9)	Tytler: on Motteux's Rabelais . 758
life (Say) 358	
Turin: Description of 59	
	Hammer Bankins and a second
Turkey (Baker)	UBERTI, FARINATA: Portrait of 690
russian Army in (Greene) . 442	Udaller, A: Explained 812

PAGE	PAGE
Udall, Nicholas: & Miles Gloriosus 738	Unjust Judge: or, Appius & Virginia 845
Udgatri, The: Explained 625	steward [?] (Rembrandt) 409
Uhlhorn, (Dr.) Gerhard: Note on . 929	Unknowable, The (Spencer) 863
Ulm: Campaign, 1805 2	Unknown Islands, etc., Treatise on . 120
Ulysses, Adventures of (Lamb) . 85	Unmerciful Servant (Rembrandt) . 409
bow of (Froude) 416	Un-Natural History 269
nearing shores of Circe (Nur. Chr.) 798	Unparalleled Adventure of Hans Pfaall 744
	l •
Una, Colloquy of Monos and (Poe) 742	l '- '- ' - '- ' '- '- '
Unbeaten Tracks in Japan (Bird) . 124	Unspoken Speech, An (Miller) 1029
Unbelief (Lee) 548	Untaught Poets, The (Miller) . 1029
Uncle Remus (Harris) 464	Upanishad: Explained (Müller) . 649
Toby and the Widow (Leslie) . 953	the Brihadāranyaka
a Portrait of Bannister 953	the Isa 648
Tom's Cabin (Stowe) 875	the Îsâvâsya 648
and, Forgues, Daurand . 690	the Katha 648
and, Ramona 450	the Kaushitaki-Brahmana . 648
	the Kena 647
bibliography, etc. 875, 876	
Uncommercial Samples, New (Dickens) 327	the Khandogya 647
traveller, The (Dickens) . 325, 327,	the Maitrayana-Brahmana . 648
332 , 335	the Mundaka 648
Underground Life (Simonin) . 827	the Nrisimhottara-tapaniya . 648
Undress, Garment of: in China . 637	the Prasna 648
Une Journée d'Enfant (Marie) . 590	the Svetasvatara 648
Unfortunate Lovers (D'Avenant) . 344	the Taittiriyaka 648
Unger, William: Portrait of 456	the Vågasaneyi-Samhitå 648
Unicorn, The	Upanishads 623, 647, 648
Uniforms of French Army, 1772 . 536	appendages to the Brahmanas . 625
Union & Anti-Slavery Speeches (Drake) 341	commentaries on the Vedic Hymns 647
and Liberty: Webster, Daniel 341	note on 647
club of Philadelphia: Memorial of 65	number of 649
league of Philadelphia 65	the Old and Genuine 648
Unique Book: Dryden's Fables . 347	Upland Court: Pennsylvania: Record of 477
	Uposatha, Ceremony of the . 649, 650
	Uprising of A Great People 299
United Netherlands (Motley) . 615	Ups & Downs on Land & Water . 489
	Up the Rhine (Hood) 488
government of (Chesterfield) 239	Urania (Herodotus)
groote Schouburgh (Houbraken) 492	
historie Platen (Müller) . 620	' · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
painters & Engravers (Gool) 432	Ursini: see Vrsini.
philosophy of Art in (Taine) 887	Ursins, Princess des: Account of . 45
portraits, Catalogue of (Müller) 620	U. S. A.: Area of (Higginson) . 475
republic: Union of Utrecht . 66	army: Revised Regulations, 1861 62
review of Vols. III. & IV. (Fiske)402	constitution of (Higginson) . 475
revolt of the (Schiller) . 802	history of (Hamilton) 460
school: Painters of (Eijnden) 360	natural History of (Agassiz) . 973
States: History (Bancroft) . 91	young Folks' Hist. of (Higginson) 475
Unity of the Human Races (Miller) 1029	U. S., Artillery Handbook of (Roberts) 777
Universal Chronicle, The 234	christian Commission, Annals of 614
gallant (Fielding) 396	constitution of: Pamphlets . 1004
information, Dict. of (Beeton). 102	exploring Expedition: 1838-42 957
progress, Illustra'ns of (Spencer) 861	french Opinions of (Lodge) . 559
Universalism (Row) 784	hist. of Currencies of (Poor) . 745
Universe, The (Pouchet) 745	hist. of Navy of (Cooper) . 276
	hist. of People of (McMaster) . 598
Universities: Moyen Age (Lacroix) 535	navy & Marine Corps (Hamersly) 456
work of (Gladstone) 426	Use and Beauty (Spencer) 861
University Reform (Fiske) . 400	of Sarum (St. Osmund) 184

PAGE	Van Euglis The (Crown & C)
Use—	Van Eycks, The (Crowe & C.) . 283
of the Chorus in Tragedy (Schiller) 802	Vanity Fair (Thackeray) 905
Uses of Great Men (Emerson) . 371	Vanloo: Portrait by 559
of Pathos [Essay] 63	Van Schuppen: Portraits by 721
Usher, Fall of the House of (Poe) . 742	Van Sichem, C.: 18 Engravings by 617
Usselinx, Willem (Jameson, J. F.) . 975	Van Somer: 5 Portraits by 558
Usury, History of (Murray) 664	Van Zwieten, A.: Portrait of 616
Utilitarian Theory of Government . 584	Vardes, Marquis de: Account of . 45
Uytenbogaert, Johannes: Note on . 773	Varina: and, Swift, Jonathan 174, 384
	Variorum Shakespeare: Note on . 819
Uzanne, Octave: Is Bibliophile, Un 938	Varnhagen Von Ense: Memoirs of Mme. 217
	Varuna, The World's Governor . 627
	Vasa Fictilia (Chaffers) 229
V	Vasari, Giorgio: Autobiography . 935
V AGABONDS, The (Trowbridge) 917	on Raphaēl
Vaisyas: Agricul'ist & Merchant Caste 640	on the Laocöon 732
Valdemar, Case of Monsieur (Poe) . 744	Vases at Defenneh 1030
Val-des-Dunes: Battle of 120	Vasi (Piranesi)
Valencia del Cid (De Amicis) . 296	
(Rios) 1046	institutes of 624
entrance to: Etching 296	Vassa: Explained 650
Vale of St. John, The (Scott) . 169	retreat 650
Valerian, Emperor (Flandin) 403, 406, 407	Vassar College: View of 563
Valladolid (De Amicis) 296	Vathek (Beckford) 188, 986
Valley Forge, Oration at (Brown, H. A.) 490	Vatican Codex, The 679
Vallière, Duchess de La (Lytton) . 573	the (Hazlitt) 471
	Vaughan, Henry: Life (Lyte) . 175
portrait of	Vauvenargues, Marquis de (Morley) 613
Valmy, Battle of: 1792 281	Vauxhall: In Pendennis
Valois, Mlle. de: Memoir of 723	
portrait of	Vedanta Philosophy (Müller) 648
souvenirs du 302	the (Müller) 647
Valour anatomized in a Fancie . 265	Vedas (Müller) 621
Van Buren, John: and, Spooner . 152	on Knowledge of the three . 630
Martin (Shepard) . 976	the (Müller) 624
Vandelaer: Engravings by 701	the three: Described 647
Van der Helst: Burgomaster, The . 295	Vedder, Elihu: 56 Illus. to Rubáiyát 691,692
	Vedic Domestic Ceremonies 623
water Way, Dordrecht 295	rules of 646
Vandermast, the Conjurer 113	hymns 623
Van Duyvenvoorde: Portrait of . 616	commentaries on 647
Van Dyke, (Sir) Anthony (Michiels) 603	mantras or Hymns 623
and, his Icones 933	Vedism (Williams) 958
iconographie de (Wibiral) . 1050	Vedute di Roma (Piranesi) 732
photographs after 55	Vegetable Kingdom (Lindley) . 688
41 portraits by 558	(Pouchet) . 745
portraits of: Breughel, John . 456	cross & Self-Fertilization in . 293
	1
	1
himself 603, 934, 943	Velasquez: Æsop 296
Miereveld 412	catalogue Raisonné . 285, 286
prices realized for paintings by 41	coronation of the Virgin 58
Vane, Lady: In Peregrine Pickle . 687	dates of Life & Works 286
Vanessa: and, Swift, Jonathan 174, 384	high Price realized 41
Van Eyck: Adoration of the Lamb 253,	Innocent X., Pope: Portrait of 286
283, 530	las Hilanderas [The Spinners] 58
Margaret: S. Catherine 533	las Meninas [the Maids of Honour] 58
161	[

PAGE	PAGI
Velasquez—	Vertue, George—
Philip IV.: Portrait of 296	
54 photographs after 58	
portrait of 286	
pupils and Imitators: List of . 286	
Venables, George: In Pendennis . 903	
Vendée, The Chieftains of	
Vendidad, The 653, 654	
chapter 19 of: Note on 655	
or, Anti-Demoniac Law 653	Veteran of Marengo (Smith) . 683
Venerable Ascetic, The: Mahavira 645,646	Via Media, The (Birrell) 125
Venetia (Murray) 661	Vibhanga, The: Note on 650
Venetian Glass [Rosenborg] 25	Vicar of Wakefield (Goldsmith) 429, 687
life (Howells) 494	India Proof illustrations to . 429
Vengeur, Sinking of the (Carlyle) . 217	Vicenza: Painting in (Crowe and C.) 283
Venice, Ancient Architec. of (Ruskin) 789	
	1
and the Venetians (Howells) . 494	Vicksburg Campaign, The 1015
approach to (Turner) 924	siege and Fall of: 1863 527
cloudy Day in (Colman) 527	Vico, Eneas: Portrait of Charles V. 596
grand Canal (Turner) 925	Victim of Circumstances (Lippincott) 54
guide-book (Ruskin)	Victor Emmanuel: his Burial-place 727
painting in (Crowe and C.) . 283	Victoria, Queen: Accession of . 443
patricien de (Yriarte) 970	and, Aston Hall 673
sala del Collègio: View of . 528	and, Berry, Miss 104
San Marco (Ongania) 692	and, Bloomfield, Lady 136
chancel Screen 693	and, Macleod, (Dr.) Norman . 587
	and, Thomas, George H 64
ground Plan and Views of . 39	court of (Gladstone) 425
history of (Boito) 695	Nolte: notes on 684
subjects of Capitals in Doge's Palace 877	portrait of 501
the Guest of (Oliphant) 691	Victory, Genius of: Yast to 655
the Makers of (Oliphant) . 690	Vida's Game of Chess (Goldsmith). 429
the Serenade (Wodick) 923	Vienna, Cathedral: Ground Plan & Views 39
Ventilation, New System of (Gouge) 433	
Venus (Titian)	Vieuville, Marquis de: Account of 45
and the Mirror (Titian) 461	Vieux Souvenir (Jenoudet, P.) . 51
de Medici 349	Vigny Chateau (Eyriès) 388
temple and Statue of 254	Village Coquettes (Dickens) 1001
the Marine 408	1
tinted (Gibson, J.) . 945, 954	Villarceaux, Marquis de: Memoir of 723
Urania, Worship of (Rawlinson) 763	portrait of
Vere, (Sir) Francis (Naunton) . 676	Villars, Le Duc de: Memoir of . 723
Verestchagin, Designs by 586	portrait of 723
Verethraghna: or, Bahram: Yast to 655	Marquis & Marquise de: Account of 45
Vermuyden, Cornelius (Smiles) . 831	Villas, etc., de Paris (Isabey) 505
	Villaviciosa, Asturias (Rios) 1046
Vernon, Robert: his Pictures 29	Villena (Rios) 1046
Verona: Amphitheatre (Piranesi) . 729	77'11 ' 74' 1 1 1 4
a Pulpit in (Haig) 706	Villiers, 1st Duke of Buckingham: Ac'tof 45
painting in (Crowe and C.) . 283	2d Duke of Buckingham: Account of 45
Verplanck, Gulian C. (Poe) 744	Vinaya Pitaka 630, 649
Versailles: Account of 45	
etc.: 41 Photographs of 57	Seven Hundred 652
l'impromptu de (Molière) . 609	texts 623, 649, 650, 651
Verses (H. H.) 1008	Vincennes (Alphand) 10
	Vincent: Portrait of Fouché 410

PAGE	PAGE
Vincent—	Visigothic Invasion of Italy 481
de Beauvais & Louis IX. (Chartran) 981	Vision of Don Roderick (Scott) 171,813
Vinci, Leonardo da: Life of 936	of Judgment (Byron) 208
Vindication of Natural Society (Burke) 202	(Southey) 173
Vines, Richard: Note on this Preacher 117	of Maid of Orleans (Southey) . 173
Vinkeles, & Bogerts: 98 Portraits by 936	of Sudden Death (De Quin'y) 306,310
125 vignettes by 936	Visitation of St. Mary, Order of: in Art 508
Violette Charters (Anon.) 683	Visitor's Guide: Centennial, 1876 . 36
Violins (Haweis) 467	Visparad, The 657
Viollet-le-Duc, Eugène E.: Note on 937	explained 657
Virgil (Blackwood) 133	Vistaspa, King: and, Zarathustra 653,656
and, Laocöon 733	Vital Spark of heavenly flame: Note on 1036
commended in Catho 223	Viticulture (Thudichum) 912
life (Blackwood) 133	Vivien (Tennyson) 893, 894
Virginia (Cooke) 14	Vizille Chateau (Eyriès) 388
ancient Lay of (Macaulay) . 585	Vocabularies: North Amer. Languages 49
Appius Claudius and 704	of ten American Authors . 677
frequently dramatized 845	British Authors 677
	Vocabulary: Christ. Names & Equiv'l'nts 554
battle-fields of (Hotchkiss) 492	
campaign in: 1781 (Stevens) . 873	Delaware Indians 478, 479
generall Hist. of (Smith, Capt. J.) 834	fictitious Persons and Places . 949
impartially examined 199	indian words 478
military Institute of 1048	Lenni Lenape Indians 479
notes on the State of (Jefferson) 509	of Choate, Rufus 677
south-west (Boyd) 150	geographical Names 866
university and Jefferson 1048	mythology 866
	, 9,
west: Note on 14	
Virginians, The (Thackeray) 906	topographical Words in Palestine 870
Virginius (Knowles) 704	Voiage and Travayle (Maundeville) 595
Virgin Mary: À la Chaise (Raphaël) 349	Voice from St. Helena (O'Meara) . 692
and Child (Murillo) 296	Voices of the Night, etc. (Longfellow) 561
after Unique Print 554	Volpone (Jonson) 1035
in Art (Jameson) 508	Volsungs, Four Stories of the (Cox) 280
	Voltaire, M. de: Mémoires de . 938
coronation of (Finiguerra) 701,1003	memoirs of: Carlyle on 217
(Velasquez) . 58	on Sale, George 793
death of: Engraving 960	on Spinoza
education of: Chromo 5	Volterra, Daniele da : see Ricciarelli.
19 engravings concerning . 255	Von Bremen, Meyer: Convalescent, The 883
history of: in Art (Jameson) . 508	family Cares 883
	pay Toll Here! 883
200 0 (2) 0	pay for field
life of (Dürer) 496	pet Canary, The 883
in San Marco 693	Von Kempelen & his Discovery (Poe) 744
without the Child: in Art (Jameson) 508	Vosges, The (Murray) 660
Virgin Patronesses: in Art (Jameson) 508	
	Vosterman, Lucas: and, Vandyke . 934
Virgins (Dürer)	portrait of 603
Virgin Unmasked, The (Fielding) . 395	Vostre, Simon: Dance of Death . 6
Vischer: on Shakespeare 950	Voyage autour de ma Chambre 301, 549
Cornelius: Catalogue des Œuvres 98	
66 engravings by . 616, 618	où il vous plaira (Johannot) . 511
portrait after 615	the (Tennyson) 892
Nicholas: Engraving by . 996	to Cathay (Cooper) 277
Visconti: Busts of the 12 Cæsars by 882	to Lisbon (Fielding) 398
Vishnu, Epithets or Titles of 653	to the Canaries 115
institutes of 623, 653	Voyages (Hakluyt) 115, 117, 451, 1008
purana: Extracts from 351	(Struys) 879
Visigoda, Orfebreria de La Época . 1042	
. 1042	17th Century (Lacroix) 535

,	AGE	•	AGI
Voyages—			~~.
	000	Walpole, Horace—	
pittoresques: France (Taylor).	888	on Herbert of Cherbury, Lord	473
note on	890	on his Letters	697
see List	124	on his Memoirs temp. Geo. II.	698
Vreeswijk: Catalogue D'Estampes.	619		698
		l 77 9 1 4 5 1 1.	
Vrsini, Paulo G., Duke of Brachiano	846	on Holbein's Portraits	235
Vulcan's Peak (Cooper)	276	on Newcastle, Duchess of .	677
Vulgarity (Helps)	472		965
	••	1 ~. *	510
			233
VX/		portrait of	230
VV AAGEN, G. F.: on Clouet's Portr.	437	reminiscences of	698
Wager of Battle (Lea)	546		698
	546	(Sir) Robert (Brougham) .	193 928
Wagner, Richard: Autobiography .	204	(Morley)	928
life (Jullien)	514	Walsh, Robert (Poe)	744
. '	204		676
	514	portrait of	452
	244		280
Wakehurst Mansion: 2 Views of (Nash)	671	(Rev.) Thomas: Note on .	944
Walden (Thoreau)	17	Walton, Izaak: his Angler: & Davors, Jo	
	- 1	life of Herbert Coorne	165
	424	life of Herbert, George	102
	147	tomb at Winchester	185
Prince of [Albert Edw.]: 1841 1	027	Walworth, (Sir) W.: Epitaph on . :	270
	961		477
	962		
	- 1		599
	247		339
	245	wilderness of	918
Princess of [1753]: & Gay, John	232	Wanderings in Spain (Hare)	463
Princess of [1753]: & Gay, John [Alexandra]: Welcome to.	802		799
	559		632
Gen.: On Owen, BrigGen. J. T.			633
Helen: In Heart of Mid-Lothian	810	as Son and Heir (Müller) .	634
Walking against Time	234		637
Stewart, [John] 309,	1	Want of Money [Essay]	
			63
the Streets of London: Trivia (Gay)			47 I
Walkinshaw, Miss: In Redgauntlet	812	Wan Wang Shih-tsze (Müller)	634
Walks in London (Hare)	463		311
	463		371
	744		584
	310		464
Wallenstein, Death of (Schiller) .	801	summary of Art of (Schalk) .	795
	163	Warburton, Bp.: on Vindic'n of Nat. Soc.	
	802		180
Waller, Miss Emma: the Actress.	845	Ward, (Dr.): Morality and Belief.	38
Wallis, R.: 2 Engravings by . 924,	925	(Dr.) Joshua: Portrait of	921
	794	Thomas: Flaccus (Poe) . 742,	
		(Dr.) W. G.: On Questions of Belief	, ,,
	573	Ward's Ideal of a Chairting Charact	
Walpole, Horace (Wharton) .	952		426
his Income: Memoir on .	698	Warfare of Science (White)	954
his Private Press	473	11' Th' T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T	571
	697	Warning for Faire Women: Fairholt on	
		111	-
	584		745
note on	697	Warrior Caste: From Arms of Brahma	540
on Bayle's Dictionary	100	saints, In Art (Jameson).	508
* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	699		562
	1		
*** '**** * * *	226	Wars of the Roses: in Last of the Barons	575
on Edward VI., Journal of . :	247	Warton, (Dr.) Joseph: & The Advent'er:	233

PAGE	PAGE
Warton-	Water, Distribution by the Ancients 729
Thomas: In Bibliomania . 316	Waterloo, Battle of: 1815 . 281, 306
on Barclay's Eclogues 155	D'Abrantés, Duchess of, on . 288
on Catho	Napoleon I. on 692
on Chatterton & the Rowley Con. 161	campaign: 1815 2
on Kempes Nine Daies Wonder 266	field of (Scott) 169
on Pope's Plagiarisms 1036	pilgrimage to (Southey) 173
on Sandys, George 845	Thackeray on 903
papers in The Idler 234	Waters, Begging Prayer to (Müller) 656
portrait of 230	genius of: Yast to 654
Warwick, the King Maker: & Lytton 575	great goddess of the 654
Washburne, Elihu B.: Note on . 946	Waterstone Mansion: Fire at, in 1863 672
portrait of	view of (Nash) 671
Washing hands (Müller) 643	Watertoast Association: in Chuzzlewit 332
Washington and Lee University . 1048	Waterton, Charles: Smith, Sydney, on 850
national Monument at 89	wanderings in S. America (Smith) 853
national Museum 222	Waterwitch (Cooper) 278
manual Labour School . 418, 947	Watson, Caroline: 4 Engravings by 151,920
Washington, George (Brougham) . 193	Watt (Dr.): & Bibliotheca Britannica 567
and, Hamilton, Alexander . 460	
	less of a serious of a serious
and his Influence (Clarke) . 250	Watts, G. F.: Portrait by 953
born in Virginia 14	Isaac: Buried in Bunhill Fields 377
buried in effigy 1014	horæ Lyricæ, etc 175
bust of 67	life (Southey) 175
congress on his Death 502	Wat Tyler (Southey) 173
farewell Address of 502	denounced in House of Commons 173
farewell Letter to the 13 States 778	
	Wauwer, Van den: Portrait of . 934
first authentic Portrait of 90	Waverley (Scott) . 807, 809, 813
headquarters, Newburg, N. Y. 48	Way, Benjamin: Note on 236
his Letters: & Hamilton, Alex. 460	Ways of the Hour (Cooper) . 278
	Weakest goeth to the Wall (Webster) 846
letter to Count de Grasse, 1781 778	Wealth (Emerson) 371
life (Irving) 502	Weatherley, W.S.: & Scott, (Sir) Gilb't 805
(Sparks) 947	
	Weather Mans: Practical Use of . 46
Marchall's Life of Note on as	Weather Maps: Practical Use of . 46
Marshall's Life of: Note on . 22	Webb, John: Easthampton, Settlem't of 571
Marshall's Life of: Note on . 22 monuments of his Patriotism 66, 947	
	Webb, John: Easthampton, Settlem't of 571 Weber, M.: Emir Mamelouk . 356
monuments of his Patriotism 66, 947 notes on Appendix to Monroe's View 23	Webb, John: Easthampton, Settlem't of 571 Weber, M.: Emir Mamelouk 356 fuite en Egypte 356
monuments of his Patriotism 66, 947 notes on Appendix to Monroe's View 23 on Jay, John 1005	Webb, John: Easthampton, Settlem't of 571 Weber, M.: Emir Mamelouk . 356 fuite en Egypte 356 Webster, Daniel (Lodge) . 23, 559
monuments of his Patriotism 66, 947 notes on Appendix to Monroe's View 23 on Jay, John 1005 portraits: By — Williams 90	Webb, John: Easthampton, Settlem't of 571 Weber, M.: Emir Mamelouk . 356 fuite en Égypte . 356 Webster, Daniel (Lodge) . 23, 559 (Lord) . 563
monuments of his Patriotism 66, 947 notes on Appendix to Monroe's View 23 on Jay, John 1005 portraits: By — Williams . 90 cards, with his 90	Webb, John: Easthampton, Settlem't of 571 Weber, M.: Emir Mamelouk . 356 fuite en Égypte
monuments of his Patriotism 66, 947 notes on Appendix to Monroe's View 23 on Jay, John 1005 portraits: By — Williams . 90 cards, with his 90	Webb, John: Easthampton, Settlem't of 571 Weber, M.: Emir Mamelouk . 356 fuite en Egypte 356 Webster, Daniel (Lodge) . 23, 559 (Lord) 563 and, Girard College 948
monuments of his Patriotism 66, 947 notes on Appendix to Monroe's View 23 on Jay, John 1005 portraits: By — Williams . 90 cards, with his 90 character 89	Webb, John: Easthampton, Settlem't of 571 Weber, M.: Emir Mamelouk fuite en Égypte (Lodge) 23, 559 (Lord) . 563 and, Girard College . 948 death of: 1852 275
monuments of his Patriotism 66, 947 notes on Appendix to Monroe's View 23 on Jay, John 1005 portraits: By — Williams 90 cards, with his 90 character 89 coins, with his 90	Webb, John: Easthampton, Settlem't of 571 Weber, M.: Emir Mamelouk fuite en Égypte
monuments of his Patriotism 66, 947 notes on Appendix to Monroe's View 23 on Jay, John 1005 portraits: By — Williams 90 cards, with his 90 character 89 coins, with his 90 engraved	Webb, John: Easthampton, Settlem't of 571 Weber, M.: Emir Mamelouk . 356 fuite en Egypte . 356 Webster, Daniel (Lodge) . 23, 559 (Lord) . 563 and, Girard College . 948 death of: 1852 . 275 life (Curtis) . 287 (Everett) . 948
monuments of his Patriotism 66, 947 notes on Appendix to Monroe's View 23 on Jay, John 1005 portraits: By — Williams 90 cards, with his 90 character 89 coins, with his 90	Webb, John: Easthampton, Settlem't of 571 Weber, M.: Emir Mamelouk fuite en Égypte
monuments of his Patriotism 66, 947 notes on Appendix to Monroe's View 23 on Jay, John 1005 portraits: By — Williams . 90 cards, with his 90 character 89 coins, with his 90 engraved 27, 89 last from life 90	Webb, John: Easthampton, Settlem't of 571 Weber, M.: Emir Mamelouk . 356 fuite en Egypte 356 Webster, Daniel (Lodge) . 23, 559 (Lord) 563 and, Girard College . 948 death of: 1852 275 life (Curtis) 287 (Everett) 948 4 portraits of . 287, 466
monuments of his Patriotism 66, 947 notes on Appendix to Monroe's View 23 on Jay, John 1005 portraits: By — Williams . 90 cards, with his 90 character 89 coins, with his 90 engraved 27, 89 last from life 90 medallic 90	Webb, John: Easthampton, Settlem't of 571 Weber, M.: Emir Mamelouk . 356 fuite en Egypte 356 Webster, Daniel (Lodge) . 23, 559 (Lord) 563 and, Girard College . 948 death of: 1852 275 life (Curtis) 287 (Everett) 948 4 portraits of . 287, 466 quoted by Emerson 15
monuments of his Patriotism 66, 947 notes on Appendix to Monroe's View 23 on Jay, John 1005 portraits: By — Williams	Webb, John: Easthampton, Settlem't of 571 Weber, M.: Emir Mamelouk fuite en Égypte
monuments of his Patriotism 66, 947 notes on Appendix to Monroe's View 23 on Jay, John 1005 portraits: By — Williams 90 cards, with his 90 character 89 coins, with his 90 engraved 27, 89 last from life 90 medallic 90 medals, with his 90 of 67, 502, 947, 991	Webb, John: Easthampton, Settlem't of 571 Weber, M.: Emir Mamelouk . 356 fuite en Egypte 356 Webster, Daniel (Lodge) . 23, 559 (Lord) 563 and, Girard College 948 death of: 1852 275 life (Curtis) 287 (Everett) 948 4 portraits of 287, 466 quoted by Emerson 15 reminiscences of (Harvey) . 466 works of 948
monuments of his Patriotism 66, 947 notes on Appendix to Monroe's View 23 on Jay, John 1005 portraits: By — Williams 90 cards, with his 90 character 89 coins, with his 90 engraved 27, 89 last from life 90 medallic	Webb, John: Easthampton, Settlem't of 571 Weber, M.: Emir Mamelouk fuite en Égypte
monuments of his Patriotism 66, 947 notes on Appendix to Monroe's View 23 on Jay, John 1005 portraits: By — Williams 90 cards, with his 90 character 89 coins, with his 90 engraved 27, 89 last from life 90 medallic 90 medalls, with his 90 of 67, 502, 947, 991 paper on 502	Webb, John: Easthampton, Settlem't of 571 Weber, M.: Emir Mamelouk . 356 fuite en Egypte . 356 Webster, Daniel (Lodge) . 23, 559 (Lord) . 563 and, Girard College . 948 death of: 1852 . 275 life (Curtis) . 287 (Everett) . 948 4 portraits of . 287, 466 quoted by Emerson . 15 reminiscences of (Harvey) . 466 works of . 948 John: Note on . 845
monuments of his Patriotism 66, 947 notes on Appendix to Monroe's View 23 on Jay, John 1005 portraits: By — Williams . 90 cards, with his 90 character 89 coins, with his 90 engraved 27, 89 last from life 90 medallic 90 medallic 90 medals, with his 90 of 67, 502, 947, 991 paper on 502 the Athenæum 594	Webb, John: Easthampton, Settlem't of 571 Weber, M.: Emir Mamelouk . 356 fuite en Egypte 356 Webster, Daniel (Lodge) . 23, 559 (Lord)
monuments of his Patriotism 66, 947 notes on Appendix to Monroe's View 23 on Jay, John 1005 portraits: By — Williams . 90 cards, with his 90 character 89 coins, with his 90 engraved 27, 89 last from life 90 medallic 90 medallic 90 medals, with his 90 of 67, 502, 947, 991 paper on 502 the Athenæum 594 tokens, with his 90	Webb, John: Easthampton, Settlem't of 571 Weber, M.: Emir Mamelouk fuite en Egypte
monuments of his Patriotism 66, 947 notes on Appendix to Monroe's View 23 on Jay, John 1005 portraits: By — Williams . 90 cards, with his 90 character 89 coins, with his 90 engraved 27, 89 last from life 90 medallic 90 medallic 90 medals, with his 90 of 67, 502, 947, 991 paper on 502 the Athenæum 594 tokens, with his 90 rare Allegorical Print: 1800 . 89	Webb, John: Easthampton, Settlem't of 571 Weber, M.: Emir Mamelouk fuite en Égypte
monuments of his Patriotism 66, 947 notes on Appendix to Monroe's View 23 on Jay, John 1005 portraits: By — Williams 90 cards, with his 90 character 89 coins, with his 90 engraved 27, 89 last from life 90 medallic 90 of	Webb, John: Easthampton, Settlem't of 571 Weber, M.: Emir Mamelouk . 356 fuite en Égypte 356 Webster, Daniel (Lodge) . 23, 559 (Lord)
monuments of his Patriotism 66, 947 notes on Appendix to Monroe's View 23 on Jay, John 1005 portraits: By — Williams 90 cards, with his 90 character 89 coins, with his 90 engraved 27, 89 last from life 90 medallic 90 of	Webb, John: Easthampton, Settlem't of 571 Weber, M.: Emir Mamelouk . 356 fuite en Égypte 356 Webster, Daniel (Lodge) . 23, 559 (Lord)
monuments of his Patriotism 66, 947 notes on Appendix to Monroe's View 23 on Jay, John 1005 portraits: By — Williams 90 cards, with his 90 character 89 coins, with his	Webb, John: Easthampton, Settlem't of 571 Weber, M.: Emir Mamelouk fuite en Égypte
monuments of his Patriotism 66, 947 notes on Appendix to Monroe's View 23 on Jay, John 1005 portraits: By — Williams . 90 cards, with his 90 character 89 coins, with his 90 engraved 27, 89 last from life 90 medallic 90 medallic 90 medals, with his 90 of 67, 502, 947, 991 paper on 502 the Athenæum 594 tokens, with his 90 rare Allegorical Print: 1800 . 89 resigns Commission 1783 . 13 war accounts of 66, 947 writings of (Sparks) 947	Webb, John: Easthampton, Settlem't of 571 Weber, M.: Emir Mamelouk fuite en Égypte
monuments of his Patriotism 66, 947 notes on Appendix to Monroe's View 23 on Jay, John 1005 portraits: By — Williams . 90 cards, with his 90 character 89 coins, with his 90 engraved 27, 89 last from life 90 medallic 90 medallic 90 medals, with his 90 of 67, 502, 947, 991 paper on 502 the Athenæum 594 tokens, with his 90 rare Allegorical Print: 1800 . 89 resigns Commission 1783 . 13 war accounts of 66, 947 Washington, Mrs.: 2 Portraits of . 947	Webb, John: Easthampton, Settlem't of 571 Weber, M.: Emir Mamelouk . 356 fuite en Égypte 356 Webster, Daniel (Lodge) . 23, 559
monuments of his Patriotism 66, 947 notes on Appendix to Monroe's View 23 on Jay, John 1005 portraits: By — Williams 90 cards, with his 90 character 89 coins, with his 90 engraved 27, 89 last from life 90 medallic 90 medallic 90 of 67, 502, 947, 991 paper on 502 the Athenæum 594 tokens, with his 90 rare Allegorical Print: 1800 . 89 resigns Commission 1783 . 13 war accounts of 66, 947 writings of (Sparks)	Webb, John: Easthampton, Settlem't of 571 Weber, M.: Emir Mamelouk fuite en Égypte
monuments of his Patriotism 66, 947 notes on Appendix to Monroe's View 23 on Jay, John 1005 portraits: By — Williams 90 cards, with his 90 character 89 coins, with his 90 engraved 27, 89 last from life 90 medallic 90 medallic 90 of 67, 502, 947, 991 paper on 502 the Athenæum 594 tokens, with his 90 rare Allegorical Print: 1800 . 89 resigns Commission 1783 . 13 war accounts of 66, 947 writings of (Sparks)	Webb, John: Easthampton, Settlem't of 571 Weber, M.: Emir Mamelouk fuite en Égypte
monuments of his Patriotism 66, 947 notes on Appendix to Monroe's View 23 on Jay, John 1005 portraits: By — Williams . 90 cards, with his 90 character 89 coins, with his 90 engraved 27, 89 last from life 90 medallic 90 medallic 90 medals, with his 90 of 67, 502, 947, 991 paper on 502 the Athenæum 594 tokens, with his 90 rare Allegorical Print: 1800 . 89 resigns Commission 1783 . 13 war accounts of 66, 947 Washington, Mrs.: 2 Portraits of . 947	Webb, John: Easthampton, Settlem't of 571 Weber, M.: Emir Mamelouk fuite en Égypte

111 11 G m	PAGE	P4	LG1
Weekly Gazette, The	234	Westminster Abbey—	
Week, The (Thoreau)	17	monument to Spenser I	74
Weights & Measures, Legal Sytem of	46	tomb of Mason, Capt., John . 7	52
tables of . 46, 94,	105		14
in Egypt (Poole)	538		90
table of Bible	481	l	οI
Greek and Roman	855		24
Weir: Illustrations by	614		46
Weisse's Die Evangelische Geschichte	•		46
Weiss, John: on Baconian theorists	950		7 I
kunig (Treitzsaurwein)	914		44
Welby, Amelia (Poe)	744	Whale, identified with Leviathan . 2	69
Weller's Watch, Mr. (Dickens) .	327	Wharton, Philip, Duke of (Wharton)	52
Wellesley, Marquess of (Brougham)	193		83
(De Quincey)	311	I Remember (Trollope) 10	
[Translations]	211		65
		is Theoremby?	67
	1029		
(Rogers)	780	will he Do with It? (Lytton) 573, 5	
and, French Ambassador	443		42
criticised for Waterloo	692	Wheatley, H. B.: on Pepys 9	52
funeral of 443,	444	on the Imitation 9	77
ode on Death of (Tennyson) .	894	Wheelwright, John: & the Deed of 1629 7	50
portrait of	558		50
Wells Cathedral (Britton) 178, 185			49
(Murray)	663	Whence this World? Aitareya-Âranyaka6.	
ground Plan of			
	712		48
Wm. V.: his life of Adams, Samuel		women goe to Law, etc. (Webster) &	
Welsh Cathedrals: Note on	664		48
(John) Memorial: Dedication of	67		48
shepherd's Daughter (Herkomer)	706	character of: 1681 24	48
Wemyss, Earl of: & Harlot's Progress	68ı	defined 24	49
Wept of Wish-ton-Wish (Cooper) .	279	Examiner: Addison's Papers in	3
Werner (Byron)	208	Whiggism, Old School (Miller) 1025, 102	
life and Writings of (Carlyle).	217		6ó
Werter, Sorrows of (Anon.)	683		88
Wesley, John (Clarke)	251		41
Westall, Richard: Brutus	152		•
Lady Macbeth soliloquizing	151		44
Wolsey at Leicester Abbey	151		23
West, Benj.: Biography (Hawthorne)	468		85
2 engravings after	151		20
Lear, King 151,	985		25
Westbury, Lord: Note on	374	Whitby by Night (Law) 70	06
West Country Garland (Worth) .	117	White and Black (Campbell) 2:	10
Westerkerk: View of	355	Blanco (Gladstone) 43	26
Western Empire, Revival of (Lord)	562	divel, The (Webster) &	46
West India Companies, Founder of	975		76
Indies: Discovery by Madoc: 1170			18
emancipation in (Emerson).	369		75
english in (Froude)	416		75
historie of (Hakluyt)	452		22
Westminster Abbey (Haig)	451		83
account of	270		05
Clarendon, Earl of, buried in	242	White's Chocolate House 2	30
engravings of Monuments in	760		14
general Dimensions of	870		20
historical Memor'ls of (Stanley)			91
its Tombs	870	5 portraits of	

PAGE	PAGE
Whittier—	William-
writings of 956, 1049	the Silent: 37 Portraits and Scenes 616
Whittington's Cat: Origin of legend of 622	portraits of 273, 615
Who are You? (Burnier) 883	Williams: Portrait of Washington by 90
Whose Dog are You? (Bispham) . 126	(Rev.) George 725
Who's the Traitor (Morris) 614	H. W.: 6 Etchings by 520
Why are Women redundant? (Greg) 442	(Rev.) Rowland (Paul) 717
Whymper, Edward: Note on . 956	essays and Reviews 40
J. W.: Illustrations by . 803, 804	S.: Wood Engravings by . 544
Why the little Frenchman wears his	(Dr.) Samuel Wells: Note on 959
hand in a Sling (Poe) 744	the Murderer 308
	Willis, Nathaniel Parker (Beers) . 18
	l '
Widow of Dunskaith (Miller) . 1029	(Poe) . 744
Wieland's Oberon: from Huon de	and, Spooner, S 152
Bordeaulx 498	and the Drama, Longfellow (Poe) 743
Wierix, Antoine: Engrav'gs by 255,618,674	Williston: Genealogical FamilyRegister 571
portrait of Henri IV 301	Willmore, J. T.: Engravings by 924, 925
of Pope Clement VIII. by 256	Willoughby, Lady: Diary of . 960
Brothers: Engravings by 616, 617, 618	(Lord): (Naunton) 676
	liona de la compania
Jerome: 61 Engravings by 618,674	(Sir) Hugh: Portrait of 452
note on	Will's Coffee House 230
Johann: Antichrist, Worship of 674	Wilmer, L. A.: his Quacks of Helicon 744
24 engravings by . 618, 674	Wilson, (Rev.) H.B.: Essays & Reviews 40
Wiertz, Antoine: Napoleon aux Enfers 56	H. H.: Káshmíra, History of . 351
notes on 56, 692	John: Dramatic Works 345
supposed Death from Cholera 56,744	letter from: 1651
	, , ,
position: in China 635	Professor: see North, Christopher.
trial, The (Lamb) 537	Rae: Ode to (Hood) 488
Wife, The (Overbury) 982	William (Poe) 744
Wilberforce, William (Brougham) . 193	Wilson's Tales of the Borders . 1021
Wilcox, J. A. J.: 3 Portraits by . 956	Winchester Cath. (Britton) 178, 185, 187
2 portraits of Webster, Daniel 466	(Murray) 663
Wild Darrell: see Darrell.	and, Austen, Jane 83
	school: & Boy Bishop 184
Shur 918	(Va.) Loyal Girl of 1032
Sinai (Bartlett) . 96	Winckelmann, Johann J.: Death of 962
wandering 918	Windham, William (Brougham) . 193
Wild, Jonathan (Johnson) 511	Window Gardening (Williams) . 958
Wilhelm Meister: see Meister.	Windows in Lichfield Cathedral . 181
Tell (Schiller) 802	in San Marco 694
van Nassau: Life of (Commelyn) 273	Windsor: Meeting of Officers: 1648 247
Wilkes, John (Brougham) 193	St. George's Chapel: 13 Views of 190
friendship with Churchill . 162	Wine, Treatise on (Thudichum) . 912
portrait of by Hogarth 162	testers, The (Hasenclever) . 922
Will (Tennyson) 894	Wing-and-Wing (Cooper) 279
William III. (Traill) 927	Winnie Scroop (Ross) 683
and, Delst Ware 857	Winter, A Good Word for (Lowell) 566
portrait of	evening (Farrer, Henry) . 527

and Mary, College of 1048	scene (Saal) 922
plates [Delft Ware] 857	Winthrop, John
of Cloudesly [Ballads] 239, 259, 260	(Whittier) 1050
of Waynflete, Bishop 185	Rob't C.: Oration on Washington 89
of Wykeham, Bishop 185	Wirt, William: Life of Henry, Patrick 21
(Lord) . 563	Wisconsin (Hinsdale) 1011
conspiracy against: 1047 . 119	Wisdom, Book of (Farrar) 861

2462	1
Wisdom—	Womenhood Conscious (Person)
	Womanhood, Conscious (Bewer) . 922
of the Ancients (Bacon) 85, 86	Women beware Women (Middleton) 1035
the Collective (Spencer) 865	during the Directory (Lacroix) 536
Wise Speeches: in Camden's Britannia 838	first Blast against Gov't by (Knox) 144
Wishart, George: Letter to: 1742. 245	great (Lord) 562
Wissahickon, On the (Bunner) 54	heroic (Lord)
Wit and Humor, Cyclopædia of . 205	of Ancient Greece 100
definition of (Hazlitt) 470	of the Bible (Ortelius) 699
humor, and Shakspeare (Weiss) 950	of the Romans 101
	satyr upon (Robson) 685
and, the Horseshoe 407	status of (Spencer) 864
in Pilgrim Republic 432	why redundant (Greg) 442
letter from Duke Lauderdale . 268	Women's Festival, The (Aristophanes) 129
sentences on in Guernsey Courts 114	Wonder Book (Hawthorne) [2 series] 469
	Worlder rook (Trawmorle) [2 series] 409
Witch Mania (Mackay) 1019	Woodberry, Geo. E.: on Poe, Edgar A. 17
of Endor (Kupfer Bibel) . 800	Wood Blocks: burnt by Dibdin & friends 319
the (Lamb) 537	35 reproductions of 352
*****	11 1 1 10 1 1 10 1 1 1
original of Castruccio 343	cuts, Early: Catalogue (Quaritch) 755
Witherington, W. F.: Engravings after 745	repeated in same Work . 155
Witness, The 1021, 1022, 1023, 1025, 1026	engraving in Italy (Lippman) . 554
\$\$7!4. (T\) A	engravings (Dürer) 583
and Beaux of Society (Wharton) 952	see Engravings.
Wittman, (Dr.) Wm.: Travels (Smith) 853	Woodfall, H. S.: and, Junius . 443
Wodhull, W 6	note on
in Bibliomania 316	Woodman, Spare that Tree: Origin of 614
Wodick: Serenade, The, Venice . 923	Wood Stealers, The (Hubner) . 923
Wolfe, Montcalm and (Parkman) . 713	Woodstock (Scott) 808, 813
Wolfenbüttel Fragments: Note on . 827	Wood, T. W.: His Own Doctor . 528
Wollaston: Imitated by Pope . 1036	Woodvil, John: A Tragedy (Lamb) 537
Wollaton Mansion: 2 Views of (Nash) 671	
Wolsey, Cardinal 185, 186, 374	Woodwork, Furniture and (Pollen) 859
(Cavendish, Geo.) 927	names of Designers of 859
(Creighton) . 927	Wooler, Miss: & Bronté, Charlotte 766
and, Oxford Cathedral 183	Worcester Cathedral (Britton) 178,186,187
at Leicester Abbey (Westall) . 151	(Murray) 663, 664
fall of: and, Wyatt, (Sir) Thos. 176	Edward, Marquis of (Smiles) . 831
Woltmann, (Dr.) Alfred: Note on . 964	Marquis of (Naunton) 676
Wolves & the Lamb (Thackeray) 901, 902	Word, A, to the Public (Lytton) . 575
Woman (Beham) 6	
3	
(Emerson) 371	Words (Maurice) 596
and Love (Lord) 562	changed by lapse of time . 155
and Religious Enthusiasm (Lord) 563	of Disburdenment, The (Müller) 649
as a Sovereign (Lord) 562	1 D C(1)
as Friend (Lord) 563	Wordsworth, William (Carlyle) 220
as Novelist (Lord) 562	(De Quincey) 311
a, will have Her Will (Haughton) 1034	in Haydon's Picture 967
education of (Lord) 563	library Edition 966
in France (Kavanagh) . 516	life (Myers) 385
in Literature (Lord) 563	life of 176
in the Moone (Lilly) 843	on Chaucer, Geoffrey 376
is a Weathercock (Field) . 1034	one of the Lake Poets . 376, 385
of Paganism (Lord) 562	poetry of (De Quincey) 311
of Society (Lord) 563	portraits of 920, 959
of the World (Lord) 563	prose Writings of 967
that was a sinner & Ambapali . 629	1
the Political (Lord) 562	in Parnassus 366

PAGE	PAGE
Wordsworth—	Xenophon-
review on his Lyrical Ballads . 921	on Death of Cyrus 404
theology in 191	Xerxes, Grand Colonnade of (Flandin) 405
Working Classes, Our (Miller) . 1029	tribes in Empire of (Rawlinson) 763
men's College 494	Ximenes, Cardinal: Note on 1039
Works and Days (Emerson) 371	portrait of 746
(Hesiod) 130	tomb of 1039
Works, Collected: see List 1074	X-ing a Paragrab (Poe) 744
Collections of: see List . 1076	Xylographic, Early, Works (Reiber) 766
World, Creation of the: In San Marco 693	
extraordinary (Walpole) 233	
the 230, 233	V
remarkable death of Editor of 233	Y AGUR-VEDA, The (Müller) . 647
whom written by 233	Yale College: View of 563
whence this? [Aitareya-Aranyaka]648	Yan Phou: Meaning of (Lee) . 548
Worms, Gustave: Portrait of 493	Yasna, The (Müller) 657
S.: Serenade, The 296	chief Liturgy of the Zoroastrians 656
spanish Dance 296	explained 657
Worn-out Types (Birrell) 125	Yast: Explained (Müller) 654
Woronzoff, Count: & Wraxall, Nath. 968	fragment: On Prayer 655
Worship (Emerson) 371	hådhökht, The Srösh 655
Wouvermans, Philip: Etchings after 97	Yasts, The (Müller) 654
Wraxall, (Sir) F.C.: Four Georges, The 895	Yast, The Aban 054
(Sir) Lascelles: & Misérables, Les 495	the Âfrin Paighambar Zartûst . 655
(Sir) Nath. W.: Memoirs . 968	the Ardibehist 654
Wreck of the Golden Mary (Dickens) 327	the Ashi 655
Wrestler's Inn Yard: Cambridge: Etch. 391	the Astad
Wright: Genealogical Family Register 571	the Atar: Is lost 656
J. W.: 18 Portraits by 426	the Bahman 654
Mr.: M. Arnold's Apology to . 77	the Bahram 655
(Miss) Rebecca 1032	the Din 655
Thos.: on Tafereel der Dwaasheid 980	the Farvardin 655
Writing, Illegible: Choate, Rufus . 194	the Gos 655
Jeffrey, Lord: Smith, Sydney, on 848	the Haptan 654
Oldenbarneveld, John 616	the Khordad 654
Wroxton Abbey: 2 Views of (Nash) 671	the Khôrshêd 654
Wulstan, St	the Mah 654
	the Mihir
Wyandotté (Cooper) 279 Wyatt, James: Architect of Fonthill 188	the Ormazd 654 the Râm 655
M. Digby: Note on	
life of 176	1
poetical Works of 176	1 33
portrait of	supplement to 655 the Vanant 655
Wycherley, William: and, Aulularia 738	
Wyclif, John (Lord) 563	the Vistasp 655 commencement of 655
Wykeham, William of (Lord) . 563	the Zamyad 655
Wyllyam of Cloudeslė 259, 260	Yatis, Rules for 646
Wyngfield, Rob't: Letter to Lord Cecil 248	Year's Art, The, 1881 495
Wynkyn de Worde: & Mort d'Arthure 842	Yeast (Kingsley) 524
books by 317, 322	Yellowplush Papers, etc. (Thackeray) 906
his Boke of Saint Alban's . 112	Yellow Poplar Trees (Sargent) . 794
his Edition of Maundeville . 595	Yellowstone, Upper (Dunraven) . 350
333	Yemeniz, M. N.: Catal. of his Library 970
V	Yezd 653
XENOPHON (Blackwood) . 133	Yezidis or Devil-Worshippers (Layard) 545
(Grote) 446	Yezo, Aborigines of (Bird) 124
-6-	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,

PAGR	PAGI
Ynca: Explained 767 Zarathustra—	
Yon, Edmond: 12 Etchings by . 209 his Prayer for Aid	656
York Minster (Britton) . 178, 186, 187 religion of (Duncker)	350
(Murray) 663 of Followers of	621
Yorkshire Garland, The 685 see Zoroaster.	
schools: Note on 333 the Call of	656
Yorktown, Fall of: Paper on . 53 the Wail of the Kine	656
siege of: Paper on 53 Zarathustrians: see Zoroastrians.	- 3
surrender of 873 Zeit-Geist, The: and, Bishop Butler	79
Yosemite, etc.: 32 Photographs of . 58 Zend-Avesta, The 623, 653, 654	4, 65ê
valley (Hutchings) 498 (Clarke) .	251
Young American (Emerson) 371 (Müller)	621
carthaginian, The (Plautus) 131,737 its Discovery, etc.	653
chevalier, Escape of	657
couple's First Quarrel (Hubner) 921 Zend: The Language	406
couples This Quarter (Trubier) 921 (Zenorde / Hamilton)	
couples, The (Dickens) 1002 Zeneyda (Hamilton)	457
demon, The: A Buddhist Novice 81 conclusion by De Levis, Mons.	
Edward: Life (Mitford)	450
night Thoughts: Blake's designs 423 Ziani, Pietro, Doge: Note on	696
on Bunyan's prose 201 Zicci (Lytton)	577
poetical Works 177 Zoan	360
gentlemen, Sketches of (Dickens) 1002 Zocchi, Gius: 27 Engravings by .	993
married Couple (Hubner) . 922 Zodiacal Light	722
surgeon, The (Miller) 1029 Zola, Émile: Note on Yprès: Cloth Hall at: View of Yüch Ling (Müller) 634 Zoology: of the Pacific R. R. Routes progress of since Aristotle (Agass	972
Yprès: Cloth Hall at: View of . 568 Zoology: of the Pacific R. R. Routes	
Yüch Ling (Müller) 634 progress of since Aristotle (Agass	iz)973
Yü Tsāo (Müller) 635 Zoroaster (Clarke)	251
Yvetot, Le Roi d': see Napoleon I. note on	653
Yvon Adolphe: 4 Engravings after 933 see Zarathustra.	
Zoroastrian Doctrine: & Zad-sparan	1 643
religion: Impersonation of	655
one thousand years ago	. 642
LÂD-SPARAM 641, 642 Zoroastrians, The	622
Zambesi Affluents: Discovery of . 725 note on	653
Zand : Evaluined 641 their chief I itumou	656
Zandik Congregat'n: Religion of defined 642	642
Zand-i Vohûman Yasno 641 Zuccati, Brothers: in San Marco	693
Zani: Discoverer of the Finiguerra 701 Zucchero, Francis: his Burial-place	
Zanoni (Lytton) 577 portrait of Ralegh, Sir W.	358
Zarathustra: and, Ahura-Mazda . 656 9 portraits by	558
and, his Followers 653 Zû Hsing (Müller)	638
and, Ormuzd 654 Zulu Nursery Tales (Müller) .	621
and, Vistaspa, King . 655, 656 Zurbaran, Francisco: his S. Thos. Aqu	
and, Yasna, The 656 Zurich, Lake of (Turner) .	925
as a Prophet 656, 657	7-3

ADDENDA ET CORRIGENDA.

```
Page. Line.
                         ) read (1828-1885).
      20 for (1828-
  1
       7 for became read was elected.
 19
          for Doru read Duru.
 33
 36
       9
          for Shanghai read Canton.
      34 for Blackford read Blachford.
 37
      33 for Anonymous read Wilson [1526].
 46
 48
       6 read was written by Mrs. Owen Wister.
      18 after Lopez's insert copy of Coello's.
 55
 61
       3 add See Helps, (Sir) Arthur, page 472.
          after Matthew insert (1822-1888).
 76
      18
104
      22
           add Binding by P. Riach.
109
      30 for 1797 read 1597.
          add "The Adelphi" was adapted to the English Stage by George Chap-
132
             man in his Play entitled "All Fools."
171
          omit Folio.
178
      18 for "accepted the," etc., to end of paragraph read decided to issue a
             second Edition of Mr. Wild's Lincoln Cathedral (see Lincoln, below),
             and with this volume ended the issue of Cathedral Antiquities.
182
      10 for E. J. Willson read Charles Wild.
196
          add Mr. Browning had published Pauline in 1833, and in one sense that
             was his first Poem, but he originally endeavoured to suppress and with-
             draw it, and Paracelsus has been generally regarded as the first fruits
             of his poetic genius.
204
      37 for 6 vols. read 8 vols.: small 8vo.
209
      26 for Purdon read Pierdon.
      14 omit only.
220
      16 for (1810-
                          ) read (1810-1888).
250
       9 for Folio of his Sonnets read Edition of his Sonnets.
280
285
      10 add Extra-illustrated.
      17 for Edition read Copy.
302
      32 for Annabel read Annibale.
460
      18 for Vol. IV. read Vol. I.
479
      30 add The type used is called "brilliant."
490
      22 for Boards read Binding by Pawson and Nicholson.
501
511
      38 for 24 plates read 26 plates.
      28 after 30 vols. add [all that are at present issued].
622
```

ADDENDA ET CORRIGENDA.

1282	ADDENDA EI CORNI	
Page. 692	and See also Article on Edward Fitzgerald in the Fortnightly Review for July, 1889.	
732	for July, 1889. 39 for or Clement (p. 7) read see Clement, Legendary and Mythological Art (p. 463).	
760	24 for [206] read [260]. 3 add Binding by Pawson and Nicholson. Extra-Illustrated.	
929	3 add Binding by Pawson Elequet	
938	23 for B. Ficquet read W. Faithorne.	
991	8 for D. Fathorne retails on the most "with which" to end of paragraph. 1 omit "with which" to end of paragraph.	
1000	1 omit "with which" to end of party 1. 27 after Suinthila add (who reigned 626-636 A. D.).	
1042	27 after Suntinia and Philip II. 40 for Philip IV. read Philip II.	
1096	40 for Philip IV. read 1 miles read : after Harper. 17 (col. 2) for Etching read : after Harper. 18 (col. 2) for Etching read : after Harper. 19 (col. 2) for Etching read : after Harper.	
1145	17 (col. 2) for Etching read : after Hamper 18 (col. 2) omit "two Blacksmiths	
1190	18 (col. 2) omit 1021	

MAR 1 5 1921

